AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

1967

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/americanbookpric0073unse

AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

VOLUME 73

1966-1967

American Book-Prices Current 1967

A RECORD OF LITERARY PROPERTIES SOLD AT AUCTION
IN THE UNITED STATES, IN CANADA, AND IN LONDON
FROM SEPTEMBER 1966 THROUGH AUGUST 1967

VOLUME 73

Columbia University Press
NEW YORK AND LONDON
1971

Ref. Z1000 .A51 1967

EDITORIAL STAFF

Edith P. Hazen, Senior Editor
George Milne
William J. Smith

Copyright © 1971 Columbia University Press
SBN 0231-03233-1
Library of Congress Card No. 3-14557
Printed in the United States of America

PREFACE

Volume 73 of AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT reports the auction season from September 1966 through August 1967. New York and London auction sales are recorded, as well as two sales of Marvin H. Newman of Los Angeles, California, and the first sale of Montreal Book Auctions in Canada. For the several auction houses the number of sales and sessions and the number of entries included are here tabulated.

	Sales	Sessions	Entries
Christie	20	24	2,868
Hamilton	7	11	1,209
Hodgson	10	19	2,462
Montreal	1	2	265
Newman	2	4	128
Parke-Bernet	27	34	3,220
Sotheby	38	70	10,961
Swann	28	28	4,087

The season included: the first two parts of the Streeter collection; two parts of the Henry O. Havemeyer library relating to American naval history; two more selections from the Phillipps manuscripts; the dispersal of Americana from the stock of Edward Eberstadt & Sons; the Goldman cricket collection; and two further sales of books and fine bindings from the Abbey library. The prices reflected not only the continuing inflationary trend but also the fine merchandise consigned and the enthusiastic bidding of the purchasers.

On July 5 Christie's sold for £23,000 the known remaining leaves of the Savoie Horae, or "Tres Belles Grandes Heures de Charles V," including two from the portion added by Charles V. In the afternoon of the same day Christie's sold for £15,000 a manuscript chart by Captain James Cook (c.1760) of the St. Lawrence River. Napoleon's boldly signed first abdication at Fontainebleau (April 12, 1814) brought $15,000 at Hamilton's Auction Number 14. The three sessions of the first Streeter sale held at Parke-Bernet on October 25 and October 26 had some very exciting items relative to the discovery and exploration of America. The first printed account (Cologne, 1523), by Maximilianus Transylvanus, of Magellan's circumnavigation of the globe brought $12,000, and "Le Voyage et Navigation" (Paris, c.1525) by Magellan's companion Antonio Pigafetta brought $56,000. The "Copie de quelques letres sur la navigation du Chevallier de Villegaignon es terres de l'Amerique" (Paris, 1557) went for $25,000. Torquemada's three-volume "[First] Parte de los Veynte y un Libros Rituales y Monarchia Yndiana" (Seville, 1615) brought $13,000. The second Streeter sale, in three sessions on April 19 and April

288313

20, included some particularly interesting Indian and Colonial items. The second issue of Mourt's "Relation or Iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth" (London, 1622) was bought for $16,000. The first issue of the Cambridge "Platform of Church Discipline" (printed at Harvard, 1649) went for a handsome $80,000 to Harvard. William Hubbard's "Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England" (Boston, 1677), bound with his "Happiness of a People in the Wisdome of their Rulers" (1676), in one of the few known bindings by John Ratcliff, brought $14,000. "A Discourse proving that the Christian Religion is the only True Religion" (Boston, 1702), a copy with the first state of the copperplate portrait frontispiece of Increase Mather, went for $12,750. "A perfect copy" of John Williams's "Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion" (Boston, 1707) brought $10,000. The first issue of Thomas Paine's "Common Sense" (Philadelphia, 1776) was bought for $15,000. "A Letter from William Penn . . . to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders" (London, 1683) brought $12,000. The first edition of "The Star Spangled Banner" in sheet music (Baltimore, 1814) went for $23,000. The first edition of Captain John Smith's "Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles" (London, 1624) brought $15,000. A copy of the rare "Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta . . . By Yellow Bird" (San Francisco, 1854) went for $10,000.

In the sale of Signers of the Declaration of Independence held at Parke-Bernet on May 16, a signed letter from George Washington to General Artemas Ward, written at New York on July 4, 1776, and urgently requesting more arms for defense against the British, fetched $20,000. At the Sotheby sale of Phillipps manuscripts on November 29, Fiore de' Liberi's manual of arms (Padua or Verona, c.1400) brought £11,500. The Abbey sale of June 19, June 20, and June 21 included such magnificent bindings as a 12th-century Apocalypse bound in brown morocco at Paris c.1150 (£9,000); a Grolier binding c.1555 in fine condition on "Translationes" of Stephanus Niger (£7,500); a five-volume set of Saint John Chrysostom's "Opera," bound c.1550 for Grolier (£5,500); and a two-volume set of Redoute's "Les Roses" in elaborately tooled and inlaid morocco (£6,200).

Part I, Books, includes Broadsides, single-sheet printings, Maps & Charts, uncorrected proof copy, and original illustrations for printed books. Part II, Autographs & Manuscripts, is divided: in Section I are illuminated manuscripts, manuscripts of religious interest, and early manuscripts of historical importance; in Section II are other manuscripts, documents, letters, drawings, and such related material as typescripts and corrected proofs.

Entries are listed alphabetically by author whenever possible, by title when the author's name is not readily available, or by Private Press and Club, illustrator, printer, or publisher headings if such are the associations which attract the collector. Subject headings such as London, Costume, Grolier Binding, Trials, or those for individual U.S. states have also been used. Individual works are in turn listed alphabetically under each heading and include: title; place & date of publication; edition designation; size, binding, and condition of binding; descriptive material; limitation notices; and the sale record—auction house (in code), date or

number of sale, lot number, price, and purchaser (when such information has been provided).

There are cross references from Club or Press books, from books bound together, and from those listed under subject headings. In general when a book exists in variant states or issues and a copy is sold without specific information, this copy is listed before the others.

Users will notice that the listings of 20th-century books frequently lack format and binding. In such instances it may be fairly safely assumed that these books are octavo or duodecimo and bound in cloth. It has been the practice not to include such information for books published after 1900.

The present volume lists only those books and manuscripts sold for $10 or £3 or more. American and Canadian sales are recorded in dollars and cents, English sales in pounds and shillings. The pound sterling during this auction season was equal to $2.80, the shilling, $0.14.

The following pages list the abbreviations used in this volume, the contributing auction houses and galleries, the chronological record of sales, and the named consignors of merchandise.

The Editors

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	v
Abbreviations	xi
Auction Houses	xiii
Season's Sales	xiv
Named Consignors	xxviii
Part I: Books, Broadsides, Maps & Charts	1
Part II: Autographs & Manuscripts	
Section I—Illuminated Manuscripts and Manuscripts before 1600	1045
Section II—Autographs & Manuscripts after 1600	1069

ABBREVIATIONS

ad Advertisement
ACs Autograph Card, signed
ADs Autograph Document, signed
AII American Imprints Inventory
ALs Autograph Letter, signed
A Ls s Plural of above
Amst. Amsterdam
anr Another
ANs Autograph Note, signed
armorial bdg Leather binding with coat-of-arms on covers
bdg Binding
bds Boards
Birm. Birmingham
Bost. Boston
c. Circa
Cambr. Cambridge
cent Century
Co. Company
contd Continued
contemp Contemporary
contribs Contributions
Ds Document, signed
d/j Dust-jacket
Ed Edition; Edited; Editor
Edin. Edinburgh
extra bdg Leather binding of more than stock quality
ff. Folios
frontis Frontispiece
g.e. Gilt edges
g.t. Gilt top
HC Hain-Copinger
H of R House of Representatives
illus, illusts Illustrated; Illustrations
inscr Inscribed
intro Introduction
lea Leather
lev Levant
litho Lithograph
Lond. London
l.p. Large paper
Ls Letter, signed
Ltd Limited
m.e. Marbled edges
mor Morocco
Ms, Mss Manuscript; Manuscripts
mtd Mounted
n.d. No date
n.p. No place
n.y. No year
N.Y. New York
no, nos Number; Numbers
orig Original
pbd, pbr Published; Publisher
Phila. Philadelphia
port Portrait
pp Pages
pref Preface
pseud. Pseudonym
ptd, ptr Printed; Printer
pvtly Privately
repro Reproduction
Sen. Senate
sgd Signed
sm Small
sq Square
t.p. Title-page
trans Translated; Translation
v.d. Various dates
v.p. Various places
v.y. Various years

vol, vols Volume; Volumes
w.a.f. With all faults
Wash. Washington
wrap, wraps Wrapper; Wrappers

Book sizes are listed as:

folio
4to
8vo
12mo
16mo
etc.

AUCTION HOUSES

1966-1967

The sales recorded in this volume are from the auction houses listed below and are designated by code letters. On the following pages are a list of the season's sales from each house and a record of the named consignors of merchandise.

C **Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd.**
8 King Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1, England

hn **Charles Hamilton Autographs, Inc.**
25 East 53d Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

H **Hodgson & Company**
115 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, England

M **Montreal Book Auctions**
750 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada

N **Marvin H. Newman**
426 South Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048

P **Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc.**
980 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

S **Sotheby & Company**
34 & 35 New Bond Street, London, W.1, England

sg **Swann Galleries, Inc.**
117 East 24th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010

SEASON'S SALES

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS, LTD.

— 1966 —

C Oct 12	Continental and English literature, books on travel, history, and art. The property of a lady.
C Oct 19	Art reference and color-plate books from various sources.
C Nov 2-3-4	Travel books, English literature, books on history and architecture, and the classics. The property of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
C Nov 9	English literature and books on travel, architecture, and Africa. The property of Lieut. Col. G. H. Hay, Lady Kirkpatrick, and other owners.
C Nov 30	Autograph letters, manuscripts, and early printed books. The property of Mrs. D. Dupre, Mme Faure-Dujarric, Sir Keith Fraser, Lieut. Col. G. H. Hay, and other owners.
C Dec 8	Books on natural history. The property of several owners, including Miss U. A. C. Moss, the Earl of Shaftesbury, and John Young.
C Dec 15	Books on travel and topography, atlases, and Americana from various sources.

— 1967 —

C Feb 14	Miscellaneous books. The property of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others.
C Mar 8	Continental and English books on miscellaneous subjects. The property of the Duke of Norfolk.
C Mar 22	Books on travel, topography, and history. The property of Sir Francis Dashwood, Dr. George Ellis, Algernon Heber-Percy, and other owners.

C Apr 5 Western and Oriental manuscripts and miniatures, autograph letters, drawings, and Continental printed books, including Duerer's "Apocalypse of St. John" and copies of the Nuremberg Chronicle. The property of several owners, including Mr. and Mrs. L. Alchevsky, the late Evelyn B. Baring, J. H. Heroquelle d'Amiens, Dr. James Hasson, Algernon Heber-Percy, the late J. L. Mostyn, Col. Vincent Paravicini, and the Earl of Shaftesbury.

C Apr 19 English literature and Fine Press books. The property of Sir Francis Dashwood, Dr. George Ellis, Algernon Heber-Percy, and other owners.

C May 3 A selection of books from the Library at Knowsley Hall. The property of the Earl of Derby.

C May 17 Natural history and sporting books. The property of Maj. J. Bradshaw, G. W. L. Darwin, Mrs. F. W. Frohawk, Andrew Gibson, and others.

C June 7-8 Art and reference books, manuscripts, miscellaneous books, and books on topography and genealogy. The property of the late O. V. Watney.

C June 22 Art, architectural, and illustrated books. The property of H. M. Hamp, Peter Revitt, and other owners.

C June 28 Miscellaneous books and books on natural history from various sources.

C July 5 Printed books of the 15th to 17th century and illuminated manuscripts from the Virtue and Cahill Library, the property of the Bishop and Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese of Portsmouth. With Hebrew manuscripts, the property of another owner.

C July 5 A manuscript chart of the St. Lawrence River, by Capt. James Cook. The property of the late Robert W. Reford.

C July 19-20 Books on travel, topography, and general literature. The property of several owners, including the late Lieut. Col. J. C. Dundas, Maj. Gen. Sir John E. Laurie, and D. Manolatos.

CHARLES HAMILTON AUTOGRAPHS, INC.

hn Sept 22, 1966 Auction Number 14
hn Nov 3, 1966 Auction Number 15

hn Dec 13, 1966	Auction Number 16
hn Feb 1, 1967	Auction Number 17
hn Apr 6, 1967	Auction Number 18
hn May 24, 1967	Auction Number 19
hn June 14, 1967	Auction Number 20

HODGSON & COMPANY

— 1966 —

H Oct 20-21 Miscellaneous works, including 19th-century books on fireworks, first editions of 19th-century poets and novelists. The property of several owners, including the late W. Corran, the late T. J. Griffiths, the Keston Field Club, the late Col. R. E. Key, Mrs. Lily Merton, and the late R. G. Townend.

H Nov 24 Books on the game of cricket from the Collection of J. W. Goldman.

H Dec 8-9 Flower drawings, books on horticulture, reference works, early medical books, and periodical publications. The property of Dr. Knowles Boney, the late C. L. Buckle, the late R. C. de la Condamine, the Royal Institution, and other owners.

— 1967 —

H Jan 19-20 English and Continental books of the 16th and 17th century, books on Borneo and Sarawak, art reference and miscellaneous books. The property of Sir Wilfrid le Gros Clark, J. McDonnell, Oliver Messel, and other owners.

H Feb 23-24 Early printed books, and books on topography, history, and travel from various sources.

H Mar 30-31 Early printed books, manuscripts, documents, and autograph letters, including the property of the Misses Jacobson; Selwyn College, Cambridge; and A. M. Woodward.

H Apr 27-28 Books of the 16th and 17th century, books on bibliography and typography, and Fine Press books. The property of the late Rev. K. H. Jocelyn, the late Herbert Passmore, and other owners.

H June 8-9 Books of the 17th and 18th century, law and Fine Press books. The property of the Lord Henley and other collectors.

H June 29 Books on natural history, illustrated books, the first edition of the Authorized Version of the Bible, and illuminated manuscripts. The property of several owners, including P. J. Dearden, the Lord Henley, and the United University Club.

M Apr 24-25 Books, engravings, and plans relating to the City of London and environs, and a collection of English road-books. Also Fine Press books and books on architecture and ornament. The property of various owners, including the late Mrs. Neville Chamberlain, the University of Leicester, F. Longstreth-Thompson, and Messrs Trollope.

MONTREAL BOOK AUCTIONS

— 1967 —

M Apr 24-25 Americana and Canadiana, books on early English political and constitutional history, modern first editions, and books on furniture, art, natural history, and travel. The property of the Literary & Historical Society of Quebec, the late Dr. T. W. L. MacDermot, and other owners.

MARVIN H. NEWMAN

— 1967 —

N May 18 Miscellaneous books from the Library of Marie L. Rein.

N Aug 2 Early printed and miscellaneous books. The property of the late William O. Hathaway.

PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC.

— 1966 —

P Sept 21 European books, including incunabula, modern French and other literature, art reference books and maps. The property of Richard Davis, Mrs. Ralph K. Robertson, the Valentine Museum (Part III), and other owners. Sale No 2453.

P Oct 5 Medical books and general literature, duplicates from the Boston Medical Library (Part IV). Incunabula, Fine Press books, English literature from the estate of the late John J. Colony and other owners. Sale No 2456.

P Oct 25-26 Americana from the Collection of the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter. Part I: discovery and exploration, New France, Spanish Southwest, Mexico, the Mexican War, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma. Sale No 2467.

P Nov 1 Pictorial and historical Americana. The property of the late William T. Earls, Theodore W. Kheel, Mrs. David Vail Parker, Herbert D. Schimmel, and other owners. Sale No 2470.

P Nov 2 Fine Press books, including the Oxford Lectern Bible. Books, drawings, prints, and posters from the 19th and 20th century, including Art Nouveau. The property of several owners, including Mrs. James L. Evans, the late Mary D. Johnson, Gerald D. Manley, Edward F. Murphy, Mrs. David Vail Parker, and Herbert D. Schimmel. Sale No 2471.

P Nov 9 Manuscripts and autographs, including American historical manuscripts, letters of Hemingway and other literary figures and artists. The property of various owners, including the Art Institute of Chicago, Julius Cohn, George K. Dessauer, Thomas B. Haughey, the late Dorothy Kilgallen Kollmar and Richard T. Kollmar, Harvey Lubitz, the Monastery of the Visitation, the late Grand Duchess Olga Alexandrovna of Russia, Isidor Schneider, Samuel D. Steinberg, and Mrs. Arthur Sultan. Sale No 2474.

P Nov 10 Manuscripts and Fine Press books, including a complete set of the Kelmscott Press. Duplicates and out-of-scope works from the Bridwell Library of Southern Methodist University. Sale No 2476.

P Nov 22 Art reference books and bibliographies. The property of the late Mrs. Stanley Resor, Mrs. Arthur B. Spingarn, the late Gideon T. Stanton, and other owners. Sale No 2484.

P Dec 13 Americana, including the Eliot Indian Bible, color plate books, Fine Press books, and fine bindings. The property of several owners, including Howard Baron, Arthur Cohen, Cornell University Libraries, the late John D. Ellis, Mrs. Ann M. Forepaugh, Mrs. Benjamin H. Shoemaker, the Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the Governing Body of Westminister School, London. Sale No 2496.

— 1967 —

P Jan 10 English, American, and Continental literature, including S.T.C. and Wing books, the Baskerville Press, and works of modern authors. The property of G. Clymer Brooke, the late John D. Ellis, Washington University Libraries, and other owners. Sale No 2501.

P Jan 24 Books from Fine Presses, art and graphic arts reference books, and books about books. The property of several owners, including the late Helen M. de Kay, the late Arthur A. Chalmers, the late John D. Ellis, Mrs. Ann M. Forepaugh, David Silverberg, and Arthur B. Spingarn. Sale No 2507.

P Feb 14 Fine bindings, illustrated books, Fine Press books, European and American literature. The property of the late Arthur A. Chalmers, the late John J. Colony, the late Helen M. de Kay, the late John D. Ellis, Edward Molyneux, the Monastery of the Visitation, and other owners. Sale No 2516.

P Feb 21 Americana, first editions, and Fine Press books, the property of various owners, including G. Clymer Brooke, the late Arthur A. Chalmers, Mrs. Campbell Keyser, the Maryland Historical Society, Mrs. David Vail Parker, and Washington University Libraries. Sale No 2520.

P Mar 1 Medical books, duplicates from the Boston Medical Library (Part V). Sale No 2524.

P Mar 7 Autograph letters and manuscripts of American artists, other autograph material, illuminated manuscripts, drawings, and paintings. The property of several owners, including the late Arthur A. Chalmers, Dickinson College, the late John D. Ellis, Edward Molyneux, Lithgow Osborne, Mrs. Arthur Sultan, Mrs. George H. Thornley, and the late Samuel Stockton White III and Vera M. White. Sale No 2527.

P Mar 21 Books, prints, and maps relating to American naval history, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the American Civil War. From the Library of the late Henry O. Havemeyer. The first part. Sale No 2533.

P Mar 28 Americana, books and manuscripts, from the stock of Edward Eberstadt & Sons, by order of Lindley and Charles Eberstadt. Sale No 2535.

P Apr 11 English and American first editions, medical and scientific works, and books illustrated by Arthur Rackham. From the Library of the late Dr. Thomas A. McGraw. Sale No 2543.

P Apr 18 Hebrew manuscripts, books, and ritual objects. From the Collection of Alexander S. Bistritzky. Sale No 2549.

P Apr 19-20 Americana from the Collection of the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter. Part II: New England, the American Revolution, the Middle Colonies, the French and Indian War, Continental Congress, the War of 1812, the Southern Colonies and States, the American Civil War. Sale No 2551.

P May 2 Color-plate books by John Gould and others, English and American literature, early books, including the second Shakespeare Folio and the 1483 Koberger Bible. The property of various owners, including G. Clymer Brooke, the late John J. Colony, Josiah M. Erickson, and the Maryland Historical Society. Sale No 2558.

P May 9 Americana, including books on Texas, Louisiana, the Mexican War, Ohio, Michigan, and the American Indian. The property of the Maryland Historical Society. Sale No 2563.

P May 9 Books and prints relating to American naval history. From the Library of the late Henry O. Havemeyer. The second part. Sale No 2565.

P May 16 Letters and documents of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. From a private collection. Sale No 2569.

P May 19 American autographs and manuscripts, including a complete set of Presidential autographs. The property of John Clarkeson, the late Henry O. Havemeyer, Mrs. Arthur Sultan, and other owners. Sale No 2574.

P June 13 Art reference books, English and American literature. The property of various owners, including the Boston Medical Library, the late Harold L. Burrows, the late Arthur A. Chalmers, and the late Henry O. Havemeyer. Sale No 2582.

P June 21 Books on automobiles and the theater. Art reference books and general literature. The property of the late Harold L. Burrows, the late Gideon T. Stanton, Mrs. Joshua Zuckerman, and other owners. Sale No 2587.

SOTHEBY & COMPANY

—1966—

S Oct 10-11-12 Books on fine arts and connoisseurship, Fine Press books, English and Continental literature, and detective fiction. The property of John Brophy, the Oates Memorial Library and Museum, E. S. Quayle, David Symberlist, and other owners.

S Oct 24-25 Early Continental and English books on science and surveying. The fifth portion. The property of C. E. Kenney.

S Oct 31-Nov 1 Selected portion of the Library from Killadoon, Co. Kildare, formed by the late H. J. B. Clements. The second part, including books and manuscripts on heraldry, genealogy, and local history, and books from the Library of William Beckford. The property of Col. H. T. W. Clements.

S Nov 7-8 English and Continental books of the 15th to 19th century, including a collection of the books and letters of Stendhal, and autographs and manuscripts of Continental authors and artists. The property of several owners, including the Rev. Christopher F. Cardale, J. T. T. Fletcher, Raymond Lister, the Duke of Northumberland, Oscott College, and A. Veitch.

S Nov 9 Books, manuscripts, and autograph letters presented for sale on behalf of The Printers' Pension Corporation, including color-plate books, Fine Press books, sporting books, and English literature. The property of various owners.

S Nov 14-15-16 Fine bindings and books on bookbinding, printing, bibliography, paper, book-collecting and libraries, and heraldry. The second portion. From the Library of Maj. J. R. Abbey.

S Nov 21-22-23 English literature and Continental books of the 16th to 20th century, books on art and artists, architecture, armor, costume, and Fine Press books. The property of various owners, including Mrs. M. Fishenden, J. T. T. Fletcher, O. M. Ford, Mrs. Jean M. Lindner, Viscount Norwich, W. R. Rainsford-Hannay, the late Nicholas Robinson, and K. R. G. Tomkinson.

S Nov 28 Printed books, Americana, autograph letters, and historical documents. The property of several owners, including Mrs. John L. Balderston, Lady Cooper, Mrs. Sybil Egerton, Mrs. M. Fishenden, Air Commodore P. F. Fullard, C. E. Harvard, I. H. B. MacDonald, P. L. Poole, W. R. Rainsford-Hannay, Lady Stern, J. M. C. Stewart, the late Capt. Stanley W. Sykes, the Trustees of the will of the 2d Duke of Westminster, and J. L. Wilson.

S Nov 29 A Collection of manuscripts formed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Medieval Manuscripts—New Series: Part II. The property of the Trustees of the Robinson Trust.

S Dec 5 English and Continental literature, natural history, costume, travel and topography, science, cookery, and genealogy. The property of Mrs. M. I. Gordon, G. R. Heath, Sir Ewan Macpherson-Grant, Sir William Pennington-Ramsden, and other owners.

S Dec 6-7 Modern and 19th-century first editions, presentation copies, autograph letters, and literary manuscripts. The property of several owners, including Col. John Churchill Craigie, the late Nancy Cunard, the late John Hayward, Mrs. Charles Hill, R. C. Jacobs, Theo Lang, W. W. Lawson, Edward Lucie-Smith, Lady Morrison of Lambeth, Sir Maurice P. Pariser, Lady Pooley, the late Sir Sydney Roberts, Lady Stern, and the late Capt. Stanley W. Sykes.

S Dec 12 Western and Oriental manuscripts and miniatures. The property of Mrs. John L. Balderston; the late G. L. T. Brudenell; the Governors of Canford School, Wimborne; Sir Fergus Graham, the late Sir George Mounsey; Oscott College; the late Lady Daphne Rose; and other owners.

S Dec 13-14 English literature and Continental books of the 16th to 19th century, bibliography and books of reference, and Fine Press books. The property of the late John Hayward, Mrs. E. A. Thomas, and other owners.

— 1967 —

S Jan 23-24 English literature and Continental books of the 16th to 19th century, science and natural history, travel and topography, and Fine Press books. The property of various owners, including the late Capt. Stanley W. Sykes.

S Feb 6-7 Continental books of the 16th to 20th century, English literature of the 16th to 19th century, architectural, science, and natural history books, atlases and maps, and books on railways, automobiles, and airplanes. The property of the Arts Council; the Dominican Priory, Woodchester; Lord Dynevor; F. J. G. Haut; C. R. H. Simpson; and other owners.

S Feb 20 English literature of the 15th to 19th century, natural history and colorplate books, autograph letters and historical documents. The property of various owners, including Mrs. John L. Balderston, H. C. F. Barham, Mrs. M. R. Brocklehurst, the late G. L. T. Brudenell, Victor Frank, Air Commodore P. F. Fullard, Miss A. Johnson, Maj. D. C. Macleod, Mrs. M. J. Mason, David J. Mitchell, the late Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Miss M. S. Roberts, S. E. B. Robinson, and the Trustees of the will of the 2d Duke of Westminster.

S Feb 27 Children's books and Juvenilia. The property of Mrs. B. A. E. Beese, Miss A. D. Fox, Miss Joan Hassall, Christopher Le Fleming, Albert Webb, and other owners.

S Mar 13 Herbals and botanical books from the 15th to 19th century. The property of the Society of Herbalists.

S Mar 14 Continental books, including incunabula, atlases, natural history, and color-plate books, autograph letters and historical documents. The property of several owners, including A. H. Brodrick, the late G. L. T. Brudenell, Willy Dreyfus, Mrs. R. Van-Buren Emmons, Commandante Neri Farinacini, W. Hansford-White, Dudleya North, Dr. E. P. Rich, E. H. L. Saxton, Mrs. M. Armand Smith, Mrs. E. Dudley Smith, and Mrs. D. Underwood.

S Mar 20-21 Continental books of the 16th to 19th century, publications of the Roxburghe Club, English literature, travel and topography. The property of the Duke of Northumberland and the Earl of Powis.

S Apr 3-4 English and Continental books on architecture, history, theology, genealogy and heraldry, travel and topography, archaeology, atlases and maps. The property of the late T. Beddard, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., the Duke of Northumberland, W. P. Peacy, and other owners.

S Apr 10-11 Sporting and extra-illustrated books. English books of the 17th to 19th century, science and medicine, and letters and papers of European and English authors. The property of several owners, including the late Sir Alfred H. Aykroyd, F. N. Golden, Mrs. B. I. Humphrey, Miss Hedwig Kuranda, the Earl of Powis, the late Mme Alexandrine de Rothschild, and the Midland Division of the Woodard Corporation.

S Apr 17-18 English literature of the 17th to 20th century, Continental books of the 15th to 19th century. Fine Press books, and books on archaeology, Egyptology, porcelain, arms and armor, and Scotland. The property of G. R. Readdie, the late J. B. Rickatson-Hatt, Mrs. H. Wilson, and other owners.

S Apr 24-25 English literature of the 16th to 20th century, including first editions of 19th-century authors, fore-edge paintings, Continental books of the 15th to 19th century. The property of W. D. S. Campion, the late L. J. Gilbert-Lodge, Albert Webb, and other owners.

S May 8 Hebrew books and manuscripts of the 16th to 18th century, books on art and artists, architecture, interior decoration, theater design, and horse racing. The property of Waring & Gillow (Contracts) Ltd., and other owners.

S May 15-16 Continental books of the 15th to 18th century, English literature of the 16th to 19th century. Music, autograph letters and manuscripts, and a collection of the music and letters of Bela Bartok. The property of several owners, including Mrs. D. Ash, E. Erdle, the late Miss Kathleen Ferrier, D. L. Hutchinson, Miss Hedwig Kuranda, Mrs. M. Mildmay, Dr. K. E. Pembury, the Earl of Powis, L. V. Randall, the late Sir Sydney Roberts, Rugby School, Lord Saltoun, Lady Stern, and Bernard J. Van Dieren.

S May 22-23 Early Continental and English books on science and surveying. The sixth portion. The property of C. E. Kenney.

S June 12-13 The Kelmscott Chaucer, the Doves Press Bible, and books from other Fine Presses; Continental books of the 15th to 19th century, English literature of the 16th to 20th century. The property of various owners, including Mrs. A. G. Birkett and Margherita, Lady Howard de Walden.

S June 13 Materials from the Diaghilev Ballet. The property of various owners.

S June 19-20-21 Continental and English bindings, color-plate books, books on calligraphy, and Beckford's annotated copy of Gibbon's Miscellaneous Works. The third portion. From the Library of Maj. J. R. Abbey.

S June 26 Manuscripts from the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. New Series: Part III. Including manuscripts on country history, medieval charters, commonplace books, and Greek post-medieval manuscripts. The property of the Trustees of the Robinson Trust.

S June 27 Oriental manuscripts, miniatures, and lacquer. The property of the Devon and Exeter Institution, Mrs. Raymond Lister, and other owners.

S July 3-4 Americana, and books on voyages and travel, atlases and maps, autograph letters and historical documents. The property of the Earl Amherst, the Royal Cornwall Yacht Club, the Devon and Exeter Institution, Commander W. D. M. Stavely, and other owners.

S July 10 Early English and Continental manuscripts and miniatures. The property of several owners, including Dr. Cuthbert Adamson, the late G. L. T. Brudenell, Miles Burkitt, the late H. C. Drayton, the late Alfred M. Frankfurter, Sir Fergus Graham, Mrs. Raymond Lister, the Earl of Powis, and Lord Saltoun.

S July 11-12 Modern and 19th-century first editions, presentation copies, autograph letters and literary manuscripts. The property of various owners, including Mrs. A. A. Bagshawe, Mrs. E. B. Barber-Starkey, Mrs. Thomas Bodkin, B. A. Buckwell, S. C. Donaldson, Mrs. Denis Gwynn, E. Lewis, the late Leon M. Lion, Raymond Mortimer, Lady Pooley, Michael Stapleton, Bishop C. E. Storrs, Lieut. Commander F. W. J. Taulbut, and Bernard J. Van Dieren.

S July 17-18 Continental books of the 15th to 19th century. English literature including the Shakespeare First Folio, books on science and medicine, color-plate books, autograph letters, and manuscripts. The property of several owners, including Earl Amherst, Miss Muriel Barnes, Mrs. C. Bunney, the Devon and Exeter Institution, Sir Arthur Harford, Mrs. L. J. Hitch, E. C. Hodgkin, V. M. D. Kennish, the late Leon M. Lion, the London Library, the National Trust for Scotland, Dr. H. S. Passmore, the late Alfred E. Pearson, P. L. Smith, Miss M. D. Standert, Lady Stern, and Gen. Sir Montagu Stopford.

S July 24-25-26 Continental and English books of the 16th to 20th century, including books from Fine Presses, and books on medicine and natural history, travel and topography, and maps. The property of the Devon and Exeter Institution, the late Paul Hirsch and Mrs. Olga Hirsch, the late Alfred E. Pearson, the late Sir Charles Lockhart Ross, the Midland Division of the Woodard Corporation, and other owners.

S July 31, Aug 1-2 Books on travel and topography, horology, art, and artists. Continental books of the 16th to 19th century, English literature, and Fine Press books. The property of various owners, including the Dominican Priory, Woodchester; T. Driberg; J. T. T. Fletcher; the late M. G. H. le Fleming; the late Leon M. Lion; and W. Wittels.

SWANN GALLERIES, INC.

— 1966 —

sg 708	**Sept 15**	Americana and books about the American West, Central and South America, sport and natural history, modern first editions.
sg 709	**Sept 22**	Books on bibliography and printing, the property of The Grolier Club.
sg 710	**Sept 29**	Books on local history, genealogy, first editions of Noah Webster, early printed books, the property of the late Worthington C. Ford and other owners.
sg 711	**Oct 6**	A collection of works by Ernest Hemingway, including ephemera and first editions. French illustrated books of the 18th century. The property of The Grolier Club and another owner.
sg 712	**Oct 13**	First editions and Fine Press books, early printed books, atlases, and Americana.
sg 713	**Oct 20**	Americana, early printed books, illustrated and Fine Press books, and first editions.
sg 714	**Nov 3**	Americana, books on art and antiques, Fine Press and miscellaneous books.
sg 715	**Nov 10**	Autographs, French illustrated books, Americana, early printed books.
sg 716	**Nov 17**	Americana and first editions of American authors.
sg 717	**Dec 1**	Americana, books on genealogy, bibliography, automobiles, numismatics, and literature.
sg 718	**Dec 8**	Signed and inscribed books collected by Arthur Leonard Ross. Fine Press books and first editions.
sg 719	**Dec 15**	Fine Press books, first editions, and Americana.

— 1967 —

sg 720	**Jan 5**	Americana, first editions, early literature, Fine Press books.
sg 721	**Jan 12**	Fine Press books, first editions, and Americana.
sg 722	**Jan 19**	Scholarly books, the property of the late Rev. William Norman Guthrie.

sg 723	**Feb 2**	Prints, maps, drawings, posters, broadsides, illustrated books, and Americana.
sg 724	**Feb 9**	Fine Press books, inscribed books, Americana, and French literature.
sg 725	**Feb 16**	Autographs and manuscripts, first editions and Fine Press books. Americana and illustrated books.
sg 726	**Mar 2**	Americana, and books on travel and exploration.
sg 727	**Mar 9**	Autographs, Americana, and early American bindings. First editions and Fine Press books.
sg 728	**Mar 23**	Books of the 17th and 18th century on linguistics, classical literature, history, philosophy, theology, Judaica, etc. The property of the late Maurice Levy.
sg 729	**Apr 6**	Atlases, color-plate books, fore-edge paintings, autograph letters, and miscellaneous books.
sg 730	**Apr 13**	Books on mathematics, astronomy, medicine, and science. The second portion from the Library of the late Maurice Levy.
sg 731	**Apr 20**	Miscellaneous books. The third and last portion from the Library of the late Maurice Levy.
sg 732	**May 4**	Americana.
sg 733	**May 11**	Books on angling, from the Library of the late Albert Sayman. Prints, posters and original drawings. Americana.
sg 734	**May 18**	Booksellers' catalogues, bibliographies, Fine Press books, art and illustrated books.
sg 735	**May 25**	Americana, first editions, art, illustrated, scientific and technological books.

NAMED CONSIGNORS

See Code letters under various Auction Houses for full names.

Abbey	S Nov 14
	S June 19
Adamson	S July 10
Alchevsky	C Apr 5
Amherst	S July 3
	S July 17
Art Institute of Chicago	P Nov 9
Arts Council	S Feb 6
Ash	S May 15
Aykroyd	S Apr 10
Bagshawe	S July 11
Balderston	S Nov 28
	S Dec 12
	S Feb 20
Barber-Starkey	S July 11
Barham	S Feb 20
Baring	C Apr 5
Barnes	S July 17
Baron	P Dec 13
Beddard	S Apr 3
Beese	S Feb 27
Birkett	S June 12
Bistritzky	P Apr 18
Bodkin	S July 11
Boney	H Dec 8
Boston Medical Library	P Oct 5
	P Mar 1
	P June 13
Bradshaw	C May 17
Bridwell Library	P Nov 10
Brocklehurst	S Feb 20
Brodrick	S Mar 14
Brooke	P Jan 10
	P Feb 21
	P May 2
Brophy	S Oct 10
Brudenell	S Dec 12
	S Feb 20
	S Mar 14
	S July 10
Buckle	H Dec 8
Buckwell	S July 11
Bunney	S July 17
Burkitt	S July 10
Burrows	P June 13
	P June 21
Campion	S Apr 24
Canford School	S Dec 12
Cardale	S Nov 7
Chalmers	P Jan 24
	P Feb 14
	P Feb 21
	P Mar 7
	P June 13
Chamberlain	H July 26
Clark	H Jan 19
Clarkeson	P May 19
Clements	S Oct 31
Cohen, A.	P Dec 13
Cohn, J.	P Nov 9
Colony	P Oct 5
	P Feb 14
	P May 2
Cooper	S Nov 28

Cornell Univ. Libraries	P Dec 13
Corran	H Oct 20
Craigie	S Dec 6
Cunard	S Dec 6
d'Amiens	C Apr 5
Darwin	C May 17
Dashwood	C Mar 22
	C Apr 19
Davis	P Sept 21
Dearden	H June 29
de Kay	P Jan 24
	P Feb 14
de la Condamine	H Dec 8
Derby	C May 3
Dessauer	P Nov 9
Devon & Exeter Institution	S June 27
	S July 3
	S July 17
	S July 24
Dickinson College	P Mar 7
Dominican Priory, Woodchester	S Feb 6
	S July 31
Donaldson	S July 11
Drayton	S July 10
Dreyfus	S Mar 14
Driberg	S July 31
Dundas	C July 19
Dupre	C Nov 30
Dynevor	S Feb 6
Earls	P Nov 1
Eberstadt	P Mar 28
Egerton	S Nov 28
Ellis, G.	C Mar 22
	C Apr 19
Ellis, J. D.	P Dec 13
	P Jan 10
	P Jan 24
	P Feb 14
	P Mar 7
Emmons	S Mar 14
Erdle	S May 15
Erickson	P May 2
Evans	P Nov 2
Farinacini	S Mar 14
Faurre-Dujarric	C Nov 30
Ferrier	S May 15
Fishenden	S Nov 21
	S Nov 28
Fletcher	S Nov 7
	S Nov 21
	S July 31
Ford, O. M.	S Nov 21
Ford, W. C.	sg 710
Forepaugh	P Dec 13
	P Jan 24
Fox	S Feb 27
Frank	S Feb 20
Frankfurter	S July 10
Fraser	C Nov 30
Frohawk	C May 17
Fullard	S Nov 28
	S Feb 20
Gibson	C May 17
Gilbert-Lodge	S Apr 24
Golden	S Apr 10
Goldman	H Nov 24
Gordon	S Dec 5
Graham	S Dec 12
	S July 10
Griffiths	H Oct 20
Grolier Club	sg 709
	sg 711
Guthrie	sg 722
Gwynn	S July 11
Hamp	C June 22
Hansford-White	S Mar 14
Harford	S July 17
Harvard	S Nov 28
Hassall	S Feb 27
Hasson	C Apr 5
Hathaway	N Aug 2
Haughey	P Nov 9
Haut	S Feb 6
Havemeyer	P Mar 21
	P May 9
	P May 19
	P June 13

Hay	C Nov 9
	C Nov 30
Hayward	S Dec 6
	S Dec 13
Heath	S Dec 5
Heber-Percy	C Mar 22
	C Apr 5
	C Apr 19
Henley	H June 8
	H June 29
Hill	S Dec 6
Hirsch	S July 24
Hitch	S July 17
Hodgkin	S July 17
Howard de Walden	S June 12
Humphrey	S Apr 10
Hutchinson	S May 15
Jacobs	S Dec 6
Jacobson	H Mar 30
Jocelyn	H Apr 27
Johnson, A.	S Feb 20
Johnson, M. D.	P Nov 2
Kenney	S Oct 24
	S May 22
Kennish	S July 17
Keston Field Club	H Oct 20
Key	H Oct 20
Keyser	P Feb 21
Kheel	P Nov 1
Kirkpatrick	C Nov 9
Kollmar	P Nov 9
Kuranda	S Apr 10
	S May 15
Lang	S Dec 6
Laurie	C July 19
Lawson	S Dec 6
Le Fleming, C.	S Feb 27
le Fleming, M. G. H.	S July 31
Levy	sg 728
	sg 730
	sg 731
Lewis	S July 11
Lindner	S Nov 21
Lion	S July 11
	S July 17
	S July 31
Lister, R.	S Nov 7
Lister, Mrs. R.	S June 27
	S July 10
Literary Society of Quebec	M Apr 24
London Library	S July 17
Longstreth-Thompson	H July 26
Lubitz	P Nov 9
Lucie-Smith	S Dec 6
MacDermot	M Apr 24
MacDonald	S Nov 28
McDonnell	H Jan 19
McGraw	P Apr 11
Macleod	S Feb 20
Macpherson-Grant	S Dec 5
Manley	P Nov 2
Manolatos	C July 19
Maryland Historical Society	P Feb 21
	P May 2
	P May 9
Mason	S Feb 20
Merton	H Oct 20
Messel	H Jan 19
Mildmay	S May 15
Mitchell	S Feb 20
Molyneux	P Feb 14
	P Mar 7
Monastery of the Visitation	P Nov 9
	P Feb 14
Morrison	S Dec 6
Mortimer	S July 11
Moss	C Dec 8
Mostyn	C Apr 5
Mounsey	S Dec 12
Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton	S Feb 20
Murphy	P Nov 2
National Trust for Scotland	S July 17
Norfolk	C Mar 8
North	S Mar 14
Northumberland	S Nov 7
	S Mar 20
	S Apr 3

Norwich	S Nov 21
Oates Memorial Library	S Oct 10
Olga Alexandrovna	P Nov 9
Osborne	P Mar 7
Oscott College	S Nov 7
	S Dec 12
Paravicini	C Apr 5
Pariser	S Dec 6
Parker	P Nov 1
	P Nov 2
	P Feb 21
Passmore, Herbert	H Apr 27
Passmore, Dr. H. S.	S July 17
Peacey	S Apr 3
Pearson	S July 17
	S July 24
Pembury	S May 15
Pennington-Ramsden	S Dec 5
Phillipps Mss	S Nov 29
	S June 26
Poole	S Nov 28
Pooley	S Dec 6
	S July 11
Portsmouth, Diocese of	C July 5
Powis	S Mar 20
	S Apr 10
	S May 15
	S July 10
Quayle	S Oct 10
Rainsford-Hannay	S Nov 21
	S Nov 28
Randall	S May 15
Readdie	S Apr 17
Reford	C July 5
Rein	N May 18
Resor	P Nov 22
Revitt	C June 22
Rickatson-Hatt	S Apr 17
Rich	S Mar 14
Roberts, Miss M. S.	S Feb 20
Roberts, Sir S.	S Dec 6
	S May 15
Robertson	P Sept 21
Robinson, N.	S Nov 21
Robinson, S. E. B.	S Feb 20
Robinson Trust	S Nov 29
	S June 26
Rose	S Dec 12
Ross, A. L.	sg 718
Ross, Sir C. L.	S July 24
Rothschild	S Apr 10
Royal Cornwall Yacht Club	S July 3
Royal Institution	H Dec 8
Rugby School	S May 15
Saltoun	S May 15
	S July 10
Saxton	S Mar 14
Sayman	sg 733
Schimmel	P Nov 1
	P Nov 2
Schneider	P Nov 9
Selwyn College	H Mar 30
Shaftesbury	C Nov 2
	C Dec 8
	C Feb 14
	C Apr 5
Shoemaker	P Dec 13
Silverberg	P Jan 24
Simpson	S Feb 6
Smith, Mrs. E. D.	S Mar 14
Smith, Mrs. M. A.	S Mar 14
Smith, P. L.	S July 17
Society of Herbalists	S Mar 13
Spingarn	P Nov 22
	P Jan 24
Standert	S July 17
Stanton	P Nov 22
	P June 21
Stapleton	S July 11
Staveley	S July 3
Steinberg	P Nov 9
Stern	S Nov 28
	S Dec 6
	S May 15
	S July 17
Stewart	S Nov 28
Stopford	S July 17
Storrs	S July 11

Streeter	P Oct 25
	P Apr 19
Sultan	P Nov 9
	P Mar 7
	P May 19
Sykes	S Nov 28
	S Dec 6
	S Jan 23
Symberlist	S Oct 10
Taulbut	S July 11
Telfair Academy	P Dec 13
Thomas	S Dec 13
Thornley	P Mar 7
Tomkinson	S Nov 21
Townend	H Oct 20
Trollope	H July 26
Underwood	S Mar 14
United University Club	H June 29
Univ. of Leicester	H July 26
Valentine Museum	P Sept 21
Van Dieren	S May 15
	S July 11
Veitch	S Nov 7
Waring & Gillow	S May 8
Washington Univ. Libraries	P Jan 10
	P Feb 21
Watney	C June 7
Webb	S Feb 27
	S Apr 24
Westminster	S Nov 28
	S Feb 20
Westminster School	P Dec 13
White	P Mar 7
Wm. Denny & Bros.	S Apr 3
Wilson, Mrs. H.	S Apr 17
Wilson, J. L.	S Nov 28
Wittels	S July 31
Woodard Corp., Midland Div	S Apr 10
	S July 24
Woodward	H Mar 30
Young	C Dec 8
Zuckerman	P June 21

PART 1

Books

ATLASES, BOOKS, BROADSIDES, AND MAPS & CHARTS ARE REPORTED IN THIS SECTION

A B C . . .

—Das ABC, cum Notis Variorum . . . Parts 1 & 2. Bound with: Das Einmahl Eins, cum Notis Variorum. Both: Leipzig & Dresden, 1703. And: Breviarium continens Initia Eruditionis, oder ABC der Gelehrsamkeit. Leipzig & Magdeburg, 1711. Together, 3 vols in one. 8vo, contemp vellum. sg 728 (99) $15

Abbeville, Claude d'

—Histoire de la Mission des Peres Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan. Paris, 1614. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Apr 10 (182) £120 [Lathrop Harper]

Abbey (Collection), John R.

—Life in England in Aquatint and Lithography, 1770-1860. Lond., 1953. 4to, cloth. One of 400. C Apr 19 (223) £45 [Baynton Williams]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. Maj. Abbey's copy. S Nov 14 (696) £110 [Maggs]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books and Fine Bindings. Lond., 1965. 4to, bds. S June 12 (119) £10 [H. D. Lyon]; S July 24 (238) £6 [Breslauer]

—Scenery of Great Britain & Ireland in Aquatint and Lithography, 1770-1860. Lond., 1952. Folio, cloth. One of 500. C Apr 19 (224) £45 [Baynton Williams]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. Maj. Abbey's copy. S Nov 14 (695) £40 [Breslauer]

—Travel in Aquatint and Lithography, 1770-1860. Lond., 1956-57. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 400. C Apr 19 (225) £60 [Baynton Williams]

Anr copy. In d/j's. S Oct 12 (845) £55 [Quaritch]; sg 723 (130) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. Maj. Abbey's copy. S Nov 14 (697) £125 [Breslauer]

Abbot, George

—An Exposition upon the Prophet Jonah. Lond., 1600. 4to, early 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf, title washed, port inserted. S Aug 2 (696) £12 [F. Hammond]

Abbott, John S. C.

—The History of the State of Ohio: from the Discovery of the Great Great Valley, to the Present Time. Detroit, 1875. 8vo, cloth. sg 717 (246) $10

Abbreviation . . .

—Abbreviation of Pedes Finium . . . for Wiltshire, by Sir T. Phillipps. [Middle Hill:] Typis Medio-Montanis, 183 . . . or 184 . . . [sic]. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1019) £14 [Hatchwell]

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott

—The Comic History of England. Lord., 1846-48. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig pictorial wraps, some repaired. With 20 colored plates. S Apr 10 (2) £45 [F. Edwards]

In book form. 1847-48. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, orig pictorial cloth bound in. With 20 colored plates by John Leech. Extra-illustrated with 22 related pencil drawings by Leech, most sgd or initialed. S Apr 10 (1) £170 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1852]. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 727 (70) $13

Abel, Clarke

—Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China. Lond., 1818. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Inscr. C Mar 22 (1) £20 [Maggs]

Abelard & Heloise

—Lettres d'Heloise et d'Abailard. Paris, 1796. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor, rubbed, worn. Text in French and Latin. Largest paper copy. S Dec 5 (111) £65 [Crete]

Abelin, Johann Philipp ("Johann Ludwig Gottfried, or Gotofredius")

—Archontologia Cosmica. Frankfurt, 1649. Bound in 2 vols.. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (81) £860 [Lisseau]

—Newe Archontologia Cosmica, etc. Frankfurt, 1649. Folio, contemp vellum. Stained throughout. P Sept 21 (114) $90

—Theatrum Europaeum. Frankfurt, 1633-35-39. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, 1 bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. P Sept 21 (92) $120

Abercromby, Patrick

—Martial Atchievements of the Scots Nation. Edin., 1711-1715. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn. H Feb 23 (302) £15/10; H Mar 30 (585) £16/10; S Dec 5 (1) £24 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Old calf worn. Lacking 1 leaf, 1 leaf in duplicate. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (303) £9 [Thin]

Abert, Lieut. James William

—Report of an Expedition . . . on the Upper Arkansas and through the Country of the Camanche Indians. Wash., 1846. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. With 12 plates and folding map. Sen. Doc. 438. P May 9 (1) $15

—Report of the Secretary of War, communicating . . . a Report and Map . . . of New Mexico, made by Lieutenant J. W. Abert, etc. [Wash., 1848] 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. With folding map, disbound, and 2 A Ls s by Abert laid in. P Oct 25 (168) $200

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, 4th Earl of

—Adieu to the Turf: a Poetical Epistle. [York] 1778. 4to, cloth. H Nov 24 (46) £7/10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Abou Bekr Mohammed Ben Ahacan Alkarkhi

—Extrait du Fakhri, Traite d'Algebre, etc. Paris, 1853. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 730 (6) $25

Abravanel, Judah ("Leo Hebraeus")

—Dialogi d'Amore. Venice, 1552. 8vo, old calf gilt. sg 715 (171) $35

Abstract . . .

—An Abstract of Some of the Printed Laws of New-England. [Lond., 1689] 4 pp on 2 leaves. 4to, disbound, torn. P Apr 19 (645) $2,500

Abul-Qasim. See: Albucasis

Academie . . .

—Academie Royale. Histoire de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Paris, 1736-1808. Vols 1-50. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S July 18 (289) £42 [Quaritch]

Accademia del Cimento

—Essays of Natural Experiments . . . Englished by Richard Waller. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. S July 18 (290) £120 [Dawson]

Account . . .

—An Account of California . . . See: California.

—An Account of the proceedings against Capt. Edward Rigby. [Lond.:] F. Collins in the Old Bailey, 1698. Single sheet. Wing A346. C Apr 5 (63) £24 [Thomas]

—Account of the Terrific and Fatal Riot at the New York Astor Place Opera House. N.Y., 1849. 8vo, half lea. Extra-illustrated with 12 prints. sg 726 (36) $17

Accum, Friedrich Christian

—Description of the Process of Manufacturing Coal Gas. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, bdg broken. 3 plates torn. S Apr 24 (39) £22 [F. Edwards]

Accurate . . .

—An Accurate and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec. See: Quebec

Acerbi, Joseph

—Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cape. Lond., 1802. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (1) £28 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. H June 29 (130) £32 [Crowe]

Ackermann (Publications), Rudolph

[Other works pbd by Rudolph Ackermann of London will be found under various author and title headings]

—History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. 1812. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. With 81 hand-colored plates. N May 18 (93) $150

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, hinges repaired. S Nov 9 (2) £25 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. Lacking half-titles. S June 12 (127) £28 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Contemp russia, Vol I broken. Lacking half-titles. C Mar 22 (100) £14 [Sargent]

Anr copy. Old half lea, Vol II broken. C Mar 22 (99) £12 [Export]

—History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, etc. Lond., 1816. 4to, mor gilt. With 48 hand-colored plates. C Mar 22 (101) £180 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn. Lacking list of plates. S July 17 (234) £12 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt. With port from Ackermann's Oxford inserted as frontis. S Nov 28 (29) £110 [Simpson]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Clarke and Bedford, joints rubbed. L.p. copy, text ptd on vellum. With plates in 2 states, colored and uncolored. C May 3 (3) £2,600 [Rostron]

"History of Charterhouse School" only. Bds. With 5 colored plates. H Nov 24 (144) £5 [Appleyard]

"History of Eton College" only. Mor gilt. With 9 colored aquatints, 1 colored plate. H Nov 24 (146) £44 [Travis]

"History of Rugby School" only. Half mor. With 5 colored plates. H Nov 24 (152) £12/10 [Down]

—History of the University of Cambridge. 1815. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With 95 colored plates (64 views, 16 ports, and 15 costume plates). S Jan 24 (574) £440 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn. S July 17 (233) £450 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea, rebacked. Some plates stained. S Nov 28 (27) £380 [G. N. Wosk]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Clarke and Bedford, rubbed. L.p. copy, text ptd on vellum. With plates in 2 states, colored and uncolored. C May 3 (2) £10,000 [Pickering & Chatto]

—History of the University of Oxford. 1814. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 114 colored plates (64 views, 33 ports, and 17 costume plates). S July 17 (232) £190 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Feb 20 (134) £160 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C June 7 (82) £155 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. S Jan 24 (573) £150 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Russia. H June 29 (1) £150 [Walford]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Clarke and Bedford, joints rubbed. L.p. copy, text ptd on vellum. With plates in 2 states, colored and uncolored, and an extra Arrangement of Plates leaf, also on vellum. C May 3 (1) £1,500 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Microcosm of London. [1808-10]. 3 vols. 4to, calf. With 104 hand-colored plates. P Jan 24 (8) $425

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S July 17 (194) £300 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked, hinges strengthened. Lacking half-titles. P Feb 14 (156) $575

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking half-titles. C Mar 22 (102) £300 [Pizan]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. Vol I lacking sub-title. S Nov 28 (26) £300 [R. Luff]

—Picturesque Tour through the Oberland. . . See Title entry

—The Repository of Arts, Literature, Commerce . . . etc. 1809-15; 1816-22; 1823-28. First Series, 14 vols; New Series, 14 vols (lacking issues for Jan-Feb 1822); Third Series, 11 vols (of 12, lacking Vol 5). Together, 39 vols. 8vo, Vols 1-16 half mor gilt, Vols 17-35 half calf, Vols 36-39 half calf gilt. S Apr 10 (204) £480 [Thorp]

Acosta, Christoval de

—Trattato . . . della Historia, Natura et Virtu delle Droghe Medicinali . . . Venice, 1585. 1st Ed in Italian. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (355) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half vellum. C June 8 (83) £45 [Rossenkelde]

Acosta, Jose de

—De Natura Novi Orbis, etc. Cologne, 1596. 8vo, calf, bdg loose. Title damaged, mtd. S Nov 23 (601) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Histoire naturelle et morale des Indes. Paris, 1616. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 3 (212) £18 [Maggs]

—The Naturall & Morall Historie of the East & West Indies. Lond., 1604. Trans by Edward Grimstone. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (2) £240 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum, loose in bdg. P Oct 25 (32) $600

Actes . . .

—Actes of the General Assembly of the clergy of France concerning religion, translated into English. Lond., 1682. 4to, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1593) £75 [H. M. Fletcher]

Actius, Thomas

—De Ludo Scacchorum in Legali Methodo Tractatus. Pesaro, 1583. 4to, bds. S Mar 14 (89) £10 [Jessip]

Acuna, Christoval de

—Voyages and Discoveries in South America. Lond., 1698. 8vo, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (154) £68 [Maggs]

Adam, Robert

—Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia.

Lond., 1764. Folio, old bds. C Nov 9 (81) £90 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Old half calf, worn. C Feb 14 (192) £95 [Faulkiner]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, spine defective. Some plates trimmed. S Feb 20 (131) £85 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, bound to the author's design and with the arms of George III. One of 6 copies known to be so bound. S June 19 (1594) £1,500 [A. G. Thomas]

Adam, Robert & James

—Works in Architecture. Lond., 1778-1786-1822 (Vols I-II pbd in 10 parts beginning in 1773). 3 vols in one. Folio, bdg loose. With 105 plates. Sold w.a.f. H July 26 (298) £320

Vols I-II. Contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. With 80 plates. Sold w.a.f. P May 2 (39) $80

Anr copy. Half lea, rebacked, worn. S Apr 11 (292) £300 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Adam, Robert Borthwick

—The R. B. Adam Library relating to Dr. Samuel Johnson. Buffalo, 1929-30. Vols I-III, ltd to 500; Vol IV, ltd to 225. 4to, orig half cloth. With ALs from Adam inserted. S Nov 15 (996) £28 [Quaritch]

Adam, William

—Vitruvius Scotius, being a Collection of Plans . . . of Public Buildings . . . in Scotland. Edin. [issued c.1810, but ptd c.1740]. Folio, half russia, worn, bdg detached. With 179 plates. Title mtd. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (444) £220 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half calf, spine defective. Most of title torn away. With 175 plates, only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 20 (122) £200 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Loose in half mor portfolio, worn. With 142 plates, only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (187) £22 [B. Weinreb]

Adams, Eliphalet

—The Necessity of Judgment, and Righteousness in a Land: a sermon, etc. New London, Conn., 1710. 1st Ed. 16mo, new mor. P Apr 19 (662) $1,100

Adams, Frederick B., Jr.

—Radical Literature in America. Stamford, Conn., 1939. 4to, cloth. One of 650. P May 9 (1) $12.50

Adams, Frederick Upham

—John Henry Smith: A Humorous Romance of Outdoor Life. N.Y., 1905. sg 724 (172) $10

Adams, George

—Astronomical and Geographical Essays. Lond., 1795. 3d Ed. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. sg 714 (1) $13

—Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a General Description of the Mathematical Instruments. Lond., 1813. 2 vols, including Atlas of 34 folding plates. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. sg 730 (1) $27

—Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Lond., 1799. 5 vols. 8vo, half russia. H Jan 20 (569) £28

Adams, Henry

—The Education of Henry Adams. Bost. [1918]. 1 vol in 3. Unbound. Extra-illustrated with ports and views. sg 710 (4) $35

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

Adams, John, Provost of King's College, Cambr.

—An Essay Concerning Self-Murther. 1700. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (190) £20

Adams, John, Topographer

—Index Villaris: or, an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities . . . in Eng-

land. Lond., 1680. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 2 (727) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Nov 2 (4) £16 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (431) £14 [Walford]

Adams, John, Horseman

—An Analysis of Horsemanship. Lond., 1805. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. H Feb 23 (143) £10/10; S Dec 5 (2) £10 [G. Walford]

Adams, John, 1735-1826, American Statesman

—Discourses on Davila . . . Papers on Political History. Bost., 1805. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. P Nov 1 (21) $25

Anr copy. Half calf. P Dec 13 (1) $45

—Works. Bost., 1856. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdgs broken. P Mar 21 (1) $70; sg 710 (9) $37

Adams, John Quincy

—Correspondence between Adams and Several Citizens of Massachusetts concerning the Charge of a Design to Dissolve the Union alleged to have existed in that State. Bost., 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 721 (3) $10

—Dermot MacMorrogh, or, the Conquest of Ireland. Bost., 1832. 8vo, half lev gilt. With 1 leaf torn. sg 714 (2) $16

—Memoirs, comprising portions of his Diary. Phila., 1874-77. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. One of 250. With letter by C. F. Adams laid in and with Ms corrections and notes by Worthington C. Ford. sg 710 (11) $160

—Writings. N.Y., 1913-17. Ed by Worthington C. Ford. 7 vols. With A Lss to W. C. Ford from Henry Adams, Brooks Adams, Henry Adams Quincy, etc., laid in. sg 710 (12) $65

Adams, Ramon F.—&
Britzman, Homer E.

—Charles M. Russell, the Cowboy Artist: A Bibliography. Pasadena [1948]. With a Bibliographical Check List by Karl Yost. 2 vols. Half lev. One of 600. Inscr by Britzman. sg 729 (178) $85

Adams, Samuel

—An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, etc. Bost., 1769. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lea. P Apr 19 (701) $600

Adams, Thomas

—A Commentary or Exposition upon the Divine Second Epistle Generall written by . . . St. Peter. Lond., 1633. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, old calf. sg 728 (2) $10

—The Happiness of the Church. Lond., 1618. 4to, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. C Apr 19 (123) £20 [Traylen]

—Workes. Lond., 1629. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf. Title trimmed and mtd. sg 728 (1) $27

Adams, William Taylor ("Oliver Optic")

—Now or Never; or The Adventures of Bobby Bright. Bost. [c.1884]. 12mo, cloth. sg 712 (249) $45

Adamson, Henry

—The Muses Threnodie or Mirthfull Mournings, on the death of Master Gall. [Edin., 1638] 4to, old calf. Title defective. C Nov 9 (82) £200 [H. W. Edwards]

Addington, Anthony

—An Essay on the Sea-Scurvy. Reading, 1753. 8vo, wraps. With the errata slip. P Apr 11 (2) $15

Addison, Joseph

See also: Guardian, The

—A Discourse on Ancient and Modern Learning. Lond., 1739. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea, rubbed. P Jan 10 (1) $30

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1765. Ed by Thomas Tickell. 4 vols. 8vo,

calf gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (3) £24 [Blackwell]

—The Spectator; The Tatler. See Title entries

—Works. Lond., 1741. 4 vols. 4to, new half calf gilt. S Apr 18 (471) £28 [Parker & Co.]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (3) £20 [Traylen]; S Dec 14 (422) £4 [Marks]

Anr set. Calf, rebacked. P Jan 10 (97) $55

Anr set. Old half mor, rubbed. C Oct 12 (1) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. 19th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 21 (406) £50 [Joseph]

Address . . .

—An Address of the Twelve United Colonies of North-America . . . to the People of Ireland. Phila., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 19 (762) $300

—An Address to the Merchants of Great Britain . . . with Regard to Our Trade and Navigation. Lond. [1739]. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C June 28 (166) £42 [F. Edwards]

Ade, George

—Artie, A Story of the Streets and Town. Chicago, 1896. 12mo, cloth. P Apr 11 (1) $50

Adelung, Friedrich von

—Kritisch-Literaerische Uebersicht der Reisenden in Russland bis 1700. Amst., 1960. 2 vols. Facsimile of the 1846 Ed. sg 727 (285) $18

Adelung, Johann Christoph

—Geschichte der Menschlichen Narrheit. Leipzig, 1785-89. 7 vols. 8vo, half mor, 1 bdg broken. P Dec 13 (102) $80

Ademollo, Agostino

—Marietta de' Ricci, ovvero Firenze al Tempo dell' Assedio. Florence, 1845. 2d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 710 (244) $27

Adhemar, Jean

—Toulouse-Lautrec: His Complete Lithographs and Drypoints. N.Y. [1965]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (260) $20

Adirondack . . .

—Adirondack Bibliography . . . through the Year 1955. Gabriels, N.Y., 1958. sg 709 (2) $11

Admiranda . . .

—Admiranda Rerum Admirabilium Enconomia, sive Diserta & Amoena Pallas differens seria sub Ludicra Specie. Nigmegen, 1676. 16mo, contemp calf. With 8 plates. sg 729 (2) $40

Adrichomius, Christianus

—Theatrum Terrae Sanctae et Biblicarum Historiarum. Cologne, 1593. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With 11 double-page or folding maps (1 defective) and folding plan of Jerusalem. S Mar 20 (1) £22 [F. Edwards]

Adventurer, The

—[Ed by John Hawkesworth. With contribs by Samuel Johnson and others] Lond., 1753-54. Nos 1-140, 7 Nov 1752 to 9 Mar 1754. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, orig half bds, uncut, worn. C Nov 30 (165) £95 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Nov 2 (5) £130 [Dawson]

Adventures . . .

—Adventures of Congo in Search of his Master: an American Tale. Lond.: J. Harris [1823]. 18mo, orig half mor. With 12 plates. S Feb 27 (3) £11 [F. Edwards]

—Adventures of Whittington and his Cat. Lond.: T. and R. Hughes [c. 1810]. 16mo, orig wraps, worn. S Feb 27 (5) £12 [Simpson]

Aegidius, Corboliensis

—De Pulsibus. With Commentary of Gentilis de Fulgineo. Padua: Matthaeus Cerdonis, Jan 1484. 1st Ed. Ed by Venantius Cerdonis. 4to, vellum, spine cracked. Hain 103. P Mar 1 (1) $500

Aeneas Sylvius, Pope Pius II (Enea Silvio de Piccolomini)

—Epistole. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 17 May 1496. 4to, mor. 348 leaves. Hain 156. C July 5 (1) £38 [Thomas]

—Historia Bohemica. Rome: Johannes Schurener, de Bopardia, with Johannes Nicolai Hanheymer de Oppenheym, 10 Jan 1475. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. 72 leaves (of 74, lacking 2 blanks). Hain 255. C July 5 (32) £70 [Maggs]

Aeschylus

—Prometheus Bound. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tragoediae VII. Antwerp: Plantin, 1580. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Text in Greek. S Jan 24 (395) £10 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Glasgow: Foulis Press, 1795. Folio, half calf gilt. L.p. copy. S Nov 21 (172) £14 [Weinreb]

Aesop

Chronologically Arranged

—Fabulae Aesopicae. Lyons, 1571. 16mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. S Apr 3 (208) £22 [Parker]

—Fables. Ed by John Ogiby. 2d Ed. Bound with: Aesopics. 1st Ed. Both: Lond., 1668. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf, joints defective. With 123 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 2 (613) £7 [J. Burke]

—Fables, with His Life. Lond., 1703. Folio, old calf, rebacked and repaired. With 141 engraved plates by Francis Barlow. C Nov 30 (116) £28 [Frauendorfer]

—Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 8vo, calf, rebacked, rubbed. P Jan 10 (98) $25

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1764. 8vo, contemp calf. N Aug 2 (303) $25

—Fables. Lond.: Stockdale, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, worn. H Mar 31 (469) £7/10

Anr copy. Bound by Bartholomew Frye. Red mor inlaid with green mor, with an oval miniature on each cover (Apollo and Mercury on Vol I, Hercules and a satyr on Vol II). With fore-edge paintings of the death of Aesop and a landscape. One of 11 known bdgs by Frye. S June 19 (1597) £800 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—The Fables of Aesop and Others. Newcastle, 1818. Illus by Bewick. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 7 (106) £26 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (222) $70

Anr copy. Calf, bdg defective. Sgd by T. Bewick. H July 28 (867) £16

Anr copy. Orig bds. L.p.copy. C Nov 9 (84) £28 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Newcastle, 1823. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 734 (30) $55

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 25 (327) £14 [Mrs. Wagner]

—Aesop's Fables. 1912. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—The Fables. 1931. See: Gregynog Press

—Fables. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

—Fables of Aesop. Lond., 1936. Trans by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Illus by Stephen Gooden. 4to, vellum. One of 525. C Apr 19 (177) £30 [F. Edwards]

Affiches . . .

—Les Affiches Etrangeres Illustrees, par Bauwens, Hayashi, etc. Paris, 1897. Folio, orig wraps, cover miss-

ing. Ltd Ed. S Mar 13 (11) £6 [Seligman]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. P May 9 (20) $30

Agassiz, Louis

—Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. Bost., 1857-60. Vols I-III only. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 732 (2) $16

—Histoire Naturelle des Poissons d'Eau Douce de l'Europe Centrale . . . Par L. Agassiz. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt. Plate vol only. Neuchatel, 1839 -1842. Oblong folio, bds, needs rebinding. sg 733 (130) $37

—Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals. Bost., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. C July 19 (113) £38 [Traylen]

Aglionby, William

—Painting Illustrated in Three Dialogues, etc. Lond., 1685. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints repaired. S Feb 20 (109) £34 [C. Richardson]

Agostini, Agostino

—I sette salmi penitentiali imitati in rime. 1595. See: Psalms

Agostini, Antonio. See: Augustinus, Antonius

Agostini, Leonardo

—Gemmae et sculpturae antiquae depictae . . . in Latinum Versa . . . Amst., 1685. 4to, calf gilt, worn. S June 19 (1598) £14 [Thin]

Agricola, Georgius

—Bergkwerck Buch. Frankfurt am Main, 1580. German Ed of De Re Metallica. Folio, contemp vellum. 2 leaves restored. P Mar 1 (3) $225

Anr Ed. Basel, 1621. Folio, vellum (fragment of a Ms). S Apr 11 (300) £180 [F. Hammond]

—De Mensuris et Ponderibus. Basel: Froben, 1533. 2d Ed. 4to, half vellum, worn. P Mar 1 (2) $150

—De ortu et causis subterraneorum . . . Basel: Froben, 1558. Folio, vellum, worn. S Feb 7 (603) £60 [E. Hoffman]

—De peste libri tres. Basel: Froben, 1554, 8vo, vellum. S July 26 (753) £32 [Dawson]

—De Re Metallica Libri XII. Basel, 1556. 1st Ed. Folio, mor. With c.270 large woodcuts. Pages 101-2 supplied from 2d Ed. S Apr 11 (299) £400 [F. J. G. Haut]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1561. Folio, 19th-cent half mor. S July 17 (134) £190 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum, repaired. S July 17 (135) £180 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1657. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (6) £130 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1912. Trans from 1st Latin Ed of 1556 by Herbert C. and Lou Henry Hoover. Folio, vellum. S Dec 14 (456) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Vellum, hinges cracked. P Mar 1 (4) $35; S July 25 (464) £40 [Thin]; sg 725 (102) $55

—Opera de l'arte de metalli partita in XII libri . . . tradotti in lingua Toscana da M. Michelangelo Florio Fiorentino. Basel, 1563. 1st Italian Ed. Folio, vellum. Title mended, 2 plates shaved. S July 17 (1) £130 [Marcus]

Agricola, Georgius Andreas

—The Artificial Gardener. Lond., 1717. 12mo, new wraps. S Aug 1 (478) £26 [H. W. Edwards]

—A Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening. Lond., 1721. Trans by R. Bradley. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (495) £16 [G. Walford]

Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius (Agrippa von Nettesheim)

—De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scien-

tiarum. [Cologne] 1539. 8vo, half vellum. H Feb 24 (590) £16/10

—Female Pre-Eminence: or The Dignity and Excellency of that Sex, above the Male. Lond., 1670. 8vo, half lea. N Aug 2 (315) $60

—Sur la Noblesse & Excellence du Sexe Feminin &c. Leuden, 1726. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. P Dec 13 (103) $20

—The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. Lond., 1684. 8vo, calf. H June 9 (511) £6/10

Agustin, Antonio. See: Augustinus, Antonius

Ahrons, Ernest Leopold

—Locomotive and Train Working in the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century. Lond. [1952]-54. 6 vols. In d/j's. S Feb 6 (4) £12 [J. A. Creed]

Ailesbury (Library), Charles Bruce, Earl of

—A Catalogue of the Books, etc. Oxford, 1733. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. S Nov 15 (1000) £48 [John F. Fleming]

Ailesbury, Thomas, Earl of

—Memoirs. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1890

Aikin, John

—A Description of the Country . . . round Manchester. Lond. [1795]. 4to, half calf, worn. S July 26 (840) £18 [Foyles]

Aikin, John — & Enfield, William

—General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical of the Most Eminent Persons of All Ages. Lond., 1799-1815. 10 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. M Apr 26 (1) $14

Ainslie, Sir Robert

—Views in Egypt. See: Mayer, Luigi

Ainsworth, William Harrison

—Boscobel; or, The Royal Oak. Lond., 1872. 3 vols. 8vo, mor. P Dec 13 (28) $20

—Jack Sheppard. Lond., 1839. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 10 (5) £30 [Joseph]

—Rookwood. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds, hinges of Vol II cracked. Inscr. S Apr 10 (4) £38 [Magee]

—Saint James's, or the Court of Queen Anne. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds, repaired, Vol II broken. With 10 plates. S Apr 10 (7) £18 [F. Edwards]

—The Tower of London. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, some orig wraps bound in. S Apr 10 (6) £18 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor extra. H Mar 30 (88) £15/10

—Windsor Castle. Lond., 1844. 3d Ed. In 11 orig parts. 8vo, pictorial wraps. S Apr 25 (496) £3 [Thorp]

Aiton, William

—Hortus Kewensis. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 13 plates. S Mar 13 (2) £18 [Quaritch]

2d Ed, enlarged by W. T. Aiton. Lond., 1810-13. 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Dec 5 (5) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Feb 7 (582) £24 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Aken, David

—Pioneers of the Black Hills, or Gordon's Stockade Party of 1874. [Milwaukee, 1920?] Pictorial wraps, sg 732 (7) $17

Akurgal, Ekrem

—The Art of the Hittites. Lond., 1962. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S July 25 (549) £3 [Fellner]

Alabama

—The Constitution of the State of Alabama. Adopted 2 Aug 1819.

Huntsville: John Boardman, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (1) $1,500

Alantsee, Ambrosius

—Tractatus qui intitulatur Fedus christianum. Augsburg: [Johann Otmar] for J. Rynman, 6 Aug 1504. 4to, unbound. Wormed. S Oct 11 (457) £6 [Pottesman]

Alarm . . .

—The Alarm, or a Plan of Pacification with America. [N.Y., 1781] 1st Ed. 16mo, disbound. P Apr 19 (796) $700

Alauzen, Andre M.

—La peinture en Provence du XIVe siecle a nos jours. [Marseille, 1963] 4to, coth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (389) £4 [Quaritch]

Albareda, Anselm M.

—Bibliografia de la Regla Benedictina. Montserrat, 1933. 4to, wraps. H Apr 28 (402) £4

Albaret, d'

—Differens projets relatifs au climat et a la maniere la plus convenable de batir . . . particulierement dans les Indes Occidentales. Paris, 1776. Folio, modern half calf. With 20 plates. S June 20 (1806) £140 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Alberti, Leandro

—Descrittione di tutta Italia. Venice, 1568. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (276) £7 [Quaritch]

Alberti, Leon Battista

—L'Architettura, tradotta in lingua fiorentina da Cosimo Bartoli. Venice, 1565. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1599) £50 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Piedmont, 1565. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old vellum, wormed. Some leaves repaired. S Feb 6 (166) £65 [Quaritch]

—El Momo: La moral y muy graciosa historia del Momo, etc. Alcala de Henares [Madrid] 1553. Trans by Augustin de Almacan. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt, worn, 1 cover detached. Title cropped, lacking last leaf. S July 17 (73) £14 [Cranford]

Albertina Facsimile Series

—Handzeichnungen Alter Meister des XV und XVI Jahrunderts. Hrsg. von J. Meder. Vienna, 1922. Folio, in bd folder. H Mar 30 (59) £5/10

—Zeichnungen Albrecht Duerers in der Albertina zu Wien. Hrsg. von Joseph Meder. Berlin, 1905. Folio, cloth, rubbed. Plates 448-588 only. One of 300. P June 21 (7) $80

Albertolli, Giocondo

—Alcune Decorazioni di Nobile Sale, etc. Milan, 1787. With 23 plates and 1 leaf of text. Bound with: Ornamenti Diversi inventati. Milan, 1782. With 22 (of 24) plates. Folio, bds, broken. H July 26 (301) £20

Albertus Magnus

—De mineralibus libri quinque. Augsburg, 1519. 4to, bds. 58 leaves. S Apr 11 (301) £45 [Blackwell]; S Nov 7 (182) £32 [R. D. Glyde]

—Liber de natura locorum. Vienna, 1514. 4to, 16th-cent mor armorial bdg. Lacking ties. S July 17 (260) £55 [Dawson]

—Paradisus animae. [Cologne, not after 1473] Folio, modern vellum. 30 leaves. Hain 476. S Nov 7 (156) £90 [Church]

—Postille super evangeliare Luce. Hagenau, 1504. Bound with: Super Marci evangeliare postille. Hagenau, 1505. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, bound by the monastic bindery of the Charterhouse of St. Barbara at Cologne. S June 19 (1600) £280 [Pierre Beres]

Anr Ed. Hagenau, 1505. Bound

with: Postilla super Joannis. Hagenau, 1504. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, backstrip defective, lacking clasps and catches. S Nov 7 (169) £50 [Maggs]

—Scriptum . . . in libros quattuor sententiarum. Basel, 1506. Parts II-III (of 4, lacking also the table). Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, lacking clasps, bound by the monastic bindery of Eemstein. With endleaves from a 9th-cent vellum Ms. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1601) £270 [Breslauer]

Alberus, Erasmus

—Iudicium de Spongia Erasmi Roterod. Epistola Erasmi ad Fabrum Const. Vicarium, etc. [N.p., c.1524] 8 leaves. 8vo, bds. C Apr 5 (5) £55 [Quaritch]

Albin, Eleazar

—A Natural History of English Insects. Lond., 1720. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. With 100 colored plates. S Mar 20 (4) £45 [Quaritch]

Albinus, Bernard Siegfried

—Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body. Lond., 1749. 1st Ed in English. With 28 plates, duplicates in outline of first 12. Bound with: A Compleat System of the Blood Vessels and Nerves. Lond., 1758. With 7 plates, duplicates in outline of last 4. Folio, 18th-cent half lea gilt. S Apr 11 (302) £90 [Dawson]

—Icones Ossium Foetus Humani. Leiden, 1737. 4to, contemp calf. With 16 plates. P Mar 1 (5) $110

Albizzi, Bartolomeo

—See: Liber Conformitatum . . .

Albucasis (Abul-Qasim)

—Liber Theoricae necnon Practicae Alsaharavii in Prisco Arabum Medicorum. Augsburg, 1519. 1st Ed. Folio, bds. P Mar 1 (6) $200

Album . . .

—Album Pittoresque: L'Amerique, Vues, Monuments, Types. Paris [1865]. Folio, cloth. P Mar 21 (3) $45

Alboquerque, Afonso d'

—Commentarios. Lisbon, 1576. Folio, mor. A washed copy. S July 3 (207) £140 [Maggs]

Alcedo, Antonio de

—The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Lond., 1812-15. Ed by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With Arrowsmith's Atlas, issued in 1819. C Mar 22 (5A) £42 [Maggs]

Alchabitius

—Alchabitius cum comento. Venice: Gregorius, 18 Feb 1502. 8vo, old half bds. 72 leaves. C Apr 5 (20) £25 [Dyson]

Alciatus, Andrea

—Emblemata. Patavia, 1621. 4to, old calf, bds broken. sg 723 (214) $60

—[Emblemata] Diverse impresse . . . dagli emblemi dell' Alciato. Lyons, 1551. 8vo, new vellum. S June 13 (320) £26 [Burke]

—Liber emblematum . . . Kunstbuch Andree Alciati von Mayland, etc. Frankfurt, 1580. 8vo, vellum. With text in German and Latin. S June 13 (322) £35 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Alciphron

—Epistolae. Leipzig, 1715. 8vo, mor gilt. Text in Latin and Greek. S June 19 (1601A) £24 [Thin]

Alcorta, Gen. Lino J.

—Reglamento del Estado Mayor del Ejercito que debe operar sobre Tejas, etc. Mexico, 1844. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (380) $35

Alcott, Louisa May

—Little Men. Bost., 1871. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 735 (10) $12

Aldam, W. H., Editor

—A Quaint Treatise on "Flees and the Art of Artyfichall Flee Making." Lond., 1876. 4to, cloth. S Apr 18 (474) £48 [J. A. McKinley]; sg 733 (76) $65

Aldenham, Henry Hucks Gibbs, Lord

—The Game of Ombre. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1902

Aldenham (Library), Lord

—Catalogue of Some Printed Books and Manuscripts at St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, and Aldenham House. Lond., 1888. 4 vols, including 2 supplements. 4to, orig half lea. S Nov 15 (997) £28 [John F. Fleming]

—Catalogue of the Aldenham Library. Compiled by Helen Rudd. Lond., 1914. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (998) £22 [Quaritch]

Aldington, Richard

—Images of War. Lond.: Beaumont Press, 1919. 1st Ed. Half vellum. One of 30, sgd. S July 12 (612) £10 [C. Connolly]

—Roads to Glory. Lond., 1930. 8vo, orig half cloth. One of 360, sgd. S Dec 14 (443) £3 [F. Edwards]

Aldini, Jean

—Essai Theorique et Experimental sur le Galvanisme. Paris, An XII [1804]. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half cloth. S July 26 (754) £22 [Quaritch]

Aldinus, Tobias

—Exactissima Descriptio Rariorum Quarundam Plantarum . . . in Horto Farnesiano. Rome, 1625. Folio, contemp vellum. Title and other leaves repaired. C Dec 8 (78) £20 [Quaritch]

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

—The Story of a Bad Boy. [In: Our Young Folks, Bost., Jan-Dec 1869] Together, 12 issues. 8vo, wraps. sg 734 (1) $30

Anr set. Lacking 3 covers. sg 720 (3) $18

Anr set. Bound in 1 vol. Half mor. sg 735 (12) $10

In book form. Bost., 1870. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth, joints cracked. P Apr 11 (3) $10

Aleman, Mateo

—Primera parte de la vida del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Brussels, 1604. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 3 (221) £16 [R. Barthold]

—Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la Vida Humana. Amberes, 1681. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 712 (5) $22

—The Rogue: or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache. Lond., 1623. Folio, bds. S Apr 10 (184) £38 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Calf. H Mar 30 (308) £36

3d Ed. Lond., 1634. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. Title mended. C Nov 2 (8) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

4th Ed. Lond., 1656. Bound with: The Spanish Bawd; represented in Celestina: or, the tragicke-comedy of Calisto and Melibea. Lond., 1631. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. 2d work lacking 1 leaf. S Feb 7 (604) £5 [Pottesman]

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'

See: Diderot & Alembert

—Nouvelles Experiences sur la Resistance des Fluides. Paris, 1777. 8vo, old calf, worn. Lacking half title. S July 24 (31) £30 [G. Walford]

Alexander, Francesca

—Tuscan Songs. Bost., 1897. Folio, cloth. sg 721 (76) $42

Alexander, James

—General Instructions by the Surveyor General, to the Deputy Surveyors . . . of New Jersey. [N.Y.?, 1747]

Folio, disbound. 6 pp. P Apr 20 (919) $425

Alexander, James — & Smith, William

—The Complaint . . . to the Committee of the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, etc. [N.Y.: J. P. Zenger, 1735?] Folio, stitched. P Apr 20 (865) $2,100

Alexander, Sir James Edward

—Transatlantic Sketches . . . Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies. Phila., 1833. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 732 (11) $25

—Travels from India to England. Lond., 1827. 4to, half calf. C Feb 14 (1) £25 [Kegan Paul]

Alexander, William, Earl of Stirling

—Aurora, containing the First Fancies of the Author's Youth. Lond., 1604. 4to, old calf. Last leaf of text in facsimile, other leaves defective. C Apr 19 (124) £6 [Parker]

—Recreations with the Muses. Lond., 1637. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Feb 7 (311) £40 [Traylen]

Alexander, William, M.D.

—The History of Women. Lond., 1779. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, rubbed. H Jan 20 (584) £7

Alexander, William

—Costume of China. Lond., 1800. Folio, contemp half mor gilt, worn, joints cracked. Text in English and French. With 60 colored plates. S Feb 7 (454) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Copy. Russia, bdg broken. H July 28 (924) £23

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 48 colored plates. Lacking list of subscribers. S Nov 9 (3) £44 [Robin Chancellor]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, rubbed. With 44 colored plates. Lacking list of subscribers. S Dec 5 (7) £18 [S. Telenius]

—Costume of the Russian Empire. Lond., 1803. 4to, russia gilt, rubbed. With 73 colored plates. Text in French and English. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (8) £16 [S. Telenius]

—Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the English. Lond.: M'Lean [c.1825]. 8vo, half mor. With 50 colored plates. S Jan 24 (553) £5 [Irani]

—The Punishments of China. See: Mason & Alexander

Alexander Carpentarius

—Summa que Destructorium Viciorum. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, Sept 1496. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. Lacking 2 leaves. Hain 652. S Feb 7 (310) £40 [K.R.G. Tomkinson]

Alexander de Villa Dei

—The "Costerian" Doctrinale. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1938

Alexandre, Arsene

—The Decorative Art of Leon Bakst. Lond., 1913. Folio, half vellum. With 77 plates. Inscr by Bakst. S June 13 (141) £80 [K. Gregory]

Alfaric, Prosper

—Les Ecritures Manicheennes. Paris, 1918-19. 2 vols in one. Half mor, wraps bound in. sg 724 (223) $10

Alfonso, King of Portugal

—Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone. Two of Alphonso . . . one of John Sawtre, etc. Lond., 1652. 4to, calf. S Apr 10 (192) £220 [Elliot]; S May 15 (50) £150 [H. W. Edwards]

Alfonso X, King of Spain (El Sabio)

—Las Siete Partidas. Madrid, 1610-11. Ed by Gregorio Lopez. 9 parts in 3 vols, including Reportorio and Index. Folio, contemp calf. Some margins repaired. S Mar 20 (9) £28 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Tabulae et L. Gaurici . . . theore-

mata. Venice: Giunta, 1524. 4to, new half mor. S Apr 11 (304) £45 [Dawson]

Algarotti, Francis

—An Essay on the Opera. Glasgow, 1768. 12mo, half calf. H June 8 (199) £18

Alison, Archibald

—History of Europe, 1789-1815. Edin., 1839. 3d Ed. 10 vols *. . . 1815-1852. Edin., 1852-59. 9 vols. Together, 19 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 3 (4) £16 [Quaritch]

Alken, Henry ("Ben Tally-ho")

—Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse. Lond. [plates dated 1824]. 8vo, orig half calf, rubbed. With 18 plates. S Nov 23 (682) £22 [Quaritch]

—A Cockney's Shooting Season in Suffolk. Lond., 1822. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked, backstrip preserved. With 6 colored plates. S Apr 10 (13) £65 [Blackwell]

—Comparative Meltonians. Lond., 1823. Oblong folio, orig ptd wraps, backstrip repaired. With 6 colored plates. S Apr 10 (14) £240 [Maggs]

—How to Qualify for a Meltonian. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, ptd wraps, backstrip torn. With 6 colored plates. P Apr 11 (4) $450

—Hunting, or Six Hour's Sport, by Three Real Good Ones. Lond., 1823. Oblong folio, mor gilt, orig wrap mtd at end. S Apr 10 (16) £80 [Maggs]

—Illustrations for Landscape Scenery. Lond., 1821. Oblong 4to, half mor, rubbed. With 24 colored plates. H Nov 24 (58) £34 [Annett]

—Illustrations to Popular Songs. Lond., 1822. Oblong 4to, half mor. With 40 (of 43) colored plates. H Oct 20 (301) £16/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1825. Oblong 4to, half mor. With 42 colored plates. S July 31 (91) £30 [Quaritch]

—National Sports of Great Britain. Lond., 1821 (frontis dated 1820). Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 50 colored plates. S Apr 10 (12) £500 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823. Folio, old half mor gilt. With 50 colored plates. Text in English and French. C Dec 8 (131) £460 [Agnews]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1825. 8vo, half mor. Thick paper copy. With 50 colored plates. S Apr 10 (17) £200 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1903. Folio, cloth. With 50 colored plates. Reprint of 1821 Ed. S Mar 14 (34) £48 [W. G. Mayer]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1904. Folio, half mor. With 50 colored plates. Reprint of 1821 Ed. S Nov 28 (40) £50 [G. Walford]; S Jan 24 (560) £55 [R. L. Leit]

—Panorama of the Progress of Human Life. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1930. Oblong folio, wraps and ptd envelope. S Apr 10 (19) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Qualified Horses and Unqualified Riders. Lond., 1815. Oblong folio, orig ptd wraps, sewn. With 7 colored plates. S Apr 10 (11) £90 [Traylen]

—Scraps from the Sketch-Book of Alken. Lond., 1821. 4to, mor gilt. With 42 colored plates. S Nov 28 (39) £48 [Sotheran]

—Sporting Anecdotes. Lond., 1833-44. Oblong folio, half mor, bdg broken, rubbed. With 22 plates. P Apr 11 (5) $225

—Sporting Notions. Lond., 1831-33. 4to, mor gilt. With 36 colored plates. C Dec 8 (132) £240 [Sawyer]

—A Touch at the Fine Arts. Lond., 1824. 8vo, contemp half mor. With 12 colored plates. S Oct 11 (310) £6 [Export]

All England . . .

—The All England Cricket and Football Journal. Sheffield, 1878-79. Vols

I-II. 4to, cloth. H Nov 24 (241) £5/5 [Harwood]

Allard, Carel

—Nieuwe Hollandse Scheeps-Bouw, waar in vertoond word een Volmaakt Schip . . . Amst., 1695. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 11 (514) £65 [Burke]

Allemagne, Henri Rene d'

—Les Anciens Maitres Serruriers et leurs Meilleurs Travaux. Paris, 1943. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps, loose in portfolio. Text unopened. One of 600. S May 8 (84) £26 [Quaritch]

—Musee Le Secq des Tournelles a Rouen: Ferronnerie Ancienne. Paris, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, loose as issued in ptd portfolio. sg 714 (173) $47

—Le Noble Jeu de l'Oie en France. Paris, 1950. 4to, bds, hinges cracked. One of 700. P Nov 22 (58) $10

Allen, Dewitt Clinton

—A Sketch of the Life and Character of Col. Alexander W. Doniphan, etc. Liberty, Mo., 1897. 8vo, orig cloth. Sgd. P Oct 25 (185) $60

Allen, Ethan

—A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of . . . New-York, relative to their obtaining the jurisdiction of that . . . Land . . . Westward from Connecticut River, etc. Hartford [1774]. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. Title repaired. P Apr 19 (704) $4,700

—Reason the only Oracle of Man, etc. Bennington, Vt., 1784. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp sheep, worn and strengthened. P Apr 19 (716) $325

Allen, George H.

—The Great War. Phila. [1915-21]. 5 vols. sg 726 (320) $25

Allen,Harrison

—A System of Human Anatomy. Phila., 1882-83. 6 vols. 4to, ptd wraps. P Oct 5 (1) $15

Allen, Hervey

—Anthony Adverse. N.Y., 1933. 1st Issue. In d/j. sg 712 (8) $16

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Israfel: the Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y., 1926. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. Sgd. sg 716 (237) $18

Allen, Ira

—The Natural and Political History of . . . Vermont, etc. Lond., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds. With folding map. P Apr 19 (725) $140

Allen, Lewis Leonidas

—Pencillings of Scenes upon the Rio Grande, etc. N.Y., 1848. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (280) $500

Allen, Thomas

—History and Antiquities of London. Lond., 1837. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. H July 27 (425) £5

Allen, William, 1793-1864 — **& Thomson, T. R. H.**

—A Narrative of the Expedition . . . to the River Niger. Lond., 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, worn. With 19 plates, 3 maps. S July 3 (1) £35 [F. Cass]

Allestree, Richard

—The Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety. Lond., 1694. 8vo, contemp black mor, blind-tooled in cottage-roof design. S June 19 (1602) £22 [Maggs]

—The Ladies Calling. Oxford, 1676. 4to, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1603) £65 [Breslauer]

—The Lively Oracles Given to Us. Oxford, 1678. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp red mor, elaborately decorated in black, silver, and gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1604) £190 [Breslauer]

—A Sermon Preached Before the King, at White-Hall. Lond., 1663. 4to, con-

temp mor gilt. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (9) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Whole Duty of Man. Lond., 1668. 12mo, old calf, backstrip defective. Lacking front free end-papers. P Jan 10 (2) $15

Alley, Ronald

—Francis Bacon. Lond. [1964]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (710) £5 [A. G. Causey]

Allhands, J. L.

—Gringo Builders. [Iowa City] 1931. Sgd. sg 732 (12) $15

Allibone, Samuel Austin

—A Critical Dictionary of English Literature. Phila., 1897. 5 vols. 4to, orig half lea, worn. sg 714 (5) $60

Allier, Achille

—L'Ancien Bourbonnais, Histoire, Monumens, etc. Moulins, 1833-38. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. S Nov 22 (385) £100 [Chatfield]

Allies' . . .

—Allies' Fairy Book. 1916. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Alline, Henry

—Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Stonington-Port, Conn., 1802. 12mo, orig half calf. sg 732 (96) $12

Allioni, Carlo

—Flora Pedemontana. Turin, 1785. 3 vols. Folio, calf, worn. With 92 plates. S Feb 7 (578) £38 [Quaritch]

Alliterative . . .

—The Alliterative Romance of Alexander. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1849

Allmacht . . .

—Allmacht Weib: Erotische Typologie der Frau. Wien & Leipzig [1928-30]. 4 vols. Bds, worn. sg 727 (154) $190

Allott, Robert

—Englands Parnassus: or, the Choysest Flowers of our Moderne Poets. Lond., 1600. 1st Ed. 8vo, old russia, rebacked. Lacking 2 blanks, 1 damaged, last leaf probably from shorter copy. C Apr 19 (297) £280 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Calf, rebacked. Title and several leaves supplied in pen facsimile, lacking last blank, wormed throughout. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (64) £16 [Rathbone]

—Wits Theater of the Little World. Lond., 1599. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. With errata leaf at end, title defective. S Mar 14 (1) £130 [H. P. Kraus]

Almack, Edward

—Fine old Bindings. Lond., 1913. 4to, cloth. One of 200. C Dec 15 (5) £24 [Wolff]; C Dec 15 (6) £24 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 31 (722) £24 [Quaritch]; S Nov 14 (699) £24 [Francis Edwards]; S Dec 13 (164) £26 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Almain Armourer's Album, An:

—Selections from an orig Ms in the Victoria & Albert Museum. Lond., 1905. Ed by Viscount Dillon. Folio, vellum gilt. S Dec 14 (543) £48 [Maggs]

Almanac

—Almanach auf das Jahr 1497. [Ulm: Johann Schaeffler, 1497] 67 lines, mtd on brown paper, damaged near right hand margin, affecting 1 or 2 letters in most lines. G.K.W. 1527. S Nov 7 (165) £55 [A. Thomas]

—Almanach de Cocagne. Paris, 1920-21-22. 3 vols. 16mo, wraps. sg 734 (2) $22

—Almanach de Gotha. Gotha, 1812-1915. 81 vols (broken run). 8vo, orig bds & orig cloth. S Apr 18 (384) £130 [F. Edwards]

For 1861-1900. 36 vols (broken run). 12mo, cloth, various bdgs. Sold w.a.f. P May 9 (2) $175

—Almanach Royal pour l'annee 1748. Paris, 1748. 8vo, mor gilt by Dubuisson fils, gilt endpapers, armorial bdg. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1605) £95 [Pierre Beres]

For 1750. Black mor gilt by Dubuisson fils, floral endpapers. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1606) £100 [Pierre Beres]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra by Dubuisson fils, with the arms of Charles, King of Naples. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1607) £160 [Dolphin Book Co.]

For 1752. Contemp calf gilt, with arms of Louis XV on each cover. Joints cracked. S Dec 14 (376) £3 [Maggs]

For 1753. Mor gilt extra by Robert-Jean Bailly. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1608) £120 [Pierre Beres]

For 1755. Mor gilt in the manner of Dubuisson, with the arms of Jerome d'Argouges. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1609) £110 [Maggs]

For 1757. Mor gilt by P.-P. Dubuisson, gilt endpapers. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1610) £90 [Pierre Beres]

For 1764. Mor gilt extra by Dubuisson. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1611) £75 [Breslauer]

For 1765. Mor gilt extra. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1612) £110 [Pierre Beres]

For 1766. Mor gilt extra, with arms of Philippe de Noailles. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1614) £170 [Pierre Beres]

For 1775. Mor gilt extra, with arms of Rouille de Jouy. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1613) £140 [Dolphin Book Co.]

For 1777. Contemp mor gilt armorial bdg. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (261) £50 [Sawyer]

For 1778. Mor gilt extra, with arms of Louis Le Peletier de Rosambo. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1615) £150 [M. J. Van der Kerchove]

For 1779. Mor gilt extra. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1616) £85 [Librairie Brunier]

For 1781. Mor gilt extra, worn, with the arms of the Duc de Richelieu. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1621) £45 [Maggs]

For 1782. Contemp mor gilt by Larcher et Cie., gilt endpapers, arms of Ballen, seigneur de Gorrenflos. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1622) £45 [Sawyer]

For 1786. Mor gilt extra by Larcher et Cie. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1617) £95 [Pierre Beres]

For 1787. Mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1618) £75 [Pierre Beres]

For 1790. Mor gilt extra by Larcher et Cie, with arms of Huvier du Mee. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1619) £130 [Maggs]

For 1791. Mor gilt extra by Chaulin et Cie, with the initials D.L.F. in a center shield. With ALs from J. B. de la Borde inserted. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1620) £110 [Seven Gables]

—Davy Crockett Almanac. See: Crockett, David

—The gentleman's and citizen's almanack. Compiled by John Stuart Watson. Dublin, 1817. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, Dublin bdg, arms of George III. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1624) £45 [A. G. Thomas]

—Greenleaf's New-York, Connecticut, & New-Jersey Almanack . . . for . . . 1800. Brooklyn, N.Y. [1799]. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 20 (888) $175

—The treble almanack for . . . 1795. Dublin, 1795. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, Dublin inlaid bdg, royal monogram of George III. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1623) £120 [Maggs]

Almirante, Jose

—Bibliografia Militar de Espana. Madrid, 1876. 4to, cloth. H June 8 (22) £27

Almon, John

—A Collection of . . . Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, etc. Lond., 1777. 8vo, modern half calf. S July 3 (69) £18 [C. J. Tannenbaum]

Almonte, Juan Nepomuceno

—Noticia Estadistica sobre Tejas. Mexico, 1835. 8vo, orig wraps. Lacking front wrap. P Feb 21 (69) $220

Alphabetum . . .

—Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum. Rome, 1772. 8vo, half calf, spines rubbed. S Feb 7 (548) £14 [Quaritch]

Alpheraky, Sergius

—The Geese of Europe and Asia. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. With 24 colored plates. C June 7 (87) £15 [F. Edwards]

Alpinus, Prosperus

—De Medicina Aegyptiorum libri quatuor. Paris, 1645. [With:] Bontius, Jacobus. De Medicina Indorum libri IV. Paris, 1645. 2 works in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt. S Nov 22 (290) £24 [Quaritch]

—De Praesagienda Vita, et Morte aegrotantium libri septem. Venice, 1601. 4to, old calf, rubbed, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (291) £24 [Dawson]

Alta California (Newspaper)

See: California—Constitution

Altamirano, Pedro Ignacio

—Informe Historico, Canonico, y Real, por las Missiones de la Compania de Jesus de la Nueva-Espana. [Madrid?, c.1751-57] 1st Ed. Folio, half mor. P Oct 25 (143) $2,250

Alter, Cecil

—James Bridger, Trapper, Frontiersman, Scout and Guide. Salt Lake City [1925]. Leatherette. One of 1,000. sg 726 (62) $37

Anr copy. Sgd. sg 729 (30) $45

Altomari, Donatus Antonius

—De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis: Ars Medica. Naples, 1561 [colophon dated 1560]. 8vo, old vellum, bdg detached. Some leaves wormed. P Mar 1 (7) $12.50

Alvarado, Felix Antonio de

—Spanish and English Dialogues, etc. Lond., 1719. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 728 (4) $27

Alvarez, Francisco

—Noticia del Establecimiento y Poblacion de las Colonias Inglesas en la America Septentrional. Madrid, 1778. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 4 (365) £18 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Alvarez, Jose Maria

—Instituciones de derecho real de Castilla y de Indias. Taos, 1842. 12mo, orig half lea, worn. P Oct 26 (414) $3,500

Alvarez de Colmenar, Juan

—Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal. Amst., 1741. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp calf gilt, 1 joint cracking. S Mar 21 (402) £110 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Alviella, Comte Eugene Goblet d'. See: Goblet d'Alviella

Ambassades . . .

—Ambassades Memorables de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales . . . vers les Empereurs du Japon. Amst., 1680. Folio, bdg defective. H June 29 (127) £60 [Edwards]

Ambrosius, Saint

—Opera. Basel: J. Froben & N. Episcopius, 1538. Ed by Erasmus. 5 vols in 2. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, tooled in blind, clasps and catches, with fore-edge paintings by Cesare Vecellio of St. Ambrose on Vol I and a bishop on Vol II. Sold as fore-edge paintings. S June 21 (2090) £2,300 [Quaritch]

American . . .

—The American Atlas. 1796. See: Winterbotham, William

—American Book-Prices Current. Annual vols for 1957-59. Vols 63-65. sg 717 (4) $40

For 1959-64. Vols 65-70. sg. 712 (12) $120

For 1961-63. Vols 67-69. sg 734 (5) $65

—American Etchers. N.Y. [1929-30]. 10 vols (of 12). 4to, mor, g.t. P Nov 2 (120) $100

—American Families: Genealogical . . . See below: American Historical Company

—The American Gazetteer, containing a Distinct Account of the New World. Lond., 1762. 3 vols. 12mo, old calf. C July 19 (114) £76 [Hammond]

—American Heritage. [Vols I-V, quarterly; from Vol VI, bi-monthly] N.Y., 1954-65. Vols VI-XVI (lacking 2 issues). 4to, bds. sg 720 (20) $85

Anr set. 1955-64. Vols VII-XIII & XV. 48 issues. Bds. sg 713 (11) $45

Anr set. 1955-62. Vols VII-XIII. Bds. sg 713 (12) $45

Anr set. 1955-61. Vols VII-XII. With 5-year index for Vols VI-X. Bds. sg 716 (8) $40

Anr set. 1956-61. Vols VIII-XII. Bds. sg 713 (13) $35

—American Historical Association. Annual Report. Vol I. Wash., 1908. See: Robertson, William Spence

—American Historical Company. American Families: Genealogical and Biographical, from Most Authentic Sources. N.Y. [c.1920?]. 1st portion of vol only, Reed to Pynchon. Folio, lev gilt extra with inlaid arms. sg 733 (224) $13

Anr Ed. N.Y. [c.1930?]. Folio, lev gilt. One of 50. sg 733 (225) $25

—American Historical Register, and Monthly Gazette of the Patriotic-Hereditary Societies of the United States. Phila., Sept 1894-Aug 1895. Ed by Charles H. Browning. Vols I-II. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (18) $17

—American Institute of Graphic Arts. Fifty Books of the Year. N.Y., 1925-56. Annual vols, lacking vol for 1934. 8vo & 12mo, wraps & cloth. sg 709 (7) $25

—The American Jewish Year Book. Phila., 1901-5. 5 vols. sg 721 (166) $12

—American Library Association: Portrait Index. See: Lane & Browne

—American Line Type Book: Ornaments, Borders, etc. [Chicago:] American Type Founders Co., 1903. sg 717 (304) $20

—American Mathematical Society. Proceedings. N.Y., Feb 1950 to Dec 1965. Vols 1-16. In orig parts. H Dec 8 (169) £24

—American Military Pocket Atlas. See: Atlas

—The American Remembrancer; or, an Impartial Collection of Essays . . . relative . . . to the Treaty with Great Britain. Phila., 1795-[96]. 3 vols. Contemp calf. H June 8 (251) £25

—The American Review: A Whig Journal. [Monthly] N.Y., Jan, Feb, Apr, and July 1845. Vol I, Nos 1, 2, and 4; Vol II, No 1. 8vo, wraps. With contributions by Edgar Allan Poe. sg 720 (272) $19

Vol I, No 4. Ptd wraps. Includes Poe printings. sg 717 (260) $22

Vol II, bound in 1 vol. Half calf. Includes Poe's "Eulalie," "The Facts of M. Valdemar's Case," and "American Drama." sg 717 (261) $19

—American Rose Annual. Harrisburg, etc., 1916-63. Nos 1-48. Cloth & bds. sg 712 (34) $22

For 1923-56. Vols 8-41. 34 vols. sg 713 (25) $50; sg 734 (291) $120

—American Statesmen. Bost., 1898-1900. Ed by John T. Morse. 32 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (21) $30

—American Turf Register and Sport-

ing Magazine. Ed by J. S. Skinner & others. Baltimore & N.Y., Sept 1829 to Dec 1844. Vols I-XV (all pbd). 8vo, half lea, some wraps bound in. Lacking Oct 1833, and 2 title-leaves. P Nov 1 (20) $2,400

—American Weekly Mercury. Vol III, 1721-22. Phila., 1905. Folio, cloth. One of 250. Facsimile issued by Colonial Soc. of Penna. sg 710 (29) $10

Ames, John G.

—Comprehensive Index of Publications of the United States Government, 1889-1893. Wash., 1894. 4to, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 720 (65) $17

Ames, Joseph

—Typographical Antiquities. Lond., 1785-90. Enlarged by Wm. Herbert. 3 vols in 2. 4to, cloth. S Dec 14 (427) £32 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. Old calf gilt, Vol III cracked. C Oct 12 (4) £36 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1810-19. Ed by T. F. Dibdin. 4 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Oct 31 (725) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. Half vellum. S Feb 20 (10) £55 [Joseph]

Vols I -II only (of 4). Half calf. H Mar 31 (470) £17

Amhurst, Nicholas

—An Answer to the Considerations Occasioned by the Craftsman upon Excise, so far as relates to the Tobacco Trade. Lond., 1733. 12mo, half calf. C Dec 15 (133) £30 [Henry Stevens]

Amici, Domenico

—Raccolta delle principali Vedute di Roma. Rome, 1835. Oblong folio, vellum gilt. C July 19 (1) £17 [Walford]; S July 17 (2) £35 [G. Walford]

Amman, Jost

—Gynaeceum, sive Theatrum Muliernum. Frankfurt am Main, 1586. 4to, mor gilt extra, by F. Bedford. C June 7 (88) £90 [Traylen]

Amoris . . .

—Amoris divini et humani effectus varii Sacrae Scripturae sanctorumque PP. sententiis. Antwerp, 1626. 1st Ed. 16mo, vellum. With 51 plates (text to plates 1-39 only). S Aug 1 (303) £9 [Export]

2d Ed. Antwerp, 1629. 8vo, vellum. With 82 (of 83) engravings of emblems. Lacking engraved title to both parts. Sold w.a.f S Mar 14 (94) £14 [Thorp]

Amory, Charles—&
Amory, Martha Babcock

—The Wedding Journey of. . . Letters of Mrs. Amory to her Mother . . . 1833-34. Bost., 1922. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 100. sg 710 (30) $15

Amos, Andrew

—Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement. Lond., 1820. 8vo, orig bds. With folding map. M Apr 26 (254) $550

Amos, William

—Minutes in Agriculture and Planting. Bost., Lincs., 1804. 4to, orig bds, worn. With 9 plates and dried specimens of grasses on 3 sheets. S Feb 20 (1) £35 [Stanley Crowe]

Amours . . .

—Les Amours de Henry IV, Roy de France. Cologne, 1695. 12mo, vellum. N Aug 2 (326) $20

—Amours des Dames Illustres. Cologne, 1717. 12mo, old calf. Title repaired. C June 7 (89) £6 [Sargeant]

Amphlett, William

—The Emigrant's Directory to the Western States, etc. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds, spine worn. P Apr 20 (839) $300

Ampudia, Pedro de

—El Ciudadano General Pedro de Ampudia ante . . . la Opinion Publica, por los primeros sucesos ocurridos en la guerra a que nos provoca, decreta . . . los Estados-Unidos de America. San Luis Potosi, 1846. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (239) $400

Amsden, Charles Avery

—Navaho Weaving. Santa Ana, 1934. sg 732 (26) $37

Anacreon

—Odaria. [Greek & Latin texts] Parma: Bodoni, 1791. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg worm-eaten and worn. C Nov 2 (10) £10 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. sg 712 (83) $30

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 13 (474) £38 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Poems. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

Analectic . . .

—The Analectic Magazine. Phila., Nov 1814. Vol IV, No 23. 8vo, wraps, worn. Containing "Defence of Fort M'Henry" (The Star Spangled Banner), ptd at Pages [433]-434. P Apr 20 (1070) $200

Vol V, Nos 26-27. Modern half calf. Containing the "Original Review of History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark." P May 9 (97) $35

Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo d'

—L'universale fabrica del mondo, overo cosmografia. Venice, 1582. 4to, contemp vellum, both covers decorated with pen-and-ink maps by Cesare Vecellio, 2 ties lacking. With 5 maps, some leaves wormed. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2091) £750 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1596. 4to, old vellum. Title mtd, some pages repaired. With 4 double-page maps. C Nov 30 (1) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anburey, Thomas

—Travels through the Interior Parts of America. Lond., 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Map torn and mended, lacking half-titles. S Feb 20 (2) £26 [Traylen]

2d Ed Lond., 1791. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C July 19 (116) £40 [Crowe]

Ancarano, Gasparo

—Novo Rosario della gloriosissima Vergine Maria. Bound with: Valentino, Gioseppe Stefano. Brevi, Bolle et Indulgenze concesse da diversi Pontifici. And: Miracoli della S. Vergine Maria. Venice: Bernardo Giunta, 1588-87-87. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, mor gilt. C July 5 (41) £32 [Lyon]

Ancient . . .

—Ancient Scottish Ballads, recovered from Tradition . . . With Notes by G. R. Kinloch. Lond., 1827. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (295) $20

Andersen, Hans

—Fairy Tales. 1932. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—Stories. Lond., 1911. Ed de Luxe. Illus by Dulac. 4to, vellum extra. H Mar 31 (330) £3/5

Anderson, Adam

—An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce. Lond., 1787-89. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (4) $14

Anderson, Sir Edmund

—Les Reports du Treserudite Edmund Anderson, Chivalier, Nadgairs, Seigniour Chief Justice del Common-Bank. Lond., 1664-65. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. sg 726 (177) $10

Anderson, James, 1662-1728

—Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiae Thesaurus. Edin., 1739.

Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Apr 3 (7) £18 [Weinreb]

Anderson, James, 1680?-1739

—A Genealogical History of the House of Yvery. Lond., 1742. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Copy with uncancelled Intro, etc. C June 8 (432) £85 [Sawyer]

—Royal Genealogies. Lond., 1736. Folio, contemp calf worn, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (6) £18 [Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (288) £14 [Heraldry Today]

Anderson, James, 1739-1808

—A Description of a Patent Hot-House. Lond., 1803. 12mo, half mor. H June 8 (233) £18

—A Practical Treatise on Chimneys. Edin., 1776. 12mo, orig bds, worn. C June 7 (91) £12 [Blackwell]

Anderson, John

—Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton. 1825. See: Beckford's copy, William

Anderson, John Corbet

—To India and Back, by the Cape. [Lond.] 1858. 4to, orig cloth. C Nov 2 (11) £35 [Dawson]

Anderson, John E. — & Hobby, William J.

—The Contract for the Purchase of Western Territory, made with the Legislature of Georgia, etc. Augusta, 1799. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (1160) $1,200

Anderson, John Parker

—The Book of British Topography. Lond., 1881. 8vo, half lea. H July 27 (498) £8

Anderson, Mabel W.

—Life of General Stand Watie, etc. Pryor, Okla. [c.1915]. Wraps. P Oct 26 (609) $35

Anderson, Walter

—The Philosophy of Ancient Greece Investigated . . . Edin., 1791. 4to, half mor gilt. sg 728 (5) $12

Anderson, William, 1842-1900

—Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. Lond., 1886. 8vo, orig cloth. C July 20 (214) £4 [Burke]; H Dec 8 (143) £6

—The Pictorial Arts of Japan. Lond., 1886. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. C Feb 14 (132) £14 [Kegan Paul]

Andersson, Carl Johan

—Lake Ngami. Lond., 1856. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (3) £16 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half mor. S July 31 (2) £14 [Sawyer]

Andrae, Walter

—Coloured Ceramics from Ashur and Earlier Ancient Assyrian Wall-Paintings. Lond., 1925. Folio, cloth. With 36 plates. H July 26 (257) £8/10; S Oct 12 (784) £6 [Quaritch]

Andre, Maj. John

—Journal . . . Engagements of the British Army in America. Bost., 1903. 2 vols. 4to, vellum gilt, unopened. One of 487. P Feb 14 (76) $65

[-] The Proceedings of a Board of General Officers . . . respecting Major John Andre, etc. Norwich, Conn., 1780. Modern half mor. P Apr 19 (795) $1,800

Andreas, Johannes

—Lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis . . . Nuremberg, 1506. 4to, modern half vellum. S Nov 7 (170) £32 [Ginsbourg]

Andrewes, Lancelot

—A Pattern of Catechisticall Doctrine. Lond., 1650. "Second Ed." Folio, half calf. H Jan 20 (611) £6

Anr copy. Old half calf. Title torn. S Aug 2 (603) £3 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. P Jan 10 (5) $15

Andrews, Henry C.

—Coloured Engravings of Heaths. Lond., 1802-[30]. 4 vols. Folio, Vols I-III half lea gilt, 1 cover detached, worn; Vol IV half cloth. With 249 (of 288) colored plates. S Apr 10 (208) £350 [Quaritch]

Andrews, James

—Flora's Gems. See: Twamley, Louisa Anne

—The Parterre: or, Beauties of Flora. Lond., 1842. Folio, mor, loose in bdg. With 12 colored plates. H Dec 9 (592) £37

Andrews, John

—A Collection of Plans of the Capital Cities of Europe, etc. Lond., 1771. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf, hinges cracked. Lacking engraved title to Vol II. S July 17 (96) £75 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H Oct 21 (560) £64

Anr copy. Bdg broken. Lacking 3 plans. H Dec 9 (356) £58

—History of the War with America, France and Spain, and Holland. Lond., 1785-86. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P May 9 (13) $30

Andrews, William Loring

—Bibliopegy in the United States, and Kindred Subjects. N.Y., 1902. Orig bds. One of 177. S Nov 14 (700) £13 [Goldsmith]

—An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. N.Y., 1896. 8vo, cloth. With 18 plates. One of 15. Marked "defective copy" by ptr. sg 709 (11) $18

—Gossip about Book-Collecting. N.Y., 1900. 2 vols. 8vo, wraps. One of 32. sg 719 (102) $32

—Paul Revere and his Engravings. N.Y., 1901. Levant gilt. One of 170. P Apr 11 (233) $35

Anr copy. Levant gilt. One of 135. With ALs from Sidney L. Smith tipped in. P May 9 (14) $80

Androuet du Cerceau, Jacques

—[Arcs de triomphe des anciens monuments] En vobis candidi lectoris . . . quinque et viginti exempla arcuum. Orleans, 1549. Folio, 19-cent calf gilt. With 24 (of 25) plates. S Apr 11 (266) £10 [Weinreb]

—[Grotesques] Nihil aliud semper cogitandi et molienti, etc. Orleans, 1550. 4to, calf, front cover loose. With 58 plates. S April 11 (267) £130 [Weinreb]

—Lecons de perspective positive. Paris, 1576. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. With 50 plates. S Apr 11 (270) £200 [Weinreb]

—Livre d'architecture contenant les plans et dessaings de cinquante bastimens. Paris, 1559. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt. With 66 (of 69) plates. S April 11 (268) £180 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1582. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt. With 52 plates. Sold w.a.f. S April 11 (272) £140 [Weinreb]

—Livre des edifices antiques Romains. [Paris] 1584. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt. With 47 (of 48) plates. S April 11 (274) £60 [A. Rosenthal]

—Petit traitte des cinq ordres de colonnes. Paris, 1583. Folio, half vellum. With 12 plates. S Apr 11 (273) £10 [Weinreb]

—Le Premier * Second livre des plus excellents bastiments de France. Paris, 1576-79. 2 vols in 1. Folio, early 19th-cent calf gilt. With 125 double-page plates. S Apr 11 (271) £550 [H. P. Kraus]

—Second livre d'architecture. Paris, 1561. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt. With 66 (of 68) plates. S Apr 11 (269) £200 [A. Rosenthal]

Anesaki, Masaharu

—Buddhist Art in its relation to Buddhist Ideals . . . Bost., 1915. 4to, half cloth, rubbed. sg 722 (6) $27.50

Angelis, Pedro de

—Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. Buenos Aires, 1836. 1st Ed. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt, Vol 2 worn. S July 4 (331) £130 [F. Edwards]

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, Earl of

—Memoirs. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Oct 31 (728) £7 [Thorp]

Anglo-Saxon . . .

—The Anglo-Saxon Review: A Quarterly. Ed by Lady Randolph Spencer-Churchill. Lond., June 1899 to Sept 1901. 10 vols. Folio. C Nov 2 (12) £18 [Maggs]

Anr set. Orig lea, decorated bdgs. S Oct 31 (729) £26 [Maggs]

Angus, William

—Seats of the Nobility and Gentry. Lond., 1787. Oblong 4to, half calf gilt, worn. With 48 engraved views. H Feb 24 (551) £12

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 63 plates. H July 28 (824) £15

Anisimov, V. I.

—Knijny pereplet [Bookbinding]. Petrograd, 1921. Mor, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 14 (704) £11 [Maggs]

Annali . . .

—Annali civili del regno delle Due Sicilie. Naples, 1833. 3 vols in one. 4to, contemp calf extra by A. Detken, inlaid doublures, royal arms of Ferdinand II of the Two Sicilies. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1626) £90 [Alan G. Thomas]

Annals . . .

—Annals of Sporting, by Caleb Quizem, Esq. Lond., 1809. 12mo, 19th-cent calf gilt. With 29 colored plates by Rowlandson. S Apr 10 (20) £12 [Joseph]

Annius, Johannes

—Antiquitatum variarum Vol. XVII. [Paris] 1512. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (177) £28 [Salford]

Annuaire . . .

—Annuaire de l'etat militaire de France pour l'annee 1824. Paris, 1824. 12-mo, contemp mor gilt extra by Piton of Strasbourg. S June 19 (1627) £22 [Sawyer]

—Annuaire de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1901-8, 1912-14. Vols 11-18, 22-24. Together, 11 vols. sg 709 (13) $14

Annual . . .

—The Annual Biography and Obituary. Lond., 1817-37. Vols 1-21. 8vo, calf. H June 29 (90) £65 [Quaritch]

Anselme de Sainte-Marie, P. de Guibours — &
Caille, Honore, Sieur du Fourny

—Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la Maison Royale de France. Paris, Vols I-IX, Part 1, 1726-33; Vol IX, Part 2, 1879. 9 vols in 11. Folio, contemp and modern calf gilt armorial bdg, some bdgs worn. S Mar 21 (403) £95 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anselmus, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury

—Opera. Nuremberg: Caspar Hochfeder, Mar 1491. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half calf. 182 leaves. Hain 1134. S Feb 7 (312) £40 [K.R.G. Tomkinson]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1721. Folio, old calf. H Mar 31 (573) £4/5

Anson, George

—A Voyage round the World . . . compiled by Richard Walter. Lond.,

1748. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (115) £29 [Maggs]; S July 25 (335) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, joints cracked. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (13) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. L.p. copy. 2 maps torn. S July 24 (162) £55 [W. L. Muir]

5th Ed. Lond., 1749. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 26 (614) £16 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1756. 4to, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (568) £8/10

13th Ed. Lond., 1768. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Nov 28 (132) £5 [Maggs]

Anstey, Christopher

—The New Bath Guide. Lond., 1830. 1st Illustrated Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 10 (21) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1808. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (14) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anstey, Henry, Editor

—Epistolae Academicae Oxon . . . Life and Studies at Oxford in the 15th Century. Oxford, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg 731 (251) $16

—Munimenta Academica . . . 1868. See: Rolls Series

Anstis, John

—Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Lond., 1724. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (15) £15 [Thorp]

Anstruther, G. Elliot

—The Bindings of Tomorrow: a Record of the Work of the Guild of Women Binders, etc. Lond., 1902. 4to, orig cloth. One of 500. S Oct 31 (730) £12 [Sawyer]; S Nov 14 (705) £13 [Breslauer]

Anthonie, Francis

—Medicinae, chymicae, et veri potabilis auri assertio. Cambr., 1610. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. S Nov 28 (94) £95 [Dawson]

Anthropophyteia:

—Jahrbuecher fuer Ethnologische, Folkloristische, etc. Leipzig, 1906. Vol III, only. 4to, half cloth. sg 719 (153) $18

Antichita . . .

—Le Antichita di Ercolano. See: Herculaneum

—Antichita de Pozzuoli, Cuma e Baja. Naples, 1768. Ed by Paolo Antonio Paoli. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (211) £55 [Marlborough]

Anti-Jacobin, The:

—Or, Weekly Examiner. Lond., 20 Nov 1797 to 9 July 1798. 36 orig issues in 1 vol (complete set). Folio, half cloth. H Dec 9 (476) £31

Anr copy. With 3-page prospectus. Contemp half calf, hinges cracked. S July 18 (395) £40 [Ellesworthy]

Antiquarian . . .

—Antiquarian Magazine & Bibliographer. Ed by Edward Walford. Lond., 1881-87. Vols 1-12 (complete set). 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (5) $35

Antiquaries, Society of. See: Society . . .

Antiquary, The

—[Monthly] Ed by Edward Walford and others. Lond., 1880-1915. Vols 1-25, 27-51. 4to, orig half lea. S Oct 31 (731) £24 [Quaritch]

Vols 1-8. Half mor. S Aug 1 (479) £4 [Glyde]

Antiquities . . .

—The Antiquities of Herculaneum. See: Herculaneum

Anti-Slavery . . .

—Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter. Lond., 1827-33. Vols 1-5, with In-

dices. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S July 3 (2) £26 [F. Edwards]

Vols 1-2. Half calf, bdg defective. H June 29 (109) £16 [Edwards]

Anti-Union, The

—[Triweekly] Dublin: James Moore, 27 Dec 1798 to 9 Mar 1799. Nos 1-32 (all pbd.) 4to, old bds. C July 20 (394) £21 [Figgis]

Antoninus Florentinus

—Somma dello arcivescovo Antonino Omnis mortalium cura. [Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, after 1488] 94 leaves. Hain 1233. Bound with: Savonarola, Girolamo. Expositione di Frate Hie. da F. sopra el psalmo In Te domine speravi. [N.p., n.d.] 10 leaves. And: Savonarola. Expositio psalmi LXXVIIII Qui regis Israel. Florence: Francesco de Bonaccorsi for Piero Pacini, 28 Apr 1496. 14 leaves. Hain 14433. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt, armorial bdg, rubbed. C July 5 (4) £290 [Rosenthal]

—Summa confessionum. [Cologne, c.-1470] 4to, mor gilt. 133 (of 143) leaves. Hain 1162. C July 5 (2) £48 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1476. 4to, bds. 100 leaves (of 102), lacking blanks at beginning and end. Hain 1179. C July 5 (3) £80 [Thomas]

Antonio, Nicolas

—Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova. Madrid, 1783-88. 4 vols. Folio, vellum gilt. S Nov 8 (289) £45 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'

—Atlas and Geography of the Antients. Lond., 1815. Folio, half mor. sg 728 (11) $25

—A Complete Body of Ancient Geography. Lond., 1815. Folio, contemp bds, bdg detached. With 13 double-page maps. sg 723 (147) $30

—Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, etc. The Hague, 1737. Folio, contemp half vellum, worn. With 42 maps. P Oct 25 (70) $250

—Traite des Mesures Itineraires Anciennes et Modernes. Paris, 1769. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, spine defective. S July 24 (34) £3 [P. Lawson]

Apalachicola Land Company

—Annual Report. N.Y., 1838-39, 41-43. Nos 3-7. 8vo, orig wraps, 1 lacking. P Apr 20 (1246) $80

Apianus, Petrus

—Cosmographia. Basel, 1550. 4to, half mor. Title remargined. With double-page map and numerous diagrams, some with volvelles. P Oct 25 (18) $225

Anr Ed. Paris, 1551. 4to, vellum. With folding map, 4 volvelles. C July 19 (184) £27 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1564. 4to, contemp half vellum. With folding map. Lacking 2 leaves. P Sept 21 (93) $110

1st Spanish Ed. Libro dela Cosmographia. Antwerp, 1548. 4to, vellum. With folding map, woodcuts with movable parts. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (201A) £75 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Inscriptiones sacrosanctae vetustatis. Ingolstadt: P. Apianus, 1534. Folio, contemp vellum, spine torn. Bound at end: Programma invitatorum ad orationes valedictorias Joh. Gottofredi Leuchteri, etc. 4 leaves. S Mar 14 (80) £50 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Apicius Coelius

—De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria libri X . . . edidit Joannes Michael Bernhold. [Luebeck, 1791] 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Dec 5 (10) £12 [Dr. Pollard]

Apocalypse . . .

—The Apocalypse of St. John the Divine. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1876.

Apocrypha, The

—1924. See: Nonesuch Press

Apollinaire, Guillaume — & Fleuret, Fernand — & Perceau, Louis

—L'Enfer de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, 1913. 1st Ed. Half calf. One of 1,000. S Apr 18 (548) £24 [A. P. Zoyopulo]

Apollo:

—A Journal of the Arts. Lond., 1925-55. Vols I-V. 4to, cloth and unbound. H July 26 (125) £8

Apollonius Rhodius

—Argonautica libri IIII. [Geneva] 1574. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt. S June 19 (1629) £70 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Appeal . . .

—An Appeal to the Landholders Concerning the Reasonableness and General Benefit of an Excise upon Tobacco and Wine. Lond., 1733. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (147) £15 [Quaritch]

Apperley, Charles J. ("Nimrod")

—The Life of a Sportsman. Lond., 1842. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. With 36 colored plates. S Apr 10 (28) £140 [F. Edwards]

—Memoirs of the Life of the Late John Mytton. Lond., 1835. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 12 colored plates. S Apr 10 (22) £120 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, orig cloth bound in. S Nov 21 (152) £20 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Some plates misbound. S Apr 10 (23) £42 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. Inserted is a pen-&-ink sketch of a lady walking, with a dog. P Feb 14 (77) $190

2d Ed. Lond., 1837. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges cracked, bdg loose. P Feb 14 (148) $60

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, worn. S Nov 21 (2) £28 [Quaritch]

3d Ed, 3d Issue. Lond., 1851. 8vo, orig cloth. With 18 colored plates. S Apr 10 (24) £45 [Maggs]

Appianus Alexandrinus

—Historia Romana [Pars I], et De Bellis Civilibus [Pars II]. Venice: Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt, & Peter Loeslein, 1477. 1st Complete Ed. 2 vols. 4to, old vellum. 212, 132 leaves. Hain 1307. P Oct 5 (165) $1,200

Anr Ed. Paris; Charles Estienne, 1551. Folio, contemp calf gilt, elaborately tooled, bdg chipped. Text in Greek. S Nov 22 (292) £45 [Lowell]

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia. S Mar 20 (13) £22 [Maggs]

—The History of . . . Lond., 1679. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (14) £6 [Traylen]

Appleton's . . .

—Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography. N.Y., 1888-89. Ed by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 714 (44) $30

Anr set. Half calf. P Nov 22 (10) $60

Apponyi, Count Alexander

—Hungarica: Ungarn Betreffende im Auslande gedruckte, Buecher und Flugschriften. Munich, 1903-27. 4 vols in 2. Half vellum. Vols 3 & 4 ltd to 300. S Nov 15 (1002) £35 [Quaritch]

Apuleius, Lucius

—Metamorphoseos. Leyden, 1786-1823. Ed by Francis Oudendorp. 3 vols. 4to, old calf gilt, hinges rubbed. S Dec 5 (11) £12 [Dr. Pollard]

—Les Metamorphoses; ou l'Ane d'Or. Paris, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With port and 16 plates. sg 711 (173) $11

—Cupid and Psyche: a Mythological Tale, from the Golden Ass of Apuleius. Lond., 1801. 3d Ed. 4to, mor. P June 21 (49) $30

The Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. 1951. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Golden Asse. 1924. See: Ashendene Press

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

Apuleius Barbarus

—The Herbal. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1925

Apuntes . . .

—Apuntes para la Historia de la Guerra entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos. Mexico, 1848. Ed by Ramon Alcaraz and others. 8vo, half lea, worn. Sabin 1858. P Oct 26 (279) $100

Arabian Nights

—Burton, Sir Richard F., trans. The Book of a Thousand Nights and a Night. [Burton Club, n.d.] 17 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 1,000. C Apr 19 (179) £20 [Thorp]; H Apr 28 (367) £14/10; H July 26 (11) £14/10; S Dec. 13 (314) £6 [Joseph]

Anr set. Half mor. S Jan 23 (209) £32 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. N.Y. [n.d.]. Bombay Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 625. C Apr 19 (226) £4 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—Cooper, Rev. Mr., trans. The Oriental Moralist, or the Beauties of the Arabian Nights Entertainments. Lond.: E. Newbery [c.1798]. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 27 (210) £10 [J. Walter]

—Lane, Edward William, trans. The Thousand and One Nights. Lond., 1839-41. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. N Aug 2 (345) $17.50

—Mardrus, J. C., trans. Le Livre des Mille nuits et Une Nuit. Paris, 1926-32. 12 vols. 4to, orig wraps. With colored plates by Leon Carre. S Dec 14 (393) £18 [Spears]

Anr Ed. The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. Trans into English by E. Powys Mathers. Lond.: Casanova Society, 1923. 16 vols. Half vellum. One of 750. H Feb 23 (97) £13; H Apr 28 (370) £13

Anr Ed of trans by Mathers. Lond., 1937. 4 vols. S Apr 17 (1) £11 [P. L. Bradfer Lawrence]

Anr Ed of trans by Mathers. Lond.: Folio Society, 1958. 4 vols. Half vellum. S Nov 21 (151) £3 [Joseph]

—Scott, Jonathan, trans. The Arabian Nights. Lond., 1883. 4 vols. 8vo, levant gilt. N May 18 (44) $70

Arban, Francesco

—Il Tredicesimo Volo. Rome, 1846. 8vo, half calf. H Feb 23 (41) £10

Arber, Agnes

—Herbals: their Origin and Evolution . . . 1470-1670. Cambr., 1912. 1st Ed. sg 709 (14) $30

Arber, Edward

—English Reprints of Rare Books. See Title entry

Arboreus, Joannes

—Theosophia. 2 vols. Bound with: Commentarii in Ecclesiasten. Both: Paris, 1537-40. 3 vols in 1. Folio, old vellum. H June 8 (141) £10

Arbuthnot, John

—Lewis Baboon turned Honest, and John Bull Politician, being the Fourth Part of Law is a Bottomless Pit. Lond., 1712. 8vo, cloth. H Nov 24 (12) £4/10 [Hannas]

Archaeologia. See: Society of Antiquaries

Archer, Sir Geoffrey — & Godman, Eva M.

—The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden. Lond., 1937. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Dec. 8 (1) £34 [Dawson]; C June 28 (2) £32 [Sawyer]; S Dec 14 (493) £32 [Quaritch]

Archer, Thomas

—Pictures and Royal Portraits Illustrative of English and Scottish History. Lond., 1886; 1883. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 67 (of 69) plates. sg 726 (249) $25

Archer, William George

—Indian Miniatures. Lond., 1960. Folio, cloth. S June 13 (456) £6 [Varley]

Archimedes

—[Greek title] Arenarius et dimensio circuli. Oxford, 1676. 8vo, contemp calf. In Greek and Latin. S Jan 24 (429) £25 [R. W. Hompe]

—Opera non nulla a Federico Commandino . . . nuper in latinum conversa . . . Venice: Aldus, 1558. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 11 (305) £55 [Elliott]

—Opera. Oxford, 1792. Folio, 19th-cent half cloth, worn. Lacking half-title. In Greek and Latin. S July 24 (5) £5 [Elliott]

Architectural . . .

—The Architectural Review. Lond., July 1919 to Dec 1938. Vols 46-84. Together, 38 vols (Vols 53 and 54 bound in 1 vol). 4to, cloth. Lacking some title-pages. S May 8 (124) £85 [Weinreb]

Archivi . . .

—Archivi del Futurismo, raccolti e ordinati da Maria Drudi Gambillo e Teresa Fiori. Rome [1958-62]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. sg 721 (141) $17; sg 734 (140) $17

Arcussia, Charles d'

—La Fauconnerie. Rouen, 1643, 4to, old calf, bdg defective. Lacking folding plate, 1 leaf damaged. Sold w. a.f. C May 3 (7) £6 [Thorp]

Arduino, Pietro

—Animadversionum botanicarum, Specimen I * . . . Specimen alterum. Padua, 1759-63. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. With 32 folding plates. S Mar 13 (4) £26 [Quaritch]

Aremberg, Carolus de

—Flores Seraphici . . . Coloniae Agrippinae, 1640. Folio, half mor. With 90 plates. Title mtd. sg 723 (142) $35

Aretino, Pietro

—Les Dialogues. Paris, 1927. 2 vols. Orig wraps. One of 400. S Apr 17 (2) £4 [Joseph]

—Dubbii amorosi, altri dubbii, e sonetti lussuriosi. Paris [c. 1757]. 16 mo, 18th-cent mor gilt by Mouillie. S June 19 (1631) £28 [Bernard A. Gross Ltd.]

—La prima e seconda parte de ragionamenti [Paris or Lyons] 1584. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 11 (486) £10 [Dr. W. Sargent]

—Quattro Comedie . . . il Marescalco, la Cortegiana, la Talanta, l'Hipocrito. [Lond.] 1588. 8vo, old vellum. Title repaired, imprint defective. C Apr 19 (125) £30 [Casella]

—The Ragionamenti, or Dialogues, literally translated into English. Paris: Liseux, 1889. 6 vols. 8vo, wraps. sg 708 (31) $80; sg 727 (155) $40

Anr set. Bound in 3 vols. Half mor gilt. S Jan. 23 (243) £35 [E. Robinson]

Anr set. Bound in 3 vols. Half mor gilt, bdg loose. S July 26 (648) £5 [Maggs]

—Works. Chicago, 1926. Trans by

Samuel Putnam. 2 vols. Half cloth. Ltd Ed. sg 713 (36) $15

Arfwedson, Carl David

—Forenta Staterna och Canada. Stockholm, 1835. 12mo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (255) $28

Argensola, Bartolome Leonardo y

—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Madrid, 1609. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. S July 3 (210) £60 [R. & D. Books]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, joints cracked. C Dec 15 (47) £52 [Rosenkilde]

Argenville, Antoine Joseph Dezallier d'. See: Dezallier d'Argenville

Argoli, Andrea

—Exactissimae Caelestium Motuum Ephemerides ad Longitudinem Almae Urbis et Tychonis Brahae Hypotheses . . . ab anno 1641 ad annum 1700. Padua, 1648. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (356) £18 [Quaritch]

Argote de Molina, Gonzalo

—Libro, de la Monteria. Seville, 1582. Folio, calf. Title repaired. C May 17 (3) £80 [Dolphin]

Argumentorum . . .

—Argumentorum ludicrorum et amoenitatum scriptores varii. Leyden: G. Basson, 1623. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Ginain. S June 19 (1632) £30 [B. W. Simpson]

Arias de Valderas, Francisco

—L[i]bellus de bellii Iustitia Iniustitiave. Rome, 1533. 1st Ed. 4to, orig vellum, worn. Some leaves misbound. S Nov 22 (334) £42 [Breslauer]

Aringhi, Paolo

—Roma Subterranea. Rome, 1651. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled, worn. S Mar 21 (404) £75 [Weinreb]

Ariosto, Ludovico

—Orlando furioso. Lyons, 1556. 2 parts in 1 vol (with supplement). 4to, vellum. S Apr 3 (204) £10 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1584. 4to, old calf gilt. C Oct 12 (8) £45 [Bourlot]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With Plate 34 pasted over the second copy of Plate 33. S June 19 (1633) £190 [Dr. A. Radaeli]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1603. 4to, old vellum. With title mtd, some leaves defective. sg 722 (292) $30

Anr Ed. Venice, 1587. 4to, old vellum, spine torn. Worm-eaten, worn; trimmed, etc. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (488) £12 [A. Martegani]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra, rubbed. P Jan 10 (100) $50

Anr copy. Contemp mor elaborately gilt. "A fine set." S July 17 (118) £170 [Maggs]

Orlando Furioso. Paris: P. Plassan, 1795. 4 vols. . 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (12) £14 [H. D. Lyon]

—Odlando Furioso, en Romance Castellano por H. de Urrea. Venice, 1553. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. H Jan 20 (365) £13

Arista, Gen. Mariano

—[Proclamation concerning penalties for engaging in contraband trade across the Texas border, 13 Apr 1841] [N.p.] 1841. Single sheet, 31.8cm by 22.2cm. P Oct 26 (373) $30

—Resena Historica de la Revolucion, etc. Mejico, 1835. 4to, half mor. P Oct 26 (236) $300

Aristides (Pseud.). See Van Ness, William P.

Aristophanes

—Comoediae undecim. [Graece] Paris, 1540. 8vo, calf, wormed. S. June 13 (444) £12 [Mrs. L. Simmons]

—The Frogs. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Lysistrata . . . trans into English. Lond., 1896. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, half mor gilt. With 8 plates, all but 1 in 2 states. One of 100. S Jan. 23 (244) £100 [G. F. Sims]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1926. Trans by Jack Lindsay. Folio, half mor. One of 750; sgd. H June 8 (65) £14; S Apr 17 (132) £18 [Spears]

One of 25 on hand-made paper, sgd. Half mor gilt. S Apr 17 (133) £20 [Burton-Garbett]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1927. 4to, bds. With 9 mtd plates by Beardsley. One of 750. sg 718 (229) $55

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—Women in Parliament. Lond.: Fanfrulico Press, 1929. Trans by Jack Lindsay. Folio, half mor. One of 500. S Apr 17 (139) £22 [Parker & Co.]

Aristotle

—De moribus ad Nichomachum. Paris, 1555. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt by "le petit Lorrain," repaired, with the arms of Claude Mole. Text in Greek and Latin. S June 19 (1634) £60 [Breslauer]

—De Rhetorica libri tres. [Greek and Latin] Lond.: E. Griffin, 1619. 4to, contemp calf, chipped. C Nov. 2 (18) £30 [Thorp]; S Jan. 23 (53) £16 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. [Cambr.?]: B. Griffin, 1696. 4to, contemp half vellum, worn. In Greek and Latin. S July 24 (6) £3 [Pottesman]

—Eustratii et aliorum insignium peripateticorum . . . ad Nicomachum. Venice: Aldus, 1536. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. Title repaired. Text in Greek. S Nov 22 (277) £40 [Quaritch]

—Mechanica. Paris, 1599. Ed by Henry Monantholius. 4to, contemp vellum, wanting ties. Text in Greek and Latin. S Nov 22 (294) £35 [Dawson]

—Organum, Graece et Latine, J.P. a Beriga recensuit. Hanover, 1623. 8 vo, vellum over wooden bds. H Feb 24 (461) £10

—La politica. Rome, 1578. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, with the Boncompagni arms. The dedication copy. S June 19 (1635) £75 [Dr. A. Radaeli]

—Theologia sive mistica Phylosophia secundum Aegyptios noviter reperta. Rome, 1519. 4to, 19th-cent calf, spine defective, bdg broken. S July 24 (7) £8 [Felner]

—Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy. Lond., 1797. Trans by John Gillies. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (6) $20

—The Metaphysics. Lond., 1801. Trans by Thomas Taylor. 4to, new cloth. sg 728 (7) $10

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. L.p. copy. sg 733 (149) $25

—Works. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1806-12. Trans by Thomas Taylor. 10 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. One of 50, sgd. sg 729 (6) $700

—Opera . . . summa cum vigilantia excusa per Des. Eras[mum]. Basel, 1531. 2 vols in one. Folio, old stamped vellum over wooden bds, worn. Margins wormed. H Apr 27 (81) £60

Arizona Land & Mining Co.

—Charter and By-Laws. Providence, R.I., 1859. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (493) $450

Arizona

—Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials, adopted by the 1st Legislative Assem-

bly of the Territory of Arizona. Prescott, 1865. 8vo, half calf, bdg damaged. P Oct 26 (507) $225

—Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials, adopted by the 2d Legislative Assembly . . . Prescott, 1866. 8vo, half calf, bdg damaged. P Oct 26 (512) $250

—Journals of the First Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Arizona. Prescott, 1865. 8vo, contemp half calf, bdg damaged. P Oct 26 (508) $80

—Mining Law of the Territory of Arinona [sic]. Prescott, 1864. 4to, loose sheets, 1 torn. P Oct 26 (504) $2,500

—Report of the Mowry City Association, Territory of Arizona, for 1859. Palmyra, Mo., 1859. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (496) $1,200

Arizona Miner

—Ed by Tisdale A. Hand. Prescott, 22 June 1864. Vol I, No 7. 4pp, folio. P Oct 26 (505) $150

Arkansas

—Constitution of the State of Arkansas, etc. Little Rock, 1836. 1st Ed. in pamphlet form. 8vo, stitched. P Mar 28 (7) $1,400

Anr Ed. Little Rock, 1868. 1st Issue. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (9) $55

Later Issue. Modern half calf. P Mar 28 (8) $40

Arkwright, William

—The Pointer and his Predecessors. Lond., 1902. 4to, cloth. One of 750. C May 17 (4) £36 [G. Massey]

Arlegue, Joseph

—Chronica de la Provincia de . . . Francisco de Zacatecas. Mexico, 1737. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. P Oct 25 (142) $1,100

Armand, Alfred

—Les Medailleurs Italiens des XVe et XVIe Siecles. Paris, 1883-87. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 725 (237) $120

Armee . . .

—Armee Francais a travers les Ages. Paris, 1929-31. 4 vols. Folio, half lev gilt. With 80 colored plates by P. A. Leroux. One of 15. Sgd by Gen. Vidal, Gen. de Fonclaire, and Col. Pol Payard. sg 729 (7) $190

Armiger, Charles

—The Sportsman's Vocal Cabinet. Lond., 1834. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt by Thomas Gosden, hinges cracked. Sold as a bdg. S Apr 10 (30) £10 [Way]

Armijo, Manuel

—[A call by Gov. Manuel Armijo, 6 Mar 1839, to his fellow citizens to be prepared to defend their country against France] Taos [1839]. Single sheet, 31.7cm by 20.2cm. A.I.I. New Mexico 13. P Oct 26 (412) $3,250

Armitage, John

—The History of Brazil. Lond., 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Lacking half-titles. H June 29 (103) £35 [Mendes]

Armstrong, A. N.

—Oregon: comprising a Brief History and Full Description of . . . Oregon and Washington, etc. Chicago, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With 1 leaf misbound. sg 720 (45) $40

Anr copy. Half mor. P Mar 28 (115) $35

Armstrong, Edmund Archibald

—Axel Herman Haig and his Work . . . with a Biography and a Descriptive Catalogue . . . Lond., 1905. L.p. Issue. 4to, half mor. Ltd Ed. With an orig etching by Haig. sg 729 (89) $25

Armstrong, John

—The Art of Preserving Health: a Poem. Lond., 1744. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (156) £26 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. See: Richardson, William

Armstrong, Gen. John

—Notices of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1836-40. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, not uniform. sg 710 (267) $20

Anr Issue. Both vols dated 1840. Cloth. sg 710 (268) $20

Armstrong, Martin

—Saint Hercules and Other Stories. Lond.: Curwen Press [1927]. Folio, half cloth. One of 310. S June 13 (457) £4 [A. G. Causey]

Armstrong, Mostyn John

—Actual Survey of the Great Post-Roads Between London and Edinburgh. Lond., 1776. 8vo, half calf. With 45 maps, partly colored in outline. H July 27 (366) £29

Anr Copy. Half calf. Lacking ad leaf. H July 27 (367) £16

Armstrong, Perry A.

—The Sauks and the Black Hawk War. Splingfield [sic], 1887. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (82) $12

Armstrong, Walter

—Gainsborough and his Place in English Art. Lond., 1898. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (421) £4 [Seligman]

Arnaud, F. T. Baculard d'. See: Baculard d'Arnaud

Arnaud d'Agnel, G.

—Le Meuble: Ameublement Provencal et Comtadin, du Moyen-Age a la fin du XVIIIe Siecle. Paris & Marseilles, 1913. 2 vols. 4to, half lev gilt. One of 600. sg 735 (148) $27

Arnauld, Antoine

—Le franc discours: a discourse, presented of late to the French King . . . [Lond.?] 1602. Trans by William Watson. 8vo, old calf, gilt, worn. Lacking 2 leaves. S Apr 4 (285) £14 [Weinreb]

Arnault, Antoine Vincent

—Les Souvenirs et les Regrets du Vieil Amateur Dramatique. Paris, 1861. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 49 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (48) $40

Arnett, John Andrews

—Bibliopegia; or the art of bookbinding. Lond., 1835. 18mo, half mor. S Nov 14 (706) £14 [Francis Edwards]

Arnobius

—Disputationum adversus Gentes lib. VII. Ed by F. Sabaeus. Rome, 1542. Folio, vellum. H Oct 21 (543) £9/10

Arnold, Matthew

—Cromwell, a Prize Poem, etc. Oxford, 1843. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound. S July 18 (397) £35 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Friendship's Garland. Lond., 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. J. B. Yeats's copy, with sketch by Yeats at end. S Dec 7 (496) £52 [Phoenix Bookshop]

—The Scholar Gipsy, and Thyrsis. Lond.: Medici Soc., 1910. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4to, orig vellum gilt. With 10 mtd colored plates. One of 100, sgd by Flint. S Nov 21 (210) £24 [Sawyer]

Arnold, Richard

—[Chronicle] Southwark: P Treveris, 1521. Folio, 19th-cent calf. Lacking 2 blanks, some leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (43) £155 [Hammond]

Arnold, Sir Thomas W.

—A Catalogue of the Indian Miniatures. see: Beatty Library, A. Chester

Arnold, Sir Thomas W. — & Grohmann, Adolf

—The Islamic Book. N.Y.: Pegasus Press, 1929. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 375. S Nov 14 (708) £40 [Quarritch]

Arnold, William Harris

—First Report of a Book-Collector, etc. N.Y.: Marion Press, 1898. 2d Ed.

12mo, half cloth. One of 220. sg 709 (15) $25

—A Record of Books & Letters Collected by . . . With an Essay on the Collector's Point of View, by Leon H. Vincent. N.Y.: Marion Press, 1901. 4to, cloth. One of 116. sg 709 (16) $25

Arnoux, Charles Albert d' ("Bertall")

—The Communists of Paris, 1871. Paris [1874]. 4to, cloth. Colored copy. H Jan 19 (254) £6

Arny, W. F. M.

—Executive Message . . . to the Legislative Assembly of the Territory, etc. [Santa Fe] 1862. 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (448) $125

—Interesting Items regarding New Mexico, etc. Santa Fe, 1873. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (469) $275

—[Proclamation, 20 Nov 1866, concerning the constant depredations of the Indians] [Santa Fe, 1866] Single sheet, 35.7cm by 16.2cm. P Oct 26 (460) $150

Arp, Jean

—Vers le Blanc Infini. Lausanne & Paris, 1960. Folio, unbound. One of 499, sgd. sg 708 (32) $55

Arras, Jean d'

—Historie von Melusine. [Strassburg?: Matthias Hupfuff, 1506] German trans by Thuering von Ringoltingen. Folio. One woodcut damaged. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (21) £220 [Loeb]

Arredondo, Joaquin de

—D. Joaquin de Arredondo . . . Gobernador, Comandante General y Gefe Superior Politico de las Quatro Provincias Internas de Oriente, etc. [presenting decree of the Spanish Cortes abolishing slavery]. Monterey, 1820. 4-page folder ptd on Pages 1 and 3. P Oct 26 (199) $325

Arrianus, Flavius

—Expeditionis Alexandri, libri VII, et historia Indica. Amst., 1757. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Mar 14 (114A) £30 [Sawyer]

Arrington, Alfred W. ("Charles Summerfield")

—The Desperadoes of the South-West, etc. N.Y., 1847. Bound with: Summerfield. Duelists and Duelling in the South-West, etc. N.Y. 1847. 8vo, bdgs, bdg loose. P Oct 26 (390) $200

Arrow, Simon (Pseud.)

—Count Fanny's Nuptials: Being the Story of a Courtship. [Lond.:] G. G. Hope Johnstone, 1907. 4to, orig cloth. Extra L.p. copy. S June 12 (275) £12 [F. Edwards]

Arrowsmith, Aaron, the elder

—Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo; or Dictionary of America and West Indies by Arrowsmith, etc. [Lond., 1816-25] Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed. With 19 sheets, containing 5 maps in sections. P Oct 25 (84) $325

Arrowsmith, John, 1790-1873

—The London Atlas of Universal Geography. Lond., 1839. Folio, unbound. With 50 double-page plates. S July 26 (841) £42 [F. Edwards]

Ars moriendi. . .

—Ars moriendi. [Leipzig: Conrad Kachelofen, 1495-98] 4to, cloth. 7 leaves only (of 14). Hain 1834. S July 17 (3) £45 [A. Thomas]

Art . . .

—L'Art de verifier les Dates. Paris, 1818-44. 44 vols (including Indexes). 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (210) £24 [Bolton]

—The Art of Bookbinding. Lond., 1818. 8vo, orig bds, worn. S Nov 14 (762) £38 [Marlborough]

—Art Work of Petersburg, Virginia. Chicago: Gravure Illustration Co., 1903. 9 parts. Folio, pictorial wraps. sg 732 (306) $42

Artaud, Thibaud

—La tresample et vraye exposition de la Reigle monsieur Sainct Benoist. Paris: Pierre Vidoue pour Simon Vostre [1510?]. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked. C July 5 (44) £160 [Quaritch]

Artephius

—Arteficii clavis maioris sapientiae. Paris, 1609. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 28 (93) £20 [Lintner]

Arthington, Maria

—Rhymes for Harry and his Nursemaid. Lond., 1851. 5th Ed. 8vo, orig cloth wraps. S Feb 27 (29) £12 [Hannas]

Arthur, of Little Britain

—History of the Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain. Lond., 1814. Ed by E. V. Utterson, trans by Lord Berners. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Miller of Newcastle. With 25 hand-colored plates. S June 20 (1906) £70 [James Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked. L.p. copy, with plates in 2 states. Mar 20 (36) £60 [J. Levy]

Articles . . .

—Articles of Agreement indented . . . between the . . . Lord-Baron of Baltimore . . . and John Penn, Thomas Penn, and Richard Penn, etc. [Lond.? 1734?] Folio, stitched. With folding map. P Apr 20 (951) $1,200

—Articles of Agreement made . . . between the . . . Lord Proprietary of Maryland, and . . . the Proprietarys of Pensilvania, &c. Phila.: B. Franklin, 1733. Folio, half calf. With folding map. Blank margin of title repaired. P Apr 20 (950) $4,250

—Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union Between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, etc. Bost., 1777. Folio, modern half lea gilt. hn 15 (409) $325

Anr copy. Disbound. P Apr 19 (787) $1,200

Arundel Collection

—The Arundel Cabinet of Gems. [Middle Hill, 1840?] Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 ((1020) £12 [A. Thomas]

—Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms. [Not pbd] 1829. 8vo, contemp russia. S Nov 15 (1004) £18 [Maggs]

Arusmont, Fanny Wright d'

—Views of Society and Manners in America. N.Y., 1821. 8vo, bds. Cloth strip pasted to title and last leaf. H Jan 20 (528) £9

Ascham, Anthony

—Of the Confusions and Revolutions of Governments. Lond., 1649. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (19) £30 [Hammond]

Ascham, Roger

—A Report and Discourse of the Affaires and State of Germany. Lond. [1570]. 1st Ed. 4to, later mor. S Nov 30 (118) £75 [Patterson]

—The English Works of Roger Ascham. Ed by James Bennet. Lond., 1761. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 2 (20) £65 [Pickering & Chatto]

Ash, John

—The New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language. Lond., 1775. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (8) $30

Ash, Thomas

—Carolina; or a Description of . . . that Country, etc. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. P Apr 20 (1109) $800

Ashbee, Henry Spencer ("Pisanus Fraxi"; "Speculator Morum")

—Bibliotheca Arcana . . . Brief Notices of Books that have been Secretly Printed, Prohibited by Law, etc. Lond., 1885. 4to, half mor, wraps

bound in. S Apr 18 (552) £14 [Dr. Sargant]

—An Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1895. 4to, half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (748) £17 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Lev gilt. Inscr. sg 719 (136) $65

—Index Librorum Prohibitorum; Centuria Librorum Absconditorum; Catena Librorum Tecendorum. By Pisanus Fraxi. Lond., 1877-79-85. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 250. S Jan 23 (245) £34 [N. A. Kovack]

Vol I, only. Half mor. S Nov 14 (710) £10 [J. Vergine]

Vol II, only. Half mor. S Nov 14 (711) £12 [J. Vergine]

Vol III, only. Half mor. S Nov 14 (712) £12 [J. Vergine]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1962. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (204) £13; H Apr 28 (594) £7/15

Ashburnham (Library), Bertram, 4th Earl of

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue . . . of Printed Books. Lond., 1897-98. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor. Priced in Ms. S Nov 15 (1006) £22 [Breslauer]

Ashe, Thomas

—History of the Azores, or Western Islands. Lond., 1813. 4to, half calf. H Oct 21 (428) £4

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S July 31 (3) £13 [F. Hammond]

—Travels in America. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, bds, Vol III torn. C Nov 2 (21) £95 [Nash]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. Title to Vol III repaired. P Feb 21 (36) $70

Anr copy. Half lea. P Apr 20 (832) $175

Anr Ed. Pittsburgh, 1808. 12mo, contemp lea. P Apr 20 (833) $375

Ashendene Press—London

—Address of Congratulation from the Members of the Roxburghe Club to their President, Lord Aldenham. 1935. One of 39. S Nov 16 (1480) £70 [Sawyer]

—Apuleius. - The Golden Asse. 1924. One of 162. P Nov 10 (2) $110

—Boccaccio, Giovanni, - Il Decameron. 1920. One of 105. P Nov 10 (3) $160; S Apr 17 (7) £130 [B. Simpson]

—Bridges, Robert. - Poems Written in the Year MCMXII. 1914. One of 85. P Nov 10 (4) $85

—Cervantes Saavedra. Miguel de. - Don Quixote. Shelton's trans. 1927-28. 2 vols. One of 225. S Apr 17 (10) £130 [B. Simpson]

—A Descriptive Bibliography of the Books printed at the Ashendene Press. 1935. One of 390. C Apr 19 (180) £130 [Rota]; S Nov 14 (713) £110 [Maggs]; S Apr 17 (14) £130 [Rota]

—[Ecclesiasticus] The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, commonly called Ecclesiasticus. 1932. One of 328. C Apr 19 (218) £70 [Rota]; S Apr 17 (12) £75 [Rota]; S June 13 (459) £85 [Mushlin]

—Horace. - Carmina Sapphica. 1903. One of 150. P Nov 10 (5) $60

—Longus. - Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe. 1933. Trans by J. Amyot. One of 290. C Apr 19 (202) £35 [Rota]; S Dec 13 (304) £32 [Dolphin Book Co.]; S Apr 17 (13) £38 [Rota]

—Lucretius. - De Rerum Natura Libri Sex. 1913. One of 80. P Nov 10 (6) $160; S Apr 17 (6) £100 [Sawyer]

—Malory, Sir Thomas. - Le Morte Darthur. 1913. One of 145. S Apr 17 (5) £240 [Blackwell]

—Spenser, Edmund. - The Faerie Queene. 1923. One of 180. P Nov 10 (7) $225; S Apr 17 (8) £160 [F. Edwards]

—Spenser. - Minor Poems. 1925. One

of 200. P Nov 10 (8) $180; S Apr 17 (9) £80 [F. Edwards]

—THUCYDIDES. - History of the Peloponnesian War. 1930. Trans by Benjamin Jowett. One of 260. C Apr 19 (217) £110 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 17 (11) £130 [Mushlin]

—VERINO, UGOLINO. - Vita di Santa Chiara Vergine. 1921. One of 236. P Nov 10 (9) $50

—The Wisdom of Jesus . . . See above: Ecclesiasticus

Asher, Adolph

—A Bibliographical Essay on the Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. Lond. & Berlin, 1843. 4to, half mor. sg 709 (17) $11

Asher & Adams

—New Commercial, Topographical, and Statistical Atlas and Gazetteer of the United States. N.Y. [1872]. Folio, orig half mor. sg 733 (154) $50

Anr copy. Orig half mor, worn. sg 720 (48) $42

—New Statistical and Topographical Atlas of the United States. N.Y. [1872]. Folio, half mor. sg 716 (16) $16

—New Topographical Atlas and Gazetteer of New York. N.Y. [1870]. Folio, disbound. sg 710 (34) $27

Ashley, Chester

—Speech . . . on the Annexation of Texas: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb 22, 1845. Wash., 1845. 12-page Globe Issue. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (98) $25

Ashley, Clifford W.

—The Yankee Whaler. Bost. [1926]. 4to, orig cloth-backed bds, in d/j. Ltd Ed. S Oct 12 (817) £19 [Blackwell]

Ashley, Robert

—Almansor, the Learned and Victorious King that Conquered Spaine. Lond., 1627. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. C Nov 2 (22) £40 [H. W. Edwards]

Ashley-Cooper, F .S.

—Feats, Facts and Figures of 1899 [etc.]. Lond., 1900-7. 7 vols. H Nov 24 (120) £38 [Epworth]

—Sussex Cricket and Cricketers. Lond., 1901. Half cloth. One of 30, sgd. H Nov 24 (188) £11/10 [Epworth]

Ashmole, Elias

—The Antiquities of Berkshire. Lond., 1719. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. Vol III wormed. S Apr 3 (19) £24 [S. Crowe]

—The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt, worn, hinges cracked. S Apr 18 (441) £42 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. Title torn. S Aug 2 (728) £34 [S. Crowe]

Ashton, John

—Old Times: a Picture of Social Life at the End of the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1885. 4to, half mor, joints worn. With 88 plates. One of 100. sg 734 (24) $13

—A Righte Merrie Christmasse!!! The Story of Christtide. Lond.: Leadenhall Press [1894]. 4to, half levant gilt. sg 725 (119) $13

Ashton, Sir Leigh

—Introduction to the Study of Chinese Sculpture. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. N May 18 (105) $20; S Feb 6 (241) £3 [Joseph]

Asiatic . . .

—Asiatic Mythology: A Detailed Description, etc. By J. Hacklin & others. Lond., 1932. 4to, orig cloth. C Oct 19 (7) £8 [Joseph]

Aspin, Jehoshaphat

—Naval & Military Exploits which have Distinguished the Reign of George

the Third. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor gilt. With 34 plates. P Mar 21 (24) $170

Asplund, Karl

—Zorn's Engraved Work: A Descriptive Catalogue. Stockholm, 1920-[21]. Trans by Edward Adams-Ray. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 300. P June 21 (51) $150

Assemani, Stefan Evodius

—Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae et Palatinae codicum, etc. Florence, 1742. Folio, vellum. S Dec 13 (152) £32 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Assigny, Marius, d'

—The Art of Memory. Lond., 1697. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (39) £60 [Maggs]

Astle, Thomas

—The Origin and Progress of Writing. Lond., 1784. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (121) £9 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. H Oct 21 (570) £10/10

Astor Library

—Catalogue . . . of the Astor Library. Compiled by J. G. Cogswell. N.Y., 1857-66. 5 vols, including supplement. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 15 (1007) £22 [Quaritch]

Astronomical . . .

—Astronomical Journal. Ed by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jr. Cambr., Mass., 1849-61. Vols I-VI, bound in 2 vols. 4to, half calf, orig wraps bound in. sg 719 (103) $80

Astruc, Jean

—A General and Compleat Treatise on all the Diseases Incident to Children. Lond., 1746. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Mar 1 (12) $100

Atchley, Edward G. C. F.

—History of the Use of Incense in Divine Worship. Lond.: Alcuin Club, 1909. S Dec 14 (323) £3 [G. Thompson]

Athanasius, Saint

—Opera omnia . . . studio Monachorum ordinis St. Benedicti, etc. Paris, 1698. 3 vols. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Mar 31 (572) £16/10

Athenaeum, The:

—A Journal of Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, etc. Lond., 1868-75. 16 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (5) $70

Athenaeus

—Opera. Venice: Aldus, 1514. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Text in Greek. S July 17 (235) £12 [F. Edwards]

Athenian . . .

—The Athenian Gazette, or Casuistical Mercury. [Contd as:] The Athenian Mercury, etc. Lond. [1691]. Vols I-V, each with Supplement. Lacking some leaves from Vol I. Bound with: The Young Students Library, etc. Lond., 1692. And: History of the Athenian Society. Lond. [n.d.] Folio, contemp calf, defective. S June 12 (213) £28 [Shirrick]

—Athenian Letters . . . of an Agent of the King of Persia. Lond., 1798. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. C Nov 2 (23) £6 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt, joints cracked. sg 728 (9) $11

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Mar 31 (485) £6/5

Atherton, Gertrude

—The Conqueror. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed, 1st State. P May 2 (60) $50; sg 716 (240) $17

Atherton, William

—Narrative of the Suffering & Defeat of the North-Western Army, etc. Frankfort, Ky., 1842. 1st Ed. 16mo, half lea, bdg broken. P Apr 20 (1082) $30

Atkins, Henry Martin

—Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August, 1837. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1838. 8vo, mor gilt. S Oct 11 (313) £12 [Crete]

Atkins, John

—A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil and the West-Indies. Lond., 1735. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (191) £76 [Cass]

Atkinson, John A.

—Sixteen Scenes taken from Beresford's "Miseries of Human Life." Lond., 1807. Oblong 4to, bds. H Oct 21 (335) £9

Atkinson, William

—Views of Picturesque Cottages with Plans. Lond., 1805. 4to, half calf. Lacking 2 plates. S Nov 23 (542) £4 [C. F. Hai]

Atkyns, Sir Robert, Topographer

—The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire. Lond., 1768. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf. C June 8 (435) £34 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, hinges cracked; armorial bdg. S Oct 11 (584) £20 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rebacked. Extra-illustrated with 1 map and c.180 views and plates. S Feb 20 (116) £55 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Atlantic Neptune, The

—The Atlantic Neptune, Published for the Use of the Royal Navy, etc. Lond. [1774-79]. 3 vols in 4. Folio, contemp half lea, worn, hinges cracked. With 4 folded charts, slightly torn. P Apr 19 (706) $39,000

Atlas

—Atlas Encyclopedique, contenant la Geographie Ancienne . . . du Moyen Age. Par M. Bonne & M. Desmarest. Paris, 1787. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 729 (9) $150

Anr Ed. Paris, 1787-88. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (387) £40 [P. J. Radford]

—Atlas Geographus, or a Compleat System of Geography Ancient and Modern. Lond., 1717. Vol V, only. 4to, contemp calf, repaired. Lacking 2 maps. sg 732 (31) $27

—American Military Pocket Atlas . . . of the British Colonies . . . the Theatre of the War. Lond., 1776. 8vo, contemp calf-backed bds. With 6 folding maps, colored in outline. C Mar 8 (3) £180 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea, rubbed. P Oct 25 (73) $550

—Carey's American Atlas. Phila., 1795. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf, worn. With 21 maps (20 double-page). S July 4 (433) £ 320 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1800. Folio, contemp half lea, worn. With 23 sheets of maps and plans. P Oct 25 (79) $1,800

—Carey's General Atlas, Improved and Enlarged. Phila., 1814. Folio, contemp half lea, worn. With 58 maps, 50 double-page. P Oct 25 (82) $450

—Colton's Atlas of the World. N.Y., 1856. 2 vols. Folio, disbound. sg 720 (51) $47

—Colton's General Atlas. N.Y., 1857. Folio, cloth, worn. sg 712 (43) $42

—A Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas. By C. V. Lavoisne. Phila., 22 May 1821. 3d American Ed. Folio, disbound. With 71 double-page colored maps. sg 733 (152) $60

—Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas. N.Y., 1862. Folio, half mor, worn. sg 720 (52) $32

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1866. Folio, half mor. sg 712 (45) $30

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1867. Folio, half mor. sg 712 (46) $32

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1886. Folio, half mor. sg 720 (53) $22

—Mitchell's New General Atlas. Phila.: S. A. Mitchell, 1860. Folio, orig half mor. sg 712 (47) $37

Anr Ed. Phila., 1868. Folio, late calf back. sg 733 (153) $32

—School Atlas to Adams' Geography. Bost., 1818. 8vo, half lea, worn, ptd wraps bound in. sg 732 (32) $18

Attree, H. R.

—Topography of Brighton: and, Picture of the Roads. Brighton, 1809. 12mo, bds. H July 27 (406) £11

Atwater, Francis

—Atwater History and Genealogy. Meriden, Conn., 1901. sg 710 (118) **$10**

Atwell, George

—The Faithfull Surveyour. Cambr., 1662. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking leaf before title. S July 17 (136) £85 [Ellesworthy]

Aubin, Nicolas

—The Cheats and Illusions of Romish Priests and Exorcists Discovered in the History of the Devils of Loudun. Lond., 1703. 8vo, new calf. S Aug 2 (623) £4 [A. McMillen]

Aubrey, John

—Collection for Wilts. Lond. & Middle Hill, 1821-38. 2 vols in one. 4to, bds, worn. Lacking the plates of Vol I. S Nov 1 (989) £12 [Hatchwell]

—Miscellanies. Lond., 1696. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With the blank A^1 S May 15 (17) £95 [Traylen]

—The Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey. Lond., 1719. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, joints cracked. C June 8 (436) £60 [Crowe]

—Wiltshire. Devizes & Lond., 1862. Enlarged by J. E. Jackson. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (310) £4/15

Aucassin . . .

—Aucassin et Nicolette. Paris, 1878. Trans by A. Bida. 8vo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 25. sg 725 (122) $20

Auchinleck Press—near Cumnock, Scotland

—Frondes Caducae: Dialogi Duo Rerum Verborumque Lepore . . . 1816. 4to, half calf, worn. One of 40. S Nov 21 (48) £3 [Blackwell]

Auchmuty, Robert

—The Importance of Cape Breton to the British Nation. Lond., 1745. Folio, mor. P Apr 20 (998) $1,700

Auckland, W. Eden, Lord. See: Eden

Aucourt, Claude Godard d'. See: Godard d'Aucourt

Auction Prices of Books:

—A Representative Record, 1886-1904. N.Y., 1905. Ed by L. S. Livingston. 4 vols. One of 750. S Dec 13 (242) £18 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Auctoritates . . .

—Auctoritates Aristotelis, Senece, Boetii, Platonis, etc. Deventer: R. Pafraet, 1499. 4to, old vellum. HC 1938. P Sept 21 (117) $300

Auden, Wystan Hugh

—The Orators: an English Study. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (152) £16 [Dawson]; S July 11 (288) £8 [Phoenix Bookshop]; S July 12 (306) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Poems. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. S July 12 (305) £30 [Phoenix Bookshop]

Audot, Louis Eustache

—L'Italia, la Sicilia, le Isole Eolie, etc. Turin, 1834-38. 5 vols. 8vo, orig bds. C Oct 12 (206) £40 [Morretti]

Audsley, George Ashdown

—The Ornamental Arts of Japan. Lond., 1882-84. 2 vols in 4 parts, loose in 5 folders. C Oct 19 (46) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Half mor, rubbed. H Mar 31 (590) £20

Audsley, George Ashdown & Maurice A.

—The Practical Decorator and Ornamentist. Glasgow: Blackie & Son [1892]. Folio, loose in 5 bd folders. With 100 plates. sg 717 (32) $25

Audsley, George Ashdown — & Bowes, James Lord

—Ceramique Japonaise. Paris, 1881. 4to, bds, joints broken. With 32 plates. sg 723 (182) $18

—Keramic Art of Japan. Liverpool, 1875. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor. C Oct 19 (45) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra, armorial bdg. S July 25 (533) £18 [Export]

1-vol Ed. Lond., 1881. 4to, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (203) $20

Anr copy. Mor gilt, worn. S Oct 12 (788) £5 [F. Edwards]

Audubon, John James

—The Birds of America. N.Y. & Phila., 1840-44. 1st Octavo Ed. 7 vols. Contemp half lea. With 500 colored plates. L.p. copy. S Mar 20 (16) £600 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. With 492 plates; one plate bound upside down. Lacking half-titles. Sold w.a.f. C June 28 (3) £210 [H. M. Fletcher]

—Journal . . . 1820-1821. Bost., 1929. Ed by Howard Corning. Half cloth. One of 250. P Apr 20 (853) $110; P Apr 20 (854) $100

—Ornithological Biography: Birds of America. Edin., 1831-35. Vols I-III (of 5). 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (13) £3 [G. Walford]

—A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. Lond., 1839. 8vo, new cloth. P Feb 21 (78) $40

Auenbrugger, Leopold

—Inventum novum ex percussione thoracis humani, etc. Vienna, 1761. 48 leaves. Bound with 5 other medical tracts. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (306) £600 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Vienna & Leipzig, 1922. Bds. Facsimile of the 1st Ed. P Mar 1 (13) $60

Anr copy. Joint torn. sg 734 (226) $30

Augustine, Saint (Aurelius Augustinus)

—De Civitate Dei. Roma: . . . per Vdalricum Gallu Almanu & Symone Nicolai de Luca, 1474. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. 1st 2 leaves torn, last 4 wormed. 263 leaves (of 264). GKW 2878. H Oct 21 (624) £190

Anr Ed. Bound with: De Trinitate. Both: Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1490. Folio, early 16th-cent calf over wooden bds. Hain 2066, 2039. S Feb 7 (315) £350 [Maggs]

—De Fuga Mulierum; de Continencia; de Contemptu Mundi. With: Hieronymus. Epistola ad Paulinum presbiterum. And: Augustinus. Sermo de communi vita clericorum. [Cologne: Ulrich Zell, c.1470] 4to, vellum. 24 leaves. Hain 1962. C July 5 (5) £70 [Thomas]

—Sermones ad Heremitas. Venice, 1490. 8vo, orig lea. Hain 2003. N Aug 2 (308) $90

Anr copy. Vellum. N Aug 2 (309) $60

—Sermonum Opera. Paris: J. Petit [1520]. Folio, stamped calf over wooden bds, broken and damaged. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 20 (630) £22

—Soliloquium. With: Thomas Aquinas, Saint. De judiciis astrorum. [Cologne, c.1470] 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. 8 leaves. Hain 1533. S Mar 14 (57) £200 [Dawson]

—Omnia Opera. Basel: Froben, 1543. 10 vols. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Jan 20 (629) £65

Anr Ed. Venice, 1729-35. 11 vols in 8. Folio, old calf gilt, 2 bdgs broken. H Mar 31 (571) £28

—The Citie of God. Trans by J. Healey. Lond., 1610. 1st Ed in English. Folio, old half calf. C July 20 (355A) £41 [Thorp]

—Confessions. Lond., 1650. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (119) £21 [F. Edwards]; C June 7 (93) £18 [Berny]

Augustinus (or Agostini, Agustin), Antonio

—Dialoghi intorno alle Medaglie, Inscrittioni, & altri Antichita. Rome, 1625. Folio, contemp calf gilt. sg 729 (150) $30

Anr Ed. Rome, [1650]. Folio, contemp vellum. S Apr 24 (258) £12 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, hinges cracked. S June 13 (319) £10 [H. D. Lyon]

Auk, The:

—A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Bost., Mass., 1884-91. Vols I-VIII, bound in 6 vols. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (115) $55

Aulard, Francois V. A.

—The French Revolution: a Political History. Lond., 1910. Trans by B. Miall. 4 vols. H July 28 (705) £9

Auldjo, John

—Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc. Lond., 1828. 8vo, orig bds, worn. S Mar 20 (17) £16 [Chatal Ltd.]

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine La Mothe, Comtesse d'

—Queen Mab: containing a Select Collection of . . . Tales of the Fairies. Lond., 1782. 3d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Feb 27 (30) £28 [Brimmell]

—Temple of the Fairies. Lond., 1804. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. S Feb 27 (31) £16 [J. Walter]

Aurelius. See: Marcus Aurelius Antoninus

Aurelius Augustinus. See: Augustine, Saint

Aurelius Victor, Sextus

—Historiae Romanae. Paris, 1681. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed and chipped, with the arms of Sir John Cotton. S June 19 (1636A) £22 [Thin]

Aurellio, Giovanni Battista

—Esamine di Varii Giudicii de i Politici, libri quatro. Lond., 1587. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt, rubbed, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (295) £50 [Quaritch]

Aureoli, Petrus

—De conceptione Virginis Mariae. [Mainz: Peter Schoeffer, c. 1490] 40 (of 44) leaves, 4to, half calf. HC 2142. S Mar 14 (60) £180 [Breslauer]

Aurora . . .

—Aurora Australis. East Antarctica, [Pbd at the Winter Quarters of the British Antarctic Expedition] 1908. 4to, orig wooden bds, lea back. Ltd Ed. S July 3 (198) £260 [Maggs]

Austen, Jane

—Emma. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (24) £52 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, joint cracked. Lacking half-titles. S Nov 21 (110) £35 [Pickering]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1896. 8vo, cloth. With orig sgd drawing by Hugh Thomson. sg 727 (306) $65

—Mansfield Park. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf. With half-titles and ad leaf at end of Vol 3. S Nov 8 (469) £75 [Barclay]; S Apr 24 (120) £90 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rubbed. Lacking half-titles. C Nov 2 (25) £55 [Hannas]

—Northanger Abbey; and Persuasion. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo,

contemp half calf. Lacking 3 half-titles. C Nov 2 (26) £35 [Dawson]

—Pride and Prejudice. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half mor gilt. With half-titles. S Nov 8 (468) £300 [Futcher]

Anr copy. Vols 1 & 2, 1st Ed; Vol 3, 2d Ed. Old calf. C Nov 9 (1) £48 [Traylen]

2d Ed. Lond., 1813. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf, worn, bdg loose. S Nov 21 (109) £18 [Pickering]

—Sense and Sensibility. Lond., 1813. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf, worn. S Nov 21 (108) £18 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rebacked. S Nov 21 (153) £14 [Hannas]

—[Works] Novels. Edin., 1911-12. Winchester Ed. 12 vols. Half calf gilt. H Feb 23 (178) £33

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1923. Ed by R. W. Chapman. 5 vols. L.p. copy. H Mar-30 (137) £26

Austen, Ralph

—A Treatise of Fruit Trees. Oxford, 1657. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (215) £32 [F. Edwards]

Austin, Stephen Fuller

—Letter from S. F. Austin to G. Borden, Jr. Columbia, Texas [1836]. Single sheet, 41.9cm by 28cm. P Oct 26 (341) $850

Australia . . .

—Australia, its Scenery, Natural History and Resources. Lond.: Religious Tract Society [c.1854]. 12mo, orig cloth. S Jan 24 (474) £6 [F. Edwards]

Australian . . .

—Australian Cricket: a Weekly Record of the Game. Sydney, 1896-97. 18 nos (all pbd) in 1 vol. 4to, cloth, wraps bound in. H Nov 24 (280) £15 [Epworth]

Authentic . . .

—Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York in MDCCLXV, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. [Lond.] 1767. 1st English Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Apr 19 (739) $475

—Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War. See: Florida

Avantures . . .

—Avantures galantes de Rosalie, fille de joie. Lond., 1796. 32mo, half lea. N Aug 2 (340) $12

Averroes

—Collectaneorum de re medica. [Lyons: S. Gryphius, 1537] 4to, contemp blind-tooled calf, bound in Ghent. Lacking title-page. S June 19 (1638) £85 [Breslauer]

Avery, A.

—Hand-Book and Travelers' Guide of New Mexico. Denver, 1881. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (475) $2,750

—Prospectus of Avery's Hand-Book and Travelers' Guide of New Mexico. [N.p., 1881?] Single sheet, 21.5 cm by 13.7cm. P Oct 26 (476) $35

Avery, Elroy McKendree

—A History of the United States and its People. Cleveland, 1904-10. Vol I-VII (all pbd). Half levant. Vol I sgd by author and pbrs. P Feb 14 (78) $75

Aviler, Charles Augustin d'

—Cours d'Architecture. Paris, 1738. 4to, half calf, worn. S Oct 11 (522) £14 [Weinreb]

Ayala, Martin de, Archbishop of Valencia

—Breve Compendio para bien examinar la consciencia. Valencia: J. Navarro, 1569. 8vo, vellum, loops. Title and some leaves restored. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (479) £8 [Heale]

Ayer (Collection), Edward E.

—Ptolemy's Geography: an Account of the Origin and Scope of the Stevens Collection, etc. Lond., 1908. 4to, mor. One of 20. S Nov 15 (1008) £36 [John F. Fleming]

Aylmer, Capt. Fenton, Editor

—A Cruise in the Pacific. Lond., 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 3 (165) £16 [F. Edwards]

Ayres, Philip

—Emblemata Amatoria. Lond., 1683. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 46 hand-colored plates. S June 19 (1639) £160 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—The Revengeful Mistress . . . in which are also contain'd three other Novels, etc. Lond., 1696. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, spine defective. With final leaf of ads. S May 15 (18) £260 [House of El Dieff]

Ayrton, Maxwell, — & Silcock, Arnold

—Wrought Iron and its Decorative Use. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth gilt. S Jan 24 (371) £5 [Joseph]; S Apr 4 (402) £6 [Thin]

Azara, Felix de

—Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes de la Province du Paraguay. Paris, 1801. 1st Ed in French. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, joints cracked. S July 4 (409) £20 [Quaritch]

B

B., A.

—The Life, or the Ecclesiasticall Historie of S. Thomas, Archbishope of Canterbury. Colloniae, 1639. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (11) £48 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Apr 19 (126) £34 [Quaritch]

B., C.

—A New Quadrant of More Naturall . . .Performance. 1649. See: Holland, Richard. Globe Notes

B., D. See: Buchanan, David

B., J. See: Briscoe, John

B., R. See: Crouch, Nathaniel

Babbage, Charles

—Reflections on the Decline of Science in England. Lond., 1830. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf, joints cracked, spine defective. S July 24 (10) £28 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, spine defective. Dedication copy, with ptr's letter to Lord Ashley inserted. C Nov 2 (29) £75 [Traylen]

Babbitt, George Franklin

—Memoir. [In: Norman Prince: a Volunteer who Died for the Cause he Loved] Bost., 1917. Mor gilt. sg 716 (1) $35

Bacchylides

—The Poems of Bacchylides from a Papyrus in the British Museum. Lond., 1897. Ed by Frederick G. Kenyon. 8vo, mor extra. Ptd on vellum. P Dec 13 (64) $55

Baccius Elpidanus, Andrea

—De Thermis Libri Septem. Venice, 1571. Folio, old half calf, joint cracked. P Mar 1 (15) $55

2d Ed. Venice, 1588. Folio, vellum, rebacked. S July 26 (759) £14 [Maggs]

Bach, Johann Sebastian

—Passionsmusik nach dem Evangelisten Matthaus. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel [1854]. Folio, cloth, worn. S May 16 (365) £4 [Baron]

Bachaumont, Louis Petit de — & others

—Memoires Secrets pour servir a l'Histoire de la Republique des Lettres en France depuis 1752 jusqu'a nos Jours. Londres: John Adamson, 1777-89. 36 vols (lacking Index vol). 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (15) £42 [Bolton]

Bache (Collection), Jules S.

—A Catalogue of Paintings in the Collection of Jules S. Bache. N.Y., 1929. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (679) £4 [F. Edwards]

Bacherius, Peter

—Sponga Ebriosorum. Emmerich, 1592. 8vo, contemp vellum, spine chipped. With 2 engravings inserted. S Nov 23 (602) £16 [Quaritch]

Bacho, John. See: Baco

Bachot, Ambroise

—Le Gouvernail, lequel Conduira le Curieux de Geometrie en Perspective. Melun & Paris, 1598. Folio, contemp vellum. 54 leaves. S Apr 11 (283) £280 [F. W. Wright]

Back, Capt. George

—Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition. Lond., 1836. 1st Octavo Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. With folding map. S July 3 (194) £18 [Maggs]

Baco (or Baconthorp, Bacon, Bacho), John

—Quodlibeta. Venice: O. Scoti, 1527. Folio, contemp vellum, rebacked, new endpapers. Lacking index. S Mar 20 (22) £38 [Dawson]

Bacon, Sir Francis

—Apophthegmes New and Old. Lond., 1625. 8vo, calf gilt. Title mtd, 3 lines of imprint missing and supplied in Ms, and port inserted. S Feb 20 (103) £150 [Maggs]

—De Sapientia Veterum Liber. Lond., 1634. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking 1st title (of 2). S Aug 2 (497) £3 [Maggs]

—The Elements of the Common Lawes of England. Lond., 1639. 4to, contemp calf, worn. C July 20 (356) £34 [Bury]

—The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. Lond., 1625. Bound with: Bethune, Philippe de. The Counsellor of Estate. Lond., 1634. 4to, contemp calf. S Mar 14 (6) £260 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1629. 4to, old calf. Title cropped at foot. S Feb 7 (317) £26 [Parker & Co.]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1639. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. Some leaves torn, lacking blank leaves. P Jan 10 (187) $45

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Cresset Press

—Historia naturalis et experimentalis de ventis. Amst.: Elzevir, 1662. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Simier. S June 19 (1640) £35 [Bernard A. Gross Ltd.]

—The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. Lond., 1622. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (470) £16 [P. Schippers]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1641. Folio, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (318) £24 [Parker & Co.]

—The History of the Reigns of Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary. Lond., 1676. Folio, old calf, defective. S Apr 18 (461) £9 [Parker & Co.]

—The Naturall and Experimental History of Winds. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, sewed, wraps. S May 15 (19) £75 [Blackwell]

—The New Atlantis. Lond., 1639. See below: Sylva Sylvarum

—Of Gardens, an Essay, 1902. See: Eragny Press

—Of the Advancement . . . See below: Two Bookes . . .

—Operum Moralium et Civilium. Lond., 1638. Folio, contemp calf. With: Novum Organum, 1620, lacking title, bound at end. STC 1110. C Nov 2 (31) £48 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Opuscula varia posthuma. Amst., 1663. See below: Scripta . . . Philosophia

—The Remaines . . . being Essayes and severall Letters to severall great personages. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. 4to,

old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (2) £25 [Maggs]

—Resuscitatio, or, Bringing into Publick Light Severall Pieces of the Works . . . of Francis Bacon. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (30) £32 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia. Amst: Elzevir, 1653. Bound with: Opuscula varia Posthuma. Amst., 1663. 12mo, old vellum. S Aug 2 (608) £22 [Maggs]

—Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall History. Lond., 1631. 3d Ed. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt. S Oct 10 (126) £16 [Maggs]

5th Ed. Lond., 1639. Folio, calf gilt. C June 7 (97) £8 [Foyle]; S Mar 13 (6) £20 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound with: The New Atlantis. Lond., 1639. Old calf. sg 726 (43) $25

8th Ed. Lond., 1664. Folio, old calf. H June 9 (531) £6/10

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. S July 17 (236) £30 [Pickering]

9th Ed. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf, bdg restored. S Mar 20 (21) £8 [Thorp]

10th Ed. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (290) £11 [Quaritch]

—[Two Bookes] Of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning. Lond., 1629. 4to, contemp vellum. C June 28 (112) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1640. ("Of the Advancement . . ."). 1st complete Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (185) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf bdg broken. C Apr 19 (2) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (19) £30 [Export]; S Apr 4 (293) £42 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. C Apr 19 (3) £26 [Maggs]; S Mar 20 (20) £38 [A. Thomas]; S Apr 24 (259) £17 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf. John Mitford's copy, with his notes. C June 7 (95) £40 [Rossenkelde]

—Opera. Amst., 1684. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, sg 729 (16) $110

—Works. Lond., 1740. 4 vols. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (4) £18 [Maggs]; H June 8 (282) £15

Anr Ed. Lond.: Pickering, 1825-34. Ed by Basil Montague. 17 vols. 8vo, new silk. sg 720 (54) $47

Bacon, Matthew

—A New Abridgment of the Law. Lond., 1768-70. 3d Ed. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (6) $60

Bacon, Nathaniel

—An Historicall Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England. Lond., 1647. 4to, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 2 (32) £26 [Berry]

Anr copy. New bds. sg 712 (50) $22

Anr copy. With: The Continuation . . . 1651. 2 parts in 1 vol. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (499) £20 [Foyles]

Bacon, Peggy

—Funerealities. Kelmscott, N.Y.: Aldergate Press, 1925. 4to, half cloth. One of 250, sgd. With an orig etching, also sgd. sg 718 (3) $11

Baconthorp, John. See: Baco

Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude C. L.

—Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Paris, 1722. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, worn. P Oct 25 (120) $750

Anr Ed. Paris, 1753. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. With 25 (of 28) plates. M Apr 26 (256) $300

Baculard d'Arnaud, F. T.

—Sidney et Volsan, Histoire Anglaise.

Paris, 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. sg 711 (174) $11

Baddeley, John Frederick

—The Rugged Flanks of Caucasus. Oxford, 1940. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. H Oct 21 (527) £16/10

Badeslade, Thomas

—Chorographia Britanniae, or a New Set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales. Lond., 1742. 8vo, calf. With 46 maps and 7 tables. S Jan 24 (496) £30 [R. A. Nicholson]

Anr copy. Half mor. C July 19 (185) £50 [Edwards]

Badham, Charles David

—A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. Lond., 1847. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S July 24 (11) £12 [F. Edwards]

Badminton Library . . .

—The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. Ed by H. C. F. Somerset. Lond., 1892-98. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Dec 14 (570) £6 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Baer, Carl Ernst von

—Untersuchungen ueber die Gefaessverbindung. Leipzig, 1828. Folio, cloth. S Apr 11 (307) £60 [Dawson]

Baer, Joseph, & Co.

—Frankfurter Buecherfreund. Frankfurt, 1900-1922. 15 vols (all pbd) bound in 8 vols. 8vo & 4to, half mor. S Nov 14 (765) £90 [Quaritch]

Baer, Warren

—The Duke of Sacramento. 1934. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Baffo, Giorgio

—Poesies Completes. Paris, 1884. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 10. S Jan 23 (247) £16 [F. Hollings]

Baggs, Charles Michael

—The Papal Chapel described and illustrated. Rome, 1839. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Cardinal Giacomo Giustiniani. S June 19 (1641) £16 [Alan G. Thomas]

Bagley, George

—A Guide to the Tongues, Ancient and Modern . . . Shrewsbury, 1809. 2d Ed. Folio, half mor, worn. sg 728 (12) $12

Baglione, Giovanni

—Le Vite de Pittori, Sculptori et Architetti. Rome, 1642. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf. C Mar 8 (13) £50 [Marlborough]

Bagrow, Leo

—Die Geschichte der Kartographie. Berlin, 1951. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (37) $17.50

Bahr, A. W.

—Old Chinese Porcelain and Works of Art in China. Lond., 1911. H Jan 19 (32) £11/10

Anr copy. Joints weak. S Feb 6 (226) £10 [W. R. Rees-Davies]

Baif (or Bayf), Lazare de

—Annotationes in Legem II De Captivis et Postliminio Reversis . . . De Re Navali, etc. Basel, 1537. 4to, new mor. S June 13 £28 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1549. 4to, contemp vellum. S Mar 20 (31) £28 [Quaritch]

—De Re Navali Libellus excerptus. Paris, 1537. 8vo, bds. H Oct 21 (401) £52

—De re vestiaria libellus ex Bayfio excerptus. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

Bailey, Nathan

—The Universal Etymological English Dictionary. Lond., 1773. 23d Ed. 8vo, half calf. Pages inkstained. H Nov 24 (20) £5 [Neale]

Bailey, Rosalie Fellows

—Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York. N.Y., 1936. Intro by F. D. Roosevelt. 4to, half cloth. One of 666. P Nov 22 (38) $90

Baillet, Adrien

—Judgmens des Savans sur les Principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs. Paris, 1722-30. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 22 (389) £8 [Thorp]

Baillie, Granville Hugh

—Clocks and Watches; an Historical Bibliography. Lond. [1951]. In d/j. M Apr 26 (218) $16

—Watches: their History, Decoration and Mechanism. Lond., 1929. H Oct 20 (91) £27

—Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World. Lond. [1929]. 4to, cloth, smoke-soiled. sg 735 (115) $25

Baillie, Joanna

—Epilogue to the Theatrical Representation at Strawberry-Hill . . . spoken by . . . Anne S. Damer, November 1800. [N.p., n.d., watermarked 1804]. 4 pp (2 blank). 4to, unbound. S Jan 23 (130) £14 [Dobell]; S Apr 24 (112) £6 [Dobell]

Baillie, Matthew

—A Series of Engravings . . . Intended to Illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of Some . . . Parts of the Human Body. Lond., 1799-1802. 4to, cloth. S Aug 1 (351) £26 [Dawson]

Baillie, Robert

—Ladensium avrokarakpious, the Canterburians Self-conviction. [Edin.] 1640. 4to, old calf. C Apr 19 (6) £10 [F. Edwards]

Bailly, Jacques

—Devises pour les Tapisseries du Roy. Paris, 1668. Folio, half calf, rubbed. S Nov 8 (383) £70 [Lowell]

Baily, Francis

—Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796-97 . . . Lond., 1856. 8vo, cloth, shaken. P Apr 20 (852) $200

Baily's . . .

—Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. Lond., 1860-1902. Vols 1-78. 8vo, half mor gilt, some bdgs rubbed. H Dec 8 (193) £22

Bain, Francis William

—[Works] The Indian Stories. Lond.: Riccardi Press, 1913-20. 13 vols. 4to, half cloth, in d/j's. One of 500. With ALs inserted. S June 12 (1) £9 [F. Edwards]

Bainbridge, Henry Charles

—Peter Carl Faberge: Goldsmith and Jeweller. Lond., 1949. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (576) £3 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. P Nov 22 (39) $15

Baines, Edward

—History of the Wars of the French Revolution . . . With . . . Original History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. Phila., 1819. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (16) $90

Baines, Thomas

—The Northern Goldfields Diaries. Lond., 1946. Ed by J. P. Wallis. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Apr 27 (104) £7

Bainville, Theodore de

—La Mer de Nice. Paris, 1933. 4to, mor extra, elaborately gilt and tooled by Georges Crette. One of 130. P Dec 13 (69) $300

Baird, Robert

—View of the Valley of the Mississippi. Phila., 1834. 2d Ed. 12mo, orig bds, worn. P May 9 (107) $50

Bairische Lanndtsordnung. See: Bavaria

Baker, Augustine

—Sancta Sophia, or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation. Doway, 1657. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Jan 23 (1) £24 [Quaritch]

Baker, Charles H. Collins

—Catalogue of the Principal Pictures in the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle. Lond., 1937. 4to, half mor. C June 22 (128) £4 [Zwemmer]

—Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters. Lond., 1912. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Nov 2 (33) £42 [Marlborough]; C June 7 (2) £52 [Sabin]

Baker, David Erskine — & Others

—Biographia Dramatica. Lond., 1812. 3 vols in 4. 8vo, orig bds, worn. S Dec 13 (8) £22 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Half calf, hinges weak. S Dec 13 (168) £30 [Crete]

Baker, Edward Charles Stuart

—Game-Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. Lond., 1921-30. 3 vols. Half mor gilt and half cloth. S July 24 (117) £24 [Thin]

Vols II & III, only. Half mor and cloth. C Dec 8 (5) £10 [Llewellyn]

—The Indian Ducks and their Allies. Lond., 1908. Half mor. C Dec 8 (3) £13 [Quaritch]

Baker, George

—History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. Lond., 1822-41. 2 vols (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf gilt. C June 8 (438) £30 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bound in 5 vols, half calf, orig wraps bound in. L.p. copy. S Aug 1 (447) £38 [Haselwood]

Baker, George P.

—Calico Painting and Printing in the East Indies in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Lond., 1921. Folio, text vol in half cloth, plates loose in folder. S May 8 (128) £80 [Quaritch]

Baker, James Topographer

—The Imperial Guide: with Picturesque Plans of the Great Post Roads. Lond., 1802. 8vo, old calf. H Feb 23 (199) £31; H July 27 (394) £22

Baker, Oliver

—Black Jacks and Leather Bottells . . . Leather Drinking Vessels in England. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1921. 4to, cloth. One of 500 sgd. S Nov 23 (728) £8 [Quaritch]

Baker, Sir Richard

—Chronicle of the Kings of England. Lond., 1643. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Title loose. S Apr 4 (288) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1679. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (14) £5 [Export]

Baker, Sir Samuel White

—The Albert N'yanza. Lond., 1866. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 733 (129) $40

—Ismailia: a Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. Lond., 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. H June 9 (322) £4/5

Baker, Thomas ("Mrs. Crackenthorpe")

—The Humour of the Age, a Comedy. Lond., 1701. 4to, half cloth. Title stained. H Nov 24 (33) £11/10 [Hannas]

Bakewell, Robert

—An Introduction to Geology. New Haven, 1833. Ed by B. Silliman. 8vo, half cloth. sg 710 (132) $11

Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovich

—[Russian title] The People's Cause: Romanov, Pagachev or Pestel? Lond., 1862. 12mo, half cloth. S July 17 (112) £28 [Dawson]

Balbus, Johannes

—Summa quae vocatur Catholicon. [Strassburg: Adolf Rusch, c.1470] Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt, cathedral

bdg. With 367 (of 372) leaves. Hain 2251. S June 19 (1642) £680 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1486. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, repaired, lacking brass clasps and catches. 325 leaves (of 328). Hain 2258. C Apr 5 (32) £150 [Traylen]

Baldassari, Giuseppe

—Osservazioni ed esperienze intorno al bagno di Montalceto. Siena, 1779. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. S June 19 (1643) £14 [A. Ehrman]

Baldwin, Loammi

—Report on the Brunswick Canal and Rail Road, Glynn County, Georgia. Bost., 1836. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (217) $35; sg 727 (190) $30

Baldwin, William

—A Treatise of Moral Philosophy. Lond. [1555?]. 8vo, calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (34) £38 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Bale, John

—The First Two Partes of the Actes or Unchaste Examples of the Englyshe Votaryes. Lond., 1560-50. 8vo, half calf. 1st blank missing, title repaired. C Nov 30 (121) £28 [Maggs]

Ball, Sheldon

—Buffalo, in 1825, etc. Buffalo, 1825. 12mo, modern cloth. With folding map. P Apr 20 (906) $400

Ballads . . .

—Ballads and Broadsides chiefly of the Elizabethan Period, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1912

Ballantyne, Robert Michael

—Hudson's Bay, or Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America. Edin., 1848. 1st Ed. 12mo, lev. sg 716 (17) $27

Ballantyne's Novelist's. . .

—Ballantyne's Novelist's Library. Edin., 1821-24. 10 vols (complete). 8vo, half mor, rubbed. H June 29 (83) £9/10 [Joseph]

Ballets Russes

—Collection des plus beaux numeros de Comoedia Illustre et des Programmes . . . Ballets et Galas Russes, etc. Paris [1922]. 4to, orig cloth, bdg loose. S June 13 (142) £130 [Natasha Davis]

Balston, Thomas

—The Cambridge University Press Collection of Private Press Types. [Cambr.] 1951. 4to, cloth. One of 350. S Nov 21 (180) £5 [Breslauer]

Baltard, Louis Pierre

—Paris et ses monumens. Paris, 1803-5. 4 parts in 1 vol (all pbd). Folio, half mor. S Nov 8 (384) £42 [Weinreb]

Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, Lord

—A Tour to the East, etc. Lond., 1767. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, joints cracked. S Oct 11 (314) £20 [F. Edwards]

Balzac, Honore de

—Les Chouans. Paris, 1889. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 75. S Apr 17 (19) £18 [Joseph]

—La Fille aux Yeux d'Or. Paris, 1923. Orig wraps. One of 415. S Apr 17 (21) £3 [Thorp]

One of 40. Orig wraps. S Apr 17 (20) £6 [Spears]

—La maison du chat-qui-pelote. Paris: L. Carteret, 1899. Illus by Louis Dunki. 8vo, mor gilt by Carayon. One of 200. S June 19 (1645) £35 [Bibliotheque Publique, Geneve]

—Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1869-76. 24 vols. Half mor, worn. H Oct 20 (120) £12

Anr Ed. Paris, 1900-2. Edition du centenaire. 50 vols. 16mo, contemp

half mor gilt. S July 31 (119) £80 [Joseph]

—Droll Stories. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

—Old Goriot. 1948. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond., 1895-98. 40 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. One of 300. P June 21 (52) $90

Anr Ed. Lond., 1895-1900. Caxton Ed. 53 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 10 (31) £24 [Abelard-Schumann]

Bancroft, Thomas

—The Glutton's Feaver. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1817

Bandelier, Adolph Francis A.

—Notes on the Bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. Worcester, 1881. 8vo, wraps. sg 709 (21) $11

Bandello, Matteo

—Canti XI. Agen, 1545. 8vo, 19th-cent mor extra, blind-tooled and with gilt-tooled doublures. S June 19 (1646) £300 [Breslauer]

Bange, E. F.

—Die deutschen Bronzestatuetten des 16. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1949. 4to, half cloth. S Apr 25 (457) £8 [Blackwell]

Bankart, George P. & G. E.

—Modern Plasterwork Design. Lond., 1927. Folio, cloth. S May 8 (129) £4 [F. Marsden]

Banks, Sir Joseph. See: Troil, Uno von **Banks (Library), Sir Joseph**

—Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. Compiled by Jonas Dryander. Lond., 1798-96-97-99-1800. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 15 (1010) £150 [Fleming]

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher

—The Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England. Lond., 1807-37. 4 vols. 4to, half mor, gilt. S Apr 3 (22) £35 [Thin]

Vols I-III, only. Old half calf, Vol II broken. C June 8 (440) £6 [Walford]

Bannatyne Club—Edinburgh

—The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus. 1848. Folio, half calf. S Apr 3 (24) £24 [S. Crowe]

Bannerman, David Armitage

—Birds of the Atlantic Islands. Lond., 1963-65. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (53) £5

—The Birds of the British Isles. Lond., 1953-63. 12 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Nov 28 (10) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Birds of Tropical West Africa. Lond., 1930-51. 8 vols. C Dec 8 (6) £55 [Sawyer]; H Oct 21 (345) £40

Vols III-VII, only. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (214A) £5 [Thorpe]

Baptista Mantuanus

—In Robertum Severinatem Panaegyricum Carmen. Venice: Jacob de Leucho, 6 Aug 1499. 4to, mor. 50 leaves. Hain 2396. C Apr 5 (21) £38 [Edwards]

—Secunde Parthenices Opus. Venice: Jacob de Leucho, 14 July 1499. 4to, mor. 44 leaves. Hain 2375. C Apr 5 (22) £35 [Thomas]

Baquijano y Carrillo, Josephus de

—Relectio extemporanea ad explanationem legis Pamphilo 39 de legatis et fideicomissis. [Lima, 1787] Folio, vellum. S July 4 (285) £6 [Maggs]

Baranda, Joaquin

—Memoria que el Secretario de Justicia e Instruccion Publica presenta al Congreso de la Union. Mexico, 1889. Folio, half lea, worn. With folding map. sg 735 (211) $13

Barba, Alvaro Alfonso

—Traite de l'Art Metallique. Paris,

1730. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. C June 22 (52) £10 [Quaritch]

Barbaro, Daniel

—Exquisitae in Porphirium commentationes. Venice: Aldus, 1542. 4to, 19th-cent calf, spine defective, bdg broken. S July 24 (12) £4 [A. G. Thomas]

—La pratica della perspettiva. Venice, 1569. Issue with ptd title. Folio, new half calf. S Apr 11 (276) £40 [Weinreb]

Barbe-Marbois, Francois

—Histoire de la Louisiane. Paris, 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, hinges cracked. With folding map. P May 9 (5) $60

—The History of Louisiana. Phila., 1830. 8vo, half cloth, rebound, hinges cracked. P May 9 (6) $60

Barber, Miss

—The True Narrative of the Five Years' Suffering & Perilous Adventures, by Miss Barber, Wife of "Squatting Bear," a Celebrated Sioux Chief. Phila. [1873?]. 1st Ed. 8vo, pictorial wraps, lacking spine. sg 732 (149) $25

Barber, John Warner

—History and Antiquities of New Haven. New Haven, 1831. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor, rubbed. With 6 plates. P Mar 21 (27) $40; sg 714 (59) $27

Barber, Mary

—Some Drawings of Ancient Embroidery. Lond., 1880. Folio, orig cloth, bdg broken. C Mar 8 (15) £6 [F. Edwards]

Barbey, Camille

—Les Locomotives Suisses. Geneva, 1896. With 82 plates. Bound with: Le Service actuel des Trains rapides. Geneva, 1899. Folio, old half calf, worn, bdg broken. S Feb 6 (19) £8 [T. A. Measures]

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules

—The Anatomy of Dandyism. Lond., 1928. Trans by D. B. Wyndham Lewis; illus by Hermine David. One of 500. sg 718 (226) $11

Barbusse, Henri

—L'enfer. Paris, 1921. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 355. S Apr 17 (22) £7 [Joseph]

Barcia, Andres Gonzalez de

—Ensayo Cronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida, etc. Madrid, 1723. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. P Apr 20 (1177) $150

Anr copy. Modern wraps. P Mar 28 (34) $150

Barclay, John

—Argenis: or the Loves of Poliarchus and Argenis, translated by Kingesmill Long. Lond., 1625. Folio, 17th-cent calf, repaired, with the crest of the Earl of Derby. S June 19 (1647) £80 [Quaritch]

—Euphormionis Lusinini . . . Acessit Conspiratio Anglicana. Oxford, 1634. 12mo, old calf, worn. H June 8 (122) £4/15

—Icon animorum. Frankfort, 1675. 12mo, vellum, metal clasps. N Aug 2 (338) $15

Barclay, Robert

—An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, etc. Birm.: Baskerville, 1765. 8th Ed in English. 4to, modern mor. P Jan 10 (101) $27.50

Bard, Samuel, M.D., 1742-1821

—A Guide for Young Shepherds, or Facts and Observations on . . . Merino Sheep. N.Y., 1811. 12mo, half lea, worn. sg 732 (44) $12

Bard, Samuel A. See Squier, Ephraim

Bardi, Girolamo

—Delle Cose Notabili della Citta di Venetia. Venice, 1583. Bound with: Dichiaratione di tutte le Istorie . . .

del Palagio Ducale della Serenissima Republica di Vinegia. Venice, 1587. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Aug 1 (350) £16 [Zwemmer]

Baretti, Joseph

—A Journey from London to Genoa. Lond., 1770. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (36) £26 [F. Edwards]

Barham, Richard Harris

—The Ingoldsby Legends. Series I-III. Lond., 1840-42-47. 3 vols. 1st Eds, Vols II & III lst Issue. 8vo, orig cloth, Vol I recased. S Nov 8 (471) £20 [J. F. Bromley]

Anr set. 1st Eds. Orig cloth, repaired. S Apr 10 (32) £16 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 734 (26) $20

Anr Ed. 1907. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Baring-Gould, Sabine

—The Lives of the Saints. Edin., 1914. 16 vols. S July 26 (842) £8 [Quaritch]

Barker, Matthew Henry

—Greenwich Hospital: A Series of Naval Sketches . . . By an Old Sailor. Lond., 1826. 4to, orig pictorial bds, spine repaired. With 12 colored plates by George Cruikshank. S Apr 10 (33) £24 [F. Edwards]

Barker, Thomas

—The Art of Angling. Wherein are Discovered many Rare Secrets, etc. Lond., 1653. 2d Ed. 4to, vellum. S Apr 24 (157) £60 [Quaritch]

—Barker's Delight: or, the Art of Angling. Lond., 1820. 12mo, contemp mor gilt etxra. Only copy ptd on vellum of an Ed of 100. Reprint of the 1657 Ed. S Mar 20 (24) £70 [Thorp]

Barlace, James G.

—An Historical Sketch of the Progress of Knowledge in England, etc., Lond., 1819. 4to, disbound. sg 709 (22) $10

Barlaeus, Caspar

—Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia . . . Historia. Cleves, 1660. 8vo, contemp vellum, clasps and catches. With 6 folding plates, 3 folding maps. S July 4 (390) £45 [Quaritch]

Barlow, Edward

—Meteorological Essays. Lond., 1715. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. S Feb 7 (320) £24 [F. Edwards]

Barlow, Francis

—Severall Ways of Hunting, Hawking and Fishing according to the English Manner. Lond.: John Overton [1671]. Oblong 4to, old calf gilt. C May 17 (5) £350 [Traylen]

Barlow, Joel

—The Vision of Columbus . . .To Which Is Added, The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem. Paris, 1793. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 708 (38) $25

Barlow, Roger

—A Brief Summe of Geographie. Lond.: Hakluyt Society, 1932. sg 720 (173) $35

Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln

—Brutum fulmen or the bull of Pope Pius V . . . Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Feb 7 (606) £4 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Barlow, Thomas D.

—The Medieval World Picture and Albert Duerer's Melancholia. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1950

Barnard, Frederick Augustus

—Bibliothecae Regiae catalogus. Lond., 1820-29. 5 vols. Folio, mor gilt, with the Royal arms, 2 bdgs loose. S Nov 8 (291) £22 [Breslauer]

Barnard, George

—Switzerland. [Lond.: T. McLean, 1843] Folio, half mor, worn. With 25 colored plates. S Mar 20 (26) £80 [Traylen]

Barnard, John

—Ashton's Memorial: An History of the Strange Adventures. . .of Mr. Philip Ashton, etc. Bost., 1725. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking I^4 (blank?). P Apr 19 (671) $2,750

Barnes, John

—A Tour Throughout the Whole of France. Lond., 1815. 12mo, orig half mor. With folding map repaired. S Feb 27 (102) £10 [Simpson]

Barnes, Joshua

—History of . . . Edward IIId, King of England and France. Cambr., 1688. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (27) £13 [Export]

Barnes, Josiah, Sr.

—The Green Mountain Travellers' Entertainment. N.Y., 1856. 12mo, cloth. sg 735 (14) $11

Barnes, Dame Juliana. See: Berners

Barnes, William

—Poems of Rural Life. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, bdg broken. C Nov 2 (34) £20 [Dawson]

Barnett, Lionel David

—A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum, etc. Lond., 1908-28. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Dec 13 (283) £6 [Forster]

Barnfield, Richard

—Complete Poems. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1876

—Cynthia: and the Legend of Cassandra [1595]. Ryde, Isle of Wight: Beldornie Press, 1841. 12mo, half mor. One of 16. H Mar 31 (335) £9/10

Barnum, Francis, S.J.

—Life on the Alaska Mission. [N.p.] Woodstock College Press, 1893. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. M Apr 26 (257) $90

Barnum, H. L.

—The American Farrier. Phila., 1832. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig sheep. sg 708 (7) $17

Baroccio, Francesco. See: Barozzi

Baron, Julius

—L'Art Heraldique . . . la Maniere d'apprendre . . .le Blason. Paris, 1684. 12mo, old calf. H Jan 20 (537) £7

Barozzi (or Baroccio), Francesco

—Il Nobilissimo et Antiquissimo Giuoco Pythagoreo. Venice, 1572. 4to, half mor. S Nov 22 (379) £19 [Quaritch]

Barr, James

—A Correct . . . Narrative of the Indian War in Florida, etc. N.Y., 1836 12mo, orig wraps, worn. P Apr 20 (1231) $1,500

Barra, Peter

—De veris terminis partus humani libri tres ex Hippocrate. Lyons, 1666. 8vo, orig bds. S Apr 24 (59) £16 [B. A. Gross]

Barratt, Thomas J.

—The Annals of Hampstead. Lond., 1912. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 550, sgd. C Mar 22 (103) £28 [Walford]

Barre, Louis. See: Herculaneum & Pompei

Barreiro, Antonio

—Ojeada sobre Nuevo-Mexico, que da una idea de sus producciones naturales, etc. Puebla, 1832. 4to, half lea. P Oct 26 (407) $300

Barreiro, Miguel

—Resumen instructivo, que publica el Comisario de Division del Exercito

de Operaciones sobre Tejas. Matamoros, 1837. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (357) $275

Barreme, Francois

—Le Livre des Monnoyes Etrangeres, ou le Grand Banquier de France, dedie a Monseigneur Colbert. [Paris, 1681?] 8vo, mor gilt, with arms of Colbert. Imperfect copy, sold as a bdg. sg 729 (46) $80

Barrere, Albert — & Leland, Charles Godfrey

—A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant. Lond., 1889-90. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. One of 675. S July 24 (204) £6 [Fry]

Barrere, Pierre

—Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, etc. Paris, 1743. 12mo, half lea, bdg loose. With 16 folding plates, 3 folding maps. M Apr 26 (7) $70

Barrett, Ellen C.

—Baja California, 1535-1956: A Bibliography... Los Angeles, 1957. One of 500. sg 732 (50) $25

Barrett, Franklin A.

—Caughley and Coalport Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea, 1951. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 500. S July 31 (181) £8 [Quaritch]

Barrette, J. E. T.

—Recit d'aventures dans le Nord-Ouest, etc. Montreal, 1881. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. M Apr 26 (258) $40

Barrie, James Matthew

—The Admirable Crichton. Lond. [1914]. 1st Ed. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, orig vellum gilt, lacking ties. One of 500, sgd by Thomson. S June 12 (278) £8 [Maggs]

—The Allahakbarrie Book of Broadway Cricket. [Pvtly ptd] 1899. Square 12mo, vellum wraps. H Nov 24 (221) £70 [Sawyer]

—Cricket ...Being a speech...on the occasion of the luncheon [for] the Australian Cricket Eleven, 20 Apr 1926. Lond., 1926. 4to. One of 25. With ALs from Barrie dated 17 Apr 1886. H Nov 24 (222) £38 [Epworth]

—The Little Minister. Lond., 1891. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges cracked, bdg loose. P Jan 10 (145) $45

[-]Peter Pan portfolio. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—A Window in Thrums. Lond., 1892. Illus by William Hole. 4to, cloth. One of 50, sgd. Presentation copy, inscr. C Feb 14 (164) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1913. Kirriemuir Ed. 10 vols. Orig half cloth. S July 24 (201) £18 [Quaritch]

Barriffe, William

—Military Discipline. Lond., 1643. 3d Ed. 4to, half calf, bdg broken. S Feb 7 (607) £7 [F. Edwards]

Barrington, George

—An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. With: History of New South Wales. Lond., 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, bdgs defective. H June 9 (444) £28

Barrow, Isaac

—Of Industry. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 26 (760) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Works, Lond., 1700. 3 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 728 (13) $25

Barrow, Sir John, 1764-1848

—An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. Lond., 1801-4. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. C July 19 (189) £48 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1806. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, rebacked, Vol II broken. C Feb 14 (2) £26 [Kegan Paul]

—Travels in China. Lond., 1804. 4to,

contemp calf. C Oct 12 (15) £12 [Cass]

—A Voyage to Cochinchina. Lond., 1806. 4to, old half russia, worn. C Nov 9 (4) £22 [F. Edwards]

Barrows, William

—The General: or, Twelve Nights in the Hunter's Camp. Bost., 1869. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With 4 plates. sg 716 (18) $16

Barrozi da Vignola See: Vignola

Barry, Sir Edward

—A Treatise on the Three Different Digestions, etc. Lond., 1759. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (20) $12

Barry, Martin

—Narrative of an Ascent of Mont Blanc. Lond., 1836. 8vo, orig cloth. With panorama and 2 colored plates. H June 9 (326) £11

Barth, Henry (Heinrich)

—Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. Lond., 1857-58. 5 vols. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C Dec 15 (48) £48 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1857-59. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 708 (2) $45

Barthelemy, Abbe Jean Jacques

—Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grece. Paris, 1789. 2d Ed. 8 vols (including Atlas of plates). 8vo & 4to, contemp calf, worn. sg 712 (52) $27

—Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Lond., 1825. 7 vols (including 1 of plates). 8vo & 4to, half calf gilt. S Oct 10 (235) £3 [L. Sackin]

Bartholinus, Thomas, 1619-80

—Anatome ex Omnium Veterum Recentiorumque Observationibus. Leiden, 1673. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. With 119 plates, 12 folding. P Oct 5 (11) $35

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Frontis repaired, some plates defective. S Apr 25 (321) £7 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1686. 8vo, contemp vellum. 3 plates torn. S Apr 11 (308) £24 [Parks]

—De bibliothecae incendio dissertatio ad filios. Copenhagen, 1670. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Apr 24 (60) £26 [Dawson]

—De luce hominum et brutorum libri III. Bound with: Gesner, Conrad. De raris et admirandis herbis, etc. Copenhagen, 1669. 8vo, new bds. S Mar 13 (8) £38 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Bartholomaeus Anglicus

—De Proprietatibus Rerum. Lond.: Thomas Berthelet, 1535. 2d English Ed. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, rebacked and repaired. 396 leaves. S Mar 13 (9) £400 [Quaritch]

Bartholomaeus Coloniensis

—Epistola mythologica. Venice, 1503. 4to, unbound. With extensive contemp annotations. S Oct 11 (456) £10 [Pottesman]

Bartholomaeus de Chaimis

—Interrogatorium sive confessionale. Strassburg: ptr of "Henricus Ariminensis" [after 1474]. Folio, mor gilt. 136 leaves (of 138, lacking Register leaf and 1 blank). Hain 2478. C July 5 (6) £55 [Thorp]

Barthou, Louis

—Les Amours d'un Poete. [N.p.:] Bibliophiles Franco-Suisses, 1933. 4to, calf extra, elaborately gilt and tooled. One of 110. P Dec 13 (65) $200

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheque. Paris, 1935-36. 4 parts. 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 15 (1011) £8 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Bartlett, Edward Everett

—The Typographic Treasures in Europe. N.Y., 1925. Folio, half cloth. One of 585. P Dec 13 (50) $17.50

Bartlett, John Russell

—Bibliotheca Americana: A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America in the Library of the late John Carter Brown: Part I — 1482 to 1601; Part II — 1600 to 1700. Providence, 1875; 1882. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 100. sg 709 (23) $130

—The Literature of the Rebellion: A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the Civil War. Bost., 1866. 4to, cloth, joint cracked. One of 310. P May 9 (19) $35

—Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc. N.Y., 1854. 2 vols in 1 (as issued). 8vo, orig cloth. sg 729 (17) $65

Anr copy. In 2 vols (as issued). Orig cloth, worn. P Oct 25 (173) $150

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1856. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, modern cloth. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 726 (45) $45

Bartlett, William H.

—American Scenery; Canadian Scenery. See: Willis, Nathaniel Parker

—Switzerland. See: Beattie, William

—Views of the Ports, Harbours. . .of Great Britain. See: Finden, William

Bartoli, Cosimo

—La vita di Federigo Barbarossa, Imperator Romano. Florence, 1559. 8vo, vellum. S Feb 7 (510) £10 [Maggs]

Bartoli, Pietro Sante

See: also: Bellori, Giovanni Pietro
Ciaccone, Alphonso

—Gli Antichi Sepolchri. . .Romani ed Etruschi. Rome, 1727. Folio, half russia. C Mar 8 (17) £3 [Export]

—Recueil de peintures antiques. Paris, 1757. 1st Ed. With 33 colored plates. Bound with: La Mosaique de Palestrine. Paris, 1760. Folio, lea gilt by Baumgarten, elaborately tooled in Chinoiserie or Chippendale style, m.-e. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1649) £1,000 [G. Heilbrun]

Bartolomeo, Paulinus da San. See: Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo

Bartolozzi, Francesco

—Prints from the Original Drawings of Guercino. . .Michael Angelo. . . Domenichino, etc. Lond.: Boydell [n.d.]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 21 (405) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking 7 plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (189) £35 [Export]

Barton, Benjamin H. — & Castle, Thomas

—The British Flora Medica, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain. Lond., 1837-38. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. With 48 colored plates. S Mar 13 (10) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Barton, Benjamin Smith

—Elements of Botany, etc. Phila., 1803. 1st Ed. 3 Parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (761) £16 [Elliott]

Bartram, John

—Observations on the Inhabitants. . .in . . .Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, etc. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (869) $1,000

Bartram, William

—Travels through North & South Carolina, Georgia, etc. Phila., 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 20 (1088) $2,250

Anr Ed. Lond., 1792. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 3 (118A) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Covers and flyleaves detached. P Feb 21 (37) $85

Bartsch, Adam

—Le Peintre Graveur. Vienna, 1803-

21. 21 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Nov 22 (262) $160

Anr set. Various bdgs. S June 12 (155) £45 [Seligman]

Basalenque, Diego

—Arte de la Lengua Tarasca. Mexico, 1886. 4to, half mor, part of orig wrap preserved. S July 4 (307) £5 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Basil, Saint, Archbishop of Caesarea

—Lettres. Paris, 1693. 8vo, contemp mor extra, mor gilt doublures, Jansenist bdg. S June 19 (1650) £35 [Maggs]

—Opera. Cologne: Eucharius Cervicornus, 1523. Folio, contemp Lond. calf over wooden bds, clasps, spine defective. S June 19 (1651) £50 [Quaritch]

Basily-Callimaki, Mme E. de

—J. B. Isabey: sa vie, son temps. Paris, 1909. 4to, wraps, spine broken. One of 500. C June 22 (99) £15 [Lowe]

Anr copy. Cloth. S Oct 12 (732) £26 [Quaritch]

Basket, Sir James

—History of the Island of St. Domingo. N.Y., 1824. 8vo, orig calf, worn. Reprint of 1818 Ed. sg 727 (197) $22

Basnage, Jacobus

—The History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the Present Time. . .Lond., 1708. Trans by Thomas Taylor. Folio, calf. With Ls from Basnage to Taylor. sg 728 (111) $37

—'T Groot Waerelds Tafereel. Amst., 1705. Trans by Abraham Alewyn. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 83 plates. sg 723 (171) $70

Bat. . .

—The Bat, Ball and Wheel. Lond., 1898-99. Nos 1-52 (all pbd). Folio, cloth. H Nov 24 (244) £11 [Epworth]

Bataille, Docteur, Pseud. for Gabriel Jogand-Pages & Charles Hacks

—Le Diable au XIXe Siecle; ou les Mysteres du Spiritisme, etc. Paris & Lyons [1893-94]. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 17 (24) £16 [F. Edwards]

Bates, Albert Carlos

—An Early Connecticut Engraver [Richard Brunton] and his Work. Hartford, 1906. Wraps. sg 714 (61) $16

Bates, Herbert Ernest

—A German Idyll. 1932. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Bates, Samuel Penniman

—History of Pennsylvania Volunteers. Harrisburg, 1869-71. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 710 (67) $35

Bates, William

—Works. . .to which are added Two Discourses Never Before Published. Lond., 1700. Folio, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 728 (14) $25

Bath, Order of the

—Statutes of the most honourable Order of the Bath. Lond., 1772. 4to, contemp mor gilt, bound for Prince Frederick Augustus on his installation as Knight of the Bath. S June 21 (2178) £30 [A. G. Thomas]

Bath. . .Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, etc.

—Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, etc. Bath, 1783-86. 3 vols (of 14). 8vo, calf. H June 9 (399) £10

Batsch, August Joh. G. C.

—Elenchus Fungorum. Magdeburg, 1783-89. 3 vols in one. 4to, half calf. With 42 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (89) £78 [Quaritch]

Battam, Anne

—The Lady's Assistant in the Oeconomy of the Table. Lond., 1759. 2d

Ed. 12mo, bdg broken. H Mar 30 (55) £19/10

Batteux, Charles

—Les Quatre Poetiques: d'Aristote, d'-Horace, de Vida, de Despreaux, avec les Traductions & des Remarques. Paris, 1771. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (176) $17

Batteux, Charles — & Others

—Memoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences. . .des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pekin. Paris, 1776-91. 16 vols. Bound at end of Vol 16: De Sacy, Silvestre. Traite de la Chronologie Chinoise. Paris, 1814. Together, 16 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, covers loose on Vol 1. S Mar 21 (476) £160 [Maggs]

Battle. . .

—The Battle of Fort Sumter and First Victory of the Southern Troops, etc. Charleston, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg loose. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1272) $75

Bauchart, Ernest Quentin

—Les femmes Bibliophiles de France (16me-18me siecles). Paris, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. One of 300. S July 24 (255) £32 [Quaritch]

Baudelaire, Charles

—Les Fleurs du Mal. Paris, 1923. Illus by Lobel-Riche. 4to, wraps. One of 200. S Apr 17 (27) £6 [Ars Artis]

Anr Ed. Trans by Arthur Symons. Lond.: Casanova Society, 1925. Vellum. One of 50, sgd by Symons. sg 721 (51) $13

Anr Ed. Paris, 1940. Illus by Auguste Rodin. P Feb 14 (31) $50

Anr Ed. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Stockholm [1946]. Folio, ptd wraps. sg 723 (168) $25

—Le Spleen de Paris (petits poemes en prose). Paris, 1921. 4to, half pigskin. One of 233. S Apr 17 (26) £8 [Thorp]

—Flowers of Evil. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Baudensem, Jacob

—Sextus Dominice Passionis. [Cologne, 1503] 12mo, lev gilt, bdg broken. P June 21 (132) $40

Baudrier, Henri Louis

—Bibliographie Lyonnaise, etc. Paris, 1964. 12 vols. S July 24 (234) £52 [Forster]

Baudry, E.

—Le Triomphe de la vertu sur la mort . . .a l'immortelle memoire de feue. . . Madame Louyse de Bourbon, duchesse de Longueville. Paris: Pierre Rocolet, 1638. 4to, contemp black mor, tooled in silver, French mourning bdg. S June 19 (1652) £160 [Breslauer]

Bauer (or Baur), J. G.

—Iconographia. Augsburg, 1682. 4 vols in one. Oblong folio, half vellum. Lacking 1 plate. sg 708 (39) $110

Bauer, Max

—Edelsteinkunde. . .Leipzig, 1896. 4to, contemp half mor. S Oct 12 (678) £3 [Quaritch]

Bauhinus, Caspar

—Anatomes. Basel, 1591-92. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum, hinges cracked. P Oct 5 (13) $50

Bauhinus, Johannes — & Cherlerus, J. H.

—Historia Plantarum Universalis. Yverdun, 1650-51. Vols I-II (of 3). Folio, contemp calf, bdgs broken. S Apr 24 (260) £6 [Quaritch]

Baum, Lyman Frank

—American Fairy Tales. Chicago, 1901. 1st Ed. sg 735 (67) $40

—Babes in Birdland. Chicago [c.1911].

1st Ed. Half cloth. sg 712 (58) $55
—The Emerald City of Oz. Chicago [1910]. 1st Ed. sg 725 (124) $20
—The Enchanted Island of Yew. Indianapolis [1903]. Hinges cracked. sg 735 (69) $10
—Father Goose: His Book. Chicago [1899]. 4th Ed. 4to, pictorial bds, lacking spine. sg 735 (65) $16
—Father Goose's Year Book. Chicago [1907]. sg 735 (71) $40
—The Marvelous Land of Oz. Chicago, 1904. 2d Issue. Hinge cracked. sg 735 (70) $25
—The Master Key: an Electrical Fairy Tale. Indianapolis [1901]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. sg 735 (68) $13
Anr copy. 1st Ed. Bdg shaken. sg 712 (56) $20; sg 727 (106) $55
—Our Landlady. [Mitchell, S.D.] 1941. 1st Ed. Wraps. sg 720 (59) $35
—Ozma of Oz. Chicago [1907]. 1st Issue. Bdg frayed. sg 735 (72) $22
—The Patchwork Girl of Oz. Chicago [1913]. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 725 (125) $30
—The Road to Oz. Chicago [1909]. 1st Ed. sg 725 (123) $27
—The Sea Fairies. Chicago [1911]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. sg 735 (73) $25
Anr copy. 1st Ed. sg 727 (107) $55
—The Songs of Father Goose. Chicago [1900]. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth, rubbed and shaken. sg 712 (55) $40
—The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. 1st Ed, 1st State, State A of title. 8vo, orig cloth, frayed, hinges cracked. P Jan 10 (6) $325
Anr copy. Recased, a few pages frayed. sg 735 (66) $210
Anr copy. With 22 plates only. P Apr 11 (10) $110

Baur, J. G. See: Bauer

Baurenfeind, Michael

—Volkommene Wieder-Herstellun der Schreibkunst. Nuremberg [preface dated 1716]. Oblong folio, old half mor. With 59 plates (1 torn). S Apr 3 (265) £16 [Mrs. Wagner]
Anr copy. Half calf, spine defective. Lacking 1 leaf of tables (?). S Apr 24 (65) £18 [Thorp]

Bausman, Lottie M.

—A Bibliography of Lancaster County, Pa., 1745-1912. Phila. [1917]. sg 710 (215) $20

Bauwens, M.

—Les Affiches etrangeres Illustres. See Title entry

Bavaria

—Bairische Lanndtsordnung. Ingoldstat, 1553. Folio, contemp half calf over vellum, wormed. S Nov 7 (195) £80 [Dr. Schweizer]; S Apr 3 (201) £14 [Thorp]

Baxter, Richard

—Catholick Theologie. Lond., 1675. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (39) £28 [Sargant]
—The Grand Debate between the most Reverend the Bishops, etc. Bound with: Baxter. A Petition for Peace. And: To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The Due Account, etc. 3 works in 1 vol. All: Lond., 1661. 4to, calf, bdg rubbed and defective. P Jan 10 (7) $30
—Reliquiae Baxterianiae, or Narrative of his Life, etc. Lond.,1696. Folio, half lea. H Oct 21 (623) £11/10

Baxter, William, 1650-1723

—Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. Lond., 1733. 8vo contemp mor gilt, with arms of Prince James Edward Stuart. S June 19 (1654) £120 [A. G. Thomas]

Baxter, William, 1787-1871

—British Phaenogamous Botany or... British Flowering Plants. Oxford, 1834-43. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 509 plates. S Jan 24 (448) £22 [Hanstroms]
Vols I-II only. Half calf gilt. With 160 plates. sg 713 (55) $20

Bayard, Ferdinand Marie

—Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, etc. Paris, 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half lea, rubbed. P Apr 20 (829) $50

Anr copy. New half lea. sg 720 (60) $30

Bayeux...

—The Bayeux Tapestry. Lond., 1819-23. Folio, half mor, worn. Facsimile in color by James Bashire after C. A. Stothard. H June 29 (2) £22 [Edwards]

Bayf, Lazarus. See: Baif

Bayle, Pierre

—Dictionaire Historique et Critique. Amst., 1734. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. Last leaf missing in Vols I & IV. S Dec 13 (9) £5 [F. Edwards]

—The Dictionary, Historical and Critical. Lond., 1710. 1st Ed in English. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (59) $50

2d Ed. Lond., 1734-38. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints weak. M Apr 26 (9) $38

—A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, etc. Lond., 1734-41. 10 vols. Folio, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (10) $260

Baylies, Nicholas

—A Digested Index to the Modern Reports of the Courts of Common Law in England and the United States. Montpelier, Vt., 1814. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig sheep, bdg broken. sg 732 (17) $20

Baylis, Edward

—A New and Compleat Body of Practical Botanic Physic. Lond., 1791. 24 parts in 1 vol (all pbd). 4to, cloth. With 48 colored plates. S Feb 7 (321) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Mar 13 (12) £100 [Quaritch]

Bayliss, Marguerite F.

—Bolinvar. 1937. See: Derrydale Press

Baylor, George

—Bull Run to Bull Run, or Four Years in the Army of Northern Virginia. Richmond, 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (115) $12

Bayly, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor

—The Practice of Pietie. 1649. See: Embroidered Binding

Anr Ed. Delft [n.d.—after 1660?]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Jan 23 (2) £8 [Esther Wick]

Bayly, Thomas

—An Ende to Controversie. Doway, 1654. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (3) £10 [Quaritch]

Baynes, T. M.

—Twenty Views in the Environs of London. Lond., 1823. Folio, half mor. H July 27 (452) £115

Bazin, Germain

—The Loom of Art. N.Y. [1962]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 724 (109) $16

Bazin, Gilles Auguste

—The Natural History of Bees. Lond., 1744. 8vo, calf. With 12 folding plates. S Dec 14 (576) £16 [S. W. White]

Bazzarini, Antonio

—Ortografia Enciclopedica Universale della Lingua Italiana. Venice, 1824-26. 4 vols. 8vo, half sheep, worn. sg 728 (175) $10

Beach, Cora May Brown (Mrs. Alfred H. Beach)

—Women of Wyoming. Casper [1927]. Leatherette. Inscr. sg 735 (326) $15

Beacon, The

—[Weekly] Ed by Gilbert Vale. N.Y., 19 Nov 1842-11 Nov 1843. Third

Series: Vol I (of 3). 8vo, half sheep. sg 721 (26) $16

Beamish, North Ludlow

—The Discovery of America by the Northmen. Lond., 1841. 8vo, orig half cloth, bdg loose. sg 735 (231) $13

Bean, Walter Jackson

—Trees and Shrubs, Hardy in the British Isles. Lond., 1936. 3 vols. C June 28 (71) £7 [Spowers]

Beard, Daniel Carter

—Moonblight and Six Feet of Romance. N.Y., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 710 (38) $25

Beard, Geoffrey W.

—Nineteenth Century Cameo Glass. Newport, England, 1956. 4to, cloth. One of 750. sg 725 (190) $19

Beardsley, Aubrey

—Bon Mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold * . . . of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook * . . . of Sidney Smith and R. Brinsley Sheridan. Lond., 1893-94-93. Ed by Walter Jerrold. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. S July 11 (23) £5 [Blackwell]

—A Book of Fifty Drawings * A Second Book of Fifty Drawings. Lond., 1897 & 1899. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (30) £24 [David Bathurst]; P Nov 2 (7) $40

—Count Fanny's Nuptials . . . See: Arrow, Simon

—Drawings to Illustrate the Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y. [1895?]. Folio, wraps, defective. S July 11 (52) £8 [Madison]

—Early Work. Lond., 1899. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (155) £5 [J. G. Bonin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1920. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S June 12 (2) £10 [Mrs. O. Griffiths]

—The Early Work * The Later Work. Lond., 1899-1901. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (178) £11 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. sg 718 (227) $45

Anr Ed. Lond., 1912. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. S July 26 (654) £6 [H. M. Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth and cloth gilt. C June 22 (31) £12 [David Bathurst]

—Early Work * Later Work * Uncollected Work. Lond., 1899-1901-1925. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, worn, Vol III in d/j. S Dec 6 (154) £42 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1899-1930-1925. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P Nov 2 (14) $160

—Fifty Drawings, Selected from the Collection owned by Mr. H. S. Nichols. N.Y., 1920. 4to, cloth, joint cracked. One of 500, sgd by Nichols. sg 715 (188) $19

—A Portfolio of [his] Drawings Illustrating Salome. [Lond., 1920] Folio, loose in portfolio. 17 plates on Japan vellum. S July 11 (50) £18 [G. Frumkin]; S Dec 6 (157) £22 [Crete]; S Apr 17 (31) £20 [S. Brecht]

—A Second Book of Fifty Drawings. Lond., 1899. 4to, cloth, stained. C June 22 (179) £6 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. One of 50 on Japanese vellum. P Nov 2 (11) $55

See also above: A Book of . . .

—Sous la Colline, etc. Paris, 1908. Trans into French by A. H. Cornette. 4to, orig bds. S Apr 17 (29) £7 [Hatchards]

—The Story of Venus and Tannhaeuser. Lond., 1907. 4to, orig bds. One of 300. S Dec 6 (156) £20 [Times Bookshop]; S Jan 23 (248) £16 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. P Nov 2 (13) $45

—Uncollected Work. Lond., 1925. Ed by C. Lewis Hind. 4to, cloth. One of 110. C June 22 (29) £8 [McAlpine]; S Apr 17 (30) £26 [Blackwell]

—Under the Hill and Other Essays in Prose and Verse. Lond., 1904. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (180) £15 [David Bathurst]

One of 50. Orig cloth. P Nov 2 (12) $45

Beatson, Alexander

—A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. Lond., 1800. 4to, half calf. S Feb 20 (4) £12 [Traylen]

Beattie, George

—John o' Arnha': A Tale, to which is added the Murderit Mynstrell and other Poems. Montrose: Alexander Burnett, 1883. 4to, half lea. One of 500. S Dec 5 (23) £7 [Dobell]

Beattie, James

—Elements of Moral Science. Lond., 1790-93. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. Inscr copy. H Oct 21 (397) £14

Beattie, William

—The Danube: Its History, Scenery & Topography. Lond. [1844]. With plates by W. H. Bartlett. 4to, orig mor gilt. S July 31 (6) £16 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn. With 79 (of 80) views. S Nov 23 (785) £16 [Crete]

—Scotland Illustrated in a Series of Views. Lond., 1838. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Map torn. H June 9 (613) £6/10

Anr Ed. Contemp embossed lea, sides and spines of separate pieces of lea. S June 19 (1657) £20 [G. Heywood Hill]

—Switzerland: Illustrated in a series of views. Lond.: G. Virue [1836]. With plates by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. With 106 plates. 4to, cloth, worn. H Dec 8 (309) £16

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S June 12 (160) £95 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (496) £20 [H. Lengweiler]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. S July 31 (5) £18 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf, Vol II broken. H Jan 19 (250) £15/10

Anr copy. Half lea, rubbed. S Nov 23 (786) £24 [Crete]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, joints cracked. With 105 plates (of 106). S Feb 7 (495) £20 [Rev. M. Griffiths]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Half lea, worn. H Oct 21 (616) £15

—The Waldenses or Protestant valleys of Piedmont . . . illustrated. Lond., 1838. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With 70 plates. S Aug 1 (432) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. H June 9 (606) £6

Beatty (Library), A. Chester

—A Catalogue of the Indian Miniatures. By Sir Thomas Arnold and J. V. S. Wilkinson. Lond., 1936. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (233) £80 [Sven Gahlin]

—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western Manuscripts. By Eric G. Millar. Oxford, 1927-30. Text, 2 vols; plates, 2 vols. Together, 4 vols. Folio, cloth. S Nov 15 (1281) £110 [Maggs]; S June 12 (126) £110 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Beaubourg, Maurice

—Nouvelles passionnees. Paris, 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds, wraps bound in. One of 350. S Feb 7 (560) £6 [Maggs]

Beauchesne, Alcide de

—Souvenirs poetiques. Paris, 1834. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra by Alphonse Simier, with the crowned initial of Henri, comte de Chambord. S June 19 (1658) £75 [Breslauer]

Beauclerk, Topham

—Bibliotheca Beauclerkiana: Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Library of the late Hon. Topham Beauclerk.

Lond., 1781. 8vo, disbound. sg 731 (62) $27

Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de

—La Folle Journee, ou le Mariage de Figaro. [Kehl:] Impr. de la Soc. Typogr., & Paris: Rouault, 1785. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, half lev gilt. With the 5 plates after St. Quentin engraved by Malapeau and Roi. sg 711 (177) $65

1st Ed, 2d Issue. Half mor. L.p. copy, with plates from 1st Issue. With ALs inserted. S Nov 21 (154) £32 [Crete]

—Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London. Phila., 1781. 4to, modern calf. P Apr 19 (797) $130

Beaumont, Albanis

—Travels from France to Italy through the Lepontine Alps. Lond., 1800. Folio, orig bds, worn, uncut. C Nov 9 (5) £32 [Schweitzner]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn, joint cracked. S Nov 23 (641) £22 [Southcombe]

2d Ed. Lond., 1806. Folio, contemp half mor, rubbed, joint split. Title and map torn. S Apr 24 (22) £38 [Crete]

Anr copy. See below: Travels through the Rhaetian Alps

—Travels through the Maritime Alps. Lond., 1795. See below: Travels through the Rhaetian Alps

Anr copy. With 18 colored plates and 4 maps. Bound with: Select Views in the South of France. Lond., 1794. With 1 plain and 12 colored plates and 2 maps. Folio, contemp mor, tooled in gilt and blind. S June 19 (1659) £290 [Thin]

—Travels Through the Rhaetian Alps in 1786. Lond., 1792. With 10 plates. Bound with: Travels through the Maritime Alps. Lond., 1795. With 18 plates, 3 maps. And: Travels from France to Italy through the Lepontine Alps. Lond., 1806. With 25 plates. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 23 (640) £130 [Quaritch]

Beaumont, Francis

—Salmacis and Hermaphroditus. 1951. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Beaumont, Francis — & Fletcher, John

—Comedies and Tragedies. See below: Works

—Phylaster, or Love Lyes a Bleeding. Lond., 1620. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. H Oct 21 (462) £760

6th Ed. Lond., 1652. 4to, half bds. C Nov 30 (3) £32 [Hannas]

—Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of . . . Lond., 1928. Ed by E. H. Fellowes. Folio, cloth, in d/j. One of 345. S Nov 21 (183) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Woman Hater. Lond., 1649. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor. C Nov 30 (5) £55 [Maggs]

—[Works] Comedies and Tragedies. Lond., 1647. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. Lacking port, 12 leaves defective. S Dec 9 (461) £17/10

Anr copy. Bound with: The Wild Goose Chase. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. Folio, calf gilt. C May 3 (12) £130 [Hammond]

—[Works]Fifty Comedies and Tragedies. Lond., 1679. 2d Collected Ed. Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Nov 21 (78) £48 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. S Aug 2 (729) £90 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half sheep. Title defective. H Feb 24 (594) £12/10

Anr copy. Old calf rebacked. Port torn and mtd. C June 7 (99) £60 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking port and title. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 2 (40) £7 [Sackin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1711. 7 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Jan 24 (577) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf. Lacking 2 frontis. H Feb 24 (433) £12

Anr Ed. Lond., 1778. 10 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt, joints cracked. C Oct 12 (23) £14 [Thorp]

Variorum Ed. Lond., 1904-12. Vols I-IV (all pbd). S Apr 17 (32) £30 [F. Edwards]; sg 722 (14) $40; sg 728 (15) $25

Beaumont, John

—An Historical . . . Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, etc. Lond., 1705. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19-cent calf, rebacked with cloth, worn. S July 24 (13) £24 [F. Edwards]

Beaumont, Joseph

—Psyche: or Loves Mysterie in XX Canto's. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, stitching broken. S Feb 7 (322) £40 [Thorp]

Beaumont, William, 1785-1853

—Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1833. 8vo, half cloth, bdg broken. P Oct 5 (14) $375

—Neue Versuche und Beobachtungen ueber den Magensaft und die Physiologie der Verdauung. Leipzig, 1834. 8vo, new bds. With 1 folding plate. P Mar 1 (16) $140

Beauties . . .

—Beauties of Literature . . . Classic Selections from the Most Eminent . . . Authors. Lond., 1829. 20 vols. 24mo, orig cloth. sg 731 (17) $16

—Beauties of the Creation, or a New Moral System of Natural History. Lond., 1792. 2d Ed. 5 vols. 16mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 27 (192) £30 [Quaritch]

—Beauties of the English Drama. Lond., 1777. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (16) $27

Beauvilliers, A.

—L'Art du Cuisinier. Paris, 1814. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. Inscr by author. C June 28 (169) £28 [F. Edwards]

Beauvoir, Ludovic, Comte de

—Voyage autour du Monde, Australie-Java - Siam - Canton - Pekin - Yeddo - San Francisco. Paris: Plon [n.d.] 8vo, half mor. S June 13 (464) £5 [K. Flugge]

Beaver, Capt. Philip

—African Memoranda . . . Island of Bulama. Lond., 1805. 4to, half calf, spine defective, worn. With folding map. S July 3 (3) £20 [F. Cass]

Beazley, Sir John Davidson

—Attic Black-Figure Vase-Painters. Oxford, 1956. In d/j. S July 25 (538) £4 [F. Edwards]

Beccaria, Giovanni Battista

—Experimenta atque observationes quibus electricitas vindex late constituitur atque explicatur. Turin, 1769. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp bds, worn. S Feb 7 (323) £35 [Dawson]

Beccaria Bonesana, Cesare

—Dei delitti e delle pene. Paris: Didot, 1780. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra, possibly by Bradel. S June 19 (1660) £140 [G. Heilbrun]

—Traite des Delits et des Peines. Lausanne, 1766. 12mo, calf. H Oct 21 (359) £9/10

Becker, Felix

—Handzeichnungen Hollaendischer Meister, etc. 1923. See: Hofsted de Groot

Beckett, Samuel

—Echo's Bones, and other Precipitates. Paris: Europa Press, 1935. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. One of 327. S July 12 (310) £36 [Carters]

—Watt. Paris: Olympia Press, 1953. 1st Ed. Orig wraps, defective. One of

1,100. S Dec 7 (283) £7 [Burton Garbett]

—Whoroscope. Paris: The Hours Press, 1930. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 7 (520) £60 [House of El Dieff]

Beckford, Peter

—Thoughts on Hunting. Salisbury, 1781. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. H July 28 (740) £13

2d Ed. Sarum, 1782. 4to, pigskin gilt. With 2 plates, extra-illustrated with 52 engravings and 11 cuttings, inlaid to size. S Apr 10 (34) £22 [Hatchards]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1820?]. 8vo, orig bds, backstrip defective. S Apr 10 (35) £6 [Hatchards]

Beckford, William, 1759-1844

—Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters. Lond., 1780. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by de Coverly. With the errata leaf. S June 19 (1661) £70 [El Dieff]

—Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Lond., 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Benjamin Disraeli's copy, with his book-plate. S Jan 23 (149) £22 [I. K. Fletcher]

—[Vathek] An Arabian Tale. Lond., 1786. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S June 19 (1662) £60 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

1st Paris Ed. Paris, 1787. 8vo, 19th-cent mor, rubbed. With the leaf of ads. S June 19 (1663) £115 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Londres: Chez Clarke, 1815. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. L.p. copy. S June 19 (1664) £55 [G. Heilbrun]

Beckford (Library), William

—[Sale Catalogue] The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the Beckford Library, etc. Lond., 1882-83. 4 parts. 8vo, half mor. With price lists. S Nov 15 (1012) £28 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Half mor. With price lists. S July 24 (208) £60 [H. D. Lyon]

—The Valuable Library of Books in Fonthill Abbey. Lond., 1823. 8vo, old half mor. C Nov 9 (6) £19 [Quaritch]

Beckford's copy, William

—ANDERSON, JOHN. - Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton. Edin., 1825. 4to, contemp mor extra by Carrs of Glasgow. With 5 notes by Beckford. S Oct 31 (726) £90 [H. D. Lyon]

—GIBBON, EDWARD. - Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1796-1815. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 5 pages of Ms notes by Beckford on flyleaves. S June 20 (1870) £950 [Traylen]

Beckmann, Johann

—A History of Inventions and Discoveries. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed in English. Trans by William H. Johnston. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf. H Oct 21 (366) £13

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. C Nov 2 (41) £21 [F. Edwards]

Beckwourth, James Pierson

—Life and Adventures of . . . Mountaineer, etc. Written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. N.Y., 1858. 12mo, half mor. sg 716 (23) $25

Beddoes, Thomas

—Observations on the Medical and Domestic Management of the Consumptive, etc. Troy, N.Y., 1803. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S July 26 (762) £10 [Elliott]

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell

—The Brides' Tragedy. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S Jan 23 (141) £28 [Dawson]

—Works. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. Ed by Sir Edmund Gosse. 2 vols. Unopened. One of 750. P Nov 2 (148) $25

Anr copy. Worn. H Dec 8 (87) £17/10

One of 75 in 1 vol. Mor. S Apr 17 (135) £30 [G. Walford]

Bede, The Venerable

—Ecclesiasticae Historiae gentis Anglorum libri V. Cologne, 1601. 12mo, mor. S Feb 7 (437) £20 [Berry]

—Historiae Ecclesiasticae Gentis Anglorum. Cambr., 1644. Folio, old calf, rubbed, rebacked. Text in Latin & Saxon. C Apr 19 (128) £32 [Parker]

—The History of the Churche of Englande. Antwerp: J. Laet, 1565. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Thomas Stapleton. 4to, disbound. S Feb 7 (324) £150 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. S. Omers: for John Heigham, 1622. 8vo, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (19) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1930. Trans by Thomas Stapleton. 2 vols. Folio, bds, unopened. One of 475. S June 12 (103) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf. H Mar 30 (90) £5/15; H June 8 (84) £10

—Homiliae. Cologne: Johannes Gymnicus, 1541. 8vo, contemp English calf, blind-stamped, rebacked. S June 19 (1665) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—Complete Works, in the Original Latin . . . Lond., 1843-44. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 3 (27) £65 [T. Crowe]

Bee, The:

—or Universal Weekly Pamphlet. Lond., 1733. Vol 1, only. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (357) £4 [Pickering & Chatto]

Beebe, William

—The Arcturus Adventure. N.Y., 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, half vellum, rubbed. One of 50, sgd. sg 724 (110) $10

—The Log of the Sun. N.Y., 1906. sg 719 (105) $10

—A Monograph of the Pheasants. Lond., 1918-22. 4 vols. Folio, cloth. With 90 colored plates, 20 maps. One of 600. H June 29 (20) £280 [Wheldon & Wesley]; P May 2 (53) $550

—Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes. Garden City, 1931. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. sg 734 (28) $17

Beecher, Edward

—Narrative of the Riots at Alton, etc. Alton, Ill., 1838. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 712 (1) $12

Beechey, Capt. Frederick William

—An Account of a Visit to California 1826-27. 1941. See: Book Club of California

—Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific & Beering's Strait. Lond., 1831. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (20) £40 [Walford]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (3) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, chipped. C May 3 (13) £62 [Joseph]

—A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. Lond., 1843. 8vo, old russia, rubbed. C May 3 (14) £94 [Nash]

Beeckman, Capt. Daniel

—A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo. Lond., 1718. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. H Jan 19 (155) £45

Beelen, Joannes Theodorus

—Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica, cum Notis, etc. Louvain, 1841-43. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 728 (112) $20

Beerbohm, Max

—A Book of Caricatures. Lond., 1907. Folio, half cloth. With 48 plates. S July 11 (55) £8 [Maggs]

—Cartoons: "The Second Childhood of John Bull." Lond. [1911]. Folio, loose in folder, ties missing. S July 11 (57) £8 [Rota]

—A Christmas Garland. Lond., 1912. 1st Ed. S July 11 (58) £8 [Stechert Hafner]

—Fifty Caricatures. Lond., 1913. 4to, cloth, faded. S July 11 (59) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Happy Hypocrite. New Fairfield, 1955. Cloth-backed bds. One of 600. sg 712 (94) $11

—More. Lond., 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, uncut. S July 11 (54) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Observations. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (65) £10 [K. Baker]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 52 plates. One of 280, sgd, and with additional plate. S July 11 (82) £20 [S. Eker]

—A Peep into the Past. [N.Y.] 1923. Half linen. One of 300. S July 11 (63) £7 [Rota]

—Rossetti and his Circle. Lond. [1922]. 4to, cloth. One of 380, sgd. S July 12 (614) £12 [Maggs]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 11 (61) £18 [Madison]

—A Survey. Lond., 1921. 4to, half cloth. S July 11 (60) £5 [F. Edwards]; S July 11 (77) £7 [K. Baker]

One of 275, sgd. In d/j. S July 11 (76) £18 [Madison]

—Things New and Old. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (80) £5 [F. Edwards]

One of 380, sgd, and with extra print at end. In d/j. S July 11 (64) £14 [Madison]; S July 11 (80A) £20 [Maggs]; S July 11 (81) £18 [Madison]

—A Variety of Things. Lond., 1928. Inscr copy. S July 11 (2) £15 [S. Eker]

—The Works of Max Beerbohm. Lond., 1896. P Nov 2 (31) $110

—Zuleika Dobson, or an Oxford Love Story. Lond., 1911. 1st Ed. Soiled. S July 11 (56) £6 [Jackman]

Anr Ed. 1960. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond., 1922-24. 9 vols (lacking Vol 10). In d/j's. One of 780, sgd. S July 11 (78) £26 [Quaritch]; S July 11 (79) £26 [Charles Rare Books]

Anr set. Unopened. S July 11 (62) £38 [Quaritch]

Beers, Frederick W.

—Atlas of New York and Vicinity. N.Y., 1867. Folio, half mor, worn. sg 720 (50) $55

Beethoven, Ludwig van

—Letters. Lond., 1961. Ed by Emily Anderson. 3 vols. S June 13 (466) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Quatuor pour deux Violons, Viola et Violoncelle . . . Oeuv. 74. Set of parts. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel [1810]. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. Plate No 1609. S May 16 (368) £9 [Otto Haas]

—XII Variations pour le Clavecin ou Piano Forte sur la Danse Russe dansee par Mlle. Cassentini dans le Ballet: das Waldmaedchen. Vienna: Artaria [1797]. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, unbound. Plate No 696. S May 16 (366) £6 [H. Schneider]

Beeton, Mrs. Isabella

—The Book of Household Management. Lond., 1861. 8vo, cloth, rebound. Lacking frontis (anr plate in its place). With 12 colored plates. S Nov 21 (50) £16 [B. Clark]

Beeverell, James

—Les Delices de la Grand Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Leiden, 1707. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 712 (62) $27

Begg, Alexander

—The Creation of Manitoba. Toronto, 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 716 (34) $17

—History of the North-West. Toronto, 1894-95. 3 vols. 8vo, mor, orig front covers laid down. sg 708 (60) $18

Beguin, Jean

—Les Elemens de Chymie. Lyons, 1646. 8vo, old calf gilt. S Nov 22 (296) £24 [Dawson]

Behn, Aphra

—Histories and Novels. Lond., 1696. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Apr 19 (100) £90 [H. W. Edwards]

—Poems upon Several Occasions; with a Voyage to the Island of Love. Lond.: Tonson & Tonson, 1684. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern bds. sg 734 (29) $40

—The Rover: or The Banish't Cavaliers. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. N Aug 2 (388) $160

Behrens (Collection), W. L.

—Netsuke; Lacquer & Intro; Sword-Fittings; Chinese Antiques. Lond., 1913-14. Catalogues by Henri L. Joly. Parts I-IV in 12 sections. 4to, orig wraps. One of 100. S Apr 4 (391) £140 [Blackwell]

Belcher, Capt. Sir Edward

—The Last of the Arctic Voyages: being the Narrative of the Expendition in H.M.S. "Assistance" . . . in Search of Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 maps in pocket. S Oct 11 (581) £13 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. With 4 maps. S July 3 (4) £16 [Maggs]

—Narrative of a Voyage Round the World . . . in HMS Sulphur. Lond., 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, dampstained. C July 19 (4) £19 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. H Jan 19 (171) £21

Anr copy. Half lea. M Apr 26 (260) $75

Anr copy. Rebound in cloth. H Apr 28 (327) £16

Belden, George P.

—Belden, the White Chief, etc. 1870. See: Brixbin, Gen. James S.

Belisle, David W.

—The American Family Robinson . . . Lost in the Great Desert of the West. Phila., 1854. sg 735 (75) $30

Belknap, Jeremy

—American Biography. Bost., 1794-98. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, rehinged. sg 714 (62) $37

—The Foresters, an American Tale. [Bost. 1792] 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking title and frontis. sg 726 (47) $11

—The History of New-Hampshire. Phila., 1784. Vol I (of 3). 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds, hinges cracked. P Apr 19 (715) $120

Bell, Mrs. Arthur (Nancy R. E. Meughens)

—Thomas Gainsborough, a Record of his Life and Works. Lond., 1897. 4to, cloth, hinges cracked. P Jan 24 (2) $10

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842

—The Anatomy of the Brain. Lond., 1802. 1st Ed. Title-page detached. Bound with: A Series of Engravings Explaining the Course of the Nerves. Lond., 1803. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. P Mar 1 (17) $325

—Engravings of the Arteries. Phila., 1833. 8vo, half sheep, worn. sg 734 (228) $18

—Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. Lond., 1806. 4to, old half russia. C Nov 9 (8) £20 [Quaritch]

—A System of Operative Surgery, founded on the Basis of Anatomy. Hartford, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. sg 734 (227) $27

Bell, George Joseph

—Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland. Edin. & Lond., 1826. 5th Ed.

2 vols. 4to, new cloth. sg 731 (19) $10

Bell, Gertrude

—The Arab War . . . 1940. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Bell, Horace

—Reminiscences of a Ranger. Los Angeles, 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (48) $25; sg 732 (66) $15

Bell, John, 1691-1780

—Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia. Glasgow, 1763. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. With folding map. C July 19 (5) £15 [Walford]

Bell, John, 1745-1831

—Bell's New Pantheon . . . Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods . . . of Antiquity. Lond., 1790. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 724 (111) $12

Bell, John, 1763-1820

—Engravings of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. Phila., 1816. 1st American Ed. Vol II (of 2). 4to, half lea. sg 726 (197) $13

—The Principles of Surgery. Abridged by J. Augustine Smith. N.Y., 1812. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 721 (18) $10

Bell (Library), Thomas

—The Thomas Bell Library: the Catalogue of 15,000 Volumes of Scarce & Curious Printed Books and Unique Manuscripts . . . Sold by Auction by Mr. Geo. Hardcastle. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1860. 8vo, wraps, torn. sg 734 (57) $50

Bell, William A.

—New Tracks in North America: a Journal of Travel and Adventure. Lond., 1869. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. Inscr by Bell to Mrs. Palmer. sg 715 (189) $25

Anr copy. Mor, rubbed, bdg loose. Folding map detached. P Oct 25 (181) $60

2d Ed. Lond., 1870. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (48) $25

Bell, William E.

—Carpentry Made Easy, or the Science and Art of Framing, on a New and Improved System. Phila., 1859. 8vo, cloth, rebacked. sg 734 (83) $30

Bell, William Hemphill

—The Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip. Portland, Ore., 1873. 1st Ed. Oblong 8vo, cloth, joints cracked. P June 13 (54) $55

Bellamy, Edward

—Looking Backward. Bost., 1888. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 719 (106) $65

Anr copy. 1st Ed. Cloth, sg 710 (39) $30

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

Bellarmino, Roberto, Cardinal

—[Glagolitic letters] [Doctrina Christiana] Rome: Congregatio de Propaganda Fide, 1628. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Louis II de Bourbon. Trans into Croat, text in Roman and Glagolitic letter. S June 19 (1666) £80 [Dawson]

—Risposta al Trattato de i sette theologi di Venetia sopra l'interdetto della Santita di Nostro Signore Papa Paolo Quinto. Rome, 1606. 4to, contemp vellum. C Feb 14 (4) £3 [Birk]

Belleforest, Francois de

—L'Innocence de la tres Illustre, tres Chaste . . . Princesse Madame Marie Royne d'Ecosse. [Paris] 1572. 8vo, 19-cent calf, rebacked, cover detached. S July 31 (120) £90 [Joseph]

Belli, Giulio

—Laurea Austriaca, hoc est Commentarium de Statu Reipublicae nostri tem-

poris, etc. Frankfurt, 1627. Folio, contemp calf. Some leaves wormed, text browned. With 42 double-page maps, plans, and views. S Mar 20 (33) £25 [R. Loose]

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas

—Description geographique de la Guyane. Paris: Didot, 1763. 4to, half mor. S Nov 28 (143) £28 [Burnage]

—Essai Geographique sur les Isles Britanniques. Paris: Didot, 1757. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 5 (25) £30 [Simpson]

—Remarques sur la Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale . . . avec une Description Geographique. Paris: Didot, 1755. 4to, contemp bds. P Oct 25 (54) $450

Belloc, Hilaire

—The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry. Lond., 1914. 1st Ed. Sgd. S Dec 6 (53) £14 [Sims]

—The Campaign of 1812 and the Retreat from Moscow. Lond. [1924]. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (58) £18 [Sims]

—Characters of the Reformation. Lond., 1936. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (72) £20 [Sims]

—A Conversation with a Cat. Lond., 1931. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (68) £20 [Sims]

—The County of Sussex. Lond., 1936. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (71) £20 [Pickering]

—Cromwell, etc. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (70) £18 [Sims]

—Economics for Helen. Lond., 1924. 1st Ed. One of 265. S Dec 6 (59) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Highway and its Vehicles. Lond.: The Studio, 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth. Ltd Ed. S Dec 6 (61) £8 [Pickering]

—James the Second. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (64) £32 [Pickering]

—The Jews. Lond., 1922. Inscr. S Dec 6 (55) £28 [Sims]

—Joan of Arc. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (66) £18 [Sims]

—Ladies and Gentlemen . . . Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. Illus by Nicolas Bentley. 4to, orig linen-backed bds. Inscr. S Dec 6 (69) £25 [Pickering]

—The Last Days of the French Monarchy. Lond., 1916. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (54) £10 [Sims]

—Many Cities. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (62) £10 [Sims]

—Marie Antoinette. Lond., 1909. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (50) £15 [Sims]

—Mrs. Markham's New History of England. Lond.: Cayme Press, 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. Inscr. S Dec 6 (60) £10 [Sims]

—The Modern Traveler. Lond., 1898. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. P Apr 11 (11) $20

—The Path to Rome. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 7 (522) £9 [Blackwell]

—The Praise of Wine. [Pvtly ptd] 1931. 1st Ed. 8vo, sheets loose in wrap as issued. S July 11 (92) £14 [Quaritch]

—The Road. Manchester, 1923. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (56) £10 [Sims]

—The Servile State. Edin., 1912. 1st Ed. Orig bds. Inscr. S Dec 6 (51) £9 [Sims]

—Sonnets and Verse. Lond., 1938. Inscr. S Dec 6 (63) £32 [Sims]

—The Stane Street. Lond., 1913. Orig linen-backed bds. Inscr. S Dec 6 (52) £22 [Sims]

—Survivals and New Arrivals. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (65) £14 [Sims]

—Wolsey. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (67) £20 [Sims]

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro

—Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturae. Rome [1693]. Oblong folio, mor gilt. S Oct 31 (740A) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. S Nov 7 (107) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Columna Cochlis M. Aur. Antonio Aug. dicata ejus rebus in Germanica etc. Rome, 1704. 2d Ed of "Columna Antoniniana a P. Sante Bartoli delin. et incisa." Oblong folio, old half calf, worn. C Mar 8 (21) £5 [Bruntzen]

—Le pitture antiche del sepolchro de Nasoni nella Via Flaminia. Rome, 1680. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. With 116 plates. S Oct 11 (517) £7 [Quaritch]

—Le Pitture Antiche delle Grotte di Roma. Rome, 1706. Folio, old bds, worn. C Mar 8 (146) £11 [Quaritch]

—Veterum Illustrium Philosophorum Poetarum Rhetorum et Oratorum Imagines. Rome, 1685. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 728 (18) $25

Bellow, Saul

—The Victim. N.Y., 1947. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 708 (41) $15

Beloe, William

—Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. Lond., 1814. Vols I-II. 8vo, new cloth. sg 709 (25) $10

Belsham, William

—An Essay on the African Slave Trade. Phila., 1790. 8vo, sewed. sg 721 (259) $11

Beltaine:

—The Organ of the Irish Literary Theatre. Ed by W. B. Yeats. Lond., 1899-1900. Nos 1-3 (all pbd), in 1 vol, with additional title & contents. 4to, orig bds. S Dec 7 (362) £30 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (513) £10 [Hodges Figgis]

Beltrami, J. (or Giacomo) C.

—A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi. Lond., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (261) $40

Beltz, George Frederick

—Memorials of the Order of the Garter. Lond.: Pickering, 1841. 8vo, mor extra by Hayday. S Oct 31 (741) £65 [Heywood Hill]

Belzoni, Giovanni

—Plates Illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. Lond., 1820. Folio, orig bds, defective. With 44 plates. S Apr 3 (28) £30 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Folio, bds, bdg broken. With 48 colored plates. C Nov 2 (42) £26 [Traylen]

Bembo, Pietro, Cardinal

—Historiae Venetae libri XII. Venice: Aldus, 1551. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 22 (279) £30 [F. Edwards]

Bemelmans, Ludwig

—Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep. N.Y., 1943. One of 400, sgd. Inscr copy. sg 724 (112) $30

Bemetzrieder, Anton

—Lecons de Clavecin et Principes d' Harmonie. Paris, 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, old half vellum. C Feb 14 (79) £26 [Pilkington]

Bemrose, William

—Life and Works of Joseph Wright, A.R.A. Lond., 1885. Folio. N Aug 2 (439) $20

—Longton Hall Porcelain. Lond., 1906. S Oct 12 (768) £6 [F. Edwards]

Benavides, Alonso de

—Memorial que Fray Juan de Santander . . . Comissario General de Indias, etc. Madrid, 1630. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. Title repaired. P Oct 25 (134) $6,000

—Tanto, que se saco de una Carta, que el R. P. Fr. Alonso de Benavides, Custodio, que fue del Nuevo Mexico, embio a los Religiosos de la Santa Custodia de la Conversion. [Mexico, c.1760] 8vo, half lea. P Oct 25 (145) $300

—The Memorial of Fray Alonso de Benavides, 1630. Chicago, 1916. Trans by Mrs. Edward E. Ayer. 4to, cloth. One of 300. sg 729 (18) $55

Benedict, David

—A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and Other Parts of the World. Bost., 1813. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 726 (49) $40

Benedict, Kirby

—Anniversary Address delivered before the Historical Society of New Mexico, etc. Santa Fe [1864]. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (451) $1,000

Benefield, Sebastian

—A Commentary or Exposition upon the Three First Chapters of the Prophecie of Amos. Lond.: John Haviland, 1629. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with arms of George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury. S June 19 (1667) £22 [Thorp]

Benet, Stephen Vincent

—The Ballad of William Sycamore. N.Y. [1923]. 1st Ed. Bds. Sgd by Benet. sg 715 (190) $15

—Johnny Pye and the Fool-Killer. Weston, Vt. [1938]. With orig glassine wrapper and wrap-around ad. One of 750. P Nov 2 (149) $20

Benezet, Anthony

—Observations on the inslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes. Germantown: Sower, 1760. 8vo, sewed. sg 721 (260) $13

—Some Historical Account of Guinea. Lond., 1772. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Feb 7 (325) £22 [F. Edwards]

Benezit, Emmanuel

—Dictionnaire Critique et Documentaire des Peintres, Sculpteurs, Dessinateurs & Graveurs. Paris, 1911-13. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. C June 22 (1) £15 [Seligman]

Anr Ed. [Paris] 1960. 8 vols. sg 729 (19) $140

Benham, W. Gurney

—Playing Cards: History of the Pack, and Explanations of its Many Secrets. Lond. [1931]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 731 (277) $45

Benjamin, Asher

—The Architect: or, Practical House Carpenter. Bost., 1850. 4to, old calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. P Nov 22 (40) $45

—The Builder's Guide: or, Complete System of Architecture. Bost., 1850. 4to, calf, bdg damaged. P Nov 22 (41) $55

—Practice of Architecture, containing the Five Orders of Architecture, and an Additional Column and Entablature. Bost., 1835. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn. With 60 plates. sg 720 (63) $50

Bennet, Christopher

—Theatrum tabidorum or the Nature and Cure of Consumptions. Lond., 1720. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 26 (763) £9 [Gurney]

Bennett, Arnold

—Anna of the Five Towns. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. S July 11 (30) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Elsie and the Child. Lond., 1929. 4to, orig cloth. One of 750. S Dec 6 (231) £6 [F. Edwards]

One of 100, sgd. In cloth. S July 11 (271) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Journalism for Women. Lond. & N.Y., 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (78) £4 [F. Hollings]

Anr copy. Unopened. Inscr copy. S July 11 (270) £6 [F. Edwards]

—The Loot of Cities. Lond. [1905]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. S Oct 10 (7) £32 [Pinkerton]

—The Matador of the Five Towns, and Other Stories. N. Y. [1912]. Inscr. sg 718 (7) $13

—Mediterranean Scenes. Lond. [1928]. 4to, calf. One of 25, inscr and sgd. S July 12 (543) £6 [F. Edwards]
—Mr. Prohack. Lond. [1922]. Inscr. sg 718 (232) $22
—The Old Wives' Tale. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club
—Venus Rising from the Sea. Lond., 1931. 4to, orig cloth. With 12 colored illusts by E. McKnight Kauffer. One of 350 sgd by Kauffer. S April 17 (33) £6 [Blackwell]

Bennett, George

—Wanderings in New South Wales. Lond., 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, spines defective. Lacking half-titles, ad leaf in Vol I, and "Directions to Binder" in Vol II. Errata slips mtd. S July 24 (14) £6 [J. Stevens Cox]

Benoit, Pierre

—L'Atlantide. Paris [1922]. 4to, orig wraps. One of 50. S Apr 17 (34) £7 [B. Awas]

Benson, Arthur Christopher — & Others

—The Book of the Queen's Doll's House * The Book of the Queen's Doll's House Library. Lond., 1924. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 1,500. H Jan 19 (137) £22; H June 8 (70) £27; P Apr 11 (262) $55; S Feb 27 (304) £22 [P. Bass]

Anr copy. With bdg defects. P Nov 22 (46) $25

Bentalou, Paul

—Pulaski Vindicated from an Unsupported Charge, etc. Baltimore, 1824. 8vo, sewed. sg 721 (30) $15

Bentham, Jeremy

—The Book of Fallacies. Lond., 1824. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, worn. S July 18 (292) £38 [F. Edwards]
—Chrestomathia: Design of an Institution. Lond., 1816. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, spine defective. S July 18 (293) £50 [F. Edwards]
—Not Paul, but Jesus, by Gamaliel Smith. Lond., 1823. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, spine defective. S July 18 (296) £20 [F. Edwards]
—Panopticon; or, the Inspection House, etc. Dublin, 1791. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, spine defective. Folding table repaired, 1 page defective, lacking half-title. S July 18 (297) £55 [F. Edwards]
—Rationale of Judicial Evidence. Lond., 1827. 5 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, some joints cracked. S July 18 (298) £40 [Pickering]
—The Rationale of Punishment. Lond., 1830. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, joints cracked. S July 18 (299) £30 [Dr. Sargent]

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal

—Historicall Relations of the United Provinces and of Flanders. Lond., 1652. Folio, old calf. C Mar 8 (23) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound with: The Compleat History of the Warrs of Flanders. Lond., 1654. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (730) £5 [Maggs]

Bentley, Edmund Clerihew

—Trent's Last Case. Lond.: Nelson [1912]. 1st Ed. Inscr to his mother. S June 12 (292) £32 [House of El Dieff]

Bentley, Henry

—A Correct Account of all the Cricket Matches . . . played by the Mary-lebone Club. Lond., 1823. 8vo, half calf. Plus 2 Supplements, bound in 1 vol. H Nov 24 (130) £30 [Epworth]
Anr copy. Bound with 1 supplement. Bds. H Nov 24 (131) £10 [Roberts]

Bentley, John

—A List of Woods, under Woods, Timber and Trees Felled, etc. [Lond.] 1648. 4to, half calf. Title plus 3 leaves. C June 7 (101) £12 [F. Edwards]

Bentley, Richard, 1708-82

—Designs for Six Poems. See: Gray, Thomas

Bentley, Robert —& Trimen, Henry

—Medicinal Plants. Lond., 1880. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Mar 13 (13) £85 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Bentley's Miscellany

—[Monthly] Lond., 1837-41. Vols I-X, only. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 731 (20) $27

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858

—Speech . . . delivered in the Senate . . . on the Treaty for the Annexation of Texas. Wash., 1844. 21-page Globe Issue. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (7) $150

—Thirty Years View. N.Y., 1854-56. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (41) $22

Benton, Thomas Hart — & Doniphan, Alexander W.

—Return of the Missouri Volunteers. Address of the Hon. Thomas H. Benton . . . and Col. Doniphan's Reply. Jefferson City [1847]. Single sheet, 67cm by 50cm, ptd on silk. Small repair at fold. P Oct 25 (162) $1,100

Bentz, Hans W.

—Ernest Hemingway in Uebersetzungen. Frankfurt [1963]. 4to, cloth. One of 335. sg 711 (76) $20

Benyowsky, Count Mauritius Augustus

—Memoirs and Travels . . . his Exile to Kamchatka, etc. Lond., 1790. 2 vols. 4to, calf. One plate damaged. H Apr 27 (315) £36

Beowulf

—The Tale of Beowulf. 1895. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1932. Trans by W. E. Leonard. Illus by Rockwell Kent. Folio, cloth, in d/j. One of 950. sg 719 (226) $25

Beraldi, Henri

—Estampes et livres, 1872-1892. Paris, 1892. 4to, mor gilt. One of 390. S Dec 13 (170) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor. Inscr copy. S July 24 (256) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Oct 31 (742) £25 [Mrs. Wagner]; S Nov 15 (1018) £55 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Les Graveurs du XIXe Siecle. Paris, 1885-92. 13 vols in 12. 8vo, half mor. P Nov 22 (263) $120

—La Reliure du XIXe Siecle. Paris, 1895-97. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 285. S Nov 14 (715) £80 [Sando]

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheque de Henri Beraldi. Paris, 1934-35. 5 parts in 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1019) £40 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Beranger, Pierre Jean de

—Chansons. Paris, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. With 33 plates (of 40). S Aug 1 (325) £12 [Quaritch]

—Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1834. 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (29) £9 [Crete]

Bercher, William

—The Nobility of Women. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1904-5

Berckenhagen, Ekhart — & Others

—Antoine Pesne. Berlin, 1958. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (402) £6 [F. Edwards]

Berenger, Richard

—The History and Art of Horsemanship. Lond., 1771. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 15 plates. S Nov 23 (543) £28 [Maggs]

Berenson, Bernard

—I disegni dei pittori fiorentini. Milan [1961]. Trans by L. Vertova Nicolson. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. S Oct 12 (665) £35 [A. Mathews]

—Disegni di Maestri Fiorentini del Rinascimento in Firenze. [Torino, 1954] 4to, orig wraps. One of 1,500. S July 31 (142) £8 [Seligman]
—The Drawings of the Florentine Painters. Chicago, 1938. 3 vols. Folio, half cloth. S July 25 (500) £24 [Quaritch]

Beresford, Capt. George de la Poer
—Twelve Sketches . . . Scenes in Southern Albania. Lond., 1855. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 28 (24) £65 [Crete]

Beresford, William Carr Beresford, Viscount
—Instruccoes para o Exercicio dos Regimentos de Infanteria. [N.p.] 1810. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 31 (376) £16

Berger, William M.
—Berger's Tourists' Guide to New Mexico, etc. Kansas City, Mo., 1883. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (479) $350

Bergman, Sir Torbern Olof
—A Dissertation on Elective Attractions. Lond., 1785. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, joint cracked. S July 18 (300) £70 [Quaritch]

Bergstrom, Evangeline H.
—Old Glass Paperweights. N.Y., 1948. S Oct 12 (760) £6 [J. P. Elford]

Berington, Joseph
—A Literary History of the Middle Ages, etc. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (26) $12
Anr copy. Half mor, bdg broken. sg 728 (19) $16

Berjeau, Jean Philibert
—Early Dutch, German & English Printers' Marks. Lond., 1866-[69]. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. One of 250. sg 719 (284) $17

Berkeley, Bishop George
—Alciphron; or, The Minute Philosopher. New Haven, 1803. 1st American Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 735 (76) $20
—Siris: A Chain of Philosophical Reflexions and Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water. Lond., 1744. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf, needs rebinding. sg 712 (72) $10
—Works. Lond. [1948-57]. Ed by A. A. Luce and T. E. Jessop. 9 vols. In d/j's. sg 728 (20) $30

Berkenmeyer, P. L.
—Le curieux antiquaire ou recueil geographique et historique des choses les plus remarquables qu'on trouve dans les quatres parties de l'univers. Leiden, 1729. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 11 (530) £4 [C. J. P. Van der Peet]

Berkovits, Ilona
—Corvinen Bilderhandschriften aus der Bibliothek des Koenigs Matthias Corvinus. Budapest, 1963. 4to, lea. One of 450. S Nov 14 (716) £8 [Quaritch]

Berling, Karl. See: Meissen Porcelain

Berlinghieri, Francesco
—Geographia. [Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, before Sept 1482] 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 410mm by 263mm, 18th-cent half calf. With 31 colored maps. Title on verso of 1st leaf supplied in Ms. 124 leaves. Hain 2825. S Mar 14 (35) £5,500 [Traylen]

Berlioz, Hector
—Werke, herausgegeben von Ch. Malherbe und F. Weingartner. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel [1900-1907]. 20 vols in 18. Folio, orig cloth, 1 bdg loose. S May 16 (312) £180 [Broude Bros.]

Berlu, John Jacob
—The Treasury of Drugs Unlock'd. Lond., 1724. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (14) £20 [H. D. Lyon]

Bermondsey. . .

—The Bermondsey Book, a quarterly review of life and literature. [Lond., 1923-30] Vol 1, No 1 to Vol 7, No 2. Half calf. S July 11 (3) £45 [Dawson]

Bermudez, Jose Maria

—Jose Maria Bermudez Teniente Coronel efectivo de Infanteria permanente, etc. [Monclova, 1835] Folio. 4 pp, ptd on 3 pp only. P Oct 26 (339) $130

Bernard, Auguste

—Geofroy Tory. 1909. See: Rogers Typography, Bruce

Bernard, Claude

—Lecons de physiologie operatoire. Paris, 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened, bdg broken. P Apr 11 (13) $55

—Lecons sur le diabete et la glycogenese animale. Paris, 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. P Apr 11 (12) $90

Bernard, Richard

—The Isle of Man, or, the Legal Proceeding in Man-Shire against Sin. Bost.: J. Franklin, 1719. 12mo, contemp calf on wooden bds, hinges cracked, worn. Frontis (detached) and last leaf apparently supplied. P Apr 19 (670) $200

Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint

—Homiliae super evangelio Missus est angelus Gabriel. [Antwerp: Gerrard Leeu, 1487] 4to, bds. Text damaged on 2 leaves. 30 leaves. Hain 2864-2865. C July 5 (8) £200 [Breslauer]

—[Opera] Lyons, 1520. Folio, contemp vellum, repaired. S Nov 7 (183) £20 [Cranford]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1527. Folio, contemp calf, spine repaired, clasps missing. S Jan 24 (391) £45 [G. R. Airth]

Bernardus de Gordonio

—Opus Lilium medicinae. Lyons: G. Rovillius, 1574. 8vo, vellum, worn. S July 26 (764) £12 [Dawson]

Bernardus Parmensis

—Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium. Louvain: Rodolphus Loeffs, 1484. Folio, old half calf, worn. 282 leaves (2 supplied in contemp Ms). HC 2933. P Oct 5 (169) $450

Berners (or Barnes), Dame Juliana

—The Boke of Saint Albans. Lond., 1881. Ed by William Blades. 4to, orig vellum. Facsimile of 1486 Ed. S Mar 20 (28) £10 [W. A. Huston]

—The Book Containing the Treatises of Hawking; Hunting; Coat-Armour; Fishing, etc. Lond., 1810. 4to, contemp mor. Reprint of Wynken de Worde Ed of 1496. C June 28 (98) £30 [Quaritch]

—The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an angle. Lond.: Pickering, 1827. 8vo, half mor. S Oct 31 (736) £16 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1880. Folio, mor. Facsimile of 1496 Ed, ptd on vellum. C May 3 (15) £45 [Thomas]

Bernhard, Marianne

—Verlorene Werke der Malerei in Deutschland in der Zeit von 1939 bis 1945 Zerstoerte und verschollene Gemaelde aus Museen und Galerien. Munich [1965]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (40) $17

Bernhardt, Sarah

—Dans les nuages: Impressions d'une chaise. Paris [1878?]. 4to, pictorial cloth. sg 714 (51) $12

Bernier, Francois

—A Continuation of the Memoires Concerning the Empire of the Great Mogul, Tome III and IV. Lond., 1672. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (261) £7 [Quaritch]

Bernis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de, Cardinal

—Oeuvres. Paris: Didot, 1797. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Bradel. With 5 aquatint plates. S June 19 (1670) £22 [B. W. Simpson]

Bernoulli, Daniel

—Hydrodynamica, sive De Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarii. Strasbourg, 1738. 4to, old calf. C July 20 (358) £13 [Dawson]

Bernoulli, Jean

—De Motu Musculorum. 1721. See: Michelotti, Pietro A.

Bernoulli, Rudolf

—Ausgewaehlte Meisterwerke Ostasiatischer Graphik. Plauen, 1923. 4to, orig half cloth. With 40 plates. S Dec 14 (505) £3 [Quaritch]

Beroalde de Verville, Francois

—Cinquiesme partie des avantures de Floride qui est le cabinet de Minerve. Rouen, 1601. 12mo, vellum. S Apr 3 (219) £14 [B.A. Gross]

—The Way to Succeed. Ed by Arthur Machen. Lond., 1930. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 475. S Jan 23 (251) £6 [F. Edwards]

Beroaldus, Philippus

—De felicitate opusculum. Paris: T. Kerver, 28 Mar 1500. 16 leaves. Bound with: De optimo statu et principe. Paris: T. Kerver for J. Petit, 10 Apr 1500. 14 leaves. 4to, mor gilt extra. Hain 2972,2979. C July 5 (9) £65 [Maggs]

—Orationes: praelectiones: & praefationes. Basel, 1513. 4to, half vellum. P Oct 5 (17) $20

Berquin, Arnaud

—L'Ami des enfans. Lond., 1782-83. 24 nos in 12 vols. 16mo, contemp half calf, some joints cracked. S Oct 11 (319) £14 [Herbert]; S Dec 14 (425) £12 [B. A. Gross Ltd.]

—The Children's Friend. Lond., 1793. Trans by Lucas Williams. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth. S Feb 27 (37) £22 [Quaritch]

—Idylles. Paris, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Ptd on grand papier de hollande. With 24 plates. S Oct 11 (539) £12 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Paris: Gallimard, 1775. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, hinges cracked. S Oct 11 (540) £4 [Dr. W. Sargent]

—Pygmalion, Scene Lyrique de Mr. J. J. Rousseau, mise en vers, etc. Bound with: Idylle, par M. Berquin. Paris, 1775. 8vo, mor gilt. S June 13 (467) £24 [Quaritch]

Berquin-Duvallon

—Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the Year 1802. N.Y., 1806. 1st English Ed. Trans by John Davis. 12mo, orig bds. sg 716 (21) $250

Anr copy. Old half calf, bdg loose. P May 9 (8) $25

Berr de Turique, Marcelle

—Raoul Dufy. Paris, 1930. 4to, wraps. One of 200. P June 13 (9) $55

Berry, Mary

—Extracts of the Journals and Correspondence [1783-1852]. Lond., 1865. 3 vols. Half calf. H July 28 (812) £5/10

Berry, William, fl. 1680

—[Atlas] Lond.: Berry, 1680-[89]. Folio, contemp half vellum, worn, soiled. With 38 folding maps, colored in outline, 8 folding tables, 3 maps torn. S July 4 (439) £160 [P. J. Radford]

Berry, William, 1774-1851

—The History of the Island of Guernsey. Lond., 1815. 4to, contemp mor. S Oct 31 (744) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent. Lond., 1830. Folio, half calf, worn. S Apr 3 (30) £20 [Foyles]

—Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex. Lond., 1830. Folio, half mor gilt. S Apr 3 (31) £18 [Joseph]

Bertall. See: Arnoux, Charles Albert d'

Bertholdus

—[Horologium Devotionis] Bound with: De Vita et Beneficiis Salvatore Jhesus Cristi. With: Gerardus de Zutphania. Tractatus de Spiritualibus Ascensionibus. Cologne: apud Lijskirchen [Ulrich Zell, c.1485]. 4½ by 3-3/4 inches, contemp calf on wooden bds, brass clasp, worn. 347 leaves, parts of 10 leaves torn away. HC 2995. P Sept 21 (118) $375

Berthollet, Claude Louis

—Elements de l'art de la teinture. Paris, 1804. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (16) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. Lond., 1804. Trans by M. Farrell. 8vo, contemp half calf, bdg broken. S July 24 (15) £28 [Dawson]

Bertieri, Raffaello

—Editori e Stampatori Italiani del Quattrocento, Note Bio-Bibliografiche. Milan, 1929. Folio, ptd wraps. sg 717 (46) $16

Berton, Francis

—Un Voyage sur le Colorado, etc. San Francisco, 1878. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. P Oct 26 (523) $350

Bertotti-Scamozzi, Ottavio

—L'Origine dell' Accademia olimpica di Vicenza con una breve descrizione del suo Teatro. Vicenza, 1790. 8vo, wraps. With 4 folding plates. S June 13 (435) £22 [Crete]

Bertrand de Moleville, A. F. See: Moleville

Bertrandus, Petrus, Cardinal

—Sermones quadragesimales epistolares. Strasbourg, 1501-2. 2 vols. 4to, calf. 2d title mtd. S Nov 23 (577) £10 [Quaritch]

Berwick y de Alba, Duque de

—Mapas Espanoles de America, Siglos XV-XVII. Madrid, 1951. Folio, loose in orig portfolio. One of 262. C Dec 15 (112) £38 [Rosenkilde]

Berzelius, Joens Jacob von

—An Attempt to Establish a Pure Scientific System of Mineralogy. Lond., 1814. 8vo, bds, worn. H Apr 28 (513) £19

Besler, Basilius

—Hortus Eystettensis. [Nuremberg] 1613. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 360 (of 367) plates, folding plate torn and mended, last plate stained and mtd. S Apr 10 (216) £1,700 [Amenschild]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn. With 317 (of 367) plates, 1 title torn and laid down. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (175) £1,000 [Weinreb]

Besnard, Albert

—Maurice Quentin de La Tour, La Vie et L'Oeuvre de L'Artiste. Paris [1928]. 4to, wraps. C June 22 (106) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig wraps bound in. S Oct 12 (686) £9 [Portsmouth College of Art]

Beste, John Richard

—The Wabash: or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Lond., 1855. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (5) £14 [Dawson]

Besterman, Theodore

—A World Bibliography of Bibliographies. Lond., 1947-49. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (719) £12 [Traylen]; sg 709 (27) $90; sg 717 (47) $50; sg 725 (127) $35

3d Ed. Geneva, 1955-56. 4 vols. Folio, cloth. S Apr 18 (551) £22 [Thorp]; sg 710 (42) $100

Betham, William

—The Baronetage of England. Ipswich & Lond., 1801-5. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. S Apr 3 (33) £24 [Thin]

Bethune, Philippe de

—The Counsellor of Estate. 1634. See: Bacon, Sir Francis. Essayes, 1625

Betjeman, John

—Ghastly Good Taste. Lond., 1933. 1st Ed. Half cloth. S June 13 (326) £8 [Blackwell]

—Summoned by Bells. Lond., 1960. One of 125, sgd. S Nov 9 (3A) £20 [Mrs. Hobson]

Betolaudi, Roland

—Poemata. 1575. See: Dousa, Jan

Bettesworth, Walter Ambrose

—The Walkers of Southgate. Lond., 1900. 8vo, cloth. H Nov 24 (228) £5/15 [Harwood]

Beunat, Joseph

—Recueil des Dessins d'Ornements d' Architecture de la Manufacture. Paris [1814?]. 4to, contemp bds, worn. P Nov 22 (42) $35

Beurdeley, Michel

—Porcelain of the East India Companies. Lond., 1962. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (785) £7 [F. Edwards]

Beveridge, Albert J.

—Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858. Bost., 1928. Standard Library Ed. 4 vols. sg 713 (196) $22; sg 727 (236) $16

Manuscript Ed. Bost., 1928. 4 vols. Half cloth, unopened. One of 1,000, with a leaf of the orig Ms bound in. sg 717 (43) $25

Beveridge, Thomas Johnston

—English Renaissance Woodwork. Lond., 1921. Folio, orig cloth, rubbed. S May 8 (133) £4 [Zwemmer]

Beveridge, Bishop William

—Institutionum chronologicarum libri duo; una cum totidem arithmetices chronologicae libellis. Lond., 1721. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. S Nov 14 (720) £4 [Maggs]

—Works. Lond., 1729. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (21) $10

Beverley, Robert

—The History and Present State of Virginia, etc. Lond., 1705. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Hinge cracked. P Apr 20 (1098) $300

Anr copy. Lev gilt. Lacking the 10-page table and 4 pp of ads. P Feb 14 (79) $140

2d Ed. Lond., 1722. 8vo, mor gilt. P Apr 20 (1099) $180

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 3 (110) £48 [Ellsworthy]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Title remargined. P Feb 21 (38) $110

Bevy, Charles Joseph de

—Histoire des Inaugurations des Rois, Empereurs, et Autres Souverains de l'Univers. Paris, 1776. 8vo, half mor. sg 711 (180) $18

Bewick, Thomas [& John]

[-]Bewick Gleanings: Being Impressions. . .to which are added Lives of Thos. Bewick and his Pupils. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886. Ed by Julia Boyd. 4to, orig mor gilt. L.p. copy. sg 723 (169) $55

—The Fables of Aesop. See: Aesop

—The Figures of Bewick's Quadrupeds * British Land Birds * British Water Birds. 2 vols * Vignettes. Newcastle, 1824-25-27. Together, 4 vols. 4to, half calf. S June 13 (328) £80 [Neidhardt]

—A General History of Quadrupeds.

Newcastle, 1790. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 7 (103) £32 [Emberson]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With some extra plates inserted. S Oct 11 (320) £14 [Herbert]

2d Ed. Newcastle, 1791. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S Apr 25 (323) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (449) £12 [F. Edwards]

3d Ed. Newcastle, 1792. 8vo, calf gilt. S Jan 24 (459) £18 [Laurentius]

—A History of British Birds. Newcastle, 1797-1804. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea, hinge weak. M Apr 26 (224) $170

Anr copy. 1st Ed. Mor gilt. C June 7 (104) £36 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. 1st Ed. Half russia, joints cracked. S Nov 21 (4) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1809. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 25 (325) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. Sgd. Title cut away. H June 9 (420) £31

6th Ed. Newcastle, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (25) £12 [Seligman]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. sg 708 (43) $22

Anr copy, Calf, bdgs defective. sg 717 (44) $35

7th Ed. Newcastle, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. C Oct 12 (31) £15 [Steedman]

—New Lottery Book of Birds and Beasts for Children, etc. Newcastle, 1771. 24mo, orig bds. S Feb 27 (10) £70 [E. Heckett]

—Select Fables . . . with cuts. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (85) £28 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Bds. 2 leaves torn. H Apr 27 (109) £18

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C June 7 (105) £24 [Emberson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Apr 25 (326) £24 [Mrs. Wagner]

One of 12. Mor gilt over wooden bds. L.p. copy, with the wood-engravings on India paper. S Feb 20 (127) £55 [H. D. Lyon]

Bexon, Scipion Jerome

—Parallele du code penal d'Angleterre avec les lois penales francaises. Paris, 1800. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Leon Lenoir of Lyons. S June 19 (1672) £12 [B. W. Simpson]

Beyle, Marie Henri ("Stendahl"; "L.A.C. Bombet")

—L'Abbesse de Castro. Paris, 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 7 (25) £55 [Ginsbourg]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1890. 8vo, mor gilt, with orig cloth covers inlaid. One of 190, on vellum. S Nov 7 (26) £16 [Spears]

—La Chartreuse de Parme. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 1st Ed, Issue of Vol II with "deuxieme edition" on title. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Nov 7 (21) £380 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 150. Reprint of 1st Ed. S Nov 7 (22) £42 [Lowell]

Anr copy. Lea gilt. C May 3 (195) £19 [Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris [n.d.] Illus by Paul Domenc. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. With a watercolor drawing by Domenc and an extra set of illusts. S Nov 7 (24) £6 [Maggs]

—Chroniques Italiennes. Paris, 1855. 1st Collected Ed. 12mo, half calf. S Nov 7 (33) £65 [Lowell]

—Correspondance (1800-1842). Paris, 1933-34. Ed by Henri Martineau. 10 vols. Orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (59) £5 [Burke]

—De l'Amour. Paris, 1822. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp half calf. S Nov 7 (4) £260 [M. Loliee]

—D'un nouveau complot contre les industriels. Paris, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S Nov 7 (7) £180 [Lowell]

—Histoire de la peinture en Italie. Paris, 1817. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with the author's name on the title-page. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 7 (3) £220 [Lowell]

—Idees Italiennes sur quelques tableaux celebres. Florence, 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (29) £85 [Lowell]

—Journal de voyage de Bordeaux a Valence. Paris, 1927. 1st Ed. Ed by Louis Royer. 8vo, half calf. One of 1,850. S Nov 7 (49) £4 [A. Radosavljijevic]

One of 100. Orig wraps. S Nov 7 (48) £6 [H. D. Lyon]

—Journal d'un voyage en Italie et en Suisse. See: Colomb, Romain

—Lamiel. Paris, 1889. 1st Ed. Ed by Casimir Stryienski. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (37) £18 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1928. Ed by Henri Martineau. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 2,100. S Nov 7 (53) £3 [A. Propper]

—Lettres ecrites de Vienne en Autriche sur le celebre compositeur Jh. Haydn suivie d'une vie de Mozart. . .par Louis-Alexandre-Cesar Bombet. Paris, 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Nov 7 (1) £38 [Lowell]

—Lettres intimes. Paris, 1892. 1st Ed. 12mo, new cloth, front wrap bound in. S Nov 7 (42) £30 [P. Desanges]

—The Lives of Haydn and Mozart. . . etc. Lond., 1818. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (421) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Lucien Leuwen. Paris, 1894. 1st separate and complete Ed. Ed by Jean de Mitty. 12mo, orig wraps. S Nov 7 (43) £180 [H. D. Lyon]

—Memoires d'un tourist. Brussels, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (20) £38 [Lowell]

—Napoleon. D l'Italie. Voyage a Brunswick. D l'Angleterre, etc. Paris, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (45) £22 [H. D. Lyon]

—Nouvelles inedites. Paris, 1855. 1st Collected Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 7 (34) £55 [Lowell]

Anr copy. New cloth, front wrap bound in. S Nov 7 (35) £55 [Lowell]

—Oeuvre posthume. Journal . . . 1801-1814. Paris, 1888. 1st Ed. Ed by Casimir Stryienski and Francois de Nion. 12mo, mor gilt. One of 25. S Nov 7 (36) £60 [M. Loliee]

—Promenades dans Rome. Paris, 1829. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 7 (11) £90 [Mummery]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking half-titles. S Nov 7 (12) £35 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1853. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor. L.p. copy. S Nov 7 (13) £55 [Lowell]

—Racine et Shakspeare * Racine et Shakspeare, no. II. Paris, 1823 & 1825. 1st Eds. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. "Fine copies." S Nov 7 (6) £350 [Lowell]

—The Red and the Black. 1947. See: Limited Editions Club

—Rome, Naples et Florence. Paris, 1826. 3d Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp half calf. With the censored passages filled in. S Nov 7 (9) £28 [Lowell]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Stendhal's interleaved copy with autograph notes on c.145 blank pp, unpbd; and an AN by Stendhal commenting upon the copy. S Nov 7 (8) £2,600 [Wiel]

—Le Rouge et le Noir. Paris: A. Le Vavasseur, 1831. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp German cloth. Ad leaf after title in Vol I, note of author on last

leaf Vol II. S Nov 7 (14) £550 [Ginsbourg]

2d Ed. Paris, 1831. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp half vellum. S Nov 7 (15) £20 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1884-85. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, wraps bound in. One of 150. Reprint of 1st Ed. S Nov 7 (16) £12 [Ginsbourg]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1921. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. One of 1,000. S Nov 7 (17) £10 [Radosavljijevic]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1945. Illus by Sylvain Sauvage. 3 vols. 4to, loose in wraps. One of 50, with a pencil drawing and an extra set of plates in Vol 3. S Nov 7 (18) £26 [Maggs]

—Souvenirs d'egotisme, autobiographie et lettres inedites. Paris, 1892. 1st Ed. Ed by Casimir Stryienski. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 7 (40) £30 [Lowell]

—Suora scolastica, histoire qui emut Naples en 1740. Paris, 1921. Illus by J. G. Daragnes. 8vo, half calf gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 65. With an extra set of the illusts. S Nov 7 (46) £10 [H. D. Lyon]

—Vanina Vanini. Hellerau, 1922. Mor gilt. One of 450. S Nov 7 (52) £3 [Maggs]

—Vie de Henri Brulard, autobiographie. Paris, 1890. 1st Ed. Ed by Casimir Stryienski. 8vo, half cloth, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 7 (39) £14 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Nov 7 (38) £6 [Mummery]

—Vie de Rossini. Paris, 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 8vo, contemp half calf, hinge cracked. S Nov 7 (5) £5 [Librarie du Grand Chene]

—Vies de Haydn de Mozart et de Metastase, nouvelle edition. Paris, 1854. 12mo, mor gilt. S Nov 7 (2) £22 [Lowell]

Bhagavad . . .

—Bhagavad Gita: The Song Celestial. Trans by Sir Edwin Arnold. 1964. See: Limited Editions Club

Bianchini, Francesco

—La Istoria Universale provate con Monumenti, e Figurata con Simboli de gli Antichi. Rome, 1697. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, worn, bdg loose. sg 733 (160) $11

Bianco, Margery W.

—Poor Cecco. 1925. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Bibaud, Michel

—L'Arithmetique en quatre parties. Montreal, 1816. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (262) $50

—Epitres, satires, chansons, epigrammes, et autres pieces de vers. Montreal, 1830. 12mo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (263) $50

Anr copy. Contemp bds, rebacked. Lacking 10 leaves. S July 3 (149) £9 [B. A. Gross]

—Histoire du Canada . . . sous la domination anglaise. Montreal, 1844. With: Histoire du Canada sous la domination francaise. Montreal, 1843. 2 vols. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (264) $38

Bibelot, The:

—A Reprint of Poetry & Prose for Book Lovers. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1895-1915. 21 vols, including index. 16mo, bds, in d/j's. P Dec 13 (52) $35

Bibiena, Giuseppe Galli

—Architetture e Prospettive, Augustae, 1740. Oblong folio, old half bds. With port and 44 plates (of 50). C Nov 9 (86) £95 [Weinreb]

Bible in Arabic

—Evangelium Sanctum Domini Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis. Rome, 1591. Ptd in Arabic, with interlinear Latin trans. Folio, contemp calf, repaired. S Mar 20 (240) £85 [Davis & Orioli]

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor gilt. S Nov 7 (211) £60 [Lowell]

Bible in Dutch

—Den Bibel, met grooter neersticheyt gecorrigeert. Antwerp: J. van Liesvelt, 1532. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, spine defective. S July 17 (67) £80 [American Bible Society]

—Den gheheelen Bybel. Louvain: B. van Grave, 1548. Folio, contemp calf, worn, rebacked, lacking clasps. S July 17 (4) £14 [Elte Meier]

—He nieuwe testament . . . Dordrecht, 1683. 8vo, 18th-cent tortoise shell, silver mounts at spines, clasps, bdg loose. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (512) £18 [Rare Books]

—Biblia, dat is, de gantsche heilige Schrifture. Amst., 1702. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. Brass corner-pieces and clasps, lacking 1 clasp. S Oct 10 (276) £7 [L. Sackin]

—Biblia. Dordrecht, 1705. 8vo, contemp Dutch sealskin, with silver cornerpieces and chain. S June 19 (1696a) £45 [B. M. Israel]

Bible in English

—The Bible in Englishe. Lond.: Grafton, 1553. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, bdg loose. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (9) £22 [Pottesman]

—The Bible in Englishe. Lond.: R. Harrison, 1562. Folio, calf. Lacking 1 title and 12 leaves. H Mar 31 (628) £12/10

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Title and other leaves repaired, leaf of calendar in facsimile. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (109) £130 [F. Edwards]

—The Bible in Englyshe. [Great Bible] Rouen: C Hamillon for R. Carmarden, 1566. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, bdg defective. Imperfect at beginning, end, and elsewhere. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 20 (100) £28 [Rare Books]

—The Holie Bible. [Bishops' version] [Lond.: R. Jugge, 1568] Folio, bdg broken. Titles and several leaves missing. Sold w.a.f. H Apr 27 (85) £25

—New Testament [only]. [Bishops' version] Lond., 1569. 4to, contemp mor gilt, spine defective. Lacking title and errata leaf. One of a 5-vol set bound for Matthew Parker. S June 21 (2047) £600 [Breslauer]

—The Bible. [Geneva version] Lond.: Barker, 1578. With: The Book of Common Prayer. Folio, 19th-cent mor over wooden bds. Title and leaf before title mtd. S Nov 28 (58) £40 [Thorp]

—The New Testament . . . Rheims: John Fogny, 1582. 1st Ed in English of the Roman Catholic version. 4to, old calf gilt, bdg broken and defective. S May 15 (10) £90 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked and repaired. S Feb 7 (328) £95 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf. Title damaged. S July 18 (365) £38 [Hargreaves]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg defective. Title mtd. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (47) £80 [Dawson]

—The New Testament. Rheims, 1582. See below: The Holie Bible. 1609-10

—The Holy Byble. Lond., 1585. Folio, calf gilt. C Nov 30 (122) £48 [F. Edwards]

—The Text of the New Testament. Lond., 1589. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Dec 5 (179) £26 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. Lacking last leaf of table. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 31 (397) £5/5

—The Bible. Lond.: Barker, 1597. 4to, contemp calf gilt, bdg defective. S June 12 (193) £16 [Crete]

—Holy Bible. Lond.: C. Barker, 1599. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (20) £10 [N. Sando]

Anr copy. See: Embroidered Binding

—The Bible, etc. [Geneva version] Lond.: Barker, 1600. 4to, old half calf. S Mar 14((4) £24 [Thorp]

—New Testament. Antwerp, 1600. 2d Ed in English of the Roman Catholic version. 4to, new calf. S Jan 23 (50) £18 [Thorp]

—New Testament. [Geneva version] Dort, 1603. See: Embroidered Binding

—Old Testament. Douai: Lawrence Kellam, 1609-10. 1st Roman Catholic Ed in English. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, worn. Title and 2 leaves of Vol I defective and repaired; lacking leaf "To the curteous reader." S Feb 7 (329) £110 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf. Title of Vol II and some leaves cut close. C July 5 (46) £220 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. With: The New Testament. Rheims, 1582. Together, 3 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor. Text waterstained and worn. S Feb 20 (6) £320 [Thorp]

Vol I, only. Old calf gilt, rebacked and repaired. Some leaves repaired. S July 18 (366) £22 [F. Edwards]

—The Bible. Lond., 1611-10. 8vo, calf gilt, bdg detached. P June 13 (56) $20

—The Holy Bible. Lond., 1611. Authorized Ed. 1st Issue with "he" in Ruth III, 15. Folio, calf. Engraved title mtd, 12 leaves damaged, with loss of text. H June 29 (58) £1,900 [Kraus]

"She" issue. 1611. Folio, old calf, worn, lacking 1 cover. Lacking title, 9 leaves, and map; 36 leaves damaged. Sold w.a.f. S July 26 (876) £45 [Rare Books]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Lacking 23 leaves, and map; numerous pages torn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (59) £50 [Thorp]

—The Bible. Lond.: Barker, 1611-12. Folio, vellum. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 20 (610) £12/10

—The Holy Bible. Lond.: Robert Barker, 1613-11. Folio, contemp calf gilt (London bdg), worn, with the arms of James I. Sold as a bdg. STC 2224. C June 7 (110) £240 [Maggs]

—New Testament. [Geneva version] Lond.: R. Baker, 1613. Bound with: Book of Common Prayer, Lond., 1614. 16mo, contemp Lond. dos-a-dos bdg, tooled in gilt. S June 21 (2049) £180 [Lindsay]

—The Holy Bible. Lond.: Barker, 1616. Folio, cloth. Lacking preliminary leaves. Sold w.a.f. H Apr 27 (310) £6

—New Testament. [Roman Catholic version] Antwerp, 1621. 12mo, mor gilt, richly tooled, bound c.1680 in Lond. S June 21 (2050) £140 [A. G. Thomas]

—New Testament. Lond., 1633. 4th Ed of trans by William Fulke. With: Fulke, William. Defense of the Sincere and true Translation of the Holy Scriptures. Lond., 1633. Folio, old calf, worn, bdg loose. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (286) £8 [Thorp]

—The Holie Bible . . . [Old Testament]. [Rouen] 1635. 2d Ed in English of the Roman Catholic version. 2 vols. With: The New Testament. [Rouen] 1633. 4th Ed in English of the Roman Catholic version. Together, 3 vols. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (26) £55 [Molloy]

—New Testament. [Authorized version] 1640. Bound with: Psalms. 1640. See: Embroidered Binding

—The Bible. Cambr., 1659. Folio, contemp black mor gilt by the Samuel Mearne bindery, elaborately tooled. With fore-edge painting of the Crucifixion. "Exceptionally handsome example by the . . . bindery." Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1682) £1,400 [Quaritch]

—The Bible. Oxford, 1680. Folio, mor gilt c.1688 by the Mearne bindery for William and Mary, elaborately gilt and decorated to a cottage-roof design. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1684) £1,250 [Traylen]

—The Holy Bible. With: The Book of Common Prayer and Psalms. Ox-

ford, 1682. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor, rubbed. H June 9 (535) £8/10

—The Bible. Amst. & Lond., 1683. 2 vols. Bound up before Old Testament: Book of Common Prayer. Lond.: Bill & Barker, 1679. Folio, contemp Dutch black mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1685) £900 [N. Israel]

—The Holy Bible. With: The Book of Common Prayer. Oxford, 1683-84. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt. C June 7 (108) £15 [F. Edwards]

—Old Testament. Lond., 1703. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1687) £25 [Quaritch]

—New Testament. Lond., 1704. 8vo, contemp mor, tooled in gilt and blind. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2053) £28 [H. D. Lyon]

—The Holy Bible. Oxford: John Baskett, 1717-16. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (117) £38 [Thorp]

—The Holy Bible. Oxford, 1717. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor, elaborately tooled and gilt, worn. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 20 (37) £6 [Maggs]

—The Holy Bible. Edin., 1736. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S Aug 2 (633) £10 [Dawson]

—The Holy Bible. Edin., 1752. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, contemp Edin. bdg, tooled in gilt, gilt endpapers. Sold as bdgs. S June 19 (1688) £32 [E. Joseph]

—The Holy Bible. Cambr., 1762. 2 vols. Folio, old mor gilt. H Jan 20 (649) £16/10

—The Holy Bible. Cambr.: Baskerville, 1763. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, 1 hinge cracked. Lacking list of subscribers. P Jan 10 (102) $50

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn, joints cracked. Sold as a bdg. C Nov 9 (10) £50 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled. S Nov 28 (53) £180 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. "Fine contemp Edin. bdg." Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1689) £360 [F. Edwards]

—The Holy Bible. Oxford, 1769. Bound with: Book of Common Prayer. Oxford, 1772. 4to, contemp red mor gilt, in Chippendale style, with green monogrammed oval inlay. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1690) £440 [Traylen]

—The Holy Bible. Birm.: Baskerville, 1769-71. Folio, old calf, rebacked. P Jan 10 (103) $20

—The Holy Bible. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772-71. Folio, old calf, worn, rebacked. S June 13 (337) £30 [Rare Books]

—The Holy Bible. Oxford, 1774. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound in Edin. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1691) £25 [E. Joseph]

—The Bible in Miniature. 1780. See: Miniature Books

—The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments. Trenton, N.J., 1791. 4to, disbound. Lacking "To the Reader" and "Account of Dates". sg 726 (222) $32

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking "Account of Dates"; "To the Reader" supplied from anr copy. sg 726 (50) $32

—The Old Testament [only] embellished with Engravings, etc. Lond.: Thomas Macklin, 1800. 4 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, bdgs broken. sg 734 (32) $80

—The New Testament, translated . . . by John Wiclif; to which are prefixed Memoirs, etc. Lond., 1810. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 713 (43) $25

—The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments. Phila., 1813. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 726 (52) $40

—The Holy Bible. Lond., 1814. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra by James Black. With fore-edge painting of

Salisbury Cathedral. S June 19 (1693) £70 [B. W. Simpson]

—The Holy Bible, Containing the Old Testament, and the New. N.Y., 1822. 32mo, contemp mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (80) $17

—[New Testament] The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists . . . commonly styled the New Testament . . . Buffaloe, Brooke County, Va., 1826. 8vo, orig calf. sg 717 (315) $90

—The Holy Bible . . . with Amendments of the Language, by Noah Webster. New Haven, 1833. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (324) $16

—The Holy Scriptures . . . translated by Myles Coverdale. Lond., 1838. 4to, vellum. Reprinted from the copy in the library of the Duke of Sussex. sg 713 (44) $17

—[New Testament] The English Hexapla, Exhibiting the Six Important English Translations of the New Testament . . . Lond., 1841. 4to, mor. S Nov 8 (347) £12 [Maggs]; sg 734 (34) $35

—The New Testament. Nashville: Tennessee Bible Society, 1861. 32mo, half cloth. sg 717 (102) $55

—The English Bible. 1903-5. See: Doves Press

—The Holy Bible. With the Apocrypha. 1924-27. 5 vols. See: Nonesuch Press

—Bible. Authorized Version. 1935-36. See: Limited Editions Club

—The New Testament. Lond. & N.Y. [ptd in Verona: Officina Bodoni] 1958. Mor. One of 375. S June 13 (564) £7 [Mushlin]

—The Gospels. Lond. & N.Y. [Verona: Officina Bodoni] 1962. 4to, mor gilt. One of 320. S Nov 9 (5) £65 [H. Davis]

—The Holy Bible, in the Authorized King James Version. N.Y.: Abradale Press [1965]. 4to, mor gilt. sg 734 (33) $20

—Book of Ruth. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

—Ecclesiasticus. 1932. See: Ashendene Press

Bible in French

—La Bible. Geneva, 1567. See: Embroidered Binding

—La Bible, qui est toute la Saincte Escriture. [Geneva:] Jean Moysset, 1570-69. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum, elaborately stamped and gilt, lacking clasps. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (259a) £22 [A. G. Thomas]

—La Sainte Bible. Paris, 1789-1804. Trans by M. Le Maistre de Saci. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1696) £170. [B. W. Simpson]

—La Sainte Bible. Tours, 1866. Illus by Gustave Dore. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. M Apr 26 (338) $22

Bible in German

—Biblia. [The 9th German Bible] Nuremberg: Koberger, 17 Feb 1483. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, tooled in blind, worn. With 109 large woodcuts, 22 colored. Text stained and soiled, some repairs. 583 (of 586) leaves, lacking 3 blanks. Hain 3137. P May 2 (44) $4,250

—Biblia. Das ist: die gantze heilige Schrifft: Deudsch. D. Mart. Luth. Wittemberg: Hans Lufft, 1555. Folio, old half calf, worn. Title backed, stained throughout. P Sept 21 (96) $80

—Biblia. [Luther's version] Lueneburg, 1635. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, with clasps and catches, spine chipped. S Nov 7 (108) £24 [Barclay]

—Biblia. Nuremberg, 1708. Folio, contemp pigskin over oak bds, lacking clasps, wormed. With 6 plates. S Nov 23 (613) £20 [R. L. Kaskell]

—Biblia, das ist, die ganze Goettliche Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Testaments . . . Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. Reading, Penna., 1805. 4to, old lea over wooden bds, bdg broken. sg 726 (51) $11

Bible in Gothic

—Quatuor D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum Versiones Peranatiquae duae. Dordrecht, 1665. Ed by Thomas Marshall. 4to, calf. Lacking glossary. S Aug 1 (310) £8 [Dawson]

Bible in Greek

—Tes Theias Graphes . . . Divinae Scripturae, Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. Basel, 1545. Folio, old calf over wooden bds. Title trimmed and mtd, lacking prefatory leaves. sg 719 (108) $17

—Tes Kaines Diathekes Apanta: Novum Testamentum. Lutetiae: Roberti Stephani, 1549. 2 vols. 16mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. sg 713 (42) $13

—[New Testament] Paris: Robertus Stephanus, 1550. 2 vols. Folio, mor, worn. S Apr 18 (351) £24 [Maggs]

—[New Testament] Paris: Robert Estienne, 1568. 2 vols. 16mo, contemp mor gilt over wooden bds, tooled a la grecque, with the arms of Charles IX on both vols. Ptd on vellum, some leaves wormed. S June 21 (2046) £4,400 [G. Heilbrun]

—Novum Testamentum Graecum, cum Vulgata Interpretatione Latina Graeci contextus lineis inserta . . . [Geneva:] Petrus de la Roviere, 1619. Folio, old bds. Reprint of Plantin's 1584 Ed. sg 728 (22) $20

—[New Testament] E Kaine Diatheke. Paris, 1642. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. C July 5 (48) £90 [Lyon]

—[New Testament] Oxford, 1707. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with tools of flowers and leafy sprays. S June 21 (2054) £200 [Maggs]

—Novum Testamentum. Oxford: Baskerville, 1763. 4to, calf, rebacked and repaired. P Jan 10 (104) $30

Bible in Greek and Latin

—[New Testament] Novum instrumentum omne diligenter ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum et emendatum. Basel: J. Froben, 1516. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked, spine defective. Title damaged and detached, 2 leaves torn. S July 18 (338) £1,100 [J. Fleming]

—[New Testament] Zurich, 1559. Trans by Theodore de Beze. Folio, old calf, rebacked, worn, joints cracked. Title mtd, lacking 1st and last leaves. S July 24 (82) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

Bible in Hebrew

—[Old Testament] Later Prophets and Hagiographa of the Biblia Rabbinica. Venice: Bomberg, 1517. 4to, old calf, worn, damaged. Title and some gatherings detached, some leaves frayed. Sold w.a.f. P Apr 18 (46) $250

—Biblia Hebraica. Paris, 1539-44. 24 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, new ties. S Mar 20 (39) £90 [Maggs]

—[The Old Testament] Antwerp: Plantin, 1580-82. 4to, calf over wooden bds, with 2 clasps. S Apr 18 (352) £40 [Maggs]

—Biblia Hebraica . . . * Novum Testamentum Graecum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1584. Folio, old calf. sg 729 (21) $55

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C Nov 2 (44) £18 [Quaritch]

—Biblia Hebraica. Leyden, 1610-13. Ed by Xantis Pagnini. 2 vols. 4to, vellum. H Dec 9 (402) £14

—Bible. Venice, 1613-15. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked, 1 bdg defective. S May 8 (22) £38 [J. Reich]

—Biblio Ebraea . . . cur & studio Eliae Huteri, Coloniae. [Hamburg] 1603. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, old vellum. sg 728 (113) $42

—Quatuor Evangelia Novi Testamenti, ex Latino in Hebraicum Sermonem Versa ab Joanne Baptista Iona. Rome, 1668. Folio, vellum. sg 728 (24) $20

—Biblia Hebraica. Amst. & Utrecht, 1701. 12mo, unbound. sg 708 (44) $10

—Biblia Hebraica sine punctis. Oxford,

1750. Ed by N. Forster. 4to, contemp mor gilt, scratched. C Apr 5 (81) £30 [Thomas]

—Biblia Hebraica, cum Notis Criticis et Versione Latina . . . autore Carolo-Francisco Houbigant. Paris, 1753. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (114) $55

—Torah Tikun Sofrin [Pentateuch] with Commentary by Solomon Yitzchaki [Rashi]. Amst., 1762. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S May 8 (41) £18 [Abramsky]

—Biblia Hebraica. Leipzig, 1905-6. 15 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 728 (115) $10

Bible in Indian (North American)

—Bible. Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God. Cambr., Mass., 1663-61. Trans into the Natick Indian language by John Eliot. 4to, contemp calf, worn, rebacked and repaired. One leaf damaged, 17 leaves trimmed close. Lacking final blank. P Dec 13 (25) $21,000

—Chippewa. - Nioltsi be diklisse gaze. [The Creator or God His Book] Paris, 1876. 8vo, cloth, worn, joint cracked. P June 13 (57) $10

—Dakota. - Wowapi Wakan . . . The Holy Bible . . . in the Dakota Language. Trans by T. S. Williamson and S. R. Riggs. N.Y., 1874. 18mo, orig lea, worn. sg 732 (49) $15

Bible in Irish

—Tiomna Nuadh . . . [New Testament in Irish]. Lond., 1681. 4to, half calf. Lacking 1 leaf and 4pp of text. S Feb 7 (597) £36 [Colburn Library, Ohio]

—Leabhuir na Seintiemna [the books of the old Testament, trans into Irish by Dr. William Bedel]. Lond., 1685. 4to, contemp calf, repaired. S Feb 7 (596) £80 [O'Hara]

Bible in Italian

—La Bibbia Volgare secondo la Rara Edizione del i di Ottobre 1471. Bologna: G. Romagnoli, 1882-87. 10 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 300. sg 728 (29) $40

Bible in Latin

—[Biblia Latina. Mainz: Gutenberg and Fust, 1450-55] One leaf only, from Numbers VI and VII. Bound with: Newton, A. Edward. A Noble Fragment. Folio, mor. P Feb 14 (102) $2,000

—Biblia Latina. Venice: Franciscus Renner and Nicolaus de Frankfort, 1476. Folio, mor. With 92 illuminated initials. 454 leaves (of 456), lacking first and last blanks. Hain 3063. C July 5 (10) £400 [Dawson]

—Biblia Latina. Nuremberg: Koberger, 14 Apr 1478. Folio, contemp wooden bds, most of leather covering gone. 468 leaves, 1 leaf detached, 2 leaves torn, 30 leaves badly waterstained. Hain 3068. C July 5 (11) £230 [Fletcher]

—Biblia Latina. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1479. Folio, half calf. 446 leaves (of 450), 1 leaf repaired. Hain 3073. C July 5 (12) £100 [Thomas]

—Novum Testamentum. [Basel: Johann Amerbach] 1481. Folio, 18-cent calf gilt. 145 leaves (of 146), most leaves repaired. Hain 3081. C July 5 (13) £35 [Thomas]

—Biblia Latina. Venice: Johannes Herbort, 30 Apr 1484. 4to, mor. 407 leaves (of 408), 1 leaf repaired. Hain 3091. C July 5 (14) £65 [Fletcher]

—Incipit epistola beati Hieronymi ad Paulinum presbyterum de omnibus divine historie libris. [Speier: Peter Drach] 1486. Folio, orig oak bds, lacking backstrip and clasps. 555 leaves (of 582). Hain 3093. S July 17 (47) £70 [Rare Books]

—Biblia Latina. Basel: Nicolaus Kesler, 9 Jan 1491. Folio, old pigskin over bds, joints cracked. 434 leaves (of 436), 1 leaf torn. Hain 3111. C July 5 (15) £65 [Fletcher]

—Biblia Latina. Basel: J. Froben, June 1491. 8vo, old calf. 493 leaves (of 496), some leaves defective. Hain 3107. S Feb 7 (326) £38 [A. Thomas]

—Biblia cum tabula nuper impressa et cum summariis noviter editis. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 8 May 1498. 4to, old vellum. 526 leaves (of 528). Hain 3124. S Apr 11 (263) £75 [A. Thomas]

—Biblia Latina. Basel: Johann Froben and Johann Petri, 1 Dec 1498. 6 vols. Ed by Nicolas de Lyra. Folio, old vellum, rebacked, joints cracked. One title and 1 leaf of text mtd, lacking 4 blanks. Hain 3172. S July 18 (301) £80 [Maggs]

—Biblia Sacra cum Concordantiis. Lyons, 1520. Folio, half calf, worn. S June 13 (332) £38 [S. Schreiber]

—Biblia picturis illustrata. Paris, 1540. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Lacking last 2 leaves. S June 13 (333) £18 [American Bible Society]

—[Pentateuch] Moses latinus ex hebraeo factus . . . per Sebastianum Castalionem. Basel: J. Oporinus, 1546. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. L.p. copy. S June 19 (1673) £22 [N. Israel]

—Biblia Sacra. Antwerp: Plantin, 1583. Folio, old calf gilt, rebacked and repaired. S Mar 14 (90) £28 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Biblia Sacra, sive Libri Canonici. Lond.: H. Middleton, 1585. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf. H Apr 27 (87) £22

—Vetus Testamentum. Rome, 1588. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt. S Mar 20 (245) £82 [Davis & Orioli]

—[Biblia Latina] Secunda cura Francisci Junii. Lond.: G.B., R.N., etc., 1593-92. Folio, old vellum, with silver bands, joint cracked. Title defective and laid down. C Apr 5 (18) £32 [Van Damm]
Anr copy. Old calf. Title defective. H Mar 31 (629) £5/10

—Biblia Sacra. Hanover, 1603; St. Gervais, 1607. Folio, mor gilt by the Mearne bindery, bound for and with arms of William III. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1676) £340 [N. Israel]

—Biblia Sacra. Cologne, 1647. 6 vols. 24mo, contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1677) £20 [Maggs]

—Biblia Sacra. Paris: Fr. Leonard, 1670. 6 vols. 16mo, contemp mor. C Apr 5 (29) £22 [Backer]

—Biblia Sacra. Lond., 1680. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by the "Naval Binder," inlaid with colored flowers, edges painted with flowers and gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1678) £50 [S. Eker]

—Biblia Sacra, Vulgatae Editionis. Venice, 1740. 3 vols. 8vo, old mor gilt. H July 28 (816) £6

—Bibliorum Sacrorum vulgatae versionis editio . . . ad institutionem Serenissimi Delphini. Paris: Didot, 1785. 8 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. One of 6 copies ptd on vellum. S July 17 (97) £200 [Dawson]

—Biblia Latina. Faksmile-Neudruck der . . . Bibel von Johannes Gutenberg, Mainz, 1450-55. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913-14. Reproduced in facsimile from the copies in the Koenigliche Bibliotek, Berlin, and the Staendische Landesbibliotek in Fulda. 2 vols. Folio, orig pigskin. One of 300. P Dec 13 (53) $1,100

Bible, Polyglot

—Biblia. [The Antwerp Polyglot Bible] Antwerp: Plantin, 1572. Vol VIII (of 8). Folio, late 16th-cent mor gilt, Bohemian bdg, arms of Freiherr von Grunpuehel und Strechau. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1674) £380 [H. P. Kraus]

—Biblia Sacra. Paris: A. Vitre, 1629-45. 9 vols bound in 10. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (27) £60 [Landau]

—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Lond.: T. Roycroft, 1655-57. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, 1 bdg broken. Lacking some titles. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (8) £32 [Feldman]

—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Lond., 1657-98. Ed by Brian Walton. 6 vols. Folio, new half mor gilt. Vol V has 1657 sheets and engraved title, with 1698 title and addenda. sg 729 (22) $110

—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Lond.: S. Bagster, 1831. Folio, mor gilt, rehinged. S Aug 1 (480) £6 [Glyde]; sg 728 (27) $80

—La Sainte Bible Polyglotte. Paris, 1898-1906. 7 parts in 6 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, torn. sg 728 (30) $25

Bible in Samoan

—O le tusi paia, o le Feagaiga Tuai ma le Feagaiga Fou lea, ua Faasamoaina. Lond., 1862. 8vo, contemp calf. S June 12 (199) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Bible in Shorthand

—The New Testament in Shorthand by Jeremiah Rich. Lond.: Samuel Botley [1673?]. 64mo, contemp mor gilt. With Ms statement in longhand referring to the book. Sgd with Rich's name, perhaps in his hand. S July 18 (380) £70 [J. Fleming]

Bible in Slavonic

—Evangelie Uchitelnoe. [Gospels with commentary, in Slavonic] Zabludovo, Poland, 1569. Folio, calf over orig oak bds, spine repaired. Lacking title and 8 other leaves, 1 replaced in Ms. Ptd in Cyrillic type. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (107) £650 [Breslauer]

—Philaret, Patriarch of Moscow. Naprestolnoe Evangelie [Altar Gospels]. Moscow, 1 June 1628. Folio, 18th-cent velvet over wooden bds, silver decorations, damaged, lacking 1 clasp. Lacking woodcut of St. Mark. Ptd in Cyrillic type. S July 17 (108) £450 [Breslauer]

—[Psalter and New Testament with Orthodox calendar, lessons for the year, etc.] Kuteinsky Monastery, Russia, 1652. 4to, old calf over bds, lacking clasps, bdg loose. Lacking title; 8 other leaves defective and repaired. Ptd in Cyrillic type. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (109) £40 [Roman]

Bible in Spanish

—La Biblia. [C. de Reina's version] Amst., 1602. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn. Lacking leaf inserted before Apocrypha. S Nov 7 (109) £48 [Maggs]

—La Biblia. Madrid, 1669 [pbd in Basel in 1569, with orig colophon, but re-issued with new title]. 4to, contemp pigskin. S Nov 28 (96) £35 [Burnage]

—Bible (Old Testament) translated from the Hebrew into Castilian, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1918

Bible in Syriac

—Novum Testamentum Syriace. Koethen, 1621. 4to, vellum. H Oct 21 (532) £4; H Apr 27 (88) £8

Bibliofilia:

—Recull d'estudios. Barcelona, 1911-20. Vols I-II. (all pbd). Half mor. S Nov 14 (722) £22 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Bibliographer, The:

—A Journal of Book-Lore. Lond., 1882-84. Vols I-VI (all pbd). 4to, half calf, orig wraps bound in. S Oct 31 (746) £16 [Foyles]

Bibliographica:

—Papers on Books, their History and Art. Lond., 1895-97. 3 vols. 8vo, half pigskin. One of 850. S July 24 (257) £32 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Oct 31 (747) £24 [Traylen]; S Nov 14 (723) £36 [Dawson]

Bibliographical Society

—Studies in Retrospect. Lond., 1945. 4to, half cloth. sg 709 (29) $14

—Transactions. Lond., 1893-1915. Vols 1-13. 4to, half mor and half cloth. S Oct 31 (768) £52 [Quaritch]

Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia

—Studies in Bibliography. Charlottesville, 1948-55. Vols 1-5 & 7. Orig wraps or bds. S Nov 16 (1554) £16 [Quaritch]
Vols 11 to 19. 1958-66. S Dec 13 (270) £14 [Quaritch]

Bibliography...

—A Bibliography of the Books Issued by Hacon & Ricketts. Lond., 1904. Vellum. One of 10. P Nov 10 (10) $70

Bibliophile...

—Bibliophile: A Magazine and Review for the Collector, Student and General Reader. [Monthly] Lond., 1908-9. Parts 1-19 (all pbd). 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 14 (749) £45 [Dawson]

—Le Bibliophile: Revue Artistique et Documentaire du Livre Ancien et Moderne. Paris, 1931-33. Vols I-III (all pbd). 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (748) £26 [Dawson]
Parts 1 to 5 (of 15). Orig wraps. S July 24 (258) £3 [Ars Artis]

—Le Bibiophile Francais: Gazette Illustree des Amateurs de Livres, d' Estampes et de haute Curiosite. [Monthly] Paris, 1868-73. Vols I-VII (all pbd). 4to, half mor. S Nov 14 (747) £80 [Dawson]; S July 24 (259) £45 [Quaritch]

—The Bibliophile Library of Literature, Art and Rare Manuscripts. N.Y. & Lond. [1904]. 30 vols. One of 1,000. H Jan 20 (355) £5/10; P Feb 14 (80) $10

Bibliotheca...

—Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica: a Descriptive Catalogue...of Early English Poetry. By A. F. Griffiths... Lond., 1815. 8vo, half mor. Interleaved. sg 734 (49) $30

—Bibliotheca Blandfordiensis [Library of the Marquis of Blandford]. Lond., 1812. 9 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1022) £20 [Quaritch]

—Bibliotheca Botanica seu Herbaristarum Scriptorum promota Synodia, etc. Bologna, 1657. Ed by Io. Antonio Bumaldo. 12mo, contemp vellum. S Mar 13 (206) £200 [Traylen]

—Bibliotheca Carmelitana, notis criticis et dissertationibus illustrata. Rome, 1927. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half vellum. Reprint of 1752 Ed. S Dec 13 (178) £16 [Quaritch]

—Bibliotheca Celtica, 1909-33. Aberystwyth, 1910-39. Single vols for 1909-13; cumulative vols for 1914-18, 1919-23, 1924-26, 1927-28, 1929-33. Together, 10 vols. sg 709 (297) $40

—Bibliotheca Critica Nova. Leiden, 1825-30. 5 vols in 4. 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 709 (40) $19

—Bibliotheca Lindesiana. See: Crawford, J. L. Lindsay, Earl of

—Bibliotheca Litteraria. Lond., 1722-24. Nos 1-10. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half mor. sg 709 (41) $120

—Bibliotheca Pisanorum Veneta [Library of the Pisani Family]. Venice, 1807-8. Compiled by Antongiovanni Bonicelli. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half vellum. S Nov 15 (1188a) £24 [Quaritch]

—Bibliotheca Telleriana. See: Dubois, Philippe

Bibliotheque...

—Bibliotheque de Poche. Paris, 1845-55. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 709 (42) $17

—Bibliotheque Nationale. Notices et Extraits des Manuscripts de la Bibliotheque du Roi, etc. Paris, 1787-1851. Vols 1-19. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt, worn, some joints cracked. Lacking half-titles Vols 1-8. S July 24 (21) £22 [Quaritch]

Bichat, Marie Francois Xavier

—General Anatomy, applied to Physiology and Medicine. Bost., 1822. Trans by George Hayward. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep, bdgs broken. sg 734 (229) $30

Bickerdyke, John

—The Curiosities of Ale and Beer: an Entertaining History. Lond., 1889. 8vo, cloth. sg 734 (129) $15

Bickham, George, the elder, d. 1769

—The British Monarchy: or A New Chorographical Description . . . of Great Britain. Lond., 1743-[44]. Folios 1-98 only (of 190). Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. With 5 maps. S Mar 14 (50) £35 [Davis & Orioli]

—The Musical Entertainer. Lond.: for G. Bickham [1737]. 1st Ed. Vol I only (of 2). Folio, contemp half sheep, bdg defective. With 97 leaves of music (of 100). Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (160) £130 [H. M. Fletcher]

—The Universal Penman, or the Art of Writing. Lond., 1733. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. Lacking 1 leaf. C Apr 5 (86) £72 [Traylen]

Anr copy. New half calf, spine defective. With 206 (of 212) leaves. S July 17 (5) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1743]. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked, worn. S Nov 21 (6) £110 [G. Walford]

Bickham, George, the younger, d. 1758

—The Beauties of Stow. Lond., 1750. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (307) £35 [S. Crowe]

Biddle, John

—XII Arguments drawn out of the Scripture, etc. [Lond.] 1647. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Nov 28 (70) £10 [C. Carron]

Bidpai (or Pilpay, Pilpai)

—Das is das buoch der weissheit. Strasbourg, 1529. Folio, orig bds, rubbed. Internally worn and repaired. S June 12 (301) £40 [Maggs]

Bidwell, Barnabas

—The Susquehannah Title Stated and Examined, etc. Catskill, 1796. 8vo, stitched, margins gnawed. P Apr 20 (982) $80

Bidwell, John Carne

—Rambles in New Zealand. Lond., 1841. 8vo, wraps, stitching defective. S July 24 (22) £14 [F. Edwards]

Bie, Cornelis de

—Het gulden Cabinet van de edele vry Schilder-Const . . . van Spaignien en Vrancryck. Antwerp, 1662. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, worn, lacking backstrip. 6 leaves detached, lacking engraved title and probably 2 other plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (84) £8 [Cranford]

Bie, Jacob von

—Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Caesare ad Heraclium usque, Numismata Aurea. Amst., 1738. 4to, contemp half calf. With 91 plates. sg 723 (280) $13

Bielefeld, Charles Frederick

—On the Use of the Improved Papier-Mache in Furniture. Lond. [1850]. 4to, cloth, worn. P Nov 22 (43) $20

Bierce, Ambrose

—The Dance of Death. By William Herman. San Francisco, 1877. 1st Ed, 2d State with the press notices at end. 12mo, cloth, rubbed. With: The Dance of Life. . .by Mrs. J. Milton Bowers. San Francisco, 1877. Together, 2 vols. sg 734 (50) $12

—Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. San Francisco, 1891. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (404) $20; P Apr 11 (14) $85

Anr copy. Cloth, covers warped. P Feb 21 (80) $15

Bifur

—[Bi-Monthly. Irregular] Paris, Sept 1929. No 3. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened. With contributions by Joyce and Hemingway. sg 711 (81) $32

Bigelow, Henry Jacob

—Insensibility during Surgical Operations Produced by Inhalations. [Bost.]

1846. 8 pp. 8vo, stitched, unopened. Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal of 18 Nov 1846. P Mar 1 (19) $250; P Apr 11 (15) $260

—Ether and Chloroform, a Compendium of their History, etc. Bost., 1848. 8vo, wraps. sg 734 (230) $70

Anr copy. Bound with: Anaesthetic Agents. Bost., 1848. Ptd wraps, stitched. P Mar 1 (20) $100

Bigelow, Jacob

—American Medical Botany. Bost., 1817-20. 1st Ed. 6 parts in 6 vols. 4to, orig bds, rebacked, joints cracked. With 59 plates (of 60). P Mar 1 (22) $140

—Florula Bostoniensis. . .Plants of Boston and its Environs. Bost., 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Presentation copy. S Apr 24 (36) £55 [Dawson]

—A Treatise on the Materia Medica. Bost., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, worn. P Mar 1 (21) $20

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 732 (197) $16

Bigelow, John

—Memoir of the Life and Public Services of John Charles Fremont. N.Y., 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (73) $18

Bigland, Ralph

—Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections. . .of Gloucester. Lond., 1791-92. 2 vols in one. With the Completion vol. Lond. [1881]. Together, 2 vols. 4to, bds. Sold w.a.f. C June 8 (441) £52 [Crowe]

Bigmore, Edward Clements — & Wyman, C. W. H.

—A Bibliography of Printing. N.Y., 1945. 3 vols in 2. Reprint of the 1880-86 Lond. Ed. S Nov 14 (750) £22 [Rota]

Bilbo, Jack

—An Autobiography: the First Forty Years of. . . Lond., 1948. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 715 (192) $25

Bilder Lexikon der Erotik:

—I. Kulturgeschichte; II. Literatur und Kunst; III. Sexualwissenschaft; IV. Ergaenzungsband. Vienna & Leipzig, 1928-29-30-31. 4 vols. 4to, orig half lea. sg 712 (78) $350

Vols I-II-III. Half lea, rubbed, bdg shaken. sg 723 (173) $85

Vol I. Half lea. sg 713 (46) $80

Vol II. Half lea, repaired. sg 727 (156) $50

Anr Ed. Hamburg [1961]. 4to, half cloth. 8 vols. Lacking 2 Nachtragsband. Facsimile reprint ed. sg 723 (174) $200

Billings, John D.

—Hardtack and Coffee, or the Unwritten Story of Army Life. Bost., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (138) $12

Billings, Robert William

—Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Lond., 1852. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Feb 7 (466) £26 [S. Crowe]

Bilson, Thomas

—The Effect of Certaine Sermons touching the full Redemption of Mankind. Lond., 1599. 4to, old calf, rebacked and repaired. S Nov 21 (66) £18 [Foyles]

—The True Difference Betweene Christian Subjection and Unchristian Rebellion. Lond., 1586. 8vo, contemp vellum. C Apr 19 (129) £26 [Hammond]

Bindings

The following is a partial list from the many hundreds of bindings sold during the 1966-1967 Season:

—BAUMGARTEN, JOHN. - See:
Bartoli, Pietro Sante. Recueil
Faernus, Gabrielus. Fabulae centum Psalms. 1745

—CATHEDRAL. - See:
Balbus, Johannes. Summa quae vocatur
Hearne, Thomas. Antiquities

—CHIPPENDALE. - See:
Bible in English. 1769

—Cottage Roof. - See:
Bible in English. 1680
Comber, Thomas. Companion; Occasional
—Derome le jeune. - See:
La Fontaine. Contes et Nouvelles. 1762
—Dos-a-dos. - See:
Bible in English. 1613
Embroidered Binding: New Testament. 1640
—Dublin. - See:
Ireland. Statutes
Sallustius Crispis, Caius
See also below: Mullen, George
—Edinburgh. - See:
Bible in English. 1763
See also below: Scott, James
—Edwards of Halifax. - See:
Leti, Gregorio. Life of Pope Sixtus
Mason, William. The English Garden
—Emblematic. - See below:
Hanway, Jonas
Hollis, Thomas
Masonic
—Embroidered. See: Embroidered Binding
—Fanfare. - See:
Buchanan, George. Psalmorum Davidis
—Gosden, Thomas. See: Gosden
—Hanway, Jonas. See: Hanway
—Hollis, Thomas. - See:
Blackburne, Francis. Considerations
Cotton, John. An Abstract of Laws
Nedham, Marchamont. The Excellencie. . .
Toland, John. Life of John Milton
Wallis, John. Grammatica
—Kalthoeber. - See:
Terence. Comoediae. 1726
—Longuepierre, Baron de. - See
Caesar, Caius Julius. Opera. 1635
—Masonic. - See:
Preston, Wm. Illustrations of Masonry
—Mearne Bindery, Samuel. - See:
Bible in English. 1659; 1680
Bible in Latin. 1603
Goodall, Charles. Poems
Tate, Nahum. Miscellania sacra
—Mullen, George, of Dublin. - See:
Fitzclarence, Earl of. Journal
—Padeloup. - See:
Mariette, Pierre Jean. Recueil
See also: Padeloup Binding
—Painted. - See:
Charnock, S. Several Discourses
—Payne, Roger. - See:
Caesar, Caius Julius. Opera. 1712
Partridge, John. Opus Reformatum Poetae Craeci . . .
—Ratcliff, John. - See:
Hubbard, Wm. Narrative . . . Troubles
—Scott, James, of Edinburgh. - See:
Inglis, Mrs. Richmond. Anna and Edgar
—Silver. - See:
Bible in German. 1756
—Staggemeier & Welcher. - See:
Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de
Hodges, Wm. Select Views in India
Homer. Iliad & Odyssey. Oxford, 1800-1
Walpole, Horace. Castle of Otranto. 1791
—Tortoise-shell. - See:
Bible in Dutch. 1683
—XII Century. See: Binding—XII Century
—Vecellio, Cesare. - See:
Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Binding — XII Century

—Twelfth-century Romanesque book binding from the Benedictine Monastery at Admont, in Styria. Serving as cover for a manuscript, "Apocalypse," with marginal and interlinear glosses. 70 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 218mm by 14mm. The binding is brown calf, elaborately blind-tooled, over wooden bds, lacking clasps. with 15th-cent title label (Hobson XXXVII). Binding and Ms, c.1150. S June 19 (1628) £9,000 [Pierre Beres]

Bindley, Charles ("Harry Hieover")

—Stable Talk and Table Talk. 1845-46. 2 vols * Sporting Facts and Sporting Fancies. 1853 * The Sportsman's Friend in a Frost. 1857. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, g.t. S Nov 9 (4) £22 [Maj. Abbey]

Bindley, James

[-] The Bindley Granger, a Catalogue of the Very Valuable Collection of British Portraits . . . sold by Auction by Mr. Sotheby. Lond., 1819. 3 parts bound in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. With prices and buyers marked throughout. sg 734 (56) $22

Binet, Etienne

—Essay des merveilles de nature et des plus nobles artifices. Rouen, 1622. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (392) £5 [B. A. Gross]

Bing, Samuel

—Artistic Japan. Lond., 1888-91. 6 vols. Folio, half cloth, worn. P Nov 22 (174) $22.50

Bingham, Hiram, 1789-1869

—A Residence of Twenty-One Years in the Sandwich Islands. Hartford, 1848. 2d Ed. 8vo, new cloth. sg 720 (176) $25

Bingley, William

—Modern Travels through Every Important Country of the Old and New Continent. Lond., 1823. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 723 (245) $35

Binnell, Robert

—Description of the River Thames, with the City of London's Jurisdiction proved. Lond., 1758. 8vo, calf. H Jan 20 (347) £9/10

Binney, William Greene

—Bibliography of North American Conchology previous to the Year 1860. Wash., 1863-64. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 709 (43) $22

Binns, W. Moore

—The First Century of English Porcelain. Lond., 1906. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (11) £10 [Pratt]
One of 100. Cloth. S Apr 25 (465) £5 [Quaritch]

Binstead, Herbert E.

—English Chairs. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S May 8 (134) £8 [S. Farren]

Binyon, Laurence

—Brief Candles. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Catalogue of Drawings by British Artists . . . in the British Museum. Lond., 1898-1907. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (144) £29

—The Chinese Exhibition: A Commemorative Catalogue. Lond., 1936. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (27) £20 [Woods]; S Apr 4 (411) £10 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Court Painters of Grand Moguls. Lond., 1921. Inscr to Edmund Dulac. C Oct 19 (28) £28 [Quaritch]

—The Followers of William Blake. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (207) £12/10

Binyon, Laurence — & Sexton, J. J. O'Brien

—Japanese Color Prints. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth, rubbed. P Nov 22 (44) $30

Biographia Britannica:

—The Lives of the Most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1747-66. 6 vols in 7. Folio, contemp calf gilt, hinges rubbed. S Nov 8 (293) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Biologia Centrali-Americana:

—Contributions to the Knowledge of The Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Lond., 1879-1915. Ed by F. D. Godman and Osbert Salvin. 215 orig parts in 73 vols. 4to, half mor gilt or half cloth. C June 28 (17) £2,800 [Dawson]

Bion & Moschus

—[Idylls] Ed by Gilbert Wakefield.

Lond., 1795. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by J. Bowtell, Cambr. Text in Latin and Greek. S June 19 (1697) £8 [Thin]

Bion, Nicolas

—Neu-Eroeffnete Mathematische Werck-Schule. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1712. 1st Ed in German. 4to, vellum covered bds, bdg defective. Lacking 1 plate. sg 733 (267) $19

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco

—Donzella Desterrada, or, The Banish'd Virgin. Lond., 1635. Trans by J. Hayward. Folio, bdg broken. H Mar 30 (230) £19

Biorck, Tobias Eric

—Dissertatio Gradualis, de Plantatione Ecclesiae Svecanae in America, etc. Uppsala [1731]. 4to, mor. One leaf repaired, lacking 1 leaf. With folding map. P Apr 20 (917) $1,300

Biot, Jean Baptiste

—Traite Elementaire d'Astronomie Physique. Paris, 1841-57. 3d Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 730 (24) $12

Birch, Thomas

—The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue. Vol I only. Lond., 1743. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 80 plates (mended). S July 31 (8) £14 [Export]

Vol II only. Lond., 1751. Folio, half mor, bdg detached. Some plates lacking. sg 733 (207) $42

Anr Ed. Lond., 1747-52. 2 vols in one. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdg broken. C Oct 12 (33) £22 [Reader]

Anr copy. 18th-cent russia gilt, rubbed, rebacked. Wormed. S June 12 (220) £22 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Vol II only. Contemp half calf. Sold w.a.f. S July 31 (9) £5 [Cmd. Lacey]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1756. Folio, russia gilt, rubbed. H Jan 20 (592) £13

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked. L.p. copy. S Mar 20 (184) £22 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1813. Folio, mor, worn. H June 29 (137) £17 [Weinreb]

Birch, Walter de Gray

—Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Mss in the British Museum. Lond., 1887-1900. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (137) £29

Bird, John

—The Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments. 1767. See: Ludlam, William. An Introduction and Notes on Mr. Bird's Method. 1786

Bird, Robert Montgomery

—The Hawks of Hawk-Hollow. Phila., 1835. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, worn. With 8pp of ads. sg 716 (242) $27

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, worn. Lacking ads. sg 716 (243) $27

—Nick of the Woods. Phila., 1837. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. With 24 pp of ads. sg 716 (244) $65

Bird, William

—A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme. Lond., 1642. Bound with: Somers, John. The Security of English-Mens Lives. Lond., 1682. 2d Ed. And: Leigh, Edward. A Philologicall Commentary. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. S Apr 3 (34) £40 [Thorp]

Birgitta, Saint

—Revelationes sancte Birgitte. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 21 Sept 1500. Folio, calf. 311 leaves (of 312). Hain 3205. C July 5 (18) £290 [Thorp]

Biringuccio, Vannuccio

—Pirotechnia. Venice, 1559. 4th Ed. 8vo, vellum. Many leaves defective. S July 26 (765) £18 [F. Edwards]

Birmingham . . .

—The Birmingham and Midland Gardeners' Magazine. Lond., Birm., 1852. 8vo, half calf. C May 17 (135) £6 [F. Edwards]

Birmingham Public Library

—A Catalogue of the Birmingham Collection. Plus Supplement and Bibliography. Birm., 1918, 1918-31, 1884. Ed by Walter Powell and H. M. Cashmore. Together, 3 vols. 4to, various bdgs. S Apr 18 (410) £14 [Quaritch]

Bishop, Nathaniel H.

—Four Months in a Sneak-Box. Bost. & N.Y. [1879]. 12mo, cloth. With 5 maps. sg 726 (56) $12

Bishop, Richard E.

—Bishop's Birds: Etchings of Water-Fowl & Upland Game Birds. Phila., 1936. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 135, with orig sgd etching. Inscr. sg 712 (80) $65

Bisse, Thomas

—Decency and Order in Public Worship. Lond., 1723. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S July 25 (313) £8 [Thin]

Bissell, Charles Spencer

—Antique Furniture in Suffield, Connecticut, 1670-1835. Suffield, 1956. 4to, half cloth. One of 750. sg 712 (177) $15

Bitaube, Paul Jeremie

—Joseph. Paris, 1786. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Derome le jeune, with arms of the Dauphin. S June 19 (1697a) £60 [Maggs]

Bixby, William Keeney

—List of Books Privately Printed by . . . [and] by Book Clubs from Manuscripts in his Collection. St. Louis, 1919. 4to, half cloth. One of 60. sg 727 (113) $16

Bizarre:

—Revue Periodique. Paris, May 1955-July 1958. Nouvelle Serie. Nos 1-9. Wraps. sg 734 (55) $27

Bizarus, Petrus

—Persicarum rerum historia, etc. Antwerp Plantin, 1583. Bound with: Buchanan, George. Rerum Scoticarum historia, etc. Edin. [Lond.?] 1583. Folio, vellum. M Apr 26 (11) $28

Bizot, Pierre

—Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland. Amst., 1690. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 723 (281) $15

Blaauw, F. E.

—A Monograph of the Cranes. Leiden & Lond., 1897. Folio, orig cloth. With 22 colored plates. One of 170. H June 29 (21) £120 [Quaritch]

Black, Chauncey F.

—Some Account of the Work of Stephen J. Field . . .[N.Y.?] 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (70) $30

Black, George F.

—The Surnames of Scotland. N.Y., 1946. sg 717 (61) $14

Black, Joseph

—Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. Edin., 1803. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With 3 plates. S Apr 11 (309) £140 [Dawson]

Black Prince, The:

—An Historical Poem, written in French, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1842

Blackburne, Francis

—Considerations on the Present State of the Controversy between the Protestants & Papists of Great Britain & Ireland. Lond., 1768. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; Hollis bdg. C Nov 2 (45) £50 [Maggs]

Blackmantle, Bernard. See: Westmacott, Charles M.

Blackmore, Sir Richard

—Prince Arthur. Lond., 1695. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints split. S Mar 20 (41) £12 [Davis & Orioli]

2d Ed. Lond., 1695. Folio, old half

calf. C June 28 (171) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Essays upon Several Subjects. Lond., 1716. 8vo, half calf, worn. H Feb 23 (251) £4/10

Blackmore, William

—Colorado: its Resources, Parks and Prospects. Lond., 1869. 4to, orig cloth. With 3 folding maps. Inscr. S July 3 (126) £16 [Maggs]

Blackstone, Joannes

—Specimen Botanicum quo Plantarum plurium rariorum Angliae. Lond., 1746. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C June 7 (113) £14 [Dawson]

Blackstone, Sir William

—Commentaries on the Laws of England. Oxford, 1765-66-68-69. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf, Vol II cracked. C Apr 19 (166) £240 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H June 9 (568) £165

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Apr 19 (167) £300 [Maggs]

Anr set. 2d Ed Vols I & II; 1st Ed of Vols III & IV. Contemp calf gilt, worn. P Jan 10 (79) $110

4th Ed. Oxford, 1770. 4 vols. 4to, calf, worn. H Jan 20 (585) £28

1st American Ed. Phila.: Robert Bell, 1771-72. 4 vols, plus Appendix vol. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 710 (45) $70

7th Ed. Oxford, 1775. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (28) £16 [Joseph]

16th Ed. Lond., 1825. 4 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 731 (82) $22

Anr Ed. Lond., 1862. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 29 (118) £12 [Joseph]

—The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest. Oxford, 1759. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Large and thick paper copy. S Nov 8 (294) £20 [Quaritch]

Blackwell, Elizabeth

—A Curious Herbal . . . Plants . . . in the Practice of Physick. Lond., 1739. 2 vols. Folio, half vellum. With 499 (of 500) plates. Sold w.a.f. H Feb 23 (300) £20

Blaeu, Willem & Jan

—Atlas Major, sive Cosmographia Blaviana. Amst., 1662-1672 & n.d. 7 vols of 11 (lacking Vols 4, 6, 10, & 11). Folio, 17th-cent vellum gilt, lacking ties. Some margins wormed, some maps wanting or misbound. Text in Spanish. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (109) £2,300 [R. A. Nicholson]

—Le Grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blaviane. Amst., 1667. 2d Ed in French. Vol 12 only (containing America). Folio, old vellum. With 22 hand-colored double-page maps. C Mar 22 (166) £480 [Hammond]

Atlas Major—Portions

—Nuevo Atlas de los Reynos de Escocia e Yrlanda * Inglaterra. Amst., 1654-48. Together, 2 vols. Folio, old vellum, repaired. With 50 and 54 double-page hand-colored maps. Text in Spanish. 2d vol lacking title. C Mar 22 (167) £900 [Edwards]

—Novum Italiae Theatrum. The Hague, 1724. 4 vols bound in 2. Folio, old calf, rebacked, joints cracked. With 273 single and double-page maps, plans, etc. C May 3 (18) £1,400 [S. Massey]

—Theatre des Etats de son Altesse Royale le duc de Savoye. The Hague, 1700. Trans from Latin by Jacques Bernard. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, rebacked. With 136 single and double-page plans, maps, etc. C May 3 (17) £1,200 [Lissauer]

—Le Theatre du Monde ou Nouvel Atlas d'Angleterre . . . Quatrieme Partie. Amst., 1662. Folio, orig vellum gilt, bdg defective. With 57 colored maps, all but 1 double-page. S Nov 28 (110) £800 [Simpson]

—Theatrum orbis terrarum . . . pars quarta [England]. Amst., 1648. Folio, 18th-cent calf, worn. With 58 double-page maps. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (330) £480 [Folio Fine Art]

—Tooneel des Aerdryecx, ofte Nieuwe Atlas. Amst., 1642-48. 6 vols in 4. Folio, orig vellum gilt. With 6 engraved titles and 338 maps, all hand-colored. C Dec 15 (49) £3,000 [Williams]

Blagdon, Francis William

—A Brief History of Ancient & Modern India. Including: James Hunter's Picturesque Scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore. Lond., 1805. Oblong folio, half mor, covers detached. S Mar 20 (42) £140 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Blagdon, Francis William — & Orme, Edward

—Graphic History of the Life, Exploits and Death of Horatio Nelson. Lond. [n.d., but watermarked 1804-25]. Folio, orig half mor, worn and defective. With 12 plates and 4 aquatints. S Oct 10 (229) £7 [F. Edwards]

Blagrave, Joseph

—Blagraves Astrological Practice of Physick, etc. Lond., 1671. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking Pages 41-72. S Mar 13 (15) £45 [Traylen]

—Blagrave's Supplement or Enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpeppers English Physician. Lond., 1674. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (16) £70 [H. W. Edwards]

—The Epitome of the Art of Husbandry. Lond., 1675. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern lev. sg 719 (90) $42

Blaine, Delabere Pritchett

—Canine Pathology, etc. Lond., 1824. 8vo, orig bds. S July 31 (10) £3 [Dawson]

—Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports. Lond., 1839-40. 10 orig parts. 8vo, pictorial wraps, unopened. S Apr 10 (38) £115 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1870. 8vo, later cloth. sg 733 (80) $16

Blainville, J. de

—Travels through Holland, Germany . . . Italy. Lond., 1757. Trans by George Turnbull and others. 3 vols. 4to, disbound. With 4 folding maps. sg 723 (175) $16

Blair, Claude

—European and American Arms, c.1100-1850. Lond., 1962. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Nov 23 (776) £3 [F. Edwards]

Blair, Emma Helen

—The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley & Region of the Great Lakes. Cleveland, 1911-12. Trans & Ed from the accounts of Nicolas Perrot & others. 2 vols. P Mar 21 (30) $30

Blair, John Insley

—Reply of J. I. Blair, President of the Sioux City Branch Union Pacific Railroad Company. To a Letter and Resolution of the House of Representatives of Dakota Territory, etc. Yankton, S. Dak., 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Mar 28 (29) $100

Blair, Patrick, M.D., of Cork

—Thoughts on Nature and Religion, or an Apology for the Right of Private Judgment as maintained by Michael Servetus. Attributed to Blair. [Cork?] 1774. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 23 (119) £16 [Dawson]

Blair, Robert

—The Grave, a Poem. Lond., 1808. With plates by Schiavonetti after designs by William Blake. 4to, half mor. worn. Title cut into. S Apr 24 (116) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1813. With plates by Schiavonetti after designs by William

Blake. 4to, cloth, worn. H Dec 9 (455) £9

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. Proof copy. P Jan 24 (77) $35

Blake, William

—The Book of Thel. [Lond., 1884] William Muir's facsimile reprint. 4to, wraps. One of 50, sgd and inscr by Muir. S Nov 21 (125) £20 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—The Book of Urizen. Lond.: Trianon Press, 1958. 4to, half mor. One of 526. S June 13 (472) £26 [A. J. Marks]

—Illustrations of the Book of Job. Lond., 1825. Folio, old half calf. Proofs on India paper. With engraved title and 21 plates; Plate 1 misdated 1828. C June 22 (53) £850 [Gale]

Anr copy. Folio, half mor. With word Proof erased. S Nov 8 (456) £450 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1902. Folio, bds. Facsimile Ed. S Aug 2 (679A) £12 [Foyles]

—The Illustrations for Thornton's Virgil. 1937. See: Nonesuch Press

—Illustrations to the Bible. Ed by Geoffrey Keynes and G. Goyder. Lond., 1957. Folio, half mor. One of 230. H Oct 21 (484) £26

—The Note-Book of Blake, called the Rossetti Manuscript. 1935. See: Nonesuch Press

—Pencil Drawings. 1927. See: Nonesuch Press

—Poems. Ed by W. B. Yeats. Lond., 1893. 8vo, orig half vellum. One of 200. S Dec 7 (506) £18 [Hodges Figgis]; sg 712 (81) $22

—Poetical Sketches. Lond., 1868. Ed by R. H. Shepherd. 8vo, cloth, unopened. H Oct 20 (241) £5

—Songs of Innocence. Lond.: Trianon Press, 1954. Half calf. One of 1,600. S Jan 24 (579) £14 [Traylen]; S June 13 (470) £12 [Export]

—Songs of Innocence and Experience. Lond.: Trianon Press, 1955. Mor. One of 526. S June 13 (471) £65 [Quaritch]

—Writings. 1925. See: Nonesuch Press

Blake, William O.

—The History of Slavery and the Slave Trade. Columbus, Ohio, 1860. 8vo, orig lea. sg 713 (283) $25

Blakeway, John Brockdale

—The Sheriffs of Shropshire with their Armorial Bearings. Shrewsbury, 1831. Folio, contemp mor gilt. C June 8 (442) £32 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (43) £14 [F. Edwards]

Blakey, Dorothy

—The Minerva Press, 1790-1820. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1939. Half cloth. sg 734 (36) $10

Blakey, Robert

—The History of Political Literature from the Earliest Times. Lond., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (44) $12

Blakston, W. A. — & Others

—Illustrated Book of Canaries and Cage-Birds. Lond.: Cassell [1877-80]. 4to, cloth. C Dec 8 (9) £8 [Hallam]

Blanc, Louis

—Le Fer Forge En France. Paris, 1930. 4to, orig wraps. P Nov 22 (45) $10

Blancanus, Josephus

—Sphaera mundi seu cosmographia demonstrativa, etc. Modena, 1653. Folio, contemp vellum, bdg damaged. S Apr 11 (310) £32 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Blancas, Geronimo

—Aragonensium Rerum Commentarii. [Saragossa] 1588. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 2 (46) £65 [H. W. Edwards]; S July 25 (337) £30 [Dolphin]

Blanchard, Rufus

—The Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest, including the Early History of Chicago. Chicago, 1880 [i.e., 1881]. 8vo, cloth. sg 723 (176) $22

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1898-1900. 2 vols. 8vo, mor, worn. sg 720 (70) $13

Blanckley, Thomas Riley

—A Naval Expositor. Lond., 1750. 4to, half calf, worn. S Apr 4 (521) £26 [F. Edwards]

Bland, Jane Cooper

—Currier & Ives: a Manual for Collectors. Garden City [1931]. 4to, cloth. sg 726 (121) $32

Blandford, Marquis of. See: Bibliotheca Blandfordiensis

Blane, William

—Cynegetica: or Essays on Sporting. Lond., 1788. 8vo, calf gilt. Extra-illustrated with 11 plates. S Apr 10 (39) £8 [F. Edwards]

Blarru, Pierre de

—Nanceidos, opus de bello Nanceiano. St. Nicolas du Port: P Jacobi, Jan 1518/19. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. With 35 woodcuts by Gabriel Salmon. Bound with: Guntherus Cisterciensis. De rebus gestis Imp. Caesaris Friderici I . . . et Richardi Bartholini Austriados lib. XII. Strassburg, 1531. Folio, late 16th-cent mor gilt, with the arms of J. A. de Thou. S June 19 (1698) £700 [G. Heilbrun]

Blasis, Carlo

—The Art of Dancing. Lond., 1831. 2d Ed. Trans by R. Barton. 8vo, disbound. sg 726 (123) $45

Blast:

—Review of the English Vortex. Ed by Wyndham Lewis. Lond., 20 June 1914. No 1 (of 2). Orig wraps. S Dec 7 (419) £10 [Blackwell]

Blatchford, Richard M.

—Extract from a Report to the Trustees of the Apalachicola Land Company, etc. [N.Y., 1837] 8vo, orig wraps, bdg detached. P Apr 20 (1240) $65

Blavatsky, Helena P.

—The Secret Doctrine. Lond., 1918-21. 4 vols. sg 722 (21) $13

Bleeker, Capt. Leonard

—The Order Book of . . . the Indian Settlements . . . in the Campaign of 1779. N.Y., 1865. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 250. sg 716 (10) $18

Blegny, Nicolas de

—Le Bon Usage du The, du Caffe et du Chocolat, etc. Paris, 1687. 12mo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (18) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S Nov 23 (611) £28 [Quaritch]

Bles, Joseph

—Rare English Glasses of the XVII and XVIII Centuries. Lond. [1924]. 4to, half mor. With 100 plates. One of 100. S Oct 12 (756) £24 [P. A. Edmunds]

Bligh, Capt. William

—A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board HMS Bounty. Lond., 1790. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With 5 maps and charts. P May 2 (40) $160

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1790. 8vo, orig wraps, detached. C Nov 9 (11) £12 [F. Edwards]

—A Voyage to the South Sea . . . in HMS Bounty. Lond., 1792. 4to, calf, rebacked. With 3 plates, 4 charts. M Apr 26 (248) $250

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, bdg broken. C May 3 (19) £62 [Hammond]

Blismon, Ana-Gramme, Pseud. of Simon Blocquel

—Physiologie Complete du Rebus. Paris [1842]. 18mo, ptd wraps. sg 730 (251) $12

Bliss, Edward

—A Brief History of the New Gold Regions of Colorado Territory, etc. N.Y., 1864. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (10) $475

Bliss (Collection), Robert Woods

—Pre-Columbian Art . . . Text and Critical Analyses by S. K. Lothrop and others. Phaidon Press, 1957. Folio, cloth. S June 13 (473) £8 [Marsden]

Blochet, Edgar

—Les Enluminures des manuscrits orientaux, turcs, arabes, persans, de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, 1926. 4to, orig wraps. One of 510. S Oct 12 (826) £32 [Quaritch]

Blochwitz, Martin

—Anatomia Sambuci: or, the Anatomy of the Elder, etc. Lond., 1677. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (19) £38 [Traylen]

Blok, Alexander

—The Twelve. N.Y., 1931. Trans by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky; illus by George Biddle. Folio, half mor. One of 100, sgd by Biddle. Inscr by Deutsch. sg 718 (239) $15

Blome, Richard

See also: Varenius, Bernardus

—Britannia . . . England, Scotland, & Ireland. Lond., 1673. Folio, contemp calf, joint cracked. With sgd and dated receipt to the Earl of Shaftesbury for a colored copy pasted in. C Nov 2 (48) £220 [Radford]

—A Geographical Description, of the Four Parts of the World. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Some worming of text. C Nov 2 (47) £260 [Stevens]

—Hawking or Faulconry. 1929. See: Cresset Press

Blomefield, Francis

—An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. Fersfield, etc., 1739-75. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf, 3 bdgs broken. C Mar 22 (13) £35 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805-10. 11 vols. 8vo, half mor. C June 8 (443) £62 [Joseph]

Anr set. Half calf. H July 26 (174) £48

Blomfield, Ezekiel

—A General View of the World. Bungay, 1807. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked, sg 728 (34) $13

Blomfield, Robert. See: Bloomfield

Blondel, Francois, 1618-86

—Cours d'Architecture. Paris, 1698. 2d Ed. 5 parts in 2 vols. Folio, old calf gilt. S Nov 7 (111) £80 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1771-77. 9 vols (including 3 vols of plates). 8vo, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (13) $100; S Apr 11 (291) £55 [Weinreb]

—Histoire du calendrier Romain. Paris, 1682. 4to, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (402) £3 [Maggs]

Blondel, Jacques Francois

—De la Distribution des Maisons de Plaisance. Paris, 1737-38. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. C June 7 (115) £62 [Kenworthy-Brown]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdgs not uniform. S Jan 24 (412) £45 [Weinreb]

Blondus, Flavius

—De Roma instaurata libri tres. Venice: G[regorius de Gregoriis] 1 July 1510. Folio, contemp half calf with wooden bds, spine repaired, clasps and catches. Including the section Imperatorum Romanorum Vitae. S Nov 7 (173) £60 [Lowell]

Anr copy. Lacking the section Imperatorum Romanorum Vitae. Bound with: De Roma triumphante libri decem. Venice: P. Pincio, 7 May

1511. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. S Nov 7 (110) £8 [Pottesman]

Bloomfield, or Blomfield, Robert

—Rural Tales, Ballads and Songs. Lond., 1802. 4to, bds, spine defective. C Nov 2 (49) £37 [Pickering & Chatto]

Blore, Edward

—The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons. Lond., 1826. 4to, mor gilt by Hering. With 2 A Ls s from author inserted. S June 19 (1699) £50 [A. Ehrman]

Blount, Charles

—Miracles, No Violations of the Laws of Nature. Lond., 1683. 4to, half lea. sg 714 (64) $12

—The Oracles of Reason. Lond., 1693. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (500) £30 [Dawson]

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1695. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, repaired. C Apr 19 (153) £25 [H. W. Edwards]

One-vol Ed. Lond., 1695. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. C Apr 19 (154) £25 [Pickering & Chatto]

Blount, Thomas

—Nomo-Lexicon: a Law-Dictionary. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf. One leaf torn. S Mar 20 (45) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (50) £18 [Walford]

Blount, Sir Thomas Pope

—Censura Celebriorum Authorum . . . Lond., 1690. Folio, old bds, worn. Interleaved copy. C Nov 2 (51) £35 [Hannas]

—De Re Poetica: or Remarks upon Poetry. Lond., 1694. 4to, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (30) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

Blue Mountains, The:

—A West-Indian Tale. Lond., 1822. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf, worn. Vol III lacking half-title. S July 31 (11) £7 [F. Edwards]

Bluemel, Johann Daniel

—Deutliche und Gruendliche Anweisung zur Lust-Feuerwerkerey. Strasbourg, 1765. 4to, bds. With 9 folding plates. H Oct 21 (437) £19

Bluett, Edgar E.

—Ming and Ch'ing Porcelains. Lond., 1933. 4to, orig cloth. One of 214. Inscr and sgd by Bluett. S Feb 6 (244) £26 [Blackwell]

Blum, Andre — & Lauer, Philippe

—La Miniature Francaise au XVe et XVIe Siecles. Paris, 1930. Folio, orig wraps. C Oct 19 (97) £19 [Pickering & Chatto]

Blunden, Edmund

—English Poems. Lond., 1925. 1st Ed. With ALs to John Hayward inserted. S Dec 6 (248) £8 [Maggs]

—Great Short Stories of the War. With Intro by Edmund Blunden. Lond., 1930. Half cloth, rubbed. One of 250, sgd. sg 711 (88) $22

—Poems, 1914-1930. Lond., 1930. One of 210, sgd. S July 11 (85) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Tragical Consequences of a Disaster at Deal being an Unpublished Letter of William Godwin, and Remarks Thereon . . . 1931. 8 pp. 4to, unbound. One of 25. S Dec 6 (162) £24 [Blackwell]

—The Weathercock—La Girouette. Lond., 1931. Unbound. One of 45, sgd. S Dec 6 (163) £24 [Blackwell]

Blundeville, Thomas

—Exercises, Contayning Eight Treatises. Lond., 1636. 7th Ed. 4to, contemp sheep, worn. Lacking A^2, 2 volvelles, and some folding plates. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 24 (96) £20 [A. Mathews]

—The Foure Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship. Lond., 1593. 4to,

contemp calf, worn. C Nov 2 (52) £110 [F. Edwards]

Blunt, Joseph

—The Shipmaster's Assistant, and Commercial Digest. N.Y., 1837. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig calf. sg 726 (57) $19

Blunt, Lady Anne & Wilfred Scawen

—The Celebrated Romance of the Stealing of the Mare. 1930. See: Gregynog Press

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen

—Proteus: Love-Lyrics, Songs, and Sonnets. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

Bluntschli, H. H.

—Memorabilia Tigurina. Zurich, 1742. 4to, old vellum. sg 727 (299) $32

Boase, George Clement — & Courtney, W. P.

—Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: A catalogue of writings . . . and of works relating to the county of Cornwall. Lond., 1874-82. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. C Dec 15 (7) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg defective. H Dec 8 (110) £21

Boccaccio, Giovanni

—Ameto over Comedia delle Nimphe Fiorentine. Venice, 1524. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 3 (195) £12 [Quaritch]

—The Amorous Fiammetta. Lond.: Mandrake Press, 1929. Vellum. One of 550. H Apr 27 (44) £5/10

—[Corbaccio] Laberinto d'Amore, con una Epistola a Messer Pino de Rossi. Florence, 1525. 8vo, vellum. H Oct 21 (505) £12/10

—Il Decamerone. Venice: Aldus, 1522. 4to, early 18th-cent Scottish mor gilt, elaborately tooled. With orig blank R^4. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 22 (280) £260 [Lowell]

Anr Ed. Florence: Giunta, 14 Apr 1527. 4to, mor gilt extra by Bedford (?), elaborately tooled and inlaid in colors, copy of a bdg by Derome l'aine. S June 19 (1700) £500 [Braithwaite]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1538. 4to, old calf, rebacked, worn. S Nov 7 (189) £25 [Libreria Casella]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1555. 16mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Title mended. S Aug 1 (292) £8 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Florence, 1582. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defective. S Nov 23 (598) £3 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Amst.: [Elzevir] 1665. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (253) £18 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Mor, rubbed, joints repaired. S Apr 3 (234) £12 [Quaritch]

—Il Decamerone: or, Decads of 100 Novels. Lond., 1712. 2 parts. 8vo, calf, rebacked. H Mar 30 (231) £5

Anr Ed. 1920. See: Ashendene Press

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1925. Trans by John Payne. Illus by Clara Tice. 2 vols. Ltd Ed. sg 712 (82) $15

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Limited Editions

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1935. 2 vols. 4to, orig mor. C Apr 19 (182) £60 [F. Edwards]

—Le Decameron. Paris: Etienne Roffet, 1545. 1st Ed of trans by Anthoine le Macon. Folio, Parisian mor gilt, c.1550, elaborately tooled. S June 19 (1701) £2,000 [Braithwaite]

Anr Ed. Londres [i.e., Paris] 1757-61. 5 vols. 8vo, mor. With plates after Gravelot and others. C May 3 (20) £42 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Londres [Paris] 1779. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. With 110 plates by Vidal after Gravelot. sg 708 (49) $25

Anr Ed. Paris, 1890. Trans by Reynard. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, with orig wraps bound in. P Sept 21 (42) $15

—Contes de Boccace, peintures du

manuscrit des Ducs de Bourgogne. Paris: Verve, Vol VI, No 24, 1950. Folio, orig bds. With color facsimiles and repros of drawings by Chagall. S Dec 14 (538) £13 [Crete]

—De Genealogia Deorum. Basel, 1532. Folio, vellum, backstrip defective. With 13 plates. P Oct 5 (174) $15

—Genealogie . . . cum micantissimis arborum effigiacionibus . . . Paris: D. Roce, L. Hornken, 2 Aug 1511. Folio, contemp calf gilt, bdg damaged. C July 5 (49) £26 [Quaritch]

—Laberinto d'Amore. See above: Corbaccio

—The Nymphs of Fiesole. Verona, 1952. Folio, half vellum. One of 225. S Dec 13 (12) £12 [Spears]

Boccalini, Trajano

—Advices from Parnassus, with the Political Touchstone. Lond., 1706. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (53) £15 [Dobell]

—I Ragguagli di Parnasso, or Advertisements from Parnassus. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (54) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, rebacked. S Jan 23 (80) £5 [C. Polk]

Boccamazza, Dominico

—[Della cassia libri VIII. Rome, 1548] 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking title. C May 17 (6) £16 [Way]

Bocchi, Achille,

—Symbolicarum Quaestionum, de Universo Genere. Bologna, 1574. 4to, bound for Charles Brisard-Tiville, tooled in gilt, worn. S June 19 (1702) £80 [Braithwaite]

Boccone, Paulo

—Icones et Descriptiones Rariorum Plantarum. Oxford, 1674. Ed by Robert Morison. 4to, half calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (20) £40 [Gilhofer]

Anr copy. Bound with: Museo di Piante Rare. Venice, 1697. Old russia, rubbed. C June 7 (116) £48 [Quaritch]

Bochart, Samuel

—Hierozoicon, sive Bipertitum Opus de Animalibus Sacrae Scripturae. Lond., 1663. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. H Apr 27 (84) £5/15

Bock, Hieronymus

—Kreutterbuch. Strasbourg, 1580. Folio, contemp vellum. Title mtd. S Mar 14 (36) £240 [Dr. Schweizer]

Bode, Wilhelm von

—Frans Hals: His Life and Work, with an Essay by M. J. Binder. Berlin [Lond. ptd] 1914. 2 vols. 4to, half pigskin. C June 7 (4) £22 [Blackwell]

—Die Kunst der Fruehrenaissance in Italien. Berlin [1923]. 4to, half mor. S Apr 25 (382) £8 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. S Oct 12 (666) £5 [F. Edwards]

Bode, Wilhelm von — & Hofstede de Groot, C.

—L'Oeuvre Complet de Rembrandt. See: Rembrandt

Bodenehr, Gabriel

—Curioses Staats und Kriegs Theatrum beeder Koenigreich Neapolis und Sicilien. Augsburg [n.d.—1710-30?]. Oblong folio, contemp vellum. Plates frayed, 1 detached and defective. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (89) £10 [F. Edwards]

Bodenham, John. See: Ling, Nicholas

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von

—Aus dem Nachlasse Mirza-Schaffy's: Neues Liederbuch. Leipzig [1873]. 8vo, vellum gilt with mor onlays. sg 721 (154) $16

Bodge, George M.

—Soldiers in King Philip's War. Bost., 1906. 3d Ed. sg 725 (132) $16

Bodin, Jean

—De la Demonomanie des Sorciers. Paris, 1580. 1st French Ed. 4to, half calf, worn, bdg defective and broken. S Nov 23 (597) £12 [Thorp]

Bodivit, Guilelmus

—Sermo habit. in missa papali Rome MCCCCLXXXV in die trinitatis Anno primo Innocentii VIII. Rome: Steph. Plannck, 1485. 4to, mor. 4 leaves. Hain 3349. C Apr 5 (23) £32 [Dawson]

Bodleian Library

—Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum . . .1697. See Title entry

Bodoni, Giovanni Battista

—Le Piu Insigni Pitture Parmensi. Parma, 1809. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (55) £52 [Joseph]

—Preface to the Manuale Tipografico. Lond., 1925. Trans by H. V. Marrot. Orig bds. One of 25. S Nov 14 (753) £18 [Goldsmith]

Boeckler, Georg Andreas

—Architectura curiosa nova. . .Nuremberg [1664]. 1st Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf, worn. Lacking one leaf (blank?). With 200 plates (some torn, repaired). S Feb 6 (172) £95 [Blackwell]

Boehme (or Behmen), Jakob

—The Aurora. Lond., 1914. Trans by John Sparrow. 4to, cloth, unopened. sg 722 (25) $22

—Concerning the Three Principles of the Divine Essence. Lond., 1910. Trans by John Sparrow. Unopened. sg 722 (23) $22

—The Forty Questions of the Soul, and The Clavis. Lond., 1911. Trans by John Sparrow. Unopened. sg 722 (24) $22

—The Works of Jacob Behmen, the Teutonic Philosopher. Lond., 1764-81. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. sg 729 (26) $180

Boehn, Max von

—Modes and Manners . . . [Ancient Times to the Renaissance; 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries]. Lond., 1932-35. 4 vols. In d/js. H June 8 (99) £14/-10; S Oct 12 (612) £13 [Joseph]

Boerhaave, Hermann

—Elements of Chemistry. Lond., 1735. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. With 17 folding plates. S Aug 2 (501) £52 [Dawson]

—A New Method of Chemistry. Lond., 1727. 4to, old calf, joints broken. C Nov 9 (218) £45 [Walford]

Boerio, Giuseppe

—Dizionario del Dialetto Veneziano. Venice, 1867. 3d Ed. 4to, vellum. sg 728 (35) $18

Boethius, Anicius M. T. S.

—De consolatione philosophiae. Cologne, 1535. 8vo, 17th-cent calf. S Mar 14 (54) £6 [Burke]

Boetticher, Jacob Gottlieb

—A Geographical, Historical and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, etc. Lond., 1800. 4to, contemp half calf. Lacking 1 map. S July 26 (615) £16 [Thin]

Bogaert, Abraham

—De Roomsche Monarchy, Vertoont in de Muntbeelden der Westersche en Oostersche Keizeren. Utrecht, 1697. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 725 (238) $20

Bogart, William Henry

—Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky. Auburn & Buffalo, 1854. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (24) $20

Bogatzky, Carl Heinrich von

—A Golden Treasury for the Children of God. Bost., 1796. Oblong 16mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 726 (13) $55

Bognolo, Marco

—Panlessico Italiano, ossia Dizionario Universale della Lingua Italiana. . .

Venice, 1839. Bound in 4 vols. Folio, half calf. sg 728 (250) $11

Boguet, Henry

—Discours Execrable des Sorciers. Rouen, 1606. 24mo, old calf, worn. P Dec 13 (104) $20

Bohatta, Hanns

—Bibliographie der Breviere, 1501-1850. Leipzig, 1937. S Nov 14 (755) £10 [Quaritch]

—Bibliographie der Livres d'Heures... des XV und XVI Jahrhunderts. Vienna, 1924. Orig wraps. S Nov 14 (754) £10 [Quaritch]

Bohny, Nicholas

—The New Picture Book. Edin., 1860. 2d Ed. Oblong folio, half cloth, bdg detached. With 26 plates. sg 723 (192) $50

3d Ed. Edin., 1866. Oblong folio, orig half cloth. Title damaged, some leaves torn and repaired. S Feb 27 (129) £16 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1873. Oblong folio, orig half cloth. Text repaired. S Feb 27 (303) £16 [J. McNaughton]

Bohun, Edmund

—A Geographical Dictionary. Lond., 1693. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, spine defective. S Apr 24 (262) £10 [Thorp]

4th Ed. Lond., 1695. With additions by John A. Bernard. Folio, old calf, scuffed. C Mar 8 (24) £10 [F. Edwards]

Bohun, Ralph

—A Discourse concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind. Oxford, 1671. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (186) £65 [Dawson]

Boiardo, Matteo Maria

—Orlando Innamorato. Venice: Giunta, 1541. Ed by F. Berni. 4to, 16th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. S Nov 28 (103) £190 [Miss Rolfe]

Anr Ed. Venice: Zoppini, 1580. 4to, vellum, soiled and gnawed. P Sept 21 (99) $17.50

—Sonetti e Canzone. [Lond.] 1835. 4to, cloth, repaired. One of 50. sg 709 (45) $25

Boileau Despreaux, Nicolas

—Oeuvres Diverses du Sieur D*** avec Le Traite du Sublime... Paris, 1675. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (249) £13 [Maggs]

—Oeuvres. Geneva, 1716. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 22 (394) £14 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1772. 5 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. With 2-page autograph Ms tipped in, apparently in Boileau's hand. P Dec 13 (66) $180

Boisgelin, Louis de

—Ancient and Modern Malta. Lond., 1804. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. S Feb 20 (7) £30 [A. Ganado]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With folding map. C July 19 (7) £37 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Orig bds, worn. S July 31 (12) £38 [Mrs. R. Judge]

Boisgelin de Cuce, Jean de Dieu Raimond de

—Oraison funebre de...Stanislas I, roi de Pologne. Paris, 1766. 4to, contemp glazed bds, gilt, arms of Marie-Josephe de Saxe. S June 19 (1703) £35 [Richer]

Boisguilbert, P. le Pesant de

—Marie Stuart, Reyne d'Ecosse, Nouvelle Historique. 3 parts in 1 vol. [Ptd in Paris (Holland)] 1675. 12mo, calf gilt. H Jan 20 (516) £6/10

Boissard, Jean Jacques F. M.

—Fables. [Paris] 1777. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half calf. With 9 plates. sg 711 (183) $11

—Romanae urbis topographiae et antiquitatis. Frankfurt, 1597-1602. 6 vols in two. Folio, sheep gilt. Some plates

from another work. Lacking title for Part VI. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 31 (772) £26 [Maggs]

—Theatrum Vitae Humanae. [Frankfurt, 1596] Illus by Theodore de Bry. 4to, disbound. sg 708 (116) $90

—Topographia urbis Romae das ist eygentliche Beschreibung der Statt Rom . . . uebergesetzt . . . durch Dietrich de Bry. Frankfurt, 1603. Folio, vellum. S July 25 (424) £20 [F. Edwards]

Boisseree, Sulpiz

—Monuments d'architecture du septieme au treizieme siecle dans les contrees du Rhin Inferieur. Munich & Stuttgart, 1842. Folio, half mor. With 72 plates. S Nov 22 (395) £80 [Chatfield]

Boke. . .

—The Boke of Noblesse: addressed to King Edward the Fourth, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1860

Bol, Hans

—Venationis, piscationis, et aucupii typi. [N.p.] 1582. Oblong 4to, half vellum. With 48 plates. S Apr 10 (40) £70 [F. Edwards]

Bolingbroke, Henry, 1785-1855

—A Voyage to the Demerary. Lond. [1807]. 4to, disbound. sg 723 (315) $15

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount

—Letters on the Study and Use of History. Lond., 1752. 2 vols in one. 8vo, new cloth. sg 717 (62) $18

—Works. Lond., 1754. Ed by David Mallet. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 712 (85) $20

Anr copy. Russia, bdg broken. H Jan 19 (318) £8

Anr Ed. Lond., 1777. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (14) $25

Anr Ed. Lond., 1809. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 29 (120) £16 [Joseph]

Bollan, William

—The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, Truly Stated, etc. Lond., 1746. 8vo, mor. With 2 folding maps, 1 torn, 1 repaired. P Apr 20 (1001) $550

Boller, Willy

—Masterpieces of the Japanese Colour Woodcut. Lond., 1957. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S June 13 (476) £5 [Hara]

Bollert, Martin

—Lederschnittbaende des X1V Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1925. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (756) £22 [Quaritch]

Bolron, Robert

—Narrative. . .concerning the Horrid Popish Plot. Lond., 1680. Folio, old calf. With 14 leaves of contemp Ms relating to "Narrative" bound in. C Feb 14 (216) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Bolton, Arthur T.

—The Architecture of Robert and James Adam. Lond., 1922. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. S Jan 24 (342) £50 [Weinreb]; S Feb 6 (200) £32 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg torn. S Apr 4 (389) £35 [Weinreb]

Bolton, Edmund

—The Elements of Armories. Lond., 1610. 4to, calf gilt. S Oct 31 (773) £26 [Foyes]

Bolton, Henry Carrington

—The Counting-Out Rhymes of Children. Lond., 1888. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (47) $16

Bolton, Herbert Eugene

—Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century. Berkeley, 1915. Ptd wraps, unopened. sg 719 (309) $22

Bolton, James, fl. 1775-95

—Harmonia Ruralis. . .Natural History of British Song Birds. Lond., 1845.

2 vols in one. 4to, half mor gilt, rubbed. With 81 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (110) £55 [Rosher]; C May 17 (126) £66 [Quaritch]

Bolton, Robert, 1572-1631

—Mr. Bolton's Last and Learned Worke of the Foure Last Things, etc. Lond., 1635. 4to, calf. With port, title, and 1 leaf mtd. S June 12 (203) £6 [Rhodes]

—A Three-Fold Treatise. . .etc. Lond., 1634. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, old calf, bdg defective and broken. (STC 3255 = Nos 3246-47-48 with collective title-page.) Sold w.a.f. P Jan 10 (8) $10

Bolton, Robert

—A History of the County of Westchester. . .N.Y., 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 714 (328) $35

—History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester. N.Y., 1855. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (329) $16

Bolton, Samuel

—The Dead Saint Speaking, to Saints, and Sinners Living, etc. Lond., 1657. Folio, old calf, rebacked, worn. P May 2 (2) $15

Bombet, L. A. C. See: Beyle, Marie-Henri

Bona, Giovanni

—A Guide to Heaven. Lond., 1672. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (32) £22 [Quaritch]

Bonacini, Claudio

—Bibliografia delle Arti Scrittorie e della Calligrafia. Florence, 1953. Half cloth, wraps bound in. S Oct 12 (846) £8 [Maggs]

Bonanni, (or Buonanni), Filippo

—Rerum Naturalium Historia. Rome, 1773. Part 1 only. Folio, half calf. With 51 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (116) $110

—Ricreatione dell' Occhio e della Mente nell' Osservation delle Chiocciole. Rome, 1681. 4to, half lea. C Apr 5 (70) £28 [Wesley]

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien J. L.

—Iconographie des Pigeons, etc. Paris, 1857. Folio, half cloth. With 55 colored plates. H June 29 (22) £110 [Traylen]

Bonaparte, Lucien

—Choix de Gravures. . . See Title entry

Bonaventura, Saint

—Biblia Pauperum. [Strassburg: Johann Pruss] 1490. 4to, new bds. Goff B852. S July 17 (49) £40 [Dawson]

—Breviloquium theologie. 1502. See: Guillermus Parisiensis - Rhetorica divina

—Le devote meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore, etc. Venice: Bernardinus Benalius [c.1490]. 4to, unbound. 32 leaves (of 34). Margins of 3 leaves repaired. Goff B904. S July 17 (6) £55 [Burmann]

—Itineranus mentis in deum. [N. d.] See: Guillermus Parisiensis - Rhetorica divina

—Die Legend des heyligen vatters Francisci. Nueremberg: E. C. Rosentaler, 7 Apr 1512. 4to, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, remnants of clasps. 3 leaves defective and repaired. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (50) £100 [Elte]

—Speculum beate marie Verginis. Augsburg: Anton Sorg, 1477. Folio, old half mor. 50 leaves. Lacking first blank; some pages repaired. Hain 3567. C July 20 (323) £89 [Maggs]

—Stimulus diviniamoris. Cologne: [Martin of Verden] 1502. 8vo, 16th-cent Netherlandish bdg, tooled in blind. S June 19 (1704) £140 [Pierre Beres]

—Stimulus divini amoris: that is, the Goade of Divine Love. Douay [1642]. 12mo, calf, worn, bdg defective. S Jan 23 (4) £42 [Quaritch]

—Tractatus et libri quamplurimi. Strassburg, 31 Oct 1489. Folio, con-

temp calf over wooden bds, worn, rebacked, lacking clasps and catches. 288 leaves. Hain 3465. S Nov 7 (161) £100 [F. Edwards]

Bond, Henry

—The Longitude Found. Lond., 1676. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. With 8 plates. S Apr 11 (311) £250 [Traylen]

Bond, John

—King Charles His Welcome Home. Lond. [1641]. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (20) £95 [Blackwell]

Bone, Sir Muirhead

—Old Spain. Lond., 1936. 2 vols. Folio, orig pigskin. One of 265. With 2 sgd drypoints. S Nov 9 (6) £80 [D. Flanders]

Bonghi, Ruggiero

—Bibliografia Storica di Roma Antica. Rome, 1879. 4to, new cloth. sg 709 (48) $12

Bonifacius, Balthasar

—Historia Ludicra. Brussels, 1656. 4to, vellum gilt. H Mar 30 (194a) £9/10

Bonifacius de Ceva

—Viatice excursiones. Paris, 1515. 91 leaves. Bound with: Excellentissimum opus de perfectione Christiana. Paris, 1517. 120 leaves, with 29 woodcuts. 4to, 16th-cent pigskin over wooden bds. S Mar 14 (73) £130 [Breslauer]

Bonnard, Pierre

—Couleur de Bonnard. Paris: Verve, Vol V, No 17/18, 1947. Folio, pictorial bds. sg 713 (296) $25; sg 717 (310) $30; sg 731 (315) $11

Anr copy. Bds, chipped, joint broken. sg 727 (315) $25

—Correspondances. [Paris:] Teriade [1944]. 4to, loose in wraps. One of 1,000. Facsimile of Ms letters. P Nov 2 (35) $60

Bonne, M., & Desmarest, M. See: Atlas Encyclopedique

Bonne, Rigobert

—Petit Tableau de la France, ou Cartes geographiques sur toutes les parties de ce royaume. Paris, 1764. 24mo, contemp mor. With 28 double-page maps, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (43) $55

Bonnefons, Nicolas de

—The French Gardiner. Lond., 1658. 3d Issue of John Evelyn's trans. 12-mo, contemp calf, repaired. S Apr 10 (187) £75 [Blackwell]

Bonner, Bishop Edmund

—Homelies sette forth by the righte reverende father in God, Edmunde Byshop of London. Part 2 only. Lond.: John Cawodde [1555]. 4to, vellum. C July 5 (51) £26 [F. Edwards]

Bonner, T. D. See: Beckwourth, James P.

Bonnet, Charles

—Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les Plantes. Goettingen & Leiden, 1754. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. With 31 plates. S Mar 13 (22) £26 [Gilhofer]

Anr copy. Orig half calf, hinges cracked. L.p. copy, unopened. S Nov 7 (112) £35 [Dawson]

Bonneville, Pierre Frederic

—Traite des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les differens peuples. Paris, 1806. Folio, half calf, lacking backstrip. S Oct 11 (545) £4 [Randeria]

Bonser, Wilfrid

—An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography. Oxford, 1957. 2 vols. sg 709 (49) $14

Bontempus, Josephus Antonius

—Joseph Antonius Bontempi. . .ut in amplissimum Medicorum Collegium coopteratur publice disputabat . . . Turin, 1792. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound in Turin. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1705) £42 [Thin]

Boodt, Anselm Boetius de

Florum, herbarum ac fructuum selectiorum icones et vires pleraeque hactenus ignotae. Bruges; 1640. Oblong 4to, vellum. With 31 plates. S Mar 13 (23) £350 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Book Auction Records:

—A Priced and Annotated Annual Record. June 1902 through Aug 1957. Annual vols 1-54. With the General Indexes 1-V1 (1902-12, 1912-23, 1924-33, 1934-43, 1944-48, 1948-58). Together, 60 vols. S July 24 (246) £190 [S. Eker]

Vols 21-61. With General Indexes 1-V1. Together, 47 vols. S Nov 14 (757) £140 [Thorp]

Bookbinder, The:

—An Illustrated Journal for Binders. [Contd as The British Bookmaker] [Monthly] Lond., 1888-93. Vols 1-6 in 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 14 (758) £30 [Dawson]

Book Club of California

—BEECHEY, CAPT. F. W. - An Account of a Visit to California 1826-27. San Francisco, 1941. Folio, half cloth. Ptd by the Grabhorns. One of 350. P Feb 21 (184) $40

—TRIPP, C. E. - Ace High, the 'Frisco Detective. San Francisco, 1948. Folio, half cloth. Ptd by the Grabhorns. One of 500. P Feb 21 (198) $15

Book Collector's Quarterly

—Ed by Desmond Flower. Lond., 1930-34. Nos 1-16. 4to, orig wraps. S June 12 (4) £14 [Maggs]

Book Explaining...

—A Book Explaining the Ranks and Dignities of British Society. Lond., 1809. 12mo, new half mor with orig bds bound in. With 24 hand-colored costume plates. S Feb 27 (130)£14 [E. Heckett]

Book of Common Prayer

—The Booke of Common Prayer. Lond.: E. Whitchurche, 1549. Folio, later mor gilt. Part of title and last leaf in facsimile, leaves washed throughout. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (118) £240 [Eker]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Richard Grafton, 1549. Folio, calf gilt, 1 cover loose. Title inlaid, last leaf repaired. S July 18 (362) £150 [J. Fleming]

Anr Ed. (Liber Precum Publicarum, etc.) Lond.: R. Wolf [1560?]. 4to, contemp calf, repaired. With 16 leaves of Occasional Offices, and with 16 leaves in facsimile. Sold w.a.f. S June 12 (195) £8 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Robert Barker, 1603 [4]. Title and 1 leaf damaged; lacking A^4. Bound with: The Holy Bible, Lond., 1603. And: Sternhold and Hopkins's Book of Psalmes. Lond., 1604. Imperfect at end. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, calf, spine repaired. S July 18 (362a) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1608. [In Irish] (Leabhar na nurnaightheadh.) Trans by William Daniel. Folio, new vellum S Feb 7 (598) £65 [O'Hara]

Anr Ed. [In Spanish] (Liturgia Inglesa.) [Lond.: R. Barker, 1612?] 4to, calf gilt. STC 16434. S July 25 (339) £52 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1633-32. Folio, contemp vellum, spine torn. C Apr 19 (11) £4 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, repaired, silk ties defective. With 2 leaves supplied in Ms. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1778) £15 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1634-33. 4to, old calf, worn. H Dec 9 (403) £6/5

Anr Ed. Edin., 1637-36. Folio, contemp calf gilt. STC 16606. C Nov 2 (57) £75 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1638. 8vo, 17th-cent mor, worn, tooled in blind, with brass

armorial centerpiece, clasps and catches. Extra-illustrated with plates and 2 ports. S June 19 (1779) £60 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1662. Folio, old calf rebacked, armorial bdg. Some leaves torn and repaired, text defective. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (119) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. [Greek letter] Cambr., 1665. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. Sgd by William Congreve. C Apr 19 (130) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Bound with: Apocrypha. And: New Testament. And: Psalms in Metre. All: Oxford, 1679. 4 vols in 1. 4to, mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (250) £10 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Without The Apocrypha. Contemp mor gilt, renewed. S June 12 (196) £10 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Lond., 1680. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (409) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1681. Folio, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled, worn. Sold as a bdg. C May 3 (22) £17 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. [Lond., c.1686] Folio, contemp mor gilt for Edward Hyde, 2d Earl of Clarendon. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1782) £500 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1701. Folio, mor, tooled in gilt and blind, with Arms of George I. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1784) £25 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. [In English & Low Dutch] Amst., 1711. 8vo, mor gilt by Richard Dymott, richly tooled and inlaid. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1785) £500 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1715. Folio, lea over wooden bds, metal clasps. P Dec 13 (67) $25

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Baskett, 1717. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C June 7 (120) £28 [Hammond]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1718. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. Text imperfect. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1786) £140 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Bound with: Vicars, William. A Companion to the Altar. And: The Whole Book of Psalms collected into English Metre, by Thomas Sternhold and others. All: Lond., 1726. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1787) £28 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1734. Bound with: The Whole Book of Psalms. Lond., 1735. 4to, mor gilt, bound in Edin.(?). Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1788) £260 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond.: T. Baskett, etc., 1754. Folio contemp English mor gilt, with arms of George II on each cover and his cipher on spine. Ties missing. S Nov 28 (54) £25 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1756. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt, bound in Edin. S June 19 (1789) £240 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Cambr.: Baskerville, 1761. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rebacked, worn, cover detached. P Jan 10 (107) $10

Anr copy. Contemp Irish mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. S May 15 (16) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp Dublin mor bdg, elaborately gilt and tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (268) £55 [Ellesworthy]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, inlaid in cream and black, joints splitting, bound in Dublin. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1790) £120 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Cambr.: Baskerville, 1762. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. P Jan 10 (106) $45; P Jan 10 (108) $40; S July 31 (4) £28 [J. Miles]; S June 13 (480) £24 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Mor extra. S Oct 31 (777) £7 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp mor, elaborately inlaid, gilt, and tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (269) £75 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, richly tooled and inlaid, repaired. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1791) £80 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1770. Folio, contemp mor gilt, inlaid and decorated with cherubim, etc., ties loose. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1792) £170 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1790. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1794) £240 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1814. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by W. Smith, inlaid with black bands. With fore-edge painting of a ruin. S June 19 (1794A) £80 [B. W. Simpson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1853. 8vo, contemp mor extra by Thompson. Reprint of the 1662 Ed. S Oct 31 (778) £18 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. [N.Y., 1904] Folio, cloth. sg 727 (123) $25

—The Books of Common Prayer: 1549, 1552, 1559, 1604, 1637 and 1662, (without the 1837 issue). Lond., 1844. Pickering reprints. 6 vols (of 7). Folio, orig vellum gilt. S Apr 3 (36) £48 [F. Edwards]

Book of Durrow. See: Codex Durmachensis

Book of Kells, The

[-] Celtic ornaments from the Book of Kells. Dublin & Lond., 1895. Ed by T. K. Abbott. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Oct 31 (721) £19 [F. Edwards]

Book of the Dead. See: Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis

Book of the Poets . . .

—Book of the Poets; Chaucer to Beattie. Lond., 1842. 8vo, vellum gilt with mor onlays. With fore-edge painting of Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford. sg 721 (131) $100

Book of Trades . . .

—Book of Trades, or Library of the Useful Arts. Lond., 1815. 6th Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig half mor. S Feb 27 (131) £22 [Boghallens]

Boone Family:

—A Genealogical History . . . also a Biographical Sketch of Daniel Boone. Rutland, Vt., 1922. Compiled by Hazel A. Spraker. 4to, cloth. With Ls by Spraker inserted. sg 710 (119) $32

Boot, Anselmus Boetius de

—Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Leiden, 1647. 2 vols in one. 4to, vellum. H Apr 27 (155) £13

Booth, David

—An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. Lond., 1836. Corrected Ed. 4to, orig cloth. sg 728 (38) $25

Booth, Edward Thomas

—Rough Notes on the Birds Observed . . . in the British Islands. Lond., 1881-87. 15 orig parts. Folio, orig half bds. With 114 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (10) £60 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. Half mor. H June 29 (23) £70 [Joseph]; S Apr 10 (41) £65 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. S June 13 (453) £65 [D. H. Benson]

Boothby, Sir Brooke

—Sorrows Sacred to the Memory of Penelope. Lond., 1796. Folio, contemp half russia, worn, joints cracked. S Dec 13 (27) £10 [Dobell]

Boothby, Richard

—A Breife Discovery or Description of the most Famous Island of Madagascar. Lond., 1646. 4to, disbound. S May 15 (21) £220 [F. Hammond]

Borden (Collection), Matthew C. D.

—Catalogue of the Printed Books, Mss . . . collected by M. C. D. Borden. N.Y., 1910. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 50. S Nov 15 (1024) £18 [Maggs]

Bordona, Jesus Dominguez

—Exposicion de Codices Miniados Espanoles. Madrid, 1929. Folio, cloth. H July 26 (220) £13

Borein, Edward

—Ed Borein's West. [Santa Barbara, 1952] Ed by Edward S. Spaulding. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 732 (55) $15

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso

—De motu animalium, etc. The Hague, 1743. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (769) £26 [F. Edwards]

—De vi percussionis et motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus. Leiden, 1686. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 20 folding plates. S Jan 24 (430) £40 [Quaritch]

Boreman, Robert

—A Mirrour of Mercy & Judgement. Lond., 1655. 4to, half mor, worn. S Dec 14 (404) £8 [Sir T. Neam]

Borenius, Tancred — & Tristram, E. W.

—English Medieval Painting. Florence & Paris, 1927. 4to, half mor. C May 3 (24) £38 [Thorp]

Borghese (Library), Prince Paolo

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la bibliotheque. Rome, 1892-93. 2 parts. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 15 (1025) £20 [Maggs]

Borja, Francisco de

—Napoles recuperada por el rei don Alonso. Saragossa, 1651. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (300) £8 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Borlase, Edmund

—The History of the Execrable Irish Rebellion. Lond., 1680. Folio, old calf. C Feb 14 (215) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Borlase, William, 1695-1772

—Antiquities . . . of Cornwall. Lond., 1769. 2d Ed. Folio, russia gilt, bdg broken. S July 31 (230) £12 [Thorp]

Borlase, William Copeland

—The Dolmens of Ireland. Lond., 1897. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (106) £23; S Oct 31 (782) £26 [Dawson]; C July 19 (79) £34 [Walford]

Borne, Ignace de ("Pierre Marie Auguste Broussonet")

—John Physiophilus's Specimen of the Natural History of the various Orders of Monks, after the manner of the Linnaean System. Translated from the Latin. Lond., 1783. 8vo, half calf. With 3 folding engraved plates. S Nov 21 (101) £14 [N. C. Parsons]

Borrow, George

—The Bible in Spain. Lond., 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. H Mar 30 (165) £7

—Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence. Lond., 1825. [Ed by George Borrow] 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. C June 7 (148) £24 [Joseph]

—Lavengro. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Talisman. From the Russian of Alexander Pushkin. St. Petersburg, 1835. 8vo, half vellum, unopened. P Nov 10 (13) $80

Borst, Maximilian

—Die Lehre von den Geschwuelsten mit einem mikroskopischen Atlas. Wiesbaden, 1902. 1st Ed. 2 vols. S July 26 (771) £18 [Dawson]

Borthwick, J. D.

—Three Years in California. Lond., 1857. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. With

8 lithos. S July 3 (5) £10 [F. Edwards]

Bosanquet, Eustace F.

—English Printed Almanacks. Lond., 1917. 4to, bds. C June 7 (5) £8 [Foster]; C July 20 (268) £9 [Dawson]; S Oct 31 (750) £9 [Pickering]

Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe

—A Theory of Natural Philosophy. Chicago & Lond., 1922. Folio, cloth. Text in English and Latin. sg 730 (28) $32

Bosio, Antonio

—Roma Sotteranea. Rome, 1632. Folio, half russia gilt. C Mar 8 (34) £32 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1650. Ed by G. Severani da S. Severino. 4to, old calf gilt, worn, bds detached. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (306) £6 [F. Norman]

Bosio, Giacomo

—Dell'Istoria della Sacra Religione et Militia di San Giovanni Gierosolimitano. Rome, 1594. 2 vols (of 3) in 1. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (47) £50 [Hoffman & Freeman]

Bosman Guillaume

—A New & Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea. Lond., 1721. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (58) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Voyage de Guinee. Utrecht, 1705. 12mo, old calf. Some leaves torn. H Mar 31 (417) £16/10

Bosquexo...

—Bosquexo del comercio en esclavos: y reflectiones sobre este trafico. Londres, 1814. 8vo, calf. With folding plate, mended. S July 4 (374) £20 [Maggs]

Bosse, Abraham

—De la Maniere de Graver a l'Eau Forte et au Burin. Paris, 1745. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 711 (184) $55

—La Maniere Universelle de M. Desargues pour poser l'Essieu & Placer les Heures et Autres Choses aux Cadrans au Soleil. Paris, 1643. 8vo, contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (95) £6 [Weinreb]

Bossert, Helmuth T.

—Encyclopaedia of Colour Decoration. Berlin, 1928. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (52) £4/5; S Apr 25 (492) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Das Ornamentwerk. Berlin [1937]. 4to, cloth, d/j. N May 18 (102) $25

Bossewell, John

—Works of Armorie. Lond.: ptd by Henry Ballard, 1597. 4to, calf gilt. S Oct 31 (783) £36 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. 1 leaf torn. S Nov 21 (65) £40 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (284) £16 [Parker & Co.]

Bossu, Jean Bernard

—Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales. Paris: Le Jay, 1768. 2 vols bound in 1. 12mo, contemp calf. With 4 plates. M Apr 26 (265) $95

2d Ed. Paris, 1768. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. P Nov 1 (22) $75

—Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Lond., 1771. 1st English Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old calf, worn. P May 9 (9) $30

Anr copy. Contemp calf. One bdg broken, 2 hinges cracked. P Feb 21 (39) $120

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne

—Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. Paris, 1681. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. H Mar 31 (445) £13

Anr copy. Mor, stained. H Jan 20 (513) £7

Bossut, Charles

—Histoire Generale des Mathematiques. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 730 (29) £19

Boston Museum of Fine Arts

—American Church Silver of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Bost., 1911. 4to, bds. P Nov 22 (35) $20

Boston Recorder

—[Weekly] Bost., 8 Apr 1817 through 26 Dec 1818. Vol II, Nos 15-52; Vol III, Nos 1-52. Bound in 1 vol. Folio, half sheep, bdg broken. sg 717 (11) $40

Boston Slave...

—Boston Slave Riot, and Trial of Anthony Burns. Bost., 1854. 8vo, contemp wraps, orig wraps bound in. sg 721 (2) $13

Boswell, Henry

—Historical Descriptions of ... the Antiquities of England and Wales. Lond., 1786. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 20 (48) £42 [Traylen]

Boswell, James

—An Account of Corsica. Glasgow, 1768. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, lacking spine, bdg loose. C Apr 19 (101) £80 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. C May 3 (26) £16 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C Nov 9 (87) £15 [Joseph]

2d Ed. Glasgow, 1768. 8vo, contemp calf, hinges weak. With folding map. M Apr 26 (15) $35

—The Decision of the Court of Session upon the Question of Literary Property. Edin., 1774. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. H Oct 21 (563) £46

—The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Lond., 1785. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C May 3 (27) £32 [Joseph]; S Feb 20 (8) £38 [Mrs. J. Schapiro]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S Jan 23 (109) £30 [W. L. Muir]

—The Life of Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1791. 1st Ed. With the spelling "give" on Page 135 of Vol I. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. P Feb 14 (83) $300

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed and repaired, 1 cover detached. P Jan 10 (10) $270; P May 2 (63) $250

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 20 (49) £140 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. P Apr 11 (20) $350

Anr copy. With the spelling "gve," etc. Contemp calf. One signature torn, lacking blank in Vol II. S Feb 20 (9) £170 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (110) £65 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg loose. S Jan 23 (111) £38 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed, joint cracked. C Nov 9 (181) £160 [Weinreb]

2d Ed. Lond., 1793. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (450) £40 [J. Schapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spines defective. S Nov 8 (454) £8 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1831. Ed by John Wilson Croker. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Feb 20 (10) £3 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1891. Ed by George Birkbeck Hill. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 731 (86) $15

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1934-50. Ed by G. B. Hill, revised by L. F. Powell. 6 vols in 3. S June 13 (481) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

—Private Papers. . .from Malahide Castle. N.Y., 1928-37. Ed by Geoffrey Scott and F. A. Pottle. 19 vols (including index). 8vo to folio, bds and

cloth, some unopened. One of 570 sets. P Apr 11 (21) $400

Vols 1-6, only. 4to and folio, orig bds, unopened. S July 24 (202) £24 [Jackman]

Boswell, John

—A Method of Study; or, an Useful Library. Lond., 1738-43. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 731 (26) $25

Bosworth, Newton

—A Treatise on the Rifle, Musket, Pistol, and Fowling-Piece. N.Y., 1846. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 727 (181) $17

Botanic Garden, The...

—of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants. Ed by Benjamin Maund. Lond., 1825-1851. Vols 1-13. 4to, half calf. C June 8 (312) £155 [Traylen]; S Nov 28 (6) £160 [Quaritch]

Vols 1-8. Half mor. L.p. copy. With Index to Vols 1-3 loosely inserted. S Mar 20 (224) £85 [Dr. Schweizer]

Vols 1-3. Half mor. H June 29 (97) £30 [Stout]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1878. 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth, unopened. C May 17 (116) £38 [Handler]

Botanical...

—The Botanical Magazine. See: Curtis, William

Botanist, The

—Containing ... Figures of ... Ornamental Plants. Conducted by B. Maund & J. S. Henslow. Lond. [1837-46]. Vols 1-5 (complete set). 4to, contemp mor. With 250 colored plates. S Apr 10 (240) £70 [H. M. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Half mor. C Dec 8 (43) £60 [Quaritch]

Botero, Giovanni

—Relationi Universali. Vicenza, 1595. 4to, vellum. With 4 folding maps. S Apr 18 (362) £32 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

—Relations of the Most Famous Kingdomes ... thorowout the World. Lond., 1630. 4to, contemp calf, joint cracked. C Nov 4 (510) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Theatro de los Mayores Principes del Mundo ... con cinco Tratados de Razon de Estado: por F. Iayme Rebullosa. Barcelona, 1605. 8vo, vellum, ties. S July 4 (340) £16 [B. A. Gross]

Botfield, Beriah

—Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. Lond., 1849. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. S Nov 14 (786) £17 [Quaritch]

—Praefationes et Epistolae Editionibus Principibus Auctorum Veterum Praepositae. Cambr., 1861. 4to, half mor. C Feb 14 (115) £11 [Thompson]

—Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. Lond., 1861. 4to, orig half mor, worn. sg 728 (39) $25

Botta, Carlo

—History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Phila., 1820-21. Trans by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. Vols I & III inscr to Botta by Thomas Jefferson. sg 729 (110) $1,300

Botteghe Oscure

—[Semi-annual] Rome, 1949-60. Nos 1-25. With Index for 1948-52. Ptd wraps. sg 724 (123) $160

Boturini Benaduci, Lorenzo

—Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional. Madrid, 1746. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 7 (543) £20 [Quaritch]; S July 4 (356) £40 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Bouchel, Laurent

—La Bibliotheque ou thresor du droict

francois. Paris, 1615. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (16) $35

Boucher, Gustave

—Une Seance de Spiritisme. Niort, 1908. 4to, mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 200. Inscr by Boucher. S Nov 23 (626) £6 [Quaritch]

Boucher de la Richarderie, G.

—Bibliotheque Universelle des Voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 vols. 8vo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (152) $55

Bouchette, Joseph

—The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical . . . Description of the Provinces . . . Including Considerations on Land-Granting. Lond., 1831. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. With 30 maps. sg 727 (127) $140

—A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, etc. Lond., 1815. 8vo, half calf, worn, bdg loose. Lacking large map. P May 9 (22) $35

Bouchot, Henri

—Les Reliures d'Art a la Biblotheque Nationale. Paris, 1888. 8vo, mor, elaborately gilt and tooled. S Nov 14 (787) £65 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Boudinot, Elias

—Letter from the Secretary of State, inclosing a Report of the Director of the Mint, etc. [Phila., 1797] 8vo, sewed. sg 714 (95) $17

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de

—A Voyage round the World. Lond., 1772. Trans by John R. Foster. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (88) £58 [Traylen]

Bouguer, Pierre

—De la Manoeuvre des Vaisseaux, etc. Paris, 1757. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, joint cracked. S July 24 (23) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Traite du Navire, de sa Construction, et de ses Mouvemens. Paris, 1746. 4to, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. With 12 plates. S Apr 4 (522) £35 [F. Edwards]

Bouhours, Dominique

—Histoire de Pierre d'Aubusson. Paris, 1676. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with unidentified arms on sides. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 8 (388) £10 [Morton]

—The life of St. Francis Xavier. Lond., 1688. 1st Ed. Trans by John Dryden. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn. S Feb 7 (331) £22 [F. Edwards]

Bouillet, M.

—Traite des Moyens de Rendre les Rivieres Navigables. Amst., 1696. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. C July 19 (121) £11 [Thorp]

Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine

—The Origin and Progress of Despotism, etc. Amst., 1764. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (17) $45

Boulenger de Rivery, Claude Francois Felix

—Fables et Contes. Paris, 1754. 1st Ed. 12mo, half calf. sg 711 (185) $10

Boullay, Jacques

—Maniere de bien cultiver la vigne, de faire la vendage et le vin dans le vignoble d'Orleans. Orleans, 1723. 12mo, contemp calf. Boullay's copy. S Mar 13 (24) £30 [F. Edwards]

Bourcard, Gustave

—Felix Buhot . . . Catalogue Descriptif de son Oeuvre Grave. Paris, 1899. 8vo, half vellum. One of 150, sgd. Tipped in are a prospectus of the work, a mourning card announcing Buhot's death, and an ALs from Buhot. P Nov 22 (267) $70

Bourde de Villehuet, Jacques

—Le Manoeuvrier; ou, Essai sur la Theorie et la Pratique des Mouvements du Navire, etc. Paris, 1769. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (184) $22

Bourdery, Louis — & Lachenaud, Emile

—L'oeuvre des peintres emailleurs de Limoges: Leonard Limosin. Paris, 1897. 8vo, contemp half vellum. S Apr 25 (460) £13 [Quaritch]

Bourdichon, Jean

—Les Heures d'Anne de Bretagne. Paris: Verve, Vol 1V, No 14/15 [1946]. Folio, bds, rubbed. sg 727 (314) $35

Bourdillon, F. W.

—The Early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1906. 4to, bds. S Nov 14 (728) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (751) £12 [Maggs]

Bourgeois, Emile

—Le Biscuit de Sevres au XVIIIe Siecle. Paris, 1909. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 200. S Apr 25 (464) £32 [Quaritch]

—Le Grand Siecle: Louis XIV. Paris, 1896. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 709 (58) $16

Bourgery, Jean Marc

—Traite Complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme. Paris, 1831-54. 8 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. sg 729 (27) $90

Bourgois, Simeon

—Rapport . . . sur la Navigation Commerciale a Vapeur de l'Angleterre. Paris, [1854]. 4to, half calf. With 4 folding plates. H Mar 31 (479) £17

Bourjot, Alexandre. See: Levaillant, Francois

Bourke, John Gregory

—An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre. N.Y., 1886. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (533) $125

—On the Border with Crook. N.Y., 1891. 8vo, cloth, hinge torn. sg 714 (80) $22

—Scatological Rites of All Nations. Wash., 1891. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges weak. S Jan 23 (220) £22 [Quaritch]

Bourne, John C.

—Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, with an Historical & Descriptive Account by John Britton. Lond., 1839. Folio, bdg defective. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 19 (246B) £66

—History and Description of the Great Western Railway. Lond., 1846. Folio, old half mor, worn. C Oct 12 (36) £170 [F. Edwards]

Bourne, Vincent

—Poematia. Lond., 1734. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, tooled in a cottage-roof pattern. S June 19 (1708) £50 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Bourrit, Marc Theodore

—Description des Alpes Pennines et Rhetiennes. Geneva, 1781. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Marie Antoinette. With 8 plates, folding map. S Mar 14 (115) £500 [Breslauer]

—Nouvelle description . . . des glacieres . . . Geneva, 1785. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (608) £12 [Moretti]

Boursault, Edme

—Le Prince de Conde, roman historique. Paris, 1792. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S June 13 (479) £16 [H. D. Lyon]

Boutigny, Roland Levayer de. See: Levayer

Boutourlin (Library), Comte de

—Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque, etc. Part 1 (all pbd?). Paris, 1805. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 15 (1026) £45 [Breslauer]

Bouvy, Eugene

—Daumier: l'Oeuvre Grave du Maitre. Paris, 1933. 2 vols. 4to, wraps. C June 22 (107) £10 [Leicester]

Bovet (Collection), Alfred

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la precieuse collection d'autographes composant le cabinet de M. Alfred Bovet. Paris, 1884-85. Ten series in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. Priced. S Dec 13 (167) £20 [I. K. Fletcher]

Bowdich, Thomas Edward

—Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo. Lond., 1825. 4to, half calf. With 22 plates. S July 3 (186) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, etc. Lond., 1819. 4to, contemp half calf. With 10 colored lithos on 7 plates. Title mtd. S July 3 (6) £28 [Kegan Paul]

Bowditch, Nathaniel

—The New American Practical Navigator. Newburyport, Mass., 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Some leaves loose. Lacking half of 1 folding map. P Feb 21 (81) $140

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1826. 8vo, cloth. P Mar 21 (32) $25

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll

—Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. Cambr., Mass., 1884. 4to, cloth. sg 732 (58) $20

Bowen, Abel

—Bowen's Picture of Boston. Bost., 1829. 12mo, orig front wrap, soiled and torn. sg 735 (87) $10

Bowen, Clarence W.

—History of the Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington. N.Y., 1892. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. sg 717 (319) $30

Bowen, Emanuel — &
Kitchen, Thomas — & Others

—The Large English Atlas. Lond.: T. Bowles [c.1760]. Folio, calf. With 46 maps colored in outline. H July 27 (562) £290

Bowen, Frank C.

—The Sea: its History and Romance. Lond. [1927]. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (172) £17

Bowers, Mrs. J. Milton

—The Dance of Life. 1877. See: Bierce, Ambrose. The Dance of Death

Bowes, Jerome

—A True Report of the Horrible Murther committed in the House of Sir Jerome Bowes. Lond., 1607. 4to, old half mor gilt. C Apr 19 (131) £32 [Hammond]

Bowie, William

—The Black Book of Taymouth. Edin., 1855. 4to, half mor. S Apr 3 (35) £18 [S. Crowe]

Bowles, Carington

—Bowles' Post-Chaise Companion; or, Traveller's Directory through England and Wales. Lond., 1782. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, calf. H July 27 (370) £20

—New Medium English Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales. Lond., 1785. 4to, calf, rubbed. With 44 double-page maps colored in outline. H Jan 20 (587) £68

Bowles, John

—A Geographical Description of the Kingdom of Ireland. Lond., 1728. Oblong 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With engraved table, folding map, and 36 smaller maps. Thomas Percy's copy. S Oct 31 (786) £48 [Quaritch]

Bowles, William Augustus

—The Life of General W. A. Bowles, etc. N.Y., 1803. 8vo, cloth. Title frayed. P Apr 20 (1197) $550

Bowles, William Lisle

—Fourteen Sonnets. Bath, 1789. 1st Ed. Bound with: Sonnets. Bath, 1789. 2d Ed. And: Collins, William. An Ode on the Popular Superstitions. Edin., 1788. And: Russell, Thomas.

Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems. Oxford, 1789. And: Crowe, William. Lewesdon Hill. Oxford, 1788. 4to, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (123) £175 [Pickering & Chatto]

Bowline, Tom

—A Letter from ... See: Broadsides: American Revolution

Bowlker, Richard

—The Universal Angler ... Lond., 1766. [Reprint of The Art of Angling Improved, with additions] 12mo, modern half calf gilt, wraps bound in. S Oct 10 (179) £10 [Chalmers Hallam]

Bowyer, Robert

—The Triumphs of Europe, in the Campaigns of 1812-14. Lond., 1814. Folio, orig bds, joints cracked. With 11 colored plates (1 folding). S Feb 7 (498) £85 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Box, Charles

—The Cricketers' Manual for 1848 ... by "Bat." Lond., 1848. 24mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (97) £17 [Epworth]

For 1849. 12mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (98) £3/5 [Epworth]

For 1850. 12mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (99) £16/10 [Epworth]

—The English Game of Cricket, ... its Origin, Character, History and Progress. Lond., 1877. 8vo, cloth. H Nov 24 (100) £9 [Maggs]

Box, Michael James

—Capt. James Box's Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico. N.Y., 1861. 12mo, orig cloth. P Oct 26 (497) $125

Boxall, T.

—Rules and Instructions for Playing at the Game of Cricket. Lond., 1804. 12mo, half calf. H Nov 24 (64) £58 [Herwin]

Boydell, John & Josiah

—A Collection of Prints ... illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. Lond., 1803. 2 vols. Folio, old half mor, worn. With 100 (of 101) plates. C Nov 9 (90) £90 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt extra. With title, prelims and 2 plates mtd to size. C Oct 12 (37) £80 [Joseph]

—An History of the River Thames. Lond., 1794-96. 2 vols. Folio, orig bds, uncut. With 76 colored plates, frontis, and map. S June 19 (1709) £680 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. "A fine copy." S Nov 9 (7) £560 [Louis Franck]

Anr copy. Half mor. C June 7 (123) £160 [F. Edwards]; H June 29 (3) £275 [Agnew]

Anr copy. Half mor. The 3 folding plates damaged. S Feb 20 (132) £200 [G. B. Bates]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt, worn. Lacking general titles and dedication to George III. S July 17 (195) £240 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. With 1 plate watermarked 1810. Half calf. H July 27 (463) £195

Anr copy. With 1 plate watermarked 1827. Contemp half lea, rebacked. Some plates stained. S Nov 28 (25) £220 [Baynton-Williams]

Boyle, Charles. See: Orrery, Charles Boyle, Earl of

Boyle, Francis, Viscount Shannon

—Several Discourses and Characters address'd to the Ladies of the Age, Wherein the Vanities of the Modish Women are discovered. Lond., 1689. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (36) £65 [Dawson]

Boyle, John. See: Orrery, John Boyle, Earl of

Boyle, Robert

—Certain Physiological Essays. Lond., 1661. 4to, half lea, worn. Internally stained; title mtd. M Apr 26 (18) $100

—An Essay about the Origine and Virtues of Gems. Lond., 1672. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (365) £42 [Dawson]

—New Experiments Physico-Mechanicall, Touching the Spring of the Air, and its Effects. Oxford, 1660. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 1 folding plate, repaired. P Apr 11 (23) $550

3d Ed. Oxford [Lond. ptd] 1682. 4to, contemp calf. With 2 folding plates. C July 20 (364) £63 [Eliot]

—New Experiments and Observations touching Cold, etc. Lond., 1683. 4to, half lea, bdg defective. With 2 folding plates. M Apr 26 (19) $60

—Occasional Reflections upon several Subjects. Lond., 1669. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (491) £27

—Opera Varia. Geneva, 1680. 4to, old vellum. Title torn. C July 20 (360) £19 [Eliot]

—The Origine of Formes and Qualities . . . Oxford, 1667. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf. With title and license leaf in facsimile. Some leaves repaired. C Feb 14 (7) £10 [Bartlett]

—The Philosophical Works, abridged . . . by Peter Shaw. Lond., 1725. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. With 21 folding plates. S Nov 21 (92) £32 [G. Walford]

—The Sceptical Chymist: or Chymico-Physical Doubts & Paradoxes, etc. Lond.: F. Cadwell for F. Crooke, 1661. 1st Ed. 8vo, old lea, rebacked with backstrip preserved, worn, rubbed. Lacking 1 blank leaf. P Apr 11 (22) $10,000

—Some Considerations Touching the Usefullness of Experimental Naturall Philosophy . . . [Tom. I]. Oxford, 1664. 2d Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, old calf, worn. C Nov 2 (62) £45 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. 2d Issue. 4to, half lea, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (20) $75

—Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God . . . in a Letter to a Friend. Lond., 1692. 7th Ed. 8vo, old calf, worn. C Nov 2 (60) £5 [Burgess]

—Tracts consisting of Observations about the Saltness of the Sea. Lond., 1674. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 11 (312) £90 [Blackwell]

—Tracts . . . Containing New Experiments . . . Relation betwixt Flame and Air. Lond., 1672. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (15) £75 [Lawson]

—Works. Lond., 1699-1700. 1st collected Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (51) £85 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1744. 1st Collected Ed in English. 5 vols. Folio, old calf gilt, hinges cracked, Vol IV loose in bdg. S Dec 5 (32) £130 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1772. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defects. M Apr 26 (21) $110

Boyle, Roger. See: Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of

Boys, Thomas Shotter

—Original Views of London as it is. Lond., 1842. 25 hand-colored plates, folio, mtd on cards in orig half mor portfolio. "A fine copy." S June 19 (1710) £1,250 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half lea, worn. H July 27 (462) £340

Anr copy. With plates mtd; lacking text. H July 27 (461) £500

Anr copy. Orig half lea. Lacking title and some leaves of text. With 20 (of 26) plates. S Nov 23 (664) £110 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

—Picturesque Architecture in Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen. Lond., 1839. Folio, mor gilt with orig silk panel,

bdg worn. With colored title and 25 colored plates. S Nov 21 (7) £200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig bdg worn. Lacking the leaf of text; title damaged. S Nov 28 (22) £260 [Weinreb]

Boys, William

—Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent. Canterbury, 1892 [i.e., 1792]. 4to, old calf gilt. C July 19 (174) £42 [Maggs]

Boy's Weekly . . .

—The Boy's Weekly Novelette. Lond., 1892. Nos 1-18 in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (95) £7/5

Boze (Library), Claude Gros de

—Catalogue des livres du cabinet de Mr. de Boze. [Paris] 1745. Folio, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1079) £65 [Quaritch]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. de Boze. Paris, 1753. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. Partly priced. S Oct 12 (857) £6 [Quaritch]

Brabant . . .

—Van Brabant die excellente Cronike. Antwerp: Jan van Doesborch, June 1530. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. C July 5 (52) £290 [Lieven]

Brabourne, Wyndham W. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Baron — & Chubb, Charles

—The Birds of South America. Lond., 1912-17. 2 vols (including Atlas of plates). Half mor. H June 29 (24) £55 [Brabourne]

Bracci, Domenico Augusto

—Memorie degli antichi incisori che scolpirono i loro nomi in gemme e cammei. Florence, 1784-86. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Text in Italian and Latin. S Nov 8 (295) £24 [A. Thomas]

Brackenridge, Henry Marie

—A Eulogy, on the Lives and Characters of John Adams & Thomas Jefferson, etc. Pensacola, 1826. 8vo, modern half mor. P Apr 20 (1211) $110

—History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Phila., 1839. 12mo, orig sheep, joints worn. sg 721 (71) $35

—Judge Brackenridge's Letters. [Wash., 1832] 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1225) $90

—Mexican Letters written during the Progress of the Late War between the United States and Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (289) $600

—Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage Up the Missouri River. Pittsburgh, 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose and broken. Feb 21 (40) $80

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry

—Gazette Publications. Carlisle, Penna., 1806. 12mo, contemp half calf, rubbed. P Apr 20 (990) $90

Bradbury, Frederick

—History of Old Sheffield Plate. Lond., 1912. 4to, cloth. S Nov 23 (738) £32 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S July 25 (314) £28 [Thin]

Bradbury, John

—Travels in the Interior of America, etc. Liverpool, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern mor. P Mar 28 (12) $110

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth

—Eleanor's Victory. Lond., 1863. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (11) £32 [Blackwell]

—Hostages to Fortune. Lond., 1875. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (503) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Ishmael. Lond. [1884]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (504) £20 [F. Edwards]

—John Marchmont's Legacy. Lond.,

1863. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (12) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Thou Art the Man. Lond. [1894]. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges weak and repaired. S Apr 25 (505) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel

—A Comprehensive Atlas: Geographical, Historical & Commercial. Bost.: W.D. Ticknor, 1835. 4to, half lea, worn. sg 725 (120) $55

Anr Ed. Bost.: Wilkins & Carter [1835]. 4to, contemp lea, worn, hinges cracked. P Feb 14 (182) $35

Anr Ed. Bost.: American Stationers' Co., 1835. 4to, disbound. sg 725 (121) $65

—An Illustrated Atlas. . .of the United States, and the Adjacent Countries. Bost. [1838]. Folio, contemp half lea, rubbed. With 40 maps and plans in color. P Oct 25 (88) $225

Bradford, William, 1590-1657

—Bradford's History "of Plimoth Plantation." From the Original Manuscript. Bost., 1899. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (60) $10

Anr Ed. Bost., 1912. 2 vols. Half cloth. sg 710 (48) $27

Bradford, William, c.1779-1857

—Sketches of the Country, Character, & Costume in Portugal & Spain. Lond., 1809. Folio, contemp russia gilt, worn. Lacking frontis of Moore's monument at Corunna. S Mar 20 (52) £50 [Dr. J. Harley-Mason]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—plates watermarked 1823-24]. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Nov 28 (21) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Lond. [n.d.—plates watermarked 1820]. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt. S July 26 (642) £42 [Thorp]

Bradley, Richard

—A General Treatise of Agriculture. Lond., 1757. 8vo, calf. S Aug 2 (629) £10 [Foyles]

—A General Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening. Lond., 1726. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (217) £30 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—The Gentleman and Gardeners Kalendar . . . & Design of a Green-House by Seignior Galilei. Lond., 1718. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (149) £7

—A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Lond., 1721. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 2 (731) £14 [F. Edwards]

Bradley, Will H.

—Bradley, His Book. Springfield, Mass., May 1896-Jan 1897. Vol I, Nos 1-4; Vol II, Nos 1-3. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo & 4to, half cloth, wraps bound in. Sgd. sg 709 (60) $32

Bradshaw, George

—Bradshaw's Railway Companion. No 3. Lond., 25 Oct 1839. 12mo, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (116) £16 [J. R. Hawker]

Bradshaw, Penelope

—The Family Jewel, and Compleat Housewife's Companion, etc. Lond., 1754. 6th Ed. 12mo, calf, worn, bdg loose. Lacking Pages 51-52. S Mar 13 (26) £10 [F. Edwards]

Bradshaw, T. — & Rider, William

—Views in the Mauritius, or Isle of France. Lond., 1832. Folio, half calf. With 40 plates. S July 31 (14) £75 [Forester]

Bradshaw Society. See: Henry Bradshaw Society

Bradstreet, John

—An Impartial Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's Expedition to Fort Frontenac, etc. Lond., 1759. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (1023) $400

Bradwardine, Thomas

—Arithmethica. 1502. See: Ganivetus, Joannes

Brady, Robert

—A Complete History of England * A Continuation. . .Lond., 1685-1700. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked, worn. S Aug 2 (732) £9 [Maggs]

Brahe, Tycho

—Astronomiae instauratae progymnasmata, etc. Frankfurt, 1610. Bound with: De mundi aetheri. Frankfurt, 1610 [colophon: Uraniburgi, 1588]. And: Epistolarum astronomicarum libri. Frankfurt, 1610 [colophon: Uraniburgi, 1596]. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 11 (313) £500 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Epistolarum astronomicarum libri. Uraniburg, 1596. 1st Ed. 4to, later mor gilt. C June 7 (124) £620 [Dawson]

Braid, James

—Observations on Trance; or Human Hybernation. Lond., 1850. 12mo, loose in cloth covers. sg 721 (72) $10

Braithwaite, John

—Supplement to. . .Ross's Narrative. 1835. See: Ross, Sir John

Braithwaite, Richard. See: Brathwaite

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen

—Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. N.Y. & Lond., 1923. 6 vols. H July 26 (80) £15; sg 718 (240) $40

Brandt (or Brant), Sebastian

—Navis stultifere collectanea. Paris: [de Marnef & J. Badius] 1513.108 leaves. 4to, mor. With 113 woodcuts. S Mar 14 (72) £130 [Cranford]

—Stultifera Navis. . .The Ship of Fooles. Lond.: John Cawood [1570]. 2d Ed. in English. Trans by Alexander Barclay. Folio, old russia, rubbed and repaired. Title repaired. C June 7 (125) £230 [Quaritch]

—Varia . . . Carmina. [Strassburg: Grueninger, 1 Aug 1498]2d Ed. 4to wraps. 52 (of 128) leaves. Hain 3732. S June 13 (340) £25 [K. R. G. Tomkinson]

Brannon, George

—Vectis Scenery * The Sequel. . . Southampton, 1825. 2 vols. Oblong folio, bds. With map and 37 plates. H Oct 21 (610) £7/10

Brant, Sebastian. See: Brandt

Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeille, Seigneur de

—Les Vies des Dames Galantes. Paris, 1901. 2 vols. Ptd wraps. With 50 hand-colored plates by Lambrecht. One of 750. sg 721 (106) $20

Anr Ed. Paris, 1935. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 450. S Apr 17 (52) £30 [Joseph]

—Oeuvres. The Hague, 1740. 15 vols. 12mo, old mor gilt. C June 7 (126) £55 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1864-69. 5 vols (of 11). 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (87) $22

—Lives of Fair & Gallant Ladies. 1924. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Braque, Georges

—Cahier. . . 1917-1947. Paris [1948]. Folio, wraps, bdg loose. A facsimile of the Ms. One of 750. With a translation of the text laid in. P Nov 22 (268) $60

Brard, Cyprien Prosper

—Elemens Pratiques d'Exploitation, etc. Paris, 1829. 8vo, half calf. sg 708 (179) $10

Brasher, Rex

—Birds & Trees of North America. N.Y., 1961-62. 4 vols. Oblong folio, half mor. S May 8 (107) £20 [Quaritch]; sg 721 (74) $75

Brassington, W. Salt

—Historic Bindings in the Bodleian Library. Lond., 1891. 4to, orig half mor. S Nov 14 (788) £14 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—A History of the Art of Bookbinding. Lond., 1894. 4to, cloth. S Oct 31 (788) £15 [F. Edwards]

One of 50 L.p. copies. Orig cloth. S Nov 14 (789) £12 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Brassinne, Joseph

—La Reliure Mosane. Liege, 1912-32. 2 vols. Orig bds. Ltd Ed. S Nov 14 (790) £50 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Brathwaite, (or Braithwaite), Richard

—Barnabae Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. Lond., 1820. Ed by Joseph Haslewood. 2 vols. 16mo, mor gilt by Charles Lewis. S June 19 (1711) £45 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—The English Gentleman. Lond., 1633. 2d Ed. 4to, old russia, worn. C Apr 19 (15) £30 [Hannas]

—The English Gentleman, and The English Gentlewoman. Lond., 1641. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (63) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp Lond. mor gilt, worn and repaired, new endpapers. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1712) £50 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—Mercurius Britannicus . . . Tragi-Comoedia Latetiae, summo cum applausu publice acta. Lond. [1641]. 4to, disbound. C Nov 30 (6) £40 [Hannas]

Bratt, John

—Trails of Yesterday. Lincoln, Nebr., 1921. 1st Ed. sg 720 (75) $27

Braun, Georg. See: Bruin

Braun, Joanne Balthasar

—Historia Augusta seu vitae Romanorum Caesarum a Cajo Julio Caesare. Augsburg & Dillingen, 1698. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, with the arms of the Emperor Leopold. C July 5 (53) £40 [Fletcher]

Bravo, Nicolas

—El general en gefe de las tropas de los departamentos de Oriente, a sus habitantes [Bravo's speech to the army, 16 Apr 1846]. [Veracruz] 1846. Single sheet, 29cm by 22cm. P Oct 26 (241) $50

Bravo de Lagunas y Castilla, Pedro Jose

—Voto consultivo, que ofrece al. . .Senor D. Joseph Antonio Manso de Velasco. . . Virrey Governador y Capitan General. Lima, 1755. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (314) £40 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Braybrooke, Richard Griffin, Baron

—History of Audley End. . . and. . .Saffron Walden. Lond., 1836. 4to, mor, rubbed. H July 27 (329) £8

Brayley, Edward Wedlake

—Beauties of England and Wales. See: Britton & Brayley

—London and Middlesex. . .Survey of the Metropolis of Great Britain. Lond., 1810-16. 4 vols in 5. Half calf, worn. H July 27 (426) £8/10

—Topographical History of Surrey. Dorking, 1850. 5 vols. 4to, half mor. H Feb 24 (555) £8

Anr Ed. Lond.: Virtue [n.d.] Ed by E. Walford. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. H July 26 (27) £7/15

Anr copy. Half calf. H Feb 24 (556) £6/10

Brayton, Matthew

—The Indian Captive. Cleveland, 1860. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig half cloth, backstrip damaged, endpaper torn. P Mar 28 (13) $450

Breasted, James Henry

—The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus. Chicago, 1930. Text vol, 4to, plus folio atlas of facsimiles. H Feb 24 (586) £7/10; S July 26 (772) £12 [F. Edwards]

Breccia, Evaristo

—Monuments de l'Egypte Greco-Romaine. Bergamo, 1926-34. 2 vols in 3. 4to, half vellum. C Feb 14 (109) £22 [Traylen]

Bredius, Abraham

[-] Feest-Bundel Dr. Abraham Bredius, etc. Amst. [1915]. Ed. by C. Hofstede de Groot. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S Apr 25 (401) £6 [Zwemmer]

Bree, Charles Robert

—A History of the Birds of Europe. Lond., 1860-63. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 26 (846) £9 [Joseph]

Breeden-Raedt. . .

—Breeden-Raedt Aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche provintien. Antwerp, 1649. 4to, vellum. Sabin 26272. P Apr 20 (856) $550

Brees, Samuel Charles

—Railway Practice: A Collection of Working Plans . . . of the most celebrated Engineers. Lond., 1838. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor, rubbed. With 65 double-page and 15 folding plates. S Feb 6 (26) £60 [Parker]

Breeskin, Adelyn D.

—The Graphic Work of Mary Cassatt: a Catalogue Raisonne. N.Y., 1948. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (269) $240

Brehm, Alfred E.

—Thierleben: Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs. Leipzig, 1883-84. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor, bdgs broken. sg 735 (224) $25

Bremmer, Henricus Petrus

—Delftsch Aardewerk, in het Rijksmuseum to Amsterdam. Amst. [1907?] 4to, in orig portfolio. P Nov 22 (47) $10

Bremner, Robert

—Excursions in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Lond., 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. H Apr 28 (331) £9

Brenchley, Julius Lucius

—Jottings during the Cruise of HMS Curacao among the South Sea Islands. Lond., 1873. 4to, cloth. H Apr 27 (171) £18

Brennand, William

—Hindu Astronomy. Lond., 1896. 8vo, cloth. sg 730 (32) $16

Brentius (or Brenz), Johannes

—Pericoae Evangeliorum, quae singulis diebu Dominicus publice in Ecclesia recitari solent. Frankfurt, 1556. Folio, contemp vellum, 1 clasp broken. C Nov 2 (64) £26 [Quaritch]

Brereley, John (Pseud. of James, or Laurence, Anderton?)

—The Lyturgie of the Masse. Colen: [Birchley Hall, Lancs.] 1620. 4to, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (333) £35 [Traylen]

—The Protestants Apologie for the Roman Church. [St. Omer: English College Press] 1608. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (189) £30 [H.W. Edwards]

Brerewood, Edward

—A Learned Treatise of the Sabaoth. Oxford, 1630. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. C Nov 2 (65) £40 [Thorp]

Breslauer, Martin — & Kochler, K.

—Werden und Wirken, ein Festgruss Karl W. Hiersemann. Leipzig, 1924. One of 650. S Oct 11 (555) £8 [F. Edwards]

Bretez, Louis

—Plan de Paris, commence l'annee 1734. . .dessine par Louis Bretez, grave par Claude Lucas. [Paris, 1740] Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn. With 19 plates (18 double-page and 1 fold-

ing) and double-page key plan. C Mar 22 (156) £300 [Maggs]
Anr copy. Calf gilt, worn, bdg loose. S May 15 (6) £189 [Weinreb]

Breton, Andre

—What is Surrealism? Lond. [1936]. Trans by David Gascoyne. Orig wraps. T. S. Eliot's copy. Criterion Miscellany No 43. S Dec 6 (249) £16 [Dawson]

Breton, Raymond

—Dictionaire Caraibe-Francois . . . Dictionaire Francois-Caraibe. . .Petit Catechisme, etc. Auxerre, 1665, 1666, 1664. 3 vols bound in 2. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (22) $380

Bretschneider, Emil

—History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. Leipzig, 1935. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Dec 8 (12) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Mediaeval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources, Lond., 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (90) £12

Breval, John Durant

—The Rape of Helen; a Mock-Opera. Lond., 1737. 8vo, half cloth. H Nov 24 (34) £12/10 [Pickering]

Breviarium

—Portiforium seu Breviarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie usum. Lond., 1556. Pars hyemalis only. 4to, old calf gilt. C July 5 (126) £75 [Quaritch]

—Le Breviaire Grimani a la Bibliotheque Marciana de Venise. [Venice:] F. Ongania, 1906. 4to, velvet. H Apr 28 (437) £5/15

—Breviario Grimani, nella Biblioteca Marciana de Venezia. Venice, 1906. 8vo, velour, gilt medallion. sg 719 (123) $20

Brewer, Anthony

—The Love-sick King, an English Tragical History. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, worn. C Apr 19 (158) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

Brewerton, George Douglas

—The War in Kansas: A Rough Trip to the Border. N.Y., 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. P Feb 21 (82) $25

Brewster, Dorothy

—A Book of Modern Short Stories. N.Y., 1928. In d/j. sg 711 (89) $10

Brewster, Sir Francis

—New Essays on Trade. Lond., 1702. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 24 (159) £24 [Dawson]

Breydenbach, Bernardus de

—Peregrinatio in Terram Sanctam. Mainz: Erhard Reuwich, 11 Feb 1486. Folio, old calf, worn. 131 leaves (of 148). Hain 3956. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (17) £80 [Maggs]
Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor. 129 leaves. With 2 woodcuts from anr copy and facsimiles of 2 folding woodcuts. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (16) £75 [Traylen]

Breynius, Jacobus

—Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. Danzig, 1678. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Apr 10 (246) £60 [F. Edwards]

Breze, Jacques de

—Le Livre de la Chasse du Grand Seneschal de Normandye. Paris, 1858. 8vo, half mor. One of 10. C May 17 (7) £7 [Coulter]

Brice, Germain

—Description. . .la Ville de Paris. Paris, 1752. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, worn, hinge cracked. S Dec 5 (33) £18 [Crete]

Brickell, John

—The Natural History of North-Carolina. Dublin, 1737. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1123) $325

Bridges, John

—History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. Oxford, 1791. 2 vols. Ed by Peter Whalley. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C June 8 (447) £30 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H June 29 (141) £32 [Coe]

Anr copy. Half calf. Extra-illustrated with 30 plates. S Aug 1 (448) £38 [Quaritch]

Bridges, Robert

—Collected Essays, Papers, etc. (Nos I-XXX). Lond., 1927-36. 10 vols. 4to, half cloth. S July 11 (88) £12 [John Davis]

—Poems Written in the Year MCMXII. 1914. See: Ashendene Press

—The Testament of Beauty. Oxford, 1929. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 50, sgd. S July 11 (89) £17 [Blackwell]

Bridget, Saint. See: Birgitta

Bridgewater Treatises, The

—[Pbd under the direction of the will of the 8th Earl of Bridgewater] Lond., 1833-34. Nos 1-8 in 12 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 21 (9) £20 [A. G. Causey]

Bridgman, Sir Orlando

—Conveyances, being Select Precedents of Deeds and Instruments concerning the Most Considerable Estates in England. In the Savoy, 1710. 4th Ed. Folio, old calf. sg 728 (40) $30

Briefe Relation. . .

—A Briefe Relation of the Discovery and Plantation of New England, etc. Lond., 1622. 1st Ed. 4to, modern mor. Lacking 1 blank. P Apr 19 (611) $5,000

Briffault, Robert

—The Mothers: A Study of the Origins of Sentiments and Institutions. N.Y., 1927. 3 vols. sg 713 (56) $22

Briggs, Martin Shaw

—Muhammadam Architecture in Egypt and Palestine. Oxford, 1924. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 4 (503) £26 [Zwemmer]

Brigham, Clarence S.

—Paul Revere's Engravings. Worcester, 1954. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 714 (278) $50

Bright, Jonathan Brown

—The Brights of Suffolk, England; represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jun. Bost., 1858. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 717 (137) $20

Bright, Richard

—Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary. Edin., 1818. 4to, old cloth. C Nov 9 (91) £20 [Anglerra]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H June 29 (131) £18 [Walford]

Bright, Richard — & Addison, Thomas

—Elements of the Practice of Medicine. Lond. [1836]-39. Vol I, Parts 1-3 (all pbd.) 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S Aug 1 (353) £75 [Dawson]

Brinckmann, Albert Erich

—Die Kunst des Rokoko. Berlin [1940]. 4to, half mor. S Apr 25 (491) £10 [F. Edwards]

Brindesi, Jean

—Elbicei Atika. Musee des anciens costumes Turcs. Paris [1855]. Folio, cloth, spine torn. With 22 colored lithos. S Nov 8 (296) £20 [F. Edwards]

Bringas de Manzaneda, Diego Miguel

—Sermon que en las Solemnes Honras Celebradas en Obsequio de los. . . Misioneros. . .muertos. . .a manos de los. . .Barbaros. Madrid, 1819. 4to, half mor. P Oct 25 (153) $125

Brinkley, Capt. Frank

—Japan, Described and Illustrated by the Japanese. Bost.: J. B. Millet [1897-98]. 10 vols. Folio, cloth, rubbed. One of 750. P May 2 (64) $80

Brion, Marcel

—Romantic Art. N.Y., 1960. 4to, cloth, d/j. S May 8 (53) £6 [Crete]; sg 723 (307) $10

Briquet, Charles Moise

—Les Filigranes: dictionnaire historique des marques du papier. Paris, 1907. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 14 (791) £150 [Dolphin Book Co.]

2d Ed. Leipzig, 1923. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (392) £65 [Gale]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1966. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 721 (215) $75

—Papiers et Filigranes des Archives de Genes 1154 a 1700. Geneva, 1888. 8vo, half vellum. S Apr 18 (393) £22 [Quaritch]

Brisbin, Gen. James Sanks

—The Beef Bonanza; or, How to Get Rich on the Plains. Phila., 1881. 8vo, pictorial cloth. With 7 (of 8) plates. sg 732 (60) $22

—Belden, the White Chief: or Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains. Cincinnati & N.Y., 1870. 1st Ed. Ed by James S. Brisbin. 8vo, half mor. sg 716 (20) $18

Briscoe, John

—Discourse on the late Funds of the Million-Act, Lottery-Act, and Bank of England. Lond., 1694. 2d Ed. 4to, calf gilt, rebacked, unopened. S Oct 10 (211) £28 [Berry]

Brisson, Mathurin Jacques

—Dictionnaire raisonne de physique. Paris, 1781. Vol I only (of 2), plus Atlas of plates. Together, 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf & half calf. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (400) £12 [Weinreb]

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre

—New Travels in the United States of America. Lond., 1792. With the 2d vol: "Commerce of America with Europe." Lond., 1794. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (50) £28 [F. Edwards]

—New Travels in the United States of America. Dublin, 1792. 8vo, half lev. Title repaired. sg 716 (26) $18

Bristed, Charles Astor

—A Few Words of Warning to New Yorkers on the Consequences of a Railroad in Fifth Avenue. N.Y., 1863. 8vo, wraps. sg 727 (261) $25

Bristol Public Libraries

—The Stuckey Lean Collection. Bristol, 1903. Ed by Norris Mathews. 4to, cloth. sg 731 (28) $17

Britannic Magazine, The:

—Or, entertaining repository of heroic adventures. Lond. [1793-1803]. Vols 1-10. 8vo, half mor gilt. H Feb 23 (51) £24

British Academy

—Schweich Lectures, 1909-45. Lond., 1910-48. 24 vols. S Apr 17 (53) £22 [Dawson]

British and Foreign School Society

—Manual of the System of Teaching Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Needle-Work. Lond., 1816. With 14 needlework specimens. 8vo, orig bds. lacking backstrip, bdg loose. S Feb 27 (341) £38 [F. Edwards]

British Archaeological Association

—Journal. Lond., 1866-1883. Vols 22-39. 8vo, half calf. S Aug 1 (481) £10 [Dawson]

British Bookmaker, The. See: Bookbinder, The

British Critic . . .

—The British Critic: A New Review. Lond., 1793-98. Vols I-XI. 8vo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (23) $85

British Essayists

—The British Essayists; with Prefaces by Alexander Chalmers. Lond., 1803-2. 45 vols. 12mo, old calf. C Oct 12 (38) £70 [Sawyer]; C Nov 9 (17) £13 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1808. 45 vols. 12mo, half calf. sg 728 (41) $47

British Gallery . . .

—British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits. Lond., 1882. 2 vols. 4to, mor extra. H Oct 20 (291) £5/5

British Gazette

—The British Gazette. Lond., 5-13 May 1926. Ed by Winston S. Churchill. Nos 1-8 (complete set). Folio, unbound, as issued. S Dec 6 (204) £10 [Charles Rare Books]; S Dec 6 (205) £7 [Jessip]; S July 11 (129) £14 [Southcombe]; S July 11 (130) £9 [Rota]

Anr set. Bound in half pigskin. C June 7 (154) £16 [Huppert]

British Military . . .

—The British Military Library. Lond., 1799-1801. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Vol I lacking 2 sheets of music. With 28 (of 29) colored plates. S Aug 2 (647) £70 [Technical Systems Corp.]

British Museum

—Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum. Lond., 1908-62. 9 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 14 (792) £40 [Quaritch]

8 vols. 1908-49. Cloth. sg 709 (62) $130

Parts I-IX. 1908-16. Orig half cloth. hinges cracked, 1 bdg torn. P Jan 24 (144) $200

—Catalogue of British and American Bookplates, bequeathed by Sir Augustus W. Franks. Lond., 1903-4. By E. R. J. G. Howe. 3 vols. C July 20 (219) £8 [Heraldry]; H Dec 8 (149) £8

—Catalogue of English Book Sales . . . See below: List of Catalogues . . .

—Catalogue of English Coins: Anglo-Saxon Series. 1887-93. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (135) £18

—Catalogue of English Coins: Norman Kings. 1916. 2 vols. By Sir George Cyril Brooke. H Dec 8 (136) £13

—Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits. See: O'Donoghue & Hake

—Catalogue of Prints and Drawings. Division I: Political and Personal Satires [1320-1800]. Lond., 1870-1942. Vols I-VIII. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (142) £38

—Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. See: Sharpe, Richard — & Others

—Catalogue of the Fifty manuscripts and . . . books bequeathed . . . by Alfred H. Huth. Lond., 1912. Folio, cloth. S Nov 14 (793) £8 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts. Lond., 1808-12. 4 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (24) $50

—Catalogue of the Jewellery: Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the . . . British Museum. Lond., 1911. By F. H. Marshall. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (155) £8/10

—A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts. Lond., 1819. By Sir H. Ellis and F. Douce. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (25) $30

—A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. Lond., 1802. Folio, half mor, spine defective. M Apr 26 (26) $25

—Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. Lond., 1900-12. Ed by Henry J. Ellis and Francis B. Bickley. 2 vols. S Apr 17 (127) £7 [Parker & Co.]

—Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, catalogus. Lond., 1813-19. 7 vols in 8. 8vo, contemp half calf. S July 24 (24) £6 [Quaritch]

—List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900, now in the British Museum. Lond., 1915. H June 9 (352) £12; H July 26 (104) £17/10; S Oct 31 (790) £13 [Maggs]; S Nov 14 (794) £16 [Francis Edwards]; sg 731 (29) $80

—Reproductions from Illuminated Mss. Lond., 1907-28. Series I-IV. 4 vols. 4to, bds. C Oct 19 (100) £10 [Hartman]

3d Ed. Lond., 1923-25. Series I-IV. Loose in orig folders. C Oct 19 (178) £8 [Weinreb]

Series I-III only. In orig portfolios. S July 31 (203) £5 [Thorp]

—Schools of Illumination. Lond., 1914-30. Parts I-VI. Folio, orig bds. C Oct 19 (99) £36 [Quaritch]

—Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library, 1881-1940. Lond., 1902-44. 13 vols only. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (63) $170

—A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books . . . See: Barnett, Lionel David

British Poets

—Poets of Great Britain. Lond., 1777-83. Ed by J. Bell. 108 vols (of 109, lacking Churchill's Poems). 18mo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. C Nov 30 (166) £80 [Casey]

—The Works of the British Poets, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical by Robert Anderson. Lond., 1792-95. 13 vols in 14 (lacking vol pbd in 1807). 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. sg 728 (42) $25

—The Works of the British Poets. Lond., 1805-8. Vols 1-42 only (of 70). 16mo, contemp calf, worn, Vol 1 broken. S July 31 (57) £8 [Marks]

British Theatre. See: Bell, John, 1745-1831

British Union-Catalogue . . .

—British Union-Catalogue of Periodicals . . . from the 17th Century to the Present Day. Lond., 1955-58. Ed by James D. Stewart and others. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (64) $130

Brito, Paulo Joze Miguel de

—Memoria politica sobre a Capitania de Santa Catharina. Lisbon, 1829. 8vo, half calf. With 4 folding tables, 2 folding plans. S July 4 (259) £60 [R. & D. Books]

Britten, Frederick James

—Old Clocks and Watches and Their Makers. Lond., 1922. 5th Ed. H Feb 23 (86) £8/15

7th Ed. Lond., 1956. 4to, cloth. H Oct 21 (604) £6/5; H Dec 8 (317) £5

Britton, Bishop John (John Le Breton) d. 1275

—[The treatise on English law] The French Text . . . Revised. Oxford, 1865. Trans by F. M. Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (92) £24

Britton, John, 1771-1857

—The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. Lond., 1807-26. 5 vols. 4to, mor gilt. L.p. copy. C May 3 (28) £30 [Joseph]

Vols I-IV. Half calf, worn. sg 725 (116) $13

Anr Ed. Lond., 1835. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. S July 26 (848) £18 [J. G. Barbero]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. S Feb 6 (191) £6 [B. Weinreb]

—Cathedral Antiquities. Lond., 1836. 5 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (472) £16 [Weinreb]

—Graphic Illustrations, with Historic and Descriptive Accounts, of Toddington, Gloucestershire, the seat of Lord Sudeley. Lond., 1840. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr by the author to William Beckford. With 3-page Ms criticism by Beckford loosely inserted. S Oct 31 (791) £250 [Traylen]

—Graphical and Literary Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey. Lond., 1823. 4to, orig bds, worn. H July 28 (920)

£10/10; S July 25 (590) £20 [Dr. Huby]

Anr copy. Orig bds, bdg loose. L.p. copy. S Apr 18 (412) £5 [Weinreb]

—Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. Lond., 1830. 4to, mor gilt. C May 3 (29) £32 [Traylen]

Britton, John — & Brayley, Edward Wedlake

—Beauties of England and Wales. 1801-18. 19 vols in 26. 8vo, half russia, defective. Extra-illustrated with views. H July 27 (326) £28

Britton, John — & Pugin, Augustus Charles

—Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. Lond., 1825-1828. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp lea gilt. S Oct 31 (792) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. H July 27 (485) £5

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (469) £12 [Weinreb]

Britton, Nathaniel Lord — & Brown, Addison

—An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States. N.Y., 1913. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 727 (128) $17

Britton, Nathaniel Lord — & Rose, Joseph Nelson

—The Cactaceae: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Pasadena, 1937. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 720 (80) $60

Britwell Handlist, The

—Short-Title Catalogue . . . Library of Britwell Court. Lond., 1933. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1032) £4 [Keith Hogg]; S June 12 (122) £3 [Maggs]

Brivois, Jules Jean Baptiste Lucien

—Bibliographie des ouvrages illustres du XIXe siecle. Paris, 1883. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg loose. Ltd Ed. S July 24 (261) £12 [Quaritch]

Broadsides

American Revolution Chronologically Arranged

—Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette [on the Boston tea embargo]. [Phila.] 9 Dec 1773. 37.3cm by 23.2cm, repaired. P Apr 19 (746) $900

—"The unanimity, spirit and zeal . . . so eminently displayed in the opposition to . . . the East India Company, in sending Tea to America, etc." Phila., 27 Dec 1773. Folio, folds repaired with some loss of text. hn 18 (5) $300

—"A Letter from Tom Bowline to his worthy Messmates, the renowned Sons of Neptune, belonging to the Port of New York . . . : My dear Boys, As the Time is approaching . . ." [N.Y., 1773] 16.8cm by 10.2cm, mtd on linen. Evans 12700. P Apr 19 (747) $400

—"We the Subscribers . . . having taken into our serious consideration the precarious fate of the liberties of North-America, etc." [Bost.] June 1774. Folio. hn 18 (157) $550

—"An Express arrived at Five o'Clock this evening . . ." [On the event at Lexington and Concord] Phila., 24 Apr 1775. 21.3cm by 13cm. Evans 14397. P Apr 19 (772) $3,750

—"Wednesday 12 o'Clock, By an Express just arrived . . . , [On the events at Lexington and Concord] Phila., 26 Apr 1775. 20.7cm by 12.6cm. P Apr 19 (773) $4,250

—"This Town was alarmed on the 17th Instant . . . by a Firing from the Lively Ship of War . . ." [Battle of Bunker Hill] Bost., 26 June 1775. 36cm by 22.3cm. Evans 13842. P Apr 19 (760) $800

—"By an Express arrived at Philadelphia . . . we have the following account of the battle at Charlestown [Bunker Hill] . . ." Lancaster, Penna. [1775]. 34.5cm by 20.7cm. Evans 13857. P Apr 19 (759) $1,500

—"To the Inhabitants of . . . New York

. . ." [An attack on suppliers of the British troops] [N.Y.] 1775. 27cm by 20.2cm. Evans 14505. P Apr 19 (771) $140

—"Whereas a Report has been . . . propagated . . . that the Continental Congress had passed a Resolve . . ." [Resolution censuring reports of independence being circulated in N.Y.] N.Y., 1775. 18.8cm by 15.7cm, mtd. Evans 14333. P Apr 19 (764) $1,000

—"Articles of Capitulation . . . between Montgomery . . . and the Citizens . . . of Montreal . . ." [Surrender of Montreal to the Continental Army] [Phila., 1775] 31.5cm by 20.2cm, backed with silk and extensively restored. Evans 14540. P Apr 19 (776) $3,500

—"Bloody Butchery, by the British Troops . . . Being the Particulars of the Victorious Battle Fought at and near Concord . . ." [Salem, 1775] 51.5cm by 40cm, torn, with loss of 5 words; folds and margins repaired. P Apr 19 (758) $3,000

—"By Richard Viscount Howe and William Howe . . . Declaration . . ." [Reply to the "extravagant and inadmissible Claim of Independance"] N.Y., 1776. 21cm by 12.5cm, mtd. Evans 14782. P Apr 19 (781) $750

—"In Assembly, Dec 24, 1776. Resolved, that the following address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania . . ." [Calling citizens to arms against a British invasion] [Phila., 1776] 31.5cm by 19cm. Evans 14988. P Apr 19 (783) $1,100

—"Manifesto and Proclamation . . ." [Offer of general amnesty to the revolutionaries] N.Y., 1778. 53.3cm by 47.3cm, strengthened at fold, edge frayed. Evans 15832. P Apr 19 (788) $275

—"Peace, Liberty, and Independence." Phila.: E. Oswald, 1783. 25.5cm by 23cm. P Apr 19 (804) $1,000

—ARKANSAS. - "Echota, the Aboriginal . . . The Proposed Teritory [sic] of Neosho." [N.Y., 1856] 32.8cm by 13.2cm. P Oct 26 (563) $250

—CALIFORNIA. - [Decree elevating the village of Los Angeles in Upper California to the status of a city and designating it capital of the territory] Mexico, 23 May 1835. In Spanish. Folio. Sgd in type by Gutierrez Estrada. hn 15 (256) $600

2d Issue. Mexico, 10 June 1835. Sgd in type by Ramon Rayon and Jose Francisco de Alcantara. hn May 24 (242) $275

—CALIFORNIA. - "$1,500 Reward! for the arrest and conviction of the murderer or murderers of George Ball, Manager of the Marysville Soda Works . . . J. A. Maben, City Marshall." Marysville, 24 July 1890. 4to. sg 732 (76) $35

Civil War, American
Chronologically Arranged

—"An Ordinance to Dissolve the Union Between the State of South Carolina and other States United with Her, etc." [Charleston: Office of the Charleston Mercury, 1860] 61.2cm by 30.8cm. Sabin 87439. P Apr 20 (1271) $750

—"The Battle of Fort Sumter! End of the Fight!. . . South Carolina is Independent!" [Charleston Mercury Extra] Charleston, 14 Apr 1861. 12 by 16 inches. hn 14 (128) $350

—Conditions of Peace required to the So-Called Seceded States [8 articles in all, dated: N.Y., 24 Apr 1861]. [N.p., 1861]. 48 cm by 30.2cm. P Apr 20 (1273) $40

—"To the Army in Eastern Virginia!" [Jefferson Davis' congratulations on a series of Army victories] Richmond, 5 July 1862. Inlaid on folio sheet. hn May 24 (54) $200

—"Indian Troops Wanted! . . . By order of Brigadier General Albert Pike." [Fort McCulloch, Choctaw Nation, 1862] 20.2cm by 15cm. P Oct 26 (568) $1,750

—"Proclamation. Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, May 1st, 1862 . . . Major-Gen. Butler" [Declaring martial law and specifying regulations for the life and government of New Orleans] [New Orleans, 1862] 61cm by 19cm. P Apr 20 (1280) $120

—"Come to the Rescue of the Best Government on Earth." [Recruiting poster for Harlan Cavalry under Capt. John S. Struthers] Phila. [c.1862]. 21 by 27 inches. hn May 24 (40) $200

—[Recruiting poster for Company I of the 145th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, the Philadelphia Light Guard] [Phila.:] Loag [c.1862]. 19 by 24 inches, ink erosion in center fold. hn May 24 (41) $100

—[Recruiting poster for Company K, Cameron Light Guards, under the command of Col. McLean] [Phila.:] Loag [c.1862]. 19 by 25 inches, worn at folds, partly mtd on paper. hn May 24 (42) $130

—[Recruiting poster for the 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry, "U.S. Arsenal Troop"] Phila.: King & Baird [1862]. 25 by 38 inches, worn. hn May 24 (39) $160

—"Volunteers Wanted! For Col. Baxter's Fire Zouaves" [recruiting poster]. Phila.: King & Baird [c.1862]. 22 by 31 inches, dampstained and with ink-erosion holes. hn May 24 (44) $110

—"Don't Unchain the Tiger! When the Traitors of South Carolina . . . [sgd and dated at end:] Democratic Workingman." N.Y., 24 July 1863. 47.5cm by 30.5cm, edges frayed. P Apr 20 (1284) $20

—[Muster roll of Company E, 1st Penna. Battalion of Volunteers] Phila.: Joseph Miller, 1863. 18 by 22 inches, some tears, worn. hn 18 (177) $20

—"Soldiers of the Army of the James!" [Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's farewell to his troops] Head Quarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Army of the James, 8 Jan 1865. 8vo. With separate message to Negro troops ptd on verso. hn May 24 (250) $190

—[Confederate States Army. General Orders No 7—Publication of an order changing the command in the District of Indian Territory] Fort Towson, Okla., 24 Feb 1865. 12mo. P Feb 21 (88) $65

—"Terms of Capitulation . . . May 6, '65. General Order No 54 . . . R. Taylor, Lt. General." [Meridian, 1865] 30.3cm by 15cm. P Apr 20 (1287) $1,100

—CONNECTICUT. - [Thanksgiving Proclamation by Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of the English colony of Connecticut, of Thursday, 25 Nov 1773 as a "Day of public Thanksgiving"] New Haven, 16 Oct 1773. 10 1/2 by 16 3/4 inches, worn, gouges repaired. hn May 24 (9) $225

—DAVIS, JEFFERSON. - An Address to the People of the Free States by the President of the Southern Confederacy [a spurious reply to the Emancipation Proclamation]. [Richmond:] Richmond Enquirer Print [1863]. 29cm by 22cm, backed with linen. Denounced as forgery by McElroy. P Apr 20 (1281) $400

—DEAF MUTE. - Das Alphabet fuer Taubstumme. West Rupert, Vt.: Charles Parker [c.1870]. 17 by 10 inches. sg 721 (116) $13

—DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. - Declaration, by the Representatives of the United States of America. [Exeter? 1776] 50cm by 39cm, worn, repaired and strengthened. P Apr 19 (784) $9,000

—ELLIS, JOSEPH. - "Old Timers hearken ! ! ! . . . Joe Ellis has got back from the States, etc." [Gila Bend? 1868?] 30.3cm by 24cm. P Oct 26 (515) $900

—FLORIDA. - Headquarters . . . Orders

No 1. "Major General [Winfield] Scott, having arrived in Florida, assumes . . . directions of the war against the hostile Seminole Indians . . ."[Picolata? 1836] 20cm by 12.8cm. P Apr 20 (1239) $150

—FLORIDA. - [Resolution "by the Governor and Legislative Council" concerning building a Lighthouse on Cape St. Blas] [Tallahassee, 11 Jan 1836] Single sheet, 25.4cm by 20.2cm. P Apr 20 (1234) $40

—FLORIDA. - "Territory of Florida. City of St. Augustine. On the 29th day of May . . . Floridanos y Compatriotas." [Address of Eusebius Maria Gomez concerning a contest for election as Land Commissioner] [St. Augustine, 1823] 32.5cm by 19.5cm. P Apr 20 (1209) $175

—FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS. - "By the Honourable Coll. Francis Nicholson & Coll. Samuel Vetch. A Proclamation . . ." [assuring volunteers of sufficient arms in an expedition against the French]. N.Y.: W. Bradford, 1709. 32.7cm by 21cm. P Apr 20 (862) $150

—GEORGIA. - "In Provincial Congress. Whereas his Excellency Sir James Wright . . ." [Proclamation of 19 July as a day of fasting and prayer] Savannah, 17 July 1775. Folio. P Apr 20 (1156) $550

—LEE, ROBERT E. - Proclamation to the people of Maryland, urging them to join the Confederacy. Headquarters, Army N. Va., near Frederick Town, 8 Sept 1862. Oblong 8vo. hn 17 (40) $250

—LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. - "$100,000 Reward! The Murderer of our late beloved President, Abraham Lincoln, is still at large." Wash.: War Department, 20 Apr 1865. 423mm by 335mm, creased and torn. S July 3 (88A) £16 [H. Stevens]
Anr copy. Worn at folds. hn 15 (367) $300

—MASSACHUSETTS. - "By the Great and General Court . . . A Proclamation. The Frailty of Human Nature, the Wants of Individuals, etc." [Watertown: B. Edes, 1776] 1st Ed. 43.5cm by 35.8cm. Evans 14839. P Apr 19 (707) $120

—MASSACHUSETTS. - "A Law, Concerning the Massachusetts Medical Society." [Bost., 1803] 19 1/2 by 7 1/2 inches. P Mar 1 (89) $20

—MASSACHUSETTS. - Proclamation, by his Excellency John A. Andrew, Governor [ordering observance of 6 Aug 1863 as a day of thanksgiving for the preservation of the "Union of these States," as proclaimed by Lincoln]. Bost., 27 July 1863. Lower half of broadside contains Lincoln's proclamation of 15 July 1863. 28 by 19 1/2 inches, framed. sg 729 (126) $55

—MEXICAN WAR. - "From the Army. Brilliant Victory!" [Washington, Arkansas Terr.: Telegraph, 1846] 29.3cm by 20.3cm. Newspaper extra. P Oct 26 (253) $275

—MEXICAN WAR. - "Mexican loss 4000; American 700!!! A bloody battle. American Valor Triumphant, etc." [Indianapolis:] State Journal [1847]. 32cm by 23cm. Newspaper extra. P Oct 26 (270) $175

—MEXICAN WAR. - U. S. Army Orders No 18. Military Convention, for the provisional suspension of hostilities. Mexico, 1848. 44.4cm by 32.8cm. P Oct 26 (284) $130

—MISSISSIPPI SCHEME. - Geographische Beschreibung der Provinz Louisiana in Canada, etc. [Nuremberg, 1720]. 38.6cm by 46.8cm. Bound with map: Novissima Tabula Regionis Ludoviciane. [Nuremberg, c.1720] 41.8cm by 31.4cm. Folio, half mor. P Oct 25 (116) $1,300

—MISSOURI. - "Head qrs. 1st dept. Western division of the Army . . ." [ordering the mustering in and embarkation of the 1st Regiment of Missouri volunteers]. [Columbia, Mo.? 23 Sept 1837] 25.3cm by 23cm. P Apr 20 (1242) $40

—New Hampshire. - "By His Excellency John Sullivan . . . A Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving." [N.p, 1787] 38.5cm by 31.5cm, worn. P Apr 19 (719) $140

—New Mexico. - "Exmo. Senor. Por disposicion del Supremo Gobierno, etc. [Announcing appointment of Jose Chavez as Governor of New Mexico under Mexican rule] [Santa Fe: Jesus Maria Baca, 1845] 261/2cm by 22cm. P Mar 28 (104) $550

—New Mexico. - "Memorial, to the Hon. Members of the Legislative Assembly, etc." [calling the Legislature's attention to the inadequacy of some of the territorial laws]. Silver City, N.M.?, 1880] 32.3cm by 21.3cm. P Oct 26 (472) $75

—New Mexico. - Proclamation of John Munroe, Military Governor of New Mexico, directing electors to assemble to vote for delegates to a Constitutional Convention in Santa Fe. [Santa Fe, 1850] 24cm by 19 1/2 cm. P Mar 28 (108) $275

—New Mexico. - Proclamation of John Munroe, Military Governor of New Mexico, directing electors to assemble to vote the Constitution framed by the Convention of 25 May. [Santa Fe, 1850] 31cm by 18cm. P Mar 28 (109) $175

—New York. - "By His Excellency William Tryon, Esq . . . A Proclamation" [affirming the jurisdiction of New York over the present territory of Vermont]. [N.Y., 1771] 51cm by 39cm. Evans 12157. P Apr 20 (876) $2,000

—New York. - "Few are Ignorant, etc." [concerning efforts to disestablish the Church of England in the counties where laws existed for its support]. [N.Y., 1770] 35cm by 22.3cm, silked. Sabin 95974. P Apr 20 (875) $175

—Pennsylvania. - "I saw . . . the Connecticut people's claim to the lands at Wioming, on the Susquehanna, etc." [Phila., 1769] 34cm by 21.5cm. Evans 11281. P Apr 20 (974) $425

—Pennsylvania. - A Proclamation . . . by Gov. Thomas M'Kean, forbidding intrusions on certain lands. Phila., 1801. 33.5cm by 27cm, repaired and strengthened. P Apr 20 (986) $50

—Quakers. - "The Testimony of the People called Quakers . . . Meeting . . . held at Philadelphia the 24th Day of the 1st Month, 1775 . . ." [Phila., 1775] 34cm by 20cm, worn at folds. Evans 14052. P Apr 19 (766) $275

—Rhode Island. - "State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. In General Assembly, November Session, 1780. An Act for Filling Up and Compleating this State's Quota of the Continental Army." [Providence, 1780] 38.8cm by 26cm, torn. Evans 16973. P Apr 19 (710) $40

—Slavery. - "For Sale . . . at public auction . . . 12 likely Negroes, consisting of Men, Women, Boys and Girls. . . [Estate of]. . . John Smith. dec'd" [Madison, Va.? 1852] 31cm by 21.5cm, edges frayed. P Apr 20 (1268) $100

—Texas. - "Emigration to the Red River & Trinity Colony, Texas." Louisville, July 1845. Some tears. hn 17 (243) $170

—Texas. - Meeting of the citizens . . . of Columbia . . . considering the present situation of the country, etc. [Brazoria, 1835] 37.6cm by 30.1cm, frayed. P Oct 26 (337) $550

—U. S. Army. — General Orders No. 15. Directing that a site be selected and marked for a Military Post to be known as Fort Canby. [Santa Fe, 15 June 1863]. 20cm by 12.4cm. P Oct 26 (450) $100

—U. S. Army. — General Orders No. 32. Ordering an expedition against the Kioway and Comanche Indians. [Santa Fe, 1864] 19cm by 12.5cm. P Oct 26 (455) $175

—U. S. Army. - "To the People of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas. Your homes are now in peril . . . invasion."

[Shreveport, La., 1863] 33cm by 15cm, margin torn. P Oct 26 (404) $220

—VIRGINIA. - Rates of toll to be paid here, i.e., Leesburg, listing charges for sheep, hogs . . . as well as . . . wagons and carriages. Leesburg [1833]. 16.4cm by 24.6cm. P Apr 20 (1103) $150

—WAR OF 1812. - A Report . . . on the late occupation of Alexandria by a British Squadron, under the command of Captain James A. Gordon. Alexandria [1814]. 45.6cm by 40.2cm, repaired. P Apr 20 (1066) $175

—WAR OF 1812. - Whereas, the enemy . . . have succeeded in invading the capital of the nation . . . wantonly destroyed the public edifices, etc. [Wash., 1814] 25.7cm by 20.9cm, margins torn. P Apr 20 (1069) $1,100

—WARFIELD, ALEXANDER. - $500 "Reward!!! Lost or stolen yesterday . . . one carpet bag, containing Money, etc." [Mesilla, 1861] 18cm by 24.3cm, mtd. P Oct 26 (446) $250

Brockhaus, Albert

—Netsukes. Lond., 1924. Trans by M. F. Watty. P Nov 22 (48) $25; sg 725 (234) $37

Broinowski, Gracius J.

—The Birds of Australia. Melbourne, 1890-91. 6 vols in 3. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. With 303 plates. S Aug 1 (387) £150 [F. Edwards]

Bromley, George Tisdale

—The Long Ago and the Later On; or, Recollections of Eighty Years. San Francisco, 1904. Half cloth. One of 150, sgd. sg 732 (67) $12

Bronaugh, Warren Carter

—The Youngsters' Fight for Freedom. Columbia, Mo., 1906. 1st Ed. P Mar 28 (11) $40

Bronte, Anne ("Acton Bell")

—The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. Lond., 1848. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. S July 18 (357) £180 [Pickering]

Bronte, Charlotte ("Currer Bell")

—Villette. Lond., 1853. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (125) $70

Anr copy. Half lea, 1 bdg broken. H Mar 30 (225) £5

Bronte, Charlotte, Emily, & Anne ("Currer, Ellis, & Acton Bell")

—Poems. By Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. Lond., 1846. 2d Issue with the Smith, Elder & Co. imprint. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg torn. C May 3 (31) £35 [Reeves]

—Works. Edin., 1911. Thornton Ed. Ed by Temple Scott. 12 vols. S July 24 (200) £32 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1924. Thornton Ed. Ed by Temple Scott. 12 vols. C June 22 (117) £9 [Odee]; H June 8 (91) £16

Anr set. Half mor gilt. C Nov 30 (167) 65 [F. Edwards]

Brook, Sir Robert

—Ascuns novell cases. Lond.: Richard Tottyl, 1578. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (334) £45 [Parker & Co.]

Brooke, Arthur de Capell

—Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With 21 (of 22) plates. Frontis in facsimile. sg 723 (310) $15

Brooke, Charlotte

—Reliques of Irish Poetry. Dublin, 1789. 4to, old calf. H Dec 8 (212) £20

Brooke, E. Adveno

—The Gardens of England. Lond. [1858.] Folio, half mor. H June 29 (25) £75; S June 19 (1714) £105 [G. Heywood Hill]

Brooke, Frances (Moore)

—Histoire d'Emilie Montague, traduit de l'Anglois. Amst., 1770. 1st Ed in French. 4 parts in 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (169) £20 [F. Edwards]

Brooke, Fulke Greville, Baron. See: Greville

Brooke, Sir George Cyril

—Catalogue of English Coins. See: British Museum

Brooke, Sir James

—Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes. . .Together with a narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris by Captain Rodney Mundy. Lond., 1848. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (303) $16

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Jan 19 (157) £17

—The Private Letters of. . .Lond., 1853. Ed by J. C. Templer. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf, rubbed. H Jan 19 (156) £36

Brooke, Nathaniel

—Englands Glory or an Exact Catalogue of the Lords of His Majesties Privie Council, Lond., 1660. 8vo, contemp calf. Interleaved copy, with miscellaneous notes by Henry Montague, c. 1685-1715. S Apr 24 (263) £7 [F. Edwards]

Brooke, Ralph

—A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes. . . of this Realme of England. Lond., 1619. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, repaired. S Feb 7 (335) £30 [Parker & Co.]

Brooke, Rupert

—The Collected Poems. N.Y., 1945. Mor gilt. P Jan 10 (11) $27.50

—1914 and Other Poems. Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (3) £10 [Wilding]; S July 11 (90) £4 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Nov 9 (8) £24 [Sawyer]

—Poems. Lond., 1911. 1st Ed. H Dec 8 (31) £16/10; S Dec 6 (2) £18 [Wilding]

Brooke (Collection), Thomas

—Catalogue of Mss & Ptd Books collected by Thomas Brooke, F.S.A. Lond., 1891. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. One of 106. S Nov 15 (1033) £12 [Maggs]

Brookes, Iveson L.

—A Defence of Southern Slavery, against the Attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r Campbell. . .by a Southern Clergyman. Hamburg, S.C., 1851. 8vo, sewed. With the Appendix leaf. sg 717 (287) $20

Brookes, Richard

—The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing. Lond., 1740. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf gilt, rebacked. S Oct 10 (169) £12 [Quaritch]

Brooks, James G. & Mary E.

N.Y.,1829. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 721 (28) $27

Brooks, Noah

—Our Base Ball Club, and How It Won the Championship. N.Y., 1884. 8vo, cloth. sg 717 (42) $25

Brooks, Samuel H.

—Select Designs for Public Buildings. Lond., 1842. 4to, half calf gilt, worn. With 90 plates. S Feb 6 (194) £18 [B. Weinreb]

Anr copy. Old half lea, rubbed, hinges cracked. P Nov 22 (50) $10

Brooks, Van Wyck

—The Flowering of New England.1941. See: Limited Editions Club

Brookshaw, George

—Pomona Britannica. . .the Most Esteemed Fruits. Lond. [1804]-1812. Folio, contemp half lea, worn. With 72 (of 90) colored plates and with the

slip explaining that plates 39, 42, and 46 were not issued. S Mar 14 (21) £600 [M. Orski]

Broome, Michael

—A Choice Collection of Twenty-Four Psalm-Tunes, all in Four Parts, and Fifteen Anthems. Birm.: M. Broome . . . and by T. Aris [c.1744]. Oblong 4to, contemp calf, worn. S May 16 (314) £26 [Otto Haas]

Broscius

—Apologia pro Aristotele et Euclide. . . Danzig, 1652. See: Marcus, Johannes. De proportione motus figurarum rectilinearum. . .1648

Brotherton (Library), Edward Allen, Baron

—A Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts and early Printed Books collected by Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield. Leeds, 1931. Comp by J. A. Symington. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (65) $47

Broughton (Collection), Henry Rogers. See: Huysum, Jacob van

Broughton, Richard

—Defence of Catholikes Persecuted in England. Douai: G. Pinchon, 1630. 12mo, 19th-cent half calf. S Oct 10 (195) £10 [C. Richardson]

Broughton, Thomas

—An Historical Dictionary of All Religions from the Creation of the World to this Present Time. Lond., 1756. Folio, old calf, worn. sg 728 (43) $20

Broughton, Thomas Duer

—Letters written in a Mahratta Camp . . .Lond., 1813. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 9 (9) £30 [Sir Christopher Chancellor]

Broulhiet, Georges

—Meindert Hobbema. Paris, 1938. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (705) £19 [F. Edwards]

Broussonet, Pierre Marie Auguste. See: Borne, Ignace de

Brown, Aaron Venable

—Texas and Oregon. Wash., 1845. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (383) $150

Brown, Andrew

—History of Glasgow; and of Paisley, Greenock and Port-Glasgow. Glasgow, Edin., 1795-97. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (194) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Brown, Carlton

—A Register of the Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse. Oxford, 1916-20. 2 vols. 4to, cloth-backed bds. C June 7 (127) £20 [Hollins]

Brown, Charles Brockden

—An Address to the Government of the United States, on the Cession of Louisiana. Phila., 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound, crudely rebacked. P May 9 (11) $65

Anr Ed. Phila., 1803. Form B (BAL 1506). 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (13) £30

—Monroe's Embassy. . .in relation to our Claims to the Navigation of the Missisippi [sic]. Phila., 1803. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (12) $130

Brown, Cornelius

—A History of Newark-on-Trent. Newark, 1904-7. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. H July 26 (217) £7/15

Brown, Edward, M.D. See: Browne, Edward

Brown, Glenn

—History of the United States Capitol: Plans, Measured Drawings, etc. Wash., 1900-3. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. sg 710 (89) $12

Brown, Henry Collins

—Book of Old New York. N.Y.: [Pvtly ptd] 1913. 4to, mor gilt, joints cracked. sg 727 (129) $25

—The Lordly Hudson. N.Y. [1937]. Folio, cloth. One of 920, sgd. P Nov 22 (51) $50

Brown, Horatio F.

—The Venetian Printing Press. Lond., 1891. 4to, cloth, uncut. One of 520. S Oct 31 (794) £14 [Quaritch]

One of 265. Cloth. S Dec 13 (197) £16 [Export]

Brown, J. Henry

—The Salem [Oregon] Directory for 1872. Salem, 1872. 8vo, orig half lea, hinges cracked, ad leaves repaired. P Mar 28 (116) $130

Brown, James Cabell

—Calabazas, or Amusing Recollections of an Arizona "City." San Francisco, 1892. 12mo, wraps. sg 720 (43) $55

Brown, Jesse — & Willard, A. M.

—The Black Hills Trails. Rapid City, S. Dak., 1924. 1st Ed. Bdg rubbed. P Feb 21 (83) $45

Brown, John, Philomath

—The Description and Use of the Triangular Quadrant. 1st Ed. With 19 (of 23) folding diagrams. Bound with: Horologiographia, or the Art of Dyalling, Being the Second Book, etc. Both: Lond., 1671. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (314) £120 [Blackwell]

Brown, John, Surgeon. See: Browne

Brown, John, Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1715-66

—An Estimate of the Manners and the Principles of the Times. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (66) £48 [Pickering & Chatto]

Brown, Karl — & Haskell, D. C.

—The Shorthand Collection in the New York Public Library: A Catalogue. N.Y., 1935. Ptd wraps. sg 727 (111) $30; sg 734 (38) $10

Brown, Robert, 1757-1831

—Strictures and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the Present State of the Highlands. Edin., 1806. 8vo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (266) $420

Brown, Samuel R.

—View of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army, &c. Troy, 1814. 12mo, half mor, worn. Extra-illustrated with 10 contemp plates. P Apr 20 (1067) $90

Brown, Thomas, of Shifnal, 1663-1704

—The Works of. . .: Serious and Comical. Lond., 1744. 8th Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, joints weak. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 13 (30) £10 [Dobell]

Brown, Thomas, 1778-1820

—Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. Edin., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half vellum, worn. S July 24 (25) £10 [F. Edwards]

Brown, Capt. Thomas

—Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte. Edin. & Lond., 1835. Folio, cloth. With 124 colored plates. S Nov 28 (1) £600 [Quaritch]

Brown, Thomas Allston

—History of the American Stage. . . from 1773 to 1870. N.Y. [1870]. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 717 (21) $25

—History of the New York Stage, from the First Performance in 1732 to 1901. N.Y., 1903. 3 vols. One of 358. sg 710 (50) $50

Brown, Tipping

—Tentamen medicum inaugurale de epilepsia. Edin., 1781. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by James Scott of Edin. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1716) £190 [Quaritch]

Brown, William, Clerk of the Common Pleas

—Formulae bene Placitandi; a Book of Entries, etc. Lond., 1671. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, bdg loose. P Sept 21 (101) $15

Brown, William Henry, 1808-83

—Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens. Hartford, 1845. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea, repaired. sg 729 (31) $210

Brown, William Henry, 1836-1910

—History of the First Locomotives in America. N.Y., 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (28) £38 [Blackwell]

Browne (or Brown), Edward, M.D., 1644-1708

—Brief Account of some Travels in Hungaria. Lond., 1673. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. C July 19 (124) £32 [Cass]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (8) £32 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound with: An Account of Several Travels Through a Great Part of Germany. Lond., 1677. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (733) £58 [Foyles]

Browne, James

—The History of Scotland, its Highlands, Regiments and Clans. Edin., 1909. 8 vols. Lev. One of 100. sg 719 (126) $42

Browne (or Brown), John, Surgeon

—Adenochoiradelogia: or, an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (22) £95 [F. Edwards]

—A Compleat Treatise of the Muscles as they appear in the Humane Body and arise in Dissection. Lond., 1681. Folio, contemp calf, wormeaten. With 37 plates and port. C Nov 2 (67) £40 [Berry]

Browne, John Ross

—Adventures in the Apache Country: a Tour through Arizona and Sonora, etc. N.Y., 1869. 12mo, orig cloth, hinges weak. P Oct 26 (516) $50

—Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, etc. N.Y., 1846. 8vo, half mor. Lacking Pages 575-80. sg 717 (327) $20

—Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the Formation of the State Constitution. Wash., 1850. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. P May 9 (14) $20

Browne, Nina E. See: Lane & Browne

Browne, Patrick

—The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Lond., 1789. 2d Ed. Folio, half mor. C June 28 (4) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf. S July 31 (16) £50 [F. Edwards]

Browne, Capt. T. H.

—History of the English Turf, 1904-30. N.Y., 1931. 2 vols. 4to, leatherette. sg 717 (181) $17

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-82

—Certain Miscellany Tracts. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (32) £20 [Edwards]

—Christian Morals. Lond., 1756. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, joints cracked, worn. S Nov 8 (451) £38 [Dawson]

—The Last Chapter of Urne Buriall. Cambr., 1946. Ed by John Carter. Orig wraps. Inscr copy from John Piper, the artist. S Nov 21 (187) £6 [Rota]

—On Dreams. Lond.: De La More Press [c.1910]. Half lea. One of 21 ptd on vellum. P Nov 10 (17) $25

—Posthumous Works. Lond., 1712. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, worn. 3 plates torn. S July 18 (303) £32 [Hannas]

—Pseudodoxia epidemica. Lond., 1646. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. S May 15 (23) £55 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. Lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 4 (289) £65 [T. Crowe]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Title stained, lacking final blank. C June 7 (128) £52 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1659]. Folio, old calf. H June 9 (532) £8

5th Ed. Lond., 1669. 4to, half calf, bdg broken. P May 2 (3) $10; sg 708 (55) $13

Anr copy. Contemp calf. 1 leaf damaged. S Oct 10 (130) £12 [Dobell]

—Religio Medici. Leyden, 1644. 2d Latin Ed. 12mo, old vellum. C Nov 30 (7) £20 [Quaritch]

"Sixth Ed." Lond., 1669. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (502) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club

—Urne Buriall and the Garden of Cyrus. Lond., 1932. Ed by John Carter. 4to, mor. One of 215. S June 13 (483) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Vellum with mor inlays. P Nov 2 (155) $100

—Works. Lond., 1686. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C Nov 2 (68) £50 [de Lisle]; C Feb 14 (8) £32 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, joint cracked. C May 3 (33) £58 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (639) £43; S Feb 20 (110) £42 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Old calf, stained throughout. C July 20 (301) £40 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, waterstained. Lacking frontis. S Dec 13 (31) £10 [Dr. Sargent]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1835-36. Ed by Simon Wilkin. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 12 (39) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1928-31. Ed by Sir Geoffrey Keynes. 6 vols. S Dec 13 (32) £14 [Heale]

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741

—Miracles Work's above and contrary to Nature: or, An answer to a late translation out of Spinoza's . . . Lond., 1683. 4to, half calf. H Jan 20 (486) £21

Browne, William G.

—Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria. Lond., 1799. 4to, contemp bds, edges frayed. C July 19 (125) £13 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Nov 2 (69) £15 [Quaritch]

Browne, William Henry James

—Ten Coloured Views taken during the Arctic Expedition of . . . Captain Sir James Ross. Lond.: Ackermann, 1850. Folio, orig cloth. With 10 colored plates on 7 leaves. M Apr 26 (267) $150; S July 3 (195) £24 [Maggs]

Browning, Edward Franklin

—Genealogy of the Brownings in America, from 1621 to 1908. [Newburgh, N. Y. 1908?] sg 726 (141) $16

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

—Casa Guidi Windows. Lond., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 8 (57) £6

—Poems. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea. N Aug 2 (425) $50

—Sonnets from the Portuguese. [N.p., n.d.] Illuminated by George D. Sproul. 4to, mor gilt extra by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Ptd on vellum, with initials, etc., in gold and colors. P Dec 13 (68) $330

Anr Ed. 1948. See: Limited Editions Club

Browning, Robert

—The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. Lond., 1877. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr copy. C Nov 30 (84) £48 [F. Edwards]

—Cleon. Lond., 1855. 8vo, folded sheets. Carter-Pollard 177. S Dec 7 (461) £30 [Maggs]

—The Last Ride. East Aurora, N.Y., 1900. 8vo, vellum. Sgd by Elbert Hubbard. sg 719 (220) $14

—The Pied Piper of Hamelin. 1934. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1888-94. 17 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. One of 250. S Nov 21 (170) £24 [Quaritch]

—The Ring and the Book. Lond., 1868-69. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 3 (34) £11 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Half lev gilt. P Jan 10 (133) $40

Anr Ed. 1949. See: Limited Editions Club

—Sordello. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. H June 8 (56) £21

—Works. Lond., 1912. Centenary Ed. 10 vols. One of 500. P Feb 14 (84) $25

Brownlow, Richard

—Reports of Diverse Cases in Law. Lond., 1651-52. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. H Mar 30 (259) £8/10

Bruce, Carlton, Pseud. of George Mogridge

—Mirth and Morality: A Collection of Original Tales. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With 20 woodcuts, etc., by George Cruikshank, and 17 proofs of the woodcuts. S Apr 10 (42) £18 [Hatchards]

Bruce, James

—Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. Edin., 1790. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Mar 22 (16) £46 [Edwards]; C July 19 (9) £58 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (38) £38 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Lea gilt, rubbed. S July 3 (185) £30 [W. G. L. Muir]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdgs broken. C May 3 (35) £22 [Edwards]; P Feb 14 (3) $60

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf. Some maps and plates cropped. S Mar 20 (54) £45 [Kegan Paul]

Anr Ed. Dublin: W. Sleater for P. Wogan, etc., 1790-91. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (35) £20 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Edin., 1805. 7 vols, plus vol of plates. 8vo & 4to, calf. C Mar 22 (17) £30 [Shannon]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia. Lacking plate vol. C Nov 9 (18) £20 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Edin., 1813. 7 vols, plus vol of plates. 8vo & 4to, calf and half calf, joints cracked. S Nov 23 (646) £18 [G. Walford]

Bruele, Gualtherus

—Praxis Medicinae, or the Physicians Practice. 1639. See: Venner, Tobias

3d Ed. Lond., 1648. 4to, contemp calf, stained. C Nov 30 (124) £45 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. P Mar 1 (25) $65

Brugalla, Emilio

—Tres ensayos sobre el arte de la encuadernacion. Barcelona, 1945. Orig wraps. One of 330. S Nov 14 (795) £10 [Quaritch]

Brugmann, Carl

—Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages. Lond., 1888-95. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 728 (44) $22

Bruhn, Wolfgang — & Tilke, Max

—A Pictorial History of Costume . . . from Antiquity to Modern Times.

N.Y. [1955]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 723 (201) $14

Bruin (or Braun), Georgius

—Civitates orbis terrarum. Cologne: Petrus a Brachel, July 1612-n.d.-1616-1617-n.d.-1618. 6 vols. Folio, vellum, repaired and rebacked. With 363 folding and double-page colored plates. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 14 (37) £3,400 [Jessip]

Brumoy, Pierre

—Le Theatre des Grecs. Paris, 1730. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt by J. A. Derome. L.p. copy. S June 19 (1717) £170 [Pierre Beres]

Brunacci, Vincenzo

—Corso di matematica sublime. Florence, 1804-8. 4 vols. 4to, contemp imitation mor gilt extra, bound for Eugene de Beauharnais. S June 19 (1718) £110 [Dr. A. Radaeli]

Brunckow, Frederick

—Report . . . to a Committee of Stockholders. See: Sonora Exploring & Mining Co.

Brunet, Gustave

—Fantaisies Bibliographiques. Paris, 1864. 12mo, half mor, rubbed. One of 262. sg 709 (66) $16

—La Reliure ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1878. 4to, unsewn in portfolio. L.p. copy. S Nov 14 (796) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1884. 4to, half mor. One of 100 on Seychall Mill paper of an Ed of 1,000. S Oct 31 (795) £18 [Crete]

Brunet, Jacques Charles

—Manuel du Libraire. Paris, 1860-65. 6 vols, plus 2-vol Supplement, 1878-80. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 14 (797) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Plus Supplement and Dictionnaire de Geographie. Paris, 1879. Together, 9 vols. Bdgs worn. H July 26 (95) £37

Brunfels, Otto

—Herbarum vivae eicones. Strasbourg, 1532-36-36. Vol I, 2nd Ed; Vol II, 2nd Ed; Vol III, 1st Ed. Together, 3 vols bound in one. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (92) £820 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half vellum. S Mar 13 (27) £1,400 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Bruno, Giordano

—Candelaio, Comedia. Paris, 1582. 1st Ed. 12mo, new mor. S Apr 11 (316) £500 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Le ciel reforme. Trans by Louis Valentin de Vougny. [N.p.] 1750. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Apr 11 (319) £32 [H. W. Edwards]

—De gl' heroici furori. Paris: Antonio Baio [Lond.: J. Charlewood] 1585. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. Title and parts of text in pen facsimile. S Apr 11 (317) £14 [H. P. Kraus]

—De triplici minimo et mensura . . . libri V. Frankfurt, 1591. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 11 (318) £420 [Dawson]

—De umbris idearum . . . Ars memoriae. Paris, 1582. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt. S Apr 11 (315) £450 [Dawson]

Bruno, Jean

—Les miseres de gueuz. Paris [1872]. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg broken. S Feb 7 (559) £4 [J. D. Gale]

Brunschwig, Hieronymus

—A Most Excellent and Perfecte Homish Apothecarye. 1561. See: Turner, William

—The Noble Experyence of the Vertuous Handywarke of Surgeri. 1525. See: Herball

—The Vertuose Boke of the Distyllacyon of the Waters of All Maner of Herbes. 1527. See: Herball

Brunt, Capt. Samuel (Pseud.)

—A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. Lond.. 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C Apr 19 (17) £45 [Maggs]

Brusendorff, Ove — & Henningsen, Poul

—Kaerlighedens Billedbog. Af glaedens og forargelsens Historie. Copenhagen, 1958-59. 3 vols. Wraps. sg 715 (220) $70

—Love's Picture Book. Copenhagen, 1959-64. 3 vols, one in cloth, 2 in wraps. sg 719 (152) $32

Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld

—The Life and Bibligraphy of Andrew Brice. [Pvtly ptd] 1888. 4to, half mor, rubbed. sg 709 (61) $19

Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum

—Anglo-American First Editions, 1826-1900: East to West. * 1786-1930: West to East. Lond., 1935-36. 2 vols. Half vellum, rubbed. H June 9 (355) £17/10; P Nov 22 (16) $40

Bruzen de la Martiniere, Antoine Augustin

—Le grand dictionnaire geographique, et critique. Paris, 1739-41. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (153) $65

Bry, Johann Theodor de

—Anthologia magna, sive florilegium novum et absolutum. Frankfurt, 1626. Folio, contemp vellum, worn. With 142 plates, Ms index at end. S Apr 10 (219) £180 [Traylen]

—Florilegium Novum, hoc est variorum Maximeque Rariorum Florum ac Plantarum . . . Sculptae. [Oppenheim] 1612-[14]. Folio, half vellum. With 83 plates. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (178) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt. With 57 plates. S Apr 10 (218) £60 [H. M. Fletcher]

—Florilegium Renovatum et Auctum, etc. Frankfurt: Merian, 1641. Folio, new half vellum. With 176 plates; 1 plate dated 1647. S Mar 13 (28) £240 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With 142 colored plates, 2 folding plates cropped. Last plate dated 1644. S Apr 10 (220) £700 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Bry, Johann Theodor de & Bry, Israel de

—Alphabeta et Characteres, etc. Frankfurt, 1596. Oblong 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. With 51 plates. C June 7 (179) £330 [Dawson]

—Nova Alphabeti Effictio, Historiis ad Singulas Literas correspondentibus. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1595. Folio, calf. With 24 plates. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (180) £290 [Dawson]

—Proscenium vitae humanae sive emblematum secularium, iucundissima . . . Frankfurt, 1627. 4to, mor gilt. S Apr 3 (224) £50 [Niedhart]

Anr copy. Loose in old half lea. With 45 (of 50) plates. Title and plates trimmed and mtd. Sold w.a.f sg 708 (117) $50

Bry, Theodor de — & Bry, Johann Theodor de

—["Great Voyages" — America] Frankfort, 1590. Part I: Admiranda Narratio Fida tamen, etc. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, vellum. P Apr 20 (1091) $1,300

—["Great Voyages" — America] Frankfort, 1591. Part II: Brevis narratio eorum quae in Florida, etc. Folio, mor. Lacking 1 leaf. P Apr 20 (1172) $750

—["Great Voyages" — America. In Latin] Frankfort, 1594-99. Parts IV-VIII. All: 1st Ed. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt, lacking ties. Lacking 1 title, 3 maps, and 1 illust. S Mar 20 (90) £60 [F. Edwards]

Bryan, Margaret

—Lectures on Natural Philosophy. Lond., 1806. 4to, later half calf. sg 730 (36) $13

Bryan, Michael

—A Biographical and Critical Dic-

tionary of Painters and Engravers. Lond., 1816. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. S Nov 23 (763) £5 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1886-89. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. H June 29 (149) £9 [Foyle's]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1903-5. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. C Nov 2 (70) £30 [Quaritch]; H Feb 23 (81) £29; P Nov 22 (271) $85

Anr copy. Half mor. C June 7 (7) £38 [Marsden]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1909-10. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. S Apr 18 (431) £32 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1918-19. 5 vols. 4to, cloth, loose. C June 22 (2) £32 [Zwemmer]; H Oct 20 (69) £32

Anr Ed. Lond., 1930-34. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (125) £32 [Rooks]

Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart

—A History of the National Capital, 1790-1878. N.Y., 1914-16. 1st Ed. 2 vols. sg 732 (111) $25

Bryant, G. E.

—The Chelsea Porcelain Toys. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. One of 650. C June 28 (200) £22 [F. Edwards]; H Oct 20 (86) £29; S Jan 24 (373) £35 [Seligman]; S Jan 24 (318) £35 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Bryant, Jacob A.

—A New System, or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. Lond., 1807. 3d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 726 (214) $14

Bryant, William Cullen

[-] The Bryant Birthday-Book. N.Y., 1882. Ed by Janet E. Ruutz-Rees. 12mo, cloth. sg 712 (96) $10

—Picturesque America. See Title entry

Brydges, Sir Egerton

—Autobiography. Lond., 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Inserted is an ALs to John Murray about a new Ed of Johnson's Lives of the Poets. C May 3 (36) £50 [Dawson]

—Censura Literaria . . . Titles, Abstracts & Opinions of Old English Books. Lond., 1815. 2d Ed. 10 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S Jan 23 (137) £20 [Felner]

—Stemmata Illustria. Paris, 1825. Folio, half calf. One of 100. H Jan 20 (607) £6/10

Bucer, Martin

—Scripta Anglicana fere omnia. Basel, 1577. Ed by Conrad Hubert. Bound with: Zanchius, Hieronymus. Miscellaneorum libri tres. Neustadt an der Haardt, 1582. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, worn, lacking clasps. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (587) £40 [Breslauer]

Buch . . .

—Das Buch der Seelenwurzgarten. Strasbourg: Matthias Huepfueff, 20 Feb 1511. 310mm by 200mm, new wooden bds, calf back. 96 leaves, with large woodcut on title and 94 other woodcuts. S Mar 14 (70) £280 [F. Edwards]

—Das Buch der Welt, ein Inbegriff des Wissenswuerdigsten und Unterhaltendsten aus den Gebieten der Naturgeschichte, Naturlehre. Stuttgart, 1855. 4to, orig half mor gilt. With 48 plates. sg 723 (270) $22

Buchan, Alexander Peter

—Practical Observations concerning Sea Bathing. Lond., 1804. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern bds. S Oct 11 (324) £14 [Blackwell]

Buchan, John

—A History of the Great War. Bost. & N.Y. [1922]. 8 vols. Half cloth. One of 500, sgd by Buchan. P June 21 (59) $35

Buchan, William

—Domestic Medicine or the Family Physician. Edin., 1769. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 1 leaf in photostat facsimile. S Mar 13 (29) £5 [A. C. Parks]

Buchanan, David

—The Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1644. Folio, old calf. C Nov 2 (28) £26 [F. Edwards]

Buchanan, Donald W.

—The Growth of Canadian Painting. Lond. [1950]. In d/j. M Apr 26 (268) $22

Buchanan, Francis

—A Journey From Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. Lond., 1807. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (72) £22 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (17) £28 [Kegan Paul]

Buchanan, George

—De Jure Regni apud Scotos, or a Dialogue concerning the Government of Scotland. Lond., 1689. 4to, calf, worn. H Oct 21 (385) £9/10

—De Maria Scotorum Regina. [Lond.: J. Day, 1571] 8vo, old calf gilt. C Nov 30 (8) £45 [Maggs]

—Psalmorum Davidis paraphrasis poetica. Paris: H. & R. Estienne [c.1564]. 8vo, mor gilt for J.-A. De Thou, tooled a la fanfare. "In very fine condition." S June 19 (1720) £2,100 [H. P. Kraus]

—Rerum Scoticarum Historia. Edin.: Arbuthnot, 1582. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, rubbed, lacking clasps, armorial bdg. Wormed. S June 13 (420) £42 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. 1583. See: Bizarus, Petrus

Buchanan, Robert

—The Life and Adventures of John James Audubon. Lond., 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. sg 726 (40) $20

Bucher, Bruno

—Geschichte der technischen Kuenste. Stuttgart, etc., 1875-86-93. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 724 (307) $16

Buchheit, Hans — & Oldenbourg, Rudolf

—Das Miniaturenkabinett der Muenchener Residenz, etc. Munich, 1921. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (388) £6 [F. Edwards]

Buchon, Jean Alexandre

—Atlas Geographique, Statistique, Historique et Chronologique des deux Ameriques. Paris, 1825. Folio, half mor, worn. With 51 double-page colored maps. S July 4 (434) £55 [Traylen]

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph

—Herbier ou collection des plantes medicinales de la Chine, etc. Paris, 1781. Folio, contemp bds, rebacked, worn. With 99 (of 100) colored plates. S Nov 7 (264) £130 [Quaritch]

—Nouveau traite physique et economique . . . de toutes les plantes, etc. Paris, 1787-88. 2d Ed. 2 vols only (of 4) in one. Folio, half mor, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 7 (265) £45 [F. Edwards]

—Premiere [Seconde] centuries de planches enluminees et non enluminees. Paris & Amst., 1778-81. 2 vols in 4. Folio, half calf. With 200 plates, all in 2 states (uncolored and colored). S July 26 (749) £140 [F. Edwards]

Buck, Sir George

—History of the Life and Reign of Richard III. Lond., 1646. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (512) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

2d Ed. Lond., 1647. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, repaired. C May 3 (37) £15 [Berry]

Buck, Pearl S.

—Sons. N.Y. [1932]. 1st Ed. One of 371, sgd. sg 710 (51) $10

Buck, Samuel & Nathanael

—Antiquities; or Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Monasteries,

Palaces, &c. in England and Wales. Lond., 1774. 3 vols. Folio & oblong folio, contemp russia gilt, 1 cover loose, 2 joints cracked, worn. One plate cropped and torn, anr repaired. S Mar 21 (410) £900 [Reader]

—Perspective Views of the Ruins of ye Most Noted Abbeys & Castles. Lond. [1721]-42. 17 parts in 9 vols. Oblong folio, contemp half vellum. With 420 plates, 2 torn. S Mar 20 (55) £220 [Buck]

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (449) £220 [Walford]

Bucke, Richard Maurice

—Walt Whitman, Phila., 1883. 8vo, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 721 (309) $16

Buckholtz, Louis von

—On Infantry Camp Duty. [Fort McCulloch, Chocktaw Nation, 1862] Bound with: Instructions on Outpost Duty, etc. Fort McCulloch, 1861. 8vo, orig wraps. P Oct 26 (566) $3,750

Buckingham, James Silk

—America: Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. Lond. [1841]. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg 717 (85) $25

Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of

—An Essay upon Poetry. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. S Oct 11 (325) £32 [Maggs]

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker

—Specimens of Newspaper Literature. Bost., 1852. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg 709 (67) $12

Buckingham, Nash

—Mark Right! Tales of Shooting & Fishing. [1936] See: Derrydale Press

Buckland, William

—Reliquiae Diluvianae. Lond., 1824. 2d Ed. 4to, bds. H Feb 24 (562) £9/10

Buckle, Richard

—Jacob Epstein, Sculptor. Lond., 1963. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (738) £4 [Joseph]

Buckler, John -- &
Buckler, John Chessell

—Views of Eaton Hall. Lond., 1826. Folio, mor gilt. C May 3 (39) £36 [Leyland]

Buckley, Francis

—A History of Old English Glass. Lond., 1925. 4to, orig mor gilt. One of 100, sgd. S Nov 23 (731) £20 [Sawyer]

—Old London Drinking Glasses. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1913. 4to, cloth, worn. Inscr copy. S Nov 23 (730) £14 [Quaritch]

Buckley, Wilfred

—The Art of Glass. Lond., 1939. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (43) £5/5

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens

—Sermons; with a Memoir of his Life and Character. Bost., 1814. 8vo, mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of the Hudson Highlands (?). sg 729 (76) $95

Budaeus, Guillielmus

—De asse et partibus. . .Bound with: Commentarii linguae Graecae. [Paris] 1529. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (27) $50

—De asse et partibus . . . Rome: Ascenianus. 1532. Folio, calf gilt, scarred and repaired; bound in Paris c.1535. S June 19 (1721) £460 [Quaritch]

—De contemptu rerum fortuitarum libri tres. Cologne, 1521. 8vo, calf, bdg loose. S Nov 23 (581) £24 [Maggs]

—De Philologia libri II. Bound with: De Studio Literarum. Paris, 1532. Folio, contemp calf, damaged. L.p. copy. S Nov 7 (113) £50 [Quaritch]

Budapest Museum of Fine Arts

—Master Drawings from the Collection of . . . 14th-18th Centuries. N.Y. [1956]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. With 109 plates. sg 723 (257) $35

Budden, M. E.

—Claudine, or Humility the Basis of All the Virtues. Lond., 1822. 12mo, half mor. S Feb 27 (39) £3 [Traylen]

Bude, Guillaume. See: Budaeus

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis

—Amulets and Superstitions. Lond., 1930. H Jan 19 (47) £8

—The Book of the Dead: Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. Lond., 1894. Folio, half mor, worn. With 37 colored plates. Lacking text. H Feb 23 (311) £10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1895. 4to, half mor, worn. sg 733 (171) $15

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. Lacking plates. H Apr 27 (321) £3

Anr Ed. Lond., 1898. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 17 (55) £12 [Quaritch]

—The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. Chicago & Lond., 1906. 3 vols. sg 722 (35) $11

—An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. Lond., 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Apr 17 (58) £20 [F. Edwards]; S July 24 (118) £22 [Quaritch]

—From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt. Lond., 1934. S Apr 17 (59) £16 [Quaritch]

—The Gods of the Egyptians. Lond., 1904. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 98 colored plates. S Apr 17 (56) £24 [Quaritch]; sg 733 (172) $85

—The Lives of Maba' Seyon and Gabra Krestos: the Ethiopic Texts, edited with an English Translation, etc. Lond., 1898. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, half lev gilt. One of 300. sg 729 (32) $70

—The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Life of Hanna (Saint Anna), etc. Lond., 1900. 4to, mor scuffed. One of 300. C Oct 19 (196) £18 [Thompson]; C Feb 14 (104) £26 [Page Phillips]

Anr copy. Mor. With ALs to Lord Shaftesbury laid in. C Nov 2 (73) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection. Lond., 1911. 2 vols. S Apr 17 (57) £15 [Quaritch]; sg 733 (173) $25

Budgell, Eustace

—Memoirs of the Life and Character of the Late Earl of Orrery, and of the Family of the Boyles. Lond., 1732. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Oct 31 (797) £24 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 24 (26) £12 [Dawson]

Buel, James W.

—Heroes of the Plains, or Lives and Wonderful Adventures of Wild Bill . . .and other Celebrated Indian Fighters. . .St. Louis, 1882. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 716 (28) $14

Buenos Aires

—El protector nominal de los pueblos libres D. Jose Artigas clasificado por el Amigo del Orden. Buenos Aires, 1818. 4to, calf. S July 4 (327) £7 [Corradini]

Buerger, Gottfried August

—The Chase. Edin., 1796. Trans by Sir Walter Scott. 4to, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (266) £17

—Leonora. Lond., 1796. Trans by W. R. Spencer. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Text in English and German. S July 31 (18) £4 [Joseph]

Buesching, Anton Friedrich

—A New System of Geography. . . translated from. . .the German. Lond., 1762. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (616) £32 [Thin]

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de

—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. Paris [1770]-1771-86. 10 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. L.p. Issue. H June 29 (26) £1,800 [Maggs]

Anr set. Contemp mor gilt, scuffed, some joints cracked. Lacking the 35 plates of insects. C Dec 8 (77) £2,000 [Dolphin]

—Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particuliere. Paris, 1749-1804. 1st Ed. 44 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn, 3 vols not uniform. S Mar 13 (30) £140 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Supplement Vol 8 only. Paris, 1778. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Queen Marie Antoinette. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (263) £30 [Sawyer]

—Natural History. Edin., 1780-85. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (570) £10/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1792. 10 vols, 8vo, contemp bds. sg 730 (37) $60

Anr Ed. Lond., 1793. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S June 13 (451) £16 [Blackwell]

Builder's. . .

—The Builder's Dictionary: or Gentleman and Architect's Companion. Lond., 1734. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (299) £65 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—The Builder's Price Book. . .Collected by an Experienced Surveyor. Lond. [1770?]. 8vo, orig wraps. S May 23 (3357) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1788. 8vo, old calf. S May 23 (3359) £20 [H. D. Lyon]

Bukharin, Nikolai Ivanovich

—Programma Kommunistov (Bolshevikov) [Program of the Communists (Bolsheviks)]. Moscow, 1918. 1st Russian Ed. 8vo, half cloth. S Nov 7 (237) £10 [Quaritch]

Bukharin, Nicolai Ivanovich — & Preobrazhensky, Evgeny Aleksyeevich

—[Russian title] The ABC of Communism. [N.p.] 1921. 1st American Ed. Orig wraps. S July 17 (100) £14 [Berny]

Bula. . .

—Bula de Indulgencias. [Seville: Antonio Martinez, Bartolome Segura, Alfonso del Puerto, c.1478-80] 20 lines, on vellum, mtd in vellum cover. S Mar 14 (55) £400 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Buley, Roscoe Carlyle

—The Old Northwest: Pioneer Period, 1815-40. Bloomington, 1951. 2 vols. sg 716 (29) $18

Bulfinch, Thomas

—The Age of Chivalry. Bost., 1859. 1st Ed, Blanck's State D. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. sg 735 (93) $22

Bulkeley, John — & Cummins, John

—A Voyage to the South Seas in the Years 1740-41. Lond., 1743. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern sheep. S Nov 28 (129) £32 [Quaritch]

Bull, Henry

—Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. Lond.: Henry Middleton, 1574. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. One leaf defective. S June 19 (1722) £100 [Quaritch]

Bull, Henry Graves -- & Hogg, Robert

—The Herefordshire Pomona. Hereford, 1876-85. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 77 colored plates. S Nov 8 (465) £70 [Weinreb]

Bullein, William

—Bulwarke of Defence Against All Sicknesse, Soarnesse and Woundes, etc. Lond., 1579. 2d Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 13 (31) £400 [Traylen]

—A New Boke of Phisicke called ye Government of Health, etc.. Lond., 1559. 8vo, old bds, worn, rebacked. Lacking title and 8 leaves, missing portions supplied in photostat. S July 17 (137) £32 [A. Fountaine]

Bullen, Frank T.

—The Cruise of the "Cachalot." Lond., 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (508) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Log of a Sea-Waif. Lond., 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (509) £6 [Dawson]

Buller, Sir Walter Lawry

—History of the Birds of New Zealand. Lond., 1873. 4to, orig cloth, worn. With 35 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (13) £55 [Hutt]

2d Ed. Lond., 1888. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, worn. H June 29 (126) £90 [de Goederen]

Bullet, Jean Baptiste

—Memoires sur la langue celtique. Besancon, 1754-60. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 3 (38) £35 [R. G. Bolton]

Bullet, Pierre

—Architecture Pratique. Paris, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. P Nov 22 (52) $17.50

Bulliard, Pierre

—Herbier de la France. Paris, 1780-1812. 13 parts bound in 6 vols, including: Histoire des plantes veneneuses; Histoire des champignons; Dictionnaire de botanique. Folio, cloth. With 602 colored plates (601-2 being reimpressions of 1840). S Mar 13 (32) £350 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Bullock, William

—Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Lond., 1824. 8vo, bds. P Oct 26 (210) $80

2d Ed. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 15 (121) £26 [De la Fuente]

Bulstrode, Sir Richard

—Essays. Lond., 1715. 8vo, old mor gilt, worn. H Jan 20 (550) £16

Bunbury, Henry W. ("Geoffrey Gambado")

—An Academy for Grown Horsemen. Lond., 1787. Folio, orig bds, bdg defective. C Nov 3 (184) £8 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Half russia. C June 7 (129) £10 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. With: Annals of Horsemanship. Lond., 1808. 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 10 (43) £28 [Sawyer]

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von, Baron

—Signs of the Times: Letters to E. M. Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty. Lond., 1856. Trans by Susanna Winkworth. 8vo, calf gilt. With a double fore-edge painting of London. sg 729 (77) $120

Bunyan, John

—Pilgrim's Progress. 1899. See: Essex House Press

Anr Ed. Lond.: Ramage [n.d. — 1928?]. 12mo, mor gilt. Facsimile of the 1st Ed, ptd on vellum. C May 3 (40) £55 [Thomas]

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Cresset Press

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond., 1736-37. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, calf, worn. H Mar 30 (284) £5/5

—Ka Hele Malihini Ana. Honolulu, 1842. Trans by Artemas Bishop. 12mo, lea, unopened. P June 13 (60) $80

Buonaiuti, B. Serafino

—Italian Scenery, etc. Lond., 1823. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S June 12 (182) £50 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Buondelmonti, Ippolito

—La Istoria de Hipolito E Dianora. Perugia [c.1554-87]. 4to, mor gilt. Issued without title. S Aug 1 (291) £25 [Torper]

Buoni, Jacomo Antonio

—Del Terremoto. Modena [1571]. 4to, modern vellum. S Nov 7 (201) £24 [Cranford]

Burch, Robert M.

—Colour Printing and Colour Printers. Lond., 1910. H June 9 (459) £12/10; S July 31 (166) £12 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Burchell, William J.

—Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. Lond., 1822-24. 2 vols. 4to, half lea, worn, bdg broken. With 20 colored plates and map. C July 19 (80) £105 [Traylen]; S July 3 (7) £80 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. S Nov 28 (19) £120 [Kegan Paul]

Burckhardt, John Lewis

—Travels in Nubia. Lond., 1819. 4to, old cloth. C Nov 9 (94) £22 [Lyell]

—Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. Lond., 1822. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (30) $40

Burdett, Charles

—The Life and Adventures of Christopher Carson. San Francisco, 1861. 12mo, cloth. sg 727 (139) $22

Bure, Guillaume Francois de

—Catalogue des livres. . .de feu M. le Duc de La Valliere. See: La Valliere (Collection), Duc de

Bureau of American Ethnology

—Annual Reports. Wash., 1881-1930. Nos 1-45 (lacking No 21). Together, 50 vols. 8vo, cloth, last vol in wraps. sg 710 (52) $325

—First Annual Report. By J. W. Powell. Wash., 1881. 4to, cloth, rubbed and shaken. sg 722 (36) $11

—23d Annual Report. 1904. See: Stevenson, Matilda Coxe

—Bulletin. Wash., 1903-65. Nos 25-195 (irregular run) in 117 vols. Cloth & wraps. sg 710 (53) $180

—Bulletin 28. 1904. See: Mexican. . .

Burger, Konrad

—Supplement zu Hain und Panzer, Beitraege zur Inkunabelbibliographie, etc. Leipzig, 1908. Half mor gilt. S July 24 (264) £18 [Pickering]

Burgess, James, Art Critic

—Lives of the Most Eminent Modern Painters. Lond., 1754. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (150) £10/10

Burgkmair, Hans

—Images de Saints et Saintes issus de la Famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Vienna: Stoeckl, 1799. Folio, new half lev. sg 729 (33) $240

Anr copy. New cloth. Some margins frayed or creased. S July 17 (10) £50 [Mrs. Wagner]

—Some Woodcuts. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1960

Burgo, Johannes de

—Pupilla Oculi. . .Rouen, 1510. Lacking title. Bound with: Lavacrum Conscientie Omnium Sacerdotum. Cologne, 1504. And: Gregory I. In Septem Psalmos Penitentiales. Paris, 1508. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, repaired, rebacked, lacking clasps, joints cracked. S Nov 23 (579) £22 [Quaritch]

—Pupilla oculi de septem sacramentorum administratione. Strasbourg: Johannes Knoblouch & Paulus

Goetz, 1517 [title dated 1516]. 4to, 19th-cent half mor, rubbed. Lacking final leaf. C July 5 (55) £14 [Howard]

Burgoyne, Gen. John

—A State of the Expedition from Canada, etc. Lond., 1780. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half vellum. With 1 folding map and 5 folding plans. P Apr 19 (794) $650

Burke, Edgar

—American Dry Flies and How to Tie Them. 1931. See: Derrydale Press

Burke, Edmund

—An Account of the European Settlements in America. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 714 (84) $60

2d Ed. Lond., 1758. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (98) $35

3d Ed. Lond., 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P May 9 (25) $30

—An Impartial History of the War in America, etc. 1780. See Title entry

—A Philosophical Enquiry into. . .the Sublime and Beautiful. Lond., 1773. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. H June 8 (151) £6

—Reflections on the Revolution in France. Lond., 1790. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S Nov 21 (103) £22 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half russia gilt. H Mar 31 (347) £12

—Works. Lond., 1803-27. 16 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C May 3 (41) £30 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1869. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (86) $10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1887. 12 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. S Nov 21 (171) £24 [Joseph]

Anr set. Calf, rebacked. S July 25 (315) £25 [G. Walford]

Burke, Edmund — & Windham, William

—Correspondence. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1910

Burke, John, 1787-1848, Genealogist

—A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1835-38. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 3 (39) £28 [Thin]

Burke, John — & Burke, Sir John Bernard

—A Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. Lond., 1883. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 23 (789) £14 [Heraldry Today]

Burke, Sir John Bernard, 1814-92

—A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen of Great Britain. Lond., 1852-55. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. C June 8 (450) £14 [Quaritch]

Burkill, Isaac Henry

—A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula. Lond., 1935. 2 vols. H Jan 19 (180) £32

Burlington Fine Arts Club — London Catalogues of Exhibitions

—Bookbindings. 1891. Folio, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (798) £22 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Chinese Art. 1915. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (31) £9 [Kegan Paul]; S Feb 6 (245) £10 [Mottahedeh]; S Apr 4 (412) £ 4 [E. G. Rosenberg]

—Early Chinese Pottery & Porcelain. 1911. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (49) £35 [Woods]; S Oct 31 (801) £4 [Hodges Figgis]

Anr copy. Cloth. L.p. copy. S Feb 6 (246) £20 [Kegan Paul]

—Early English Earthenware. 1914. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (802) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Faience of Persia. 1908. 4to, orig cloth. L.p. copy. S Feb 6 (247) £14 [Kegan Paul]
—Florentine Painting before 1500. 1920. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (428) £3 [F. Edwards]
—French Art of the Eighteenth Century. 1914. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (427) £4 [F. Edwards]
—Illuminated Manuscripts. 1908. Folio, cloth. H June 29 (145) £29 [Gale]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H June 9 (609) £14

—Pictures by Masters of the Netherlandish and Allied Schools. 1892. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (425) £4 [F. Edwards]
—Portrait Miniatures. 1889. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (100) £5 [Seligman]
—Silversmiths' Work of European Origin. 1901. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (800) £5 [F. Edwards]

Burmannus, Joannes

—Index...Herbarii Amboinensis... 1769. See: Rumpf, Georg Eberhard
—Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum, etc. Amst., 1738-39. 4to, contemp calf. With 100 plates. S Mar 13 (33) £180 [Dawson]

Burmannus, Petrus, the Younger

—Anthologia Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum...Amst., 1759-73. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (45) $18

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad

—Atlas de la Description Physique de la Republique Argentine, Deuxieme Section, Mammiferes. Buenos Aires, 1881-83. 2 orig parts. Folio, wraps, torn. Sold w.a.f. C June 28 (5) £4 [Wheldon & Wesley]
—Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. Halle, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. With 2 folding maps. S July 4 (406) £11 [Liverpool University Library]

Burnby, John

—The Kentish Cricketers, a Poem. [Canterbury, 1773] 4to, half calf. Title supplied in Ms. H Nov 24 (43) £21 [Epworth]

Burnet, Bishop Gilbert

—History of His Own Time. Lond., 1724-34. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn. H Mar 30 (283) £3/10; S Feb 20 (14) £12 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, 1 cover detached, joints cracked. S Dec 13 (35) £9 [Export]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1823. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (40) £14 [Thin]

—The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale. Lond., 1682. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (162) £8 [Dobell]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Title damaged, lacking 2 blanks. S Aug 1 (251) £10 [Maggs]

—Some Letters, containing an Account of what seemed most Remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc. Rotterdam, 1687. 8vo, contemp calf. H Dec 9 (358) £4/10
—Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester. Lond., 1680. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, worm-eaten. C Nov 2 (76) £8 [Lyon]

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715

—The Theory of the Earth. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (505) £36 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1697. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S July 31 (19) £13 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound with: Answer to the Late Exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren. Lond., 1690. And: Short Consideration of...Warren's Defence. Lond., 1691. Contemp calf. sg 730 (39) $65

Burnet, Sir Thomas, 1694-1753

—A Second Tale of a Tub, or the

History of Robert Powel the Puppet-Show-Man. Lond., 1715. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C June 28 (114) £22 [Hannas]

Burnett, Frances Hodgson

—Little Lord Fauntleroy. N.Y., 1886. 1st Issue. Illus by Reginald Birch. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. P Apr 11 (25) $40; sg 726 (66) $20

—Two Little Pilgrims' Progress. Lond., 1895. 8vo, orig cloth. Presentation copy, inscr. S July 26 (684) £16 [F. Edwards]

Burnett, Gilbert Thomas

—Encyclopaedia of Useful and Ornamental Plants. Lond., 1852. Vol I (of 2). Ed by M. A. Burnett. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. S Dec 5 (38) £12 [Mrs. Wagner]

Burnett, Miss M. A.

—Plantae Utiliores or Illustrations of Useful Plants Employed in the Arts and Medicine. Lond., 1842-50. 4 vols in 2. 4to, calf gilt. With 260 colored plates. S Mar 13 (34) £60 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Burney, Charles

—Account of the Musical Performances. . . in Commemoration of Handel. Lond., 1785. 4to, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (21) £22 [H.W. Edwards]

—A General History of Music. Lond., 1782-89. 4 vols. 2d Ed of Vol I, lst Ed of Vols II-IV. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (77) £32 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half russia gilt, hinges cracked. S Dec 5 (39) £28 [G. Walford]

2d Ed. Lond., 1789. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (49) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. C July 20 (361) £6 [Marks]

Burney, Frances (Mme d'Arblay)

—Camilla: or, a Picture of Youth. Lond.,1796. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt. H Oct 20 (213) £21

—Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay. Lond., 1842-46. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Aug 2 (737) £30 [Crete]

1st Ed. Calf gilt. P June 21 (60) $55

Anr copy. Old mor, rubbed. C May 3 (69) £8 [Edwards]

—Fanny Burney and her Friends: Select Passages from her Diary and Other Writings. Lond., 1890. Ed by L.B. Seeley. 8vo, lev gilt. One of 150. N May 18 (35) $35

Burney, James

—History of the Buccaneers of America. Lond., 1816. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With 3 maps. S July 31 (20) £12 [F. Edwards]

Burney, William

—New Universal Dictionary of the Marine. 1815. See: Falconer, W.

Burns, Edward

—The Coinage of Scotland. . .Edin., 1887. 4to, cloth. S Apr 4 (400) £10 [J. Grant]

Burns, James MacGregor

—John Kennedy, a Political Profile. N. Y. [1960]. Sgd "Kennedy." hn 19 (338) $140

Burns, Robert

—The Correspondence Between Burns and Clarinda. Edin., 1843. 1st Ed. Ed by W. C. M'Lehose. 8vo, cloth, worn, joint cracked. P June 21 (61) $60

[-] The Merry Muses. [Pvtly ptd] 1827 [but c.1890]. 8vo, orig vellum gilt, worn, hinges weak. S Jan 23 (222) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Edin., 1787. 2d Ed (1st Edin. Ed.), 1st state of text. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. Some pages loose and torn. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 10 (226) £10 [Blackwell]

2d Ed, 2d Issue. Lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, with miniature port of Burns on ivory under glass on the front doublure. P May 2 (65) $300

2d Ed. Old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (96) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. With half-title and port. S Nov 21 (102) £22 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked and recornered. With port inserted. With AN and signature of John Drinkwater on flyleaf. P Jan 10 (134) $55

—Poems. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—Poems and Songs. Lond., 1869-70. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. Facsimile of the Kilmarnock Ed. C May 3 (43) £8 [Edwards]

—Songs. 1925. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Burpee, Charles W.

—The Story of Connecticut. N.Y., 1939. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 717 (104) $18

Burr, Rev. Aaron, 1715/16-57

—A Servant of God dismissed from Labour to Rest. N.Y., 1757. 4to, disbound. Sabin 9420. P Apr 20 (921) $125

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836, Statesman

—Private Journal. . .Residence of Four Years in Europe. Rochester, 1903. Ed by William K. Bixby. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. One of 250, sgd by editor. sg 710 (55) $60

[-][Obituaries] In: The New York Times. N.Y., 15, 16, and 19 Sept 1836. Together, 3 issues. Folio. hn 19 (33) $40

Burrough, Edward

—A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of. . . Quakers in New-England, etc. Lond. [1661]. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. Sabin 9455. P Apr 19 (630) $200

—The Memorable Works of a Son of Thunder and Consolation, namely that True Prophet, and Faithful Servant of God. . .who dyed a Prisoner for the Word of God, 1662. [Lond.] 1672. Folio, old calf, joints broken. sg 720 (279) $20

Burroughs, Sir John

—The Soveraignty of the British Seas. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf. S Apr 24 (163) £30 [F. Edwards]

Burroughs, Stephen

—Memoirs. Hanover, N.H., 1798; Bost., 1804. 2 vols. 1st Eds. Vol I in 8vo, modern cloth; Vol II in 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked, hinges cracked. P Apr 19 (724) $375

Bursill, Henry

—Hand Shadows to be Thrown upon the Wall. Lond., 1859. 2d Ed. 4to, orig bds, repaired. With 18 hand-colored plates. S Feb 27 (41) £28 [E. Heckett]

Burthogge, Richard

—An Essay upon Reason. Lond., 1694. 8vo, unbound. S Jan 23 (5) £38 [Blackwell]

Burton, John Hill

—The Emigrant's Manual: Australia, New Zealand, America and South America. Edin., 1851. 12mo, orig cloth, unopened. S Oct 11 (369) £20 [F. Edwards]

Burton, Richard (or Robert). See: Crouch, Nathaniel

Burton, Sir Richard F.

—Etruscan Bologna. Lond., 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (565) £4 [Dr. W. Sargent]; S Apr 17 (64) £4 [Blackwell]

—First Footsteps in East Africa. Lond., 1856. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (15) £48 [Dawson]

—The Guide Book: A Pictorial Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. Lond., 1865. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 3 (188) £75 [Kegan Paul]

—The Kasidah of Haji Abdu El-Yezdi. Portland, Me., 1915. Folio, half vellum. One of 250. sg 721 (80) $12

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's Journey in 1798, translated and annotated. . .Lond., 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 724 (125) $10

—Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads), Englished by. . .Lond., 1880. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 6 (165) £50 [Dawson]

—Priapeia, or the Sportive Epigrams of Divers Poets. [Lond.: Pvtly ptd] 1890. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 500. S Jan 23 (223) £20 [Times Bookshop]; S Jan 23 (253) £26 [G. F. Sims]

Burton, Robert

—The Anatomy of Melancholy. Oxford,1621. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, spine torn. Lacking Pages 467-474, 623-638. S July 18 (374) £900 [Dawson]

3d Ed. Oxford: J. Lichfield for H. Cripps, 1628. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. Engraved title defective and mtd, 3 other leaves repaired. S Dec 5 (40) £32 [S.S. Brecht]

4th Ed. Oxford, 1632. Folio, old calf, repaired. Title repaired. C June 7 (131) £35 [Sargeant]

7th Ed. Lond., 1660. Folio, calf. Title mtd. H Feb 24 (598) £10

8th Ed. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 18 (462) £45 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. C Nov 2 (78) £26 [Sargant]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (638) £12

Anr Ed. 1925. See: Nonesuch Press

—Philosophaster, Comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1862

Burton, William, 1575-1645, Topographer

—The Description of Leicester Shire. Lond. [1622]. Folio, old russia, worn. C June 8 (451) £24 [Foyle]

2d Ed. Lynn, 1777. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt, rebacked, worn. L.p. copy. S Mar 20 (57) £12 [Maggs]

Burton, William, 1609-57

—A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary. . .of the Roman Empire so far as it Concerns Britain. Lond., 1658. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (507) £12 [Quaritch]

Burton, William, b. 1863

—A General History of Porcelain. Lond., 1921. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (50) £10 [Sawyer]; C Nov 2 (79) £9 [Traylen]

Burtsev, Vladimir L'vovich, Editor

—Kalendar' Russkoi Revoliutsii [The Calendar of the Russian Revolution]. Petrograd, 1917. 8vo, orig wraps, spine defective. S Nov 7 (238) £8 [Dr. Varadi]

Bury, Lady Charlotte

—The Three Great Sanctuaries of Tuscany: Valombrosa, Camaldoli, Laverna. Lond., 1833. Oblong folio, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (805) £5 [Quaritch]; C Apr 19 (173) £15 [Murray Hill]

Bury, Richard de

—Liber Epistolaris. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1950

—Philobiblion. Ed by Jodocus Badius Ascensius. Paris: Gaspard Philippe for Jean Petit, 1 Mar 1500/01. 3d Ed. 4to, vellum gilt. Hain 4152. S Apr 11 (264) £700 [J. Fleming]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1888. Trans by Ernest C. Thomas. 4to, mor. L.p. copy. One of 50. H Oct 21 (486) £9

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head

Press, 1960. 4to, half mor. Ltd Ed. H Mar 30 (119) £8/10; H July 28 (768) £9

Bury, Thomas Talbot

—Six Views on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Lond.: Ackermann, 1831. 4to, orig wraps. With 7 colored plates. H Jan 19 (251) £108

Anr copy. Half lea gilt, worn. S Apr 10 (205) £85 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. S Nov 28 (32) £100 [Heffer]

Busby, Thomas Lord

—Costume of the Lower Orders of the Metropolis. Lond. [c.1820]. Panorama, 5½ by 74 inches. In contemp half calf. With 22 (of 24) hand-colored costume plates. S Feb 27 (211) £12 [E. Heckett]

Bushnell, William H.

—A Lost Life: or, Poisoned for Love. Bost. [1865]. 16mo, ptd front wrap, torn. sg 735 (15) $10

Bussey's. . .

—Bussey's Cricketer's Diary and Companion. Lond., 1894-1916, 1923-31. 32 vols. 24mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (115) £11 [Baxter]

Bustamente, Anastasio

—Manifiesto que el ciudadano Anastasio Bustamente dirige a sus Compatriotas, etc. Mexico, 1839. Bound with: Rincon, Manuel. Manifiesto que dirige a sus compatriotas el General Manuel Rincon, para Vindicarse de las Injustas Inculpaciones, etc. Mexico, 1839. 8vo, half calf gilt. P Oct 26 (366) $60

Busti, Bernardinus de

—Mariale de Excellentiis Reginae Coeli. Milan: Leonardo Pachel, 1493. 4to, vellum. With 387 leaves, lacking title. Hain 4160. C Mar 8 (40) £45 [Apulie]

Butler, Alfred Joshua

—Islamic Pottery. Lond., 1926. Folio, half cloth. C Oct 19 (53) £32 [Kegan Paul]; S Feb 6 (249) £32 [Ad Orientem Ltd]

Butler, Arthur Gardiner

—Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. [c.1910]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. M Apr 26 (242) $20

Anr copy. Half mor. C Dec 8 (14) £4 [Thorp]

—Foreign Finches in Captivity. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With 60 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (15) £50 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1899. 4to, half mor, bdg broken. S Nov 21 (10) £6 [Quaritch]

Butler, Arthur S. G. — & Others

—The Architecture of Sir Edwin Lutyens. Lond., 1950. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. S Feb 6 (202) £10 [F. Edwards]

Butler, Charles

—The Feminin' Monarchie or the Histori of Bees. Oxford, 1634. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 14 (579) £32 [Maggs]

Butler, Charles, of Philadelphia

—The American Gentleman. Phila., 1836. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth. sg 725 (109) $13

Butler, Bishop Joseph

—The Analogy of Religion. . .to the Constitution and Course of Nature. Lond., 1736. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (47) $25

Butler, Samuel, 1612-80, Satirist

—Hudibras, the First Part. Lond., 1663. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Grolier Club 127. S Feb 7 (337) £26 [Dawson]

1st spurious Ed, 2d Issue. Bound with: The Second Part. 3d spurious Ed. Both: Lond., 1663. 8vo, con-

temp calf. Grolier Club 129, 132. S Jan 23 (6) £25 [John Hart]

Hudibras, in Three Parts. Lond., 1689. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Jan 23 (7) £12 [Butler]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1744. Ed by Zachary Grey. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. With 17 plates after Hogarth. C May 3 (45) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, new calf. S July 24 (173) £12 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 9 (10) £35 [Nash]

—Posthumous Works. Lond., 1719-20. 3 vols. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S June 19 (1723) £65 [Bernard A. Gross]

Butler (Library), Samuel, Bishop of Lichfield, 1774-1840

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library, etc. Lond., 1840-41. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half lea. One of 40. S Nov 15 (1038) £52 [John F. Fleming]

Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902

—Erewhon, or Over the Range. Lond., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. One of 750. P Apr 11 (27) $30

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Gregynog Press

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—Erewhon Revisited Twenty Years Later. Lond., 1901. 1st Ed. Lacking errata slip. P Apr 11 (29) $15

—The Way of All Flesh. Lond., 1903. 1st Ed. P Apr 11 (28) $80

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

Butter, William

—A Treatise on the Kinkcough, with . . .an Account of Hemlock. Lond., 1773. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (432) £14/10

Butterfly, The:

—A Humorous and artistic monthly. New Series. Lond., 1899-1900. Nos 1-12 (complete set) in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 7 (285) £9 [Blackwell]

Anr set. Bound in 2 vols, vellum gilt. S Nov 14 (799) £28 [Sawyer]

Buttrick, Tilly, Jr.

—Voyages, Travels and Discoveries, etc. Bost., 1831. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (844)) $900

Buxton, David Roden

—Russian Mediaeval Architecture. Cambr., 1934. 4to, cloth. H July 28 (704) £7

Buxton, Thomas F.

—Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are Produced or Prevented by our Present System of Prison Discipline. Lond., 1818. 8vo, bds, worn. H July 28 (854) £13

Buxtorf, Johannes

—De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, Liber Novus & Copiosus. . . Franequerae, 1696. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. sg 728 (120) $25

—Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica. . . Basel, 1629. 8vo, old wooden bds, worn. sg 728 (117) $17

—Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, etc. Basel, 1639. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum, joint cracked. sg 728 (119) $80; sg 733 (174) $35

—Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Basel, 1631. 4th Ed. 8vo, old calf. sg 728 (118) $25

Buy de Mornas, Claude

—Atlas Methodique et Elementaire de Geographie et d'Histoire. Paris, 1761-62. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. sg 729 (10) $120

Byfield, Nicholas

—A Commentary: or, Sermons upon the Second Chapter of the First Epis-

tle of Saint Peter. Lond., 1623. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking 1 blank. S Aug 2 (697) £10 [Maggs]

Byrd, Richard E.

—Alone. N.Y., 1938. Lev. One of 225. Sgd by author. N May 18 (13) $25

—Little America: Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic. N.Y., 1930. Bds. One of 1,000 sgd by Byrd. sg 725 (139) $22

Byrd, William, 1543-1623, Composer

—My Ladye Nevells Booke. Ed by Hilda Andrews. Lond., 1926. 4to, half cloth. H Dec 9 (554) £8/10; S May 16 (315) £8 [T. Front]

Byrd, William, of Westover

—The Secret Diary. . . 1709-12. Ed by L. B. Wright and Marion Tinling. Richmond, 1941. H Nov 24 (255) £3 [Annett]

Byrne, Donn

—Messer Marco Polo. N.Y., 1921. 1st Issue. sg 719 (132) $10; sg 725 (140) $10

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 716 (247) $15

Byrnes, Daniel

—A Short Address to the English Colonies in North-America. Wilmington, 1775. 34cm by 20.6cm. Single sheet, separating at fold. Sabin 9729.P Apr 20 (977) $200

Byrnes, Thomas F.

—Professional Criminals of America. N.Y. [1886]. 8vo, half mor, repaired. sg 727 (153) $30

Byron, George Gordon, Lord

—[Beppo] A Venetian Story. Intro by Eleanor M. Garvey and Philip Hofer. Kentfield, Calif.: Allen Press, 1963. Oblong folio, loose as issued in pictorial covers. One of 150. sg 721 (7) $40

—The Bride of Abydos. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. With errata slip. 8vo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (222) £30

—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Cantos I-IV. Lond., 1812-16-18. Cantos I & II in 1 vol, 4to; Canto III and Canto IV each in 1 vol, 8vo. Canto I-II, orig bds, rebacked, bdg loose; Canto III orig wraps, backstrip missing; Canto IV orig bds, cracked. S Jan 23 (134) £60 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr set. Calf gilt. H Dec 8 (219) £8

Cantos I and II. Old calf, rubbed. C May 3 (46) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Canto III. Contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of a scene from the Battle of Waterloo. S Apr 25 (544) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Don Juan. Cantos I & II, only. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. H Dec 8 (228) £23

Anr Ed. Lond., 1820-24. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (231) £8

—English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. Lond. [1809]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (214) £18

3d (spurious) Ed. Lond., 1810. 8vo, calf gilt. L.p. copy. Extra-illustrated with 53 ports and views. H Dec 8 (216) £7

4th Ed. Lond., 1810. 8vo, calf gilt. L.p. copy. Extra-illustrated with 59 ports and views. H Dec 8 (217) £7

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1936

[-]Genuine Rejected Addresses. . .preceded by that written by Lord Byron. Lond., 1812. 8vo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (218) £8

—The Giaour, a Fragment of a Turkish Tale. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. H June 9 (424) £25

9th Ed. Bound with: The Bride of Abydos. 7th Ed. And: The Corsair. 2d Ed. All: Lond., 1814. Together, 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo. contemp half sheep gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (650) £32 [Sawyer]

—Hebrew Melodies. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. C Apr 19 (102) £42 [Sawyer]

—Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems. Newark, 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 21 (156) £18 [Crete]

—The Island, or Christian and His Comrades. Lond., 1823. 8vo, orig wraps, cracked. P May 2 (66) $120

—Letters and Journals. Lond., 1830. 1st Ed. Ed by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 4to, mor. H Dec 8 (241) £9

Anr Ed. Lond., 1898-1901. Ed by R. E. Prothero. 6 vols. H July 28 (668) £15/10

—Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig wraps. C Apr 19 (103) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice; The Prophecy of Dante. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (234) £9

—Monody on the Death of R. B. Sheridan. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. With "To mourn" on Page 11, and 4 lines on Page 12. H Dec 8 (227) £10

—Poems, Original and Translated. Newark, 1808. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. H Dec 8 (213) £8

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1839. 8 vols. 4to, calf gilt, joints rubbed. L.p. copy. C May 3 (47) £40 [Leyland]

—The Poetical Works. Lond., 1855-56. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Jan 23 (174) £26 [Dr. L. Bohn]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S July 25 (340) £40 [Quaritch]

—The Siege of Corinth. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 24 (171) £16 [Dr. Habibis]

—A Venetian Story. See above: Beppo

—Works. Lond., 1825. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 9 (97) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1830. 4 vols. 12mo, mor. With 4 fore-edge paintings: Regent Street, Portland Place, The Quadrant, and All Souls Church. H Apr 27 (204) £29

Byron, John, Commodore

—The Narrative. . .containing an Account of the great Distresses suffered . . . on the Coast of Patagonia. Lond., 1768. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. M Apr 26 (269) $18

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Apr 4 (310) £18 [Thin]

Byvanck, Alexander Willem — & Hoogewerff, Godefridus Joannes

—La Miniature Hollandaise. . . du XIVe au XVIe siecle aux Pay-Bas, etc. The Hague, 1922-26. One vol of text plus 2 portfolios of plates. Folio, orig half cloth. S Nov 14 (800) £130 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

C

Cabala . . .

—Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra: Mysteries of State, in Letters of the Great Ministers of K. James & K. Charles. Lond., 1654. 4to, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 2 (80) £14 [Lyon]

Cabanes, Augustin

—Le Cabinet Secret de l'Histoire. Paris, 1905. 4 vols. Mor gilt extra, orig wraps bound in. One of 20. S Apr 17 (67) £16 [Thorp]

Cabell, James Branch

—Jurgen. 1949. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Poor Jack, a Play in One Act. See Title entry

—Works. N.Y., 1927-30. Storisende Ed. 18 vols. One of 1,590, sgd. sg 713 (58) $140

Cabell, Joseph C.

—Eleventh Annual Report . . . of the James River and Kanawha Company, containing an Examination of

the Relative Merits of Railroads and Canals. Richmond, 1846. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half cloth. sg 708 (221) $27

Cabet, Etienne

—Voyage en Icarie. Paris, 1848. 5th Ed. 18mo, half cloth. sg 720 (79) $22

Cabeza de Baca, Manuel

—Historia de Vicente Silva, sus quarenta Bandidos, sus Crimenes y Retribuciones. Las Vegas, 1896. 12mo, orig wraps. P Oct 26 (484) $500

Cabeza (or Cabeca) de Vaca, Alvar Nunez

—The Narrative of Alvar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca. Wash., 1851. Trans by Buckingham Smith. Folio, new cloth. One of 110. P Oct 25 (171) $250

Cabinet . . .

—Cabinet des modes, ou les modes nouvelles . . . [Paris] 1785-86. Vol I (of 4). 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 64 colored and 8 plain plates. S June 19 (1724) £90 [Bernard A. Gross]

—Le Cabinet Satyrique, ou Recueil Parfait des vers piquans. [Leyden] 1666. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S Jan 23 (254) £20 [B. A. Gross]

Cadet de Vaux, Antoine A.

—Dissertation sur le Cafe . . . suivie de son analyse par Charles-Louis Cadet. Paris, 1806. 12mo, bds. S Mar 13 (35) £10 [Dawson]

Cadogan, George

—The Spanish Hireling Detected . . . a Refutation of . . . Calumnies and Falshoods in a late Pamphlet, etc. Lond., 1743. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. P Apr 20 (1126) $2,600

Caedmon . . .

—Caedmon Manuscpirt of Anglo-Saxon Biblical Poetry. Oxford, 1927. Ed by Sir Israel Gollancz. Folio, cloth. C June 7 (9) £35 [Quaritch]

Caeremoniale . . .

—Caeremoniale Episcoporum. Rome, 1651. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. C July 5 (156) £45 [Lyon]

Caesalpinus, Andreas

—De metallicis libri tres. Nuremberg, 1602. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 28 (92) £85 [Dawson]

Caesar, Caius Julius

—Rerum ab se gestarum commentarii. Paris, 1543. Folio, old calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (301) £12 [Maggs]

—I Commentari. Venice, 1575. 4to, vellum. With plates by Palladio. S Nov 8 (300) £58 [Weinreb]

—[Opera] Leiden: Elzevir, 1635. 12mo, old vellum. S Jan 24 (397) £4 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor, elaborately onlaid and gilt. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (256) £280 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 17-cent mor gilt extra, repaired, bound for Baron de Longuepierre and tooled with his golden-fleece emblem. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1726) £35 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Elzevir, 1661. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt, rubbed. S Aug 1 (254) £10 [A. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1712. Ed by Samuel Clarke. Folio, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S June 19 (1727) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Mor gilt by Roger Payne. One of 25 L.p. copies. P Nov 10 (99) $275

—The Commentaries. Lond., 1753. Trans by William Duncan. Folio, old calf, worn. With 86 plates. H June 8 (283) £7

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Sgd by Thomas Carleton, first governor of New Brunswick. M Apr 26 (154) $48

Anr Ed. 1951. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Cahiers . . .

—Cahiers d'Art: 10e Annee. Paris, 1935. Ed by C. Zervos. 4to, half cloth. S July 31 (145) £6 [Zwemmer]

—Cahiers de la Pleiade. [Paris, 1946-49] 6 nos. Together 6 vols. 4to, ptd wraps. sg 715 (209) $25

Cahill, Holger

—Max Weber. N.Y., 1930. 4to, cloth. One of 25, with sgd litho by Weber. sg 719 (325) $90

Cahusac, Louis de

—Les amours de Tempe. Paris, 1752. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt extra, with arms of Mme Elisabeth, sister of Louis XVI. S June 19 (1728) £85 [Maggs]

Caillard (Library), Antoine Bernard

—Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. A. B. Caillard. Paris, 1805. 8vo, contemp bds, worn. One of 25. S Nov 15 (1040) £45 [John F. Fleming]

Caillet, Albert L.

—Manuel Bibliographique des Sciences Psychiques ou Occultes. Nieuwkoop, 1964. 3 vols. One of 300. Facsimile of 1912 Ed. sg 709 (69) $14

Caillie, Rene

—Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and Across the Great Desert to Morocco. Lond., 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half calf. S July 31 (21) £26 [Kegan Paul]

Calabasas Land & Mining Co.

—Prospectus and Reports. [San Francisco:] Francis & Valentine, 1878. Wraps. P Oct 26 (524) $300

Calasio, Mario de

—Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum . . . Lond., 1747-49. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 728 (121) $55

Caldcleugh, Alexander

—Travels in South America. Lond., 1825. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. C Dec 15 (51) £38 [Rosenkilde]

Caldecott, Randolph

—Picture Books. Lond. [c.1870-80]. 16 vols. 4to, orig wraps, some slightly defective. S Apr 25 (511) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Calderon, Francisco

—Informe Extrajudicial . . . acerca de los Procedimientos de el muy Reverendo Padre Fray Hernando de la Rua, en el oficio de Comissario General de las Provincias de Nueva Espana. Madrid, 1671. Folio, disbound. P Oct 25 (136) $2,750

Calderon de la Barca, Mme Frances

—Life in Mexico. Lond., 1843. 8vo, half calf. sg 708 (174) $22

Caldicott, John William

—The Values of Old English Silver and Sheffield Plate. Lond., 1906. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (312) £5

Caldwell, Erskine

—Kneel to the Rising Sun. N.Y., 1935. One of 300, sgd. sg 712 (101) $18

—Tenant Farmer. N.Y. [1935]. 1st Issue. Ptd wraps. sg 713 (72) $11

—We Are the Living. N.Y., 1933. 1st Ed. One of 250, sgd. sg 712 (100) $18

Caldwell, John Edwards

—A Tour through Part of Virginia, etc. N.Y., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 20 (1102) $150

Calendario . . .

—Calendario Manual y Guia de Forasteros de Madrid. [Madrid, 1840] 2 vols in 1. 8vo, mor gilt extra, with elaborate overlays and royal arms of Spain. Sold as a bdg. S July 25 (342) £40 [Maggs]

Calentius, Elisius

—Opuscula, Elegiarum Aurimoiae ad Colotium . . . Rome: Joannes de Besicken, Dec 1503. 1st Ed. Folio, new calf. S Feb 7 (519) £28 [Sawyer]

Calepino, Ambrogio

—Septem Linguarum Calepinus, hoc est Lexicon Latinum, Variarum Linguarum Interpretatione adjecta in usum Seminarii Patavini. Padua, 1731. Folio, half vellum, worn. sg 728 (49) $22

Calhoun, James S., Gov. of New Mexico Territory

—[Reextension of laws regulating trade and intercourse with Indian tribes] [Santa Fe, 1851] Single sheet, 36cm by 31cm, inscr. Text in English and Spanish. P Oct 26 (432) $3,000

Calhoun, John C.

—Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting Topographical Reports . . . to Ascertain the Practicability of Uniting the Waters of Illinois River, with those of Lake Michigan. Wash., 1819. H of R Doc. 17. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (222) $25

California

—An Account of California, and the Wonderful Gold Regions. Bost.: J. B. Hall [1849]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (41) $750

—Constitution of the State of California [ptd in Supplemental issue of Alta California]. San Francisco: Alta California, 1 Nov 1849. Folio, 4 pp. With a copy of the 4-page regular issue of the newspaper of the same date. P Mar 28 (18) $1,200

—Constitution of the State of California. [San Francisco?, 1849?] 12mo, disbound. P Mar 28 (19) $550

—Journal of the Senate of the State of California, at their First Session and held at Puebla de San Jose. San Jose & Sacramento, 1850. 8vo, orig half sheep, bdg worn. sg 726 (68) $16

Callander, John

—Terra Australis Cognita, or Voyages to the Terra Australis. Edin., 1766-68. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf. C July 19 (127) £84 [Nash]

Callcott, John W.

—A Musical Grammar, in Four Parts . . . Lond., 1817. 3d Ed. 12mo, half calf gilt. sg 728 (225) $10

Callender, James T.

—Sketches of the History of America. Phila., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 21 (35) $22.50

Callender, John

—An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of . . . Rhode-Island, etc. Bost., 1739. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Title repaired and apparently supplied. P Apr 19 (677) $140

Calligaris, C. D. H. Luigi

—Le Compagnon de Tous, ou Dictionnaire Polyglotte. Turin, 1864-70. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. sg 728 (248) $30

Callimachus

—Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, cum Notis, etc. Leyden, 1761. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, armorial bdg. sg 728 (50) $11

Calliope . . .

—Calliope, or English Harmony, a Collection of the most celebrated English and Scots Songs . . . Lond. [1746]. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 16 (316) £48 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S May 16 (287) £45 [J. Gledhill]

—Calliope: or, the Musical Miscellany. Lond., 1788. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn, covers loose. S July 24 (161) £10 [H. M. Fletcher]

Callis, Robert

—The Reading of Robert Callis upon the Statute of Sewers. Lond., 1647. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. H Mar 30 (258) £19/10

Callot, Jacques

—De droeve Ellendigheden van den Oorloogh. [Holland, c.1700] Oblong 8vo, half mor, worn. With 18 plates, mtd. S July 25 (436) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Vita Beatae Mariae Vir. Matris Dei Emblematibus delineata. [Paris, 1626?] 4to, old vellum. S Oct 10 (277) £45 [N. Kjaernet]

Calpurnius Siculus, Titus — & Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius — & Others

—Bucolicorum autores XXXVIII. Basel: Johannes Oporinus, 1546. 8vo, contemp calf over stiff bds, animals in foliage stamped in blind, Netherlandish bdg. S June 19 (1732) £65 [Dr. F. M. Devienne]

Calvert, Albert F.

—Moorish Remains in Spain. Lond., 1906. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 17 (69) £10 [Joseph]

Calvert, Samuel

—A Memoir of Edward Calvert. Lond., 1893. 4to, orig cloth. One of 350, sgd. S July 18 (400) £220 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Calvin, John

—An Admonicion against Astrology, etc. Lond. [1561]. Trans by G. Gylby. 8vo, unbound. S July 18 (359) £30 [Charles Faber]

—A Faythful and Most Godlye Treatyse Concerninge the most sacred Sacrament, etc. Lond. [c.1550]. 8vo, unbound. S July 18 (358) £48 [Dawson]

—Institutio Totius Christianae Religionis. Geneva, 1550. 4to, old calf, worn, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (586) £4 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Institution de la Religion Chrestienne. Geneva, 1566. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. C Nov 4 (513) £24 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Bremen, 1713. Folio, contemp mor gilt over wooden bds, richly tooled, with clasps. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1734) £25 [Breslauer]

—The Institution of Christian Religion. Lond., 1599. Trans by Thomas Norton. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. Lacking 1 leaf and with 5 leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. S June 12 (192) £18 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1634. Folio, contemp calf, repaired. Internally worn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 21 (70) £4 [Maggs]

—Quarante Sept Sermons de M. Jean Calvin sur les Huit Derniers Chapitres de Propheties de Daniel. La Rochelle: Berton, 1565. Folio, contemp calf, worn. P Sept 21 (103) $90

—A Very Profitable Treatise Declaryng what great Profit might come ...yf there were a Regester made of all Sainctes Bodies and other Reliques. Lond. [1561]. Trans by Steven Wythers. 8vo, unbound. S July 18 (360) £48 [Dawson]

Cambini, Andrea

—Two very notable Commentaries ... the Originall of the Turcks...the Warres of the Turcke against George Scanderbeg. Lond.: Rouland Hall for Humfrey Toye, 1562. Trans by John Shute. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, bound for Thomas Wotton. S June 19 (1735) £290 [Maggs]

Cambridge, Richard Owen

—The Scribleriad, an Heroic Poem. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 4to, old half bds. C Nov 4 (514) £36 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, worn. C July 20 (248) £3 [Pickering & Chatto]

Cambridge Anthropological ...

—Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Cambr., 1901-35. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. H Dec 8 (114) £26

Cambridge Bibliography . . .

—Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. N.Y., 1941. 4 vols (including index). P June 21 (38) $35; S Nov 14 (803) £15 [W. & G. Foyle]

Cambridge History of English Literature

—Ed by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambr., 1932-34. Popular Ed. 15 vols. H Apr 28 (379) £8/10

Cambridge Mediaeval History

—Planned by J. B. Bury, Ed by H. M. Gwatkin and Others. Cambr., 1911-36. 8 vols, plus 8 vols of maps in orig portfolios. C June 7 (132) £42 [Spinks]

Cambridge Modern History

—Ed by A. W. Ward and others. Camb., 1902-12, 14 vols (including Index & Atlas). S Apr 17 (70) £12 [Marks]

Anr copy. 13 vols (without the Index). H Jan 19 (2) £10/10

1904-12. 14 vols (including Atlas). H Mar 30 (89) £16

1907-12. 14 vols (including Index and Atlas). Mor, g.e. H Mar 30 (12) £31

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1934. 13 vols. H July 26 (12) £5

Cambridge Platform. See: A Platform of Church Discipline

Cambridge University

—Carmina ad nobilissimum Thomas Holles ducem de Newcastle inscripta, etc. Cambr., 1755. Folio, mor gilt by Moore of Cambr. S June 19 (1736) £150 [Maggs]

—Gradus ad Cantabrigiam, or New University Guide. Lond., 1824. 8vo, mor. With 6 colored plates. P Feb 14 (149) $25; S Jan 24 (581) £14 [Dr. J. Harley-Mason]

—Gratulatio. . .de Reditu Regis Georgii II. Cambr., 1748. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (299) £5; H Mar 30 (300) £4/10

Anr copy. Contemp velvet, rubbed. H Mar 30 (63) £6

—Gratulatio . . . Georgii III . . . et. . . Charlottae Principis Nuptias celebrantis. Cambr., 1761. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (303) £5/5

—Gratulatio. . .Natales. . .Georgii Walliae Principis, Georgii III et Charlottae Reginae filii celebrantis. Cambr., 1762. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (304) £5/5

—Gratulatio. . .in Pacem. . .Georgii III Europae feliciter restitutam. Cambr., 1763. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (305) £5/5

—Luctus in Obitum Frederici, Walliae Principis. Cambr., 1751. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (301) £5/5

—Luctus in Obitum. . .Georgii II et Gratulationes in Georgii III Inaugurationem. Cambr., 1760. Folio, old calf. H Mar 30 (302) £5/5

—Threni Cantabrigienses in Funere. . . Henrici Glocestrensis et Mariae Arausionensis. Cambr., 1661. 4to, new calf. H Oct 21 (384) £14

Cambridge University Library

—A Catalogue of the Bradshaw Collection of Irish Books., Cambr., 1916. 3 vols. H Oct 20 (59) £17

Camden, William

—Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum. Lond., 1615. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (102) £11 [Thorp]; C May 3 (48) £12 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, chipped. C Mar 22 (22) £12 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Leiden: Elzevir, 1625. 1st Ed of Part 2. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. Text wormed. S June 12 (202) £10 [Percival]

—[Annales] Tomus Alter, & Idem: or the Historie of the Life and Reigne of that Famous Princesse, Elizabeth.

Lond., 1629. Trans by Thomas Browne. 4to, modern half mor. S Feb 7 (439) £16 [Hofmann & Freeman]

3d Ed. Lond., 1635. Folio, old calf. C June 7 (135) £13 [Foyle]

—Britannia sive. . .Angliae, Scotiae. . . etc. Londini, 1587. 8vo, mor gilt. Title repaired. C Mar 8 (42) £12 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (8) £16 [F. Edwards]

5th Ed. Lond., 1600. 4to, old mor gilt. Jacques Auguste de Thou's copy. C June 7 (134) £110 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Amst.: G. Blaeu, 1639. 12mo, contemp vellum. S Oct 10 (199) £12 [R. A. Nicholson]

—[Britannia] Britain, or a Chorographical Description of. . .England, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1637. Trans by Philemon Holland. Folio, contemp calf, worn. With 57 double-page maps. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 8 (445) £220 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1695. Trans by Edmund Gibson. Folio, half mor. With 50 maps. C July 19 (186) £116 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf. C June 28 (197) £130 [Nicholson]; S Aug 1 (445) £90 [P. J. Radford]

Anr copy. Calf. Title mtd. C Dec 15 (52) £110 [Radford]; C July 19 (204) £105 [Radford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S Feb 20 (143) £140 [S. M. Stephens]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking port. S Aug 1 (482) £75 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Some maps damaged. S Nov 23 (632) £100 [L. S. Bayton-Williams]; S Nov 28 (111) £120 [P. J. Radford]; S Nov 28 (112) £110 [P. J. Radford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked, worn. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (84) £130 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. With map of London, 1739, bound in. C Dec 15 (117) £120 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking 1 map, others torn. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 13 (37) £85 [Baynton Williams]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. Lacking 2 maps. C July 19 (128) £126 [Nicholson]

2d Ed of Gibson's trans. Lond., 1722. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. H June 29 (138) £125 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H July 27 (561) £100

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, joints cracked. C July 19 (175) £126 [Griffiths]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (339) £110 [R.A. Nicholson]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdgs broken. S May 15 (117) £130 [P. J. Radford]; S July 25 (580) £65 [Grenfell]

Vol II, only. Disbound. H June 9 (409) £32

Anr Ed. Lond., 1789. Ed by Richard Gough. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, bdg broken. C Mar 22 (23) £38 [Benz]

Anr copy. Contemp russia, bdgs broken. S Nov 8 (301) £25 [P. S. Tarry]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1806. Ed by Richard Gough. 4 vols. Folio, old half calf. C Nov 2 (85) £26 [Beck]; S Feb 20 (16) £32 [S. M. Stephen]

Anr copy. Old russia gilt, worn. C June 7 (136) £35 [Griffiths]

Anr copy. Contemp bds, rebacked. M Apr 26 (32) $50

—The Historie of the most renowned

and victorious Princesse Elizabeth. Lond., 1630. Folio, mor gilt, bound for Anne Hyde, Duchess of York. S June 19 (1737) £85 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Lond., 1675. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (83) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Reges, Reginae, Nobiles, et Alii in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii Sepulti. Lond., 1603. 4to, half calf, waterstained. S Oct 31 (807) £12 [H. W. Edwards]

—Remaines concerning Britain. Lond., 1636. 4to, new calf. L.p. copy. S Jan 23 (57) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1637. 4to, sheep, rebacked. H Dec 9 (420) £7/5

6th Ed. Lond., 1657. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (265) £3 [F. Edwards]

Camerarius, Joachim, Senior

—Commentarii utriusque Linguae. Basel, 1551. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. S Nov 7 (114) £25 [Maggs]

Camerarius, Joachim, Junior

—Hortus Medicus et Philosophicus, etc. Frankfurt: J. Feyerabend, 1588. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, worn. With 56 full-page woodcuts. S Mar 13 (36) £200 [Quaritch]

—Symbolorum et Emblematum ex re herbaria... * ex re Animalibus Quadrupedibus. [Nuremberg] 1590-95. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. With 200 plates. With title and intro of 1605 Ed bound in. sg 708 (118) $120

Part I, only. Contemp white lea tooled in silver, with gilt arms of Peter Wok of Rosenberg, repaired, ties missing. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1738) £160 [Peter Spiro]

Camerarius, Philippus

—Operae horarum subcisivarum... centuriae tres. Frankfurt, 1624. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (532) £8 [Felner]

Cameron, Charles

—The Baths of the Romans. Lond., 1772. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (58) £75 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1775. Folio, old half mor. C Nov 2 (86) £130 [Dawson]

Camfield, Benjamin

—A Theological Discourse of Angels and their Mysteries. Lond., 1678. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (81) £20 [F. Edwards]

Camoens, Luis de

—The Lusiad, or, Portugals Historicall Poem. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Richard Fanshaw. Folio, contemp calf. P Oct 25 (41) $550

Campan, Jeanne L. H. G.

—Memoirs of...Marie Antoinette. Liverpool, 1917. 3 vols. Half mor. One of 505. N May 18 (27) $40

Campana...

—Campana contra los Americanos del Norte. Primera Parte. Mexico, 1846. 4to, wraps, front cover defective. P Oct 26 (242) $400

Campanella, Thomas

—De Sensu Rerum et Magis, Libri Quatuor. Frankfurt, 1620. Bound with: Santvoort, Theodoro. Dissertatio Philosophica de Causa Motus et Principii Solidorum Corporum. Utrecht, 1704. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 726 (73) $60

—A Discourse Touching the Spanish Monarchy. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp sheep, rebacked. S Nov 21 (51) [Foyles]

—Realis Philosophiae Epilogisticae partes quatuor. [Subtitle, Page 415: Civitas Solis Idea reipublicae philosophicae]. Frankfurt: Egenolph Emmelius for Godofredus Tambachius, 1623. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (286) £500 [Dawson]

Campanius, Thomas

—Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, etc. Stockholm, 1702. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. Folding map and last leaf repaired. P Apr 20 (947) $1,800

Campanus, Joannes Antonius

—Oratio funebris pro Baptista Sphortia principe clarissima. [Rome: Stephen Plannck] 1476. 4to, bds. 8 leaves. Hain 4291. C July 5 (19) £48 [Dawson]

Campbell, Archibald, 1726?-1780

—The Sale of Authors, a Dialogue in Imitation of Lucian's Sale of Philosophers. Lond., 1767. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 18 (402) £24 [P. Murray-Hill]

Campbell, Archibald, b. 1787, Seaman

—A Voyage round the World. Edin., 1816. 8vo, calf. With folding map. M Apr 26 (270) $120

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. S July 3 (8) £60 [F. Edwards]

Campbell, Archibald — & Twining, William J.

—Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the Territory of the United States and the Possessions of Great Britain. Wash., 1878. 4to, half mor. sg 733 (324) $30

Campbell, Colin — & Others

—Vitruvius Britannicus, or, the British Architect. Lond., 1715-17-25-67-71. 5 vols. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, some joints cracked. Lacking list of plates in Vols 4 & 5. S July 18 (304) £100 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf and contemp half bds, all worn. With the uncompleted Vol VI [n.d.] of 50 plates, folio, wraps, uncut. C June 22 (118) £250 [Weinreb]

Vols I-IV, only. Cloth. Title of Vol I supplied from a copy of Vol II. S Feb 20 (119) £70 [Barclay]

Vols I-III. Old calf, rebacked, joints cracked. C May 3 (50) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr set. [N.d.]- 1731, 1767-71. 5 vols. Contemp calf gilt and 18th-cent half calf. All vols worn, joints cracked. Text in Vol I waterstained. S Mar 21 (411) £320 [J. Kenworthy-/Brown]

Anr set. Calf gilt and old calf worn, hinges cracked. Lacking 1 plate. S May 15 (15) £160 [Weinreb]

Vols I-III, only. Contemp calf, gilt, joints cracked. S Apr 4 (448) £140 [Rowan]

Campbell, G. L. (Pseud.)

—A Relation. . .of a late Expedition to. . .St. Augustine, etc. 1744. See: Kimber, Edward

Campbell, John, 1766-1840

—Travels in South Africa. . .A Second Journey. Lond., 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 15 (122) £35 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig bds, rebacked, worn, joint cracked. C Dec 15 (53) £32 [Thornton]

Campbell, John L.

—Idaho: Six Months in the New Gold Diggings. Chicago, 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth. P Mar 28 (23) $1,100

Campbell, Marinus F. A. G.

—Annales de la Typographie Neerlandaise au XVe siecle. The Hague, 1874. 8vo, half cloth, uncut. Lacking supplements. S Oct 31 (808) £16 [Maggs]

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella Tanner Cornwallis-West)

—My Life and some Letters. Lond., 1922. Orig bds. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 7 (529) £14 [C. Sharp]

Campbell, Roy

—Poems. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. One of 200, sgd. S July 12 (556) £20 [Quaritch] Anr copy. Bds. S July 11 (272) £18 [C. Sawyer]

Campbell, Thomas, 1777-1844

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With fore-edge paintings of Ravenscraig Castle, Fifeshire, and Bamborough Castle, Northumberland. S Apr 25 (545) £14 [Mrs. Robin Andrew]

—Specimens of the British Poets. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, orig bds, some bdgs defective. S Oct 11 (327) £10 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints broken. sg 728 (51) $10

Campbell, William W.

—Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New York. N.Y., 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig calf. sg 716 (33) $22

Camper, Pieter

—Icones Herniarum. Frankfurt, 1801. 1st Ed. Folio, wraps, unstitched. P Mar 1 (26) $90

Canada

See also: Cape Breton

—Abstract of Proceedings in Council, relative to the Grant, to the late Jeffrey Lord Amherst, of the Estates, belonging to the Jesuits, in Canada. [N.p.] 13 July 1803. Folio, sewed, as issued. S July 3 (144) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Edits, ordonnances royaux, declarations et arrets du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, concernant le Canada. Quebec, 1803-6. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (286) $80

—Papers relative to the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Lond., 1859. Folio, orig wraps. With 4 folding colored maps. S July 3 (158) £22 [S. Crowe]

—Papers relative to the Settlement of the Disputed Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick. Lond., 1851. Folio, orig wraps, bdg defective. With 3 colored maps. S July 3 (156) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Grievances complained of in Lower Canada. Lond., 20 Feb 1837. Folio, orig wraps. With folding map, colored. S July 3 (150) £30 [Maggs]

Canadian. . .

—The Canadian Collection at Harvard University. Bulletins I-VI. Ed by William Inglis Morse. Cambr., 1944-49. sg 709 (197) $16

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de

—Plantarum Succulentarum Historia. . . Histoire des Plantes Grasses. Paris, An VII, 1799-[1829]. 2 vols in one. 4to, modern cloth. With 183 colored plates. Titles and 8 leaves of text in facsimile. S Apr 10 (247) £140 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale. Paris, 1818-21. 2 vols * Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. Paris, 1824-56. Parts 1-14 (of 17) in 16 vols. Together 18 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Mar 21 (412) £50 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Canisius, Petrus

—Catechismus. Augsburg, 1614. 8vo, vellum. S June 13 (343) £22 [Export]

Cannon, Carl L.

—American Book Collectors and Collecting from Colonial Times, etc. N.Y., 1941. S Nov 14 (804) £8 [Quaritch]; S Nov 14 (805) £10 [Quaritch]

Cannon, Walter B.

—The Mechanical Factors of Digestion. Lond., 1911. sg 730 (47) $40

Canones...

—Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti Oecumenici et Generalis Concilii Tridentini. Rome: Paulus Manutius, 1564. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt. C July 5 (56) £60 [Thomas]

Canonherius, Petrus Andreas

—De Admirandis Vini Virtutibus Libri Tres. Antwerp, 1627. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, armorial bdg. S Mar 13 (37) £22 [B. M. Israel Ltd.]

Canterbury...

—The Canterbury Cricket Week: Narrative of [its] Origin and Career [1843-51]. Canterbury, 1865. 1 vol (all pbd). 4to, calf. H Nov 24 (167) £5/15 [Winter]

Cantillon, M. de

—Delices du Brabant et de ses campagnes. Amst., 1757. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (59) £42 [Joseph]

Cantimpratensis, Thomas de

—Liber apum aut de apibus mysticis. 1516. See: Ovid. Metamorphoseos. 1510

Cantinelli, Richard — & Dacier, Emile

—Les Tresors des Biblotheques de France. Paris, 1926-42. Vol I-Vol VII, Part 2 (all pbd). 4to, 6 vols in vellum, remaining 2 parts in orig wraps. S Nov 14 (807) £115 [Quaritch]

Cape Breton

—The Great Importance of Cape Breton, Demonstrated and Exemplified, by Extracts from the best Writers, etc. Lond., 1746. 8vo, mor. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1002) $900

Capellutius, Rolandus

—Tractatus de curatione pestiferorum apostematum. [Rome: Stephen Plannck, c.1487] 4to, mor. 6 leaves. Hain 4375. S Apr 11 (320) £120 [Dawson]

Capote, Truman

—In Cold Blood. N.Y. [1965]. 1st Ed. L.p. copy. One of 500, sgd. sg 708 (65) $30

Capra, Alessandro

—La Nuova Architettura civile e militare. Cremona, 1717. 2 vols in one. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. C Apr 5 (40) £48 [Edwards]

Car...

—Car Builders' Cyclopedia of American Practice. N.Y., 1953. 19th Ed. Ed by C.B. Peck and others. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (29) £6 [W. H. McAlpine]

Caracci, Annibale

—Galeriae Farnesianae, Icones Romae. Rome [n.d.]. See: Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino. Psyches et Amoris Nuptiae...

Caraccioli, Louis Antoine, Marquis de

—Le livre a la mode. Bound with: Le livre a la mode, nouvelle edition. Paris, 1759-60. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, upper cover and spine of red mor, lower cover of green mor. S June 19 (1742) £110 [Quaritch]

Caradoc of Llancarfan

—The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales. Lond., 1584. Trans by H. Lhoyd. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. Title torn. C Apr 5 (41) £18 [Duke]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked, bdg loose. C Feb 14 (10) £32 [Hammond]

Caradoc Press — London

—Goldsmith, Oliver. - The Vicar of Wakefield. 1903. 2 vols in 1. Orig vellum, with ties. One of 14 on vellum. S July 25 (344) £30 [House of El Dieff]

Caramuel de Lobkowitz, Juan

—Mathesis Biceps, Vetus et Nova.

Campaniae & Leiden, 1670. 2 vols. Folio, old half calf gilt. sg 730 (49) $65

—Primus Calamus ob Oculos Ponens Metametricam. Rome, 1663. Folio, old vellum, needs rebinding. sg 730 (48) $37

Carani, Lelio

—Lettere di diversi illustrissimi signori. Florence, 1551. Bound with: Portius, Simon. Trattato de colori de gl'occhi. Florence, 1551. And: Disputa sopra quella fanciulla della Magna, laquale . . . Florence, c.1551. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (511) £12 [Quaritch]

Carbonelli, Giovanni

—Fonti storiche della chimica e dell alchimia in Italia. Rome, 1925. Folio, orig bds. S Apr 17 (71) £8 [Quaritch]

Carco, Francis

—L'Equipe. [Paris, 1925] 4to, ptd wraps. One of 274. With 23 proofs laid in. P June 13 (3) $25

Cardano, Girolamo

—De Rerum Varietate Libri XVII. Basel, 1557. 8vo, bds. S Aug 1 (293) £10 [Dawson]

—Medici Mediolanensis Metoposcopia Libris Tredecim. Paris, 1658. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, bdg broken. P Dec 13 (107) $110

—Somniorum Synesiorum Omnis Generis Insomnia Explicantes, Libri IIII. Basel [1585]. 4to, contemp vellum. Title repaired. P Dec 13 (106) $65

Cardim, Antonio Francisco

—Relacam da Viagem do Galeam Sao Lourenco e su perdicao nos bayxos de Moxincale. Lisbon, 1651 [but 18th-cent reprint]. 4to, half vellum. S Feb 7 (550) £3 [Pottesman]

Careless, John (Pseud.)

—The Old English Squire. . .a Poem in Ten Cantos. Lond., 1821. 8vo, cloth. With 24 hand-colored plates. C Oct 19 (205) £5 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Calf. C May 17 (8) £35 [Coulter]; C June 7 (137) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds, repaired and rebacked. L.p. copy. S Apr 10 (44) £32 [F. Edwards]

Careme, Antonin

—Le Cuisinier Parisien. Paris: J. Renouard et Cie, Tresse, Mansut et Maison, 1842. 2d. [i.e., 3d] Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt, rubbed. With 24 (of 25) plates. S Dec 5 (41) £4 [G. M. Urquhart]

Carew, George

—Fraud and violence discovered & detected: or, A Remonstrance of the Interested in the Ships Bona Esperanza and Henry Bona Adventura of London. Lond., 1662. Bound with: The Case briefly stated. . . Lond., 1667. Folio, old calf. Title loose, lacking Pages 89-96 and 103-4. With letter concerning the case from Carew to Anthony Lord Ashley bound in. C Nov 2 (88) £55 [Hannas]

—A Retrospect into the King's Certain Revenue annexed to the Crown. Lond., 1661. Folio, contemp calf, spine chipped. C Nov 2 (87) £160 [Traylen]

Carew, Richard

—The Survey of Cornwall. Lond., 1602. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, rebacked. Title defective and laid down. C Dec 15 (12) £24 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine torn. Text wormed. C Nov 2 (89) £40 [Crowe]

Carew, Thomas

—Poems, with a Maske. Lond., 1651. 3d Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent russia gilt. S Apr 24 (164) £32 [Pickering & Chatto]

Carewe, Sir Nicholas

—The Voyage of Sir Nicholas Carewe to the Emperor Charles V. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1959

Carey, David

—Life in Paris; comprising the Rambles, Sprees, and Amours of Dick Wildfire. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. P Dec 13 (41) $65

Carey, Henry Charles — & Lea, Isaac

—A Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas. Phila., 1822. Folio, modern cloth. With 46 double-page maps and 7 tables. P Oct 25 (85) $325

Carey, Mathew

—The American Remembrancer. 1795. See Title entry

—Carey's American Atlas. See: Atlas

—A Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately Prevalent in Philadelphia. Phila., 16 Jan 1794. 4th Ed. 8vo, unbound. sg 734 (232) $25

Caricature

—The Caricature Magazine, or Hudibrastic Mirror. [1807, etc.] See: Woodward, George Moutard

Carion, Johann — & Melanchthon, Philip

—Chronicon Carionis expositum et auctum multis et veteribus et recentibus historiis. Geneva, 1576. 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor, flowers painted with a stencil. With the arms of J.-A. de Thou and his 2d wife stamped in gilt. S June 19 (1743) £110 [H. P. Kraus]

Carisbrick, Edward

—The Life of Lady Warner of Parham. Lond., 1692. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, spine torn. S Jan 23 (10) £22 [F. Edwards]

Carleton, George, Bishop of Chichester

—A Thankfull Remembrance of Gods Mercy. Lond., 1625. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor. 1 leaf repaired, title washed and short. S Nov 21 (68) £6 [Foyles]

Carleton, James Henry

—The Battle of Buena Vista. N. Y., 1848. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth, orig wraps bound in. P May 9 (27) $30

—To the People of New Mexico. [N. p.] 1864. 8vo, cloth. P Oct 26 (452) $1,500

Carleton, Wiliam

—Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent. Dublin, 1845. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. S Apr 24 (122) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Willy Reilly and his dear Coleen Bawn. Lond., 1855. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 24 (123) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Carlevariis, Luca

—Le Fabriche e Vedute di Venetia. [Venice, 1703] Oblong folio, lea gilt, worn. With 102 (of 103) plates. S Apr 11 (289) £220 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1768. Oblong folio, half calf rubbed. With 103 plates. S Apr 11 (262) £220 [F. J. G. Haut]

Carli, Enzo

—Sienese Painting. N. Y. [1956]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (381) £6 [J. Shapiro]

Carlier de Lantsheere, Antoine

—Tresor de l'Art Dentellier. Brussels, 1922. 4to, half lev, joint cracked, orig wraps bound in. P June 13 (61) $15

Carlton, Robert. See: Hall, Baynard R.

Carlyle, Thomas

—The French Revolution: A History. Lond., 1837. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, bds. One of 1,000. P Apr 11 (30) $150

Anr copy. Orig bds, rubbed, spines

torn. C Apr 19 (104) £78 [Sawyer]
—History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Lond., 1858-65. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Presentation copy to Erasmus Darwin, inscr by author in 3 vols. S Apr 24 (124) £65 [F. Edwards]
—Occasional Discourse on The Nigger Question. Lond., 1853. 8vo, half mor. Presentation copy, inscr. S July 24 (179) £52 [Sawyer]
—Sartor Resartus. 1907. See: Doves Press
—Complete works. Bost., 1884. Ed de Luxe. 8vo, vellum gilt. 20 vols. One of 275. P June 21 (64) $20

Carman, Bliss
—Poems. Bost., 1905. 2 vols. Folio, bds, unopened. One of 500, sgd. sg 716 (250) $17

Carnarvon, George Edward, 5th Earl of
—Five Years' Exploration at Thebes. Oxford, 1912. 4to, half vellum. C Feb 14 (110) £9 [Birk]

Carne, John
—Syria, Asia Minor, etc. Lond., 1836-38. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H June 8 (268) £20

Caro, Annibale
—Rime del Commendatore Annibal Caro. Venice: Aldus, 1569. Bound with: Gregorius Nazianzenus. Due Orationi. . . fatte in lingua toscana dal Commendatore Annibal Caro. Venice: Aldus, 1569. 4to, contemp vellum, worn. S Nov 22 (282) £14 [Quaritch]

Caroline. . .
—Caroline Tracy: the Spring Street Milliner's Apprentice. . .Occurrences which came to the Knowledge of a Young Physician. N. Y.: Stearns & Co., 1849. 8vo, wraps. sg 719 (99) $55

Caron, Frans — & Schouten, Jod.
—Warhaftige Beschreibungen zweier maechtigen Koenigreiche Jappan und Siam. 1663. See: Hemmersam, Michael

Carpenter, Edward
—Towards Democracy. Lond., 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 734 (82) $19

Carpenter, Nathanael
—Achitophel, or the Picture of a Wicked Politician. Lond., 1629. 1st Ed. Bound with: Doughty, John. A Discourse Concerning the Abstrusenesse of Divine Mysteries. Oxford, 1628. 1st Ed. And: Rainolds, John. The Prophecie of Obadiah. Oxford, 1613. 1st Ed. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, early 19th-cent half calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (699) £16 [Maggs]

Carpenter, Ralph E., Jr.
—The Arts and Crafts of Newport, Rhode Island, 1640-1820. Newport, 1954. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Ltd Ed. sg 712 (104) $27

Carpue, Joseph C.
—An Account of Two Successful Operations for Restoring a Lost Nose from the Integuments of the Forehead. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half calf, rubbed, lacking backstrip. P Mar 1 (29) $130

Carr, Sir John
—A Tour through Holland. Lond., 1807. 4to, bds, bdg broken. H Jan 19 (249) £12/10

Carr, John, 1827-96, California Blacksmith
—Pioneer Days in California. Eureka, Calif., 1891. 8vo, cloth. With port in photostatic facsimile. sg 721 (83) $25

Carr, Richard
—Epistolae Medicinales. Lond., 1691. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (165) £28 [Traylen]

Carrillo, Manuel

—Breve, y Verdadera Relacion de los Progressos de las Missiones. . .de las Islas Philipinas. Madrid, 1760. 4to, old wraps. P Feb 21 (86) $130

Carrington, Henry B.

—Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. N.Y., 1877. 8vo, half calf. Inscr. sg 720 (25) $19

Carrington, Mrs. Henry B.

—Ab-Sa-Ra-Ka, Home of the Crows . . .Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains. Phila., 1869. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. P May 9 (15) $20

Carrington, Henry Edmund

—The Plymouth and Devonport Guide. 1828. 12mo, orig cloth. H Feb 24 (423) £6/5

Carroll, Lewis. See: Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge

Carryl, Charles Edward

—Davy and the Goblin, or What Followed Reading "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." Bost., 1886. 1st Issue. 8vo, pictorial cloth. sg 714 (88) $180

Carson, Hampton L.

—History of the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Constitution of the United States. Phila., 1889. 2 vols. 4to, cloth gilt. sg 723 (200) $10

Cartari, Vincenzo

—Le imagini de gli Dei de gli antichi. Venice, 1609. 4to, vellum. S Nov 8 (302) £18 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Vellum gilt. Lacking several leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (364) £5 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Padua, 1626. Ed by L. Pignoria. 4to, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (533) £4 [Export]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1647. 8vo, vellum. S July 25 (431) £10 [Thorp]

Carter, Charles

—The Compleat City and Country Cook: or, Accomplish'd Housewife. Lond., 1736. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. With 49 plates (1 defective). S Apr 3 (42) £16 [Foyles]

—The Complete Practical Cook. Lond., 1730. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (125) £58 [Foyle]

Carter, Frederick

—D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical. Lond., 1932. 8vo, half cloth. H Jan 19 (148) £3/10

Carter, John, 1748-1817

—Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting. . .Lond., 1780-87. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joint cracked, bdg detached. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (311) £10 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Lond. 1838. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half mor, worn. S Apr 3 (43) £5 [F. Edwards]

Carter, John — & Pollard, Graham

—An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth Century Pamphlets. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. With 4 plates. S June 12 (5) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Nov 14 (810) £17 [Dr. L. Bell]

Carter, Matthew

—Honor Redivivus, or an Analysis of Honor and Armory. Lond., 1673. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep. C Nov 2 (90) £9 [Pickering & Chatto]

Carter, Richard

—The Schismatick Stigmatized. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With the final blank. S May 15 (24) £170 [E. M. Lawson & Co.]

Carter, Thomas — & Long, William H.

—War Medals of the British Army. Lond., 1893. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr on fly-leaf by King George V as Duke of York. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (231) £8 [Hatchards]

Carter, Thomas Francis

—The Invention of Printing in China and its Spread Westward. N.Y., 1931. H June 9 (319) £7

Carteret, Leopold

—Le tresor du bibliophile. . .1801-75. Paris, 1924-28. 4 vols (including index). 4to, orig wraps. C June 22 (108) £26 [Downes]; S July 24 (265) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 14 (811) £140 [Quaritch]

Cartier-Bresson, Henri

—The Europeans. N.Y. [1955]. Folio, pictorial bds. sg 724 (128) $15

Carton Dancourt, Florent

—Oeuvres de Theatre. Paris, 1760. 12 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of the Comtesse d'Artois. S June 20 (1807) £100 [Librairie Brunier]

Cartwright, John

—The Trident, or the National Policy of Naval Celebration. Lond., 1802. 4to, disbound. sg 735 (225) $10

Cartwright, Joseph

—Views in the Ionian Islands. [N.p., 1821] Folio, old half calf, worn. 3 ptd leaves of text, 12 colored plates, mtd and interleaved. C July 19 (213A) £1,050 [Gloyne]

Cartwright, William

—Comedies, Tragi-comedies, with Other Poems. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Some leaves shaved. Containing the leaf of verses $**_7$, normally cancelled. Leaves U^{1-3} in both cancelled and uncancelled states. S Apr 24 (166) £160 [Dawson]

Carus, Paul

—The History of the Devil, and the Idea of Evil. . .Chicago, 1900. 4to, cloth. sg 722 (79) $13

Carvalho, Solomon N.

—Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West, etc. N.Y. [c.1857]. 12mo, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 708 (66) $12

Carver, Hartwell

—Proposal for a Charter to Build a Railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. Wash., 1847. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 708 (226) $95

Carver, Jonathan

—Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America. Lond., 1778. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (271) $110

2d Ed. Lond., 1779. 8vo, modern half calf. S July 3 (70) £55 [Foyles]

1st Irish Ed. Dublin, 1779. 8vo, calf. sg 716 (39) $40

3d Ed. Lond., 1781. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken, 1 cover missing. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (72) £8 [L. Sackin]

3d Ed, 2d Issue. Orig bds. One map torn. Lacking 1 blank. P Feb 21 (85) $300

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine split. P May 9 (28) $160

—Three Years Travels throughout the Interior Parts of North America. Portsmouth, N.H., 1794. 12mo, contemp calf. Title torn. sg 715 (211) $20

Anr Ed. Phila., 1796. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Dec 15 (54) £18 [Hompe]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1798. 8vo, mor. Lacking map. sg 717 (90) $10

Cary, John

—New and Correct English Atlas. Lond., 1787. 4to, calf, broken. With 46 maps, colored in outline. H July 27 (388) £26

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (182) £28 [Foyle]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1793. Oblong 4to, half mor. H June 29 (139) £28 [Foyle's]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C July 19 (176) £32 [Griffiths]

Anr copy. Old half calf, worn. S Dec 5 (42) £30 [B. F. Page]

Anr copy. Calf, repaired. H Oct 20 (286) £28

—New English Atlas. Lond., 1809. Folio, half russia, worn. H July 27 (392) £62

—New Itinerary. Lond., 1802. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf. With 2 folding maps. H July 27 (387) £4/15

9th Ed. 1821. See below: Traveller's Companion...

—New Map of England and Wales. Lond., 1794. 4to, half calf. With 81 maps. H July 27 (389) £10/10; S Mar 20 (61) £18 [R. Leete]

Anr copy. Bound with: A New Index Villaris. Lond., 1804. Folio, lea, worn. H July 27 (390) £5/5

2d Ed. Lond., 1816. 4to, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (62) £16 [R. Leete]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. H July 27 (391) £7

—Survey of the High Roads from London. Lond., 1790. 4to, half calf, worn. With 80 colored maps. H July 27 (381) £30

Anr copy. Old calf, broken. H July 27 (380) £38; S Dec 14 (469a) £24 [P. S. Tarry]

Anr copy. Calf, broken. With 20 maps, only. H Feb 23 (198) £26

—Traveller's Companion ... Turnpike Roads of England and Wales. Lond., 1791. 8vo, old calf. With 43 colored maps. The 6-page Index issue. H July 27 (383) £14/10

Anr copy. See Paterson, Daniel. A New and Accurate Description. 1794

Anr Ed. Lond., 1822. Bound with: New Itinerary. 1821. 9th Ed. With 8 maps. H July 27 (384) £12/10

Cary, Robert

—Palaeologia Chronica. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, needs rebinding. With folding table of subscribers. sg 728 (52) $45

Casa, Giovanni della

—Galateus seu de morum honestate et elegantia liber. Oxford, 1630. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (11) £16 [F. Edwards]

—The Refin'd Courtier. Lond., 1663. 12mo, old calf, bdg loose and defective. S Aug 2 (611) £90 [F. Hammond]

Casali, Scipione

—Annali della Tipografia Veneziana di Francesco Marcolini. Bologna, 1953-58. 2 vols (including Supplement). Wraps. H Apr 27 (246) £9/10

Casamayor Family

[-]Descent of the Family of Casamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon. Lond., pvtly ptd, 1871. 4to, mor gilt. Ptd on vellum. S Oct 31 (810) £25 [F. Edwards]

Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Jacopo

—Memoirs. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1894. Trans by Arthur Machen. 12 vols. Half vellum gilt. H June 8 (7) £4; H July 26 (9) £6/10

Half vellum, worn. S Jan 23 (255) £12 [Dr. Mowbray]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1922. Trans by Arthur Machen. 12 vols. 4to, half vellum. One of 1,000. C July 20 (335) £8 [Folio Fine Art]; S Apr 17 (75) £12 [Marks]; S July 31 (85) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1924-35. 12 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. S Jan 23 (256) £5 [Marks]

Anr Ed. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Casas, Bartolome de las

—An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Lond., 1699. 8vo, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (157) £105 [Hammond]

—Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias. Tracts 1-3, 5-8 (of 9). Seville, 1552. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, 18th-cent half calf. S July 3 (203) £180 [Maggs]

—Istoria o Brevissima Relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Venice, 1626. 4to, contemp vellum. Text in Spanish and Italian. S Apr 18 (366) £14 [de la Fuente]

—Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam Devastatarum verissima. Frankfort, 1598. 1st Ed in Latin. 4to, half mor. Lacking 1 blank. P Oct 25 (30) $300

—Relation des Voyages et des Decouvertes. . .dans les Indes Occidentales, etc. Amst., 1598. Bound with: L'Art de Voyager Utilement. Amst., 1598. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 25 (46) $325

—Tyrannies et Cruatez des Espagnols perpetrees es Indes Occidentales. Antwerp, 1579. 8vo, mor gilt. P Oct 25 (25) $350

Casaubon, Isaac

—Ad Polybii Historiarum librum primum Commentarii. Paris, 1617. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S June 19 (1744) £35 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Animadversionum in Athenaei Dipnosophistas. Leiden, 1621. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (63) £24 [Davis & Orioli]

—Epistolae insertis ad easdem responsionibus. . .item Merici Casauboni epistolae. Rotterdam, 1709. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. S Mar 13 (38) £12 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. sg 728 (53) $80

Casaubon, Meric

—A Treatise concerning Enthusiasme. Lond., 1656. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Mar 1 (31) $45

Case. . .

—The Case of the King Stated. . .See: Charles I, King of England

—The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by Themselves. Lond., 1733. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (146) £33 [Export]

Case, Arthur Ellicott

—Bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521-1750. Lond., 1935. 4to, half cloth. H Apr 27 (390) £11/10

Casiri, Michael

—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Madrid, 1760-70. 2 vols. Folio, half vellum. S Nov 8 (303) £36 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Casley, David

—A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library, etc. Lond., 1734. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 15 (1042) £6 [Quaritch]

Caslon, William — & Son

—A Specimen of Printing Types. Lond., 1764. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. With 37 specimens, ptd on rectos only. S Nov 21 (190) £90 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1785. 8 pp. Folio, unbound. H Apr 27 (269) £8/10

Caslon & Co., H. W.

See also: Poetry of Nature

—Specimen of Printing Types of the Caslon and Glasgow Letter Foundry. Lond. [1857?]. 8vo, half mor. S Jan 23 (198) £24 [Dr. A. Falck]

Cass, Lewis, Sec. of War

—Country for Indians West of the Mississippi. [Wash., 1832] H of R Doc. No 172. P Oct 26 (540) $35

Cassas, Louis Francois

—[Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phenicie, de la Palestine et de la Basse-Egypte. Paris, 1799, etc.] 2 vols. Folio, half calf. With 117 views and plates. Lacking text. S Nov 8 (390) £75 [Maggs]

Casseres, Benjamin de

—When Huck Finn Went Highbrow. N.Y., 1934. Bds. One of 125. Inscr. sg 718 (132) $40

Casserius Placentinus, Julius

—Anatomische Tafeln. Frankfurt, 1707. 4to, half vellum. Lacking 8 pp of additional text. S July 17 (90) £10 [Parkes]

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius

—Ecclesiastica et Tripartita Historia. Augsburg: Johann Schuessler [c.5 Feb 1472]. Folio, russia gilt. 192 leaves (of 195, lacking 3 blanks). Hain 4573. C July 5 (20) £200 [Dawson]

Cassone, Felice

—Flora Medico-Farmaceutica. Turin, 1847-52. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 600 colored plates. S Mar 13 (39) £90 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Castaneda, Pedro de — & Others

—The Journey of Francisco Vazquez de Coronado. 1933. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Castel, Louis Bertrand

—Mathematique Universelle, abregee a l'Usage et a la Portee de Tout le Monde. Paris, 1728. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (52) $10

Castell, Edmund

—Lexicon Heptaglotton. Vols I-II. Lond., 1669-86. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt. sg 729 (38) $75

Castell, Robert

—Villas of the Ancients Illustrated. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, old calf gilt, worn, bdg defective. S July 24 (157) £26 [Weinreb]

1st Ed. Old half calf. C Nov 4 (517) £38 [Weinreb]

Castellanos de Losada, Basilio Sebastian

—Album de Azara, corona cientifica, literaria, artistica y politica. Madrid, 1856. 4to, half calf. S July 4 (382) £6 [M. Dussaut]

Castelli, Benedetto

—Della Misura dell' Acque correnti. Bologna, 1660. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (115) £20 [H. D. Lyon]

Castelnau, Francis, Comte de

—Vues et Souvenirs de l'Amerique du Nord, etc. Paris, 1842. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half mor. P Apr 20 (847) $1,200

Castiglione, Baldassare

—Il libro del Cortegiano. Venice: Aldus, 1528. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, repaired. S Mar 14 (79) £220 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1541. 8vo, mor gilt extra. H Mar 30 (197) £46

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1562. 16mo, 16th-cent mor gilt, richly tooled, with the initial C and the Dauphin's crown added in gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1746) £95 [Breslauer]

—The Courtier. . .trans by Thomas Hoby. Lond., 1588. 4to, contemp vellum gilt, rubbed, worn, repaired, etc. Text in French, English, and Italian. C June 7 (141) £125 [Dawson]

Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio, Conte

—Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. Milan, 1819. Ed by Gaetano Cattaneo. 4to, bds. L.p. copy. sg 710 (210) $85

Castillo, Giovanni del

—Vita della Venerabile Marianna di Gesu, etc. Rome, 1776. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 4 (362) £6 [Maggs]

Castle, Thomas. See: Barton & Castle

Cataldi, Pietro Antonio

—Trattato dell' Algebra Proportionale. Bologna, 1610. Folio, old stiff wraps. sg 730 (54) $35

Catalogi. . .

—Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae in unum collecti. Oxford, 1697. 2 vols (5 parts) in one. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 14 (718) £34 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Old calf, worn. C Nov 9 (206) £35 [Maggs]; S Feb 7 (609) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, bdg broken. S Nov 8 (304) £35 [Quaritch]

Catalogo. . .

—Catalogo Generale della Libreria Italiana, 1847-99. 3 vols * Decennial Supplements 1-3. 6 vols * Indice Per Materie, 1900-24. 4 vols. Together, 13 vols. Milan, 1901-39. 4to, half mor and cloth. sg 709 (75) $225

Catalogue. . .

—Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de la Ville de Cahors. Cahors, 1887. 8vo, ptd wraps, torn. sg 731 (31) $22

—A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Public Library and to the City Library of Norwich. Norwich, 1825. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra. S Nov 15 (1178) £60 [Sawyer]

—Catalogue of the Crawford Library of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Edin., 1890. 4to, cloth. sg 730 (81) $11

—Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Edin., 1742-76. 2 vols, only. Folio, contemp calf, hinges weak. M Apr 26 (33) $180

Catalogus. . .

—Catalogus librorum in diversis Italiae locis emptorum anno 1636, etc. Lond.: Legatt, 1637. 4to, unbound. S Nov 28 (69) £180 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Catalogus manuscriptorum in bibliotheca publica apud Lille. Middle Hill, 1828. 8vo, contemp russia gilt, rebacked. Inscr by Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 15 (1276) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Catalogus Romanorum et Germanicorum et eorum Effigies. 1561. See: Georgievitz, Bartholomaeus

Cather, Willa Sibert

—My Antonia. Bost., 1918. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (189) $60

—O Pioneers! Bost. & N.Y. 1913. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (190) $60; sg 710 (57) $15

—Obscure Destinies. N. Y., 1932. 1st Ed. Half vellum, in d/j, unopened. One of 260, sgd. P Nov 2 (156) $50

—Shadows on the Rock. N. Y., 1931. 1st Ed. Bds. L. p. copy. One of 619, sgd. sg 719 (134) $45

Catherine of Siena, Saint

—Epistole. Venice: Aldus, Sept 1500. Folio, 18th-cent Italian calf, gilt. Hain 4688. S Feb 7 (342) £190 [Maggs]

Catholic. . .

—Catholic Anthology, 1914-15. Lond., 1915. Bds. One of 500. S July 12 (588) £70 [Dawson]

Catlett, H. G.

—National Road to California. 1847. See: National...

Catlin, George

—Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery of Portraits, Landscapes, etc. N. Y., 1837. 12mo, disbound. P May 9 (16) $50

—Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies. N. Y., 1845. Folio, loose in portfolio, damaged. With 24 color plates (of 25). Sold w.a.f. P Feb 21 (68) $850

—Illustrations of the manners, customs... North American Indians. Lond., 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, loose in orig portfolio, worn, 1 leaf torn. S Feb 7 (343) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in cloth. S Aug 1 (422) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Letters and notes on the Manners, Customs... of the North American Indians. Lond., 1841. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 3 maps, 1 folding. S July 3 (130) £30 [C. W. Ross]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, spines torn, joints cracked. C June 7 (142) £72 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old half calf. C Nov 2 (91) £42 [McConnal]

Anr copy. Half calf, gilt, worn. Lacking 5 plates. S July 3 (9) £16 [C. W. Ross]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. P Mar 21 (36) $40

Anr Ed. Phila., 1860. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 716 (40) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed, joints cracked. Reissue with 1841 imprint. P Mar 21 (37) $300; sg 720 (93) $35

—Manners . . . of the North American Indians. See above: Illustrations

—North American Indian Portfolio. Lond. [1845?]. Folio, half mor. With 31 colored plates. P Mar 21 (38) $1,000

—North American Indians. Edin.: John Grant, 1926. 2 vols. sg 720 (94) $75

Catling, Hector William

—Cypriot Bronzework in the Mycenaean World. Oxford, 1964. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (280) £5

Caton, John Dean

—The Antelope and Deer of America. N.Y. [1881]. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (67) $15

Catrou, Francois — & Rouille, Julien

—The Roman History, with Notes Historical, Geographical, and Critical. Lond., 1728-37. Trans by Richard Bundy. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 728 (54) $55

Cats, Jacob

—Spiegel van den Ouden en Nieuwen Tijdt... Dordrecht, 1656. Bound with: Gedachten op Slapeloose Nachten... Leyden, 1732. 4to, contemp calf gilt, clasp. S Oct 10 (278) £5 [Maggs]

Catullus, Gaius Valerius

—Carmina. Lond. & N. Y. [1904]. Ed by Robinson Ellis. A. E. Housman's copy, with his notes. S July 12 (349) £120 [House of El Dieff]

—Complete Poetry. Trans by Jack Lindsay. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press [1929]. Mor. Ltd Ed. S Apr 17 (140) £28 [Blackwell]

Catullus, Tibullus, & Propertius

—Opera. Venice, Sept 1531. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 3 (198) £16 [J. Whitfield]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, old mor. C Apr 19 (25) £20 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed. P Jan 10 (109) $30; sg 712 (53) $16

Anr Ed. Birm: Baskerville, 1772. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 21 (98) £18 [F. Edwards]

Caulin, Antonio

—Historia Coro-graphica Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia Provincios de Cumana, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. [Madrid] 1779. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. With 3 plates, folding map. S July 3 (366) £70 [F. Edwards]

Cause, Hendrik

—De Koninglycke Hovenier aanwyzende de middelen om boomen en Bloemen en Kruyden te zzayen. Bound with: Commelin, Jan. Nederlantze Hesperides, etc. Amst., 1676. 1st Eds. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. With 24 & 26 plates. S Mar 13 (41) £200 [Gilhofer]

Causes and Justice. . .

—The Causes and Justice of the Mexican War. . .instances of Wanton Murder, Robbery. . .upon. . .American Citizens. Concord, N.H. [1846]. 16 pp, 8vo. P Oct 26 (243) $130

Caussin, Nicolas

—The Holy Court. Lond., 1650. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (64) £12 [Traylen]

Cavalcanti, Bartolomeo

—La retorica. Venice: Giolito, 1560. Folio, mor gilt, sunk panel bdg with recessed areas painted on gold ground, new endpapers. S June 19 (1747) £150 [Quaritch]

Cavalerius, Bonaventura

—Trigonometria Plana et Sphaerica Linearis et Logarithmica. Bologna, 1643. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (357) £65 [Quaritch]

Cavaliere (Collection), Giuseppe

—Catalogue des livres composant la bibliotheque de M. Giuseppe Cavaliere. Florence, 1908. 8vo, half vellum. One of 300. S Nov 15 (1043) £18 [Breslauer]

Cavallo, Tiberius

—The History and Practice of Aerostation. Lond., 1785. 8vo, old half mor. Title torn and mtd. With 2 double-page plates. C July 20 (362) £34 [Berry]

Cave, Herbert William

—Picturesque Ceylon and its Ruined Cities. Lond., 1903. 4to, mor gilt. H Jan 20 (344) £6/5

Cave, Hygin Auguste

—Les Soirees de Neuilly, esquisses dramatiques et historiques. Paris, 1827-28. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Nov 7 (10) £30 [Lowell]

Cave,William

—Apostolici: or, the History of the Lives . . . succeeded the Apostles. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (734) £8 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by the Samuel Mearne bindery, with cypher of Charles II. L. p. copy. S June 19 (1748) £70 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Cavendish, George

—The Life of Thomas Wolsey. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

Cavendish, William. See: Newcastle, Duke of

Cawdell, J.

—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond., 1785. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 2 (93) £32 [Pickering & Chatto]

Cawdrey, Robert

—A Treasurie or Store-House of Similies. Lond., 1609. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking table at end. One leaf supplied from smaller copy. S Aug 2 (700) £12 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Cawley, William

—The Laws... concerning Jesuites, Seminary Priests, Recusants, &c. . . explained. Lond., 1680. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 20 (17) £14 [Parker & Co.]

Caxton, William

—The History of Reynard the Foxe. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

Caxton printing, William

—A leaf from Higden's "Polychronicon" of 1482 (Book IV, Folio 217). Mtd. S Nov 9 (39) £55 [Lord John Kerr]

Caxton Club — Chicago

—DAVENPORT, CYRIL. - Roger Payne, English Bookbinder of the 18th century. 1929. 4to, cloth. One of 250. S Nov 14 (840) £25 [Francis Edwards]

—DAVENPORT. - Samuel Mearne, Binder to King Charles II. 1906. Folio, orig half cloth. One of 252. S Oct 31 (838) £22 [Quaritch]; S Nov 14 (838) £28 [Francis Edwards]

—DAVENPORT. - Thomas Berthelet, Royal Printer & Bookbinder to Henry VIII. 1901. Folio, orig half cloth, uncut. One of 252. S Oct 31 (839) £24 [Maggs]; S Nov 14 (837) £22 [H. D. Lyon]

—KENYON, FREDERIC G. - Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries. 1927. Folio, orig half vellum. One of 350. Designed by Bruce Rogers. Inscr, and with letter from author tipped in. S Nov 14 (970) £15 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—UZANNE, OCTAVE. - The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth-century. 1904. Folio, half cloth, uncut. One of 252. S Nov 1 (1104) £20 [Quaritch]; S Nov 16 (1550) £30 [Maggs]

Caylus, Anne Claude P. de Tubieres, Comte de

—Histoire de Joseph. Amst., 1757. Folio, old wraps. With engraved plates after Rembrandt. S July 26 (735) £5 [Maggs]

Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury

—An Answere to Certain Scandalous Papers. Lond., 1606. 4to, calf, bdg broken. C Nov 30 (9) £20 [Foyle]

Cecil, William, Lord Burghley

—A Collection of State Papers. Lond., 1740. Folio, mor gilt. C June 7 (146) £11 [Feldman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1759. Folio, mor gilt. C June 7 (147) £8 [Traylen]

Cejador y Frauca, Julio

—Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana. Madrid, 1908-14. 9 vols (Vols IV-XII of El Lenguaje). 4to, half mor. sg 728 (55) $22

Celestina...

—[Celestina] The Spanish Bawd, represented in Celestina: or the Tragicke-Comedy of Calisto and Melibea. Lond., 1631. Trans by James Mabbe. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (10) £32 [Thorp]

Anr copy. See: Aleman, Mateo. The Rogue. 1656

Cellini, Benvenuto

—Vita... da lui medesimo scritta. In Colonia, per Pietro Martello [Naples, 1728]. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 729 (40) $170

—Life of... by Himself. Trans by J. A. Symonds. Lond., 1900. 2 vols. Folio, mor. C Feb 14 (203) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N. Y.: Brentano [1906]. Trans by J. A. Symonds. 2 vols. sg 722 (40) $10

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Treatises on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. 1898. See: Essex House Press

Celsius, Olaf

—Hierobotanicon sive de Plantis Sacrae Scripturae. Amst., 1748. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (42) £18 [Quaritch]

Celsius, Olaf, Jr.

—Bibliothecae Upsaliensis historia. Upsala, 1745. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (62) £24 [Dawson]

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius

—Medicinae libri VIII. Venice: Aldus, 1528. 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg defective. S Nov 22 (284) £28 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Rotterdam, 1750. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, armorial bdg. sg 713 (207) $10

Cencelli, Agostino

—Compendio storico della vita e miracoli del Beato Francesco Garacciolo. Rome, 1769. 4to, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Pope Clement XIV. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (265) £8 [Thulins]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1805. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with arms of Pope Pius VII. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (266) £8 [Foyles]

Certaine. . .

—Certaine Demands. . . by Some Religious Gentlemen unto the Reverend Fathers, Richard [Bancroft] Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. Lond., 1605. 4to, modern half mor gilt. S Oct 10 (188) £18 [C. Richardson]

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

—El Ingenioso Hidalgo don Quixote de la Mancha. Madrid: Ibarra, 1780. 4 vols. 4to, old calf gilt. With folding map. C July 20 (336) £158 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (45) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Madrid: J. Ibarra, 1782. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, worn, some joints cracked. S Mar 21 (413) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Madrid: Manuel Martin, 1782. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt. S Apr 24 (83) £12 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1832. 2 vols. 16mo, contemp mor gilt by Simier, elaborately stamped. Lacking map. Sold as a bdg. S July 25 (346) £16 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. [Buenos Aires, 1957-58] Illus by Salvador Dali and Carlos Alonso. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P June 21 (66) $15

In English

—Don Quixote. Lond. [1620]- 1620. Trans by Thomas Shelton. 2d Ed of Part I, 1st Ed of Part II. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. Lacking engraved title to Part II. C July 5 (57) £130 [Pickering]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf, rubbed. Title to Part I supplied from anr copy; lacking title and final blank in Part II. S July 18 (373) £80 [J. Fleming]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1675. Shelton's trans. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, 1 bdg broken. S Mar 20 (65) £26 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1742. Trans by Charles Jarvis. 2 vols. Bound with: Mayans y Siscar, Gregoria. Life of Cervantes. Lond., 1738. Trans by John Ozell. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 734 (86) $42

Anr Ed. Lond.,1755. Trans by Tobias Smollett. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C July 20 (363) £18 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. Some worming. S Dec 5 (44) £18 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1801. Jarvis's trans. 4 vols. 8vo, mor, hinges cracked. P Dec 13 (33) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1819. Jarvis's trans. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 24 colored plates. H Oct 20 (208) £5/10

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Feb 7 (458) £10 [J. Schapiro]

Anr Ed. 1927-28. See: Ashendene Press

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Nonesuch Press

Anr Ed. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1950. See: Limited Editions Club

[-]The History of the Life and Adventures of Don Quixote . . . continued by Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda. Trans by Baker. Lond., 1745. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (185) £10 [Dobell]

In French

—L'ingenieux hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Mancha, traduit . . . par Louis Viardot. Paris, 1836-40. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (410) £8 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Tours, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S July 26 (743) £9 [Sawyer]

—Instructive and Entertaining Novels. Lond. [1742]. Trans by T. Shelton. 12mo, half calf. H Mar 30 (270) £12/10

Cervio, Vincenzo

—Il Trinciante . . . ampliato . . . dal Cavalier Reale Fusoritto da Narni. Rome, 1593. 2d Ed. 4to, calf gilt. Title and 3 leaves repaired. C Apr 5 (42) £35 [Seligman]

Cescinsky, Herbert

—Chinese Furniture. Lond., 1922. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (2) £17 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Aug 1 (396) £12 [Quaritch]

—English Furniture from Gothic to Sheraton. Garden City [1937]. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (319) £9 [Quaritch]; S June 22 (3) £10 [Quaritch]

—English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century. Lond. [1909-11 & n. d.]. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor. S Apr 18 (427) £10 [Marks]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. S July 31 (174) £22 [Marks]

Anr copy. Half mor, bdgs broken. sg 719 (196) $30

Anr copy. Cloth. Some leaves torn and repaired. Sold w.a.f. S May 8 (143) £8 [P. G. Lowe]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Waverley [n. d.]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. C July 20 (231) £21 [Edwards]; S Apr 4 (430)) £24 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H Mar 30 (36) £10

—The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. S July 26 (685) £12 [S. Farron]

—Old English Master Clockmakers. Lond., 1938. 4to, cloth. H Oct 20 (93) £11

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Feb 6 (221) £8 [W. J. Hicks]; S July 31 (209) £10 [Dawson]

—The Old-World House, its Furniture and Decoration. Lond., 1924. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 8 (144) £4 [Quaritch]

Cescinsky, Herbert — & Gribble, Ernest R.

—Early English Furniture & Woodwork. Lond., 1922. 2 vols. 4to, mor. P Nov 22 (53) $30

Anr copy. Half mor. S July 31 (210) £8 [Marks]

Anr copy. Half lea, rubbed. H Apr 27 (90) £10

Anr copy. Cloth. S Apr 4 (431) £12 [T. S. Stewart]

Cescinsky, Herbert — & Webster, Malcolm R.

—English Domestic Clocks. Lond., 1913. 4to, cloth. sg 735 (114) $27

2d Ed. Lond., 1914. 4to, half mor, rubbed. H Mar 30 (37) £19

Anr Ed. Lond.: Waverley [n.d.]. 4to,

orig half mor, worn. S July 31 (211) £20 [Blackwell]

Cessart, Louis Alexandre de

—Description de ses travaux hydrauliques. Paris, 1806. Vol I only (of 2). 4to, half calf, worn. With 2 A Ls s from Cessart. S Apr 11 (322) £12 [J. G. Barbero]

Cevallerius, Antonius Rodolphus

—Rudimenta Hebraicae Linguae. Wittenberg, 1574. 4to, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (202) £8 [Cranford]

Ceylon Almanac . . .

—The Ceylon Almanac and Compendium of Useful Information for 1833. Colombo, 1833. 8vo, half calf. H July 28 (876) £10

Chabert, Joseph Bernard, Marquis de

—Voyage. . .dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1753. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (272) $160

Chabree, Dominique

—Stirpium Icones et Sciagraphia. Geneva, 1666. Folio, old vellum. Title and 4 leaves torn and mended. S Apr 10 (248) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Chaffers, William

—Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. Lond., 1905. 9th Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Nov 22 (54) $40

—The Keramic Gallery. . .Pottery and Porcelain. Lond., 1872. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (199) $48

—Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods. Lond., 1870. 3d Ed. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (200) $42

6th Ed. Lond., 1876. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (194) $30

8th Ed. Lond., 1897. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (195) $20

Anr Ed. Lond., 1903. S Jan 24 (345) £5 [J. Morris]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1912. H Mar 30 (31) £3/15

Chagall, Marc

—[Bible Illustrations] Paris: Verve, Vol VIII, No 33/34, 1956. Folio, orig bds, backstrip damaged. P Nov 22 (272) $220

—The Ceiling of the Paris Opera. N.Y. [1966]. Text by Jacques Lassaigne. Folio, cloth, in d/j. With orig lithograph as frontis. sg 721 (88) $15

Challoner, Richard

—Britannia Sancta: or, Lives of the most Celebrated British, English, Scottish and Irish Saints. Lond., 1745. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Feb 20 (18) £8 [Dr. Molloy]

Chalmers, Alexander

—A History of the Colleges. . . attached to the University of Oxford. Lond., 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia. L.p. copy. H Jan 20 (618) £13

Chalmers, George

—Caledonia, or an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain. Lond., 1807-24. Vols I-III (all pbd). 4to, contemp pigskin gilt. C July 19 (13) £13 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 5 (47) £10 [G. Walford]

—Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and Other Powers. Lond., 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (34) $30

—The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, the Keeper. . .of the Library. . .Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh. Lond., 1794. 8vo, orig bds, bdg broken. sg 731 (33) $15

Chamberlain, Henry

—A New & Compleat History & Survey of the Cities of London & West-

minster. Lond. [1769-70]. Folio, old calf, joints worn. H Oct 21 (584) £10/10

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. S July 18 (390) £6 [Weinreb]

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart

—Immanuel Kant: A Study, and a Comparison, etc. Lond., 1914. 2 vols. sg 722 (156) $13

Chamberlayne, Edward

—Angliae Notitia, or, the Present State of England. 3 parts in 1 vol. Lond, 1694. 12mo, old calf gilt. H Nov 24 (11) £8 [Epworth]

Chambers, Andrew Jackson

—Recollections. [Overland to Oregon in 1845] [N.p.: written 1904; ptd 1947] 1st Ed. 12mo, stapled as issued. sg 717 (93) $18

Anr copy. Orig wraps. P Nov 1 (23) $26

Chambers, David

—La Recerche [sic] des Singularitez plus Remarquables concernant l'estat d'Escosse. Paris, 1579. 8vo, calf gilt. H July 28 (793) £18/10

Chambers, Sir Edmund K.

—The Elizabethan Stage. Oxford, 1923. 4 vols. C June 7 (10) £8 [Mezaros]

Chambers, Ephraim

—Cyclopaedia: or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, new half calf. H Jan 20 (651) £43

Anr Ed. Lond., 1738-53. Together 4 vols (including Supplement). Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (508) £24 [Thorp]

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-96

—Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, Dresses, Machines and Utensils. Lond., 1757. Folio, old bds. With 21 plates. C June 22 (54) £72 [Weinreb]

—Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. Lond., 1772, 4to, half calf gilt. H July 28 (823) £25

Anr Ed. Lond., 1773. 4to, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (344) £38 [Quaritch]

—Plans, Elevations...Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew in Surrey. Lond., 1763. Folio, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (94) £140 [F. Edwards]

—A Treatise on Civil Architecture. Lond., 1759. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (95) £80 [Quaritch]

—A Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture. Lond., 1791. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn. S July 18 (305) £38 [Weinreb]

Chamfort, S. R. N. de

—Maxims and Considerations. 1926. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Champfleury, Pseud. of Jules Fleury-Husson

—Bibliographie Ceramique. Paris, 1881. 8vo, cloth. H Apr 27 (237) £4/15

Champion, Joseph

—The Parallel; or Comparative Penmanship. Lond., 1749 [1750]. Oblong folio, old wraps. With 20 (of 24) plates. C Apr 5 (85) £45 [Traylen]

Champlain, Samuel de

—Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada. Paris: Claude Collet, 1632. 1st complete Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, contemp calf. With the folding map and 6 plates. 2d and 3d sheets of signature D cancelled. M Apr 26 (273) $4,000

Chandler, Richeard

—Travels in Greece. Oxford, 1776. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 2 maps

damaged. S Oct 10 (131) £12 [Maggs]

Chandler, Richard — & Revett, Nicholas — & Pars, William

—Ionian Antiquities. Lond., 1769-1881. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, russia gilt and half russia gilt, 1 bdg defective. S Mar 21 (414) £90 [Weinreb]

Vol I only (of 2). Half mor. H Oct 21 (639) £7

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury

—A Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions, etc. N.Y., 1774. Also attributed to Myles Cooper. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P Apr 19 (750) $130

—What Think Ye of the Congress Now? N.Y., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (761) $150

Channing, Walter

—A Treatise on Etherization in Childbirth. Bost., 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 734 (233) $60; P Oct 5 (26) $130

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. P Mar 1 (32) $110

Channing, William Ellery

—A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, on the Annexation of Texas. Bost., 1837. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (17) $10

Chapbook, The:

—A Monthly Miscellany. Ed by Harold Monro. Lond., July 1919 to June 1923. Nos 1-38, in 4 vols. 4to, cloth-backed bds, orig wraps bound in. S Oct 12 (854) £5 [Blackwell]

Chapelle, Howard I.

—The Baltimore Clipper, its Origin and Development. Salem, Mass., 1930. 4to, half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (39) $110

Anr copy. Leatherette, in d/j. sg 714 (209) $55

—The History of the American Sailing Navy: the Ships and their Development. N.Y. [1949]. In d/j. sg 734 (90) $12

Chapin, John R.

—The Historical Picture Gallery... Incidents in American History. Bost., 1856. Vol V only. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 712 (9) $40

Chapman, Abel — & Buck, W. J.

—Unexplored Spain. Lond., 1910. 4to, half mor. H Jun 29 (4) £10 [Quaritch]

Chapman, Fredrik Henrik

—Treatise on Ship-Building. Cambr.. 1820. Trans by Rev. J. Inman. 4to, calf gilt. With 23 plates (some misbound). S Apr 4 (523) £38 [F. Edwards]

Chapman, George

—Comedies and Tragedies. Lond., 1873. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 3 (53) £13 [Joseph]

Chapman, Guy — & Hodgkin, John

—A Bibliography of William Beckford of Fonthill. Lond., 1930. Half vellum. One of 500. S Nov 14 (813) £22 [Frank Hollings]

Chapman, John

—Cotton and Commerce of India, with Remarks on Railway Communication. Lond., 1851. 8vo, cloth. H Mar 31 (425) £14

Chapman, John Gadsby

—The American Drawing-Book. N.Y., 1847-58. 6 orig parts. 4to, orig wraps. sg 727 (140) $140

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean

—Voyage en Siberie. Paris, 1768. 2 vols in 3; plus atlas vol of plates. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, hinges cracked. S Dec 5 (48) £80 [F. Edwards]

Text vols, only. Old calf. H June 29 (132) £20 [Edwards]

Text vols, only. Contemp calf, joints cracked. With 53 (of 94) plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (10) £8 [F. Cass]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1769-1770. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (274) $95

—A Voyage to California to Observe the Transit of Venus. Lond., 1778. 8vo, modern cloth, rebound. P May 9 (18) $35

Chappell, Lieut. Edward

—Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay. Lond., 1817. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 3 (146) £32 [F. Edwards]

Chappell, William, Bishop of Cork and Ross

—The Preacher. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking 1 blank. S Aug 2 (702) £60 [H. W. Edwards]

Chappell, William

—Old English Popular Music. N.Y., 1961. Ed by H. Ellis Wooldridge. 4to, cloth. S May 8 (99) £3 [Hargreaves]

Chappelow, Leonard

—Six Assemblies; or ingenious Conversations of. . .the Arabians. Cambr., 1767. 8vo, half calf. H Oct 21 (416) £13/10

Chappuys, Gabriel

—Histoire Generale de la Guerre de Flandre. Paris, 1611. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (67) £30 [Davis & Orioli]

Chapron, Nicolas

—Sacrae Historiae acta a Raphaele Urbin. Rome, 1649. Oblong 4to, half calf gilt. S Nov 22 (507) £5 [Weinreb]

Chapuis, Alfred — & Droz, E.

—Automata: A Historical and Technological Study. Neuchatel & N.Y., 1958. Trans by Alec Reid. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (819) £3 [Heritage Bookshop]; S Dec 14 (552) £3 [G. Roennell]; S May 8 (94) £5 [Ellsworthy]

Charas, Moise

—The Royal Pharmacopoeia Galenical and Chymical, etc. Lond., 1678. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (45) £90 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. S Apr 11 (321) £18 [Elliott]

Chardin, Sir John

—Voyages. . .en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Amst., 1711. 3 vols. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. With 80 plates. S June 13 (428) £38 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1811. 10 vols. 8vo, plus folio atlas of plates. Calf gilt. S Mar 21 (415) £110 [Ad. Orientem]

Chardon, Francis A.

—Chardon's Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-39. Pierre, S. D., 1932. Ed by Annie H. Abel. sg 716 (41) $12

Charles I, King of England

[-]The Case of the King Stated, from the very beginning of the Warre to this present day. . .by Basilius Anonymus. Lond., 1647. 4to, sewed. sg 708 (71) $20

—Eikon Basilike. [Lond.] 1648. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, lacking ties. S July 17 (267) £55 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1649. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with crowned initials CR on covers. S Dec 14 (401) £30 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland. Lond.,

1639. Folio, calf, worn. H June 9 (620) £4

—Works. Lond., 1687. Folio, calf. H Oct 20 (145) £3

Charles II, King of England

—A Proclamation for Setting apart a Day of Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving. Lond., 5 June 1660. Single sheet. Folio, cut through the middle. S Jan 23 (71) £6 [F. Hammond]

Charles III, King of Spain

—[Royal Decree] Para que se observe en los Reynos de las Indias la Cedula inserta sobre que los Arzobispos, etc. Buen Retiro [i.e., Madrid] 20 Sept 1757. Folio, 4 pp ptd on 3. P Mar 28 (135) $1,500

Charles IV, Emperor of Germany

—[Golden Bull] Omnipotens Eterne Deus Spes Unica Mundi, etc. [Nuremberg:] Creussner, 1474. Folio, modern bdg of old vellum on bds. 23 leaves. First leaf damaged. Hain 4075. P Sept 21 (119) $20

Charles VII, Holy Roman Emperor

—Vollstaendiges Diarium. . .Wahl und Croenung . . . Carl des VII, etc. Frankfurt, 1742-43. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half vellum. S Dec 14 (374) £35 [Maggs]

Charleton, T. W.

—The Art of Fishing: A Poem. North Shields, England, 1819. 8vo, vellum. S Oct 10 (170) £5 [Sawyer]

Charleton, Walter

—A Brief Discourse concerning the different Wits of Men. Lond., 1675. 8vo, old calf. Many leaves torn, stained. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (366) £5 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Exercitationes pathologicae, etc. Lond., 1661. 4to, vellum. S July 26 (774) £70 [Dawson]

—The Harmony of Natural and Positive Divine Laws. Lond., 1682. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (12) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

—Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charletoniana: or, A Fabrick of Science Natural upon the Hypothesis of Atoms. Lond., 1654. Part I (all pbd). Folio, old calf. C Apr 19 (105) £135 [Dawson]

Charlevoix, Pierre F. X. de

—Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1774. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, calf, rebacked. P Oct 25 (123) $275

Anr copy. Modern half calf. sg 720 (98) $230

—The History of Paraguay. Lond., 1769. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Feb 7 (345) £24 [A.R. Heath]

—Journal of a Voyage to North-America. Lond., 1761. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (275) $95

Charlot, Jean

—Picture Book: 32 Original Lithographs. N.Y., 1933. 4to, orig wraps. One of 500. Sgd by Paul Claudel and others. sg 719 (137) $50

Charnay, Claude Joseph Desire

—Ancient Cities of the New World. N.Y., 1887. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (86) $40

Charnock, John

—Biographia Navalis; or Impartial Memoirs of the Lives. . .Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the Year 1660 to the Present Time. Lond., 1794-98. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed. P May 9 (29) $35

—History of Marine Architecture. Lond., 1800-1802. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (97) £175 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. With 99 plates (lacking the "proa" plate). C Nov 30 (126) £120 [Wagner]

Anr copy. Contemp russia, gilt, worn, joints cracked, defective. With 99 plates. S Apr 4 (524) £130 [F. Edwards]

Charnock, Stephen

—Several Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. Lond.: for D. Newman, etc., 1682. Folio, contemp black mor, gilt and painted with flowers. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1750) £700 [Breslauer]

Charpentier, Henri Desiree

—Recueil des Costumes de la Bretagne et des autres contrees de la France. Nantes [c.1830]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor, wrap bound in as title. With 84 hand-colored plates (of 120). Lacking titles and list of plates. S July 17 (197) £50 [Loeb]

Charsley, Fanny Anne

—The Wild Flowers around Melbourne. Lond., 1867. Folio, orig cloth. H Dec 9 (594) £32

Charton, Jacques

—Collection de plantes etrangeres en fleurs, fruits, corail et coquil lages. [Paris, 1784] Folio, cloth, bdg loose. With 59 (of 60) plates. S Jan 24 (444) £55 [Rhodes]

Chassanion, Jean

—De Gigantibus eorumque Reliquiis. Basel, 1580. 8vo, half cloth. H Mar 30 (187) £12/10

Chastellux, Francois Jean, Marquis de

—Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Lond., 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. With 3 plates, 2 maps. P May 9 (30) $50

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1828. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 716 (42) $22

—Voyages. . .dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. With 3 folding plates, 2 folding maps. M Apr 26 (276) $65

2d Ed. Paris, 1788-91. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 714 (90) $40

Chateaubriand, Francois Auguste Rene, Vicomte de

—Atala. Rene. Paris, 1805. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With 6 plates. sg 711 (187) $12

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by Chapron. S June 19 (1751) £4 [M. Jan Lis]

—Atala, or the Love and Constancy of Two Savages in the Desert. Bost., 1814. Trans by Caleb Bingham. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 732 (82) $12

—De Buonaparte, des Bourbons, et de la necessite de se rallier a nos princes legitimes. Paris, 1814. 8vo, orig wraps. L.p. copy. M Apr 26 (155) $22

—Recollections of Italy, England and America. Phila., 1816. 8vo, orig bds, bdg broken. sg 732 (83) $16

—Oeuvres choisies. Paris, 1809-31. 17 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. S Nov 22 (412) £30 [G. Cutayar]

Chatelain, Henri Abraham

—Atlas historique ou nouvelle introduction a l'histoire, a la chronologie et a la geographie. Amst., 1718-19. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 8 (393) £720 [F. Edwards]

Chatsworth Library

—Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth. Lond., 1879. Compiled by James A. Lacaita. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. One of 200. Inscr by the Duke of Devonshire. With ALs from Lacaita inserted. S Nov 15 (1088) £28 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Chatterton, Edward Keble

—Old Sea Paintings. Lond. [1928]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (682) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Ship Models. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth, worn. H June 9 (341) £8/10

Chatterton, Thomas

—Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley and others, etc. Lond., 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With C4 a cancel. S Oct 10 (132) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1778. 8vo, calf. H Dec 9 (361) £6/10

—Works. Lond., 1803. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, joints cracked. H Oct 20 (217) £4/15

Chatto, William Andrew

—Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. Lond., 1848. 8vo, new cloth. sg 717 (259) $15

Chaucer, Geoffrey

—Canterbury Tales. Oxford, 1798. Ed by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. sg 722 (42) $27

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt. sg 710 (59) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1913. Ed by W. W. Skeat. 3 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 500. S Nov 21 (191) £24 [Rota]

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/js. P Apr 11 (32) $50

Anr Ed. 1929-31. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1930. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. One of 924, sgd. P Jan 10 (135) $15

Anr copy. One of 924, sgd. Inscr. sg 718 (55) $35

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1934. Illus by Rockwell Kent. Mor. Inscr by Kent. N May 18 (23) $25

Anr Ed. 1934. Illus by G. W. Jones. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1946. Illus by Szyk. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. N.Y.: Heritage Press [1946]. Half lea. Illus and sgd by Arthur Szyk. P Jan 24 (176) $50

—Troilus and Criseyde. 1927. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Troilus and Cressida. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond.: Thomas Godfrey, 1532. Ed by William Thynne. 2d Collected Ed. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, repaired and rebacked. Lacking 5 leaves (including general title, supplied in Ms), 9 leaves loosely inserted from a shorter copy. With 19 (of 20) woodcuts, and with 2 copies of a broadside inserted: "Here foloweth the X Commandements... imprentyd at London by John Waley." [N.d.] S May 15 (9) £400 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. [Lond.: Wm. Bonham, c. 1545-50] Folio, old calf, bdg broken. Lacking title and 3 leaves of prologue; last 5 leaves misbound. Sold w.a.f. STC 5071. C Nov 9 (19) £65 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Kyngston for J. Wight, 1561. Folio, modern mor gilt, worn. Some leaves repaired. S Oct 10 (185) £320 [Dr. Pringle]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking 4 leaves. Sold w. a. f. C Feb 14 (167) £42 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Adam Islip, 1602. Ed by Thomas Speght and Francis Thinne. Folio, contemp calf gilt, chipped, joints cracked. STC 5080. C Nov 2 (98) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. Lacking port, title mtd, errata leaf cut round and mtd. S July 18 (372) £30 [Export]

Anr Issue. Lond.: George Bishop, 1602. STC 5081. C Nov 2 (99) £78 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, bdg broken. S Apr 18 (446) £16 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf. Lacking port. C Feb 14 (221) £48 [Lissauer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1687. Ed by Thomas Speght. Folio, old calf, worn. C Oct 12 (59) £24 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. Lacking frontis and 1 leaf. S Dec 13 (38) £7 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1721. Ed by John Urry. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (100) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1894-97. Ed by W. W. Skeat. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. With ALs to Furnivall inserted. S Apr 17 (78) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1896. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. Lond. [1905]. Ed by W. W. Skeat. Folio, orig calf. One of 1,000. Facsimile of the 1532 Ed. S Oct 31 (812) £28 [Stechert-Hafner]

—Works. Oxford, 1928-29. 8 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 375. C Apr 19 (186) £90 [Joseph]; P Dec 13 (59) $70; S June 12 (102) £100 [Blackwell]

Chauchard, Capt.

—A General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, etc. Lond., 1800. Folio, contemp half vellum, worn. S Mar 20 (69) £14 [Dr. Schweizer]

—Geographical Description of Germany, Holland. Lond., 1800. Folio, bdg broken. With 27 plans and maps. H June 8 (271) £14

Chaudon, Louis Maieul — & Delandine, Francois Antoine

—Nouveau dictionnaire historique. Lyons, 1804. 13 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (156) $20

Chaulieu, Guillaume Anfrie de

—Oeuvres. A la Haye, et se trouve a Paris, 1744. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 5 (49) £28 [F. Edwards]

Chaumeton, Francois Pierre — & Others

—Flore medicale. Paris, 1814-20. 1st Ed. 7 vols in 8. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 424 hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (46) £85 [Quaritch]

Chaumont, Alexandre de

—A Relation of the Late Embassy . . . to the Court of the King of Siam. Lond., 1687. 12mo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (267) $42 [F. Edwards]

Chauncy, Charles

—The Benevolence of the Deity. Bost., 1784. 8vo, half lea. sg 710 (63) $13

—A Compleat View of Episcopacy . . . until the Close of the Second Century. Bost., 1771. 8vo, half lea. sg 710 (62) $18

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 720 (99) $12

—Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England. Bost., 1743. 8vo, old calf, worn. sg 710 (60) $25

—A Second Letter to a Friend . . . Narrative of the Defeat of the French Army at Lake-George, etc. Bost., 1755. 4to, stitched. P Apr 20 (1007) $1,700

—Twelve Sermons on the following Seasonable and Important Subjects . . . Bost., 1765. 8vo, old calf. sg 710 (61) $15

Chauncy, Sir Henry

—The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Lond., 1700. Folio, half mor gilt. C June 8 (452) £32 [Baynton-Williams]

Chaundler, Thomas

—The Chaundler Mss. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1916.

Chauvet, Stephen

—Les Arts Indigenes en Nouvelle-Guinee. Paris, 1930. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (799) £10 [Zwemmer]

Chauvin, Etienne

—Lexicon Philosophicum. Leovardiae, 1713. Folio, sheep. H Jan 20 (604) £15

Chavannes, Edouard

—La Sculpture sur Pierre en Chine au temps des deux dynasties Han. Paris, 1893. 4to, orig wraps pasted on cloth sides. S Feb 6 (250) £22 [Kegan Paul]

Cheek, John

—The British Angler's Instructor. [Lond.] 1855. 16mo, calf, wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (102) £8 [Sawyer]

Cheetham, James

—The Life of Thomas Paine. N.Y., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. sg 716 (165) $15

Chekhov, Anton

—Two Plays: The Cherry Orchard; Three Sisters. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

Chenu, Jean Charles

—Lecons Elementaires sur l'histoire naturelle des Animaux, Conchyliologie. Paris, 1847. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 22 (413) £4 [Weinreb]

Cherefeddin Ali

—The History of Timur-Bec [Tamerlain]. Lond., 1723. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf. Lacking 3 plates. H June 8 (104) £4/5

Chertablon, J. de

—La Maniere de se bien preparer a la mort. Antwerp, 1700. 4to, contemp vellum. With 41 (of 42) plates. S Jan 24 (405) £18 [Maggs]

Cheselden, William

—Osteographia or the Anatomy of the Bones. Lond. [1733]. Folio, half calf, worn. With 56 plates. S Dec 5 (264) £10 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—after 1733]. Folio, half lea, rubbed. P Mar 1 (33) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1773. Folio, contemp calf, worn. With duplicate set of 56 plates before lettering bound at end. C Nov 2 (101) £68 [Dawson]

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of

—Letters . . . to his Son. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. H June 8 (260) £36

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1752) £140 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Feb 20 (20) £48 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Calf, hinges repaired. P Jan 10 (12) $270; P May 2 (68) $110

Anr copy. Contemp calf, Vol II cracked. C Nov 2 (102) £42 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, hinges cracked. Port damaged. S July 26 (618) £25 [W. L. Muir]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. Lacking half-titles. S July 26 (854) £12 [D. Mayers]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1775. 1st American Ed. 4 vols. Contemp calf. sg 725 (151) $11

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1777. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1753) £55 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. P Jan 10 (13) $30

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

—Greybeards at Play. Lond., 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth, worn. S Apr 24 (133) £7 [Walmsly]

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph

—Repertoire des Sources Historiques du Moyen Age: Topo-Bibliographie. Montbeliard, 1894-1903. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 14 (814) £40 [Sando]

—Repertoire des Sources Historiques du Moyen Age: Bio-Bibliographie.

Paris, 1905-7. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (815) £28 [Sando]

Chevalier, Nicholas

—Histoire de Guillaume III, Roy d'Angleterre, etc. Amst., 1692. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (71) £28 [Maggs]

Chevanes, R. P. J. ("Jacques, d'Autun")

—L'Incredulite Scavante, et la Credulite Ignorante . . . des Magiciennes et des Sorciers. Lyon, 1671. 4to, old calf. P Dec 13 (108) $65

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg shaken. P Dec 13 (109) $30

Chevigne, Louis M. J. le Riche, Comte de

—La Chasse et la Peche. Paris, 1836. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 17 (9) £22 [Kinebush]

Chevillier, Andre

—L'origine de l'imprimerie de Paris. Paris, 1694. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 3 (239) £30 [Quaritch]

Chevreul, Michel Eugene

—De la Loi du Contraste Simultane des Couleurs. Paris, 1839. Atlas vol only. 4to, half calf. With 40 plates. H Feb 23 (220) £16

Cheyne, John

—An Essay on Cynanche Trachealis, or Croup. Phila., 1813. 1st American Ed. 8vo, unbound. S July 26 (775) £20 [Rittenhause Bookstore]

Chicago, University of

—Decennial Publications. Chicago, 1903-4. Vols I-X. 4to, cloth. sg 708 (72) $10

Chieregatus, Leonellus

—Sermo habitus Romae in ecclesia sancti Petri in die Palmarum. Rome, 1495. 4to, mor. 4 leaves. Hain 4962. C Apr 5 (24) £34 [Dyson]

Chifney, Samuel

—Genius Genuine. Lond. [n.d.—1803?]. 8vo, modern calf gilt. S Dec 5 (51) £14 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Bound in are an ALs of the author, etc. S Apr 10 (51) £25 [J. Allen]

2d Ed. Lond., 1804. 8vo, calf, worn. S Dec 5 (289) £5 [Crete]

Child, Ebenezer

—The Sacred Musician, and Young Gentleman and Lady's Practical Guide to Music. Bost., 1804. Oblong 8vo, sewed. sg 735 (43) $25

Child, Maj. John

—New Englands Jonas Cast Up at London. Lond., 1647. 4to, new calf. S July 3 (104) £230 [Quaritch]

Child, Sir Josiah

—An Essay on Wool and Woolen Manufacture. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf gilt. S May 15 (26) £65 [Blackwell]

—A New Discourse of Trade. Lond., 1693. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (25) £45 [Quaritch]

Child, Lydia Maria

—Letters from New-York, 1st Series* Second Series. N.Y. & Bost., 1843-1845. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf, worn. sg 710 (66) $22

Chile

—Coleccion de tratados celebrados por la Republica de Chile con los estados extranjeros. Santiago, 1857-75. 2 vols in one. 4to, unbound. S July 4 (291) £20 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Chin P'ing Mei . . .

—Chin P'ing Mei: The Golden Lotus. Trans by Clement Egerton. Lond., 1939. Attributed to Shih-Cheng Wang. 4 vols. H Apr 28 (339) £3/10; S Dec 14 (590) £4 [R. & D. Books]; S Apr 17 (80) £6 [Parker & Co.]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1954]. 4 vols. sg 731 (108) $11

Chippendale, Thomas

—The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director. Lond. [1754]. Folio. With 156 plates (of 161). Sold w.a.f. H July 26 (307) £32

3d Ed. Lond., 1762. Folio, contemp bds, worn. Lacking text before C^1; internally worn. With 196 plates (of 200). Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (425) £50 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1938. Folio, cloth. Facsimile of the 3d Ed. H July 26 (308) £8/10; S Dec 14 (548) £9 [F. Edwards]; S Feb 6 (216) £8 [W. J. Hicks]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.]. Folio, orig half cloth. Facsimile of the 3d Ed. C Nov 2 (103) £20 [Quaritch]; S Nov 23 (739) £12 [Blackwell]

Chittenden, Hiram Martin

—The American Fur Trade of the Far West. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed. 3 vols. sg 716 (43) $100

Anr copy. Bdg broken. P Mar 21 (40) $45

Chivers, Thomas Holley

—Nacoochee; or The Beautiful Star, etc. N.Y., 1837. 12mo, cloth, frayed. P Oct 26 (358) $80

Choderlos de Laclos. See: Laclos

Choiseul, Etienne Francois, Duc de

—Memoire historique sur la negociation de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1761. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S July 3 (235) £22 [B. A. Gross]

Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A., Comte de

—Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece. Paris, 1782-1809. Vols I & II (of 3). Folio, orig bds. S Nov 8 (394) £120 [Laskos]

Choisy, Francois Timoleon de

—Histoire de Madame la Comtesse Des Barres, a Madame la Marquise de Lambert. Anvers, 1735. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (90) $45

—Journal du Voyage de Siam. Paris, 1687. 2d Ed. 12mo, old calf, worn. H July 28 (781) £8/10

Choix . . .

—Choix de Gravures a l'eau forte d'apres les peintures originales et les marbres de la galerie de Lucien Bonaparte. Londres, 1812. Folio, contemp mor extra, rubbed. S Oct 31 (774) £5 [Joseph]

—Choix des Vues de Venise. Venice, 1842. Oblong 4to, orig bds, worn. H Dec 9 (453) £17/10

Cholmley, Sir Hugh, the elder

—Memoirs . . . in which he gives some Account of his Family and the Distresses They Underwent in the Civil Wars, etc. [Lond.] 1787. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Oct 31 (813) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

Chomel, Noel

—Dictionnaire oeconomique contenant divers moyens d'augmenter . . . sa sante. Paris, 1740-43. 4 vols (including supplement). Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 22 (414) £18 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1767. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (35) $25

Chopin, Frederic

—Werke. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel [n.d.]. Ed by Bargiel, Brahms, and others. 14 vols in 4. Folio, mor. H Dec 9 (573) £12

Chopin, Jean Marie

—Russie. Paris, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 723 (308) $27

Chorier, Nicholas

—The Dialogues of Luisa Sigea. Paris, 1890. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt.

With 7 hand-colored plates. sg 718 (251) $40
Anr copy. Half mor. L.p. copy. sg 727 (157) $25

Chorpenning, George

—A Brief History of . . . the Indian Depredations Committed upon the Mail Trains of George Chorpenning, etc. [N.p., c.1861] 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, back wrapper restored. Map repaired. P Mar 28 (25) $2,500

Choulant, Johann Ludwig

—Geschichte und Bibliographie der Anatomischen Abbildung. Leipzig, 1852. 8vo, cloth, worn. P Mar 1 (34) $30

—History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration. Chicago [1920]. P Oct 5 (29) $20

Christ, Johann Friedrich

—Dictionnaire des Monogrammes Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes Rebus, etc. Paris, 1750. 8vo, old half vellum. C Feb 14 (117) £12 [Sedden]

Christensen, Erwin O.

—Primitive Art. N.Y. [1955]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 723 (303) $13

Christian . . .

—[Christian Man] A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Chrysten Man, etc. Lond.: T. Berthelet, 29 May 1543. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, rubbed. Title inlaid, some worming. STC 5174. S Feb 20 (99) £50 [F. Hammond]

—The Christian Spectator. New Haven, 1819-23. Vols I-V. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 708 (18) $11

Christian, Arthur

—Origines de l'Imprimerie en France, etc. Paris, 1900. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 13 (200) £5 [Quaritch]

Christie, James, the younger, 1773-1831

—A Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases. Lond., 1806. Folio, orig half lea, rubbed, wormed. L.p. copy. With 16 plates. S Nov 23 (782) £5 [Quaritch]

Christie (Collection), Richard Copley

—Catalogue of the Christie Collection . . . bequeathed to the Library of the University of Manchester. Manchester, 1915. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1044) £9 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Christine de Pisan

—The Epistle of Othea to Hector or the Boke of Knyghthode. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1904

Chronica . . .

—Chronica, Beschreibung und gemeyne anzeyge Vonn aller Wellt herkommen. Frankfurt, 1535. Folio, bds. S June 13 (392) £42 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Chronica, darin auff das kuertzest werden begriffen, etc. 1531. See: Paracelsus, Theophrastus, & Others

Chronicles . . .

—Chronicles of England. Westminster: Wynken de Worde, 1497. 197 leaves (of 202). Hain 4998. Bound with: Higden, Ranulphus. The Descrypcion of Englonde. Westminster: Wynken de Worde, 1498. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. C July 5 (21) £3,000 [Traylen]

Chrysostomus. See:

Johannes Chrysostomus

Chubb, Thomas

—The Printed Maps in the Atlases of Great Britain and Ireland: a Bibliography. Lond., 1927. 4to, cloth. H July 27 (497) £11; S Nov 14 (816) £8 [Frank Hollings]

Church (Collection), Elihu D.

—A Catalogue of Books relating to the Discovery & Early History of

North & South America. Compiled by George Watson Cole. N.Y., 1951. 5 vols. Reprint of 1909 Ed. S Nov 15 (1045) £22 [M. Scott]; S Dec 13 (201) £40 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Church, John

—A Cabinet of Quadrupeds. Lond., 1805. 2 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt, armorial bdg, 1 vol rebacked, worn. S Mar 20 (72) £20 [F. Edwards]

Churchill, John

—Histoire de la Navigation. . .Le Commerce des Indes Occidentales. Paris, 1722. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. S July 3 (233) £16 [F. Edwards]

Churchill, William Algernon

—Watermarks in Paper in Holland, England, France, etc., in the XVII and XVIII Centuries. Amst., 1935. 4to, cloth. S Apr 17 (82) £16 [A. Hyde]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (817) £20 [Francis Edwards]

Churchill, Sir Winston, 1620-88

Divi Britannici: Being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle. Lond., 1675. Folio, 18th-cent calf. S Oct 31 (816) £10 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. L.p. copy. S July 17 (238) £30 [Pickering]

Churchill, Sir Winston L. S.

—Addresses Delivered in the Year Nineteen Hundred and Forty to the People of Great Britain. San Francisco, 1940. Folio, half cloth. One of 250. Ptd by the Grabhorns. P Apr 11 (104) $100

—Arms and the Covenant: Speeches, compiled by Randolph S. Churchill. Lond., 1938. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. H Apr 27 (59) £9/15; S Dec 6 (180) £12 [Sawyer]; S Dec 6 (201) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr by the author and Randolph Churchill. S July 11 (140) £75 [M. Brymer]

—The British Gazette. See Title entry

—Broadcast Addresses to the People of Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Russia, and the United States. San Francisco, 1941. Folio, cloth. One of 250. Ptd by the Grabhorns. P Apr 11 (103) $140

—Charles, IXth Duke of Marlborough [printed with a similar tribute by C. C. Martindale]. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. Wraps. S July 11 (169) £5 [Rota]; S July 11 (170) £5 [C. Sawyer]

—The Days Ahead [Speech. . .at the Ibrox Park Stadium]. Lond. [1949]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. S July 11 (144) £14 [C. Sawyer]

—The Fighting Line: Two Speeches on the Army. Lond., 1916. 1st Ed. Unbound. H July 26 (173) £31

—A Further Note upon the General Military Situation. Lond., 1915. 6 pp. Folio, unbound as issued. With numerous Ms notes. S Dec 6 (195) £480 [H. Peters]

—Great Contemporaries. Lond., 1937. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. H June 9 (387) £4; S Dec 6 (179) £14 [F. Edwards]

Proof copy. Wraps, faded. S July 11 (171) £25 [Mushlin]

—Here is the Course We Steer [Address]. [Lond., 1945] Orig wraps. S July 11 (141) £8 [C. Sawyer]

—A History of the English-Speaking Peoples. Lond., 1956-58. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Orig cloth. C Feb 14 (156) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth in d/j's. S Dec 5 (270) £6 [Sawyer]; S Dec 6 (181) £6 [A. Rosenthal]; S July 11 (176) £6 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Jan 23 (173) £14 [R. Michaels]

Vol I only (of 4). In d/j. Inscr to Herbert Morrison. S Dec 6 (208) £65 [Times Bookshop]

—Ian Hamilton's March. Lond., 1900. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. S Dec 6 (173) £35 [Rota]; S Dec 6 (194) £16 [B. Frost & Co.]; S July 11 (106) £14 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S July 11 (105) £12 [H. G. Scott]

1st American Ed. N.Y., 1900. Orig cloth Sgd. S July 11 (138) £32 [A. Eadie]

—India: Speeches. Lond., 1931. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. C Feb 14 (83) £58 [Sawyer]; H Feb 23 (190) £60; H Mar 31 (360) £80; S July 11 (115) £60 [Sir Dennis White]; S July 11 (165) £28 [Studd]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (116) £30 [Rota]

2d Impression. Lond., 1931. Orig wraps. S July 11 (166) £6 [R. P. Hastings]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. S July 11 (117) £50 [F. Edwards]

—King George VI. . .Broadcast. 1952. See: Miniature Books

—Liberalism and the Social Problem. Lond., 1909. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. S July 11 (94) £70 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, faded. S July 11 (112) £45 [Rota]

—London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Lond., 1900. 1st Ed. Orig pictorial cloth. C Nov 30 (113) £14 [Joseph]; H Mar 30 (86) £5; H Apr 27 (54) £17; H June 9 (383) £18/10; H June 9 (384) £5; S Dec 6 (172) £24 [Joseph]; S Dec 6 (192) £24 [H. G. Scott]; S July 11 (104) £8 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, soiled. S July 11 (103) £3 [F. Edwards]; S July 11 (159) £4 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Dec 6 (193) £6 [Sawyer]

—Lord Randolph Churchill. Lond., 1906. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Orig cloth. C July 20 (266) £7 [Sawyer]; S Dec 6 (174) £30 [Sawyer]; S July 11 (109) £20 [Sir Dennis White]; S July 11 (161) £4 [Wybrow]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, faded. S July 11 (93) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With ACs from the author to his pbr about the bdg color. S July 11 (108) £30 [Patch]

—Marlborough: His Life and Times. Lond., 1933-38. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Orig cloth. H Mar 30 (15) £27; S Dec 6 (178) £18 [Joseph]; S July 11 (120) £18 [A. Eadie]; S July 11 (168) £15 [Mushlin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j's. S Dec 6 (200) £26 [Joseph]; S Feb 7 (470) £30 [D.F.K. Hodge]

Anr copy. Mor. S July 11 (121) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 6 (198) £80 [Mrs. Warshow]

One of 150, sgd. Mor gilt. H June 8 (85) £260; S July 11 (119) £220 [A. J. Martin]

Vol I only. Orig cloth. One of 155, sgd. S Dec 6 (199) £45 [Joseph]

—My African Journey. Lond., 1908. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. H Apr 28 (529) £8/10; S Nov 9 (13) £50 [Mrs. J. Keeling]; S Dec 6 (175) £18 [Times Bookshop]; S July 11 (111) £10 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, spine worn and faded. S July 11 (110) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Plates spotted, bdg loose. S July 11 (162) £8 [Wybrow]

—My Early Life. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. C Feb 14 (157) £15 [F. Edwards]; H June 9 (386) £4/10; S Dec 6 (176) £20 [Jo-

seph]; S Dec 6 (196) £18 [Dr. Sargent]

Anr copy. Mor. H Mar 30 (97) £4/15

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Inscr. S July 11 (114) £80 [Sir Dennis White]

Anr copy. Half mor. Inscr. C Nov 30 (114) £26 [F. Edwards]

—The People's Peril — and the Way Out. Lond. [1947]. 1st Ed. Unbound as issued. S July 11 (142) £14 [C. Sawyer]

—The River War. Lond., 1899. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Orig cloth. H July 26 (171) £14; S Dec 6 (170) £20 [Buck]; S July 11 (100) £22 [Frensham]; S July 11 (102) £55 [Sir Dennis White]; S July 11 (157) £40 [Patch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, rubbed. S July 11 (101) £55 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, joints broken. S Dec 6 (187) £55 [Wilding]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, damp damaged. S July 11 (158) £5 [A. J. Martin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, 1 bdg damaged. Inscr. C Nov 30 (112) £50 [Gore-Browne]

3d impression. 1900. Orig cloth, in d/j's. Sgd. S Dec 6 (188) £32 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1902. Orig cloth. C July 20 (332) £21 [Edwards]

—Savrola: A Tale of the Revolution in Laurania. Lond., 1900. 1st English Ed. Orig cloth. S Nov 9 (14) £145 [Randolph Churchill]; S Dec 6 (171) £32 [Charles Rare Books]; S Dec 6 (189) £30 [Salford]; S Dec 6 (191) £24 [Charles Rare Books]

1st Ed, new impression. 1900. Orig cloth, in d/j. Sgd. S Dec 6 (190) £35 [H. Mushlin]

—The Second World War. Lond., 1948-54. 1st English Ed. 6 vols. Orig cloth. S Feb 7 (471) £4 [J. Schapiro]; S July 11 (97) £14 [Sir Dennis White]; S July 11 (124) £4 [F. Edwards]; sg 713 (77) $30

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j's. C Feb 14 (158) £6 [Maggs]; H Apr 27 (61) £3/5; S Dec 6 (203) £3 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1948-53. 6 vols. Orig cloth, in d/j's. sg 712 (109) $10; sg 718 (245) $25

—Step by Step 1936-1939. Lond., 1939. Orig cloth. S Dec 6 (202) £55 [H. Mushlin]; S July 11 (96) £14 [Sir Dennis White]; S July 11 (122) £28 [Granfell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. H Apr 27 (57) £5; S July 11 (173) £8 [Wybrow]

Proof copy. Wraps, worn. With a portion of the unrevised preface. S July 11 (172) £22 [Rota]

—The Story of the Malakand Field Force. Lond., 1898. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. C Nov 30 (111) £150 [Sawyer]; S Dec 6 (184) £52 [Glyde]; S Dec 6 (185) £120 [Sawyer]; S Dec 6 (186) £80 [F. Edwards]; S July 11 (99) £45 [Marks]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Dec 6 (169) £58 [F. Edwards]

—Thoughts and Adventures. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. C Feb 14 (155) £22 [Sawyer]; H Mar 30 (98) £5/5; S Dec 6 (177) £12 [H. G. Scott]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, faded. Inscr. S July 11 (118) £55 [F. Edwards]

—Trust the People. [Lond., 1947] 1st Ed. Unbound as issued. S July 11 (143) £14 [C. Sawyer]

—The World Crisis. Lond., 1923-31. 1st Eds. 6 vols. Orig cloth. S July 11 (113) £55 [Sir Dennis White]

Vols I-V, only. Orig cloth. S July 11 (95) £5 [Marks]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Oldhams Press [1939]. 2 vols. Orig cloth. Inscr, both vols sgd. C Nov 30 (115) £30 [F. Edwards]

Churchman, John

—An Account of the Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences. . .of John Churchman. . .in Pennsylvania, etc. Lond., 1780. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. H Dec 9 (389) £5/10

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

—Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo. Lyons, 1584. 16mo, contemp mor gilt, with the arms of J.-A. de Thou. S June 19 (1757) £90 [Breslauer]

—Epistolae ad Atticum. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1547. 16mo, calf gilt. P Apr 11 (16) $200

—Epistolarum Familiarium, Libri XVI. Venice, 1552. 8vo. Bound with: Epistolae ad Titum Pomponium Atticum. Venice, 1545. 4to. Contemp vellum on wooden bds, back bd broken. P Sept 21 (104) $40

—Epistolas. Venice: Aldus, 1562. 8vo, vellum. N Aug 2 (328) $10

—Le Epistole Famigliari. Venice: Aldus, 1545. 8vo, old vellum. S July 25 (409) £7 [A. G. Thomas]

—De Officiis, cum Commentariis. Venice: G. de Fontaneto, sumptibus L. A. Junte, 1525. Folio, old vellum. sg 720 (102) $55

—De Oratore. [Venice: Vindelin de Spira, c.1470] 4to, old vellum. 99 leaves (of 110). 1st 2 leaves of text supplied in pen facsimile. Hain 5096. S July 17 (39) £65 [F. Edwards]

—Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium. Venice: Aldus, 1521. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Jan 24 (390) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice: [P. Manutius] 1533. 4to, contemp mor gilt, ties missing. S June 19 (1764) £250 [G. Uzielli]

—Tusculanarum Quaestionum Libri Quinqui cum Commentariis Philippi Beroaldi. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 1502. Folio, calf. P Feb 14 (85) $50

—Opera. Venice: Aldus, 1583. 10 vols. Folio, contemp vellum, rubbed. All titles on stubs. S Nov 22 (283) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1740-42. 9 vols. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt. S Mar 20 (73) £150 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Geneva, 1758. Ed by Josephus Olivetus. 9 vols. 4to, calf gilt, joints broken. sg 712 (110) $10

—Three Books of Duties to Marcus his Sonne, Turned out of Latin into English by Nicolas Grimald. Lond., 1596. 8vo, contemp calf. Imperfect at end, worm-eaten. Text in Latin and English. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 24 (268) £4 [Hannas]

Cid, El

—Chronicle of the Cid. Lond., 1808. Trans by Robert Southey. 4to, half calf. sg 728 (282) $16

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de

—Parte Primera de la Chronica del Peru. Antwerp: J. Steelsio, 1554. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. Lacking map. S July 4 (392) £30 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: M. Nucio, 1554. 8vo, contemp calf, 18th-cent gilt, joints cracked. Lacking map. S July 4 (393) £30 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Bound with: Lopez de Gomara, Francisco. La Seconda Parte delle Historie dell' India. Venice, 1560-65. 8vo, contemp vellum, ties missing. S July 4 (394) £24 [Corradini]

Cigongne (Library), Armand

—Catalogue des livres manuscrits et imprimes, etc. Paris, 1861. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 15 (1047) £10 [Quaritch]

Cincinnati & Sonora Mining Association

—Gold and Silver Mining in Sonora, Mexico. Cincinnati: Wrightson &

Co., 1867. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (513) $70

Cincinnato da Costa, Bernardino Camillo

—O Portugal Vinicola. Lisbon, 1900. 2 vols. Folio, orig wraps, backstrip torn. Largest paper copy. Text in Portuguese and French. With 2 maps and 84 plates. Inscr by author. S Dec 14 (390) £6 [Quaritch]; S Dec 14 (391) £7 [Maggs]

Ciofanus, Hercules

—In P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphosin ex XVII Antiquis Libris Observationes. Venice: Aldus, 1575. 8vo, lea gilt by C. Hering, joints cracked. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 31 (816A) £6 [J. Marks]

Cirencester, Richard of. See: Richard of Cirencester

Cirvelo, Pedro Sanchez

—Tractatus Arithmetice Practice. 1505. See: Ganivetus, Joannes

Cist, Charles

—Cincinnati in 1841: Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. Cincinnati, 1841. 12mo, orig cloth, backstrip defective. S Nov 23 (649) £8 [Lithson]

Citri de La Guette, Samuel

—The History of the Triumvirates. Lond., 1686. 1st Ed. Trans by Thomas Otway. 8vo, old calf, worn. sg 728 (233) $25

Civil War, American

—Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. N.Y. [1887-88]. Ed by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (46) $35

Anr copy. Half calf, joints worn. sg 720 (57) $25

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1894]. People's Pictorial Ed, issued in 20 weekly parts. Oblong 4to, ptd wraps. sg 716 (19) $19

—The Civil War through the Camera; together with Elson's New History. Springfield, 1912. 16 orig parts. 4to, ptd wraps. sg 713 (78) $15

—The Official Atlas of the Civil War. N.Y., [1958]. Intro by Henry Steele Commager. Folio, cloth, in d/j. With 175 plates. sg 723 (187) $30

One of 50. Lev gilt. sg 718 (246) $65

—Photographic History of the Civil War. N.Y., 1911-12. Ed by F. T. Miller. 10 vols. 4to, cloth. P May 9 (33) $30; sg 710 (242) $80; sg 712 (259) $55; sg 726 (248) $50

Anr copy. Half calf, worn, bdg chipped. P May 9 (32) $35

—Political Dialogues. Soldiers on their Right to Vote, and the Men they should Support. [Wash., n.d.] 1st Ed. 16pp. 8vo, cloth. P May 9 (48) $15

—Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. . .38th Congress. Wash., 1865. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 1 spine defective. sg 735 (113) $27

Cladel, Judith

—Auguste Rodin, l'oeuvre et l'homme. Brussels, 1908. Folio, orig wraps. S Apr 17 (83) £16 [Zwemmer]

Claiborne, Nathaniel H.

—Notes on the War in the South; with Biographical Sketches of. . .Montgomery. . .Claiborne, and Others. Richmond, 1819. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. P May 9 (136) $65

Clanvowe, Sir Thomas

—The Floure and the Leafe, and the Boke of Cupide. 1896. See: Kelmscott Press

Clapham, Alfred William

—English Romanesque Architecture: Before and after the Conquest. Oxford, 1930-34. 2 vols. S Nov 23 (790) £10 [Seligman]

Clapham, John Harold

—An Economic History of Modern Britain. Cambr., 1930-38. 3 vols. H July 26 (189) £7

Clappe, Louise A. K. Smith ("Dame Shirley")

—The Shirley Letters from California Mines in 1851-52. San Francisco: Russell, 1922. Half cloth. One of 200. With inscr and ALs by Russell. sg 720 (85) $30

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of

—A Brief View & Survey of the... Errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes's Book, entitled Leviathan. Oxford, 1676. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 2 (105) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Oxford, 1702-3-4. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (512) £26 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, worn, rebacked. With half-title in Vol III only. S Oct 10 (214) £20 [Joseph]

Anr copy. With: Life...written by Himself. Oxford, 1759. Together, 4 vols. Folio, calf, armorial bdg. S June 13 (489) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1704. 3 vols. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (59) $27

Claretie, Jules

—Petrus Borel, le lycanthrope. Paris, 1865. 16mo, contemp half mor. S Nov 23 (623) £3 [Quaritch]

Clark, Charles M.

—A Trip to Pike's Peak and Notes by the Way. Chicago, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, rebound. P May 9 (22) $60

Clark, Daniel

—Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his Connexion with Aaron Burr. Phila., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds, bdg broken. P May 9 (50) $50

Clark, Edwin

—The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. Lond., 1850. Ed by Robert Stephenson. 2 vols plus atlas of plates. 8vo and folio, cloth. S Apr 4 (525) £32 [Blackwell]

Clark, Ewan

—Miscellaneous Poems. Whitehaven, 1779. 8vo, half calf. Internally soiled. S Oct 11 (331) £18 [H. W. Edwards]

Clark, James A.

—The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna Coal-Region. Scranton, 1875. 8vo, cloth, worn and loose. sg 710 (217) $10

Clark, John Heaviside — & Gilpin, William

—A Practical Illustration of Gilpin's "Day." Lond., 1811. Folio, half lea, worn. Title and 2 plates detached. S Apr 24 (119) £28 [Weinreb]

Clark, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie

—A Catalogue of the Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci at Windsor Castle. Cambr., 1935. 2 vols (1 of plates). 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (695) £32 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/js, torn. Inscr. S Oct 12 (614) £38 [Zwemmer]

—Leonardo da Vinci. Cambr., 1939. S July 31 (146) £4 [Quaritch]

Clark, Margret

—Warning for Servants...Or, the Case of Margret Clark. Lond., 1680. 4to, wraps. S Aug 2 (616) £28 [F. Hammond]

Clark (Library), William Andrews, Jr.

—Wilde and Wildeiana. See: Nash Printing, John Henry

Clark, William P.

—Indian Sign Language, with ... Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions. Phila., 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (136) $19

Clarke (Library), Adam

—A Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the Library of the late Dr. Adam Clarke. Lond., 1835. Compiled by J.B.B. Clarke. 8vo, half cloth. sg 734 (40) $15

Clarke, Asa Bement

—Travels in Mexico and California, etc. Bost., 1852. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern mor. P Mar 28 (26) $150

Clarke, Edward Daniel

—Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. Lond., 1811-23. 6 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. S Feb 20 (21) £24 [Traylen]

Clarke, Edward William

—The Library of Useless Knowledge, by Athanasius Gasker. Lond., 1837. 4to, half mor, rubbed, orig front wrap bound in. S Nov 21 (120) £38 [Maggs]

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683

—Generall Martyrologie. Lond., 1651. Folio, disbound. sg 724 (135) $14

—The Marrow of Ecclesiastical History. Lond., 1675. 3d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, worn. H Mar 30 (314) £4/10

Clarke, William, 1640?-1684

—The Natural History of Nitre. Lond., 1670. 8vo, mor gilt. S May 15 (28) £60 [F. Hammond]

Clarke, William, M.D., of Boston

—Observations on the...Conduct of the French, with Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America, etc. Bost., 1755. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. P Apr 20 (1008) $450

Clarke, William, London Bookseller

—Repertorium bibliographicum; or Some Account of the Most Celebrated British Libraries. Lond., 1819. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 14 (819) £55 [Frank Hollings]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Old calf, scuffed. L.p. copy. C Apr 19 (29) £14 [Quaritch]

Clarkson, Thomas

—History of the...Abolition of the African Slave-Trade. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia, 1 bdg damaged. H June 29 (108) £15 [Edwards]

Claude le Lorrain (Claude Gellee)

—Liber Veritatis: A Collection of Prints after Original Designs of Claude le Lorrain, executed by Richard Earlom. Lond., 1777. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. C Apr 5 (1) £190 [Export]

2 vols only (of 3). Folio, old calf, repaired. With 145 plates. Sold w.a.f. C June 22 (131) £72 [Marks]

Claudianus, Claudius

—Opera. Venice: Christopher de Pensis, 23 May 1500. Ed by Thaddaeus Ugoletus. 8vo, contemp bds. Hain 5373. S Apr 24 (45) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Geneva, 1606. 8vo, old mor gilt. H Mar 31 (439) £8

Claudin, Anatole

—Documents sur la typographie...en France aux XVe et XVIe siecles. Lond., 1926. 4to, half mor. S Nov 14 (820) £42 [Quaritch]

—The First Paris Press. Lond.: Bibliographical Soc., 1898. 4to, bds. S Nov 14 (725) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (752) £16 [Maggs]

Clavigero, Francisco Saverio

—The History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, etc. Lond., 1787. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Oct 26 (194) $80

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Maps defective. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (82) £13 [Edwards]

—Storia antica del Messico. Cesena, 1780-81. 4 vols in 2. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (157) $32

Clawson (Collection), John L.

—Catalogue of Early English Books in the Library of John L. Clawson. Compiled by Seymour De Ricci. Phila., 1924. 4to, orig cloth. One of 200. S Nov 15 (1049) £12 [Breslauer]

Clay, Enid

—The Constant Mistress. 1934. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Sonnets and Verses. 1925. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Clayton, William

—The Latter-Day Saints' Emigrants' Guide, etc. St. Louis, 1848. 12mo, wraps. P Mar 28 (27) $2,800

Cleland, John

—Memoirs of a Coxcomb. Lond.: Fortune Press, 1926. Vellum gilt. One of 105. S June 12 (114) £6 [F. Edwards]

Cleland, Robert Glass

—Pathfinders. Los Angeles & San Francisco [1929]. sg 720 (81) $10

Cleland, Thomas Maitland

[-]The Decorative Work of T. M. Cleland. N.Y., 1929. Intro by Alfred E. Hamill. 4to, cloth. One of 1,200. sg 721 (96) $16

Clemens, Clara

—My Father Mark Twain. N.Y. & Lond., 1931. In d/j. Inscr copy. sg 718 (131) $45

Clemens, Claudius

—Musei, sive bibliothecae, etc. Lyons, 1635. 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking final blank. S Nov 15 (1050) £32 [Quaritch]

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain")

—Adventures. . .See below: Huckleberry Finn; Tom Sawyer

—The American Claimant. N.Y., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (390) $15

—Autobiography. [N.Y., 1924] Uncorrected galley proofs. Folded, in wraps. P Jan 10 (15) $100

—A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. N.Y., 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (389) $35; sg 715 (320) $35; sg 727 (308) $22

Anr Ed. 1949. See: Limited Editions Club

—Extracts from Adam's Diary. N.Y. & Lond., 1904. Inscr. hn 17 (27) $110

—Following the Equator. Hartford, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (302) $15

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Cloth. sg 710 (264) $40; sg 734 (312) $20

—Huckleberry Finn. N.Y., 1885. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig green cloth. With the leaf Pp 283-284 on a stub; with the usual misprints, etc. P Apr 11 (34) $75; sg 716 (318) $90

Anr copy. Orig green cloth, rubbed, one hinge cracked. P Feb 21 11 $75

Anr copy. Half mor. sg 734 (310) $90

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—Is Shakespeare Dead? N.Y., 1909.

1st Ed, 1st Issue. sg 710 (265) $50

Anr copy. Inscr. hn 17 (28) $160

—Letters from the Sandwich Islands. 1937. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—Life on the Mississippi. Bost., 1883.

1st American Ed. 1883. 8vo, orig half mor gilt. sg 716 (317) $55

1st American Ed, 1st State. Orig cloth. With reading of "St. Louis Hotel" on Page 443. sg 726 (301) $30

Anr copy. Orig cloth, one hinge cracked. P Feb 21 (10) $30

Anr Ed. 1944. See: Limited Editions Club

—Mark Twain Able Yachtsman Interviews Himself on Why Lipton Failed to Lift the Cup. [N.Y., 1920] Orig wraps. P Jan 10 (137) $12.50

—Mark Twain's Notebook. N.Y., 1935. Uncorrected galley proofs. P Jan 10 (14) $25

—Mark Twain's Sketches, New and Old. Hartford, 1875. 1st Ed. 2d State, 8vo, cloth. N May 18 (69) $12.50

—Merry Tales. N.Y., 1892. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (394) $17.50

—The Mysterious Stranger. N.Y. [1916]. With memo pad, 11 leaves, detached, 16mo, advertising "Mark Twain" shirts, each with a quote from Clemens. Sold w.a.f. P May 2 (70) $25

—Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. N.Y., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (395) $25

—The Prince and the Pauper. Bost., 1882. 1st Issue. 8vo, half mor gilt. P Apr 11 (33) $110; sg 721 (288) $18; sg 734 (309) $27; sg 735 (295) $60

—Pudd'nhead Wilson. Hartford, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (391) $25; sg 712 (306) $40; sg 716 (319) $18; sg 719 (315) $16; sg 721 (289) $18; sg 725 (283) $35; sg 727 (309) $22

—Roughing It. Hartford, 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. sg 719 (314) $90

Anr copy. New half mor, rubbed. P May 2 (69) $20

—Sketches, New and Old. See above: Mark Twain's sketches...

—The Story of the Bad Little Boy Who Didn't Come to Grief. [In: The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. No 1. Bost., 1874] 12mo, wraps. sg 708 (318) $10

—Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1876. 1st American Ed, 1st Issue. Orig cloth, worn, hinge cracked. P Feb 21 (9) $170

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges cracked. Some leaves frayed, half-title repaired. P Jan 10 (136) $325

2d Issue. 1876. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (392) $15

Anr Ed. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tom Sawyer Abroad. N.Y., 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, rubbed. sg 735 (297) $35

—The Tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson. See above: Pudd'nhead Wilson

—A Tramp Abroad. Hartford & Lond., 1880. 1st Ed, 2d State. 8vo, orig cloth. N May 18 (70) $20

Anr Ed. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

Clement V, Pope

—Constitutiones. Milan: Johannes Antonius de Honate for Petrus Antonius de Castellione and Ambrosius de Caymis, [2 Sept] 1482. Folio, half mor. Hain 5429. S July 17 (45) £70 [F. Edwards]

Clement de Ris (A. L. Torterat)

—Les Amateurs d'Autrefois. Paris, 1877. 8vo, half lev gilt. With 8 ports. sg 709 (81) $14

Clenardus, Nicolaus

—Institutiones ac Meditationes in Graecam Linguam. Bound with: Meditationes Graecanicae in artem grammaticam. Both: Paris, 1566. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (200) £8 [Quaritch]

Clephan, R. Coltman

—The Tournament: Its Periods and

Phases. Lond., 1919. 4to, cloth. S Nov 23 (791) £30 [F. Edwards]

Clerembault, Philippe de, Count de Palluau

—Conversations. . .put into English. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (513) £78 [H. W. Edwards]

Clerk, Sir John, 1676-1755

—Memoirs. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1895

Clerk, John

—An Essay on Naval Tactics. Edin., 1804. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (48) £11 [Parker]

Anr copy. New half mor. P May 9 (51) $20

Anr copy. Calf gilt. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (53) £10 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf, hinge cracked. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (54) £16 [Maggs]

—A Series of Etchings, Chiefly of Views in Scotland. Edin.: Bannatyne Club, 1855. Folio, half mor. S Mar 21 (416) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half lea. H Apr 27 (300) £9

Cleveland, Grover

—Fishing and Shooting Sketches. N.Y., 1906. 1st Ed. Sgd. sg 727 (143) $70

Cleveland, John

—Monumentum regale, or a Tombe for. . .Charles the First. [Lond.] 1649. 8vo, mor gilt. S May 15 (29) £45 [Traylen]

—Works. Lond., 1687. 1st Collected Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 712 (113) $85

Clever, Charles P.

—New Mexico: Her Resources, Her Necessities for Railroad Communication, etc. Wash., 1868. 8vo, wraps, bdg loose. Inscr. P Oct 26 (466) $50

Clias, Peter Heinrich

—An Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises . . . and the Art of Swimming. Lond., 1825. 8vo, bds, bdg broken. H Jan 20 (427) £9/10

Clifford, Lady Anne

—Lives of Lady Anne Clifford. . .and of her Parents. . .by herself. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1916

Clifford, Chandler Robbins

—Period Furnishings: An Encyclopedia of Historic Furniture. N.Y. [1915]. 4to, cloth. M Apr 26 (226) $14

Clifford, William Kingdon

—Mathematical Papers. Ed by Robert Tucker. Lond., 1882. 8vo, new cloth. sg 730 (58) $13

Clinchamp (Library), M. M. de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue d'une Belle Collection de Livres Rares et Precieux. . .provenant du Cabinet de M. M. de C[linchamp]. Paris, 1860. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. S Apr 18 (401) £3 [Quaritch]

Clinton, De Witt

—An Introductory Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, 4 May 1814. N.Y., 1815. 4to, old calf, worn, rebacked. sg 732 (87) $22

Clinton, Sir Henry

—Narrative. . .relative to his. . . Command. . .in North America. Lond., 1783. Bound with: Cornwallis, Charles, Earl. An Answer to. . .the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, etc. Lond., 1783. Both 1st Eds. 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 19 (800) $425

Clio. . .

—Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony: A Collection of Celebrated Songs and Cantatas, etc. Lond., 1759. Vol II only (of 3). 8vo, bdg

broken. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (567) £10/10

Clive, Robert, Artist

—Sketches between the Persian Gulf and Black Sea. Lond., 1852. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. S Mar 20 (74) £22 [F. Edwards]

Clochar, Pierre

—Palais, maisons et vues d'Italie, mesures et dessines. Paris, 1809. Folio, half calf, worn, wormed, joint cracked. With 102 plates. S Apr 4 (462) £18 [Crete]

Cloud. . .

—Cloud Crystals: A Snow-Flake Album. N.Y., 1864. 4to, cloth, torn and loose. With 26 plates. sg 708 (292) $27

Clouzot, Henri

—Modern French Ironwork. Lond., 1928. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (55) $22.50

Clowes, George

—A Picturesque Tour by the New Road from Chiavenna over the Spluegen. Lond., 1826. 4to, orig bds. With 13 colored plates. C Nov 9 (20) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds. With 13 uncolored plates. C Nov 9 (21) £30 [Maggs]

Clowes, William L.

—The Royal Navy: A History from the Earliest Times to the Present. Lond., 1897-1903. 7 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. H Dec 8 (113) £50

Club. . .

—The Club, 1764-1905. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1905

Cluny, Alexander

—The American Traveller: containing Observations on the Present State. . .of the British Colonies in America, etc. [Phila.] 1770. 1st American Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. P Apr 19 (740) $550

Clusius, Carolus (Charles de Lecluse)

—Exoticorum Libri Decem: Quibus Animalium, Plantarum, etc. [Leiden:] Plantin, 1605. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (49) £140 [Rousseau Girard]

—Rariorum aliquot Stirpium per Hispanias Observatarum Historia. Antwerp: Plantin, 1576. 1st Ed. 8vo, new vellum. With 233 full-page woodcuts. S Mar 13 (47) £120 [Meier Elte]

—Rariorum Plantarum Historia. Antwerp, 1601. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 13 (48) £130 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking port, title defective and mtd, wormed. J. L. M. Poiret's copy, with his Ms Linnaean index at end. S June 13 (405) £20 [Hallpike]

Clute, John Jacob

—Annals of Staten Island, from its Discovery to the Present Time. N.Y., 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (286) $27

Anr copy. Cloth, joints torn. sg 720 (299) $15

Clutterbuck, Robert

—The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. Lond., 1815-27. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. C June 8 (454) £26 [Baynton-Williams]

Cluverius, Philippus

—Germaniae antiquae, libri tres. Leiden: L. Elzevirium, 1616. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf gilt, bdg worn. Lacking maps. With 26 plates. sg 723 (191) $15

Anr Ed. Leiden: Elzevir, 1631. Folio, old vellum. C Feb 14 (84) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Introductionis in universam geographiam. . .libri VI. Amst.: Elzevir,

1661. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With 38 double-page maps, etc. S Dec 14 (359) £9 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1683. 4to, contemp vellum. C Nov 2 (106) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1697. Ed by J. F. Hekel and J. Reisk. 4to, old calf, worn, bdg detached. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (303) £22 [P. J. Radford]

—Italia Antiqua * Germania Antiqua. Leiden: Elzevir, 1624-1631. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 9 (223) £35 [Quaritch]

Coale, Josiah

—The Books and Divers Epistles. [Lond.] 1671. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (76) £16 [F. Edwards]

Cobbe, William

—[Considerations and Remarks on the Fisheries. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, c. 1780] 12mo, old calf, rebacked. Lacking title and 1 leaf. Cobbe's copy. S June 12 (303) £38 [F. Edwards]

Cobbett, William ("Peter Porcupine")

—Advice to Young Men and, incidentally, to Young Women. Lond., 1829. 12mo, orig bds. S Oct 11 (333) £9 [Thorp]

—A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats, by Peter Porcupine. To which is prefixed A Rod for the Backs of the Critics, by Humphrey Hedgehog. Lond., 1797. 8vo, half cloth, worn. sg 728 (61) $30

—Cobbett's Annual Register. Lond., 16 Jan 1802 through July 1835. 88 vols bound in 54 vols. 8vo, old half calf gilt. C Oct 12 (63) £260 [Quaritch]

—Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials, etc. 1809-24. See: Trials

—Cobbett's Legacy to Parsons. Lond., 1835. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig mor. S Oct 11 (336) £7 [F. Edwards]

—The Emigrant's Guide; in Ten Letters. . .to the Taxpayers of England. Lond., 1829. 12mo, contemp half russia, bdg loose. Internally soiled. S Oct 11 (332) £14 [F. Edwards]

—A Geographical Dictionary of England and Wales. Lond., 1832. 8vo, orig half cloth. sg 728 (63) $25

—Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. S Oct 11 (335) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Rural Rides. Lond., 1830. 12mo, orig bds. S Oct 11 (334) £32 [F. Hollings]

Anr copy. Half cloth. S June 13 (492) £22 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Anr copy. Half vellum. With 1-page ALs of Susan Cobbett attached to flyleaf. S Aug 2 (657) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1930. 3 vols. Half cloth. One of 1,000. S Nov 21 (193) £22 [Foyles]

—Selections from Cobbett's Political Works. . .with Notes. . .by John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett. Lond.: Ann Cobbett [1835]. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 728 (64) $47

Cobbett's Magazine

—[Monthly] Ed by John M. and James P. Cobbett. Lond., Feb 1833-Apr 1834. Nos 1-15. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, needs rebinding. Inscr by James Cobbett to his brother Richard. sg 728 (68) $30

Cobbold, Richard. .

—Valentine Verses. Ipswich, 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Oct 11 (340) £14 [Sawyer]

Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James

—Journals. Lond., 1926. 2 vols. In d/j's, unopened. One of 1,050. P Nov 2 (158) $75

Anr copy. Mor. J. R. Abbey's copy.

S Nov 14 (821) £60 [Bertram Rota]
—London: a Paper Read at a Meeting of the Art Workers Guild. 1906. See: Doves Press

Cobler, Frank — & Swanwick, T. F.

—Tucson & Tombstone: General and Business Directory, for 1883 and 1884. Tucson, 1883. 8vo, half cloth, bdg loose. P Oct 26 (530) $350

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William

—Records of the Coinage of Scotland. Edin., 1876. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Apr 4 (399) £8 [J. Grant]

Cock Lorell's...

—Cock Lorell's Boat, a Fragment. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1817

Cockaine, Sir Thomas

—A Short Treatise of Hunting. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1897

Cockburn, John

—The History and Examination of Duels. Lond., 1720. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (99) £10 [Quaritch]

Cockburn, John — & Others

—A Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South-Sea. Lond., 1735, 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. P Feb 21 (41) $55

Cocker, Edward

—Decimal Arithmetick. Lond., 1685. 8vo, old sheep. H Dec 9 (437) £19

Cockerell, Sir Sydney C.

—The Book of Hours of Yolande of Flanders, Lond., 1905. 4to, orig half mor. S Nov 14 (823) £16 [Maggs]

Cocles, Bartholomaeus

—Physionomiae Compendium. 1597. See: Indagine, Joannes

Cocteau, Jean

—The Eagle Has Two Heads. [Lond., 1948] In d/j. Inscr, with orig sketch on flyleaf. sg 729 (45) $60
—Le Grand Ecart. Paris, 1926. Orig wraps. One of 30. S Apr 17 (84) £11 [Maggs]

Code...

—Code de Procedure Civile. Paris, 1806. In 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Gendre of Agen. S June 19 (1766) £32 [B. W. Simpson]
—Code Napoleon. Lond., 1811. Trans by Bryant Barrett. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp russia gilt extra by C. Lovekin, tooled in gilt, black, and blind. S June 19 (1767) £40 [Sawyer]

Codex...

—[Codex Alexandrinus] New Testament and Clementine Epistles. Lond.: British Museum, 1909. 4to, cloth case. Reduced photographic facsimile. S Nov 8 (306) £4 [Burke]
—[Codex Boernerianus] Epistolarum Pauli Codex Graecus cum versione Latina veteri vulgo Antehieronymiana olim Boernerianus. Misenae & Lipsiae, 1791. Ed by C. F. Matthaei. 4to, half lea. sg 728 (31) $25
—Codex Borgia: eine Altmexikanische Bilderschrift der Bibliothek der Congregatio de Propaganda Fide. Berlin, 1904-9. Ed by Eduard Seler. 3 vols in 2. Folio, new cloth. sg 724 (229) $47
—[Codex Barberini] The Badianus Ms ...An Aztec Herbal of 1552 [by Martinus de la Crux]. Trans and Ed by Emily W. Emmart. Baltimore, 1940. 4to, cloth. P Mar 1 (14) $55
—[Codex Durmachensis] Evangeliorum quattuor...[The Book of Durrow]. Olten, etc., 1960. Facsimile, with Intro and notes by A. A. Luce and others. 2 vols. Folio, pigskin and half pigskin. S June 13 (477) £85 [Quaritch]

—Codex Manesse. Facsimile of the Ms. Leipzig, 1925-27. Folio, orig pigskin. One of 320. S Oct 12 (874) £250 [Burke]

—[Mayan Codex] Codex Fejervary-Mayer. Berlin & Lond., 1901-2. Ed by Eduard Seler. Folio, ptd wraps, worn. sg 724 (227) $90

—[Mayan Codex] Codex Vaticanus 3773. Berlin, 1902. Ed by Eduard Seler. 2 vols. Folio, ptd wraps, worn and loose. sg 724 (228) $65

Codrington, Robert

—The Life and Death of. . .Robert Earle of Essex. Lond., 1646. 4to, half mor. C June 7 (161) £17 [Ximenes]; S Apr 24 (168) £20 [Hatchards]

Coelogon, Dennis de

—An Universal History of Arts and Sciences. Lond., 1745. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (514) £14 [F. Edwards]

Coffee. . .

—Coffee-House Jests. Lond., 1760. 12mo, calf gilt. C June 7 (162) £38 [Hammond]

Coffin, Charles

—The Life and Services of Major General John Thomas. N.Y., 1844. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 716 (11) $42

Coghlan, Margaret

—Memoirs of . . . Written by Herself. N.Y., 1864. 4to, half lev. One of 20. sg 716 (44) $15

Cohen, Henri

—Guide de l'amateur de livres a gravures du XVIIIe siecle. Paris, 1912. 6th Ed, revised by Seymour de Ricci. Half mor. S Dec 5 (281) £22 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half vellum. S Nov 14 (824) £58 [Dolphin Book Co.]

One of 50. Mor. S July 24 (267) £38 [F. Edwards]

Cohen, Mortimer J.

—Pathways Through the Bible. Phila., 1946. Illus by Arthur Szyk. In d/j. sg 718 (326) $17

Cohen, Myer M.

—Notices of Florida and the Campaigns. Charleston, 1836. 12mo, orig bds, bdg damaged. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1232) $160

Cohn, Albert Mayer

—A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Printed Works illustrated by George Cruikshank. Lond., 1914. sg 721 (55) $10

—George Cruikshank: a Catalogue Raisonne. Lond., 1924. 4to, orig cloth. One of 500. S Nov 14 (825) £20 [Bertram Rota]; S Dec 14 (529) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]; S Apr 10 (52) £20 [A. Hyde]

Cohn (Collection), Alexander Meyer

—[Sale catalogue] Die Autographen-Sammlung Alexander Meyer Cohn's. Berlin, 1905-6. 2 parts. 4to, wraps. With ptd price lists. S July 24 (254) £8 [I. K. Fletcher]

Cohn, William

—Chinese Painting. Lond., 1948. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (282) £5/15; S June 12 (129) £4 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j, joints weak. S Nov 23 (762) £4 [Quaritch]

—Indische Plastik. Berlin, 1921. S Oct 12 (741) £3 [Quaritch]

Cokayne, George Edward

—The Complete Peerage. Lond., 1910-59. 13 vols in 14. 4to, cloth. C June 8 (455) £160 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 14 (822) £160 [Bertram Rota]; S Apr 4 (332) £160 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. S Nov 23 (792) £150 [H. de W. Weldon]

Vols I-VII only. Orig cloth. C Nov 2 (107) £40 [Heraldry Today]

Coke, Sir Edward

—An Exact Abridgement in English of the. . .Reports. Lond., 1657. 8vo, old calf, rebacked and worn. H Oct 21 (386) £9/10

The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or, a Commentary upon Littleton. Lond., 1656. Folio, contemp calf. Table torn. S Mar 20 (75) £16 [R. D. Kirk]

13th Ed. Lond., 1788. Folio, disbound. sg 728 (69) $20

—The Reports. . .of Divers Resolutions and Judgements. Lond., 1658. With: The Declarations and Other Pleadings Contained in the Eleven Parts of the Reports. Lond., 1659. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 20 (22) £20 [Berry]

Coke, Thomas

—Extracts of the Journals. . .comprising Several Visits to North-America and the West-Indies, etc. Dublin, 1816. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 735 (116) $30

Coker, N. (Coker, John?)

—A Survey of Dorsetshire. Lond., 1732. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (108) £28 [Sargant]

Colangelo, Francesco

—Storia dei Filosofi e dei Matematici Napolitani. Naples, 1833-34. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. sg 730 (61) $12

Colardeau, Charles Pierre

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 19 (1768) £25 [B. W. Simpson]

Colas, Rene

—Bibliographie generale du costume et de la mode. Paris, 1933. 2 vols. Orig wraps. One of 1,000. S Nov 14 (826) £20 [R. G. Thurburn]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1963. 2 vols. sg 721 (56) $22

Colburn, Zerab — & Holley, Alexander Lyman

—The Permanent Way and Coal-Burning Locomotive Boilers of European Railways. N.Y., 1858. Folio, orig cloth, worn, joint cracked. With 51 engraved plates. S Feb 6 (33) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg broken. sg 732 (247) $16

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776

—The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. Lond., 1747. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With folding map. C July 19 (192) £37 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 20 (868) $90; P May 9 (53) $45

[-]The Conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esq, Lieutenant Governor of New-York, etc. [N.Y.] 1767. 8vo, modern half cloth. P Apr 20 (873) $100

Colden, Cadwallader David

—The Life of Robert Fulton. N.Y., 1817. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (777) £16 [Quaritch]

—Memoir. . .Presented to the Mayor of the City [of New York] at the. . . Completion of the New York Canals. N.Y., 1825. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking 2 plates; some leaves loose. P Nov 22 (56) $130

Anr copy. Calf. Lacking map of U.S. sg 727 (144) $40

Cole, William

—Novae Hypotheseos. 1698. See: Lister, Martin

—Tractatus de Secretione Animali. 1698. See: Lister, Martin

Colebrook, Robert H.

—Twelve Views of Places in the Kingdom of Mysore. Lond., 1793. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, half mor. With 12 colored plates. S Nov 28 (15) £45 [Crete]

Coleccion...

—Coleccion de tratados celebrados por la Kepublica de Chile. 1857-75. See: Chile

—Coleccion general de las provincias hasta aqui tomadas por el gobierno sobre estranamiento y ocupacion de temporalidades de los regulares de la Compania, etc. Madrid, 1767-69. Parts 1-3 (of 5) in 1 vol. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (360) £6 [F. Debessa]

Coleman, James

—Coleman's General Index to Printed Pedigrees... Lond., 1866. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (82) $14

Coleman, Robert M.

—Houston Displayed, or Who Won the Battle of San Jacinto? By a Farmer in the Army. Velasco, Tex., 1837. 8vo, modern wraps. Title much scribbled and partially torn away; text frayed and dampstained. Sold w.a.f. P May 9 (23) $850

Coleman, William

—A Collection of the Facts... 1804. See: Hamilton, Alexander

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

See also: Keats, Coleridge, & Shelley
Wordsworth & Coleridge

—Biographia Literaria. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, calf. H June 29 (82) £20 [Bell]

—Christabel; Kubla Khan, A Vision; The Pains of Sleep. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. H Dec 8 (244) £32

—Conciones ad populum. Or, Addresses to the People. Lond., 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Apr 24 (169) £65 [H. W. Edwards]

—The Friend...a Weekly Paper... conducted by S. T. Coleridge. [Penrith, 1 June 1809 to 15 Mar 1810] Nos 1-27, plus extra part, "Irus." Together, 28 parts bound in 1 vol. 8vo, old half russia. 1 leaf torn. S Feb 14 (13) £75 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Notebooks, 1794-1808. N.Y., 1957-61. Ed by K. Coburn. Vols I-II (in 4). S Dec 13 (13) £9 [F. Edwards]

—Poems. 1896. See: Kelmscott Press

—The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Bristol, 1929. 4to, mor. One of 400. S June 13 (494) £28 [Seligman]

Anr Ed. 1945. See: Limited Editions Club

—Selected Poems. 1935. See: Nonesuch Press

—Sibylline Leaves: a Collection of Poems. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. With errata leaf and 8 pp of ads dated July 1817. H Dec 8 (245) £22; S Nov 8 (473) £35 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking half-title. sg 724 (136) $42

Coles, William

—Adam in Eden: or Natures Paradise. The History of Plants, Fruits, Herbs and Flowers. Lond., 1657. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Internally repaired; lacking pages 113-14. S Mar 13 (51) £16 [F. Edwards]

—The Art of Simpling. Lond., 1656. 12mo, contemp calf. With the errata leaf. S May 15 (30) £130 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S Jan 23 (69) £75 [F. Hammond]

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle

—Pour un Herbier. Lausanne, 1951. Illus by Raoul Dufy. 4to, wraps. One of 234. C Apr 19 (220) £12 [Patrick]

Collectanea...

—Collectanea de Familiis Diversis Quibus Nomen est Phillipps, praesertim vero de illis apud Wanborough in Com. Wilton. et apud Broadway in Com. Wigorn, inter annos 1816 & 1840 cura et ope T. P. compilata. Typis Medio-Montanis a typographis variis annis diversis impressa [1816-

40]. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1016) £50 [H. P. Kraus]

Collection. . .

—Collection abregee des voyages anciens et modernes autour du monde. Paris, 1808-9. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Jan 24 (465) £4 [Rare Books]

—Collection Complete des Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1802-4. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, scuffed. C Oct 12 (67) £42 [Beijers]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, worn. S Mar 21 (433) £48 [S. Telenius]

—Collection Connaissance des Arts. La Decoration: Vols I & II, La Decoration; Vol III, Maisons de Vacances; Vol IV, Les Jardins et les Fleurs. Together, 4 vols. [Paris] 1963-65. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Nov 9 (15) £22 [Louis Franck]

—Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions. Lond., 1806. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. P Feb 14 (86) $35

—A Collection of Papers, relative to Half-Pay . . . granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army. Fishkill, N.Y., 1783. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. P Apr 19 (805) $650

—A Collection of the Names of the Merchants in the City of London. Lond., 1677. 16mo, mor gilt. C June 8 (293) £140 [Orskey]

—A Collection of the Newest and Most Ingenious Poems, Songs. . .against Popery. Lond., 1689. 4to, calf gilt. Bound in are additional Ms poems in the hand of J. H. Burn, 1818. C June 7 (163) £22 [Hammond]

—A Collection of Tracts from the late News Papers. . .on the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, etc. N.Y., 1768-[69]. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half lea, worn. P Apr 20 (874) $275

—A collection of 12 laws relating to assaying, duties on gold and silver etc., ranging between 1773 and 1869. Lond., 1773-1869. Folio, half mor. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (448) £20 [A. H. Westwood]

Collection of Voyages

—A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels. Lond., 1767. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Mar 21 (172) $55

College. . .

—College Song Book. Bost. [1860]. Compiled by C. Wistar Stevens. 8vo, cloth. sg 712 (202) $10

Colles, Christopher

—Proposals for the Speedy Settlement of. . .Lands on the Western Frontiers of. . .New-York, etc. N.Y., 1785. 8vo, modern half cloth. P Apr 20 (880) $2,500

Collet, Pierre

—Traite des dispenses en general et en particulier. Paris, 1742. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S July 17 (264) £50 [Maj. MacLaughlin]

Collier, Jeremy

—A Defence of the Short View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (106) £38 [Parker]

—A Short View. . .of the English Stage. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (31) £30 [P. Murray-Hill]

3d Ed. Lond., 1698. 8vo, bdg defective. H Feb 23 (248) £8

4th Ed. Lond., 1699. 8vo, new cloth. sg 722 (64) $20

Collier, John Payne

—A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. Lond., 1865. 2 vols.

8vo, half mor. S Nov 14 (827) £11 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—A Catalogue...of Early English Literature...at Bridgewater House. Lond., 1837. 4to, cloth. One of 50. S Nov 15 (1030) £35 [Maggs]

—Punch and Judy. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

Collier, V. W. F.

—Dogs of China and Japan in Nature and Art. Lond., 1921. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (794) £8 [C. L. Hubbard]

Collier's...

—Collier's Encyclopedia. N.Y., 1957. 20 vols. 4to, leatherette. H June 8 (277) £6/10

Collignon, Charles

—The Miscellaneous Works. Cambr., 1786. 4to, orig wraps, bdg defective. S July 26 (778) £5 [Pottesman]

Collin d'Harleville, Jean Francois

—Theatre et poesies fugitives. Paris, 1805. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt by Tessier. S June 19 (1769) £14 [S. Eker]

Colling, James Kellaway

—Examples of English Mediaeval Foliage. Lond., 1874. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (489) £5 [Weinreb]

—Gothic Ornaments, being a Series of Examples...of the Architecture of Great Britain. Lond., 1848. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (475) £6 [Quaritch]

Collins, Mr.

—The Chapter of Kings. Lond., 1818. 16mo, orig half mor. With 38 hand-colored illusts. S Feb 27 (134) £6 [B. A. Gross]

Collins, Arthur

—Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle. Lond., 1752. Folio, mor gilt by Francis Bedford. L.p. copy. S Oct 31 (818) £20 [F. Edwards]

—The Peerage of England. Lond., 1779. 5th Ed. 9 vols (including Supplement, 1784). 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, some bdgs loose. S Apr 3 (52) £10 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. H June 8 (117) £7

Anr Ed. Lond., 1812. Ed by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 vols. 8vo, calf, worn. H Oct 20 (257) £9; H June 29 (150) £8 [Quaritch]

Collins, David

—An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. Lond., 1804. 2d Ed. 4to, half vellum, worn. With 23 plates. S July 3 (11) £22 [Hara]

Anr copy. Bdg defective. H June 9 (443) £18/10

Collins, Capt. Greenville

—Great-Britain's Coasting Pilot. Lond., 1781. Folio, painted canvas over bds. With 50 charts (6 folding, 40 double-page, 4 full-page). S July 4 (420) £320 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. With 48 charts. S July 4 (421) £300 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Collins, James L.

—Correspondencia de Santiago L. Collins, Superintendente de Negocios Indios, relativa a los Indios Navajoes. Santa Fe, 1860. 8vo, stitched. Torn, with some loss of text. P Oct 26 (442) $3,000

Collins, Victor

—Attempt at a Catalogue of the Library of the late Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. [Lond.] 1894. 8vo, ptd wraps, torn. sg 731 (34) $19

Collins, Wilkie

—After Dark. Lond., 1856. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (512) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Man and Wife: A Novel. Lond.,

1870. 3d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (513) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Moonstone. Lond., 1868. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Oct 10 (20) £130 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Rebound in cloth. Lacking half-titles. S Oct 10 (21) £28 [F. Edwards]

—No Name. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 720 (111) $27

Collins, William

—An Ode on the Popular Superstitions. 1788. See: Bowles, William Lisle

Collinson, John

—The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. Bath, 1791. 3 vols. 4to, old calf gilt. C Nov 9 (183) £17 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, some hinges cracked. S Jan 24 (486) £10 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. Vol II lacking half-title; some leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (794) £20 [T. F. Robinson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Extra-illustrated with 52 additional plates. C June 8 (457) £42 [Maggs]

Anr copy. With the Index. Taunton, 1898. Together, 4 vols. Half calf gilt, waterstained; Index in cloth. S Oct 31 (819) £22 [S. Crowe]

Collis, Maurice Stewart

—Quest for Sita. Lond., 1946. Illus by Mervyn Peake. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With ALs and drawing by Peake inserted. S Dec 6 (232) £8 [B. A. Gross]

Collodi, Carlo, Pseud. of Paolo Lorenzini

—The Story of a Puppet or the Adventures of Pinocchio. N.Y., 1892. 1st American Ed. Trans by M. A. Murray. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 11 (158) $110

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

Colman, Benjamin

—The Honour and Happiness of the Vertuous Woman. Bost., 1716. 1st Ed. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 19 (664) $90

Colman, George, the younger

—Posthumous Letters, from Various Celebrated Men, etc. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 4to, lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with more than 90 plates. P Feb 14 (87) $40

Colman, Sir Jeremiah

—The Noble Game of Cricket. Lond., 1941. 4to, cloth. One of 150, sgd. With an ALs from the author. H Nov 24 (235) £37 [Harwood]

Colmenero, Antonio

—Della cioccolata discorso. Venice, 1678. 1st Italian Ed. 12mo, new bds. S Mar 13 (52) £14 [F. Edwards]

Colomb, Romain

—Journal d'un voyage en Italie et en Suisse, etc. Paris, 1833. 1st Ed. In part by Marie Henri Beyle. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Nov 7 (19) £95 [H. D. Lyon]

Colombina, Gasparo

—Il Bomprovifaccia per Sani & Amalati. Padua, 1621. 8vo, new bds. S Mar 13 (53) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

Colonna, Francesco

—Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Lond., 1904. Folio, half cloth, worn. Facsimile of the 1499 Ed. H Dec 9 (506) £12/10

—The Strife of Love in a Dream, being the Elizabethan Version of the First Book of Hypnerotomachia. Lond., 1890. 4to, orig bds. One of 60. S Apr 17 (85) £6 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Colophon, The:

—A Book Collector's Quarterly. First Series, Vols I-V, in 20 parts, 1930-

35 * New Series, Vol I, Parts 1-4, 1930-37. Together, 28 parts. 4to, orig bds. S Nov 14 (828) £40 [Dawson]

The New Colophon, Vols I-II in 8 parts, 1948-49, and Vol III, single vol annual, 1950. Together, 9 vols. 4to, bds. sg 716 (251) $32

Colorado...

—The Colorado of the Pacific. [N.p., 1868?] 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (514) $2,500

Colquhoun, Patrick

—A Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames. Lond., 1800. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half calf. C Nov 2 (109) £20 [Sawyer]

—A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. Lond., 1796. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. S July 31 (22) £24 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. H July 28 (851) £15

Colt, Samuel

[-]Armsmear: the Home, the Arm, and the Armory of Samuel Colt. N.Y. [Pvtly ptd] 1866. 4to, orig mor gilt. Inscr by Mrs. Colt. With 3 obituary poems laid in. sg 710 (77) $90

Colthrop, Sir Henry

—The Liberties, Usages, and Customes of the City of London. Lond., 1642. 4to, half calf. C Mar 22 (109) £11 [Quaritch]

Colton, Walter

—Three Years in California. N.Y., 1850. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 713 (93) $25

Columbia...

—Columbia Encyclopedia. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. sg 720 (113) $10

Columbian...

—Columbian Centinel. [Semi-weekly] Bost., 1792-93. Nos 803-915. Folio, sewed. sg 721 (24) $80

Columbus, Christopher

—Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multum debet. [Rome: Stephan Plannck, after 29 Apr 1493] 2d Plannck Ed. 4to, mor gilt. 4 leaves. Hain 5489. P Oct 25 (2) $30,000

—The Voyages of Christopher Columbus: being the Journals of his First & Third, etc. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1930. Ed by Cecil Jane. 4to, half vellum, unopened. One of 1,050 on Japon vellum. P Nov 10 (1) $25

[-]Christopher Columbus: His own Book of Privileges, 1502. Lond.: Chiswick Press, 1893. Ed by B. F. Stevens. Folio, half mor gilt. Facsimile of Ms. sg 727 (148) $12

Columbus, Ferdinand

[-]Catalogue of the Library of...reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Ms in the Columbine Library of Seville. N.Y., 1905. Folio, cloth, unopened. One of 300. sg 719 (143) $16

—Historie del S. D. Fernando Columbo...dell'Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo Padre, etc. Venice, 1571. 1st Ed. 16mo, old calf, hinges cracked. Lacking final blank. P Oct 25 (22) $550

Columbus, Matthaeus Realdus

—De Re Anatomica libri XV. Venice, 1559. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum. Title backed, restored. P Mar 1 (37) $1,500

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

—Of Husbandry...and his Book concerning Trees. Lond., 1745. 4to, old calf. H June 29 (94) £14 [Comben]

Colvin, Sidney

—Early Engraving and Engravers in England, 1545-1695. Lond., 1905. Folio, half mor. C June 7 (11) £26 [Saunders]

Combe, Andrew

—The Physiology of Digestion. Edin. & Lond., 1836. 2d Ed. 12mo, half calf. sg 730 (21) $55

Combe, William

—The Dance of Life, a Poem. Lond.: Ackermann, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. H June 8 (112) £21

Anr copy. Mor gilt. H Oct 20 (159) £13

—The English Dance of Death. Lond., 1815-16. 1st Ed. Illus by Rowlandson. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Some margins mended, some plates shaved. S July 25 (591) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. With: The Dance of Life. 1817. Together, 3 vols. Orig bds, rebacked. sg 729 (174) $300

Anr set. Mor gilt. P Dec 13 (42) $230

Anr set. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked, worn, 1 bdg loose. P Feb 14 (151) $140

—The Grand Master or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan. Lond., 1816. 8vo, half calf, worn. Lacking errata slip; some leaves wormed. S Aug 2 (652) £4 [G Walford]

—The History of Johnny Quae Genus. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking "warning slip to reader." P Dec 13 (45) $150

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking errata slip. S July 25 (592) £24 [Thin]

—A History of Madeira. Lond.: Ackermann, 1821. 4to, modern half calf. S Nov 28 (17) £45 [Traylen]

—An History of the River Thames. See: Boydell, John & Josiah

—Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France. Lond., 1821. Illus by Rowlandson. 8vo, half calf gilt. Lacking ad leaves. S July 25 (610) £20 [W. Davisson]

—The Life of Napoleon, by Dr. Syntax. Lond., 1817. 8vo, half mor gilt. H Oct 20 (161) £13

—The Tour of Dr. Prosody. See Title entry

—Tour [1st] of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. Lond., 1815. 8vo, new half mor. H July 28 (834) £4/15

—Tour [3d] of Doctor Syntax in Search of a Wife. Lond. [1821]. 8vo, half calf. H Apr 28 (508) £10

—Tour[s] of Dr. Syntax in Search of [1st] the Picturesque; [2d] Consolation; [3d] a Wife. Lond. [1813]-1820-[1821]. Part I, 5th Ed; Parts 2 & 3, 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rubbed, spines defective. Some plates shaved. S Dec 14 (583) £11 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr set. Lond. [n.d.]-1820-21. Part I, 8th Ed; Parts 2 & 3, 1st Ed. Half calf gilt. Lacking 2 plates in 1st Tour, 4 leaves in 2d Tour. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (587) £10 [Thin]

Anr set. 1819-20-[1821]. Calf gilt. H Oct 20 (160) £24

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823. Miniature Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half mor gilt. S Apr 18 (413) £16 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S July 25 (593) £20 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1885. 3 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. H Dec 9 (415) £4

Comber, Thomas

—A Companion to the Temple. Lond., 1684. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt by Roger Bartlet, decorated to a cottage-roof design. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1770) £200 [Breslauer]

—A Discourse of Duels, Shewing the Sinful Nature and Mischievous Effects of Them. Lond., 1687. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. C Nov 30 (127) £30 [F. Edwards]

—The Occasional Offices of Matrimony. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Roger Bartlet, richly tooled to a cottage-roof design. With fore-edge painting of flowers and a bird.

Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1771) £360 [H. M. Fletcher]

Combs, Leslie

[-]Narrative of the Life of General Leslie Combs, etc. [N.Y.] 1852. 8vo, modern cloth. P Apr 20 (1084) $130

Comettant, Oscar

—Voyage Pittoresque et Anecdotique dans le Nord et le Sud des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Paris, 1866. 8vo, orig half mor. sg 732 (90) $17

Comines (or Commines), Philippe de

—An Epitome of all the Lives of the Kings of France. Lond., 1639. Trans by Richard Brathwaite. 12mo, contemp vellum. C Apr 19 (107) £35 [Parker]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg loose. S Aug 2 (601) £10 [F. Hammond]

—The Historie of Philip de Commines. Lond., 1614. Folio, old calf. C Nov 9 (101) £9 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1665. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 20 (23) £18 [Parker & Co.]

4th Ed. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 712 (118) $25

—Memoires. Lyons: J. de Tournes, 1559. Folio, 17th-cent English mor gilt, partly painted in black and silver. S June 19 (1773) £250 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1615. Folio, contemp mor gilt, wormed; bound for N.-C.-Fabri de Peiresc. S June 19 (1774) £380 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1649. Folio, 17th-cent English mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 19 (1775) £50 [Braithwaite]

Anr Ed. Londres, 1747. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. sg 712 (119) $19

Commelin, Caspar, Jr.

—Praeludia botanica. Leiden, 1703. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With 33 plates, 1 folding. S Apr 10 (249) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn. S Mar 13 (56) £80 [Gilhofer]

Commelin, Jan

—The Belgick and Netherlandish Hesperides. That is, the Management... of the Limon and Orange Trees. Lond,. 1683. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, calf. S Apr 24 (170) £38 [Traylen]

—Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Rariorum tam Orientalis, quam Occidentalis Indiae, etc. Amst., 1697-1701.

1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, new calf. With 2 frontis & 227 (of 228) plates. Text in Latin & Dutch. S Mar 13 (55) £260 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Nederlantze Hesperides, etc. 1676. See: Cause, Hendrik

Commenius, John Amos

—Visible World, or a Nomenclature, and Pictures of All the Chief Things in the World, etc. Lond., 1777. 12th Ed. Trans by Charles Hoole. 12mo, contemp calf, joints repaired, C⁸⁻⁹ defective. Text in Latin and English. S Feb 27 (12) £24 [F. Edwards]

Commines, Philippe de. See: Comines

Compendium...

—A Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages. See: Smollett, Tobias

Complete...

—A Complete Collection of the Lords' Protests, from the First upon Record [1242] . . . to the Present Time. Lond., 1767-70. 3 parts (including Supplement) in 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (221) £13

Compton-Burnett, Ivy

—Dolores. Edin. & Lond., 1911. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (84) £30 [Times Bookshop]

Comstock, John Lee

—The Flora Belle, or Gems from Nature. N.Y.: [T. L. Magagnos, c.

1855]. 8vo, cloth. With 12 colored plates (of 25). sg 720 (112) $14

Comte, Isidore Auguste M. F. X.

—Cours de Philosophie Positive. Paris, 1869. 3d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (112) $10

Conard, Henry Shoemaker

—The Waterlilies, a Monograph of the Genus Nymphaea. Wash., 1905. 4to, ptd wraps, bdg loose, unopened. sg 714 (322) $27

Conard, Howard Louis

—"Uncle Dick" Wootton, the Pioneer Frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain Region. Chicago, 1890. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, repaired. sg 720 (114) $60

Conceicao, Apollinario da

—Primazia Serafica na Regiam da America. Lisbon, 1733. 4to, half calf. S July 4 (260) £3 [M. Dussaut]

Anr copy. Vellum. S July 4 (354) £5 [Pottesman]

Conciones. . .

—Conciones sive Orationes ex Graecis Latinisque historicis excerptae. [Geneva] 1570. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 20 (77) £22 [Davis & Orioli]

Conder, Josiah, b. 1852

—The Flowers of Japan and the Art of Floral Arrangement. Tokyo, 1891. Folio, wraps. H Dec 9 (598) £11/10

—Landscape Gardening in Japan. Tokyo & Lond., 1893. 2 vols (including supplement). Folio, cloth. H Dec 9 (627) £16

Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de

—Cours d'Etude pour l'Instruction du Prince de Parme. Geneva, 1780. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Mar 21 (417) £60 [P. Wereld]

Condy, George

—An Argument for Placing Factory Children within the Pale of the Law. Lond., 1833. 8vo, contemp mor. Inscr to Lady Ashley. C Nov 2 (110) £40 [F. Edwards]

Conestaggio, Girolamo

—Historie of the Uniting of the Kingdom of Portugal to the Crowne of Castill. Lond., 1600. Folio, half calf gilt. S Mar 14 (3) £42 [Thorp]

Coney, John

—Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Olden Time. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (855) £3 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea, rubbed. P Sept 21 (107) $15

Confederate States

—Constitution. . .Adopted Unanimously. . .March 11, 1861. Montgomery: Shorter & Reid, Advertiser Office, 1861. 8vo, contemp roan, rebacked. P Apr 20 (1276) $160

—Constitution. . .Adopted Unanimously. . .March 11, 1861. Savannah: John M. Cooper & Co., 1861. 8vo, modern half mor. Title and final leaf worn. P Apr 20 (1277) $300

—Constitution of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America . . . 8th February 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8vo, edges frayed. P Apr 20 (1274) $600

—[Constitution] In Congress—March 9, 1861—Amended Constitution. . . of the Confederate States of America. [Montgomery, 1861] Folio, unbound. P Apr 20 (1275) $4,250

—Regulations for the Government of the Forces of the Confederate States, in the Department of Indian Territory. [Fort McCulloch, Choctaw Nation, 1862] 8vo, orig wraps. P Oct 26 (571) $7,000

—Regulations for the Government of the Forces of the Confederate States, in Department of Indian Territory. Part II. [Fort McCulloch, Choctaw Nation, 1862] 8vo, wraps, unopened. P Oct 26 (572) $2,000

Conference...

—A Conference betweene the two great Monarchs of France and Spaine. [Lond.] 1641. 4 leaves. Bound with: Richelieu, Cardinal, duc de. Newes from France. Lond.: for J. Thompson, 1642. 4 leaves. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. S Oct 10 (341) £26 [Blackwell]

Confession...

—A Confession of Faith Owned and Consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in...Connecticut in New-England. [The Saybrook Platform] New Lond.: Thomas Short, 1710. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Some pages restored; lacking 1 blank. P Apr 19 (663) $1,100

—The Confession of Faith together with the Larger and Lesser Catechismes. Lond., 1658. "Second" Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (515) £8 [Dobell]

Confrerie...

—Confrerie de l'Adoration Perpetuelle du Saint Sacrement et de la Bonne Mort. [Montreal, 1776] 40 pp. 12mo, type-page 11cm by 5.8cm, orig calf. Page 37 mispaged 73. M Apr 26 (277) $2,500

Confucius

—The Analects. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

—Morals of Confucius, a Chinese Philosopher. Lond., 1691. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 7 (346) £35 [A. R. Heath]

Anr copy. Modern calf gilt. S Nov 21 (82) £20 [Traylen]

—The Works, with a Translation to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character by J. Marshman. Serampore: Mission Press, 1809. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, calf gilt. S Nov 21 (105) £16 [Quaritch]

Congratulatory...

—A Congratulatory Poem on the Late Successes of the British Arms... Evacuation of Boston, etc. Dublin, 1776. 14 leaves. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 19 (777) $110

Congreve, William

—The Mourning Muse of Alexis. Lond., 1695. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor. S May 15 (32) £85 [Quaritch]

—The Way of the World. Lond., 1928. 4to, calf gilt. One of 100. S Apr 17 (87) £6 [Sawyer]

—Works. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 20 (197) £19

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C May 3 (64) £45 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed. P Jan 10 (110) $100; S Jan 24 (582) £16 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked, 1 bdg loose. C Oct 12 (70) £14 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

Conkling, Roscoe P. & Margaret B.

—The Butterfield Overland Mail. Glendale, 1947. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P Feb 21 (155) $40

Connecticut

—The Charter Granted by...King Charles II to the Governour & Company... of Connecticut in New-England. New Lond., 1718. 4pp, folio. Title backed with silk, text repaired. P Apr 19 (669) $550

—A Constitution of Civil Government, etc. Hartford [1818]. Contemp wraps. P Apr 19 (730) $525

—The Right of...the Colony of Connecticut, to Claim and Hold the lands...Lying West of...New-York, etc. Hartford, 1773. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. P Apr 19 (702) $170

Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences

—Memoirs. New Haven, 1810. Vol I, Part 1 (of 3). 8vo, orig bds, bdg broken. sg 710 (310) $14

Connecticut Gore...

—The Connecticut Gore Title, Stated and Considered, etc. Hartford, 1799. 8vo, contemp back wrap only. P Apr 20 (887) $225

Connelley, William Elsey

—Quantrill and the Border Wars. Cedar Rapids, 1910. 1st Ed. sg 732 (246) $16

Connelly, Henry

—Proclamation, 23 March 1864, appointing a day of Thanksgiving to celebrate the subduing of the Indians] [Santa Fe, 1864] Single sheet, 26.9cm by 21cm. P Oct 26 (453) $250

—[Proclamation, summoning Militia to subjugate the Indians] [Santa Fe, 1862] Single sheet, 25.8cm by 17.6cm. P Oct 26 (449) $1,300

—[Proclamation:] "Por cuanto est Territorio se halla invadido, etc." [Santa Fe, 1861] 4 pp, ptd on 1 page only. P Oct 26 (444) $75

—[Proclamation, 9 Sept 1861:] "Whereas this Territory is now invaded by an armed force from the State of Texas, etc." [Santa Fe, 1861] 8vo, 4 pp, ptd on 1 page only. P Oct 26 (443) $250

Connelly, Marc

—The Green Pastures. N.Y., 1930. Illus by R. E. Jones. 4to, bds, in orig glassine wrapper. One of 550, sgd by author & illustrator. P Nov 2 (160) $25

Connett, Eugene V.

—American Big Game Fishing. [1935] See: Derrydale Press

—Random Casts. 1939. See: Derrydale Press

Connoisseur:

—An Illustrated Magazine for Collectors. [Monthly] Lond., 1901-39. Vols 1-104. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (296) £40

Vols 1-94. Vols 1-42 bound in 21 vols, half mor gilt, Vols 43-94 in orig cloth. S Oct 31 (821) £110 [Dawson]

Vols 1-70. Half mor gilt. S July 25 (317) £80 [Joseph]

Vols 1-33. Half gilt. S Apr 4 (440) £40 [Thorp]

Vols 1-28. Cloth. sg 719 (145) $75

Vols 1-16 in 8 vols. Half cloth. H July 26 (124) £6/10

Connolly, Cyril V.

—The Rock Pool. Paris: Obelisk Press [1936]. Wraps. sg 720 (121) $10

—The Unquiet Grave...Lond., 1944. Orig wraps. One of 1,000. S Dec 6 (210) £16 [Mrs. A. Ross]; S Dec 6 (211) £9 [Times Bookshop]

Conover, Charlotte R.

—Concerning the Forefathers: a Memoir...[of] Col. Robert Patterson and Col. John Johnston. [N.Y., 1902] sg 710 (121) $12

Conover, George S.

—History of Ontario County, New York. Syracuse, 1893. 4to, new cloth. sg 717 (233) $25

Conquest...

—The Conquest of Mexico! An Appeal to the Citizens of the United States, etc. Bost., 1846. 8vo, wraps. Map loose, 1 leaf torn. P Oct 26 (244) $200

—The Conquest of Santa Fe and Subjugation of New Mexico by the Military Forces of the United States. Phila., 1847. 8vo, orig wraps, chipped, bdg broken. P Oct 25 (163) $325

Conrad, Joseph

—Almayer's Folly. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 11 (36) $130; S Dec 6 (4) £8 [Charles Rare Books]

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. P Jan 10 (147) $125

—The Black Mate. Edin. [Pvtly ptd] 1922. 1st Ed. One of 50. S Dec 6 (12) £26 [Rota]

—Letters, 1895-1924. See: Nonesuch Press

—Letters to Richard Curle. N.Y., 1928. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth. One of 850. S Dec 7 (295) £7 [Dawson]

—Lord Jim. Edin. & Lond., 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (7) £15 [London Univ. Library]; S Dec 7 (289) £16 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. sg 719 (146) $35

—The Nigger of the "Narcissus." Lond., 1898. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (6) £12 [F. Hollings]; S July 12 (615) £14 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

Anr copy. Cloth, front hinge cracked. P May 2 (17) $12.50

Anr Ed. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—Nostromo. Lond. & N.Y., 1904. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (9) £20 [Mrs. Washow]

Anr Ed. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

—Notes on My Books. Lond. & Garden City, 1921. 1st Ed. Orig bds. One of 250, sgd. S Dec 6 (11) £12 [Dawson]

—One Day More. Garden City, 1920. Orig bds. One of 377, sgd. S Dec 6 (10) £15 [Mrs. Washow]

—An Outcast of the Islands. Lond., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. H Mar 31 (355) £12/10; S Dec 6 (5) £10 [London Univ. Library]; S Dec 7 (288) £10 [Rota]

—The Secret Agent. Lond., 1923. Vellum-backed bds, in d/j. One of 1,000, sgd. S July 11 (198) £10 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Vellum-backed bds, in d/j, unopened. S Nov 9 (19) £24 [J. Sutro]; S Dec 6 (13) £10 [G. C. Scott]; S Dec 7 (293) £11 [Mrs. Washow]

Anr copy. Vellum-backed bds, in d/j, unopened. With typed Ls from Conrad loosely inserted. S Dec 7 (294) £26 [Quaritch]

—Typhoon. N.Y., 1902. P Apr 11 (37) $50

—Typhoon, and Other Stories. Lond., 1903. S Dec 6 (8) £7 [J. G. Bonnin];S Dec 7 (290) £9 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Sgd. H Mar 31 (356) £12

Anr copy. Inscr. sg 719 (147) $210

—Youth: A Narrative, and Two Other Stories. Edin. & Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. P Apr 11 (39) $35

—Works. Garden City, 1920-28. Sun Dial Ed. 24 vols, including 2 vols of Life and Letters. Half cloth. One of 750, sgd. With ALs from Conrad tipped in. P Jan 10 (16) $160

One of 235. Lev gilt. Sgd by Conrad. N May 18 (43) $400

Anr Ed. Lond., 1925-28. Medallion Ed. 22 vols. H Mar 30 (138) £32

Conradus de Alemania

—Concordantiae Bibliorum. Nuremberg: Koberger, 1485. Folio, old lea, worn, with clasps. 404 leaves (of 420), 1 leaf repaired. Hain 5632. P Jan 10 (82) $75

Consag, Fernando. See: Konsag

Consolidated Virginia Mining Company

—Annual Report . . . San Francisco, 1879. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 725 (142) $17

Constable, Henry

—Diana; or the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C. See: Roxburghe Club. 1818

Constable, John

—Various Subjects of Landscape . . . engraved by David Lucas. Lond., 1830. Oblong folio, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. With 22 plates. C Feb 14 (188) £8 [Seligman]; S Feb 7 (487) £35 [Zwemmer]

Constable's copy, John

—Juvenile Introduction to History, or Historical Beauties for Youth. Lond. 1790. With Constable's signature dated 1790 on flyleaf, and 2 pencil sketches by him inside lower cover and on facing flyleaf. S July 18 (528) £60 [Nabarro]

Constant de Rebecque, Benjamin

—Adolphe. Lond. & Paris, 1816. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, half mor, orig wraps bound in. C Nov 30 (176) £80 [Boulton]

Constitucion . . .

—Constitucion Politica del Estado de Chile. Promulgada en 29 de Diciembre de 1823. Santiago de Chile [end of 1823 or early 1824]. 4to, modern half mor. Palau 59709. S July 4 (320) £20 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Constitucion politica del Estado libre de Occidente, etc. Fuerte, Mexico [1825]. 8vo, orig wraps. Front wrapper damaged and repaired. P Mar 28 (133) $750

Constituciones . . .

—Constituciones, y Leyes Municipales de esta Provincia del S. Evangelio. Mexico, 1667. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. 3 leaves, 2 repaired. P Oct 25 (135) $1,600

Constitution, U. S. See: United States

Constitution . . .

—The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, etc. Phila., 1789. 12mo, old sheep, joints cracked. sg 719 (273) $17

Constitutions . . .

—Constitutions des Treize Etats-Unis de l'Amerique. A Philadelphia; et se trouve A Paris, chez Ph. D. Pierres, 1783. 4to, contemp calf. L.p. copy on papier-velin. Sabin 16118. P Apr 20 (1035) $2,500

Contact:

—An American Quarterly Review. Ed by William Carlos Williams. N.Y., 1932. Nos 1-3. Ptd wraps. sg 724 (142) $17

Contag, Victoria — & Wang Chi-chu'uan

—Maler und Sammler-Stempel aus der Ming und Ch'ing-Zeit. Shanghai, 1940. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (547) £5

Contarini, Gasparo

—De Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum libri quinque. Paris, 1543. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum, backstrip defective. S Nov 7 (116) £16 [Quaritch]

Contemporary . . .

—Contemporary American Etching. N. Y. [1930]. 4to, half cloth. With 1 original sgd etching by Frank W. Benson. sg 712 (71) $40

Contestaciones . . .

—Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno mexicano, el General en Gefe del Ejercito Americano, etc. Mexico, 1847. 4to, wraps, disbound. P Oct 26 (259) $50

Continuation . . .

—A Continuation of the State of New-England; being a farther Account of the Indian Warr. Lond., 1676. Folio, in folder. Last 8 pp defective. H Mar 30 (83) £9/10

Contrast . . .

—The Contrast: or the opposite consequences of good and evil habits, etc. Lond., 1787. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. With 11 (of 16) plates, plus duplicate plate bound as re-

placement for missing frontis. Title repaired. S Feb 27 (66) £16 [Mrs. S. J. Gillen]

Conway, Moncure Daniel

—Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock. 1892. See: Grolier Club

Cook, Gen. David J.

—Hands Up; or, Thirty-Five Years of Detective Life in the Mountains and on the Plains. Denver, 1897. Compiled by John W. Cook. 8vo, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 732 (99) $19

Cook, Capt. James

—[Cook's 1st Voyage] HAWKESWORTH, JOHN. - An Account of the Voyages . . .in the Southern Hemisphere. Lond., 1773. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, calf. C Nov 9 (103) £40 [F. Edwards]; C May 3 (90) £52 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Old half vellum. C Dec 15 (101) £14 [Sackin]

Anr copy. Contemp calf . Lacking 1 map. C Nov 2 (111) £50 [J. K. Wright]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. Maps torn. Sold w.a.f. H June 9 (498) £16

—[Cook's 2d Voyage] A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World. Lond., 1777. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea, hinges weak. M Apr 26 (336) $250

4th Ed. Lond., 1784. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. With 23 plates (of 69). Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (412) £18 [F. Edwards]

—[Cook's 2d Voyage] FORSTER, JOHANN G. A. - A Voyage round the World, in HM Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain James Cook. Lond.,1777. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (78) £50 [Edwards]

—[Cook's 2d & 3d Voyages] A Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World. Lond., 1777. 1st Ed. 2 vols * A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. By Capt. Cook and James King. Lond., 1784. 1st Ed. 3 vols (lacking atlas vol). Together, 5 vols. 4to, calf, worn. S Oct 11 (579) £26 [L. Sackin]

—[Cook's 3d Voyage] A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Lond. [1784]. Atlas vol only. Folio, half mor. With 61 plates and 2 folding maps. H June 9 (449) £82

—[Cook's 2d & 3d Voyages] A Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World. Lond., 1777. 2 vols * A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Lond., 1785. 2d Ed. 3 vols (lacking folio atlas). Together, 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints of 2 vols weak. S July 25 (318) £100 [F. Edwards]

Abridged Ed. Lond., 1784. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep. S Feb 7 (347) £6 [Burke]

Anr copy. Rebound in half mor. Pages torn and repaired. C Dec 15 (103) £8 [Lister]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1785. 3 vols (without Atlas). 4to, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (112) £20 [F. Edwards]

—[Cook's 3d Voyage] Des Capitain Jacob Cook Dritte Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sudsee. Berlin, 1789. Trans by Georg Forster. 4 vols. 8vo, bds. P June 13 (67) $50

—[Cook's 3d Voyage] Troisieme Voyage de Cook, ou Journal d'une Expedition faite dans la Mer Pacifique, etc. Paris, 1782. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 3 (236) £130 [Maggs]

—[Cook's 3 Voyages] An Account of the Voyages . . . for Making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. By John Hawkesworth. 1st Ed. 3 vols * A Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World. By James Cook. 1st Ed. 2 vols * A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. By Cook and James King. 2d Ed. 3 vols (of 4, lacking folio vol of plates). Together, 8 vols (of 9). Lond., 1773-77-85.

4to, russia gilt. Some plates torn, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (56) £120 [F. Edwards]

Anr set: 1st Voyage—1773, 1st Ed, 3 vols; 2d Voyage—1784, 4th Ed, 2 vols; 3d Voyage—1784, 1st Ed, 3 vols (lacking folio Atlas). Together, 8 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt, rubbed, 3 bdgs loose. S July 26 (856) £110 [F. Edwards]

—Directions for Navigating the Gulf and River of St. Laurence, etc. Lond.: T. Jefferys, 1760. 4to, half mor. P Apr 20 (1025) $1,700

—Journals. Cambr., 1955-61. Ed by J. C. Beaglehole. 2 vols. C Mar 22 (203) £16 [Edwards]

Cook, James Henry

—Fifty Years on the Old Frontier as Cowboy. New Haven, 1923. 1st Ed. sg 716 (49) $10

Cooke, George

—Views in London and its Vicinity. [1826-27] 4to portfolio. H July 27 (459) £6

Cooke, Philip St. George

—The Conquest of New Mexico and California; an Historical and Personal Narrative. N.Y., 1878. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. 3 leaves torn, P Oct 25 (182) $50

Coolidge, Calvin

—Autobiography. N.Y., 1929. 1st Trade Ed. Inscr. sg 718 (18) $15

—Have Faith in Massachusetts. Bost., 1919. Inscr. sg 718 (248) $16

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.

—Mediaeval Sinhalese Art. N.Y., 1956. In d/j. S Oct 12 (796) £3 [Quaritch]

—Les Miniatures Orientales de la Collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. Paris & Brussels, 1929. Folio, orig wraps. With 88 plates. S Oct 12 (827) £20 [Quaritch]

—Visvakarma: Examples of Indian Architecture, etc. Lond., 1914. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (203) £17/10

Cooper, Sir Astley Paston

—The Anatomy of the Thymus Gland. Lond., 1832. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds, worn, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (38) $50

Cooper, Mrs. Elizabeth — & Oldys, William

—The Muses Library; or a Series of English Poetry from the Saxons, to the Reign of King Charles II. Lond., 1737. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, contemp bds, worn. S Nov 21 (94) £22 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. S Nov 21 (95) £32 [Maggs]

Cooper, James Fenimore

—The Deerslayer. Phila., 1841. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, worn. P Apr 11 (40) $95; sg 716 (253) $55

Anr Ed. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

—The History of the Navy of the United States. Phila., 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. P May 9 (57) $60

—The Last of the Mohicans. Phila., 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, bds, bdg broken. P Apr 11 (41) $325

Anr copy. Bds, worn. Lacking 1 endpaper, some marginal damage, bdg of Vol II damaged. Sold w.a.f. P Feb 21 (25) $250

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

—Lionel Lincoln. N.Y., 1825-24. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, bds, bdg chipped, P Apr 11 (42) $80

Anr copy. Bds, worn. Some marginal damage, one flyleaf defective. P Feb 21 (24) $50

—Ned Myers; or, A Life Before the Mast. Phila., 1843. 12mo, half lev. Title-page mtd and repaired. sg 716 (254) $25

—The Pathfinder. Phila., 1840. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. P Feb 21 (26) $70

Anr Ed. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club
The Prairie. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club
—Sketches of Switzerland. Phila., 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (386) $25
—The Spy; a Tale of the Neutral Ground. Lond., 1822. 1st English Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt. sg 716 (252) $32

Cooper, John Gilbert
—Letters Concerning Taste. Lond., 1757. 8vo, calf, broken. Inscr. H Feb 23 (191) £12/10

Cooper, Samuel
—The Crisis. Scire volunt, etc. [Bost.] 1754. 1st Ed. 8 leaves. 8vo, orig stitching. P Apr 19 (684) $325

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840
—The Bankrupt Law of America, compared with the Bankrupt Law of England. Phila., 1801. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 732 (100) $50

Cooper, William
—The Blessedness of the Tried Saint. Bost., 1727. 8vo, mor. N Aug 2 (318) $10

Cope, Henricus
—Demonstratio Medico-Practica Prognosticorum Hippocratis. Dublin, 1736. 8vo, calf. H Apr 28 (490) £11

Copernicus, Nicolaus
—De Revolutionibus Orbium Coelestium. Amst., 1943. Folio, wraps, unopened. Facsimile of Nuremberg 1543 Ed. One of 100. sg 730 (62) $30

Copia. . .
—Copia de dos cartas muy devotas de los Venerables Padres Guardianes del S. Monte Sion en Jerusalem, etc. Lima, 1651. 12 leaves. 4to, half calf. S July 4 (310) £28 [Maggs]

Copinger Harold Bernard
—The Elzevir Press. A Handlist. Lond., 1927. S July 24 (268) £6 [Thin]

Copinger, Walter Arthur
—The Manors of Suffolk: Notes on their History and Devolution. Lond., 1905-11. 7 vols. 4to, cloth. H Oct 20 (313) £30
—Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum. Lond., 1895-1902. 2 parts in 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 24 (266) £8 [Dr. Pollard]

Copley, Sir Thomas
—Letters. . .to Queen Elizabeth and her Ministers. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1897

Coppard, A. E.
—Crotty Shinkwin, the Beauty Spot. 1932. See: Golden Cockerel Press
—Yokohama Garland, and Other Poems. Phila. [1926]. 8vo, half cloth. One of 500, sgd. sg 731 (113) $10

Coquiot, Gustave
—Poupees de Paris, Bibelots de luxe. Paris, 1912. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 110. S Apr 17 (90) £18 [Spears]
One of 10 on Japon imperiale. Wraps. S Apr 17 (89) £28 [A. Mathews]

Corbet, Richard
—Poetica Stromata, or a Collection of Sundry Pieces in Poetry. [Holland?] 1648. 8vo, old calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (33) £65 [Pickering & Chatto]

Cordemoy, J. L. de
—Nouveau Traite de toute l'Architecture, ou L'Art de Bastir. Paris, 1714. 4to, old calf, worn. With 10 folding plates. C June 22 (55) £32 [Weinreb]

Cordesius, Joannes
—Bibliothecae Cordesianae catalogus. Paris, 1643. 4to, contemp vellum.

S Nov 15 (1052) £75 [Andre Jammes]

Cordier, Henri

—Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages Relatifs a l'Empire Chinois. Paris, 1904-24. 2d Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Jan 24 (10) $65

Cordiner, James

—A Description of Ceylon. Lond., 1807. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds, worn. C Nov 2 (113) £18 [F. Edwards]

Cordoba, Admiral Antonio de

—Relacion del Ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes. 1788-93. See: Vargas y Ponce, Jose de

Corio, Bernardino

—Historia continente da lorigine di Milano tutti li gesti, fatti e detti. Milan, 1503. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp bds, bdg defective. Lacking 8 leaves. S Nov 22 (305) £4 [Maggs]

Cornaro, Luigi

—Sure and Certain Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life. Lond., 1704. 2d Ed. 12mo, calf. H June 8 (212) £10

Corneille, Pierre

—Theatre, avec des commentaires. [Geneva] 1764. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 34 plates by Gravelot. S Nov 8 (396) £30 [F. Edwards]; sg 711 (189) $140

Anr Ed. Paris, 1783. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 2 (114) £82 [Sawyer]; S June 19 (1797) £80 [Desk]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. P May 9 (58) $80

Cornelius Nepos

—Liber de Vita Excellentium imperatorum. Paris, 1569. 4to, contemp prize calf gilt, with borders, wreaths, etc. S Nov 7 (117) £12 [Lowell]

Corner, William

—San Antonio de Bexar: a Guide and History. San Antonio, 1890. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (295) $22

Corney, Peter

—Voyages in the Northern Pacific... Honolulu, 1896. 1st separate ptg. 12mo, ptd wraps. sg 732 (102) $22

Anr copy. Cloth. M Apr 26 (278) $65

Cornwall, Barry

—Dramatic Scenes, and other Poems. Lond., 1820. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of Blackfriars Bridge and St. Paul's Cathedral. S June 19 (1798) £35 [Sawyer]

Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquis, 2d Earl

—An Answer to...the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, etc. 1783. See: Clinton, Sir Henry

Coronelli, Maria Vincenzo

—Isolario dell' Atlante Veneto. Venice, 1696-97. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. Extra-illustrated with additional plates. With 438 maps, views, ports, etc. C Mar 22 (165) £2,600 [Lissaner]

Correct...

—Correct copies of the two protests against the bill to repeal the American stamp act of last session. Paris [i.e., Lond.] 1766. 24 pp. 8vo, unbound. S July 3 (59A) £12 [F. Edwards]

Correggio, Antonio Allegri; called Il

—Pitture...esistenti in Parma nel Monastero di San Paolo. Parma: Bodoni, 1800. Folio, orig bds, soiled and defective. With 35 plates (34 tinted in red). S Oct 11 (544) £40 [A. Falk]

4to Issue. 1800. With 33 plates (32 tinted in red). Bds, rebacked. S June 13 (475) £10 [Dr. Heinmann]

Correspondence. . .

—Correspondence of the Department of State, in relation to the British Consuls resident in the Confederate States. Richmond: Sentinel Office, 1863. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 717 (101) $30

—Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-1646. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1917

Corry, John

—Life of George Washington. Dublin [1800]. 12mo, disbound. Lacking port and date on title. sg 727 (322) $15

Cortes, Hernando

—Despatches. . .to the Emperor Charles V. N.Y., 1843. Trans by George Folsom. 8vo, new cloth. sg 708 (87) $22

—Praeclara Ferdinadi. Cortesii de Noua Maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio. Nuremberg, 1524. 1st Latin Ed. With map of Gulf of Mexico and map of Mexico City on 1 folding sheet. Bound with: Tertia Ferdinadi Cortesii Sac. Caesar. et Cath. Maiesta. in Nova Maris Oceani Hyspania Generalis praefecti pclara Narratio. Nuremberg [1524]. 1st Latin Ed. Title and errata leaf stubbed. Folio, modern vellum. P Oct 26 (190) $8,000

Cortes, Martin

—Breve compendio de la sphera y de la arte de navegar. Seville, 1551. 1st Ed. 98 leaves. Folio, 297mm by 200mm, new sheepskin gilt. With woodcut map and diagrams with volvelles. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (202) £500 [J. Fleming]

Corvin-Wiersbitzki, Otto von

—Taschenbuch fuer Jaeger und Naturfreunde. Leipzig, 1845-46. 2 vols. 16mo, orig ptd wraps. C May 17 (10) £9 [F. Edwards]

Cory, Charles B.

—The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. Bost., 1885. 4to, half mor. C June 28 (7) £70 [Quaritch]

Cory, Isaac Preston

—The Ancient Fragments containing what remains of the writings of Sanchoniatho, Berossus, Abydenus, Megasthenes, and Manetho. Lond., 1828. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 17 (91) £14 [Weinreb]

Coryate, Thomas

—Coryats Crudities, Hastily Gobled up in Five Months Travells. . .Lond., 1611. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, rebacked. Engraved title in facsimile, first plate probably inserted, etc. C June 7 (167) £68 [Joseph]

—Traveller for the English Wits. Lond. [c.1820]. 4to, mor. Facsimile of 1616 Ed. C Feb 14 (200) £5 [F. Edwards]

Cossali, Pietro

—Origine, Trasporto in Italia, primi Progressi in essa dell' algebra. Parma, 1797-99. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. H Jan 20 (617) £16

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. L.p. copy. sg 729 (53) $50

—Scritti Inediti. . .pubblicati da Baldassarre Boncompagni. Rome, 1857. 4to, mor. sg 730 (64) $10

Cosson, Andre

—Armorial des Cardinaux, Archeveques, et Eveques Francais. . .au 1er Janvier 1917. Paris, 1917. sg 709 (138) $10

Costard, George

—The History of Astronomy. Lond., 1767. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 730 (65) $19

Coster, Charles de

—Tyl Eulenspiegel. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

Costume

—Costume du Moyen Age. Brussels, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, old half russia, worn. C Oct 19 (127) £13 [Quaritch]

—Costume of the Russian Empire. Lond., 1803. 4to, russia gilt, hinges cracked, 1 cover loose. L.p. copy. Text in English and French. S July 25 (584) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1811. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Nov 21 (12) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg broken. C Oct 19 (170) £10 [Thorp]

—The Costume of Turkey. Lond., 1802. Folio, mor, rubbed, hinge cracked. With plates after Dalvimart. Text in English and French. S Dec 5 (64) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, bdg defective. H July 28 (923) £25; S Apr 24 (30) £25 [Libreria Mediolanum]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, rubbed, 1 hinge cracked. L.p. copy. S July 25 (583) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1804 [watermarked 1821]. Folio, contemp mor gilt, repaired. sg 733 (188) $45

—Costumes of British Ladies from the Time of William I to the Reign of Queen Victoria. Lond.: Dickinson & Son [1840]. 4to, contemp mor. C Oct 19 (126) £16 [Export]

—Kleidertrachten der Kaiserlich-koeniglichen Staaten. [Vienna, c.1803] 4to, orig wraps, bdg defective and loose. With 40 colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C Oct 19 (203) £22 [Maggs]

Cotelle, Jean

—Livre de divers Ornemens. Paris [n.d.]. Lacking 1 plate. Bound with: Scamozzi, Vincenzo. Les Cinq Ordres de Colomnes. Paris, 1646. And: Francine, Alexandre. Livre d'Architecture. Paris, 1640. Lacking 2 plates. Folio, calf, worn. H Apr 28 (618) £20

Coterie, The:

—A Quarterly. Nos I-5 * The New Coterie. Nos I-2. Lond., 1919-26. 8vo and 4to, wraps. S July 11 (289) £18 [Dawson]

Cotgrave, Randle

—A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues. Lond., 1611. Folio, half sheep. Some worming. H Nov 24 (9) £14 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1650. Folio, half calf, dampstained. sg 720 (123) $40

Anr copy. Bound with: Robert Sherwood's Dictionaire Anglois & Francois. Lond., 1650. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. Internally repaired. Sold w.a.f. S June 12 (206) £14 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1661. Bound with: Robert Sherwood's Dictionaire Anglois & Francois. Lond., 1660. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (72) $18

Anr Ed. Lond., 1673. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (516) £26 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C June 7 (168) £28 [Hollings]

Cotman, John Sell

—Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. Lond., 1839. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. S Oct 31 (824) £22 [J. N. Holmes]; S Apr 3 (53) £24 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. C June 7 (12) £16 [Foyle]; H June 29 (5) £18 [Weinreb]

Cotman, John Sell — & Turner, Dawson

—Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. Lond., 1822. 2 vols in one. 4to, half mor gilt. C Oct 12 (76) £15 [Sanders]; S Mar 21 (418) £18 [J. P. Foster]

Cotterell, Howard Herschel

—Old Pewter: Its Makers and Marks, etc. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (765) £7 [R. Sheard]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1929. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (57) $25

Anr Ed. Rutland & Tokyo [1963]. 4to, cloth; in d/j. sg 735 (250) $20

Cottin, Marie

—Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Lond., 1810. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With double fore-edge painting of views of London from the Thames. S Feb 27 (67) £22 [F. Edwards]

Cotton, Charles

See also: Walton & Cotton

—The Planters Manual, being Instructions for. . .all Sorts of Fruit-Trees. Lond., 1675. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (78) £44 [F. Hammond]

—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1689. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C Feb 14 (15) £22 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 11 (342) £10 [Dobell]

—Scarronides: or, Le Virgile Travesty. A Mock-Poem, being the First Book of Virgils Aeneis in English burlesque. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. S June 12 (304) £8 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1667. 2 parts in I vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (13) £12 [Dawson]

Cotton, John

—An Abstract of Laws and Government. Lond., 1655. 4to, mor gilt, bound by Matthewman for Thomas Hollis, with his emblematic tools. S June 20 (1915) £240 [Quaritch]

—An Abstract or the Lawes of New England, as They are now Established. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, rubbed. One leaf trimmed. P Apr 19 (618) $1,800

—Gods Promise to His Plantation. Lond., 1630. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. Last line of imprint trimmed. P Apr 19 (614) $1,700

Cotton, Nathaniel

—Visions in Verse, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds. Lond., 1751. 8vo, modern bds. S Oct 11 (343) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce

—An Answer made. . .at the Command of Prince Henry to Certain Propositions of Warre and Peace. Lond., 1655. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (14) £22 [Quaritch]

—An Answer to Such Motives as were Offer'd . . . to Prince Henry. Lond., 1675. With: Howell, J. Cottoni posthuma, Divers Choice Pieces of Sir Robert Cotton. Lond., 1679. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (270) £10 [F. Edwards]

—An Exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London. Lond., 1657. Ed by William Prynne. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 20 (24) £18 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. C Nov 2 (116) £9 [Pickering & Chatto]

Couch, Jonathan

—A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. Lond., 1862-65. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf; Vol I loose. C May 17 (95) £16 [Quaritch]; S July 26 (858) £12 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1877-78. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Dec 15 (15) £12 [Ryan]; H Mar 30 (110) £12/10; S Feb 7 (348) £12 [Joseph]

Couch, Miss Nevada

—Pages from Cherokee Indian History, etc. St. Louis: Studley & Co. [1884?]. 12mo, wraps. Laid in is ptd appeal for funds for Worcester Indian Academy, Vinita, Indian Terr. Broadside, 19.5cm by 12cm. P Oct 26 (584) $60

Couche, Jacques. See: Galerie du Palais Royal

Coues, Elliott, Editor

—Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Mississippi. . .1833-72. By Charles Larpenteur. N.Y., 1898. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 950. M Apr 26 (307) $50; sg 716 (128) $35

Coulton, George Gordon. .

—Five Centuries of Religion. Cambr., 1929-39. Vols I-III. H July 28 (679) £21

Country Gentleman's. . .

—The Country Gentleman's Companion. Lond., 1753. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, joints cracked, Vol II worm-eaten. S Oct 11 (344) £5 [S. Crowe]

Country-mans. . .

—The Country-mans Care, and the Citizens Feare, in Bringing up their Children. Lond., 1641. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (33) £200 [F. Edwards]

Courboin, Francois

—Histoire Illustre de la Gravure en France. Paris, 1923-29. 4 vols. 4to, wraps. With 3 portfolios of plates. One of 750. P Jan 24 (79) $225

Courboin, Francois — & Roux, Marcel

—La Gravure Francaise, Essai de Bibliographie. Paris, 1927-28. 3 vols. 4to, wraps. C June 22 (109) £11 [Rosenberg]

Courier. . .

—Courier de Provence. Paris, 10 May-26 Dec 1789. Vols 1-5 only. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, 2 bdgs defective. sg 735 (217) $11

Courtney, William P.

—A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. Oxford, 1915. sg 731 (46) $35

Coustumier. . .

—Le Coustumier de Touraine. Paris, 11 Mar 1507 [1508]. 120 leaves. 8vo, modern mor. S Nov 7 (171) £240 [Quaritch]

Coutans, Dom G. — & Picquet, Charles

—Atlas topographique des environs de Paris. Paris, 1800. 8vo, half calf, worn. With key map and 16 double-page maps. S Nov 8 (397) £10 [F. Edwards]

Couvray, Jean Baptiste Louvet de. See: Louvet de Couvray

Covarrubias, Miguel

—Negro Drawings. N.Y., 1927. 4to, cloth. sg 712 (126) $11

Coventry, Francis

—The History of Pompey the Little, or the Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (109) £35 [Parker]

Coverdale, Miles

—Certain most Godly, Fruitful and Comfortable Letters of. . .Holy Martyrs. [Lond.: John Day, 1564]. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. Lacking title. With 2 cancels. S Apr 4 (283) £8 [Thin]

Cowan, Robert Ernest

—A Bibliography of the History of California and the Pacific West. San Francisco, 1914. 4to, bds. One of 250. S July 3 (136) £22 [Washington Book Store]

Anr Ed. Columbus, Ohio, 1952. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (829) £14 [Francis Edwards]

Cowden Clarke, Charles

—The Riches of Chaucer, etc. Lond., 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. sg 728 (56) $20

Cowell, Ebenezer

—A Concise View of the Controversy, etc. See: Stockton, Richard

Cowell, John

—The Interpreter. . .containing the signification of words. Cambr., 1607. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Wormed. S Apr 18 (447) £75 [Blackwell]

Cowen, William

—Six Views of Woodsome Hall. Lond., 1851. Oblong folio, cloth. C July 19 (207) £36 [Weinreb]

Cowley, Abraham

—Poemata latina. Lond., 1668. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (172) £20 [H. W. Edwards]

—Verses lately Written upon Several Occasions. Lond., 1663. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig sheep. S May 15 (34) £85 [Quaritch]

—Works. Lond., 1672. 3d Ed. Folio, old calf. C Nov 2 (115) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

4th Ed. Lond., 1674. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdg broken. sg 712 (127) $25

"8th Ed." Lond., 1693. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (421) £12 [Blackwell]

Cowper, William, 1666-1709

—Myotomia Reformata, or an Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body, etc. Lond., 1724. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-title. S July 18 (306) £45 [G. Walford]

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

—The Diverting History of John Gilpin. Lond., 1828. Illus by George Cruikshank. 16mo, orig wraps. S Feb 27 (70) £14 [Mrs. S. J. Gillen]

—Poems. Lond., 1782 * [Vol II] The Task, a Poem in Six Books. Lond., 1785. 1st Eds. Calf, bdg broken. H June 8 (54) £10/10

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, Vol I broken. Lacking preface in Vol I. C Apr 19 (34) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1835. 12mo, mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (76) $16

Cox, David

—A Treatise on Landscape Painting and Effect in Water Colours. Lond., 1814. Oblong folio, half mor, rubbed. S July 26 (641) £42 [Thorp]

Cox, Nicholas — & Blome, R.

—The Gentleman's Recreation: In four parts. Lond., 1677. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. S Apr 10 (54) £65 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Lond., 1686. 8vo, calf gilt. C June 7 (114) £135 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. Lacking 3 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 23 (85) £7 [Pottesman]

Cox, Palmer

—The Brownies: Their Book. N.Y. [1887]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, bds, in d/j, worn. P Apr 11 (43) $325

Cox, Ross

—Adventures on the Columbia River. N.Y., 1832. 1st American Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (51) $25

Cox, Warren E.

—The Book of Pottery and Porcelain. N.Y. [1944]. 2 vols. sg 733 (176) $10

Anr copy. In d/j's. sg 724 (130) $14

Coxe, Daniel

—A Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond., 1741. 8vo, old calf gilt. C July 19 (205) £142 [Hammond]

—A Description of the English Province of Carolana, etc. Lond., 1722. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With folding map, repaired, in separate folder. P Apr 20 (1120) $500

Coxe, Peter

—The Social Day, a Poem. Lond., 1823. 8vo, orig bds, worn. L.p. copy. sg 733 (189) $11

Coxe, Tench

—A View of the United States of America. . .Phila., 1794. 1st Ed. 8vo, new cloth. sg 717 (109) $17

Coxe, William, 1747-1828, Historian

—An Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. Lond., 1801. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt, rebacked, worn. S Apr 18 (527) £6 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking half-titles and 1 plate. S Apr 18 (528) £4 [S. Crowe]

—Les Nouvelles Decouvertes des Russes, entre l'Asie et l'Amerique. Paris, 1781. 4to, calf gilt. H July 28 (783) £15/10

Coyer, Gabriel Francois

—A Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World. Lond., 1752. 4to, disbound. C Nov 4 (506) £20 [Dawson]

Cozzens, Samuel W.

—The Marvellous Country; or Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Lond., 1874. 1st English Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (124) $47

Anr Ed. Bost. [c.1876]. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 732 (104) $18

Craanen, Theodorus

—Observations. . .Praxis Medica. Leiden, 1689. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (40) $35

Crabb, George

—Universal Historical Dictionary. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. sg 731 (115) $11

Crabbe, George

—The Borough. Lond., 1810. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed. With Ms note by Edmund Blunden. S Nov 21 (157) £14 [Blackwell]

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1835-36. 8 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S Apr 24 (138) £26 [Maggs]

—Tales. Lond., 1812. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. Inscr. H Feb 24 (403) £12/10

—Tales of the Hall. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 8vo, calf, worn. H Oct 20 (220b) £4/15

Crace, Frederick

—Catalogue of Maps, Plans and Views of London. Lond., 1878. Cloth. H July 27 (496) £11

Crackenthorpe, Mrs. See: Baker, Thomas

Crafts, William Augustus

—Pioneers in the Settlement of America, Bost., 1876-77. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 720 (125) $19

Cragge, John

—A Prophecy concerning the Earle of Essex. [Lond.] 1641. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (35) £55 [H. W. Edwards]

Craig, Edward Gordon

—Collection of 49 proof impressions of the woodcut illustrations for Hamlet. [1930] See: Cranach Press

Craig, James Thomson Gibson

—Fac-similes of Old Book Binding, in the Collection of James Gibson Craig. Edin.: Pvtly ptd, 1882. 4to, half mor. One of 25. S Oct 31 (825) £45 [J. Kyrle Fletcher]

Craig (Library), James T. Gibson

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Valuable . . . Library, etc. Lond., 1887-88. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. One of 100 on L. p. With price lists. S Oct 31 (826) £13 [Maggs]; S Nov 15 (1112) £14 [Quaritch]

Craig, Maurice James

—Irish Bookbindings. Lond., 1954. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14

(830) £7 [Quaritch]; sg 720 (72) $15

Cram, Thomas Jefferson

—Memoir showing how to bring the Lead, Copper, Silver & Gold of Arizona into the Marts of the World, etc. Wash., 1858. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (491) $600

Cramer, Jennie E.

[-]The Beautiful Victim of the Elm City . . . the Terrible Fate of . . . Jennie E. Cramer. N.Y., 1881. 8vo, wraps, unopened. sg 723 (135) $13

Cramer, Zadok

—The Navigator: or the Traders' useful Guide in Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, etc. Pittsburgh, 1806. 5th Ed. 12mo, wraps. P May 9 (27) $1,100

Anr copy. Orig wraps, worn, lacking backstrip. P Apr 20 (991) $1,700

6th Ed. Pittsburgh, 1808. 12mo, orig half lea, worn. P Apr 20 (992) $325

7th Ed. Pittsburgh, 1811. 12mo, orig half lea, rubbed. P Apr 20 (994) $175

Anr copy. Old bds, worn and cracked. P May 9 (28) $75

10th Ed. Pittsburgh, 1818. 12mo, rebound in half lea. P May 9 (29) $60

—The Ohio and Mississippi Navigator Comprising an Ample Account of those . . . Rivers, etc. Pittsburgh, 1802. 3d Ed. 12mo, half mor. Last leaf damaged, with loss of 6 lines of text. P Apr 20 (987) $3,500

Cranach Press — Weimar

—Canticum Canticorum Salomonis. 1931. With wood engravings, etc. by Eric Gill. Bds. In d/j. One of 268. S Jan 24 (517) £12 [Maggs]

—Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. - Der Tod des Tizian. 1928. Half vellum. One of 225. S June 13 (524) £12 [Marsden]

—Margerie, Pierre de. - Eloge de la Typographie. 1931. 4to, bds. One of 170. With proofs of the 1st two leaves inserted. S July 11 (197) £50 [Madison]

—Shakespeare, William. - Die Tragische Geschichte von Hamlet . . . uebersetzt . . . von Gerhart Hauptmann. 1928. Folio, half vellum. One of 230. S Nov 23 (706) £110 [H. M. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. One of 7 on vellum. With 3 extra sgd sets of 51 of the engravings by Edward Gordon Craig in a portfolio. P Nov 10 (104) $2,300

A collection of 49 proof impressions of the woodcut illustrations by Edward Gordon Craig (9 sgd by Craig). [1930] S July 11 (196) £60 [A. Eadie]

—Virgil. - The Eclogues. The orig text, and English trans by J. H. Mason. 1927. 4to, orig mor. One of 225. H Apr 27 (40) £84; S Apr 17 (93) £90 [Quaritch]

Cranage, David H. S.

—An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire. Wellington, 1901-12. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. S Mar 20 (81) £12 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half lev gilt. One of 500. sg 725 (262) $18

Cranbrook Society

—Cranbrook Papers. Detroit: Cranbrook Press, 1901. 4to, half vellum. sg 734 (101) $27

Crane, Leo

—Desert Drums: the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1540-1928. Bost., 1928. sg 732 (105) $12

Crane, Stephen

—George's Mother. N.Y., 1896. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (412) $12.50

—The Little Regiment. N.Y., 1896. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (384) $17.50

—Maggie, a Girl of the Streets. N.Y., 1896. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (385) $15

—The Open Boat and Other Tales of Adventure. N.Y., 1898. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth, rubbed. P Jan 10 (192) $25

—The Red Badge of Courage. N.Y., 1895. 1st Ed, late state. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. With 4pp of ads. sg 716 (256) $27

—War is Kind. N.Y., 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. sg 721 (104) $27

Cranmer, George

—Concerning the New Church Discipline, an Excellent letter Written by Mr. George Cranmer to Mr. R. H. [Oxford] 1642. 4to, old calf. Title repaired, 3 leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (32) £4 [Pickering & Chatto]

Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop

—An Aunswere . . . Unto a Craftie and Sophisticall Cauillation Deuised by Stephen Gardiner. Lond., 1580. Folio, old mor gilt. C Feb 14 (16) £50 [Quaritch]

—Refirmatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum. Lond.: John Day, 1571. 4to, contemp vellum, bdg loose. C Nov 4 (520) £55 [Quaritch]

Crantz, David

—History of Greenland. Lond., 1767. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt, joints broken. C July 19 (17) £25 [Quaritch]; sg 728 (105) $30

Crates Thebanus

—Epistolae aureis sentenciis refertae theologiae consentanae. Nuremberg, 1501. 8 leaves. 4to, modern bds. S Nov 7 (166) £38 [Quaritch]

Crauzat, Ernest de

—La reliure francaise de 1900 a 1925. Paris [1932]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 500. S Nov 14 (832) £34 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Craven, Charles E.

—A History of Mattituck, Long Island, N.Y. [Pvtly ptd, 1906] sg 720 (210) $15

Craven, Thomas

—Modern Art. N.Y., 1934. Sgd by Matisse. sg 718 (70) $60

Crawford, J. L. Lindsay, Earl of

Bibliotheca Lindesiana

—Bibliography of Royal Proclamations of the Tudor and Stuart Sovereigns. Oxford, 1910. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1062) £16 [Quaritch]

—Catalogue of a Collection of English Ballads of the 17th & 18th Centuries. Pvtly ptd, 1890. 4to, orig half vellum. One of 100. Inscr. S Nov 15 (1058) £18 [Bertram Rota]

—Catalogue of English Broadsides, 1505-1897. Pvtly ptd, 1898. 4to, orig cloth. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1061) £18 [Bertram Rota]

—Catalogue of the Printed Books. Aberdeen, 1910. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1063) £28 [Export Book Co.]

—Hand-List of Proclamations, 1509-1901. Aberdeen, 1893-1901. 4 vols, including supplement. Folio, orig cloth. One of 50. S Nov 15 (1060) £15 [Quaritch]

—[List of Tracts in the Bibliotheca Lindesiana] Lond., 1893. 4to, half mor. One of 10, as issued without title. Inscr. S Nov 15 (1059) £10 [Quaritch]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library. Lond., 1887-89. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. S Nov 15 (1057) £18 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Crawfurd, John

—History of the Indian Archipelago, Edin., 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, Vol III cracked. S Dec 5 (58) £35 [F. Cass]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. Lacking map. H Jan 19 (168) £13

—Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava in 1827. Lond., 1829. 4to, calf gilt, hinge cracked. S Dec 5 (59) £26 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking half-title. S Feb 20 (25) £28 [Kegan Paul]

—Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. Lond., 1828. 4to, old half calf. Inscr to Lord Ashley. C Nov 2 (118) £16 [F. Edwards]; C Feb 14 (223) £10 [Gloyne]

Crawfurd, Raymond

—Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. Oxford, 1914. 1st Ed. sg 709 (85) $25

Crayon, Geoffrey

—The Alhambra. Lond., 1832. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 725 (204) $27

Crebillon, Claude P. J. de, 1707-77

—Les Egarements du Coeur et de l'Esprit. The Hague, 1764. 3 vols in one. 12mo, half calf. H Jan 20 (412) £5/10

—Le Sopha. A Gaznah [i.e., Paris], L'An de l'Hegire 1120 [1742?]. 2 vols in one. 12mo, contemp calf. S June 13 (432) £5 [Maggs]

Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674-1762

—Oeuvres. Paris, An V [1797]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (191) $13

Creed, Cary

—The Marble Antiquities . . . at Wilton House. Lond., 1731. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Apr 24 (173) £35 [Weinreb]

Creigh, Alfred

—History of Washington County, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. [Wash., Penna., 1870] 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 713 (241) $18

Creighton, Charles

—History of Epidemics in Britain. Cambr., 1891-94. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdg broken. H June 9 (451) £10

Crescentiis, Petrus de

—De Agricultura Vulgare. Venice: [A. Bindoni] 9 July 1519. 4to, mor gilt. 240 leaves (c.32 apparently from anr copy). S Mar 13 (61) £110 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Florence, 1605. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (118) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Ruralia Commoda. [Augsburg] Johann Schuessler, c.16 Feb 1471. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, repaired, lacking clasp & chain. 210 leaves (lacking 2 blanks). Hain 5828. S Mar 13 (58) £1,000 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. [Speier: Peter Drach, c.1490-95] 1st illus Ed in Latin. Folio, calf, rebacked. 157 leaves (lacking blank; last leaf in facsimile). Hain 5826. S Mar 13 (59) £350 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old calf over wooden bds, rebacked, worn. 156 leaves, 1 leaf damaged. S July 17 (13) £260 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1560. Trans into Italian by Francesco Sansovino. 4to, half vellum. S Mar 13 (60) £75 [F. Edwards]

Crespel, Emmanuel

—Voiages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, dans le Canada et Son Naufrage en Revenant en France. Frankfort, 1742. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Oct 25 (122) $1,300

Cresset Press — London

—The Apocrypha. Authorized version. 1929. Folio, cloth. One of 30 on handmade paper. S Apr 17 (99) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. With extra set of the illusts. S Apr 17 (98) £75 [S. Eker]

—Bacon, Sir Francis. - The Essayes or Counsels Civill and Morall. 1928. Folio, vellum. One of 250. S Apr 17 (94) £22 [Quaritch]; S June 12 (7) £35 [W. Ridler]

—Blome, Richard. - Hawking or Faulconry. 1929. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 50 ptd on handmade paper. S Oct 10 (168) £14 [Tilander]

—Breton, Nicholas. - A Mad World My Masters. 1929. 2 vols. One of 500. sg 734 (102) $14

—Bunyan, John. - The Pilgrim's Progress. 1928. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 195. S Apr 17 (95) £48 [F. Edwards]

—Johnson, Alfred Forbes. - Decorative Initial Letters. 1931. Folio, cloth. H Apr 28 (396) £11; S Apr 17 (99) £15 [Press]

—Milton, John. - Paradise Lost * Paradise Regain'd. 1931. Illus by D. Galanis. 2 vols. One of 195. P Nov 2 (178) $100

—Pass, Crispin van der. - Hortus Floridus . . . Trans by A. B. Rendle. 1928-29. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, half mor. One of 500. S Apr 17 (96) £24 [Parker & Co.]

—Spenser, Edmund. - The Shepheardes Calendar. 1930. Folio, orig half vellum. One of 350. S June 12 (8) £16 [Rota]

—Swift, Jonathan. - Gulliver's Travels. 1930. 2 vols. Folio, half calf and vellum. With plates by Rex Whistler. One of 195. P Apr 11 (45) $450

—Warner, Sylvia Townsend. - Elinor Barley. 1930. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 30 on handmade paper. With extra set of plates inserted. S June 12 (109) £14 [F. Edwards]

Creswell, Keppel A. C.

—Early Muslim Architecture. Oxford, 1932-40. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. One of 500. S Dec 14 (494) £100 [F. de Nobelle]

Cresy, Edward

—The Architectural Antiquities of Rome. 1821-22. See: Taylor, G. L.

Cretineau-Joly, Jacques Augustin Marie

—Histoire religieuse, politique et litteraire de la Compagnie de Jesus. Paris, 1844-46. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (159) $18

2d Ed. Paris, 1845-46. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (160) $18

Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de

—Letters from an American Farmer, etc. Lond., 1782. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds. With 2 folding maps. P Apr 19 (711) $550

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 716 (52) $85

—Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain . . .traditues de l'Anglois. Paris, 1787.

3d French Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf rubbed. P Nov 1 (24) $70

—Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, etc. Paris, An IX [1801]. 1st Ed.

3 vols. 8vo, orig lea-backed bds. With port of Washington trimmed and laid in. Inscr to Lafayette and sgd by his granddaughter, Lafayette de Beaumont. sg 729 (56) $250

Cricket

See also individual author entries

—Australian Cricket Annual. Sydney, 1896-98. Vols 1-3 (all pbd). 12mo, half mor, wraps bound in. H Nov 24 (281) £5/10 [Epworth]

—La Clef du Cricket; ou courte Explication de la marche et des principales regles de ce jeu. Par An Old Stump. [Paris, 1865] 12mo, cloth, orig wrap bound in. H Nov 24 (220) £9/10 [Epworth]

—The Cricketer's Guide: containing Complete Instructions. . .for playing at this healthful and manly Exercise. Lond. [1840]. 16mo, calf, wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (81) £10 [Herwin]

—The Cricketer's Hand-Book. Lond.: R. Tyas, 1838. 16mo, cloth, orig cloth cover bound in. H Nov 24 (79) £25 [Quaritch]

—Cricketer's Manual. See: Box, Charles

—Epps's Collection of all the Grand Matches of Cricket. . .1771-1791. Troy-Town, Rochester, 1799. Cloth. H Nov 24 (128) £50 [Epworth]

—The Game at Cricket, As settled by the Several Cricket-Clubs, etc. Lond., 1755. 12mo, calf, orig wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (62) £28 [Harwood]

—International Cricket Fete Hand-Book. Phila., 1872. 12mo, cloth, in d/j. One of 12. H Nov 24 (248) £20 [Travis]

—Marylebone Cricket Club Matches for the Season. Lond., 1886-1929. 43 vols (lacking vol for 1923). 8vo, cloth, 1 bdg broken. H Nov 24 (133) £11 [Roberts]

—Scottish Cricketers' Annual and Guide. Edin., 1870-88. [Seasons 1 to 17, all issued] 12mo & 24mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (216) £38 [Epworth]

Cries

—[London] The Cryes of the City of London. [Lond., 1711] By Pierce Tempest. Folio, calf, repaired. With 74 plates. Sold w.a.f. C June 8 (402) £120 [Baynton-Williams]

—[London] Cries of London, as They are Daily Exhibited in the Streets. Lond.: F. Newbery, 1775. 32mo, contemp bds, worn. With 58 illusts (of 62), lacking 4 leaves, some tears. S Feb 27 (164) £60 [J. Walter]

—[London] London Melodies, or Cries of the Seasons. Lond. [c.1812]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, calf, orig wraps bound in. S Feb 27 (165) £55 [F. Wright]

—[London] Sam Syntax's Description of the Cries of London. Lond. [c.1820]. 3d Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, repaired. S Feb 27 (168) £8 [Hannas]

—[Paris] Paris qui crie. Petits Metiers. Paris, 1890. 8vo, orig wraps. With 30 colored plates. One of 28. S June 13 (442) £10 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Crinitius, Petrus

—De honesta disciplina. Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1532. 4to, 16th-cent calf, stamped in blind with the initials I. P. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1801) £260 [Maggs]

Cripps-Day, Francis Henry

—The History of the Tournament in England and in France. [Lond.:] Quaritch, 1918. Half vellum. sg 724 (132) $11

Crisp, Frederick Arthur

—Armorial China: a Catalogue of Chinese Porcelain with Coats-of-arms. Lond., 1907. 4to, orig half vellum. One of 150. S Oct 10 (259) £24 [Sawyer]

—Memorial Rings, Charles II to William IV. Lond., [Pvtly ptd] 1908. 4to, half vellum. One of 150. C Oct 19 (161) £6 [Quaritch];C June 7 (170) £5 [Blackwell]

—The Parish Registers of Marshfield, Gloucestershire. [N.p.] 1893. Folio, half vellum. One of 50. sg 734 (142) $10

Criterion. . .

—Criterion Miscellany No 43. See: Breton, Andre

Critici. . .

—Critici Sacri: sive Annotata Doctissimorum Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum, quibus accedunt Tractatus Varii Theologico-Philologici. Amst., 1698. 9 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. H Mar 31 (567) £17; sg 729 (20) $50

Croce, Flaminio Della

—L'Essercito della Cavalleria. Ant-

werp, 1629. Folio, calf, rubbed. C Mar 8 (58) £17 [Combe]

Crockett, David

—Davy Crockett's Almanack, Vol I, No 3 (for 1837). Nashville [1836]. 8vo, wraps, disbound. P Oct 26 (343) $120

—Crockett's Almanac. 1846. Bost. [1845]. 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (384) $110

Croft, William

—Musica Sacra: or, Select Anthems in Score. Lond.: John Walsh. . . and Joseph Hare [1724-c.1725]. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half calf, bdg loose. S May 16 (317A) £28 [L. Hathaway]

Crofton, Mrs. William

—Eight Views for the Benefit of the County Leitrim Protestant Orphan Society. Lond.: R. Ackermann, 1854. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (833) £34 [Dawson]

Crollius, Oswaldus

—Basilica Chymica. Geneva, 1635. 8vo, old calf gilt, rubbed, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (306) £38 [G. Walford]

Cromaziano, Agatopisto (Pseud.)

—Della Istoria e della Indole di Ogni Filosofia. Lucca, 1766-81. 7 vols. 8vo, wraps. sg 728 (74) $10

Cromer, Martin

—Mitnaechtischer Voelckeren Historien, etc. Basel, 1562. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, metal clasps and catches. S Mar 21 (422) £60 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp pigskin over wooden bds, armorial bdg. Lacking 2 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (415) £30 [A. Janta]

Crompton, Richard

—The Copie of a Letter to the. . .Earl of Leycester. Lond., 1586. 4to, mor, bdg broken. C June 7 (171) £35 [Ximenes]

Cromwell, Thomas K.

—Excursions in the Counties of Essex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, etc. Lond., 1818-22. 11 vols. 8vo, contemp mor. H June 29 (112) £42 [Burr]

—History . . . of . . . Colchester. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports. L.p. copy. H Oct 20 (274) £13

Cronica. . .

—Cronica cronicarum abregee et mis par figures et rondeaulx. [Paris?, 1521?] Folio, contemp calf, inlaid. 8 vellum leaves (i.e., 16, two each pasted together). Lacking 8 (i.e., 16) leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 14 (76) £60 [Rare Books]

—Die Cronica van der Hilliger Stat van Coellen. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff the younger, 23 Aug 1499. Folio, orig calf-covered bds, rebacked, with clasps, bdg defective. 366 leaves, some margins strengthened. Hain 4989. C July 5 (22) £320 [Fletcher]

Crook, Brig. Gen. George

—Annual Report. . .1884. [N.p., 1884] Wraps. P Oct 26 (531) $350

—Annual Report. . .1885. [N.p., 1885] 16mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (532) $125

—Report of Operations Against Apache Indians, etc. [N.p.] 1886. Wraps. P Oct 26 (534) $1,300

Crooke, Helkiah

—Mikrokosmographia, or a Description of the Body of Man. Lond., 1615. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. C July 20 (256) £20 [Dawson]

Croome, Arthur C. M.

—Fifty Years of Sport at Oxford, Cambridge, and the Great Public Schools. Lond., 1913-22. 3 vols. 4to, mor. H Nov 24 (238) £5/5 [Sanders]

Crosby, Harry

—Transit of Venus: Poems. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. 2d Ed. 16mo, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 200. With an 8-line Ms poem, sgd. sg 724 (119) $18

Cross, Henry

—An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. Lond., 1755. 12mo, half mor, rubbed. P Apr 20 (957) $80

Cross, Maurice

—Selections from the Edinburgh Review. Paris, 1835-36. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (126) $20

Cross, Walter

—The Taghmical Art. . .of expounding Scripture by the Points. Lond., 1698. 8vo, old calf gilt. H Oct 21 (383) £9

Cross, Wilbur L.

—The History of Henry Fielding. New Haven, 1918. 3 vols. sg 724 (164) $27

Crouch, Edmund A.

—An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. Lond., 1826. 4to, orig bds, spine defective. S July 26 (857) £12 [F. Edwards]

Crouch, Nathaniel ("R. B."; "Richard, or Robert, Burton")

—The Unfortunate Court-Favourites of England. Lond., 1695. 12mo, old calf, bdg loose. C Mar 8 (51) £20 [Hannas]

Crowder, Henry

—Henry-Music. Poems by Nancy Cunard, Richard Aldington, Walter Lowenfels, Samuel Beckett, and Harold Acton. Paris, 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. One of 100, sgd by Crowder & Cunard. S Dec 6 (215) £35 [Times Bookshop]

Crowe, William

—Lewesdon Hill. 1788. See: Bowles, William Lisle

Crowley, Aleister

—The Book of Thoth. Lond. [1944]. 4to, half mor. One of 200, sgd. S Apr 17 (100) £26 [Browne]; S Apr 17 (101) £22 [Times Bookshop]

Crowne, John

—City Politiques, a Comedy. Lond., 1683. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (404) £24 [Maggs]

—The Destruction of Jerusalem. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 2 parts. 4to, disbound. Lacking last leaf. S July 18 (403) £24 [Maggs]

—The History of Charles the Eighth of France. Lond., 1672. 4to, half mor. S May 15 (36) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Sir Courtly Nice: or, It Cannot Be. Lond., 1685. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (37) £48 [Quaritch]

Cruce, Vincentius A.

—De Morbis Capitis Frequentioribus. Rome, 1617. 4to, contemp vellum, bdg broken. P Oct 5 (30) $40

Cruikshank, George

—The Comic Almanack. Lond., 1835-53. 19 vols. (complete set). 12mo, calf gilt. N May 18 (42) $140

—Magazine. Lond., 1854. Ed by Frank E. Smedley. Nos 1-2 (all pbd). 8vo, calf, with orig wraps bound in. P Apr 11 (47) $25

—Omnibus. Lond., 1841-42. Ed by Laman Blanchard. 9 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 19 plates, all ads, etc. S Apr 10 (57) £50 [Thorp]

1st Ed in book form. Lond., 1842. 8vo, half lev gilt. P June 13 (68) $20

Anr copy. Calf gilt. P Apr 11 (48) $20

—Points of Humour. Lond., 1823-24. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt. With

20 colored plates. S Apr 10 (55) £22 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]; S June 13 (495) £50 [L. Fox]

—Table Book. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 12 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 12 plates, all ads. S Apr 10 (58) £50 [F. Edwards]

In book form. Lond., 1845. 8vo, orig cloth. H Apr 28 (524) £13

Cruikshank, William C.

—The Anatomy of the Absorbing Vessels of the Human Body. Lond., 1790. 4to, calf, rubbed. P Oct 5 (31) $45

Cruise, Richard A.

—Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. Lond., 1823. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (119) £28 [Nash]

Crum, Walter E.

—Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. S Dec 13 (286) £4 [Quaritch]

Cruveilhier, Jean B.

—Anatomie Pathologique du Corps Humain. Paris, 1829-42. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, half lea, rubbed. With 231 plates (some damaged or tipped in from anr copy). P Mar 1 (41) $250

Cruz, Juana Ines de la

—Poemas de la unica poetisa Americana. . .tercera edicion. Barcelona, 1691. 4to, vellum, ties missing. S July 4 (348) £50 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la

—Coleccion de Trajes de Espana, Tanto Antiguos Como Modernos. . .Tomo Primero. Madrid, 1777-[1788]. Folio, half calf, rubbed. With 86 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (172) £80 [F. Edwards]

Cuala Press

[Before 1907, Dun Emer Press]

—A Broadside. Published Monthly... June 1908 to May 1915. 84 nos (complete set.) 4to, loose in folders as issued. Ltd to 300. S July 12 (545) £140 [Hodges Figgis]

—Broadsides. A Collection of New Irish and English Songs. 1937. 12 nos in 1 vol. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 150 bound sets (of an Ed of 300). S July 11 (200) £75 [Blackwell]; S July 12 (547) £75 [Blackwell]

—Broadsides. A Collection of Old and New Songs. Jan-Dec 1935. Nos 1-12. 4to, loose as issued, in slipcase. One of 300. P Nov 2 (161) $40; S July 11 (199) £34 [Jessel]

One of 100 bound sets (of an Ed of 300), bound in half cloth. S July 12 (546) £65 [Sawyer]

—Dafydd ap Gwilym. - Selected Poems. 1944. Half cloth, unopened. One of 280. S July 11 (268) £8 [Hodges Figgis]

—Gogarty, O. St. J. - Elbow Room. 1939. Linen-backed bds, unopened. One of 450. S Dec 7 (511) £15 [W. A. Huston]; S Dec 7 (512) £9 [Dawson]; S July 11 (266) £14 [Madison]

—Macdonagh, Donagh. - Veterans and other Poems. 1941. Half cloth, unopened. One of 270. S Dec 7 (513) £6 [Blackwell]; S July 12 (412) £7 [Sawyer]

—O'Connell, Eileen. - A Lament for Art O'Leary. 1940. 4to, half cloth, unopened. One of 130. S July 12 (549) £50 [Rota]

—Yeats, Jack Butler. - Further Letters, selected by Lennox Robinson. 1920. 4to, half cloth, unopened. One of 400. S July 12 (507) £17 [Huston]

—Yeats, J. B. - Passages from Letters, selected by Ezra Pound. 1917. 4to, half cloth, unopened. One of 400. S July 12 (506) £24 [Blackwell]

—YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Bounty of Sweden, a Meditation and a Lecture. 1925. 4to, half cloth. One of 400. S July 12 (525) £20 [D. Elyan]

—YEATS, W. B. - The Cat and the Moon, and certain poems. 1924. 4to, half cloth. One of 500. S July 12 (524) £20 [R. Curry]

—YEATS, W. B. - Dramatis Personae. 1935. Half cloth. One of 400. S July 12 (606) £28 [Sawyer]

—YEATS, W. B. - Essays, 1931 to 1936. 1937. Half cloth. One of 300. S July 12 (607) £24 [Walmsley]

—YEATS, W. B. - The Green Helmet, and other Poems. 1910. 4to, half cloth. One of 400. S July 11 (243) £22 [Times Bookshop]; S July 12 (516) £30 [Walmsley]

—YEATS, W. B. - If I were Four-and-Twenty. 1940. Half cloth. One of 450. S July 12 (609) £12 [Madison]

—YEATS, W. B. - The King of the Great Clock Tower. 1934. Half cloth. One of 400. S July 12 (604) £22 [F. Edwards]

—YEATS, W. B. - New Poems. 1938. Half cloth. One of 450. S July 12 (533) £22 [Dawson]

—YEATS, W B. - October Blast. 1927. 4to, half cloth. One of 300. S July 12 (526) £24 [Walmsley]

—YEATS, W. B. - On the Boiler. 1939. Orig wraps. S Dec 7 (514) £14 [Sawyer]; S Dec 7 (515) £15 [Times Bookshop]; S July 12 (534) £13 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]; S July 12 (535) £9 [Walmsley]

—YEATS, W. B. - Pages from a Diary written in Nineteen Hundred and Thirty. 1944. Half cloth. One of 280. S July 12 (610) £28 [Roberts]

—YEATS, W. B. - Responsibilities: Poems and a Play. 1914. 4to, mor. One of 400. S Dec 7 (503) £25 [W. A. Huston]

—YEATS, W. B. - Reveries over Childhood and Youth. 1915. With plates bound separately. Together, 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 425. S July 12 (553) £17 [Quaritch]

—YEATS, W. B. - A Selection from the Love Poetry. 1913. 4to, mor gilt. One of 300, sgd. S July 12 (652) £35 [Quaritch]

—YEATS, W. B. - The Wild Swans at Coole, other Verses, and a Play in Verse. 1917. 4to, half cloth. One of 400. S July 12 (554) £22 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (598) £22 [Huston]

—YEATS, W. B., AND JOHNSON, LIONEL. Poetry and Ireland. 1908. 4to, half cloth, unopened. One of 250. S July 12 (539) £15 [Madison]

Cuciniello, Domenico — & Bianchi, Lorenzo

—Voyage Pittoresque dans le Royaume des Deux Siciles. Naples, 1830-33. 3 parts. Folio, in cloth box. With 45 lithos (of 180). S Nov 22 (420) £14 [Lib. Pregliasco]

Cudworth, Ralph

—The True Intellectual System of the Universe. Lond., 1678. 1st Ed. Part I (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf worn. C Feb 14 (224) £42 [Thorp]; S Aug 2 (518) £35 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old half calf. Lacking frontis, title damaged and mtd, 1 leaf torn. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (29) £18 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1845. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. sg 728 (75) $37

Cullen, Charles

—The History of Mexico. Lond., 1787. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf, worn. S Mar 20 (83) £28 [F. Edwards]

Cullen, William

—Lectures on Materia Medica. Phila., 1775. 4to, calf, worn. 1 bdg loose. S July 26 (779) £10 [Rittenhause Bookstore]

Culpeper, Nicholas

—Directory for Midwives or Guide for Women. Lond., 1662. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking plate & several leaves. S Mar 13 (71) £16 [B. A. Gross]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1675-76. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern calf. H Mar 30 (185) £17

—The English Physician. Lond., 1652. Folio, new mor. S Jan 23 (64) £45 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1653. 8vo, contemp calf. With port; lacking longitudinal title. S Mar 13 (73) £20 [Professor Brownell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Internally worn. With port; lacking longitudinal title. S Mar 13 (75) £14 [P. Shaw]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Text cropped. With longitudinal title; lacking port. S Mar 13 (74) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1656. 8vo, contemp half calf, rebacked. Text cropped; lacking ads. S Mar 13 (76) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, repaired. Lacking 1 leaf; with ads. S Mar 13 (77) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1671. 8vo, calf, worn. Lacking signature V^5; some leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (356) £7 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1674. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With ad leaf pasted in. S Mar 13 (78) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1676. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. With ad leaf. S Mar 13 (79) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn, bdg loose. With ad leaf. S Mar 13 (80) £10 [Quaritch]

—Pharmacopoeia Londinensis or the London Dispensatory, etc. Lond., 1654. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. S Mar 13 (63) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1659. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking 6 leaves. S Mar 13 (64) £4 [P. Shaw]

Anr Ed. Lond.: George Sawbridge, 1679. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. sg 720 (126) $60

Anr Ed. Lond., 1683. 8vo, new calf. S Mar 13 (65) £40 [Professor Brownell]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1695. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Some leaves loose and frayed, 4 leaves defective and repaired. S Apr 24 (37) £10 [Dawson]

—A Physical Directory, or a Translation of the Dispensatory made by the Royal College of Physicians. Lond., 1651. Folio, calf gilt. S Nov 8 (446) £35 [Foyles]

—Semeiotica Uranica or an Astrological Judgment, etc. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg defective. With errata leaf; lacking Imprimatur leaf. S Mar 13 (67) £16 [P. Shaw]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With Imprimatur leaf; lacking errata leaf. S Mar 13 (68) £16 [Berry]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1671. 8vo, contemp calf. With port mtd and defective. S Mar 13 (69) £10 [P. Shaw]

Culver, Henry Brundage

—Contemporary Scale Models of Vessels of the Seventeenth Century. N.Y. [1926]. Folio, half vellum. One of 100. P Mar 21 (49) $30

Cumberland, Richard, 1632-1718, Bishop of Peterborough

—De legibus Naturae Disquisitio Philosophica. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (519) £24 [Dawson]

Cuming, Fortescue

—Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, etc. Pittsburgh, 1810. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. P May 9 (31) $55

Cumming, Alexander

—The Elements of Clock and Watch-work. Lond., 1766. 4to, calf, worn, hinges cracked. With 16 folding plates. S Dec 5 (266) £26 [F. Edwards]

Cumming, Kate

—A Journal of Hospital Life in the Confederate Army, etc. Louisville [1866]. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges cracked. With presentation inscr from author to Jefferson Davis, and presentation inscr from Davis to "Maggie." P Apr 20 (1290) $120

Cummings, Edward Estlin

—Is 5. N.Y., 1926. 1st Ed. Half cloth, in d/j. S July 12 (557) £14 [Dawson]

—W [Viva: Seventy New Poems]. N.Y., 1931. 1st Ed. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. sg 718 (250) $25

Cummings, Thomas S.

—Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design . . . with Occasional Dottings by the Way-side, etc. Phila., 1865. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Sgd. sg 712 (10) $17

Cumont, Franz

—Textes et monuments figures relatifs aux mysteres de Mithra. Brussels, 1899-96. 2 vols in one. 4to, half mor. S Apr 17 (102) £90 [Miss J. Tee]

Cunaeus, Petrus

—Of the Common-Wealth of the Hebrews. Lond., 1653. 12mo, mor. H Feb 24 (405) £9

Cunard, Nancy

—Black Man and White Ladyship. Toulon: [Pvtly ptd] 1931. Orig wraps. S Dec 6 (216) £3 [Times Bookshop]

—Negro Anthology. Lond., 1934. 4to, orig cloth. One of 1,150. Cunard's copy, sgd, with Ms notes. S Dec 6 (218) £70 [Rota]

Cundall, Herbert M.

—Birket Foster. Lond., 1906. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. sg 713 (130) $11

Cunningham, Allan

—Traditional Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. S Oct 10 (26) £6 [Mushlin]

Cunningham, Joseph Thomas

—A Treatise on the Common Sole. Plymouth, 1890. 4to, orig cloth. C June 28 (85) £9 [Quaritch]

Cunningham, Peter Miller

—Two Years in New South Wales. Lond., 1827. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (60) £18 [Maggs]

Cunningham, Scott

—A Bibliography of the Writings of Carl Van Vechten. Phila., 1924. One of 85, sgd by Van Vechten. sg 724 (315) $12

Cunningham, William, 1849-1919

—The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. Cambr., 1896-1903. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. H Oct 20 (7) £4

Cunninghame Graham, Robert B.

—Father Archangel of Scotland. Lond., 1896. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (28) £6 [Blackwell]

—Mogreb-El-Acksa. A Journey in Morocco. Lond., 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (30) £4 [E. & J. Stevens]

—Notes on the District of Menteith. Lond., 1895. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. S Dec 6 (27) £5 [F. Edwards]

Cupid's. . .

—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival. Lond. [c.1830?]. 12mo, orig wraps, unopened. S Apr 4 (335) £7 [Sawyer]

Curie, Mme Marie S.

—Traite de Radioactivite. Paris, 1910. 2 vols. P Apr 11 (50) $80

Curio, Joannes

—Conservandae sanitatis praecepta saluberrima. . .a doctoribus scholae Salernitanae versibus conscripta. Frankfurt: haeredes Christ. Egenolph, 1559. Bound with: Hessus, Eobanus. De Tuenda bona valetudine libellus. Frankfurt, 1560. And: Katzschius, Joannes. De Gubernanda sanitate. Frankfurt, 1557. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp pigskin, lacking clasps. S Mar 13 (268) £95 [Quaritch]

Curiosite. . .

—La Curiosite Litteraire et Bibliographique. Paris, 1880-83. 4 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S Jan 23 (260) £16 [I. K. Fletcher]

Curita (or Zurita), Geronymo

—Anales de la Corona de Aragon. Caragoca, 1610. 6 vols; plus Index vol, 1604. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 20 (85) £45 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Curtis, George Munson

—Early Silver of Connecticut and its Makers. Meriden, 1913. Half cloth. sg 717 (283) $10; sg 725 (268) $20

Curtis, Henry

—The Beauties of the Rose. Bristol, 1850-53. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern half mor gilt. With 38 colored plates. S Nov 8 (463) £70 [F. Edwards]

Curtis, John, 1791-1862

—British Entomology. Lond., 1824-32. Vols 1-9 (of 16 annual vols). 8vo, half calf. C May 17 (96) £22 [Joseph]

Curtis, John Harrison

—A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Ear. Lond., 1817. 8vo, bds, worn. H June 9 (537) £5/10

Curtis, Paul A.

—Sportsmen All. [1938] See: Derrydale Press

Curtis, William

—The Botanical Magazine (Curtis's Botanical Magazine). Lond., 1787-1963. Vols 1-174, plus 3 Index vols. Bound in 158 vols. 8vo, 1st 96 vols in calf gilt, remainder in orig cloth. C Dec 8 (79) £5,200 [Dolphin]

Vols 1-60, in 40 vols. Calf gilt. S July 17 (181) £460 [Charles Faber]

Vols 1-42, in 21 vols. Contemp half calf. S July 17 (182) £350 [G. Walford]

Vols 1 to 40, in 20 vols, plus 2 vols of general index for Vols 1-42. Calf gilt. S July 26 (859) £480 [D. Mayers]

Vols 1-30, in 15 vols, plus General Index for Vols 1-20. Calf and half calf, some covers loose. S Nov 28 (5) £400 [Libris]

Vols 1-26, in 13 vols. Contemp half calf, rubbed. Some plates missing. S Dec 5 (254) £280 [Libris]

Vols 1-20, in 10 vols. Old calf, rebacked. C June 28 (75) £260 [Lovien]

Vols 1-4, in 2 vols. Contemp calf gilt, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (349) £42 [E. Hoffman]

—Flora Londinensis. Lond., 1777-98. 1st Ed. 2 vols in the orig 6 fascicules. Folio, contemp half sheep, worn. With 435 colored plates on 432 sheets, and with the index to each fascicule. S Apr 10 (221) £310 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 18 (307) £280 [Quaritch]

Anr set. 6 parts bound in 3 vols. Old russia, 2 bdgs broken. With 432

hand-colored plates. C May 17 (88) £420 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Half lea, Vol I broken, Vol II loose. With 434 colored plates on 432 sheets. S Apr 10 (212) £300 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints worn, 1 cover detached. Lacking general indexes and lists of subscribers. S July 17 (179) £350 [Dawson]

Parts I-III, in 1 vol. Orig bds. With 143 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (64) £90 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn. Sold w.a.f. S May 8 (106) £30 [L. J. Davis]

Nos 1-22 only, bound in 1 vol. Half mor, rubbed. One plate torn. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (180) £55 [Taylor Clark]

—Lectures on Botany. Lond., 1805. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. S Apr 10 (223) £38 [Quaritch]

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

—De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum. Ed by Christophorus Bruno. Bound with: Volaterranus, Raphaelus. Commentariorum urbanorum. Basel: J. Froben & N. Episcopius, 1545, 1544. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, tooled in blind, clasps and catches, with a foreedge painting by Cesare Vecellio of Alexander the Great. Sold as a foreedge painting. S June 21 (2089) £900 [Quaritch]

Curwen Press

—A Specimen Book of Pattern Papers: with an Introduction by Paul Nash. 1928. 4to, cloth. One of 220. S Nov 21 (195) £18 [A. G. Causey]

Curzon, Robert

—Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. Lond., 1849. 12mo, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (833) £16 [H. P. Kraus]

Curzon (Collection), Robert

—Catalogue of Materials for Writing, Early Writings on Tablets and Stones, etc. Lond., 1849. Folio, orig cloth. One of 50. S Nov 15 (1077) £35 [Breslauer]

Cushing, Caleb

—Territory of Oregon. . .January 4, 1839. Bound with: Territory of Oregon [Supplemental Report] February 16, 1839. [Wash., 1839] H of R Report 101. 8vo, cloth. P Mar 28 (117) $45

Cushing, Harvey Williams

—The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders. Phila. [1912]. P Oct 5 (34) $35; P Oct 5 (123) $35

—Tumors of the Nervus Acusticus and the Syndrome of the Cerebellopontile Angle. Phila. & Lond., 1917. P Oct 5 (33) $40

Cushing, Luther S.

—Manual of Parliamentary Practice. Bost., 1845. 1st Ed. 18mo, orig sheep, worn. sg 717 (112) $55

Cushing, Marshall H.

—The Story of Our Post Office. Bost., 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (267) $11

Cushman, Robert

—A Sermon Preached at Plimmoth in New-England December 9. 1621. Lond., 1622. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. P Apr 19 (612) $10,000

Cuthbertson, George A.

—Freshwater; a History and a Narrative of the Great Lakes. Toronto, 1931. One of 200, sgd. M Apr 26 (279) $28

Cutter, Charles Ammi

—Expansive Classification. Bost., 1891-93. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (86) $10

Cutter, William R. — & Others

—Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut. N.Y., 1911. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 717 (105) $22

Cutts, James Madison

—The Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the Forces of the United States, etc. Phila., 1847. 12mo, new wraps, front wrap preserved. P Oct 26 (416) $175

Anr copy. New cloth. Lacking port. P Mar 21 (51) $10

Cutwode, T.

—Caltha Poetarum or the Bumble Bee. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1815

Cuvier, Baron Georges L. C.

—The Animal Kingdom. Lond., 1827-35. Ed by Edward Griffith. 16 vols (including Index). 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (61) £45 [Traylen]

—Essay on the Theory of the Earth. Edin. 1813. Trans by Robert Kerr. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, half calf, bdg defective, joint cracked. Lacking 1st and last leaves. S July 24 (30) £12 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1818. 8vo, orig bds. sg 735 (127) $40

Cuyseaulx, Guillaume Paradin de. See: Paradin de Cuyseaulx

Cyprian, Saint (Caecilius Cyprianus)

—Opera. Oxford, 1682. Folio, contemp vellum. C June 28 (164) £4 [Thorp]

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien

—[Greek title] Or, the Government of the World in the Moon. Lond., 1659. 8vo, calf gilt. S May 15 (38) £190 [Traylen]

D

D'... or De...

Names often listed as D'Alembert, De Bry, etc., will be found under the final word.

Dablon, Claude. See: Jesuit Reports: 1671 & 1672

Dacier, Emile

—Les plus belles reliures de la reunion des bibliotheques nationales. Paris, 1929. Folio, unsewn in orig bd portfolio. One of 600. S Nov 14 (834) £26 [Quaritch]

Dacier, Emile — & Others

—Jean de Jullienne et les gravures de Watteau au XVIIIe siecle. Paris, 1921-29. Text, 3 vols, plus plates, loose in folder. 4to, bds. S Oct 12 (731) £12 [Zwemmer]

Dacre, Barbarina, Baroness

—Tales of the Peerage and the Peasantry by Arabella Jane Sullivan. Lond., 1835. Ed by Lady Dacre. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. S Feb 20 (28) £22 [Pickering]

Dacre, Charlotte

—Zofloya; or, the Moor. Lond.: Fortune Press [1928]. Ed by Montague Summers. Half vellum. One of 100. S June 12 (115) £5 [L. B. Mathewson]

Daft, Richard

—Hints on Cricket. Bristol [c.1893]. 12mo, calf, wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (105) £3/5 [Epworth]

Dahlberg, Edward

—Bottom Dogs. Lond., 1929. Intro by D. H. Lawrence. One of 520. S July 12 (401) £6 [Yushodo Bookshop]

—The Sorrows of Priapus. New Directions [1957]. Illus by Ben Shahn. Bds. One of 150, sgd by author and artist. S June 13 (496) £14 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Daily...

—Daily Post. Lond., 1 Jan 1729 to 6 Feb 1746. 17 vols. Folio, old half bds. C Nov 4 (551) £200 [Traylen]

Daingerfield, Elliott

—George Inness. N.Y., 1911. Half cloth. Presentation copy, sgd. N Aug 2 (436) $17

Dalbanne, Claude — & Droz, Eugenie

—L'Imprimerie a Vienne en Dauphine au XVe Siecle. Paris, 1930. 4to, unbound. sg 734 (41) $16

Dalburg, Johann

—Gratulatio Innocentio VIII. [Rome: S. Plannck] 1485. 4to, mor. 4 leaves. Hain 5909. C Apr 5 (25) £32 [Traylen]

Dale, Robert

—An Exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England. Lond, 1697. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 31 (836) £12 [Quaritch]

Dalechamps, Jacques

—Historia Generalis Plantarum. Lyons: G. Rovillius, 1586-87. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, 17th-cent calf. S Mar 13 (99) £190 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, repaired. S July 17 (14) £85 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1653. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 13 (100) £12 [Davis & Orioli]

Dalerac, Francois Paulin

—Polish Manuscripts, or the Secret History of the Reign of John Sobieski. Lond., 1700. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (15) £22 [Maggs]

Dallas, Robert Charles

—History of the Maroons. Lond., 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C June 28 (172) £32 [F. Edwards]

Dallaway, James

—Constantinople, Ancient & Modern. Lond., 1797. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 2 (121) £11 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints broken. sg 723 (210) $22

Dallaway, James — & Cartwright, Edmund

—A History of. . .the County of Sussex. Lond., 1815-32. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C June 8 (458) £38 [Foyle]

Dalliba, James

—A Narrative of the Battle of Brownstown, etc. N.Y., 1816. 8vo, contemp wraps, worn. P Apr 20 (1074) $3,250

Dallington, Sir Robert

—Aphorismes Civill and Militarie out of. . . Fr. Guicciardine. Lond., 1629. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (520) £20 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H Mar 30 (310) £26

Anr copy. Old calf, joints broken. sg 708 (133) $10

Dally, N.

—Usi e Costume. . . i Popoli del Mondo. Turin, 1844-47. 4 vols. 4to, half calf. Sold w.a.f. C Oct 19 (132) £16 [F. Edwards]

Dal Re, Marc Antoine

—Maisons de Plaisance de l'Etat de Milan. Milan, 1726. Folio, old bds. With 32 plates only. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (169) £126 [Weinreb]

Dalrymple, Sir John

—The Address of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America. Lond., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, sewed. Lacking half-title. sg 717 (113) $10

—Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1771-73. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 5 (63) £18 [J. McNaughton]; S July 26 (620) £14 [F. Edwards]

Dalton, John

—A Descriptive Poem Addressed to Two Ladies at their Return from Viewing the Mines near Whitehaven. Lond.: 1755. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. Hole in title. H Feb 24 (401) £15

Dalton, John Call

—Topographical Anatomy of the Brain. Phila, 1885. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. P Mar 1 (43) $55

Dalton, Michael

—The Countrey Justice. Lond., 1661. Folio, contemp sheep, rebacked, worn. S Mar 20 (87) £14 [Traylen]

—Officium Vicecomitum: The Office & Authoritie of Sherifs. . . Lond., 1623. Folio, contemp calf, spine defective. C Nov 2 (122) £26 [Berry]

3d Ed. Lond., 1662. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (736) £16 [S. Crowe]

Dalton, Ormonde Maddock

—Byzantine Art and Archaeology. Oxford, 1911. S Jan 24 (351) £13 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. C June 7 (14) £11 [Jacobas]

—Franks Bequest. Catalogue of the Finger Rings. Lond., 1912. C July 20 (216) £15 [Rosenberg]

Dalvimart, Octavien

—Costume of Turkey. See Title entry

Daly (Library), Denis

—[Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Library. . .which will be sold at auction, etc. Dublin, 1792. 8vo, half mor. With Ms list of prices and buyers. S Nov 15 (1078) £5 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Daly, James

—For Love & Bears: a Description of a Recent Hunting Trip with a Romantic Finale. by Frank S. Gray. Chicago, 1886. Oblong 8vo, wraps. Lithographed reproduction of the typescript. sg 720 (184) $55

Dalyell, Sir John Graham

—A Tract, chiefly Relative to Monastic Antiquities. Edin., 1809. 8vo, contemp russia, tooled in gilt and blind. Ptd on vellum. S June 20 (1808) £30 [A. G. Thomas]

Dalziel, George & Edward

—The Brothers Dalziel; A Record of Fifty Years' Work. Lond., 1901. S Apr 25 (336) £3 [F. Edwards]

Damhouderius, Jodocus

—Praxis Rerum Civilium, etc. Antwerp, 1567. 1st Ed. 4to, old vellum, worn and wormed. sg 708 (95) $40

—Praxis Rerum Criminalium. Antwerp, 1556. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. C June 7 (175) £42 [Quaritch]

Damian, St. Peter. See: Peter Damian, St.

Damon, Charles Ripley

—The American Dictionary of Dates, 458-1920. Bost. [1921]. 3 vols. sg 732 (15) $12

Damon, Samuel Chenery

—A Journey to Lower Oregon & Upper California 1848-49. San Francisco, 1927. 4to, half calf, rubbed. One of 250. Ptd by the Grabhorns. P Feb 21 (187) $25

Dampier, William

—A New Voyage Round the World. Lond., 1927. Ed by Sir Albert Gray. 4to, half vellum, soiled, unopened. S Dec 13 (4) £9 [F. Edwards]

Dana, Edmund

—Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, etc. Cincinnati, 1819. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. P Apr 20 (840) $140

Dana, Joseph

—A New American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking. Bost., 1792. 12mo, calf, rubbed. With 4 plates. S July 3 (77) £18 [Dawson]

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.

—Two Years Before the Mast. N.Y., 1840. 1st Ed, late state. 16mo, ptd bds, lacking spine. sg 733 (197) $20

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1930. Illus by E. A. Wilson. Ltd Ed. P Apr 11 (51) $20

Dance, George

—A Collection of Portraits in Imitation of the Original Drawings by William Daniell. Lond., 1809-14. 2 vols. Folio, half russia, Vol II rebacked, joints cracked. With 6 plates loosely inserted in Vol I. C June 7 (176) £60 [Fletcher]

Dance, James ("James Love")

—Cricket. An Heroic Poem. Lond., 1770. 4to, orig wraps. H Nov 24 (40) £17 [Epworth]

Dancourt, Florent Carton. See: Carton Dancourt

Dandre, Bardon

—Costume des anciens peuples, a l'usage des artistes. Paris, 1784-86. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (421) £6 [Quaritch]

Danfrie, Philippe

—Declaration de l'usage du graphometre. Paris, 1597. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 11 (323) £140 [Hales]

Dangerfield, Thomas

—Particular Narrative, of the late Popish Design, etc. Lond., 1679. Folio, disbound, 1st signature detached. P Nov 10 (14) $20

Dania Polyglotta:

—Repertoire bibliographique des ouvrages. . .en langues etrangeres. Copenhagen, 1947-57. 15 nos in 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and unbound. H July 26 (113) £7

Daniel, Samuel

—The Collection of the History of England. Lond., 1634. Folio, calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (521) £18 [Maggs]

Daniel, William Barker

—Rural sports. Lond. [1801-2]. 3 vols. (including Supplement issued in 1813). 4to, half mor. S Dec 5 (290) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. L.p. copy. S Feb 7 (478) £32 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805. 4 vols (including Supplement). 4to, contemp lea gilt, rebacked. L.p. copy. S Apr 10 (64) £35 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1807. 4 vols (including supplement). 4to, half mor gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (357) £7 [Quaritch]

Daniel Press — Oxford, etc.

—Bridges, Robert. - The Growth of Love. 1889. 4to, mor extra. One of 22. Presentation copy to Gerard Manley Hopkins and with his signature on an inserted flyleaf from the Dream of Gerontius, 1866. S July 11 (87) £180 [Blackwell]

—Herrick, Robert. - Herrick His Flowers. 1891. 12mo, orig wraps. One of 100. S Jan 24 (583) £10 [F. Edwards]; sg 719 (170) $20

—Keats, John. - Odes, Sonnets, and Lyrics. 1895. 4to, lea gilt, wraps bound in. One of 250. sg 734 (123) $32

—Madan, Falconer. - The Daniel Press: Memoirs of C. H. O. Daniel, with a Bibliography of the Press, 1845-1919. 1921. 4to, half cloth. One of 500. S Nov 16 (1566) £3 [Sawyer]; sg 734 (42) $40

—Milton, John. - Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. 1894. 12mo, pigskin gilt. One of 200. H Apr 28 (472) £20

—Theocritus. - Sixe Idillia. 1883. 4to, orig vellum. One of 100. S Nov 23 (691) £8 [F. Edwards]

Daniell, Samuel

—A Picturesque Illustration of the Scenery, Animals and Native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon. Lond., 1808. Oblong folio, old half mor.

With 12 colored plates. C Nov 9 (104) £120 [Marlborough]

Daniell, Thomas & William

—A Picturesque Voyage to India; by the Way of China. Lond., 1810. Oblong folio, half calf, rubbed. With 50 colored plates, 1 plate loose. S July 26 (861) £65 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, repaired, rebacked. S Nov 23 (685) £120 [P. J. Radford]

Daniell, William

—Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a Series of Views . . . Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, half mor. sg 729 (61) $45

—Interesting Selections from Animated Nature. Lond. [1809]. Oblong folio, contemp russia gilt, joints weak. S Mar 20 (88) £10 [F. Edwards]

Daniell, William — & Ayton, Richard

—A Voyage round Great Britain. Lond., 1814-25. 8 vols bound in 4. 4to, half mor. With 308 colored plates. C July 19 (198) £683 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. In 8 vols. Half mor. Lacking 1 plate; 10 of the plates in 2 states; some plates misbound. Lacking dedication leaf. S Nov 28 (14) £700 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Half calf and bds, bdgs defective. With 289 colored plates. Lacking also the uncolored plate. Sold w.a.f. H June 29 (64) £430 [Thorp]

Dannay, Frederic — & Lee, Manfred Bennington

—Ellery Queen's Challenge to the Reader. N.Y., 1938. Half mor. One of 50, inscr. S Oct 10 (100) £16 [Pinkerton]

—The Tragedy of X, a Drury Lane Mystery, by Barnaby Ross. N.Y., 1932. Inscr " . . . 'Barnaby Ross' and/or 'Ellery Queen.' " S Oct 10 (99) £22 [Pinkerton]

Dansaert, Georges

—Les anciennes faiences de Bruxelles . . . Brussels & Paris, 1922. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (776) £11 [Zwemmer]

Dante Alighieri

—Divina Commedia. Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 23 Mar 1484. Folio, modern vellum. Lacking 2 leaves, 1 leaf repaired. Sold w.a.f. Hain 5947. S July 24 (33) £52 [J. Stevens Cox]

Anr Ed. Brescia: Boninus de Boninus, 31 May 1487. Folio, russia. 301 leaves (of 310). Later title inserted. Some leaves torn and repaired. Hain 5948. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (23) £190 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice: Petrus de Plasiis Cremonensis, dictus Veronensis, 18 Nov 1491. Folio, vellum. 314 leaves (of 323), leaves repaired. Hain 5950. S July 17 (15) £90 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1502. ("Le Terze Rime.") 8vo, old vellum. C Apr 5 (43) £160 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Title damaged. Bound with: Manetti, Antonio. Dialogo circa . . . Inferno di Dante Alighieri. [Florence: Giunta, 1510] Contemp mor gilt, spine torn. S July 17 (59) £150 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1564. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (56) £62 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, hinge cracked. S Nov 7 (120) £38 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1578. Folio, half calf. C Feb 14 (85) £35 [Casella]

Anr Ed. Florence, 1595. 8vo, contemp vellum, worn. S Nov 7 (119) £55 [A. Martegani]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1757-58. 5 vols in 4. 4to, contemp vellum. S Dec 5 (66) £80 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Parma, 1795. 3 vols. Folio,

half vellum. C Oct 12 (79) £200 [Haas]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1858. Folio, half mor. S Apr 17 (107) £22 [G. Uzielli]

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Nonesuch Press

—Le Terze Rima. See above: Divina Commedia. 1502

—Vita Nuova . . . Con XV. Canzoni del medesimo. E la Vita di esso Dante scritta da Giovanni Boccaccio. Florence, 1576. 1st Ed of the Vita Nuova. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 25 (349) £60 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Opera. Florence, 1830-41. 6 vols. 8vo, vellum gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (67) £40 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—The Inferno. Trans by Henry Francis Cary. Lond., 1806. 1st Ed of Cary's trans. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 3 (54) £18 [Fletcher]

2d Ed of Cary's trans. Lond., 1819. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Nov 2 (123) £13 [McConnal]

D'Anvers, Caleb

—A Collection of Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1731. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked, rubbed. With 2 other pamphlets bound at end. C Nov 2 (124) £19 [Murray-Hill]

Danvers, John

—The Royal Oake. Lond., 1660. 4 leaves. 4to, calf gilt. S Dec 14 (406) £24 [Foyles]

Dapper, Olfert

—Description exacte des isles de l'Archipel, etc. Amst., 1703. Folio, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (398) £65 [Dupont]

Darbishire, Helen

—Some Variants in Wordsworth's Text. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1949

Darboux, Gaston

—Lecons sur la Theorie Generale des Surfaces et les Applications Geometriques du Calcul Infinitesimal. Paris, 1887-96. 4 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, 1 vol new wraps. sg 730 (66) $13

Darby, H. C. — & Campbell, E. M. J

—The Domesday Geography: S. E. and N. England. Cambr., 1962. 2 vols. H Jan 19 (22) £7

Darby, William

—A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. Phila., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, old bds, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. P May 9 (32) $15

2d Ed. N.Y., 1817. 8vo, old bds. With 2 folding maps in separate folder. P May 9 (33) $120

—Memoir on the Geography, and . . . History of Florida, etc. Phila., 1821. 8vo, orig bds. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1203) $110

—A Tour from . . . New-York, to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, etc. N.Y., 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, worn. P Apr 20 (841) $70

Darley, Alexander M.

—The Passionists of the Southwest, or The Holy Brotherhood. Pueblo, Col., 1893. 8vo, orig cloth. P Oct 26 (483) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth, backstrip torn. P Mar 28 (101) $100

Darlow, T. H. — & Moule, H. F.

—Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. N.Y., 1963. 2 vols in 4. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (835) £24 [Thorp]

Darmesteter, Arsene

—Reliques Scientifiques, recueilles par son Frere [James Darmesteter]. Paris, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 728 (123) $10

Darnall, Elias

—A Journal, containing an . . . Account of the Hardships . . . of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers, etc. Phila., 1834. 16mo, orig half lea. P Apr 20 (1081) $90

Dart, John

—Westmonasterium . . . the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminister. Lond.: James Cole [c.1723]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 2 (126) £70 [H. D. Lyon]

Darton, F. J. Harvey

—Children's Books in England: Five Centuries of Social Life. Cambr., 1932. H Mar 30 (92) £6/10

Darton's . . .

—Darton's Alphabet of Scripture. Lond. [c.1850]. Panorama, 5 by 168 inches, half calf. S Feb 27 (218) £6 [B. A. Gross]

Darwin, Charles

—The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. Lond., 1871. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Mar 30 (159) £9/10

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S July 25 (463) £16 [N. Sando]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. H June 29 (101) £15 [Quaritch]

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig cloth, Vol I broken. P Jan 10 (193) $50

—The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. Lond., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. H June 29 (102) £11 [Schrire]

—On the Origin of Species. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, joint cracked. Lacking 1 leaf of ads. Inscr: "From the author." P Apr 11 (52) $950

—The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. Lond., 1868. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 29 (100) £14 [Schrire]

Darwin, Charles — & King, Philip P. — & Fitzroy, Robert

—Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. Ships Adventure and Beagle. Lond., 1839. 4 vols (including Appendix to Vol II). 8vo, half calf, 1 bdg broken. With 47 plates, 9 folding charts. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (12) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 1 folding map (of 6). Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (86) £58 [Jara]

Darwin, Erasmus

—The Botanic Garden. Lond., 1791. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 712 (134) $27

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked S Mar 13 (101) £42 [H. W. Edwards]

—Phytologia, or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. Lond., 1800. 4to, old half calf gilt. C Nov 2 (127) £11 [Martins]

—The Temple of Nature. Lond., 1803. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf, worn. H June 8 (15) £11

—Zoonomia: or the Laws of Organic Life. Lond., 1794-96. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (128) £12 [Quaritch]; H Feb 23 (229) £15/10

Anr Ed. Bost., 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed. P Oct 5 (35) $15

Daschkaw, Princess

—Memoirs of . . .Lady of Honour to Catherine II. Ed by Mrs. W. Bradford. Lond., 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 733 (297) $37

Dasypodius, Conradus

—Heron Mechanicus . . . ejusdem horologii astronomici. Strasbourg, 1580. 4to, 19th-cent calf, rebacked, bdg broken. S Aug 1 (297A) £280 [Dawson]

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle

—Journal of a Tour through the United States, and in Canada, etc. Oxford,

1843. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, rubbed. P Apr 20 (849) $500

Daudet, Alphonse

—Tartarin of Tarascon. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Bost. & N.Y., 1898-1900. 24 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. P Mar 21 (52) $10

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. S Jan 23 (225) £5 [Joseph]

One of 15. Half lev gilt. sg 733 (198) $40

Daulte, Francois

—Alfred Sisley, catalogue raisonne de l'oeuvre peint. [Lausanne, 1959] Folio, orig cloth. S Jan 24 (584) £16 [E. Robinson]; S Apr 25 (404) £16 [Quaritch]

Davenant, Charles

—Discourses on the Publick Revenues, and on the Trade of England. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (174) £38 [F. Hammond]

—An Essay upon . . . making a People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (176) £42 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Apr 24 (175) £42 [Dawson]

—An Essay upon Ways and Means of Supplying the War. Lond., 1695. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (522) £40 [Quaritch]

—Essays upon . . . the Ballance of Power. Lond., 1701. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (523) £40 [Dawson]

—Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa. [N.p.] 1709. Folio, sheep. H June 8 (290) £27

Davenant, John, 1597-1670

—Expositio Epistolae ad Colossenses. Cambr., 1639. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, gilt. S Apr 4 (287) £26 [Parker & Co.]

Davenant, Sir William

—The Siege of Rhodes. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed. Issue ending on G1. 4to, disbound. Title and some headlines shaved. S July 18 (405) £80 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Works. Lond., 1673. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, joints cracked, armorial bdg. C Nov 2 (129) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. S Nov 8 (476) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. Sgd by Dorothy Ashley. C Nov 2 (130) £65 [Pickering]

Davenport, Cyril

—English Embroidered Bookbindings. Lond., 1899. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (836) £16 [Quaritch]

—English Heraldic Book-stamps. Lond., 1909. C June 7 (15) £8 [Dawson]; S Oct 31 (837) £10 [Maggs]; S Nov 14 (839) £28 [Martin Breslauer]; S Nov 23 (718) £6 [Quaritch]; sg 713 (153) $15

—Roger Payne. 1929. See: Caxton Club

—Samuel Mearne. 1906. See: Caxton Club

—Thomas Berthelet. 1901. See: Caxton Club

Davenport, John, 1597-1670

—The Profession of the Faith of... Mr. J. D., sometimes Preacher of Stevens Coleman-street. Lond., 1642. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. P Apr 19 (619) $90

Davenport, John, 1789-1877

—Aphrodisiacs and Anti-aphrodisiacs. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd], 1869. 4to, half calf. With 7 plates. One of 250. S Apr 17 (109) £6 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. S Jan 23 (261) £4 [I. K. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Bound with: Curiositates Eroticae Physiologiae, or Tabooed Subjects freely Treated. Lond. [Pvtly

ptd] 1875. 4to, mor. S Apr 18 (556) £18 [Baron de Lancey]

—Curiositates Eroticae Physiologiae. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1875. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 250. S Jan 23 (262) £3 [Quaritch]

David, Joannes

—Veridicus Christianus. Antwerp: Plantin, 1606. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 708 (96) $75

David, Robert Beebe

—Finn Burnett, Frontiersman. Glendale, Calif., 1937. P Feb 21 (156) $20

Davidsohn (Collection), Paul

—[Sale Catalogue] Sammlung Paul Davidsohn. Leipzig, 1920-21. 3 parts. 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 23 (754) £6 [Quaritch]

Davidson, Jo

—Spanish Portraits. [N.Y., 1938] 4to, ptd wraps. sg 711 (104) $20

Davie, John Constance

—Letters from Paraguay describing the Settlements of Buenos Ayres and Montevideo. Lond., 1805. 8vo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (280) $45

Davies, Godfrey

—Bibliography of British History: Stuart Period, 1603-1714. Oxford, 1928. sg 709 (88) $10

Davies, Hugh William

—Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-84: a Bibliography. Lond., 1911. 4to, orig cloth. One of 200. S Oct 31 (840) £65 [Zwemmer]; S Nov 14 (842) £70 [A. Zwemmer]

—Devices of the Early Printers, 1457-1560. Lond., 1935. H Apr 27 (229) £12; S July 31 (205) £9 [Dawson]

—Early. . .Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. See: Murray Collection, Charles Fairfax

Davies, John, of Mallwyd

—Antiquae linguae Britannicae. . .rudimenta. Lond., 1621. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (16) £24 [S. Crowe]

—Antiquae Linguae Britannica, nunc vulgo dictae Cambro-Britannicae. . . Dictionarium Duplex. Lond., 1632. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. sg 728 (78) $50

Davies, Sir John

—A Discoverie of the True Causes why Ireland was never entirely Subdued. Lond., 1612. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking A¹ (blank). S Oct 31 (841) £18 [R. W. Heavener]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf, rubbed and broken. Lacking A¹. S Oct 10 (190) £10 [D. Whelan]

Davies, Thomas

—Dramatic Micellanies, etc. Lond., 1784-83-84. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. P Feb 14 (91) $60

Davila, Enrico Caterino

—The Historie of the Civill Warres of France. Lond., 1647. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (131) £10 [Maggs]; C Mar 8 (57) £11 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (738) £20 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. [Lond.] 1678. Folio, old calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. P Jan 10 (17) $20

Davis, Asahel

—Antiquities of Central America. . . Bost., 1842. 8vo, later half cloth. sg 719 (263) $11

Davis, Charles Gerard

—Ship Models, How to Build Them. Salem, Mass., 1925. Half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (53) $40

—Shipping & Craft in Silhouette. Salem, Mass., 1929. Half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (54) $30

—Ships of the Past. Salem, Mass., 1929. 4to, half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (55) $60

Davis, Charles Thomas

—The Manufacture of Paper. Phila., 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. sg 709 (89) $16

Davis, Harry A.

—The Billingsley Family. . .in America. Wash., 1936. sg 725 (189) $55

Davis, Hubert

—Symbolic Drawings. . .for An American Tragedy. See: Dreiser, Theodore

Davis, Jefferson

—Message of the President. To the Senate and House. . .of the Confederate States [Davis's reply to the Emancipation Proclamation]. [Richmond, 12 Jan 1863] Sewn. P Apr 20 (1282) $80

Davis, John, 1774-1854

—Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America; During 1798. . .and 1802. Lond., 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (60) $65

Davis, John

—The History of the Second, Queen's Royal Regiment, etc. Lond., 1887-1906. 5 vols only. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr. S Apr 17 (110) £7 [F. Edwards]

Davis, Robert H.

—Man Makes His Own Mask. N.Y., 1932. Intro by Benjamin De Casseres. Folio, mor. One of 160. Inscr by De Casseres. sg 718 (23) $20

Davis, Theodore M.

—Excavations: Tombs of Hatshopsitu, etc. Lond., 1906-12. 5 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 17 (111) £55 [Kegan Paul]

Davis, William Watts Hart

—El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People. N.Y., 1857. 12mo, orig cloth. P Oct 26 (437) $50

—The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, 1869. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges repaired. P Oct 26 (467) $25

Davy, Sir Humphry

—Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. With 10 plates. S Dec 14 (587) £18 [I. K. Fletcher]; S Feb 20 (29) £12 [A. R. Heath]

Davy, John

—An Account of the Interior of Ceylon. Lond., 1821. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (17) £24 [Quaritch]

Davy Duperron, Jacques, Cardinal

—Les Ambassades et negotiations. Paris, 1623. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (143) £7 [Molloy]

Dawson, George

—Origo Legum: or a Treatise of the Origin of Laws. Lond., 1694. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. sg 726 (179) $22

Dawson, Henry B.

—Battles of the United States by Sea and Land. N.Y. [1858-60]. 39 (of 40) orig parts. 4to, ptd wraps (some lacking). sg 726 (124) $25

In 2 vols. Half mor. sg 723 (167) $19

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed, 1 cover loose. S July 3 (94) £4 [Taylor Clark]

Dawson, Moses

—A Historical Narrative of the. . . Services of Major-General William H. Harrison. Cincinnati, 1824. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Feb 21 (42) $80

Dawson, William Leon

—The Birds of California. San Diego, 1923. 4 vols. Ed de Luxe. 4to, lev. One of 250, sgd. sg 735 (128) $110

Anr Ed. Los Angeles, 1923. Sunset Ed. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 350. C Dec 8 (16) £36 [F. Edwards]

Day, Francis

—The Fishes of Malabar. Lond., 1865. 4to, old half mor, rubbed. With 20 colored plates. C May 17 (133) £95 [Quaritch]

Day, Thomas

—The History of Sandford and Merton. Lond., 1788-90. 5th Ed of Vol I, 2d Ed of Vol II, 1st Ed of Vol III. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, repaired. S Feb 27 (81) £12 [F. Edwards]

Days' Doings, The:

—An Illustrated Journal. N.Y., 3 Dec 1870 to 7 Oct 1871. Vol 1, No 19 to Vol 4, No 79. In 1 vol. Folio, half calf, worn, lacking backstrip. S Jan 23 (163) £3 [Rota]

Deamer, Dulcie

—As It Was in the Beginning. Melbourne, 1929. Illus by Norman Lindsay. Half cloth. One of 500. sg 719 (232) $20

Dean, Bashford

—Catalogue of European Court Swords...* Catalogue of European Daggers. N.Y., 1929. 2 vols. 4to, unopened loose sheets. One of 900. sg 713 (37) $40

—The Collection of Arms and Armor of Rutherfurd Stuyvesant, 1843-1909. Lond.: [Pvtly Ptd] 1914. Folio, orig pigskin gilt. One of 300 sgd by Stuyvesant. S Nov 23 (775) £38 [Quaritch]

Dean, Henry

—The Whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus. Lond., 1781. 8th Ed. 12mo, linen, worn. Lacking last leaf. S Nov 21 (100) £18 [J. B. Findley]

Deane, Edmund — & Stanhope, Michael

—Spadacrene anglica, the English Spaw, or, the Glory of Knaresborough, etc. York, 1654. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 24 (177) £38 [F. Edwards]

Deane, Samuel

—The New-England Farmer; or Georgical Dictionary. Worcester, 1797. 2d Ed. 8vo, sheep, needs rebinding. sg 735 (226) $25

Debussy, Claude

—La Demoiselle Elue. Poeme Lyrique, d'apres D. G. Rossetti. Paris, 1893. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp cloth, rubbed, orig wraps bound in. One of 8. P June 13 (71) $45

Decay...

—Decay of Trade; a Treatise Against the Abating of Interest. Lond., 1641. 6 leaves. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (178) £42 [Quaritch]

Decker, Sir Matthew..

—An Essay on the Causes of the Decline of the Foreign Trade. Lond., 1744. 4to, modern cloth. sg 735 (129) $35

Declaration...

—A Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America...of their taking up Arms. Phila., 1775. 1st Ed. 8 leaves. 8vo. P Apr 19 (763) $600

Decline...

—The Decline of the last Stuarts. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1843

Decremps, Henri

—La Magie Blanche Devoilee. Paris & Liege, 1789. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, half calf. H Oct 21 (363) £5/5

Dee, Dr. John

—A True and Faithful Relation of... Some Spirits. Lond., 1659. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt, bdg broken. S July 17 (139) £50 [Quaritch]

Defence...

—A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds published by the Proprietors...of the Township of

Brunswick. 1753. See: Maine

Defender...

—The Defender: devoted to the Protection of American Labor and Industries. N.Y., 4 Aug-19 Oct, 1892. Nos 1-60, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (228) $18

Defoe, Daniel

—An Argument proving that . . . Employing and Enobling Foreigners, is a Treasonable Conspiracy. Lond., 1717. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. S July 18 (318) £30 [Dawson]

—Complete English Tradesman. Lond., 1727. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt, worn, Vol I broken. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (68) £20 [Trinity]

—The Consolidator: or, Memoirs of Sundry Transactions from The World in the Moon. Lond., 1705. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (111) £52 [Dawson]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf, rebacked with cloth, defective. S July 18 (316) £40 [Berry]

—A declaration of truth to Benjamin Hoadly... Lond., 1717. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 4 (304) £48 [Blackwell]

—The Double Welcome. A Poem to the Duke of Marlbro'. Lond., 1705. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (315) £30 [F. Edwards]

—An Essay at a Plain Exposition of that difficult Phrase a Good Peace. [Lond.] 1711. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. S July 18 (317) £32 [F. Edwards]

—The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. See below: Robinson Crusoe

—The History of the Great Plague in London...To which is added, a Journal of the Plague at Marseilles. Lond., 1754. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, rebacked with cloth, worn. Lacking half-title. S July 18 (324) £4 [F. Edwards]

—The History of the Life & Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. Lond., 1720. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. C Nov 30 (128) £30 [Pike]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked with cloth, defective. S July 18 (319) £16 [Dawson]

—The History of the Union between England and Scotland. Lond., 1786. 4to, calf gilt, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (55) £20 [G. Walford]

—A Hymn to the Pillory. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (312) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Jure Divino; A Satyr. Lond., 1706. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (105) £58 [Dawson]

—Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. See below: Robinson Crusoe

—Memoirs of a Cavalier. Leeds [c.1720]. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf. H Mar 30 (234) £13/10

—The Military Memoirs of... Capt. George Carleton. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. With cancels A_2 and A_4. S Nov 21 (52) £38 [Pickering]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1743. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 21 (96) £3 [Hannas]

—More Reformation; a Satyr upon Himself. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. Some catchwords shaved, margins defective. S July 18 (310) £75 [F. Edwards]

—Party-Tyranny...As now Practised in Carolina, etc. Lond., 1705. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt, bdg broken. P Apr 20 (1113) $650

—A Plan of the English Commerce. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked with cloth, worn. S July 18 (321) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, lacking covers. P June 13 (70) $20

—The Political History of the Devil. Lond., 1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. S July 24 (158) £38 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked with cloth, worn. S July 18 (320) £22 [Dr. Sargent]

—Reformation of Manners, a Satyr.

Lond., 1702. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (308) £28 [Hannas]

—Robinson Crusoe. Lond., 1719 * Farther Adventures. Lond., 1719. With map mtd and on guard * Serious Reflections. . .Robinson Crusoe. Lond., 1720. Frontis mtd. All 1st Eds. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, spines repaired. S July 18 (384) £550 [J. Fleming]

2d Vol only. Lond., 1719. Contemp calf gilt. C Apr 19 (110) £85 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (642) £6 [P. Lowe]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 20 plates. P Apr 11 (53) $50; sg 724 (149) $50

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed, rebacked. P Oct 5 (178) $25

Anr Ed. Lond, 1929. Ed by K. Campbell, illus by E. McKnight Kauffer. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr by illustrator to T. S. Eliot. With ALs of illustrator inserted. S Dec 13 (54) £12 [S. Eker]

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

—[Robinson Crusoe] La vie et les avantures surprenantes de Robinson Crusoe. Amst., 1720-21. 1st French Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S July 26 (734) £24 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdgs broken. sg 711 (193) $11

—Royal Religion: being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes. Lond., 1704. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (313) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Secret Memoirs of the late Mr. Duncan Campbel. Lond., 1732. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked with cloth, worn. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 18 (323) £12 [F. Edwards]

—The Storm. Lond., 1704. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, rebacked, worn. S July 18 (314) £24 [W. Lapthorne]

—A System of Magick or History of the Black Art. Lond. 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S July 24 (159) £42 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, rubbed. S June 12 (306) £48 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf, rebacked with cloth. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 18 (322) £26 [Blackwell]

—A Tour thro' London about the year 1725. Lond., 1929. Ed by Beeton & Chancellor. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. C Mar 22 (110) £28 [Eyliae]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. S Apr 17 (112) £32 [Blackwell]

—A Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain. Lond., 1724. 1st Ed. Vol I (of 3). 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, rubbed. S Aug 2 (739) £6 [Colonel Dexter]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1927. Ed by G. D. H. Cole. 2 vols. Half cloth, unopened, in d/j's. P Nov 2 (162) $10

—A True Collection of the Writings of the True-Born English-Man. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, rebacked with cloth, worn. Lacking 2 leaves. S July 18 (309) £20 [Dawson]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf, rebacked, worn. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 18 (311) £15 [Dawson]

—[Works] Novels and Miscellaneous Works. Oxford & Lond., 1840-41. 20 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. P June 21 (69) $90

Degas (Collection), Edgar

—[Sale Catalogues] Tableaux, Pastels et Dessins * Eaux-Fortes Vernis-Mous. . .Monotypes. Paris, 1918-19. Together 4 vols. 4to, cloth. P June 13 (6) $160

Degering, Hermann

—Lettering. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. With 240 plates. S Apr 17 (113) £4 [B. Simpson]

De Gray, Thomas

—Compleat Horseman and Expert Farrier. Lond., 1639. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (193) £80 [Sawyer]

3d Ed. Lond., 1656. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (129) £5 [Maggs]

4th Ed. Lond., 1670. 4to, bds, rebound. P Nov 22 (59) $50

De Groot, Jan Jacob Maria

—The Religious System of China. [Leyden, 1892-1910] 6 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. S Aug 1 (417) £12 [F. Edwards]

Deguignes, Joseph

—Histoire generale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux. Paris, 1756-58. 4 vols in 5. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (37) $35

De Kay, James E.

—Zoology of New York. Albany, 1844. Part II only (Birds), of 6 parts. 4to, cloth, rubbed. sg 735 (119) $27

Dekker, Thomas

—Dramatic Works. Lond., 1873. Ed by R. H. Shepherd. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds. C Nov 30 (11) £10 [Dawson]

Delacour, Jean

—The Waterfowl of the World. Lond., 1954-59. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Apr 24 (179) £14 [Sawyer]

Delacre, Maurice — & Lavallee, Pierre

—Dessins de maitres anciens. Paris & Brussels, 1927. Folio, cloth. S Apr 25 (397) £11 [F. Edwards]

Delafield, Maj. Joseph

—The Unfortified Boundary: a Diary of the First Survey of the Canadian Boundary Line from St. Regis to the Lake of the Woods. N.Y., 1943. Ed by Robert McElroy and Thomas Riggs. One of 1,000. sg 714 (125) $20

De la Mare, Walter

—Desert Islands. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. One of 650, sgd. S Dec 7 (535) £7 [Maggs]

—Lewis Carroll. Lond., 1932. One of 65, sgd. C Apr 19 (236) £7 [Eker]

—Poems, 1901 to 1918. Lond., 1920. Half cloth. One of 210, sgd. N May 18 (32) $42.50; S Dec 7 (301) £7 [Rota]

—Songs of Childhood. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. Orig half vellum. S Dec 6 (21) £28 [Wilding]

—Stuff and Nonsense, and So On. Lond., 1927. Half cloth. One of 275, sgd. S July 24 (196) £3 [Dobell]

—Told Again. Oxford, 1927. 1st Ed. Illus by A. H. Watson. One of 260, sgd. sg 713 (112) $25

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph

—Astronomie Theorique et Pratique. Paris, 1814. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. sg 730 (68) $25

—Rapport historique sur les progres des sciences mathematiques depuis 1789, et sur leur etat actuel. Paris, 1810. 4to, mor gilt extra, with arms of Napoleon. sg 729 (147) $130

Delano, Alonzo ("Old Block")

—Life on the Plains and Among the Diggings. Auburn & Buffalo, 1854. 12mo, half mor. With 4 plates. sg 716 (53) $32

—Pen-Knife Sketches or, Chips of the Old Block. 1934. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—A Sojourn with Royalty, and Other Sketches . . . San Francisco, 1936. Ed by G. E. Dane. Half cloth. One of 500. sg 732 (129) $22

Delano, Amasa

—A Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Bost., 1817. 8vo, contemp cloth, worn. With folding chart. P May 2 (4) $35

Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph

—Les Monuments du Cambode. Paris, 1914-24. 4 parts. Folio, orig wraps, defective. Some plates damaged. S May 8 (74) £10 [Kegan Paul]

De la Ramee, Marie Louise ("Ouida")

—Syrlin. Lond., 1890. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Lacking pbr's catalogue in Vol II. S Apr 25 (589) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

De-Laune, Thomas

—The Present State of London. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf gilt, bdg broken. H July 27 (421) £48

Delaville, Abbe

—Etat Present de la Pensilvanie . . . depuis la defaite du General Braddock jusqu'a la prise d'Oswego. [N. p.] 1756. 12mo, calf. With folding map. P Apr 20 (960) $100

Delaware

—Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. 1741. See: Pennsylvania: The Charter of Privileges, etc.

Delcampe

—La Connoissance parfaite des chevaux. Paris, 1741. 8vo, vellum. With 7 plates. S Nov 23 (549) £16 [Maggs]

Delcroix, Eugene A.

—Patios, Stairways, and Iron-Lace Balconies of Old New Orleans. New Orleans, 1938. 4to, pictorial wraps. sg 721 (204) $10

Delepierre, Joseph Octave

—Revue analytique des ouvrages ecrits en centons, depuis les temps anciens, jusqu'au XIXieme Siecle. Londres, 1868. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. One of 112. sg 709 (92) $11

Delille, Jacques

—Les Jardins. Paris, 1782. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (194) $10

De L'Isle, Guillaume

—Atlas Nouveau. Amst., 1733. Folio, old vellum, worn and defective. With 90 double-page and folding maps and 2 plans. 15 maps split at fold; inner margins defective. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 24 (12) £350 [Cooper]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn and defective. With 84 double-page and folding maps and 1 folding plan. Lacking 1st printed title; some maps split at fold; text detached. With 5 18th-cent maps loosely inserted. S Apr 24 (13) £190 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Amst. [c.1750]. Folio, half calf, worn. With 129 maps, colored in outline. S Mar 14 (48) £650 [Loeb]

Delisle de Moncel

—Methodes et projets pour parvenir la destruction des Loups dans le Royaume. Paris, 1768. 12mo, mor. C May 17 (41) £10 [F. Edwards]

Della . . .

—Names often listed as: Della Croce, Della Porta, etc., will be found under the final word

Del Marmol, Baron Ferdinand

—Dictionnaire des Filigranes. Namur, 1900. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 18 (394) £32 [Quaritch]

DeLong, George W.

—The Voyage of the Jeannette. Bost., 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. P Mar 21 (56) $25

De l'Orme, Philibert

—Le premier tome de l'architecture. Paris, 1567. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With 205 woodcuts (74 full-page). "A fine tall copy." S Apr 11 (275) £650 [F. W. Wright]

Delphinus, Petrus

—Epistolarum Volumen. Venice, 1524. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent vellum,

spine defective, worn. Title and some headlines cropped. S Apr 24 (46) £20 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Delteil, Loys Henri

—Anders Zorn. Paris, 1909. 4to, cloth. Vol IV of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (93) $40

Anr copy. Half mor. With an orig etching. S Apr 25 (442) £16 [W. Aasberg]

—Camille Pissarro, Alfred Sisley, Auguste Renoir. Paris, 1923. 4to, cloth. Vol XVII of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." With a TLs by Pissarro's son laid in. P Jan 24 (90) $100

—Charles Meryon. Paris, 1907. 4to, cloth. Vol II of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (88) $65

—Corot. Paris, 1910. 4to, cloth. Vol V of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (81) $170

—Edgar Degas. Paris, 1919. 4to, cloth. Vol IX of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (83) $70

—Francisco Goya. Paris, 1922. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Vols XIV & XV of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (85) $110

—Honore Daumier. Paris, 1925-30. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (405) £50 [Ars Artis]

Anr set. Bound in 5 vols. Cloth. P Nov 22 (276) $225

—Ingres & Delacroix. Paris, 1908. 4to, cloth. Vol III of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (86) $220

—J. F. Millet, Th. Rousseau, Jules Dupre, J. Barthold Jongkind. Paris, 1906. 4to, cloth. Vol I of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (89) $120

—Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes des XIXe et XXe Siecles. Paris [1925-26]. 4 vols. P Nov 22 (275) $90

—Theodore Gericault. Paris, 1924. 4to, cloth. Vol XVII [i.e., XVIII] of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (84) $40

—Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Vols X & XI of "Le Peintre-Graveur Illustre." P Jan 24 (92) $350; S Jan 24 (336) £90 [F. Edwards]

Delvau, Alfred

—Collection des romans de chevalerie, mis en prose francaise moderne. Paris, 1869. 4 vols. 4to, half lev. sg 722 (52) $12

Demargne, Pierre

—Aegean Art: The Origins of Greek Art. Lond., 1964. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 25 (543) £6 [Hara]

Demersay, L. Alfred

—Du tabac au Paraguay: culture, consommation et commerce . . . avec une lettre . . . par M. Ferdinand Denis. Paris, 1851. 8vo, orig wraps. Inscr by Denis. S July 4 (410) £6 [F. Edwards]

Demidoff, Anatole de

—Voyage dans la Russie meridionale et la Crimee. Paris, 1854. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 26 plates. S Nov 22 (424) £10 [G. Walford]

De Mole, Fanny Elizabeth

—Wild Flowers of South Australia. Adelaide, 1861. Folio, mor gilt. With 20 plates. S Nov 23 (550) £70 [Quaritch]

Demophilus (Pseud.)

—The Genuine Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution. By Demophilus. Phila., 1776. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. P Apr 19 (778) $700

De Morgan, Augustus

—The Differential and Integral Calculus. Lond. [1842]. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 730 (69) $13

Demosthenes

—Orationes duae & sexaginta, Libanii sophistae, etc. Venice: Aldus Manutius, Nov 1504. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf, worn. Lacking final blank. C Nov 2 (134) £18 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Venice: Paulus Manutius, 1554. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum. Text in Greek letter. S Apr 3 (202) £12 [L. Simmons]

—Oeuvres completes, facsimile du manuscrit Grec 2934 de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, 1892-93. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 13 (206) £30 [Quaritch]

Demoustier, Charles Albert

—Lettres a Emilie sur la mythologie. Paris: A.-A. Renouard, 1801. 6 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra by Bozerian. With port after Gaucher and 36 plates after Monnet (proofs before letters), 36 plates after J.-M. Moreau (in 2 states: prelim etchings and proofs before letters), and 17 other plates and ports. One of 6 on papier rose. S June 20 (1812) £240 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1809. 6 parts in 3 vols. 18mo, contemp mor gilt by C. Smith, Vol II repaired. S June 20 (1813) £40 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Avignon, 1811. 5 vols in one. 12mo, vellum. sg 724 (251) $10

Dempster, Thomas

—Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum. Paris, 1613. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor, elaborately gilt, with arms of Louis de Rohan, 7th Duc de Montbazon, ties missing, damaged. S June 20 (1814) £65 [Quaritch]

—Apparatus ad historiam Scoticam lib. II. Bologna, 1622. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (309) £24 [Maggs]

Denis, Ferdinand

—Buenos Ayres et le Paraguay. Paris, 1823. 2 vols. 18mo, contemp calf gilt. S July 4 (404) £60 [Corradini]

Denison, William

—Cricket: Sketches of the Players. Lond., 1846. 8vo, mor, orig wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (93) £7/10 [Epworth]

—The Cricketer's Companion . . . in the Season 1843. Lond. [1844]. 2d Ed. 12mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (92) £4/10 [Bailey]

Dennis, George

—The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Lond., 1848. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (91) $30

Denny, Arthur A.

—Pioneer Days on Puget Sound. Seattle, 1888. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With errata leaf. P Nov 1 (25) $25; sg 720 (129) $35; sg 726 (125) $45

Anr Ed. Seattle, 1908. Ed by Alice Harriman. One of 850. sg 725 (170) $10

Denon, Baron Dominique Vivant

—Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. Paris, 1802. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt extra. S Mar 20 (91) £95 [H. D. Lyon]

Dent (Library), John

—A Catalogue of the Library of John Dent. Lond., 1825. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 15 (1083) £28 [John F. Fleming]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Splendid, Curious, and Extensive Library, etc. Lond., 1827. 2 parts in 1. 8vo, half mor. L.p. copy, with Ms prices and purchasers. S Nov 15 (1084) £10 [Breslauer]

Denton, Sherman F.

—As Nature Shows Them: Moths and Butterflies of the United States East of the Rocky Mountains. Bost. [1900]. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. With 56 colored plates. One of 500. sg 735 (130) $55

Depons, Francois Raimond Joseph

—Travels in Parts of South America. Lond., 1806. 8vo, modern bds. With map and plan, both folding. S July 4 (372) £12 [R. J. Kohn]

—Travels in South America. Lond., 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (56) £18 [Leyland]

De Quincey, Thomas

—Confessions of an English Opium Eater. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf gilt. C June 7 (181) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds, bdg broken, defective, and loose. C Nov 2 (135) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

Derby, Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of

—Six Weeks in South America. Lond., 1850. 8vo, mor. Sgd by his grandfather, the Earl of Derby. C May 3 (189) £8 [Edwards]

Derby (Library), Earl of

—A Catalogue of the Library at Knowsley Hall, Lancashire. [Lond.: Pvtly ptd] 1893. 4 vols. Folio, orig half mor. S Nov 15 (1085) £20 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Derby, George Horatio

—Phoenixiana, a Collection of the Burlesques & Sketches of John Phoenix. 1937. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Derham, William

—The Artificial Clock-Maker. Lond., 1700, 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. With 3 folding plates. S May 15 (40) £95 [Foyles]

4th Ed. Lond., 1759. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. With 3 folding plates. S July 31 (213) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Select Remains of the Learned John Ray with His Life, etc. Lond., 1760. 8vo, mor gilt. S Mar 13 (103) £16 [G. Walford]

De Ricci, Seymour

—The Book Collector's Guide. Phila. & N.Y., 1921. 8vo, half mor. Interleaved copy. S Jan 23 (203) £9 [Quaritch]

—A Catalogue of Early Italian Majolica in the Collection of Mortimer L. Schiff. N.Y., 1927. 4to, half mor. One of 250. S Oct 12 (772) £26 [Quaritch]

—A Census of Caxtons. [Oxford] 1909. 4to, bds. S Nov 14 (729) £16 [Maggs]

—French [and British] Signed Bindings in the Mortimer L. Schiff Collection. 4 vols. N.Y., 1935. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (849) £50 [Quaritch]

De Ricci, Seymour — & Wilson, W. J.

—Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. Supplement vol only, by C. U. Faye and W. H. Bond. N.Y., 1962. H Apr 28 (439) £5

Derome, Th.

—Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Paris [n.d. — c.1830]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf by J. Depoorter, tooled in gilt and blind. S June 20 (1815) £18 [B. W. Simpson]

De Roos, John Frederick Fitzgerald

—Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada. Lond., 1827. 8vo, bds, bdg broken. C Nov 2 (138) £25 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds, rebacked. Plates waterstained. S July 3 (82) £32 [Maggs]

Derry, Joseph Tyrone

—Story of the Confederate States; or, History of the War for Southern Independence. Richmond, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 720 (116) $10

Derrydale Press — New York

—The American Shooter's Manual, by a Gentleman of Philadelphia County. 1928. One of 375. sg 714 (129) $50

—Bayliss, Marguerite F. - Bolinvar. 1937. 2 vols. One of 950. sg 713 (114) $30; sg 721 (118) $17

—Buckingham, Nash. - Mark Right!

Tales of Shooting & Fishing. [1936] One of 1,250. sg 712 (135) $65

—BURKE, EDGAR. - American Dry Flies and How to Tie Them. 1931. One of 500. sg 733 (82) $55

—CONNETT, EUGENE V. - American Big Game Fishing. [1935] With contributions by Mrs. O. C. Grinnell, Ernest Hemingway, & others. sg 711 (64) $70

—CONNETT. - Random Casts. 1939. One of 1,075. sg 733 (84) $50

—CURTIS, PAUL A. - Sportsmen All. [1938] One of 950. sg 708 (97) $16

—GEE, ERNEST R. - Early American Sporting Books. 1928. One of 500. S Apr 10 (73) £9 [F. Edwards]; sg 712 (136) $55

—GOSNELL, HARPUR A. - Before the Mast in the Clippers. 1937. One of 950. sg 725 (172) $27

—GRAND, GORDON. - The Southborough Fox, and Other Colonel Weatherford Stories. 1939. One of 1,450. sg 725 (173) $18

—HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK L. - The Western Angler. [1939] 2 vols. One of 950. P June 21 (70) $70

—JENNINGS, PRESTON J. - A Book of Trout Flies. 1935. One of 850. With ALs by author laid in. sg 733 (91) $70

—KIRMSE, MARGUERITE. - Dogs. 1930. One of 750. sg 726 (127) $27

—MILNOR, WILLIAM, JR. - Memoirs of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club near Philadelphia. 1927. One of 375. sg 717 (114) $20

—SOMERVILLE, E. A. OE., & ROSS, M. - Sporting Novels. 1927. 7 vols. One of 500. sg 733 (199) $210

—SPILLER, BURTON L. - Thoroughbred. [1936] One of 950. sg 712 (137) $20

—The Sportsman's Companion or an Essay on Shooting. By a Gentleman. 1930. Ed by Ernest R. Gee. Reprint of 1783 Ed. One of 200. C May 17 (31) £9 [Hubbard]

Des Barres, Joseph F. Wallet. See: Atlantic Neptune

Descamps-Scrive (Collection), Rene .

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheque de M. Rene Descamps-Scrive. Paris & Lille, 1925. 3 parts. 4to, half mor gilt. With price lists. S Nov 15 (1086) £16 [Breslauer]

Descartes, Rene

—De Homine Figuris, et Latinitate Donatus a Florentio Schuyl. Leiden, 1664. 4to, old calf, rebacked. With 16 full-page woodcuts. P Oct 5 (40) $80

Anr copy. Bound with: Tractatus de Formatione Foetus. Leyden & Amst., 1672. Vellum. H Dec 9 (435) £33

—A Discourse of a Method for the Well-Guiding of Reason. Lond., 1649. 1st English Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With 2 variant title-pages: "Newcombe for Holden" and "Newcombe . . . to be sold at his house." S May 15 (41) £450 [Dawson]

—Excellent Compendium of Musick. Trans by Lord Brouncker. Lond., 1653. 4to, half calf. With the errata leaf. S May 16 (319) £80 [O. Shapiro]

—Geometria . . . cum notis Florimondi de Beaune . . . Opera . . . Francisci a Schooten; Principia matheseos universalis seu introductio ad geometriae . . . ab Fr. Bartholino. Amst.: Elzevir, 1659-61. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. Vol I loose. S July 18 (329) £14 [Quaritch]

—Passiones Animae. Amst.: L. Elzevier, 1650. 4to, 19th-cent vellum. S Aug 1 (307) £24 [Dawson]

—Les Passions de l'Ame. Amst.: Elzevir, 1649. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 10 (189) £160 [Dawson]

—Principia Philosophiae. 1st Ed. Bound with: Specimina Philosophiae, seu dissertatio de methodo . . . dioptrice et meteora. Both: Amst.: Elzevier, 1644. 1st Latin Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 17 (140) £90 [Dawson]

—Tractatus de Formatione Foetus. 1672. See above: De Homine Figuris, 1664

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1824-26. 11 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (74) £40 [Bolton]

Des Charmes, C. Pajot. See: Pajot des Charmes

Des Courieres, Edouard

—Van Dongen. Paris, 1925. 4to, wraps. With 2 extra plates in 2 states. One of 200. S Apr 17 (92) £35 [Mrs. Wagner]

Descourtilz, Jean Theodore

—Pageantry of Tropical Birds. Lond. [1960]. 2 vols (including facsimile vol of 1835 French text). Ptd wraps, in d/j's. With 60 plates. M Apr 26 (239) $28

Descripciones . . .

—Descripciones de las islas Pithiusas y Baleares. Madrid, 1787. 4to, contemp calf. L.p. copy. M Apr 26 (337) $40

Description . . .

—A Description and Plat of the Sea-Coasts of England. Lond., 1653. 4to, mor, rubbed. Lacking 2 charts. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (200) £53 [Maggs]

—Description des arts et metiers faites . . . par les Messieurs de l'Academie Royale de Paris. Neuchatel, 1771-83. Ed by J. E. Bertrand. Vols 1-19 (lacking Vol 20, 1799). 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (400) £240 [P. Beres]

—Description des Festes Donneess par la Ville de Paris, a l'Occasion du Mariage de Madame Louise-Elizabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe. Paris, 1740. Folio, contemp calf, 1 joint cracked. With 13 plates (8 double-page). S Mar 14 (98) £45 [Rare Books]

—A Description of the Golden Islands, with an Account of the Undertaking . . . for making a Settlement there, etc. Lond., 1720. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1118) $800

—Description Topographique, de six cents mille acres de terres dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, etc. Paris, 1792. 4to, half mor. P Apr 20 (881) $200

Descriptive . . .

—A Descriptive inventory of the several exquisite and magnificent pieces of mechanism and jewellery . . . annexed to an Act of Parliament . . . for enabling Mr. James Cox, Jeweller, to dispose of his Museum by way of lottery. Lond., 1774. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 5 (259) £35 [F. Edwards]

Descrypcyon . . .

—Descrypcyon of Englonde [i.e., Part II of The Cronycles of Englande]. [Wynkyn de Worde, 1515] Folio, 19th-cent half calf. 17 leaves only (of 21), with text of the last 4 leaves supplied in Ms. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 31 (844) £42 [Stechert- Hafner]

Deseret . . . See: Mormon

Desessartz, Jean Charles

—Traite de l'Education Corporelle des Enfans en Bas Age. Paris, 1760. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 721 (188) $30

Desgodetz, Antoine

—The Ancient Buildings of Rome. Lond., 1771-95. Trans by G. Marshall. 2 vols. Contemp half russia gilt, covers detached. S Mar 20 (92) £45 [Traylen]

—Les Edifices Antiques de Rome. Paris, 1682. Folio, contemp calf gilt, hinge cracked. With 137 plates. S Nov 7 (121) £75 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, spine defective. S Apr 11 (288) £60 [A. Thomas]; S July 17 (86) £25 [Quaritch]

Deshairs, Leon

—Bordeaux, architecture et decoration au dix-huitieme siecle. Paris [n.d.].

Folio, contemp half mor. S Oct 12 (745) £3 [Zwemmer]

Desjardins, Tony

—Monographie de l'Hotel-de-Ville de Lyon. Paris, 1867. Folio, half mor gilt. S May 8 (157) £6 [Quaritch]

Desmoulins, Camille

—Revolutions de France et de Brabant. Paris [1789-91]. 8 vols, Nos 1-104 (complete set, with continuation by Dusaulchoy). 8vo, half calf. With 2-page "Prospectus" and 8-page "Observations" after No 72; with No 71 lacking 4 pp. H Apr 27 (282) £54

Des Murs, Marc A. P. OE.

—Iconographie Ornithologique: Nouveau Recueil General de Planches Peintes d'Oiseaux. Paris, 1849. 4to, mor gilt extra. With 72 colored plates. S Nov 9 (20) £360 [Mrs. Monro]

De Soto, Hernando

—Letter of Hernando de Soto, and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Wash., 1854. 1st Ed. Trans by Buckingham Smith. 4to, orig cloth. L.p. copy. One of 100. P Apr 20 (1254) $60

Desroches de Parthenay, Jean Baptiste

—The History of Poland under Augustus II. Lond., 1734. 8vo, mor gilt. C Nov 3 (340) £20 [Dawson]

Destailleur, Hippolyte

—Catalogue de Livres Rares et Precieux composant [sa] Bibliotheque. Paris, 1891. 8vo, wraps. sg 735 (83) $14

De Tanner, P.

—Chinese Jade Ancient and Modern. Berlin, 1925. 2 vols. Oblong folio, cloth. N May 18 (97) $70

De Tolnay, Charles

—Michelangelo. Princeton, 1943-60. 5 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P Nov 22 (178) $325

Deuchar, David

—A Collection of Etchings after the Most Eminent Masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools. Edin., 1803. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 300 plates. sg 729 (62) $130

Vols I-II. Old mor gilt. C Oct 12 (86) £22 [Marks]

Devauchelle, Roger

—La reliure en France. Paris, 1959-61, 3 vols. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. One of 900. S Nov 14 (851) £16 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Bound in half mor. S July 24 (247) £30 [Hallpike]

De Vaynes, Julia H. L.

—The Kentish Garland. Hertford: S. Austin, 1881-82. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Nov 24 (169) £3/15 [Willett]

Deveze, Jean

—An Enquiry into. . .the Epidemic Disease. . .in Philadelphia, etc. Phila., 1794. 8vo, orig wraps, backstrip defective. S July 26 (780) £24 [Rittenhause Bookstore]

Devigne, Marguerite

—La Sculpture Mosane du XIIe au XVIe Siecle. Paris & Brussels, 1932. 4to, orig wraps. S July 25 (515) £9 [Zwemmer]

De Ville, Antoine

—Obsidio Corbeiensis. . .Paris, 1637. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. With 14 plates (3 double-page). S Nov 7 (130) £30 [Quaritch]

De Vinne, Theodore Low

—Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. N.Y., 1888. 8vo, mor gilt extra. One of 300. S Nov 14 (852) £75 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Historic Printing Types: A Lecture read before the Grolier Club. N.Y., 1886. 4to, half vellum, rubbed. With ALs inserted. sg 709 (93) $37

—The Plantin-Moretus Museum. 1929. See: Grabhorn Printing

Devonshire (Library), Duke of

—Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth. See: Chatsworth Library

De Voto, Bernard

—Across the Wide Missouri. Bost., 1947. With 81 plates. One of 265, sgd. sg 716 (54) $37

De Vries, Simon. See: Vries

Dewint, Peter — & Others

—Views of London. Lond. [1825]. 4to, half mor. With 43 plates. H July 27 (484) £7

De Wit, Frederick

—Atlas. Amst. [n.d. — c.1700]. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 61 double-page maps. C Mar 22 (159) £580 [Baynton Williams]

De Witt, David Miller

—The Judicial Murder of Mary E. Surratt. Baltimore, 1895. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (207) $18

Deyeux, Theophile

—La Chassomanie. Paris, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt, orig wraps bound in. With 15 plates. C May 17 (13) £16 [Colburn]

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph

—La Theorie et la Pratique du Jardinage. Paris, 1713. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 24 (410) £13 [H. D. Lyon]

—The Theory & Practice of Gardening. Lond., 1728. 2d Ed in English. Trans by John James and A. Le Blond. 4to, calf gilt. With 40 plates. sg 725 (187) $50

Anr Ed. Lond., 1728. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (251) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dialogue. . .

—A Dialogue, between a Southern Delegate, and His Spouse, on his Return from the Grand Continental Congress. 1774. See: V., Mary V.

Dialogues . . .

—Dialogues in a Library. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. sg 709 (283) $15

—Dialogues in English. . . See: Dyaloges

Diaz Arquer, Graciano

—Libros y Folletos de Toros: Bibliografia Taurina. Madrid, 1931. Half calf. H Apr 27 (239) £13

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal

—The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—Historia Verdadera de la Conqvista de la Nueva-Espana. Madrid, 1632. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. P Oct 26 (192) $1,000

Anr copy. Old calf. Signature P defective, some leaves worm-eaten. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (85) £179 [Maggs]

—The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Trans by Maurice Keatinge. Lond., 1800. 1st Ed in English. 4to, half calf, hinges cracked. S Nov 8 (309) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked. S July 17 (163) £30 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Salem, Mass., 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 735 (131) $25

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall

—Aedes Althorpianae. . . See below: Bibliotheca Spenceriana

—A Descriptive Catalogue of. . .the Library of the Duke of Cassano Serra. See below: Bibliotheca Spenceriana

—Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp russia gilt, rebacked, 2 joints cracked, worn. Lacking half-

title Vol I. S July 24 (37) £16 [Foyles]

2d Ed. Lond., 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. S Oct 31 (851) £24 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. sg 712 (139) $22

Anr copy. Early cloth. sg 731 (38) $12

—A Bibliographical, Antiquarian... Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. Lond., 1838. 2 vols. 4to, calf. H Apr 28 (404) £11

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (76) £28 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Bds. L.p. copy. H Feb 24 (388) £9

—The Bibliographical Decameron. Lond., 1817. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (88) £28 [Traylen]

One of 50 L.p. copies. Contemp mor gilt extra. Extra-illustrated with additional plates, drawings, portraits, and 2 A Ls s from Dibdin. S Nov 14 (862) £90 [H. D. Lyon]

—The Bibliomania; or Book Madness. Lond., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 14 (856) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half cloth, rebacked, becoming unbound. P Jan 24 (11) $10

2d Ed. Lond., 1811. 8vo, russia gilt. H Oct 20 (49) £16/10

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Inscr to Rev. E. Copplestone. With an ALs from Dibdin bound in. S Oct 31 (848) £32 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. With orig wash drawing of Dibdin inserted. C June 7 (183) £85 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Bibliophobia: Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade. Lond., 1832. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, uncut. S Oct 31 (852) £19 [Vaughan]

—Bibliotheca Spenceriana...Books printed in the XV Century. Lond., 1814-15. 4 vols. With: Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Printed in the 15th Century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke of Cassano Serra [being Vol VII]. Together, 5 vols (lacking Aedes Althorpianae [being Vols V-VI], 2 vols, 1822). 8vo, half mor gilt, wor. S Oct 31 (849) £30 [C. G. Grant]

Vols I-IV only. Mor gilt extra. One of 50 L.p. copies. Some plates shaved. S Nov 14 (861) £60 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, armorial bdg, rebacked. S Mar 20 (93) £130 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp russia, joints broken, some bdgs broken. C Apr 19 (37) £40 [Thomas]

Vols V-VI. Old half mor gilt. C Oct 12 (92) £20 [Spowers]

Anr copy. Russia gilt. L.p. copy. S Mar 20 (94) £42 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (38) £18 [Joseph]

Vol VII. Bds, lacking spine. L.p. copy. C Apr 19 (39) £20 [Thomas]

—An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. Lond., 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. joints cracked. S Nov 14 (854) £5 [Traylen]

3d Ed. Lond., 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 3 (57) £14 [Crete]

4th Ed. Lond., 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 731 (37) $25

Anr copy. Half calf, 1 bdg loose. S Jan 23 (199) £6 [P. H. Loyopulos]

Anr copy. Mor extra. H June 29 (87) £22 [Foyle's]

Anr copy. Cloth. L.p. copy. sg 727 (112) $30

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Half calf. H Oct 20 (51) £11/10

—The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Lond., 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Oct 31 (850) £16 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Half mor. sg 714 (132) $19

2d Ed. Lond., 1825. 8vo, orig bds, frayed. sg 731 (36) $11

Anr copy. Mor extra. H June 29 (88) £16 [Foyle's]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H Oct 20 (50) £5

—Poems. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. One of 500. S Oct 31 (847) £28 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With ALs from Dibdin to Ackermann loosely inserted. S Nov 14 (853) £40 [Quaritch]

—Reminiscences of a Literary Life. Lond., 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, unopened. C Oct 12 (89) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Bound in 6 vols. Mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with letters, pamphlets, facsimiles, ports, etc. S Nov 14 (864) £420 [Traylen]

One of 35 L.p. copies. Mor gilt. S Nov 14 (863) £28 [W. & G. Foyles]

—Specimen bibliothecae Britannicae: Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of rare. . .Books in the English Language. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. One of 40. Inscr. S Nov 14 (855) £36 [Quaritch]

—Specimen of an English de Bure. Lond., 1810. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent mor, rubbed. One of 50. Inscr. S Nov 14 (858) £26 [Quaritch]

Diccionario. . .

—Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, etc. Madrid, 1726-39. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn, some joints cracked. S Mar 21 (423) £100 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Dickens, Charles

—American Notes for General Circulation. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. P Apr 11 (62) $75; S Feb 7 (461) £22 [Dawson]

—Bleak House. Lond., 1852-53. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. Lacking some ads. P June 13 (37) $100

Anr set. Orig wraps, some defective and repaired, some supplied from other parts. Lacking some ads. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 25 (523) £28 [F. Edwards]

—The Chimes. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 25 (351) £30 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—A Christmas Carol. Lond., 1843. 1st Issue, 2d state (i.e., title ptd in red and blue, green endpapers). 8vo, orig cloth. S June 12 (231) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]; S June 12 (232) £16 [Dr. Jacobson]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, joints cracked. P Apr 11 (58) $70

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Cricket on the Hearth. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

—David Copperfield. Lond., 1849-50. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, repaired. P June 13 (44) $275

Anr set. Orig wraps, defective. Lacking some ads. S Oct 10 (241) £75 [Thorp]; S Apr 25 (522) £68 [Thorp]

Anr set. Orig wraps, repaired. With "Copperfield Advertiser." P Apr 11 (57) $210

—Dombey and Son. Lond., 1846-48. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. Lacking some ads. P June 13 (38) $70

Anr set. Orig wraps, some made up from other parts, some defective. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 25 (521) £38 [F. Edwards]

In book form. Lond., 1848. 8vo, orig

cloth. S Oct 11 (352) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Great Expectations. Lond., 1861. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. Lacking ads. P Apr 11 (63) $130

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Hard Times. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain. Lond., 1848. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (414) $30; sg 710 (85) $50

[-]The Library of Fiction, or Family Story-Teller. Lond., 1836-37. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, worn. With contributions by Dickens. S Oct 11 (347) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Little Dorrit. Lond., 1855-57. 1st Ed. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. Some defective, 1 supplied. S Apr 25 (524) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. Orig wraps, chipped. Lacking some ads. P June 13 (40) $80

In book form. Lond., 1857. 1st Ed., 1st Issue. 8vo, lev gilt. With 5 drawings by J. Mahoney inserted. P Apr 11 (60) $225

—The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. [Ballad probably by Thackeray] Lond., 1839. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 11 (354) £25 [Maxwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, bdg loose. P May 2 (73) $40

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Apr 11 (65) $15

—Martin Chuzzlewit. Lond., 1843-44. 1st Ed. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, some defective. S Apr 25 (520) £40 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Anr set. Orig wraps. Lacking some ads. P June 13 (39) $110

In book form. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (351) £7 [H. Mushlin]

—Master Humphrey's Clock. Lond., 1840-41. 1st Ed. 88 weekly parts. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. P June 13 (41) $225; S Apr 25 (519) £55 [Mrs. Warshow]

Anr set. Orig wraps, worn, 1 wrap defective. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (434) £50 [Maggs]

In book form. Lond., 1840-41. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 724 (150) $42

—Mrs. Gamp with the Strolling Players: an Unfinished Sketch. N.Y., 1899. 4to, cloth. One of 85. sg 709 (94) $10

—The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Lond., 1870. 6 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps, worn and repaired. S Oct 10 (242) £5 [T. F. Robinson]

Anr set. Orig wraps, defective. H Dec 9 (412) £7/10; S Oct 10 (35) £6 [Times Bookshop]

Anr set. Orig wraps, worn, unopened. Lacking some ads. S Apr 25 (527) £20 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Anr set. Orig wraps, repaired. Lacking some ads. With ALs from illustrator Fildes laid in. P June 13 (42) $55

—Nicholas Nickleby. Lond., 1838-39. 1st Ed. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. Some ads missing. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 25 (517) £45 [Yushodo Booksellers]

In book form. Lond., 1839. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (349) £3 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 11 (350) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn, joint split. Some leaves frayed, lacking ads. S Apr 24 (121) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra, rubbed. S Apr 25 (518) £18 [J. Shapiro]

[-][Nicholas Nickleby, parody] Nickelas Nickelbery. Lond. [1838]. 8vo, calf gilt. 3 leaves repaired. P Apr 11 (66) $50

—Oliver Twist. Lond., 1838. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth. Some plates shaved and frayed. S Apr 25 (516) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With the "Fireside plate." sg 729 (63) $250

2d Issue. Orig cloth. C Mar 8 (60) £11 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, orig covers bound in. C Apr 19 (161) £30 [Eker]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Lacking "Fireside plate," half-titles, and ads. Inscr "William Harrison Ainsworth Esquire. From his sincere friend Charles Dickens." P Apr 11 (55) $1,800

—Our Mutual Friend. Lond., 1864-65. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. H July 28 (813) £8; S Apr 25 (526) £38 [Sawyer]

Anr set. Orig wraps. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (465) £26 [Sawyer]

Anr set. Orig wraps. Lacking some ads. P June 13 (43) $80

Anr set. Orig wraps. Lacking some ads, wraps defective or torn. S Jan 23 (154) £26 [Sawyer]

—Pickwick Papers. Lond., 1836-37. 19/20 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, repaired. Lacking most of ads. P June 13 (45) $175

Anr set. Orig wraps, backstrips defective. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (460) £90 [W. T. Spencer]

In book form. Lond [1836]-37. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt, orig wrap bound in. P Apr 11 (61) $35

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Oct 20 (165) £9/10

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Nov 21 (111) £16 [Yushudo Booksellers Ltd.]

Anr copy. Mor, bdg loose. S June 12 (227) £10 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. Lacking half-title. S June 12 (228) £12 [Parks]

Anr copy. Half mor. Extra-illustrated with extra plates. H Nov 24 (59) £4/5 [Winter]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1910. Illus by Cecil Aldin. 8vo, orig vellum gilt, unopened. One of 250, sgd. S Oct 10 (245) £10 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1931-32. Lombard Street Ed. 20 parts in 2 vols. Orig wraps. One of 1,000. S June 12 (9) £4 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

—Pictures from Italy. Lond., 1846. 1st Ed. 12mo. N Aug 2 (411) $40

—Sketches by "Boz." Lond., 1837-39. 20 parts. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, wraps. Lacking 1 ad. P June 13 (46) $225

—A Tale of Two Cities. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 7/8 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, restored. P June 13 (47) $500

Anr set. Orig wraps, defective. Lacking some ads. S Jan 23 (153) £220 [Sawyer]

In book form. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, mor gilt, orig cloth covers bound in. S Apr 25 (525) £30 [B. A. M. Lazarus]

—The Village Coquettes: a Comic Opera. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig folded sheets, unopened. S Oct 11 (348) £22 [Miss Rolfe]; S Dec 14 (433) £16 [H. Mushlin]

Anr copy. Sold w.a.f. P Oct 5 (179) $20

—Works. Lond., 1901-[6]. Authentic Ed. 21 vols. Half calf. C Feb 14 (159) £72 [F. Edwards]; H Apr 27 (202) £6/15

Anr Ed. Lond., 1910-11. Centenary Ed. 36 vols. H Mar 30 (5) £18/10

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1911. 36 vols. P Feb 14 (6) $10

Anr Ed. 1937-38. See: Nonesuch Press

Dickenson, Jonathan

—God's Protecting Providence, etc. Lond., 1700. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. P Apr 20 (1176) $375

—The Shipwreck. . .of Robert Barrow . . .amongst the inhuman Canibals [sic] of Florida, etc. Salem, Ohio, 1826. 12mo, half calf, worn. P Apr 20 (1213) $130

Dickenson, Luella

—Reminiscences of a Trip Across the Plains in 1846 and Early Days in California. San Francisco, 1904. 1st Ed. P Mar 28 (30) $150

Dickerson, Philip J.

—History of the Osage Nation, etc. Pawhuska, Okla., 1906. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (606) $35

Dickes, William Frederick

—The Norwich School of Painting: a Full Account of Exhibitions, Lists of Works and Descriptions. Lond. [1905]. 4to, cloth. H July 28 (891) £62

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens

—Speech. . .on the Annexation of Texas: Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb 22, 1845. Wash., 1845. 13-page Globe Issue. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (97) $25

Dickinson, Emily

—Poems. 1952. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Single Hound: Poems of a Lifetime. Bost., 1914. 1st Ed. Half cloth. sg 721 (119) $27

Dickinson, Eric — & Khandalavala, Karl

—Kishangarh Painting. New Delhi, 1959. Folio, bds, in d/j. S June 13 (499) £6 [Maggs]

Dickinson, Henry Winram — & Jenkins, Rhys

—James Watt and the Steam Engine. Oxford, 1927. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (40) £8 [F. Edwards]

Dickinson, John

—Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. N.Y., 1903. Intro by R. T. H. Halsey. 8vo, half vellum. One of 260. Inscr by Halsey to W. C. Ford, with an ALs to Ford. sg 710 (88) $14

Dickinson, Rodolphus

—A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. Greenfield, 1813. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound. sg 732 (110) $15

Dickson, R. W.

—A Complete Dictionary of Practical Gardening . . . by Alexander McDonald [pseud. of Dickson]. Lond. [1805]-1807. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. With 74 plates (61 colored and 13 plain). S Mar 14 (20) £75 [Foyles]

Dickson, Robert — & Edmond, John Philip

—Annals of Scottish Printing. Cambr., 1890. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S Dec 13 (207) £4 [Forster]

Dictionariolum . . .

—Dictionariolum et Colloquia Octo Linguarum. Antwerp, 1662. Oblong 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg loose. sg 728 (249) $11

Dictionary . . .

—A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles. Chicago, 1951. Ed by M. M. Mathews. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S May 8 (104) £4 [Hargreaves]

Anr Ed. Chicago [1956]. 4to, cloth. In d/j. sg 731 (121) $10

—The Dictionary of Architecture. Lond.: Architectural Publication Society [n.d.]-1887. 7 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Mar 20 (15) £35 [Weinreb]

—Dictionary of National Biography. Lond., 1885-1904. Ed by Leslie Stephen & others. 63 vols. Plus Errata; 1st & 2d Supplement; Index and Epitome; & 20th Century, 1911-20.

Together, 72 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 2 (139) £52 [Thorp]

Anr set. Vols 1-63. Plus 1st Supplement, Index and Epitome, and Errata. Together, 68 vols. Half mor, rubbed. S Jan 23 (219) £60 [Thorp]

Thin Paper Ed. Lond., 1908. 21 vols. Plus Supplements, Index & Epitomes, 1901-59, 5 vols. Together, 26 vols. C June 7 (17) £60 [Foyle]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1921-22. Ed by Sir Leslie Stephen and others. 22 vols (including Supplement). 4to, orig cloth gilt. S Dec 13 (42) £50 [J. B. Gold]

—A Dictionary of the Bible. Edin. [1901]-2. Ed by James Hastings & J. A. Selbie. 4 vols (lacking Index vol). 4to, half mor gilt, worn. sg 731 (161) $11

Dictionnaire . . .

—Dictionnaire de l'Academie francoise. Paris, 1813. 5th Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (150) $22

—Dictionnaire de Sexologie. Paris [1962]. sg 719 (151) $25

—Dictionnaire universel francois et latin, vulgairement appele Dictionnaire de Trevoux. Paris, 1771. 8 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (161) $95

Diderot, Denis

—Les Bijous indiscrets. Au Monomotapa, n.d. [Paris, 1748]. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt, rubbed. S Feb 20 (148) £16 [Dr. R. Clarke]

—Jacques le Fataliste et son Maitre. Paris, 1796. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Nov 23 (619) £25 [Havisson]

—Lettre sur les aveugles a l'usage de ceux qui voyent. Lond., 1749. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S Feb 20 (147) £18 [Maggs]

Diderot, Denis — & Alembert, Jean d'

—Encyclopedie ou Dictionnaire Raisonne des Sciences, etc. Paris, 1751-77. Text, 17 vols; Plates, 11 vols; Supplement, 4 vols; vol of plates; Index, 2 vols. Together, 35 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Apr 5 (2) £580 [Traylen]; M Apr 26 (38) $2,600

Didymus Taurinensis

—Literaturae Copticae rudimentum. Parma: Bodoni, 1783. 4to, orig wraps, rebacked. S Dec 14 (379) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Diehl, Charles

—Manuel d'Art Byzantin. Paris, 1925-26. 2 vols. H July 26 (94) £15

Diehl, Edith

—Bookbinding: its Background and Technique. N.Y., 1946. 1st Ed. 2 vols. sg 715 (199) $42

Diehl, Louis

—Meine Schicksale und Erlebnisse in Nordamerika, etc. Darmstadt, 1851. 8vo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (851) $140

Diemerbroeck, Ysbrand van

—De Peste. Arnheim, 1646. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defective. P Oct 5 (41) $35

Diesch, Carl

—Bibliographie der Germanistischen Zeitschriften. Leipzig, 1927. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (97) $18

Dietterlein, Wendel

—Architectura, von Ausstheilung, Symmetria und Proportion. Nuremberg, 1598. Folio, vellum, rebacked. Title and 1 plate repaired. P Nov 22 (61) $500

Digby, Sir Kenelm

—A Choice Collection of Rare Chymical Secrets and Experiments in Philosophy. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Ed by George Hartmann. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 17 (141) £58 [F. Edwards]

—The Closet of that Eminently Learned Sir Kenelme Digbie Kt. Opened. Lond., 1669. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, worn. S Nov 8 (477) £120 [F. Hollings]

—A Late Discourse . . . touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy. Trans by R. White. Lond., 1660. 3d Ed. 12mo, half mor. S Jan 23 (72) £22 [Berry]

—Observations upon Religio Medici. Lond., 1643. 8vo, old calf. H Mar 31 (402) £7/10

—Of Bodies, and of Man's Soul . . . with two Discourses of the Powder of Sympathy and of the Vegetation of Plants. Lond., 1669. 8vo, modern half mor. Lacking port. S Nov 21 (53) £16 [Hannas]

—Poems. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1877

—Two Treatises . . . the Nature of Bodies . . . the Nature of Mans Soule. Lond., 1658. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defective. Lacking port. S Aug 2 (610) £20 [F. Edwards]

Digges, Sir Dudley

—The Compleat Ambassador. Lond., 1655. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (740) £28 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. sg 733 (201) $47

Diguet, Charles

—La Chasse en France. Paris [n.d.—c. 1896]. 4to, calf, with orig wraps bound in. C May 17 (15) £17 [Clowes]

Dilettanti. See: Society of . . .

Dillenius, Johann Jakob

—Hortus Elthamensis, seu plantarum rariorum . . .delineationes et descriptiones. Lond., 1732. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 325 plates (including 1 unnumbered plate). S Mar 13 (104) £380 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Apr 10 (250) £320 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Dillon, Edward

—Porcelain. Lond., 1904. C Oct 19 (56) £5 [F. Edwards]

Dillon, H. A. L., Viscount. See: Almain Armourer's Album

Dinet, Alphonse Etienne — & Sliman-Ben-Ibrahim

—The Life of Mohammad, the prophet of Allah. Paris, 1918. 4to, mor. One of 875 on handmade paper. S Feb 7 (610A) £22 [Thorp]

One of 125. Cloth. With extra suite of plates at end. S Apr 18 (558) £10 [Thorp]

Dingley, Robert

—Vox Coeli; or, Philosophical, Historicall, and Theological Observations of Thunder Lond., 1658. 8vo, half calf. H June 8 (132) £7

Dio Cassius

—Des faictz et Gestes insignes des Romains. Paris, 1542. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. C July 20 (368) £29 [P. Pollard]

—Historico greco delle guerre Romane, libri XXII. Venice: Giovanni de Farri, 1542. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, ties missing, bound for Apollonio Filareto. S June 20 (1817) £2,000 [Breslauer]

Diodorus Siculus

—Bibliothecae historicae libri quindecim de quadraginta, etc. [Geneva] 1559. Folio, old vellum, rebacked, lacking ties. Text in Greek. S Nov 7 (197) £30 [Barclay]

—The Historical Library of Diodorus, the Sicilian. Lond., 1700. Trans by G. Booth. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (140) £10 [Quaritch]

Diogenes Laertius

—De Vita et Moribus Philosophorum. Lyon, 1566. 12mo, old calf. C Apr 19 (155) £5 [H. W. Edwards]

Dion Chrysostomus

—Orationes Octoginta. Venice, 1585. Folio, contemp calf, armorial bdg. S Mar 20 (95) £85 [Davis & Orioli]

Dionysius Genuensis

—Bibliotheca scriptorum Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci Capucinorum. Genoa, 1691. Folio, contemp vellum. S Dec 14 (368) £4 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Dionysius Halicarnassus

—The Roman Antiquities. Lond., 1758. Trans by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (310) £12 [Thorp]

Dionysius Periegetes

—Cosmographia sive de situ orbis. Venice: Bernardus pictore & Erhardus Ratdolt, 1477. Trans by Antonius Beccaria. 8vo, half mor. 41 leaves (of 42, lacking blank). Hain 6226. C July 5 (24) £300 [Dawson]

Diophantus Alexandrinus

—Arithmeticorum Libri Sex. Paris, 1621. Ed by C. G. Bacheti. Folio, old calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 18 (330) £28 [P. Pollard]

Dioscorides Anazarbei, P.

—De medicinali materia libri octo. Paris, 1549. 8vo, old calf gilt, worn. Text in Latin and Greek. S Nov 22 (310) £24 [Crete]

Dioscorides Pedanius

—De Materia Medica. [Graece] Venice: Aldus, 1518. 2d Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S July 18 (331) £65 [A. G. Thomas]

Directing . . .

—Directing how prisoners shall bee ordered which are taken at Sea. Lond., 23 July 1628. Single sheet, folio. STC 8899. C Apr 5 (60) £10 [Richmond]

Direction:

—Darien, Conn., 1937-45. Vol I, No 1to Vol VIII, No 1. 4to, wraps. sg 715 (230) $25

Directions . . .

—Directions for brewing Malt Liquors . . . by a Country Gentleman. [Lond.] 1700. 13 leaves. 12mo, contemp half vellum, rubbed. Lacking "A Satyr upon Brandy." S Nov 21 (85) £5 [Frensham]

Discours . . .

—Discours de la vie Abominable de Lecestre. See: Leicester's Common-Wealth

Discourse . . .

—A Discourse of Free-Thinking, Occasion'd by the Rise and Growth of a Sect call'd Free-Thinkers. Lond., 1713. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Apr 24 (190) £22 [Dawson]

Disraeli, Benjamin

—Contarini Fleming. Lond., 1834. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, orig bds, spines torn. Inscr. C Nov 2 (141) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Endymion. Lond., 1880. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. 4 leaves loose in 1 vol. S Dec 14 (329) £3 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking ad leaf in Vol III and final blank in Vol II. S Mar 20 (96) £10 [Foyles]

—The Revolutionary Epick. Lond., 1834. 4to, orig bds, spines torn. Inscr. C Nov 2 (142) £50 [Sawyer]

—Sybil, or the Two Nations. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 18 (495) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. Lacking the half-titles and ads. S Feb 20 (30) £8 [Pickering]

—Tancred: or, the New Crusade. Lond., 1847. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 18 (496) £10 [Dr. Sargant]

—Vivian Grey. Lond., 1826-27. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp half

calf gilt. Lacking 2 half-titles and ad leaves. S Mar 20 (99) £14 [Dawson]

—The Voyage of Captain Popanilla. Lond., 1828. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, spine defective. S Jan 23 (144) £18 [Dawson]

—[Works] Novels and Tales. Lond., 1926-27. Bradenham Ed. 12 vols. H Mar 30 (4) £32; S Apr 4 (323) £32 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. In d/j's, unopened. S Dec 6 (222a) £40 [Maggs]

Disraeli, Benjamin — & Meredith, William George

—Rumpel Stiltskin. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1952

Disraeli, Isaac

—A Trilogy on Printing. Cincinnati, 1942. 3 vols. 16mo, half vellum gilt. One of 160. sg 719 (286) $27

Distiller . . .

—The Distiller of London: with the Clavis to Unlock the Deepest Secrets of that Mysterious Art. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. S Apr 24 (180) £160 [Traylen]

Disturnell, John, Publisher

—The Great Lakes, or Inland Seas of America . . . together with a Guide to the Upper Mississippi River. N.Y., 1868. 16mo, cloth. sg 720 (168) $30

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson

—Memorials of the Counties of England. Lond., 1901-12. 21 vols. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (188) £19

Diversi . . .

—Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo . . . dalli Rev. Padri della Compagnia di Giesu . . . Venice: Tramezzino, 1565. 8vo, old calf gilt, armorial bdg. Lacking 1 leaf. S June 13 (347) £6 [Pottesman]

Dixon, Frederic

—The Geology and Fossils . . . of Sussex. Lond., 1850. 4to, half mor. H July 28 (739) £10

Dobbs, Arthur

—An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the northwest part of America. Lond., 1744. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With folding map. S Dec 5 (271) £90 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. With folding map. M Apr 26 (282) $400

Doblas, Gonzales de

—Memoria historica, geografica, politica y economica sobre la Provincia de Misiones de Indios Guaranis, primera edicion. Buenos Aires, 1836. Folio, cloth. S July 4 (294) £5 [B. A. Gross]; S July 4 (295) £4 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Dobrizhoffer, Martin

—An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Lond., 1822. Trans by Sara Coleridge. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, Vol I broken, Vol II cracked in joints. C Mar 22 (29) £38 [Edwards]

Dobson, Austin

—The Ballad of Beau Brocade, and Other Poems of the XVIIIth Century. Lond., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, lev gilt, orig cloth bdg bound in. sg 727 (118) $35

—Poems. Lond., 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. One of 200. S Apr 17 (115) £18 [Blackwell]

—William Hogarth. Lond., 1902. 4to, mor gilt. C June 7 (18) £20 [Sabin]

Dodart, Dionys

—Memoires pour servir a L'Histoire des Plantes. Paris, 1676. Folio, old mor gilt, worn, with arms of Louis XIV. C Dec 8 (17) £48 [Wheldon & Wesley

Dodd, George

—British Manufactures. Lond., 1844-

51. 6 vols in 3. 12mo, cloth. H Dec 9 (411) £4/15

Doddridge, Sir John

—The History of the Ancient and Moderne Estate of the Principality of Wales, etc. Lond., 1630. 4to, new calf. P Jan 10 (20) $35

Dodge, Richard Irving

—The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. N.Y., 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (112) $18

Dodgson, Campbell

—Catalogue of Early German and Flemish Woodcuts . . . in the British Museum. Lond., 1903-11. 2 vols. C July 20 (217) £21 [Foster]; H Dec 8 (147) £41

—Old French Colour-Prints. Lond., 1924. 4to, half vellum gilt. S Oct 12 (729) £4 [Quaritch]

—The Etchings of James McNeill Whistler. Lond., 1922. 4to, orig bds. S Apr 25 (443) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds, rubbed and shaken. sg 717 (328) $10

—An Iconography of the Engravings of Stephen Gooden. Lond., 1944. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S Nov 14 (869) £8 [Maggs]

—Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the John Rylands Library. Manchester, 1915. Folio, unbound in orig portfolio. S Nov 21 (222) £12 [Quaritch]

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll")

—Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Lond., 1866. 1st pbd Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, soiled, bdg loose. S Feb 27 (309) £40 [Marks]

1st American Ed. N.Y., 1866. Illus by John Tenniel. 8vo, cloth, rubbed, joints cracked. P Apr 11 (69) $275

Anr Ed. 1907. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

—Alice's Adventures Under Ground. Lond., 1866. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 6 (223) £55 [Times Bookshop]

—An Elementary Treatise on Determinants. Lond., 1867. 4to, cloth. sg 731 (92) $22

Anr copy. Modern cloth. sg 730 (77) $60

—Facts, Figures, and Fancies. Oxford, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig ptd wraps, defective. H Nov 24 (224) £20 [Travis]

—The Game of Logic. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Without the counters. sg 731 (93) $16

—Through the Looking Glass. Lond., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 12 (248) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, soiled and worn. S June 12 (249) £3 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 6 (225) £38 [E. F. Lang]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Presentation copy, inscr. With a ptd Christmas greeting by Carroll inserted at end. S Nov 8 (478) £120 [R. Segal]

Anr copy. Mor. sg 734 (84) $90

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 13 (501) £75 [L. Fox]

1st American Ed. Boston & N.Y., 1872. 8vo, cloth, rebacked. sg 727 (138) $60

Anr Ed. Lond., 1885. 8vo, calf, rubbed, orig wraps bound in. P Sept 21 (44) $10

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

—Some Popular Fallacies about Vivisection. Oxford, 1875. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps. S Nov 9 (21) £42 [Breslauer]

—Sylvie and Bruno * Sylvie and Bruno Concluded. Lond., 1889-1893. 1st Eds. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, Vol I spine defective. Inscr. S Dec 6 (226) £28 [E. F. Lang]

—Symbolic Logic. Part I: Elementary [all pbd]. Lond., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, in d/j. Lacking errata slip. S June 12 (252) £4 [Maggs]

Dodgson, G.

—Illustrations of Scenery on the... Pickering Railway. Lond., 1836. 8vo, orig cloth, rebacked. With 12 plates. S Feb 7 (485) £10 [D. R. Capewell]

Dodoens, Rembert

—Florum et coronarium odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarum historia. Antwerp: Plantin, 1568. 1st Ed. Bound with: Frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium herbarum, etc. Antwerp: Plantin, 1566. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf. S Mar 13 (107) £42 [Rousseau Girard]

2d Ed. Bound with: Frumentorum...3d Ed. Both: Antwerp: Plantin, 1569. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (108) £60 [Rousseau Girard]

—A Niewe Herball, or Historie of Plants. Lond.: G. Dewes [Imprinted at Antwerpe by Henry Loe] 1578. Trans by Henry Lyte. Folio, calf, worn. C June 7 (184) £300 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, worn, lacking clasps. S Nov 8 (442) £26 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Some margins defective, part of 1 leaf cut away. S July 17 (143) £280 [Schab]

Anr copy. 18th-cent half calf. C Nov 2 (143) £500 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern half mor, Lacking title, 10 leaves of text, 11 leaves of index. S Apr 10 (252) £14 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond., 1586. 8vo, later calf, repaired. C Feb 14 (18) £70 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. 17th-cent calf, with clasps, bdg defective and loose. Last 5 leaves defective. S Apr 24 (92) £30 [A. G. Thomas]

3d Ed. Lond., 1595. 4to, contemp vellum. S Mar 13 (106) £130 [Gilhofer]

—Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium, etc. 1st Ed. Bound with: Monardes, Nicolaus. De simplicibus medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis...interprete Carolo Clusio. 1st Ed this version. And: Garcia ab Horto. Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum, etc. All: Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1574. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked. S July 17 (142) £85 [Elte Meier]

—Stirpium Historiae Pemptades sex sive libri XXX. Antwerp: Plantin, 1583. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp pigskin, rubbed, 2 clasps, armorial bdg. S Mar 13 (105) £280 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1616. Folio, contemp vellum, blind-stamped, clasps missing. S Apr 10 (251) £100 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Dodsley, Robert

—A Collection of Poems...by Several Hands. Lond.: Dodsley, 1748 (Vol I-III), 1755 (Vol IV), 1758 (Vol V), 1758 (Vol VI). 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 31 (23) £16 [Maggs]

Vols I-III. 1748. 2d Ed. Calf, Vol III dampstained. H Apr 28 (474) £5

Anr set. Lond., 1758. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 712 (141) $10

Dodson, James

—The Anti-Logarithmic Canon, being a Table of Numbers. Lond., 1742. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 24 (272) £22 [Quaritch]

Dodsworth, William

—Historical Account of...the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Lond., 1814. 4to, contemp russia. C Nov 2 (144) £3 [Thompson]

Dodwell, Edward

—A Classical and Topographical Tour

through Greece. Lond., 1819. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. C July 19 (23) £42 [Bisbas]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. S Aug 1 (454) £28 [Dupont et Fils]

Doe, Janet

—A Bibliography of the Works of Ambroise Pare. Chicago, 1937. S July 26 (782) £16 [Thin]

Doegen, Matthias

—L'Architecture militaire moderne, ou Fortification. Amst.: Elzevir, 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With 70 double-page plates. S Nov 7 (131) £30 [F. Edwards]

Does, Jacob van der

—'s Graven-Hage, met de voornaemste plaetsen en vermaecklijckheden. The Hague, 1668. 4to, contemp mor elaborately tooled and gilt, by Albert Magnus. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (61) £210 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dolce, Lodovico

—Le Trasformationi. Venice, 1553. 4to, vellum. Lacking 1 leaf. S June 13 (348) £10 [Export]

Dollard, Robert

—Recollections of the Civil War, etc. Scotland, S. Dak., 1906. 1st Ed. Hinge cracked. P Feb 21 (91) $25

Dolphin, The:

—A Journal of the Making of Books. N.Y.: Ltd Eds Club, 1933-1935. Nos I-II. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. P Jan 10 (80) $75

No III: A History of the Printed Book. By Lawrence C. Wroth. 1938. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1586) £26 [Quaritch]

Dome, The:

—A Quarterly Containing Examples of All the Arts. Lond., 1897-1900. Orig Series, Nos 1-5; New Series, Vols I-VII. Together, 12 vols. 4to, bds and cloth. S July 31 (135) £10 [Dobell]

Domenech, Emmanuel H. D.

—Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Lond., 1860. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, bdg loose. P Feb 21 (43) $25

Anr copy. Orig cloth, defective. Inscr. S June 12 (174) £12 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half lea, not uniform. Lacking the map. sg 732 (113) $20

Domesday Book

—Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi primi, Regis Angliae. Londini, 1783 (Vols I-II); 1816 (Vols III-IV). 4 vols. Folio, old calf gilt. C June 8 (460) £65 [Walford]

Anr copy. Half sheep, worn. S Mar 21 (424) £70 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Cloth. H Feb 24 (603) £64

Anr copy. Calf gilt, bdgs broken. S Nov 8 (311) £65 [Quaritch]

Vols I-II. Contemp russia, bdg broken and worn. C Nov 2 (145) £6 [Thorp]

Dominguez Bordona, J.

—Exposicion de codices miniados espanoles, catalogo. Madrid, 1929. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (836) £10 [Quaritch]

Dominguin, Luis Miguel

—Toros y Toreros. [Paris, 1961] Illus by Picasso. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (719) £5 [A. Mathews]

Dominis, Marco Antonio de

—Papatus Romanus: liber de origine, progressu atque extinctione ipsius. Lond., 1617. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 11 (500) £32 [Quaritch]

Domscheit, M. — & Weissenborn, N.

—Deutsche Erotik des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Munich [1964]. In d/j. sg 721 (107) $20; sg 734 (109) $15

Donato d'Eremita

—Dell' Elixir vitae. . .libri quattro. Naples, 1624. Folio, contemp vellum. With 19 full-page engravings. S Apr 11 (324) £140 [Maggs]

Doniphan, Alexander W. See: Benton & Doniphan

Donkin, Maj. Robert

—Military Collections and Remarks. N.Y., 1777. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, worn, lacking spine. With 1 page damaged and title trimmed. S July 24 (39) £14 [F. Edwards]

Donne, John

—An Anatomy of the World. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1951

—Biathanatos. A Declaration of that Paradoxe or Thesis, that Self-Homicide is not so naturally Sin, etc. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed sheets, with cancel title. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 24 (181) £80 [Foyles]

—The Complete Poems. Lond., 1872-73. Ed by A. B. Grosart. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half lea, worn. One of 100. S Dec 13 (44) £12 [Quaritch]

—Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. 1929. See: Nonesuch Press

—LXXX Sermons. Lond., 1640. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, ties missing. S June 20 (1820) £240 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound with: Fifty Sermons. Lond., 1649. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 2 (146) £210 [Quaritch]; S May 15 (42) £250 [A. Berland]

—The Holy Sonnets. Lond., 1938. Illus by Eric Gill. In d/j. One of 550, sgd by Gill. S June 12 (10) £12 [Quaritch]

—Juvenilia. 1633. See below: Poems, 1633

—Letters to Severall Persons of Honour. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (147) £90 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1654. 4to, contemp sheep. S Apr 4 (290) £70 [Quaritch]

—Love Poems. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

—Paradoxes, Problems, etc. Lond., 1652. Lacking 5 leaves. Sold w.a.f. H Feb 23 (258) £7

Anr Ed. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

—Poems. . .with Elegies on the Author's Death. Lond., 1633. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf gilt. Lacking 1st & last blanks and 2 leaves of text. S Jan 23 (54) £220 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound with: Juvenilia, or Certaine Paradoxes and Problems. Both: Lond; 1633. 1st Eds. 4to, mor. Some worming. C Apr 19 (298) £400 [Maggs]

7th Ed. Lond., 1669. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (704) £65 [J. Hart]

Anr copy. New half mor. Lacking 1st and last blanks. S Jan 23 (55) £50 [Grant]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1912. Ed by H. J. C. Grierson. 2 vols. sg 712 (142) $16

—X Sermons. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

Donovan, Edward

—An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. Lond., 1798. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 50 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (77) £160 [Naylor Leyland]

—An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India. Lond., 1800. 4to, mor gilt. With 58 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (78) £150 [Naylor Leyland]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. With 58 hand-colored plates. P May 2 (46) $170

—An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite. Lond., 1805. 4to, mor gilt. With 41 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (79) £270 [F. Edwards]

—The Natural History of British Birds.

Lond., 1794-1819. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, one spine defective, joints cracked. Half-title in Vol IV only. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (332) £115 [Sir Robert Bignold]

Vols I-V. Half cloth. C Dec 8 (18) £42 [Quaritch]

—The Natural History of British Fishes. Lond., 1802-8. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, defective, joints cracked. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (333) £50 [Lord Stanley]

—The Natural History of British Insects. Lond., 1792-1813. 16 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. Half-title in Vol XVI only. Lacking text for 1 plate. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (334) £50 [G. Walford]

Vols I-XIV. Contemp half mor gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (100) £35 [H. M. Fletcher]

Vols I-X. Contemp half russia gilt, worn. S Feb 20 (32) £45 [F. W. van Dyke]

—The Natural History of British Shells. Lond. [1799]-1803. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (335) £40 [Lord Stanley]

—Natural History of the Insects of India. Lond., 1842. Ed by J. O. Westwood. 4to, orig cloth. C Oct 12 (94) £46 [Thorp]

—The Naturalist's Repository. Lond., 1823-26. Vols I-IV (of 5). 8vo, bdgs defective. With 142 (of 144) colored plates. Sold w.a.f. H Apr 28 (506) £23

Doran, John

—Their Majesties' Servants: Annals of the English Stage. Lond., 1888. Ed by R. W. Lowe. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 7 (468) £6 [R. A. Nicholson]

Anr copy. Cloth. With ports in duplicate. One of 300. L.p. copy. H Apr 28 (464) £10

Dorat, Claude Joseph

—Fables Nouvelles. La Haye & Paris, 1773. 2 vols in one. 8vo, mor extra. C Apr 5 (44) £32 [Goodman]

—Les Malheurs de l'Inconstance. Amst. & Paris, 1772. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 711 (202) $10

—Les Sacrifices de l'Amour. Amst. & Paris, 1771. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (201) $10

Dore, Gustave

—La Sainte Bible. 1866. See: Bible in French

Dorez, Leon

—Les Manuscrits a Peintures de la Bibliotheque de Lord Leicester a Holkham Hall. Paris, 1908. Folio, half mor. H June 29 (147) £26 [Pickering]

Doria, Comte Arnauld

—Louis Tocque, biographie et catalogue critiques. Paris [1929]. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (406) £4 [F. Edwards]

Dos Passos, John

—U.S.A. — The 42nd Parallel * 1919 * The Big Money. Bost., 1946. Illus by Reginald Marsh. 3 vols. One of 365, sgd by Dos Passos and Marsh. sg 714 (141) $40

Dossie, Robert

—The Elaboratory laid open; or, the Secrets of Modern Chemistry and Pharmacy. Lond., 1768. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (229) £23

Dostoevsky, Fyodor

—The Brothers Karamazov. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1949. See: Limited Editions Club

—Crime & Punishment. 1948. See: Limited Editions Club

Double, Baron Lucien

—Cabinet d'un curieux: description de quelques livres rare. Paris, 1890. 8vo,

mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1089) £65 [John F. Fleming]

Doucet (Collection), Jacques

—[Sale catalogue] Collection Jacques Doucet (dessins et pastels, sculptures et tableaux, etc.). Paris, 1912. 3 vols. 4to, orig wraps. Prices and purchasers in pencil. S July 24 (269) £3 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Doughty, Charles M.

—Travels in Arabia Deserta. Intro by T. E. Lawrence. N.Y., 1937. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 733 (202) $25

Doughty, John

—A Discourse Concerning the Abstrusenesse of Divine Mysteries. See: Carpenter, Nathanael

Douglas, Lord Alfred

—The Collected Satires. Lond.: Fortune Press, 1926. Folio, orig mor gilt. One of 250, sgd. S June 12 (113) £4 [Times Bookshop]

—Sonnets. Lond., 1909. 8vo, bds. With ALs by Douglas laid in. sg 734 (128) $10

Douglas, David

—Journal kept. . .During his Travels in North America, 1823-27. Lond., 1914. 1st Ed. One of 500. sg 726 (130) $30

Douglas, James

—Lilium Sarniense: or, a Description of the Guernsay-Lilly, etc. Lond., 1725. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. S July 26 (863) £65 [Burton Garbell]

Douglas, Norman

—Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology. [Florence: Pvtly ptd] 1927. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. With ptd price slip. One of 500, sgd. H Dec 9 (524) £7

—Capri. Florence, 1930. 1st Ed. Cloth-backed bds. One of 525, sgd. S Dec 6 (227) £11 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (564) £20 [F. Edwards]

—D. H. Lawrence and Maurice Magnus. [Florence: Pvtly ptd, 1924] 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Wraps. S July 12 (560) £3 [Forster]

—In the Beginning. [Florence: Pvtly ptd] 1927. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 700, inscr and sgd. S July 12 (562) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Late Harvest. Lond., 1946. 2d impression. In d/j. Inscr. S Dec 6 (228) £18 [Miss Myers]

—London Street Games. Lond. [1916]. Inscr in 1928. P May 2 (19) $70

—Looking Back, an Autobiographical Excursion. Lond., 1933. 1st Ed. 2 vols. One of 535. S Dec 6 (125) £15 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Unopened, in d/j's. P Nov 2 (163) $25

—Nerinda (1901). Florence, 1929. 1st Ed. Orig bds. One of 475, sgd. S Dec 6 (124) £11 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Unopened, in orig glassine. One of 475, sgd. P May 2 (20) $20

—Old Calabria. Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (24) £11 [Rota]

—One Day. Chapelle-Reanville: Hours Press, 1929. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 300. S July 12 (563) £10 [F. Hollings]

—Paneros: Some Words on Aphrodisiacs and the Like. N.Y., 1932. Vellum gilt. One of 780. sg 718 (260) $25

—Siren Land. Lond., 1911. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (22) £20 [Dawson]

—Some Limericks. [Florence: Pvtly ptd] 1928. 1st Ed. One of 110, sgd. S Dec 6 (123) £28 [Sims]; S Jan 23 (266) £36 [Maggs]

—South Wind. Lond., 1922. One of 150, sgd. S Dec 6 (26) £18 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

—They Went. Lond., 1920. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (25) £4 [Blackwell]

—Venus in the Kitchen, or Love's Cookery Book, by Pilaff Bey. Lond., 1952. Intro by Graham Greene. 1st

Ed. In d/j. Inscr by Greene to John Hayward. S Dec 6 (253) £25 [F. Hollings]

Douglas, Sir Robert

—The Peerage of Scotland. Edin., 1813. 2 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt, hinges cracked. S Nov 8 (312) £10 [Grant of Edinburgh]

Douglas, Robert K.

—Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum. Lond., 1885. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C July 20 (218) £27 [F. Edwards]

Douglass, Frederick

—Life and Times of, written by Himself. Hartford, 1881. 8vo, cloth. sg 733 (203) $10

Douglass, William

—A Summary. . .of the First Planting . . .of the British Settlements in North America. Lond., 1755. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking map. C July 19 (133) £12 [Export]

2d English Ed. Lond., 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, hinges cracked, lacking backstrips. P Apr 19 (694) $300

Dousa (or Douza), Janus, the elder

—Epigrammata, satyrae, elegia, silvae. Antwerp, 1569. Bound with: Betolaudi, R. [Poemata] Paris, 1575. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed and worn, with arms of Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland. S June 20 (1820A) £85 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Doves Press — London

—Bible. - The English Bible. 1903-5. 5 vols. One of 500. P Dec 13 (54) $800; S June 12 (11) £260 [Rota]; S July 24 (210) £240 [Maggs]

—Carlyle, Thomas. - Sartor Resartus. 1907. One of 300. H Dec 9 (513) £27; P Nov 10 (18) $50

—Catalogue Raisonne of Books Printed & Published at The Doves Press. No III. 1916. One of 150. P Nov 10 (19) $65

Anr copy. Inscr by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. S Nov 23 (692) £28 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. - London: a Paper Read at a Meeting of the Art-Workers Guild. 1906. One of 300. S Apr 25 (334) £7 [Maggs]; sg 719 (172) $15

—Emerson, R. W. - Essays. 1906. One of 300. sg 719 (173) $45

—Goethe, Johann W. von. - Faust, Erster Theil. 1906. One of 300. sg 719 (174) $35

—Keats, John. - [Selected Poems] 1914. One of 200. S June 13 (533) £120 [Quaritch]

—Milton, John. - Paradise Lost. 1902 * Paradise Regain'd. 1905. Together, 2 vols. Each Ltd to 325. P May 2 (75) $275

—Milton. - Paradise Regain'd. 1905. One of 300. sg 719 (175) $45

—Pervigilium Veneris. 1910. 4to, vellum. One of 150. S Apr 17 (116) £9 [Blackwell]

One of 12 on vellum. S Apr 17 (117) £85 [Quaritch]

—Ruskin, John. - Unto This Last. 1907. One of 300. sg 719 (176) $32

—Shakespeare, William. - Venus and Adonis. 1912. One of 200. H Oct 20 (38) £25; S Jan 24 (585) £24 [Blackwell]

—Wordsworth, William. - The Prelude. 1915. One of 155. P Nov 10 (20) $30

Dow, Alexander

—The History of Hindostan. Lond., 1768-72. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (101) £22 [Maggs]

Dow, George Francis

—Slave Ships and Slaving. Salem, Mass., 1927. 4to, half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (58) $110

—Whale Ships and Whaling: a Pictorial History of Whaling During Three Centuries. Salem, Mass., 1925. In d/j. sg 725 (299) $55

One of 97 of L.p. Issue. 4to, half cloth. P Mar 21 (59) $140

Dow, George Francis — & Edmonds, John H.

—Pirates of the New England Coast, 1630-1730. Salem, Mass., 1923. sg 716 (171) $20; sg 725 (246) $15

One of 84 of L.p. Issue. 4to, cloth. P Mar 21 (57) $70

Dower, William

—The Early Annals of Kokstad and Griqualand East. Port Elizabeth, 1902. 8vo, cloth, orig wraps bound in. With 21 illusts (wraps call for 27). Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (647) £50 [Sawyer]

Downame, George, Bishop of Derry

—A Treatise of Justification. Lond., 1633. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Jan 23 (56) £10 [Dr. Sargant]

Downame, John

—Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament. Lond., 1651. Vol II only. Folio, contemp calf gilt, repaired, tooled with the arms of the Commonwealth. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1821) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

Downey, Stephen W.

—Letter on Native Soda Deposits near Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, to the Superintendent of the Census. Laramie, 1880. 12mo, ptd wraps. sg 732 (333) $14

Downing, Andrew Jackson

—A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. N.Y.: O. Judd [1859]. 8th Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (135) $20

Downing, Antoinette — & Scully, Vincent J.

—The Architectural Heritage of Newport, Rhode Island. Cambr., 1952. 4to, cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (62) $20

Downs, Solomon W.

—Speech. . .on the Annexation of Texas. New Orleans [1844]. 8vo. P Oct 26 (377) $35

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

—The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Lond., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. H Apr 27 (206) £33; S Oct 10 (41) £28 [Pickering]; S Apr 18 (501) £55 [South African Public Library]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Dec 6 (94) £16 [J. G. Bonnin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges broken. S Apr 24 (129) £20 [J. A. Shapiro]; S Apr 25 (534) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges cracking. With ANs from Doyle inserted. P Jan 10 (149) $110

Anr Ed. 1950. See: Limited Editions Club

[-]Dreamland and Ghostland. Lond. [1888]. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. With contributions by Conan Doyle. S Oct 10 (38) £75 [Pinkerton]

—The History of Spiritualism. N.Y. [1926]. 2 vols. sg 722 (81) $20

—The Hound of the Baskervilles. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (151) $45; S Oct 10 (43) £7 [Joseph]; S Dec 7 (541) £25 [H. Mushlin]; S July 11 (205) £9 [F. Edwards]

—The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (42) £25 [Berne]; S June 12 (308) £28 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]; S July 11 (204) £6 [Marks]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (535) £30 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges cracked. P Jan 10 (150) $45; S July 24 (188) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Rodney Stone. Lond., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo. S July 11 (273) £6 [Maggs]

—Round the Fire Stories. Lond., 1908. 1st Ed. S Oct 10 (45) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Sign of Four. [In: Lippincott's Magazine, Feb 1890] Half mor. H Mar 31 (353) £4/5

—The Stark Munro Letters. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. H Mar 31 (354) £7/5

—The Valley of Fear. Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. S Oct 10 (46) £6 [Liebman]

—The White Company. Lond., 1891. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (533) £42 [Liversay]

—Works. Lond., 1903. Author's Ed. 12 vols. Bdgs defective. Sgd. With ALs inserted. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 30 (69) £20

Doyle, James E.

—A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55-A.D. 1485. Lond., 1864. 4to, orig mor gilt. sg 727 (173) $27

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. sg 731 (123) $11

—The Official Baronage of England. Lond., 1886. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. S Apr 3 (65) £10 [F. Edwards]

Doyle, Richard

—Dick Doyle's Journal. Lond., 1886. 2d Ed. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 27 (90) £3 [Ferris]

—An Overland Journey to the Great Exhibition. Lond. [1851]. Panorama, 4 7/8 by 108 inches, orig bds, soiled. S Feb 27 (225) £24 [J. Walter]

D'Oyly, Sir Charles

—Tom Raw, The Griffin: A Burlesque Poem. Lond., 1828. 8vo, calf. With 25 colored plates. C May 17 (16) £36 [Massey]; P Dec 13 (46) $90

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. C May 17 (17) £35 [Coulter]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. S Aug 2 (654) £24 [Dr. Harley Mason]

Drage, Theodore Swaine. See: Swaine, Charles

Drake, Sir Eugen Millington

—The Drama of Graf Spee and the Battle of the Plate. A Documentary Anthology. Compiled by Drake. Lond., 1964. Lea. One of 55 bound by hand. Inscr by Lord Mountbatten, Drake and others. P Oct 5 (182) $70; P Nov 2 (196) $40

Drake, Sir Francis

—A Summarie and True Discourse of Sir Francis Drakes West Indian Voyage. Lond., 1652. 4to, half calf, rubbed. C June 7 (185) £50 [Rossenkelde]

—Le Voyage Curieux, Faict autour du Monde, etc. Paris, 1641. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With map [c.1600] in separate case. P Oct 25 (38) $4,750

—The World Encompassed, and Analogous Contemporary Documents concerning Drake's Circumnavigation of the World. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1926. 4to, half vellum. One of 975 on Japan vellum. sg 720 (135) $35

Drake, Francis, F. R. S.

—Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York. Lond., 1736. Folio, mor gilt. L.p. copy. S Apr 17 (118) £24 [Mushlin]

Drake, James, 1667-1707

—The Antient and Modern Stages Survey'd or Mr. Collier's View of the English Stage set in a true Light. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. C Apr 19 (112) £35 [Murray Hill]

Drake, Maurice

—A History of English Glass Painting. Lond., 1912. Folio, half vellum. H Dec 9 (581) £5/10; P Nov 22 (63) $15

Drake, Maurice & Wilfred

—Saints and their Emblems. Lond., 1916. Folio, half vellum. H Dec 9 (582) £12/10

Drake, Nathan

—The Gleaner: a Series of Periodical Essays. . .from Scarce and Neglected

Volumes. Lond., 1811. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (79) $10

Drake, Samuel Gardner

—Biography and History of the Indians of North America. Bost., 1834. 3d Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 716 (57) $14

—Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England. Bost., 1860. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. sg 720 (136) $14

Drapiez, Pierre A. J.

—Herbier de l'Amateur des Fleurs. See Title entry

Draudius, Georgius

—Bibliotheca classica. Frankfurt, 1611. Title damaged. Bound with: Draudius. Bibliotheca exotica. Frankfurt, 1610. 4to, contemp vellum, with arms of Signet Library. S Nov 14 (870) £30 [Quaritch]

Drayson, Capt. Alfred W.

—Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. Lond., 1858. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. With 8 colored plates. S Apr 18 (517) £12 [Sawyer]

Drayton, John

—A View of South-Carolina, etc. Charleston, 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, spine cracked. With 2 folding maps. One of 500. P Apr 20 (1137) $325

Drayton, Michael

—The Battaile of Agincourt, etc. Lond., 1627. Folio, contemp calf, joints broken. Sgd by Leigh Hunt, Wordsworth, R. H. Horne, T. N. Talfourd, and Southwood Smith. sg 729 (67) $375

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf. S Nov 8 (479) £45 [Traylen]

—Poems. Lond., 1619. 1st Ed. Folio, old half calf. C Apr 19 (299) £180 [Leyland]

2d Issue. [1619, with general title undated] Old half calf. Lacking 2 leaves of dedication. C July 20 (295) £40 [Pickering]

Anr Ed. Lond.: W. Stansby for John Smethwick [1630]. 8vo, 19th-cent calf. S Nov 8 (480) £13 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1856

—Poly-Olbion, or a Chorographicall Description of. . .Great Britaine. [The First Part] Lond. [1613]. Ptd title in facsimile, inserted. With: The Second Part. . .of Poly-Olbion, 1622. Folio, later mor. Washed throughout, repaired. C June 7 (186) £180 [Nicholson]

—To the Majestie of King James. Lond., 1603. 4to, old half calf. Lacking engraved plate, facsimile loosely inserted. C Apr 19 (132) £52 [Traylen]

—Works. Lond., 1748. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, half cloth. sg 712 (143) $20

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Title repaired. S Mar 20 (102) £5 [Dobell]

Dreamland and Ghostland. See: Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

Dreiser, Theodore

—An American Tragedy. N.Y., 1925. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. One of 795, sgd. P Apr 11 (74) $30

Anr copy. Half cloth, shaken. sg 719 (177) $22

Anr copy. Half cloth, unopened. S July 11 (70) £10 [Madison]

[-]An American Tragedy: The Symbolic Drawings of Hubert Davis. [N.Y., 1930] 1st Ed. Folio, half cloth. One of 525, sgd by Davis and Theodore Dreiser. sg 720 (137) $15

—Chains. N. Y., 1927. 1st Ed. Half cloth. One of 440, sgd. sg 725 (176) $18

Anr copy. Half mor. N May 18 (16) $25

—The Financier. N.Y., 1912. 1st Issue. sg 725 (175) $18
—Jennie Gerhardt. N.Y., 1911. 1st Issue. Inscr. sg 714 (142) $27
—Sister Carrie. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club
—A Traveler at Forty. N.Y., 1913. 1st Ed. Inscr. sg 714 (143) $30

Dresser, Henry E.
—History of the Birds of Europe. Lond., 1871-81. 8 vols, plus Supplement vol, 1896. Together, 9 vols. 4to, half mor. C Dec 8 (20) £290 [Traylen]; C June 28 (10) £320 [F. Edwards]
—A Monograph of the Coraciidae, or Family of the Rollers. Lond., 1893. Folio, half mor. With 27 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (21) £100 [Wheldon & Wesley]; C Dec 8 (22) £100 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Driggs, George W.
—Opening of the Mississippi; or Two Years Campaigning in the South-West. Madison, Wis., 1864. 8vo, orig cloth. P Apr 20 (1285) $55

Dring, Capt. Thomas. See: Greene, Albert G.

Drope, Francis
—A Short and Sure Guide in the Practice and Raising. . .of Fruit-Trees. Oxford, 1672. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (77) £32 [F. Edwards]

Drouet, L.
—God Save the King, Air varie pour la Flute avec Accompagnment. Paris: Chez Mme. Duhan [c.1815]. Folio, contemp imitation mor gilt extra by Terzuolo. Plate No 473. Dedication copy, so stamped, to the Duke of Wellington. S June 20 (1822) £90 [A. G. Thomas]

Drudo, Hilarius
—Equitis Franci et adolescentulae mulieris Italae. Amst., 1651. 12mo, mor gilt. S Apr 3 (233) £12 [B. A. Gross]

Druitt, Herbert
——A Manual of Costume as Illustrated by Monumental Brasses. Lond., 1906. H Apr 28 (523) £10

Drummond, Henry
—Histories of Noble British Families. Lond., 1842-46. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, worn. S Mar 20 (103) £55 [Export]

Drummond, James
—Philo Judaeus. Lond., 1888. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (207) $22

Drummond, James — & Anderson, Joseph
—Ancient Scottish Weapons. Edin., 1881. 4to, half vellum. One of 500. C June 22 (57) £32 [Export]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Mar 20 (11) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. S Dec 14 (545) £42 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (195) £30 [Quaritch]

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden
—Works. Edin., 1711. Folio, old calf gilt. S Dec 5 (80) £20 [H. W. Edwards]

Drummond, Sir William, 1770?-1828
—The Satires of Persius. Lond., 1799. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With fore-edge painting of Treasury Buildings and Horse Guards Parade, Whitehall. S Apr 25 (546) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Drury, Dru
—Illustrations of Natural History. Lond., 1770-82. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 150 hand-colored plates. Text in English and French. S Mar 20 (104) £300 [Dolphin Book Co.]; S July 26 (864) £100 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked. C June 28 (11) £70 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. ["Illustrations of Exotic En-

tomology"] Lond., 1837. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. Vols II & III lacking 1 leaf. S Nov 23 (672) £55 [Joseph]

Drury (Library), Henry

—[Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library. [Lond.] 1827. 8vo, contemp half calf, rebacked. One of 35. With prices and purchasers. S Nov 15 (1090) £22 [H. P. Kraus]

Dryander, Jonas

—Catalogus bibliothecae ... Josephi Banks. See: Banks, Joseph

Dryden, John

—Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, half mor, rebound. Lacking preliminary blank. P Feb 14 (92) $200

—Aureng-Zebe, a Tragedy. Lond., 1685. 2d Ed. 4to, half lea. S Oct 10 (210) £7 [C. Richardson]

—Comedies, Tragedies, and Operas. Lond., 1701. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn. C July 20 (370) £29 [Walford]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed, rebacked. Lacking folding port. P Jan 10 (21) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. L.p. copy. S Aug 2 (524) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Old half russia. Port damaged. C June 7 (188) £34 [Joseph]

—Don Sebastian, King of Portugal, a Tragedy. Lond, 1690. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. Top margins shaved. S Nov 28 (75) £42 [St. Andrews Univ. Library]

—Dramatic Works. Lond., 1735. Ed by W. Congreve. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. Feb 24 (436) £15/10

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 13 (50) £12 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]

Anr Ed. 1931-32. See: Nonesuch Press

—Fables Ancient and Modern. Lond., 1797. With plates by Bartolozzi after drawings by Lady Diana Beauclerc. Folio, contemp mor extra. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (148) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt extra by the Comte de Caumont. S June 20 (1823) £300 [G. Heywood Hill]

—The Kind Keeper; or, Mr. Limberham. Lond., 1680. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (44) £55 [Blackwell]

—[Miscellany Poems] Examen Poeticum, Being the Third Part of Miscellany Poems. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (130) £12 [Leadbeater]

—Of Dramatick Poesie. Lond., 1928. (Preceded by a Dialogue on Poetic Drama by T. S. Eliot.) 4to, half cloth, in d/j. One of 580. S July 11 (220) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Poems. Oxford, 1958. Ed by James Kinsley. 4 vols. In d/j's. S Dec 13 (49) £7 [Joseph]

—Poems on Various Occasions. Lond., 1701. Folio, old calf, worn. C July 20 (371) £13 [Hannas]

—Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith. A Poem. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, modern calf gilt. Edges trimmed. S Oct 11 (356) £14 [J. Hart]

—Tyrannick Love, or the Royal Martyr. Lond., 1672. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (43) £65 [Pickering]

—Works. Lond., 1808. Ed by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 31 (25) £6 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C May 3 (72) £25 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1821. Ed by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Oct 12 (95) £40 [Marks]

Duane, William

—A Visit to Colombia, etc. Phila., 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, bdg broken. sg 708 (294) $50

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Becu, Comtesse

—Lettres. 1779. See: Voltaire. La Pucelle d'Orleans. 1755.

Du Bellay, Joachim

—Les Oeuvres Francoises. Lyons, 1575. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, 17th-cent calf. Some headlines shaved. With an orig blank leaf instead of leaf of privilege called for in Index. S July 17 (75) £40 [Quaritch]

Dublin. . .

—The Dublin University Review. Dublin, 1885. Vol I, Nos 1-6 plus Art Supplement. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, half cloth. Contains earliest pbd poems and play of W. B. Yeats. S Dec 7 (497) £95 [House of El Dieff]

Du Bois, J. P. I.

—Vies des gouverneurs generaux, avec . . . l'histoire des etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. The Hague, 1763. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 24 (467) £24 [G. Walford]

Du Bois, Col. John Van Deusen

—Campaigns in the West. 1949. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Du Bois, Philippe

—Bibliotheca Telleriana sive Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecae C. M. Le Tellier. Paris, 1693. Folio, contemp vellum. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 14 (97) £6 [Davis & Orioli]

Dubois, Pierre

—Histoire de l'horlogerie. Paris, 1849. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (430) £28 [Quaritch]

Du Breuil, Jean

—The Practice of Perspective. . .written in French by a Jesuit of Paris. Lond., 1743. 3d Ed. 4to, old calf. H Jan 19 (313) £9

Dubuisson, A.

—Richard Parkes Bonington: his Life and Work. Lond., 1924. Trans by C. E. Hughes. 4to, half cloth. Ltd Ed. S Nov 23 (765) £28 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (152) £32 [Blackwell]

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne

—Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis. . . Halle, 1772-84. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (66) £14 [F. Edwards]

Du Chesne, Andre

—Les Antiquitez et recherches des villes. . .de toute La France. Paris, 1609. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (431) £11 [Chatfield]

—Historiae Francorum. . .Paris, 1636-49. 5 vols. Folio, calf, worn. S Feb 7 (610B) £3 [F. Norman]

—Historiae Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui . . . Paris 1619. Folio, old calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (106) £12 [A. Thomas]

Duchesne, Abbe Louis

—Le Liber Pontificalis. Paris, 1886-92. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. H Jan 20 (640) £15/10

Du Choul, Guillaume

—De la Religion des anciens Romains. Lyons, 1556. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. S Nov 22 (311) £12 [Maggs]

—Discorso della religione antica de Romani. Bound with: Discorso sopra la castrametatione et disciplina militare de Romani. Both: Lyons, 1569. Folio, vellum. S Nov 8 (305) £12 [A. Thomas]

Duck, Stephen

—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1736. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (151) £30 [Traylen]

Ducret, Siegfried

—German Porcelain and Faience. N.Y., 1962. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S

May 8 (76) £6 [C. G. Rosenberg]; sg 721 (87) $25; sg 734 (85) $15

Du Creux, Francois

—Historiae Canadensis, seu Novae-Franciae. Paris, 1664. 4to, mor gilt. P Oct 25 (96) $1,000

Dudin

—L'art du relieur-doreur des livres. Paris, 1772. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 14 (874) £65 [Quaritch]

Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester

—A Briefe Report of the Militarie Services done in the Low Countries by the Erle of Leicester. Lond., 1587. 4to, calf. C June 7 (189) £90 [F. Edwards]

Dudley, Sir Robert, self-styled "Duke of Northumberland"

—Arcano del Mare di D. Ruberto Dudleo Duca di Nortumbria, etc. Florence, 1661. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, hinges cracked on Vol I. With 388 leaves of maps and diagrams and 2 leaves of patent of nobility. Volvelles on diagrams intact. P Oct 25 (67) $10,500

—Dell' Arcano del Mare. . .Libri sei. Florence, 1646. 1st Ed. Vols I-II 1 vol, lacking Vol III (Books 5 & 6). Folio, contemp vellum. With 65 plates, 15 folding maps. S July 4 (423) £280 [F. Edwards]

Duende, El. . .

—El Duende, etc. Mexico, 25 Jan to 7 May, 1832. Tomo I, Nos 1-36. Cloth. P Oct 26 (230) $400

Duerer, Albrecht

See Also: Duplessis, Georges

—[Apocalypse of St. John] Title and 15 woodcuts, the complete set from 3 different states having text in German or Latin or without text. Issued 1498-1511. Loose in a portfolio. Panofsky 280-295; Bartsch 60-75. C Apr 5 (19) £1,300 [Amenschild]

—Briefe. Aachen, 1911. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 250. S Feb 7 (562) £18 [Maggs]

—Complete Woodcuts. Ed by Willi Kurth. Lond. [1927] Folio, cloth. One of 500. S June 13 (349) £12 [A. Thomas]

—Etliche Underricht, zu Befestigung der Stett, Schloss, und Flecken. Nuremberg, 1527. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum. Title, 11 leaves and 3 plates repaired; lacking errata leaf. With 14 plates. P Apr 11 (75) $200

—Handzeichnungen aus dem Gebetbuche des Kaisers Maximilian I. Munich [c.1875]. Folio, calf, joints cracked, clasps defective. sg 733 (206) $15

—Underweysung der Messung mit dem Zirckel und richtscheyt. Nuremberg, 1525. 1st Ed. Folio, new vellum. S Mar 14 (77) £280 [Maggs]

Anr copy. New vellum, new endpapers. With 5 leaves repaired. P Nov 10 (21) $625

Duff, E. Gordon

—Fifteenth Century English Books. Oxford, 1917. 4to, bds. C June 7 (22) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dufief, N. G.

—Dufief's Nature Displayed in her Mode of Teaching Language to Man . . .adapted to the Spanish by Manuel de Torres and L. Hargous. Phila., 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 710 (93) $14

Du Fouilloux, Jacques

—La Venerie * La Fauconnerie. By Jean Franchieres. Paris, 1585. 2 parts in 1 vol as issued. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking Signatures Kk 1-4. Sold w.a.f. C June 28 (101) £28 [Parsons]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1621. 4to, old calf. C May 17 (25) £35 [Williams]

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre

—Traitez Nouveaux Curieux du Cafe, du The, et du Chocolat. Lyons, 1685.

12mo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (109) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. 2 plates cropped. S Dec 14 (367) £24 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse

—The Art of Painting. York, 1783. Trans into English verse by William Mason. 1st Ed. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. Lacking half-title and ad leaf. S Mar 21 (425) £6 [F. Edwards]

—De arte graphica: the Art of Painting. Lond., 1695. Trans by John Dryden. 1st Ed of this trans. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Apr 24 (182) £25 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg chipped. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (179) £40 [Weinreb]

Dufresny, Charles, Sieur de la Riviere

—Amusemens serieux et comiques. Paris, 1699. 1st Ed. 12mo, inlaid mor by Joly fils. S June 21 (2135) £95 [Thin]

Duft, Johannes — & Meyer, Peter

—The Irish Miniatures in the Abbey Library of St. Gall. Olten, 1954. Folio, orig lea. One of 600. S Nov 14 (875) £115 [Quaritch]

Duganne, Augustine J. H.

—The Bravo's Daughter, or the Tory of Carolina. N.Y., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 733 (137) $37

Dugdale, James

—The New British Traveller. Lond., 1819. 4 vols. 4to, bdgs defective. H Jan 19 (241) £10

Dugdale, Thomas

—Curiosities of Great Britain. Lond.: Tallis [c.1850-1860]. 4 vols. 8vo, bdgs defective. H Jan 19 (238) £14

Dugdale, Sir William

—The Antient Usage of Ensigns of Honour call'd Arms. Oxford, 1682. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. H Oct 21 (387) £12/10

—The Antiquities of Warwickshire. Lond., 1656. Folio, old russia, rebacked. C Nov 30 (13) £28 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joint cracked. S Aug 2 (741) £55 [S. Crowe]

2d Ed. Lond., 1730. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. C June 8 (462) £85 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Coventry, 1765. Folio, contemp calf, bdg defective. Internally worn and lacking Ordinis Cisterciensis Monachus. Sold w.a.f. S June 12 12 £12 [Hanstroms]

—The Baronage of England, etc. Lond., 1675-76. 3 vols in one. Folio, old mor gilt, rubbed. C June 8 (463) £28 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (743) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Contemp calf, joints cracked, rubbed. C Nov 2 (152) £6 [Hume]

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Old calf, worn, joints cracked, bdg defective. Some leaves wormed, torn. S Nov 23 (796) £4 [H. O'Dell]

—The History of Imbanking and Draining of Divers Fens and Marshes. Lond., 1772. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp russia gilt. S Mar 20 (110) £55 [Blackwell]

—The History of St. Pauls Cathedral in London. Lond., 1658. Folio, mor gilt. With 14 double-page or folding and 30 full-page plates. S Nov 8 (481) £90 [Hofman & Freeman]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (62) £25 [Lydon]

Anr copy. Old calf. Some leaves water-stained. H Apr 27 (305) £17

Anr Ed. Lond., 1716. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (32) £11 [Edwards]

—Origines Juridiciales, or Historical

Memorials of the English Laws. Lond., 1666. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (742) £34 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Lond., 1666. Mor gilt. L.p. copy. C June 7 (190) £35 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. L.p. copy. C Nov 4 (520a) £14 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond., 1671. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt. S Mar 20 (108) £35 [Kirk]

Anr copy. Half calf. Some plates torn and repaired. S Mar 21 (426) £30 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking 2 leaves, some plates torn and repaired. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (145) £4 [Export]

—A Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils & Parliaments of this Realm. Lond., 1685. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (744) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg broken, worn. S Mar 21 (427) £10 [Thorp]

—The Restoration of the Beauchamp Chapel. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1956

—A Short View of the late Troubles in England. Oxford, 1681. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf gilt, rebacked. sg 733 (204) $40

Dugdale, William — & Dodsworth, Roger

—Monasticon Anglicanum. Lond., 1655-1661. 2 vols only (of 3). Folio, contemp calf, joints worn. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 2 (153) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1693. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Dec 14 (412) £5 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1718-23. 3 vols in 1, plus Stevens's supplement. Together, 2 vols. S Mar 20 (109) £14 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1817-30. Ed by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel. 6 vols in 8. Folio, calf gilt. S Apr 17 (120) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt over wooden bds. S Mar 21 (428) £110 [S. Crowe]

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe

—The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou. Lond., 1913. S July 3 (159) £4 [B. A. Gross]

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste

—Description geographique, historique, etc. . . . de l'Empire de la Chine . . . Paris, 1735. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 8 (401) £70 [Maggs]

—A Description of the Empire of China, etc. Lond., 1738-41. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Lacking 1 map, some maps torn. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (40) £10 [F. Edwards]

—The General History of China. Lond., 1741. 3d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 25 (595) £36 [Thin]

Duhamel, Jean Baptiste

—Regiae Scientiarum Academiae Historia. Paris, 1698. 4to, old calf gilt. S Nov 7 (122) £26 [Dawson]

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis

—De l'Exploitation des bois. Paris, 1764. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (39) $20

—Des Semis et plantations des arbres, et de leur culture. Paris, 1760. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (40) $14

—Du Transport, de la conservation et de la force des bois. Paris, 1767. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (41) $16

—La Physique des arbres. Paris, 1758. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (42) $30

—Traite des arbres et arbustes. Paris, 1755. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (43) $120

Du Jon, Francois, the younger ("Franciscus Junius")

—De Pictura Veterum, Libri Tres. Rotterdam, 1694. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 710 (160) $37

—Etymologicum Anglicanum. Oxford, 1743. Folio, old calf gilt, joints cracked. C Oct 12 (163) £10 [H. W. Edwards]

Dulac, Edmund

—A Fairy Garland. See Title entry

Dumas, Alexandre, pere

—The Black Tulip. 1951. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Count of Monte Cristo. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Man in the Iron Mask. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Three Musketeers. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

Dumas, Alexandre, fils

—Camille. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Theatre Complet. Paris, 1890-93. 7 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt, wraps bound in. One of 135. sg 725 (179) $32

Du Maurier, George

—Trilby. [In: Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Jan-Aug 1894] Orig 8 nos. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 719 (178) $35

—Trilby. Lond., 1894. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges weak, lacking pbr's catalogue in Vol III. S Apr 25 (537) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dumay, Lewis

—The Estate of the Empire . . . of Germany. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (746) £24 [Sawyer]

Dummer, Jeremiah

—A Defence of the New-England Charters. Lond. [1765]. 2d Lond. Ed. 8vo, modern half lea. S July 3 (106) £16 [F. Edwards]

Dumolin, Maurice — & Outardel, George

—Les eglises de France: Paris et la Seine. Paris, 1936. 4to, orig wrap. S Apr 25 (451) £4 [F. Edwards]

Du Monceau, Henri-Louis Duhamel. See: Duhamel

Du Moncel, Vicomte Theodore

—De Venise a Constantinople a travers la Grece, et retour. Paris [1846]. Oblong folio, half mor. S Nov 8 (402) £120 [Morton]

Dumont, Georges Marie

—Memoirs Historiques sur la Louisiane. Paris, 1753. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 24mo, contemp calf, rubbed, armorial bdg. P Oct 25 (125) $550

Dumont d'Urville, Jules S. C.

—Voyage autour du monde. Paris, 1859. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea, worn. Sold w.a.f. M Apr 26 (339) $20

—Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe: Histoire du Voyage. Paris, 1830. 2 vols in 1. 8vo & folio, half calf. With 72 plates (of 100). Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (432) £160 [Weinreb]

Dunant Jean Henry

—Un Souvenir de Solferino. Geneva, 1863. 8vo, mor, with arms of Napoleon III. Presentation copy, inscr to the Princesse Clotilde. S Nov 8 (403) £48 [Breslauer]

Dunbar, Helen Flanders

—Symbolism in Medieval Thought and its Consummation in the Divine Comedy. New Haven, 1929. sg 722 (257) $16

Dunbar, Seymour

—A History of Travel in America. Indianapolis, 1915. 4 vols. Half vellum. One of 250. P Feb 21 (92) $50; P Mar 21 (61) $60

Dunbar, William

—Poems, now first collected, with

Notes, and a Memoir of his Life by D. Laing. Edin., 1834, 65. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 3 (67) £16 [Thin]

Duncan, David Douglas

—Picasso's Picassos, the Treasures of La Californie. Lond., 1961. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (720) £4 [A. Mathews]

Duncan, John M.

—Travels through Part of the United States and Canada. Glasgow, 1823. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt, worn. S July 3 (80) £22 [S. Crowe]

Duncker, Maximilian

—The History of Antiquity. Lond., 1877-82. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 731 (124) $25

Dunkin, Robert

—The Roedeer. A Monograph by "Snaffle." Lond., 1904. 4to, orig calf gilt, worn. One of 100. S Dec 5 (83) £4 [M. Lyell]

Dunlop, John Colin

—The History of Fiction . . . from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. Lond., 1814. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 709 (99) $22

Dunn (Library), George

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Library. [Lond., 1913-17] 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. Priced in Ms. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1092) £16 [Sando]

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, Jr.

—Massacres of the Mountains: a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. N.Y., 1886. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (116) $30

Dunn, John

—History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (82) £70 [Quaritch]

—The Oregon Territory, and the British North American Fur Trade. Phila., 1845. 1st American Ed. 18mo, orig wraps. sg 721 (121) $65

Dunning, Cora G. See: Gregory

Duns Scotus, Johannes

—Quaestiones in libr. I. sententiarum. Ed by Antonio Trombetta. Venice: (Epon. press, for) Antonius Bononiensis & Christophorus Bellapiera, 14 Nov 1472. 2d or 3d Ed. Folio, half mor. 246 leaves (of 248). Hain 6423. S Nov 7 (155) £48 [F. Edwards]

Dunsany, Edward J. M. D. Plunkett, Lord

—Lord Adrian. 1933. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Dunthorne, Gordon

—Flower and Fruit Prints of the 18th and Early 19th Centuries. Wash., 1938. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (906) £65 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1938. Folio, orig cloth. Ltd Ed. S Nov 14 (876) £75 [Quaritch]

Dunton, John, 1659-1733

—The Devil's Martyrs: or, Plain Dealing, in Answer to the Jacobite Speeches . . . Lond., 1716. 8vo, half calf. H July 28 (775) £16

—The Visions of the Soul before it comes into the Body. Lond., 1692. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (63) £45 [Dawson]

—The Young-Students-Library. 1692. See: Athenian Gazette; Gildon, Charles

Dupaty de Clam

—La science et l'art de l'equitation. Paris: Didot, 1776. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf. With 9 plates. One

leaf repaired. S Feb 20 (149) £12 [H. D. Lyon]

Du Perac, Etienne

—Topographical Study in Rome in 1581. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1916

Du Perron, A. H. Anquetil

—Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur l'Inde. Berlin, 1786-87. Vols I-II only. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 22 (434) £20 [G. Walford]

Duperron, Jacques Davy. See: Davy Duperron

Duplessis, Georges

—Eaux-Fortes de Claude le Lorrain. Paris [1875?]. 4to, loose in wraps. With 42 plates. P Jan 24 (96) $30

—Oeuvre de Albert Durer. Paris [1877]. Folio, loose in wraps. With 108 plates. P Jan 24 (94) $30

—Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. C June 7 (21) £15 [Export]

—Oeuvre de Lucas de Leyde. Paris [1883]. Folio, loose in wraps. With 174 plates. P Jan 24 (95) $55

Duplessis-Bertaux, Jean

—A Set of One Hundred Original Etchings. Paris, 1814. 4to, old half mor. C July 20 (237) £23 [Joseph]

—Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Francaise . . . Paris, 1817. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S Oct 10 (284) £18 [S. Telenius]

Dupont, Jacques — & Gnudi, Cesare

—Gothic Painting. Geneva, 1954. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (258) $16

Dupont-Auberville

—Art industriel. L'Ornement des tissus. Paris, 1877. Folio, cloth, worn, spine torn. S July 25 (519) £14 [Weinreb]

Duppa, Richard

—The Classes and Orders of the Linnaean System of Botany. Lond., 1816. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, hinges cracked. With 240 plates. S Mar 13 (110) £22 [F. Edwards]

Dupre, Louis

—Voyage a Athenes et a Constantinople. Paris, 1825. Folio, half mor. With 40 hand-colored plates. C Nov 9 (184) £660 [Lyon]

Dupuis, Charles Francois

—Origine de tous les cultes, ou Religion universelle. Paris, An III [1795]. 7 vols in 12, plus Atlas. 8vo, half calf; 4to, bds, worn. sg 728 (81) $40

Dupuy Demportes, Jean Baptiste

—Le gentilhomme cultivateur. Paris, 1761-64. 8 vols in 4. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1826) £95 [Maggs]

Durand, James R.

—The Life and Adventures of . . . Rochester, N.Y., 1820. 12mo, orig bds. P Apr 20 (903) $90

Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis

—Recueil et Parallele des Edifices de Tout Genre. Paris, An VIII [1800]. Folio, old half mor, worn. With 87 plates, 2 repaired. P Nov 22 (64) $30

Durandus, Guillelmus. See: Duranti

Durant, Will

—The Story of Civilization. N.Y., 1954-63. 8 vols. sg 719 (179) $35

Duranti, Guillelmus

—Rationale divinorum officiorum. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, 7 Apr 1491. Folio, vellum, rebacked. 150 leaves (of 152). Lacking title and table. Goff D435. S Oct 11 (453) £22 [Thorp]

Durantus, Joannes Stephanus

—De Ritibus Ecclesiae Catholicae Libri Tres. Rome, 1591. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn and wormed,

bdg defective. S Mar 21 (429) £8 [Export]

Durao, J. de Santa Rita

—Caramuru, Poema Epico do descubrimiento da Bahia. Lisbon, 1781. 12mo, half lea. H Dec 9 (370) £20

Du Refuge, Eustache

—Arcana Aulica, or, Walsingham's Manual of Prudential Maxims, for the States-man and the Courtier. Lond., 1655. 12mo, calf, joints broken. C June 7 (192) £22 [Hammond]

Durell, Philip

—A Particular Account of the Taking Cape Breton from the French, etc. Lond., 1745. Folio, half mor. P Apr 20 (999) $3,750

Durer, Albrecht. See: Duerer

Duret, Claude

—Discours de la verite . . . Mer Mediterranee et autres mers. Paris, 1600. 8vo, old calf gilt. S July 26 (722) £10 [Quaritch]

—Historie Admirable des Plantes et Herbes Esmerveillables et Miraculeuses en Nature. Paris: Nicolas Buon, 1605. 8vo, mor. S Mar 13 (111) £230 [Meier Elte]

D'Urfey, Thomas

—The Progress of Honesty: or, a View of the Court and City, etc. * The Malcontent, a Satyr: being the Sequel of The Progress of Honesty. Lond., 1681, 1684. 1st Eds. Folio, first vol in half vellum, the second disbound. S Apr 24 (183) £42 [Hannas]

—The Richmond Heiress. Lond., 1693. 4to, half calf. Margins shaved. H Nov 24 (30) £23 [Hannas]

—Wit and Mirth or Pills to Purge Melancholy. Lond., 1719-20. 6 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. C June 7 (193) £95 [Murray Hill]

Durham, James

—Clavis Cantici. Edin., 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 21 (75) £6 [Hannas]
Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (292) £3 [Sawyer]

Durrell, Lawrence

—The Alexandria Quartet: Justine; Balthazar; Mountolive; Clea. Lond., 1957-58-58-60. 1st Eds. 4 vols. S Nov 9 (24) £24 [A. G. Thomas]

—The Alexandria Quartet. N.Y., 1962. 1st Ed in 1 vol. One of 500, sgd. S July 12 (620) £11 [Maggs]

—Beccafico. La Licorne, 1963. 1st Ed. 16mo, wraps. One of 150, sgd. S July 11 (211) £8 [Times Bookshop]

—The Black Book, an Agon. Paris: Obelisk Press, 1938. Orig wraps. sg 724 (153) $120

—La Descente du Styx. [Paris, 1964] Trans by F. J. Temple. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 250, sgd. S July 11 (212) £6 [Rota]; sg 715 (232) $25

—Deus Loci. Ischia, 1950. 1st Ed. Wraps, unopened. One of 200, sgd. S July 12 (618) £16 [F. Edwards]

Durrieu, Paul

—La Miniature Flamande au Temps de la Cour de Bourgogne. Brussels, 1921. Folio, ptd wraps. C Oct 19 (102) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dury, Andrew

—A New General and Universal Atlas. Lond. [1763?]. Oblong 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Lacking the title-page, but with 39 maps, some folding, 1 with burn-hole. S Feb 20 (35) £32 [Hardwicke]

Du Sartel, O.

—La Porcelaine de Chine. Paris, 1881. 4to, contemp half mor, rebacked. C Oct 19 (83) £3 [Quaritch]

Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene

—Portraits of the Generals . . . and others who have Rendered Them-

selves Illustrious in the Revolution. Lond., 1783. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. P Mar 21 (62) $160

Dutch West India Company. See: Placcaet . . .

Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste

—Histoire generale des Antilles. Paris, 1667. Vols I-II (of 4). 4to, half mor. Maps cut closely. M Apr 26 (44) $320

Duthuit, Georges

—Le Serpent dans la Galere. N.Y.: Curt Valentin [1945]. Illus by Andre Masson. Folio, half cloth. One of 65, sgd. With orig sgd litho by Masson. sg 734 (219) $55

Dutton, Ralph Stawell

—The Age of Wren. Lond., 1951. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (65) $15

Dutton, Warren

—The Present State of Literature: a Poem . . . at the Public Commencement of Yale-College . . . Hartford, 1800. 8vo, sewed. sg 714 (29) $40

Dutuit (Collection), Eugene & Auguste

—La Collection Dutuit. Paris, 1899. Folio, orig bds, worn. One of 350. S Nov 14 (877) £16 [Maggs]

Du Vair, Leonard

—De Fascino libri tres. Paris, 1583. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (123) £38 [Breslauer]

Duval, Elizabeth W.

—T. E. Lawrence: A Bibliography. N. Y., 1938. Half cloth. One of 500. sg 708 (162) $40

Du Val, Michael

—The Spanish-English Rose, or the English-Spanish Pomgranet. [Lond.: John Haviland, 1623?] 4to, contemp vellum. Most of title (including imprint) supplied in Ms. C Apr 19 (133) £14 [Maggs]

Duveen, Denis I.

—Bibliotheca alchemica et chemica. Lond., 1949. 4to, orig cloth. One of 200. S Nov 14 (878) £32 [Thomas Thorp]

Duykinck, Evert A.

—National History of the War for the Union. N.Y. [1861-65]. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor, worn. sg 710 (68) $15

—National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. N.Y.: Johnson, Fry [c.1865]. 2 vols. 4to, mor. sg 734 (131) $20

Anr copy. Half mor. sg 723 (269) $22

—Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America. N.Y. [1873]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 713 (123) $32

Dwelly, E.

—Dwelly's Parish Records. Herne Bay-East Molesey, 1913-26. Vols 1-13; 15. Together, 14 vols (all pbd). 8vo, orig wraps. S Nov 23 (797) £25 [Leicester Univ.]

Dwight, Nathaniel

—A Short but Comprehensive System of the Geography of the World... for Children. Bost. [1795]. 2d Ed. 12mo, half sheep, worn. sg 726 (20) $27

Dwight, Timothy

—Travels in New-England and New-York. New Haven, 1821-22. 4 vols. 8vo, disbound. Lacking 2 maps. sg 714 (145) $30

Dwnn, Lewys

—Heraldic Visitations of Wales. See. Visitation

Dyaloges...

—The Dyaloges in Englishe betweene a Doctour of Divinitie and a Student in the Lawes of Englande. [Lond., 1554] 8vo, calf, rebacked. P Jan 10 (19) $120

Dykes, William Rickatson

—The Genus Iris. Cambr., 1913. Folio, orig half mor gilt. S July 17 (190) £45 [Joseph]

—Notes on the Tulip Species. Lond., 1930. Folio, cloth, in d/j. H Dec 9 (600) £5/10

Dymock, Cressy

—An Invention of Engines of Motion Lately Brought to Perfection. Lond., 1651. 4to, half mor. S May 15 (45) £180 [Blackwell]

Dyn:

—The Review of Modern Art. Mexico, 1942-44. Nos 1-6. 4to, ptd wraps. sg 715 (233) $35

Dyson Perrins, C. W. See: Perrins

E

E., B.

—A New Dictionary of the Terms Ancient and Modern of the Canting Crew. Lond.: W. Hawes [1699]. 8vo, modern half calf. S Nov 8 (482) £50 [F. Edwards]

Eachard, Laurence. See: Echard

Eadmer, the Monk

—Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis Historiae Novorum, etc. Lond., 1623. Ed by John Selden. Folio, contemp vellum gilt, repaired. Title and Y_3 defective, stained throughout. Presentation copy from Selden, inscr. S Mar 20 (115) £50 [Dawson]

Earle, Augustus

—A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand. Lond., 1832. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. C Mar 22 (33) £14 [Traylen]

Earle, Maj. Cyril

—The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery. Lond. [1915]. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (260) £26 [Sawyer]

Early...

—Early Yorkshire Charters. Edin. & Wakefield, 1914-63. Ed by William Farrer and Charles Travis Clay. 3 vols, plus Extra Series Vols I-IX. Together, 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 18 (344) £45 [Dawson]

Earwaker, John Parsons

—East Cheshire. Lond., 1877-80. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. June 8 (464) £6 [Traylen]

East Anglian...

—The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries. Ed by S. Tymms and others. Lond., 1864-1910. First Series, Vols 1-4; New Series, Vols 1-13, together, 17 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Oct 20 (19) £16/10

Eastburn, James Wallis

—Yamoyden: a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, in Six Cantos. N.Y., 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. With extra engraved title by A. B. Durand. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (77) $30

Eastern Love

—[Oriental Tales] English versions by E. Powys Mathers. Lond., 1927-30. 12 vols. Half calf. S Jan 23 (269) £4 [A. Irani]; sg 713 (97) $20

Anr copy. Half mor. S Apr 17 (123) £14 [Sawyer]

Eastman, Buell

—A Practical Treatise on Diseases Peculiar to Women and Girls, etc. Connersville, Ind., 1845. 8vo, half lea, rubbed. P Dec 13 (7) $50

Eastman, Edwin

—Seven and Nine Years Among the Camanches and Apaches: an Autobiography. Jersey City, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (58) $27

Eaton, Elon Howard

—Birds of New York. Albany, N.Y., 1910-14. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. P Feb 14 (94) $25; sg 734 (54) $25

Eaton, John Matthews

—A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing . . . Pigeons. Lond., 1858. 8vo, orig lea, worn. With 20 colored plates. sg 715 (300) $10

Anr copy. Old mor. With 18 plates. C Dec 8 (85) £32 [Llewellyn]

Eaton, Walter Prichard

—The Theatre Guild: the First Ten Years. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. One of 350, sgd by Eaton and the directors. sg 718 (129) $30

Eberhart, Richard

—Brotherhood of Men. [Vermont:] Banyan Press, 1949. Orig wraps. One of 226. Inscr to T. S. Eliot. S Dec 6 (255) £32 [Rota]

Ebers, Georg

—Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. Lond. [c.1880]. Trans by Clara Bell. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, rubbed. sg 717 (119) $16

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. sg 724 (155) $15

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf

—Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexicon. Leipzig, 1821-30. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. S July 24 (270) £22 [Quaritch]

Ebeyer, Pierre Paul

—Revelations concerning Napoleon's Escape from St. Helena. New Orleans [1947]. sg 717 (227) $11

Ecclesiastes:

—Or, The Preacher, and the Song of Solomon. Lond.: Vale Press [1902]. Bds. H Dec 9 (511) £4/15

Echard (or Eachard), Laurence

—The Gazeteer's: or, Newsman's Interpreter: being a Geographical Index . . . in Europe. Lond., 1693. 2d Ed. 12mo, calf, bdg broken. H July 27 (416) £3/5

Eck, Johannes

—De Primatu Petri adversus Lutderum, libri tres. Paris: Conrad Rasch, 1521. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, repaired. Some leaves repaired. S July 17 (64) £35 [F. Edwards]

Eckardt, Andreas

—History of Korean Art. Lond. & Leipzig, 1929. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (256) £22 [Zwemmer]

Eckel, John C.

—The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens. Lond., 1913. One of 250, sgd by author and pbr. S Dec 13 (209) £8 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. In d/j. H Oct 21 (497) £4; S Oct 12 (844) £6 [Crete]; S Apr 25 (538) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Prime Pickwicks in Parts. N.Y. & Lond., 1928. Foreword by A. E. Newton. One of 440, sgd by Eckel and Newton. sg 713 (118) $10

Eddy, Caleb

—Historical Sketch of the Middlesex Canal. Bost., 1843. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (231) $10

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover

—Miscellaneous Writings. Bost., 1897. 10th Ed. 12mo, lea gilt, worn. Inscr. hn 16 (265) $110

—Science and Health. Bost. [1941]. Folio, mor. One of 1,000. sg 729 (68) $350

Eden, Sir Frederick Morton

—Port-Bello: or, a Plan for the Improvement of the Port and City of London. Lond., 1798. 8vo, new half calf. With 4 folding plates. H July 27 (487) £50

—The State of the Poor, or. . .History of the Labouring Classes of England. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half calf, joints cracked. C Oct 12 (100) £160 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf, joints cracked. Lacking half-titles. H June 29 (122) £190 [Sawyer]

Eden, William

—History of New Holland... Lond., 1787. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor. C Nov 2 (154) £60 [Quaritch]; C Feb 14 (226) £26 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1787. 8vo, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Nov 28 (147) £38 [Quaritch]

Edgeworth, Maria

—Belinda. Lond., 1801. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half mor. S Oct 11 (358) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Harrington, a Tale; and Ormond, a Tale. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. S Oct 11 (361) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Helen, a Tale. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, bds, spines defective. H Apr 27 (280) £8/15

—Leonora. Lond., 1806. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. S Oct 11 (360) £9 [Thorp]

—The Modern Griselda. A Tale. Lond., 1805. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Oct 11 (359) £8 [P. Murray-Hill]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, worn. sg 719 (181) $30

—Patronage. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, half calf. Some leaves torn. H Mar 31 (365) £4

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, worn. Lacking half-titles to Vols II-IV and errata leaf. S Apr 4 (314) £5 [Thorp]

—Rosamond, a Sequel to Early Lessons. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. Inscr. S Oct 11 (363) £22 [Maggs]

—[Works] Tales and Novels. Lond., 1832-33. 18 vols. 8vo, half lea. H Oct 20 (249) £10/10

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell

—Essays on Professional Education. Lond., 1809. 4to, half calf. H Oct 20 (250) £20

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell & Maria

—Memoirs of Richard Lovell, etc. [concluded by Maria Edgeworth]. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S Oct 11 (362) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Practical Education. Lond., 1798. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 4to, old half calf. C May 3 (74) £14 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Orig bds, rebacked. S Oct 11 (357) £28 [Alfred Associates]

Edinburgh...

—Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, conducted by David Brewster. Edin., 1830. 18 vols. 4to, half calf, some joints cracked. sg 730 (80) $210

—The Edinburgh Journal of Natural History. Edin., 1839-[40]. 2 vols. Folio, half calf, worn. Lacking 1 title. With 110 colored plates. H Apr 28 (573) £18

—The Edinburgh Review. Edin., 25 Oct 1802. No 1 only. 8vo, orig bds. sg 709 (100) $13

Edmond, Charles, Pseud. of Charles Edmond Choiecki

—Voyage dans les mers du Nord a bord de la Corvette La Reine Hortense. Paris, 1857. 4to, mor. S Nov 22 (436) £6 [G. Walford]

Edmondes, Sir Clement

—Observations upon Caesars Commentaries. Lond., 1655. Folio, half mor. H Apr 27 (83) £7

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (525) £8 [Professor Kottler]

Edmondes, Sir Thomas

—A Selection from the Correspondence. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1913

Edmonds, John Maxwell

—The Fragments of Attic Comedy. Leiden, 1957-61. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. S Apr 18 (559) £16 [Pollard]

—Some Greek Love-Poems. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. Text in Greek and English. One of 400. S June 12 (13) £6 [Crete]

Edmondson, Joseph

—Baronagium Genealogicum. See: Segar & Edmondson

—A Complete Body of Heraldry. Lond., 1780. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (116) £16 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, covers loose. S July 24 (169) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Oct 31 (862) £18 [G. Walford]

Edmunds, Will H.

—Pointers and Clues to the Subjects of Chinese and Japanese Art. Lond. [1934]. 4to, cloth. One of 1,000. S Jan 24 (586) £12 [Burke]

Edson, Jarvis B.

—Edsons in England and America, and Genealogy of the Edsons. N.Y., 1903. One of 100. sg 714 (159) $16

Edward VI, King of England

—Literary Remains. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1857

Edward, Prince of Wales

—Letters, 1304-1305. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1931

Edward, 2d Duke of York

—The Master of Game. Lond., 1904. Ed by W. A. & F. Baillie-Frohman. Folio, calf gilt, hinges broken. With 52 facsimile plates. S Apr 10 (181) £28 [Way]

Edward, David B.

—The History of Texas. Cincinnati, 1836. 12mo, cloth. P Oct 26 (344) $100; P May 9 (64) $55

Anr copy. Cloth. Folding map damaged and mtd. P Feb 21 (54) $50

Edwards, Bryan

—The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Lond., 1793. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Oct 12 (102) £24 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking leaf before title of Vol II. S Mar 20 (117) £38 [P. J. Radford]

2d Ed. Lond., 1794. 2 vols (lacking Vol III pbd in 1801). 4to, half mor, worn. sg 720 (140) $10

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked, waterstained. C July 19 (24) £37 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1806. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking atlas. sg 726 (132) $22

Edwards, Edward

—Libraries and Founders of Libraries. Lond., 1865. 8vo, cloth. H Apr 28 (443) £14/10

—Memoirs of Libraries. Lond., 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 24 (271) £24 [F. Edwards]

Edwards, Frank S.

—A Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. Phila., 1847. 12mo, contemp calf. With folding map. P Mar 28 (32) $220

Anr copy. Wraps. Lacking map. P Oct 25 (164) $100

Edwards, George

—A Natural History of Birds. Lond., 1743-51. 4 vols * Gleanings of Natural History. Lond., 1758-64. [The 2 works under the covering title: A Natural History of Uncommon Birds] Together, 7 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With 361 hand-colored plates (of 362). Text in English and French. C June 28 (12) £420 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. With: A . . . Memoir of George Edwards, 1776. 38 pp. C Dec 8 (140) £500 [Quaritch]

Gleanings of Natural History [only]. Bound in 2 vols. Contemp vellum. C May 17 (20) £220 [Coke]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1802-3. 4 vols * Gleanings of Natural History. Lond., 1806 [reprint of 1758 Ed]. 3 vols. Together, 7 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt. S Mar 20 (118) £550 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Edwards, John N.

—Shelby and his Men: or, The War in the West. Cincinnati, 1867. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. P Feb 21 (94) $22.50

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-58

—An Account of the Life of Mr. David Brainerd. Edin., 1798. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 23 (551) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S July 3 (116) £24 [B. A. Gross]

—The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended. Wilmington, 1771. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 715 (234) $37

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801

—The Salvation of All Men Strictly Examined, and Endless Punishment of those who die Impenitent. New Haven, 1790. 1st Ed. 8vo, later sheep, worn. sg 710 (94) $17

Edwards, Maurice D.

—Richard Edwards and his wife, Catherine Pond May. [St. Paul] 1931. Half cloth. sg 717 (139) $14; sg 727 (188) $20

Edwards, Sydenham Teast

—The Botanical Register. Lond., 1815-32. Vols 1-18. 8vo, old half calf. C May 17 (66) £220 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—The New Botanic Garden. Lond., 1812. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 61 colored plates. S Nov 21 (16) £130 [G. Walford]

Edwards, Thomas, fl. 1595, poet

—Cephalus and Procris. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1882

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647

—The First and Second Part of Gangraena. 2d Ed. * The Third Part of Gangraena. 1st Ed. Both: Lond., 1646. Together, 2 vols. 4to, russia gilt. S Apr 3 (68) £30 [Fellner]

Effigies. . .

—Effigies Poeticae, or the Portraits of the British Poets. Lond., 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. L.p. copy. sg 717 (263) $32

Egan, Pierce

—Anecdotes of the Turf, the Chase, the Ring, and the Stage. Lond., 1827.

1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With 13 colored plates. P Feb 14 (153) $65; S Apr 10 (68) £45 [Pederson]

—Book of Sports, and Mirror of Life. Lond., 1832. 8vo, mor gilt. H Nov 24 (57) £5 [Gurney]

—Life in London. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. With 36 colored plates. H Oct 20 (261) £15/10

2d Ed. Lond., 1822. 8vo, disbound. S Aug 2 (653) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823. 8vo, calf gilt. S June 12 (226) £24 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Sporting Anecdotes. Lond., 1825. 8vo, orig bds, worn. With 3 colored, 3 uncolored plates. S Apr 10 (67) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Lacking last leaf of Index. H Nov 24 (54) £7/5 [Gurney]

Egbert, Donald D.

—The Tickhill Psalter and Related Manuscripts. N.Y., 1940. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (882) £11 [Maggs]

Egerton, Clement. See: Chin P'ing Mei

Egerton, Daniel Thomas

—The Necessary Qualifications of a Man of Fashion. Lond., 1823. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. With 12 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (109) £42 [Sawyer]

Eggenhofer, Nicholas

—Wagons, Mules and Men: How the Frontier Moved West. N.Y. [1961]. 4to, half leatherette. One of 215 de Luxe copies, with an orig watercolor sgd by the author. sg 720 (141) $125

Egle, William H.

—History of the Counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, Pa. Phila., 1883. 4to, half lea, bdg broken. sg 713 (244) $37

—An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 725 (244) $16

Egleston, Thomas

—Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury in the United States. N.Y., 1887-90. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 732 (202) $18

Eglinton. . .

—The Eglinton tournament. Lond., 1840. Folio, cloth. With 8 plates. S Dec 5 (297) £6 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1843. Folio, half calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. With 19 plates (of 22). S Apr 4 (321) £32 [Thin]

Ehret, Georg Dionysius

—Plantae Selectae. Lond., 1750-65. Folio, half calf. With 63 (of 70) hand-colored plates, plus 7 additional plates bound in at end. C Dec 8 (130) £190 [Baynton-Williams]

Einstein, Albert

—Cosmic Religion, with other Opinions and Aphorisms. N.Y., 1931. Inscr. sg 718 (29) $65

—Die Grundlage der allgemeinen Relativitaetstheorie. Leipzig, 1916. 1st Ed. Bds. C June 28 (194) £10 [Maggs]

—The World As I See It. N.Y., 1934. Inscr. sg 718 (30) $65

Einstein, Carl

—Georges Braque. Paris [1934]. 4to, wraps, unopened, bdg chipped. One of 200. P June 21 (10) $110

—Die Kunst des 20 Jahrhunderts. Berlin [1928]. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor. S Oct 12 (685) £9 [F. Edwards]

Eisen, Gustavus A.

—The Great Chalice of Antioch. N.Y., 1923. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. One of 1,000. S May 8 (79) £14 [A. Cranford]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. sg 722 (87) $25

Eisenberg, Baron d'

—Description du Manege Moderne dans sa Perfection. The Hague, 1737. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt. With 59 plates. S Nov 23 (552) £190 [Libris]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. C Nov 2 (155) £170 [Hammond]

—La Perfezione e i difetti del Cavallo. Florence, 1753. Folio, half mor. With 23 plates. Text in French and Italian. C May 17 (21) £26 [Way]; C June 28 (100) £24 [Comben]

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

—Mandate for Change, 1953-1956. Garden City, 1963. 1st Ed. One of 1,500, sgd. sg 724 (157) $35, sg 734 (133) $30

—Report by the Supreme Commander to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the Operations in Europe of the Allied Expeditionary Force. [Wash., 1946] 4to, half mor gilt, worn, wraps bound in. Sgd. sg 718 (31) $25

Elgar, Sir Edward William

—The Dream of Gerontius. . .Opus 38.

Lond., 1900. Plate No 8306. Novello's Original Octavo Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. Score. Inscr, with Ms bar of music, sgd and dated. S July 20 (354A) £44 [Sawyer]

Eliot, Sir Charles N. E.

—Hinduism and Buddhism: An Historical Sketch. Lond., 1921. 3 vols. H Apr 28 (350) £3/10

Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans Lewes)

—Adam Bede. Edin., 1859. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Mar 30 (157) £11

—Agatha. Lond., 1869. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, folded sheets. Carter-Pollard 194. S Dec 7 (462) £22 [Blackwell]

—Brother and Sister: Sonnets. Lond., 1869. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, wraps. Carter-Pollard 191. S Dec 7 (463) £18 [Blackwell]; S Dec 7 (464) £20 [Blackwell]

—Daniel Deronda. Edin., 1876. 8 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, backstrips defective. S July 24 (184) £5 [F. Edwards]

Orig parts bound in 4 vols. 8vo, half mor, orig wraps bound in. Errata slip bound in. S Aug 2 (666) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

In book form. Edin., 1876. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. N Aug 2 (347) $90

—Felix Holt the Radical. Lond., 1866. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Feb 24 (431) £13

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Dec 14 (330) £8 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. Lacking 1 endpaper. S Apr 25 (542) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Legend of Jubal and Other Poems. Edin., 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. bdg shaky. N Aug 2 (349) $15

—Middlemarch. Edin., 1871-72. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Aug 2 (665) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. Stitching defective 1 vol, 2 hinges weak. S Apr 25 (543) £30 [Dawson]

—The Mill on the Floss. Edin. & Lond., 1860. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H June 9 (377) £3; S Jan 23 (158) £5 [F. Edwards]; S July 24 (183) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Lacking 1 blank leaf. P Apr 11 (77) $80

—Romola. Lond., 1863. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (348) $10

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (541) £16 [F. C. Berne]

—Scenes of Clerical Life. Edin., 1858. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (540) £32 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Silas Marner. Edin., 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, joints cracked. P Apr 11 (76) $40

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. sg 721 (123) $40

—The Spanish Gypsy. Edin., 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, worn. N Aug 2 (350) $10

—Works. Lond.: W. Blackwood [n.d.]. Standard Ed. 21 vols. H Mar 30 (139) £15

Eliot, John, 1754-1813

—A Biographical Dictionary. . .of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters . . . in New-England. Salem & Bost., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, spine split. sg 714 (147) $14

Eliot, Samuel

—History of the Early Christians. Lond., 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. sg 728 (84) $10

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

See also: Noctes Binanianae

—After Strange Gods. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. S July 11 (228) £14 [Dawson]; S July 12 (569) £10 [Bridge Books]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 11 (227) £16 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—Anabasis, a poem by St. J. Perse, with a translation into English by T. S. Eliot. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, stained. One of 350, sgd by Eliot. S July 11 (223) £12 [Yushodo Bookshop]

—Ara Vus Prec. Lond.: Ovid Press [1919]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 200 of an Ed of 264, sgd. S July 11 (214) £45 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (565) £85 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. sg 712 (146) $77

—Ash Wednesday. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 600, sgd. S July 11 (222) £26 [Times Bookshop]

—Collected Poems, 1909-1935. Lond., 1936. Wraps, stained. Proof copy. S July 12 (313) £26 [House of Books]

—Dante. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. One of 125, sgd. S July 11 (221) £45 [F. Hollings]

—For Lancelot Andrewes: Essays on Style and Order. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. S July 12 (568) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 11 (219) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Four Quartets. Lond., 1960. Folio, half vellum. One of 290, sgd. S July 11 (231) £22 [Blackwell]; sg 721 (124) $60; sg 724 (158) $45

—Homage to John Dryden. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1924. 1st Ed. Wraps. sg 712 (147) $27

—Marina. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 400, sgd. S July 11 (246) £16 [Times Bookshop]

—Old Possum's Book of Practical Cats. Lond., 1939. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Inscr. S July 12 (623) £55 [S. Eker]

—Poems. N.Y., 1920. Bds, in d/j, unopened at lower edge. S July 11 (215) £16 [Hollings]

—Poems, 1909-1925. Lond., 1925. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (153) $30; S July 11 (218) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Prufrock and Other Observations. Lond., 1917. Orig wraps. One of 500, sgd. S July 11 (213) £160 [House of Books Ltd.]

Anr copy. Wraps, worn, bdg loose. S July 11 (244) £90 [R. Curry]

—The Rock, a pageant play. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. Wraps. S July 11 (229) £7 [F. Hollings]

—The Sacred Wood. Lond., 1920. 1st Ed. S July 11 (216) £14 [Madison]

—Selected Essays. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. S July 11 (225) £7 [Dawson]; S July 11 (290) £6 [Dawson]

—Sweeny Agonistes. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. Bds. S July 11 (226) £5 [Dawson]

—The Waste Land. N.Y., 1922. 1st Ed. In d/j. One of 1,000. S July 12 (621) £85 [Dawson]

1st English Ed. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1923. Bds. S July 11 (217) £26 [S. Eker]; S July 12 (566) £16 [S. Eker]; S July 12 (622) £75 [Rota]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1961. Folio, half vellum. One of 300, sgd. S July 11 (232) £20 [Blackwell]

Elizabeth I's copy, Queen

—Cicero, M. T. - Orationum volumen primum. Paris, 1543. 12mo, contemp calf, with private badge of the Queen in center, rebacked. P Apr 11 (78) $350

Elliot, Daniel Giraud

—A Monograph of the Felidae, or Family of the Cats. Lond., 1883. Folio, half mor, orig wraps bound in. With 43 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (23) £430 [Dolphin]

—Monograph of the Paradiseidae, or Birds of Paradise. [Lond.] 1873. Folio, half mor gilt, bdg damaged. With 1 uncolored and 36 colored plates. H June 29 (28) £1,500 [Kraus]

—Monograph of the Phasianidae, or . . . Pheasants. N.Y., 1872. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 79 hand-

colored and 2 uncolored plates. H June 29 (29) £2,400 [Quaritch]

—Monograph of the Pittidae, or... Ant-Thrushes. Lond., 1893-95. 2d Ed. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. With 51 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (30) £1,000 [Sawyer]

—The New and Heretofore Unfigured Species of the Birds of North America. N.Y., 1869. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 72 colored plates. H June 29 (27) £780 [Frost & Reed]

Elliot, Capt. Robert

—Views in the East. Lond., 1833. 2 vols. Folio, half bound. H June 8 (270) £11

Ellis, Asa, Jr.

—The Country Dyer's Assistant. Brookfield, Mass. [1798]. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep. With errata leaf. sg 708 (6) $55

Ellis, Clement

—The Gentile Sinner. Oxford, 1661. 8vo, 17th-cent. bdg. Title cut close and mtd, new endpapers, bound in Lond. S June 20 (1830) £18 [Thorp]

Ellis, Edward S.

—Indian Wars of the United States. N.Y. [1892]. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. sg 710 (152) $10

Ellis, Franklin — & Evans, Samuel

—History of Lancaster County, Pa. Phila., 1883. 4to, orig half lea, worn. sg 710 (219) $22

Ellis, George

—Specimens of the Early English Poets. Lond., 1790. One vol in 2. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Only copy printed on vellum. C July 5 (62) £110 [Dawson]

Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806

—Considerations on ...the Discovery of the North West Passage. Lond., 1750. 4to, disbound. C Nov 4 (507) £340 [Stevens]

—A Voyage to Hudson's Bay...for Discovering a North West Passage. Lond., 1748. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half calf. With folding map. M Apr 26 (284) $130

—Voyage a la Baye de Hudson. Leiden, 1750. 8vo, old calf gilt, rubbed. With map and 9 folding plates. S Apr 18 (511) £38 [Mrs. H. Wilson]

Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1855, Diplomatist

—Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy to China. Lond., 1817. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (156) £16 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. C Mar 22 (34) £19 [Maggs]

Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1869, Librarian, British Museum

—Original Letters Illustrative of English History. Lond., 1824-46. Series I-III in 11 vols (all pbd). 8vo, half russia gilt. S Apr 3 (69) £45 [Thin]

Series I-II only. 7 vols. Contemp calf. sg 728 (85) $32

Ellis, John

—An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines. Lond., 1755. 4to, old vellum. H Oct 21 (524) £11

—An Historical Account of Coffee. Lond., 1774. 4to, calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 13 (112) £60 [Elliot]

Ellis, Robert

—Peruvia Scythica: The Quichua Language of Peru. Lond., 1875. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg 735 (249) $20

Ellis, Samuel

—The Emigrant's Guide to Texas, etc. New Orleans, 1839. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, half lea gilt. P Oct 26 (367) $1,300

Ellis, William, Farmer

—The Modern Husbandman. Lond., 1750. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 9 (106) £20 [Thorp]; S Aug 2 (627) £30 [Thorp]

Ellis, William, 1794-1872, Missionary

—Polynesian Researches. Lond., 1829-30. 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf. C Dec 15 (123) £14 [F. Edwards]

Ellison, Ralph

—Invisible Man. N.Y. [1952]. 1st Ed. Soiled. Inscr. sg 735 (136) $45

Elluchasem, Elimithar. See: Mukhtar Ibn Al-Hasan

Elmacinius, Georgius

—Historia Saracenica. Leiden, 1625. Folio, bds. H Mar 30 (189) £13

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S Mar 20 (119) £34 [Davis & Orioli]

Elphinston, James

—Education [a Poem]. Lond., 1763. 8vo, mor. H Nov 24 (37) £14 [Pasmore]

Elphinstone, Mountstuart

—An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul. Lond., 1815. 4to, contemp calf. C Oct 12 (103) £38 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. C Mar 22 (35) £25 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia gilt. C Feb 14 (20) £40 [Fletcher]

Elton, Richard

—The Compleat Body of the Art Military. Lond., 1650. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joint split. Some worming. With 3 double-page plates. P June 21 (87) $40

Elton Manorial . . .

—Elton Manorial Records, 1279-1351. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1946

Eluard, Paul

—Le Dur Desir de Durer. Phila. & Lond. [1950]. Trans into English by Stephen Spender and F. Cornford; illus by Chagall. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 750. sg 724 (131) $50

Elwes, Henry John

—A Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Lond., 1880. Folio, half mor. C June 28 (13) £220 [Lovien]; S Apr 10 (224) £220 [F. Edwards]

Supplement to Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Lond., 1933-40.

Parts I-VII (of 8). Folio, orig ptd wraps. With 30 plates (15 in color). S Nov 23 (677) £60 [H. Sotheran]

Parts I-VI. Orig wraps. C June 28 (22) £55 [Lovien]

Parts I-II. Orig wraps. C June 28 (20) £18 [Lovien]

Elwes, Henry J. — & Henry, Augustine

—The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1906-13. 8 vols (including Index). 4to, half mor. C June 7 (194) £210 [Quaritch]; H June 29 (31) £230 [Edwards]

Elyot, Sir Thomas

—The Boke Named the Governour. Lond., 1553. 5th Ed. 8vo, bds, spine defective. Some leaves wormed. S Aug 2 (593) £70 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1580. 8vo, old calf, worn. C June 7 (196) £70 [Dawson]

—The Castel of Helth. [Lond.], 1541. 8vo, calf gilt. 2 leaves repaired. P Apr 11 (79) $450

Anr Ed. Lond., 1610. 4to, calf. Title and 3 leaves supplied from a shorter copy. C June 7 (195) £65 [Dawson]

Embroidered Binding Chronologically Arranged

—La Bible. Geneva: Francois Estienne, 1567. 8vo, contemp French silk, with floral borders and spine and the figures of Memoria and Patientia on the covers elaborately worked in colored threads. Lacking the Calen-

drier Historial and the maps and plans. "A bdg of the finest quality." S June 19 (1694) £1,700 [Pierre Beres]

—The Bible. [Lond.:] Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599. 4to, early 17th-cent purple velvet, with thistle of Scotland and Tudor rose in silver thread, some of orig decorative pearls remaining, silver clasp. S June 19 (1679) £220 [William H. Schab]

—New Testament. Dort., 1603. 8vo, velvet, decorated with embossed flowers in silver thread, bound for Queen Elizabeth I. Text in English. S June 21 (2048) £190 [Quaritch]

—The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond., 1636. 16mo, white satin, embroidered with design of flowers, birds, and insects in colored and silver thread. C June 8 (358) £70 [Orskey]

—SMITH, SAMUEL. - Davids repentance. Or a plaine and familiar exposition of the 51 Psalme. Lond., 1637. 8vo, contemp petit point in gold, silver, and colors, depicting a crowned woman holding a dove, sun, moon, etc. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2166) £290 Quaritch]

—The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond., 1639. 16mo, white satin, with the figure of David in colored threads and silver on each cover. C June 8 (357) £70 [Orskey]

—New Testament (Authorized version). Bound with: Psalms. Both: Lond., 1640. 12mo, contemp Lond. dos-a-dos bdg, silk decorated with a thistle worked in gold and silver thread. S June 21 (2051) £160 [Lindsay]

—The New Testament. With: The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond., 1643. 16mo, white satin embroidered with a pink rose and yellow tulip in a frame of silver thread. 1st part lacking title. C June 8 (325) £60 [Orskey]

—The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond., 1643. Contemp embroidered bdg, in colored silks and silver thread, with figures of Jacob on the covers. Sold as a bdg. C Apr 19 (144) £68 [Hammond]

—BAYLY, LEWIS. - The Practice of Pietie. Amst., 1649. 12mo, contemp Lond. bdg, decorated with fruit and leaves in colored and silver threads. S June 19 (1656) £60 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—Psalter. Lond., 1650. 12mo, white satin with design of flowers and leaves in colored and silver thread. C June 8 (359) £85 [Orskey]

—The Holy Bible. Lond., 1651. 8vo, contemp satin, with figure of Christ (?), flowers, butterflies, etc., in colored and gold and silver threads, fore-edges painted with flowers, pink ties and gilt tassels. S June 19 (1680) £500 [Lindsay]

—Exercice spirituel. . .par V. C. P. Paris, 1664. 4to, contemp white satin, decorated with flowers in colored threads, with silver and gold wire frames enclosing partly painted, partly embroidered ports of Christ and the Virgin Mary. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1844) £85 [Breslauer]

—Meditazione de' sette dolori ed allegrezze del glorioso patriarca S. Giuseppe. Naples, 1734. 12mo, contemp Italian blue silk, worked to a floral design in silver thread, wire, and spangles, silver clasps and catches. S June 20 (2021) £20 [Sawyer]

—Etrennes mignonnes pour l'an. . . MCCLX. Liege, 1760. 16mo, contemp silk, painted panels of cupid and a dove, embroidered with gold thread. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1836) £75 [Maggs]

—Diario ecclesiastico para os bispados di Rio de Janeiro. . .para o anno de 1821. Lisbon, 1821. 12mo, contemp Portuguese or Brazilian velvet, worked in gold wire and silver sequins. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1816) £42 [Sawyer]

Emerson, Edward Waldo

—A History of the Gift of Painless Surgery. Bost., 1896. 8vo, ptd wraps. Reprinted from Atlantic Monthly. Sgd and Inscr by Emerson. sg 727 (250) $20

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

—English Traits. Bost., 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, spine worn. H Jan 20 (392) £4/10

—Essays. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—Letters and Social Aims. Bost., 1876. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (359) $10

—May-Day and Other Pieces. Bost., 1867. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (370) $10

—Works. Lond. [v.y]. Riverside Ed. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (272) £20 [Joseph]

Emerson, William

—The Principles of Mechanics. Lond., 1758. 2d Ed. 4to, calf, worn. H June 8 (228) £19

Emigrant's. . .

—The Emigrant's Guide, etc. Cincinnati, 1818. 1st Ed. 16mo, half mor. P Apr 20 (837) $175

Emory, Lieut. Col. William H.

—Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth. . .to San Diego. Wash., 1848. H of R Issue. 8vo, half calf, 1 cover detached. P Feb 21 (55) $25

Senate Issue. Wash., 1848. Orig cloth. sg 735 (137) $22

—Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. Wash., 1857-59. H of R Issue. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, half lea, rubbed. P May 9 (34) $85

Empson, William

—Poems. Lond., 1935. S July 12 (316) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 11 (292) £6 [F. Edwards]

Enchiridion. . .

—Enchiridion Physicae Restitutae. Rouen, 1647. 4th Ed. 24mo, contemp calf, bdg chipped. S Nov 22 (312) £14 [Dawson]

Enciclopedia. . .

—Enciclopedia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Rome, 1929-1952-1961. 41 vols (including 3 Appendices in 5 vols and Index). 4to, half mor. S Apr 18 (440) £150 [V. Forti]

Encyclopaedia Britannica

—1st Ed. Edin., 1768-1771. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, partially rebacked, 1 cover detached. P Jan 24 (16) $1,100

—7th Ed. Edin., 1842. 24 vols (including 3 vols of plates). 4to, calf gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (84) £18 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking plate vols. sg 730 (83) $32

—11th Ed. Cambr., 1910-11. 29 vols (with the Index). 4to, lea, rubbed. H Oct 21 (478) £8/5

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt, worn, 1 vol cloth. S Dec 13 (56) £8 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half lev, joints worn. sg 731 (127) $60

"Handy-Volume" Issue. 29 vols. sg 713 (124) $35

—13th Ed. Lond., 1926. 32 vols in 16. 4to, cloth. S Nov 14 (883) £16 [Maggs]

—14th Ed. Lond., 1929-30. 24 vols. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (53) £5; H July 26 (235) £7

Anr copy. Half mor. P Feb 14 (7) $10

Encyclopaedia of Mechanical. . .

—Encyclopaedia of Mechanical Philosophy. . .forming a Portion of the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. Lond., 1848. 8vo, cloth, shaken. sg 735 (138) $17

Encyclopaedic. . .

—The Encyclopaedic Dictionary. Lond. [1888]. 7 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 731 (128) $16

Encyclopedic. . .

—[Cyrillic letters] Encyclopedic Dictionary. St. Petersburg, 1890-1904. 82 vols. 8vo, orig half mor, bdg broken. sg 727 (178) $160

Enderbie, Percy

—Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect lustre. Lond., 1661. Folio, old calf, rebacked, worn. S Feb 7 (442) £12 [S. Crowe]

Enemy, The:

—A Review of Art and Literature. Ed by Wyndham Lewis. Lond., 1927. Nos 1-2. Folio, orig wraps. S Dec 7 (420) £11 [Dawson]

Enfield, William

—An Essay towards the History of Liverpool. Warrington, 1773. Folio, bds, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (585) £10/10

—The History of Philosophy. . .drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiae. Lond., 1791. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 728 (87) $30

—Observations on Literary Property. Lond., 1774. 4to, unbound. H Oct 21 (564) £19/10

Engelbach, Lewis

—Naples and the Campagna Felice. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. P Dec 13 (70) $80

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. S July 31 (27) £14 [Mestrallet]

Engels, Frederick

—Socialism Utopian and Scientific. Lond., 1892. 1st English Ed. Trans by Edward Aveling. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 7 (372) £68 [Abramski]

Engineer, The

—Lond., 1876-1961. Vols 41-211 (lacking Vol 186). Folio & 4to, cloth & half calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (527) £120 [Dawson]

Engineering:

—An Illustrated Weekly Journal. Lond., 1875-1933. Vols 19-135. Folio, half calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (528) £180 [P. Lomas, Ltd.]

England

—Anno Mariae primo. Actes made in the Parliament. . .at Westminster the v. daye of October in the first year of the reigne of our most gratious Soveraigne Ladye Mary. Lond.: J. Cawood, 1554. Folio, contemp calf gilt, bound for Queen Mary, with her arms. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1592) £1,700 [Quaritch]

—A Bill. . .for. . .Establishment and Regulation of Trade. . .between. . . Great Britain and. . .the United States, etc. Lond., 1783. Folio, stitched. P Apr 19 (801) $400

Laws & Statutes

—[George III] Anno Regni Georgii III . . . at the Parliament begun and holden. . .19 May 1761. . .continued. . .to 10 Jan 1765. [Stamp Act] [Woodbridge, N.J., 1765] 4to, half lea. P Apr 19 (737) $650

—A collection of the Statutes made [by Thomas Manby] in the Reigns of King Charles the I. and King Charles the II. Lond., 1667. Folio, contemp calf. Wing E898. S Oct 10 (150) £9 [E. Richardson]

—Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta. Lond., 1786-1800. 14 vols. Plus New Series, 1804-45. Ed by N. Simons. 17 vols. Together, 31 vols. 4to, contemp calf, some vols rebacked and repaired. C Oct 12 (270) £10 [Kirk]

—The Statutes of the Realm. 9 vols in 10. With: Alphabetical index & Chronological index. Lond., 1810-28. 2 vols. Together, 12 vols. Folio, half

mor, some bdg defects. M Apr 26 (70) $900

Parliament

—A Collection of All the Publicke Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations of Both Houses of Parliament, from . . .March 1642 untill December 1646. Lond., 1646. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (76) £20 [Berry]

—An Exact Collection of the most considerable debates in the Honourable House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster, the one and twentieth of October, 1680. Lond., 1681. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 21 (54) £16 [Quaritch]

—Journals of the House of Commons . . 1547 to. . .1786. [Lond., 1742, etc.] Vols I-XLI, 41 vols in 42. With 5 index vols. Lond., [n.d.]-1780-78-78. Together, 47 vols. Folio, contemp bds. M Apr 26 (53) $90

Proclamations

—By the King. A Proclamation, for suppressing Rebellion and Sedition. Lond., 1775. Single sheet, 34cm by 25cm. Repaired, margins trimmed. Evans 14077, note. P Apr 19 (767) $1,200

Public Records Commission

—Ancient Laws and Institutes of England . . . Lond., 1840. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (45) $25

—Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum, etc. Lond., 1806-28. 4 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (46) $65

—Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum, etc. Lond, 1803. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (47) $45

—Calendarium rotulorum patentium in turri Londinensi, etc. Lond., 1802. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (48) $32

—Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc. Lond., 1827-32. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (49) $42

—General report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, etc. Lond., 1837. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (50) $16

—General report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, etc. Lond., 1837. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (51) $12

—Nonarum inquisitiones in curia scaccarii. Temp. regis Edwardi III, etc. Lond., 1807. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (56) $28

—The parliamentary writs and writs of military summons. . . Ed by Francis Palgrave. Lond., 1827-34. 2 vols in 4. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (57) $30

—Placita de quo warranto temporibus Edw. I., II., & III. in curia receptae scaccarii Westm. asservata, etc. Lond., 1818. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (58) $25

—Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio, etc. Lond., 1811. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (59) $12

—Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The record of Caernarvon," etc. Lond., 1838. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (61) $58; M Apr 26 (62) $45

—Reports from the Commissioners. . . respecting the public records of the Kingdom. Lond., 1819. With: Appendix to reports . . . engraved facsimiles, 1820. Together, 2 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (64) $75

—Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I., etc. Lond., 1812-18. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (65) $90

—Rotuli parliamentorum; ut et petitiones et placita in parliamento, etc. Compiled by R. Blake, Philip Morant, John Topham, Thomas Astle. [Lond., 1766-77] 6 vols. Folio, contemp bds. M Apr 26 (66) $120

—Rotuli Scotiae in turri Londinensi et

in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, etc. Lond., 1814-19. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, hinge weak. M Apr 26 (67) $18

—Rotulorum originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio, etc. Lond., 1805-10. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (68) $10

—Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291, etc. Lond., 1802. Folio, half mor, spine defective. M Apr 26 (71) $25

—Testa de Neville, sive liber feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III & Edw. I., etc. Lond., 1807. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (72) $12

—Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus, etc. Lond., 1810-34. 6 vols. Folio, half mor. With folding map. M Apr 26 (73) $130

England Exactly Described:

—or A Guide to Travellers. Lond.: Tho. Taylor [1715]. 8vo, calf, worn, covers detached. With 41 (of 42) double-page colored maps. S Mar 14 (49) £60 [F. Edwards]

Englands . . .

—Englands Remarques: giving an exact account of the several Shires, Counties and Islands. . .Lond., 1678. 12mo, half calf. H Mar 31 (380) £14

Englefield, Sir Henry

—A Description. . .of the Isle of Wight. Lond., 1816. 4to, half mor gilt. S Feb 20 (36) £16 [Sawyer]

English Art. . .

—English Art in the Public Galleries of London. Lond., 1888. Folio, mor gilt extra. One of 100. S Nov 14 (884) £12 [Sawyer]

English Baronetage

—The English Baronetage. Lond., 1741. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C June 8 (466) £13 [Heraldry]

English Catalogue of Books

—[1936-49] Lond., 1937-50. 14 vols. sg 709 (102) $20

[1950-61] Lond., 1951-62. 12 vols. H June 8 (48) £11

English Garner. . .

—An English Garner: Ingatherings from Our History and Literature. Birm., 1877-83. Vols I-VII (lacking Vol VIII). 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (8) $20

English Hermit. . .

—The English Hermit, or, the. . .Adventures of Philip Quarll. Lond., 1807. 12mo, orig bds. S Feb 27 (97) £30 [Pickering]

English Historical Review

—Lond., 1886-1946. Vols 1-61 (lacking vols 6 & 51), with general indexes for Vols 1-50 in 4 vols. Together, 63 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S July 26 (864a) £680 [Sawyer]

English Poets

—[English Poets] Works of the English Poets. With Prefaces, Biographical & Critical, by Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1790. 75 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Vol 36 lacking title, bdgs not uniform. S Dec 5 (291) £90 [F. Edwards]

English Register. See: Irish Register

English Reprints. . .

—English Reprints of Rare Works. . . Ed by Edward Arber. Lond., 1868-71. 30 vols. 8vo, vellum. S Oct 31 (866) £100 [Traylen]

Englishman. . .

—The Englishman: being the Sequel of the Guardian. Lond., 1714. 1st collected Ed of the 1st Series. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (437) £8 [W. B. Campbell]

Enquete...

—Enquete relative a diverses prohibitions etablies a l'entree des produits etrangers. Paris, 1835. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor, elaborately gilt and tooled, extra. Sold as a bdg. S Dec 14 (386) £28 [Joseph]

Enriques, Federigo, Editor

—Questioni Riguardanti le Matematiche Elementari. Bologna [1924-28]. 4 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 730 (85) $12

Entick, John

—New History of London, Westminster, Southwark, etc. Lond., 1766. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 37 (of 39) plates. H Oct 20 (151) £7

Entomologist, The

—Lond., 1840-1933. Vols 1-66 (complete run). 8vo, Vols 1-46 bound in 33 vols, half calf, ptd wraps bound in; Vols 47-66 in 99 orig parts, wraps. C May 17 (137) £120 [F. Edwards]

Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier d'

—Manuscrits Precieux du feu Marechal de Vaubon...en la possession de la Chevaliere d'Eon. Premier Catalogue. [N.p., n.d.—1791] 8vo, sewed, unopened, as issued. Without the Expose. S Nov 7 (229) £22 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

Epictetus

—The Discourses. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

Epicure's...

—The Epicure's Year Book and Table Companion. Lond., 1868-69. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (118) $13

Epicurus

—Epicurus's Morals. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 24 (184) £65 [H. W. Edwards]

Epistolae...

—Epistolae diversorum philosophorum. Venice: Aldus, 1499. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old vellum, worn, bdg loose. Ptd in Greek. Hain 6659. S July 17 (239) £240 [Gilhofer]

Epistole...

—Epistole et Evangelii et Lectioni Volgari in Lingua Toscana. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1910

Epstein, Jacob

—Let There be Sculpture. Lond., 1940. Vellum. One of 100 sgd. S Dec 14 (592) £14 [Sawyer]

Epwell...

—The Epwell Hunt. The Raby Hunt. The Melton Hunt. [Middle Hill] Typis Medio-Montanis, 1847. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (996) £32 [Maggs]

Eragny Press—London

—Bacon, Sir Francis. - Of Gardens: an Essay. 1902. Orig bds, unopened. One of 226. S Nov 21 (201) £10 [A. Thomas]

—Milton, John. - Areopagitica. 1904. 4to, orig bds. One of 201. S Nov 23 (694) £22 [Blackwell]

—Perrault, Charles. - Histoire de Peau d'Ane. 1902. Orig bds, unopened. One of 230. S Nov 21 (202) £10 [Quaritch]

—Ronsard, Pierre de. - Abrege de l'art poetique. 1903. Orig bds, worn, unopened. One of 226. S Nov 21 (203) £7 [Quaritch]

—Villon, Francois. - Les Ballades. 1900. Orig bds, unopened. One of 222. S Nov 21 (200) £9 [Blackwell]

Erasmus, Desiderius

—Apologiae omnes, adversus eos, qui illum locis aliquot, in suis libris, non satis circumspecte sunt calumniati. Basel, 1522. Folio, old calf, bdg

broken. Some leaves damaged. C Apr 5 (6) £26 [Goldschmidt]

—Christiani Matrimonii Institutio. Basel, 1526. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C Apr 5 (7) £50 [Goldschmidt]

—Colloquia. Leiden: Elzevir, 1636. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt by Lefebvre. S June 20 (1832) £30 [Bernard A. Gross]

—De Duplici copia Verborum ac Rerum Commentarii. Amst., 1645. 16mo, old vellum. C Nov 30 (14) £5 [Dawson]

—De Immensa Dei Misericordia . . . Virginis et Martyris Comparatio. Strasbourg, 1524. 8vo, bds. C Apr 5 (8) £48 [Quaritch]

—L'Eloge de la folie. Leiden, 1713. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With plates after Holbein. sg 722 (90) $35

Anr Ed. Amst., 1728. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 711 (208) $16

Anr Ed. [Paris] 1751. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. L.p. copy. sg 711 (209) $55

—Enchiridion Militis Christiani. Strasbourg: Knobloch, Oct 1521. 8vo, orig lea. Some worming. C Apr 5 (9) £30 [Goldschmidt]

—Epistolarum opus . . . Basel: Froben, 1538. Folio, contemp vellum over wooden bds, 2 clasps. S July 25 (407) £50 [Gilhofer & Ranschburg]

—Exomologesis sive Modus confitendi . . .cum aliis lectu dignis. Basel, 1524. 8vo, bds. C Apr 5 (10) £28 [Goldschmidt]

—Farrago Nova Epistolorum. Basel, 1519. Folio, calf, orig panels laid down. C Mar 8 (68) £22 [Maggs]

—Institutio principis christiani. Basel: Froben, May 1516. 4to, contemp Netherlands calf, stamped in blind with panels of angels playing musical instruments. S June 20 (1833) £190 [Pierre Beres]

—Moriae Encomium id est, Stulticiae Laudatio. Basel: H. Froben, 1532. 8vo, half russia gilt, bdg loose. S Aug 1 (285) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1676. 8vo, half calf. C Apr 5 (13) £15 [Goldschmidt]

Anr copy. Vellum. sg 708 (120) $20

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, hinges cracked. One leaf repaired. P Jan 10 (86) $15

—The Praise of Folie. Moriae Encomium. Englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner. Lond.: T. Berthelet, 1549. 4to, half calf, worn, lacking spine. Title shaved, some leaves torn. C July 5 (64) £300 [Kraus]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1709. 8vo, old calf. With plates after Holbein. C Mar 8 (69) £11 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—Novum instrumentum omne diligenter ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum et emendatum. 1516. See: Bible in Greek & Latin

—Paraphrasis in epistolas Pauli ad Timotheum. Strassburg: Knobloch, 1523. 8vo, contemp calf, stamped with panel depicting St. John the Baptist. S June 20 (1834) £300 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1524. 8vo, calf. C Apr 5 (11) £42 [Hofman]

—Peregrinatio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. Lyons, 1542. 16pp. 8vo, half lea. C Apr 5 (15) £19 [Maggs]

—Proverbiorum Chiliadas. Basel, 1515. Folio, old vellum, bdg broken. Title and 1 leaf defective, others repaired. C Apr 5 (12) £32 [Keating]

—Opera Omnia. Leyden, 1703-6. 10 vols in 9. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Apr 19 (44) £80 [Joseph]

Ercilla y Zuniga, Alonso de

—La Araucana, Primera, Segunda, y Tercera Parte [Quarta, y Quinta Parte]. Madrid, 1733-35. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking port. S July 4 (355) £20 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf, 1 joint cracked. Lacking port. S July 24 (42) £9 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Erinnerung . . .

—Erinnerung an Munchen. Munich [c.1860]. Oblong 8vo, cloth. With 48 engraved views. S Aug 1 (433) £50 [Valentien]

Ernst, J. J.

—Papillons d'Europe. Paris, 1779-92. 8 vols. 4to, half calf. C June 28 (15) £230 [Thorp]

Errera, Isabelle

—Repertoire des Peintures Datees. Brussels, 1920-21. 2 vols in 1. 4to, cloth, wraps bound in. H July 26 (271) £10/10

Erskine, Thomas, Lord

—Speeches when at the Bar on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press. Lond., 1810. 4 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 731 (132) $20

2d Ed. Lond., 1813-16. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 731 (133) $13

Erudite, The:

—A Magazine of Utt'rances. Concord, Mass., Apr 1900 through Mar 1901. Vols I-II, bound in 2 vols. 12mo, half lea, bdg broken, wraps bound in. sg 709 (103) $17

Escobar, Mathias

—Voces de Triton Sonoro . . . Mexico, 1746. 4to, vellum, with ties. With appendix "Testimonio." S July 4 (301) £42 [Quaritch]

Escoffier, Maurice

—Le Mouvement romantique, 1788-1850, etc. Paris, 1934. Orig wraps. Inscr. S Nov 14 (885) £8 [Richard Hatchwell]

Escorbiac, Jean d', Seigneur de Bayonette

—La Christiade, ou poeme sacre, etc. Paris, 1613. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; armorial bdg elaborately tooled. With new endpapers. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (254) £30 [Harvey Mellin]

Escudero, Jose Agustin de

—Noticias Estadisticas de Sonora y Sinaloa, etc. Mexico, 1849. 4to, half calf. P Oct 26 (487) $50

—Noticias Estadisticas del Estado de Chihuahua, etc. Mexico, 1834. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (408) $75

Escudero y Perosso, Francisco

—Tipografia Hispalense. Madrid, 1894. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 717 (48) $20

Esher (Library), Viscount

—The Modern Library collected by Viscount Esher at Watlington Park. [Pvtly ptd] 1930. 4to, orig cloth. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1096) £18 [Quaritch]

Espana . . .

—Espana Artistica y Monumental: Vistas y Descripcion de los Sitios y Monumentos mas Notables . . . Por Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil; texto . . . por Don Patricio de La Escosura. Paris, 1842-50. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. C Oct 12 (293) £120 [Quaritch]; S Nov 8 (377) £150 [M. Higgons]

Vol I only. Half mor. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (535) £14 [Chatfield]

Espee de Selincourt, Jacques

—Le Parfait Chasseur. Paris, 1683. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 17 (23) £24 [Thorp]

Espinosa de los Monteros, Carlos

—Esposicion que sobre las provincias de Sonora y Sinaloa, etc. Mexico, 1823. 8vo, orig wraps. P Oct 26 (485) $450

Esquirou de Parieu, Felix

—Traite des Impots consideres sous le Rapport Historique, Economique, etc. Paris, 1866-67. 4 vols. 8vo, half lea, scuffed. sg 719 (307) $10

Essay . . .

—An Essay on Hunting, by a Country

Squire [John Scott]. Lond., 1733. Bound with: Somervile, William. The Chace: A Poem. Lond., 1735. 8vo, old calf, bds detached. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 10 (130) £12 [Way]

Essex House Press—London & Campden, Glos.

—ASHBEE, C. S. - The Private Press . . . to which is added a Bigliography of the Essex House Press. 1909. One of 2 ptd on vellum. The author's copy. S Nov 14 (709) £160 [Sawyer]

—BUNYAN, JOHN. - The Pilgrim's Progress. 1899. 16mo, orig vellum, unopened. One of 750. S Nov 21 (204) £7 [J. C. Scott]

—CELLINI, BENVENUTO. - Treatises on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. 1898. 4to, orig cloth. One of 600. C Feb 14 (204) £9 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 31 (867) £13 [A. G. Thomas]

—GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. - The Deserted Village. 1904. Vellum. One of 150. P Nov 10 (22) $30

—MILTON, JOHN. - Comus. A Mask. 1901. Vellum. One of 150. P Nov 10 (24) $20

—OMAR KHAYYAM. - Rubaiyat. 1905. One of 17. sg 719 (182) $35

—SPENSER, EDMUND. - Epithalamion. 1901. One of 150. sg 719 (183) $20

—KEMPIS, THOMAS A. - Of the Imitation of Christ. 1904. 4to, mor. One of 10 on vellum. P Nov 10 (23) $150

—WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. - Ode on the Intimations of Immortality. 1903. One of 150. C July 20 (354) £20 [Farthingdale]

Essling, Prince d'. See: Massena, Victor

Este, Hyppolite, d'

—Negotiations ou Lettres d'Affaires; Ecclesiastiques et Politiques. Paris, 1658. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 2 (136) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Estienne, Charles

—Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum. Paris, 1654. 8th Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 723 (218) $15

Estienne, Charles — & Liebault, Jean

—Maison Rustique, or the Countrey Farme. Lond.: Adam Islip, 1616. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, tooled in gilt and blind, arms of John Holles, 1st Earl of Clare. S June 21 (2181) £45 [F. Edwards] Anr copy. Sheep gilt. Lacking leaf before the title-page (blank?). Several tears and rust holes. S Oct 31 (868) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

Estienne, Henri

—Artis typographicae querimonia . . . [Paris:] Henri Estienne, 1569. 18 leaves. Bound with: C., I. Eligium Franc. Hotomanni iuris-consulti. Frankfurt, 1595. 14 leaves. And: Deucer, Caspar. Idyllium, Patria. Budissinae, 1594. 24 leaves. And: Guellius, Germanus Valentius. Ad Henricum Regem Prosphonematicon Carmen. Paris, 1574. 8 leaves. 4 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. C July 5 (65) £260 [Maggs]

—Concordantiae Graecolatine Testamenti Novi, nunc primum plenum editae . . . Geneva: Oliva Pauli Stephani, 1600. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 728 (88) $30

Estienne, Henri & Robert

[-]A Distinguished Family of French Printers of the Sixteenth Century. Lond., 1929. Folio, half vellum. One of 100. P Nov 10 (25) $15

Etereo, Ardente

—Tesoro delle Gioie, trattato curioso. Milan, 1619. 12mo, vellum. H Jan 20 (514) £13/10

Etherege, Sir George

—The Works . . . Containing his Plays and Poems. Lond., 1704. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (527) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (160) $19

Etiquette . . .

—Etiquette for Ladies. Phila., 1838. 32mo, orig cloth. sg 708 (121) $18

Etrennes . . .

—Etrennes mignonnes pour l'an . . . MCCLX. 1760. See: Embroidered Binding

Etruria . . .

—L'Etruria pittrice ovvero storia della pittura Toscana. Florence, 1791-95. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. With 120 plates. S Nov 8 (314) £42 [F. Edwards]

Euclid

—Data: Opus ad Veterum Geometriae Autorum Archimedis, Apollonii, etc. Paris, 1625. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 730 (89) $15

—Elementa. [Graece] Basel, 1533. 1st Ed in Greek. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S July 17 (144) £95 [Gilhofer]

Anr Ed. Pesaro, 1572. Folio, new vellum. S Apr 11 (326) £42 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Pesaro, 1619. Folio, contemp bds, backstrip defective. S Nov 7 (125) £16 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1645. Folio, contemp vellum. With 25 folding plates. sg 730 (88) $50

—Euclide . . . delle scientie mathematice. Ed by Nicholas Tartaglia. Venice,1569. 4to, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (126) £14 [Quaritch]

—La perspectiva y especularia. Madrid, 1585. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 17 (145) £240 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Elements of Geometry. Lond 1651. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (185) £75 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1661. Folio, contemp calf, covers detached. sg 730 (90) $37

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1685. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (224) £7

Anr Ed. Lond., 1722. 8vo, later half cloth. sg 730 (91) $16

—The First Six Books of the Elements. Lond.: Pickering, 1847. 4to, calf. H Jan 20 (620) £16/10; S Oct 10 (248) £18 [Sawyer]

Eudel, Paul

—L'Orfevrerie Algerienne et Tunisienne. Algiers, 1902. Half mor, wraps bound in. S Feb 6 (222) £10 [Quaritch]

Eugene Francis of Savoy, Prince

—The Military History of the Late Prince Eugene of Savoy and of the Late John Duke of Marlborough. Lond., 1736-37. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (150) £28 [Simpson]

Euler, Leonhard

—Elements of Algebra. Lond., 1797. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (93) $27

3d Ed. Lond., 1822. 8vo, orig bds, covers detached. sg 730 (94) $27

—Letters to a German Princess, etc. Lond., 1795. Trans by Henry Hunter. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (865) £10 [G. Walford]

Eumorfopoulos (Collection), George

—[Catalogue of the Collection. Lacking the Binyon Catalogue of Chinese, etc., Paintings] Hobson, R. L. Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian pottery & porcelain. 1925-28. 6 vols. One of 725. * Yetts, W. P. Catalogue of the Chinese bronzes

and Corean sculpture, jades, jewellery, etc. 1929-32. 3 vols. Together, 9 vols. Folio, orig cloth, 1 bdg stained. S Dec 5 (255) £400 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

Euripides

—Plays. 1931. See: Gregynog Press

—Tragedies. Lond., 1781-83. 1st Ed in English. Trans by R. Potter. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 21 (158) £12 [Maggs]

Eusebius of Caesarea (Eusebius Pamphili)

—Chronicon. Paris, 1512. 4to, half vellum. P Oct 25 (91) $300

—De evangelica praeparatione. Hagenau: H. Grau, 1522. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, tooled in blind, spine defective, clasps missing. Some worming. S June 20 (1839) £85 [Pierre Beres]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1544. Bound with: Demonstratio evangelica. Paris, 1545. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, mor. In Greek. S July 17 (240) £20 [Maggs]

—Historiae Ecclesiasticae . . . Basel: Froben, 1535. Folio, pigskin over wooden bds, lacking clasps. H June 29 (133) £11 [Maggs]

Eusebius — & Others

—The Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories . . . by three learned Historiographers . . . translated out of the Greek tongue by Meredith Hanmer. Lond., 1636-37. 4th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 2 (160) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, repaired, tooled in gilt and blind, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1840) £24 [Quaritch]

Evans, Abel

—Vertumnus, an Epistle to Mr. Jacob Bobart, etc. Oxford, 1713. 8vo, new half calf. S Mar 13 (113) £16 [H. W. Edwards]

Evans, Sir Arthur John

—The Palace of Minos at Knossos. Lond., 1921-35. 4 vols in 6. 4to, cloth. Lacking Index vol. C Feb 14 (111) £58 [Joseph]

Evans, C. S.

—Cinderella. 1919. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Evans, Elwood

—Washington Territory: her Past, her Present, and the Elements of Wealth which Ensure her Future. Olympia, 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound. sg 726 (315) $25

Evans, Joan

—Art in Mediaeval France. Oxford, 1948. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (587) £7 [Joseph]

—A History of Jewellery, 1100-1870. Lond., 1953. S Mar 13 (114) £5 [Seligman]

Evans, John

—The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments, of Great Britain. Lond., 1872. 8vo, cloth, joint cracked. sg 717 (293) $12

Evans, Lewis

—Geographical, Historical, Political . . . Essays. 1755. See: Franklin Printing, Benjamin

Anr Ed. Lond., 1756. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (1012) $700

Evans, Maria Millington

—Lustre Pottery. Lond., 1920. 4to, cloth, rubbed. P Nov 22 (69) $20

Evans-Wentz, Walter Yeeling. See: Ras-chun

Evelyn, John

—Diary and Correspondence. Lond., 1854. Ed by William Bray. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, joints worn. sg 714 (150) $15

—Kalendarium hortense; or, the gard'ners almanac. Lond., 1669. 3d Ed.

8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (136) £16 [Dobell]

—Memoirs. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. Ed by William Bray. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt extra, repaired. P Jan 10 (24) $100

Anr copy. Calf gilt, repaired. P May 2 (76) $130

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 20 (124) £14 [E. Robinson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1819. 2 vols. 4to, mor. C Nov 9 (192) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rebacked. 2 vols in 5. Extra-illustrated with more than 400 plates, maps, etc. With 2½-page Ms, "A Catalogue for Tryals," by Evelyn, pasted in. C May 3 (76) £130 [Edwards]

3d Ed. Lond., 1827. 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. P Feb 14 (98) $50; S Dec 5 (88) £4 [Joseph]

—Numismata, a Discourse of Medals. Lond., 1697. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C May 3 (75) £11 [Crossley]

—A Philosophical Discourse of Earth. Lond., 1676. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 13 (115) £60 [Dawson]

—Sylva. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. S May 15 (47) £75 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (74) $220

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Lacking errata leaf. C June 7 (202) £40 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (528) £20 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S Oct 10 (137) £10 [Quaritch]; S Apr 24 (275) £12 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 24 (276) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

3d Ed. Lond., 1679. Folio, lea, rubbed. P Nov 22 (70) $25

Anr Ed. Lond., 1706. Folio, half cloth. S Mar 13 (116) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr Ed. 1729. See: Gray's copy, Thomas

Anr Ed. York, 1776. Ed by A. Hunter. 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (866) £9 [Thin]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Contemp calf gilt by James Scott of Edin., rubbed. S June 20 (1842) £150 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. York, 1786. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (123) £9 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. York, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Lacking half-titles and 1 plate. H June 29 (32) £38 [Fry]

—Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth. York, 1787. Ed by A. Hunter. 4to, calf, rubbed, hinges weak. S July 26 (867) £12 [Dawson]

Everard, John

—Some Gospel Treasures, or the Holiest of All Unvailing. Germantown, 1757. 4to, contemp calf, repaired. sg 726 (144) $10

Everest, Charles W.

—Babylon: a Poem. Hartford, 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 727 (94) $22

Everett, Edward — & Holmes, Oliver Wendell

—The Address of Mr. Everett and the Poem of Dr. O. W. Holmes, at the Dinner given to . . . the Prince Napoleon . . . Cambr., 1861. 8vo, bds. Inscr by Everett. sg 710 (147) $25

Everett, Horace

—Regulating the Indian Department. [Wash., 1834]. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. Some leaves trimmed close. H of R Report No 474. P Mar 28 (51) $45

Everyman's . . .

—Everyman's Encyclopaedia. Lond.

[1932]. 12 vols of text plus atlas. Lea gilt, hinges cracked. Together, 13 vols. P Dec 13 (35) $25

Examen . . .

—Examen Impartial d'un Ouvrage Intitule: Voyage fait dans les Annees 1816 et 1817, etc. Paris, 1818. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (838) $450

Excerpta . . .

—Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus, in com. Gloucester, etc. [Middle Hill:] Ex lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1004) £10 [Quaritch]

Exercice . . .

—Exercice spirituel, ou le chrestien peut apprendre la maniere d'employer le jour au service de Dieu, par V.C.P. Paris: Pierre Rocolet, 1654. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, inlaid and tooled to a post-fanfare pattern, central panel painted black. S June 20 (1843) £350 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1664. See: Embroidered Binding

Ex-Libris Society

—Journal. Ed by W. H. K. Wright & Arthur J. Jewers. Lond. & Plymouth, 1892-1909. Vols I-XVIII, plus Index for Vols I-XII. 4to, vellum. S Apr 17 (48) £80 [Thorp]

Expert . . .

—The Expert Gardener: or, a Treatise Containing certaine Necessary Secret and Ordinary Knowledges, etc. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed. 4to, old half calf. S Apr 10 (190) £75 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Mor. S May 15 (48) £60 [Maggs]

Explanation . . .

—An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform, etc. Hartford, 1765. 1st Ed. Probably by Thomas Fitch. 4to, half mor. Title repaired, and backed. Sabin 23414. P Apr 19 (700) $80

Expose . . .

—Expose des Motifs de la conduite du Roi, relativement a l'Angleterre. Paris, 1779. 8vo, modern bds. P Apr 19 (792) $300

Exposicion . . .

—Exposicion hecha al Supremo Gobierno de la Union por los Representantes de . . . Chihuahua, Sonora, etc. Mexico, 1832. Folded sheets as issued. P Oct 25 (156) $550

Exquemelin (or Esquemeling), Alexandre Olivier

—Bucaniers of America . . .written in Dutch, now faithfully rendred into English. Parts 1-3 (in 1 vol, lacking Vol II, pbd in 1685). Lond., 1684. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, worn. C June 7 (199) £52 [Wylatt]

2d Ed. Lond., 1684. Vol I only. 4to, old calf, worn, stitching defective. With 4 plates, and 1 map (of 3). Internally worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (433) £10 [E. Robinson]

—Histoire des Avanturiers . . .dans les Indes . . . Paris, 1688. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old calf gilt. Imprint shaved. C July 19 (206) £37 [Maggs]

Exsteens, Maurice

—L'Oeuvre Grave et Lithographie de Felicien Rops. Paris, 1928. 4 vols. 4to, ptd wraps. With portfolio of "planches libres." "Tirage special pour l'Auteur." S Apr 17 (130) £26 [F. Edwards]; sg 712 (275) $150

One of 500. Cloth. P Nov 22 (277) $100

Anr Copy. Half lev, wraps bound in. P Nov 2 (96) $225

Exton, John

—The Maritime Dicaeologie, or Sea-Jurisdiction of England. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (161) £100 [H. W. Edwards]

Extract . . .

—Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Muellers . . . 1742. See: Franklin (Printing), Benjamin

Eyerman, John

—The Ancestors of Marguerite Eyerman. Easton, Pa., 1898. Folio, cloth. One of 45. sg 717 (141) $11

Eyre, Edward John

—Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Lacking map in pocket. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (135) £29 [F. Edwards]

Eyries, Jean Baptiste Benoit

—Costumes, moeurs et usages de tous les Peuples. Paris, 1821. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. Wrapper of 1st livraison serving as title-page. S Oct 31 (870) £30 [F. Edwards]

Eyton (Library), Joseph Walter King

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library. Lond., 1848. 4to, half lea. One of 50 L.p. copies. With ALs from Eyton. S Nov 15 (1098) £20 [Quaritch]

Eyton, Robert William

—Antiquities of Shropshire. Lond., 1854-60. 12 vols. 8vo, old half calf. C Mar 22 (36) £60 [Crowe]

Eyzaguirre, Jose Igcacio Victor, Abbe

—Histoire ecclesiastique, politique et litteraire du Chili. Lille, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. M Apr 26 (164) $16

Ezquerra del Bayo, Joaquin

—Catalogo de las miniaturas y pequenos retratos pertenecientes al . . . Duque de Berwick y de Alba. Madrid, 1924. 4to, orig lea gilt. S Apr 25 (432) £7 [F. Edwards]

F

F., W. See: Fleetwood, William

Faber, Anton, Pseud. of Christian Leonhard Leucht

—Haupt-Register ueber Antoni Fabri Staats-Kentzley. Nuremberg, 1729. Vol I only. 8vo, contemp pigskin, tooled in blind, armorial bdg. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1845) £12 [Maggs]

Fabre, J. R. Auguste

—La Caledonie, ou la guerre nationale. Paris, 1823. 8vo, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind by Bradel. S June 20 (1846) £16 [S. Eker]

Fabretti, Raphael

—De Aquis et Aquaeductibus veteris Romae. Rome, 1680. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf gilt. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (361) £22 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Bound with: Iasithei ad Grunnonium Apologema in . . . Somnia de Tito Livio Animadversiones. Naples, 1686. Lacking title-page. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 720 (142) $65

—De Columna Traiani Syntagma. Rome, 1683. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (162) £6 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Vellum gilt. S Nov 22 (362) £10 [Weinreb]

Fabri, Felix

—Felix Fabri, circa 1480-1483 A.D. [Wanderings in the Holy Land]. Lond., 1892-93. Trans by Aubrey Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo, lea, rubbed. H June 9 (320) £10

Fabricius, Johann Albert

—Bibliographia antiquaria. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1716. 4to, vellum. S Dec 13 (151) £3 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Fabricius, Otto, the younger, Bishop

—Fauna groenlandica. Copenhagen & Leipzig, 1780. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (75) $25

Fabyan, Robert

—The Chronicle of Fabyan, which he hym selfe nameth the concordance

of historyes. Lond., 1542. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Lacking title to Vol I, 2 leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (133) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Kingston, 1559. 2 vols in 1. Folio, mor gilt. C June 7 (204) £70 [Traylen]

Faden, William

—The North American Atlas, Selected From the Most Authentic Maps, Charts, Plans, &c. Hitherto Published. Lond., 1777. Folio, contemp half calf, hinges cracked, 1 map loose. With 37 maps and plans, mainly uncolored. P Oct 25 (74) $9,000

Faernus, Gabrielus

—Fabulae centum ex antiquis auctoribus delectae. Lond., 1743. 4to, calf gilt c.1770 by Baumgarten, rebacked, decorated to a Chippendale design. S June 20 (1848) £540 [Quaritch]

Faillon, Etienne Michel

—Histoire de la colonie francaise en Canada. Villemarie [Montreal], 1865-66. 3 vols. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (285) $50

Fairbairn, James

—Book of Crests. Lond. & Edin. [1905]. 4th Ed. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. C Apr 19 (46) £22 [Joseph]; C June 8 (468) £23 [Marks]; S Jan 24 (349) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. S Nov 23 (798) £25 [A. Hyde]

Fairbairn, William

—Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. Lond., 1849. 8vo, contemp half mor. Inscr. C Nov 2 (163) £38 [Dawson]

—Remarks on Canal Navigation. Lond., 1831. 8vo, 19th-cent cloth. With 5 plates. S Apr 4 (529) £42 [Blackwell]

Fairy Garland . . .

—A Fairy Garland, Being Fairy Tales from the Old French. Lond. [1928]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig half vellum. With 12 colored plates. One of 1,000, sgd by Dulac. S Nov 21 (199) £16 [Maggs]

Faithorne, William

—The Art of Graveing and Etching. [Lond.] 1662. 8vo, mor gilt. With 10 plates. S May 15 (49) £85 [Traylen]

Falconer, Thomas

—Letters and Notes on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition 1841-1842. N.Y., 1930. P Feb 21 (158) $15

—Notes of a Journey through Texas and New Mexico, etc. [Lond., 1844] 12mo, calf gilt. P Oct 26 (415) $1,100

—The Oregon Question. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. Title mtd and worn. sg 716 (59) $20

Falconer, William, 1732-69, Poet

—An Universal Dictionary of the Marine. Lond., 1769. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C July 20 (263) £42 [Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1771. 4to, russia, rebacked. With 11 (of 12) folding plates. S July 24 (120) £35 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1815. Ed by W. Burney. 4to, contemp half russia, worn, spine defective. S July 24 (45) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, worn, joints repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (530) £26 [F. Edwards]

—The Shipwreck. A Poem. Lond., 1808. 4to, bdg broken. With 18 aquatints by Robert Dodd. H Oct 21 (619) £9

Falda, Giovanni Battista

—Le Fontane di Roma, etc. Rome: G. G. de Rossi [c.1685]. 4 parts in

1 vol. Oblong folio, half vellum. H Dec 9 (612) £180

Anr Ed. Rome, 1691. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, old calf gilt, worn. With 99 engraved plates (3 folding). S Nov 21 (18) £200 [Quaritch]

—Nuovi Desegni. See: Ferrerio, P.

Falke, Otto von

—Kunstgeschichte der Seidenweberei. Berlin, 1921. Folio, linen. S Aug 1 (398) £10 [Quaritch]

—Die Sammlung Dr. Albert Figdor. 1930. See: Figdor Collection, Albert

Falke, Otto von — & Others

—The Guelph Treasure, the Sacred Relics of Brunswick Cathedral, etc. Frankfurt, 1930. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 175. S Oct 12 (813) £30 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Falkland, Henry Cary, Viscount

—History of . . . Edward II. Lond., 1680. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (164) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Falkner, Thomas

—A Description of Patagonia, etc. Hereford, 1774. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. Lacking the 2 maps. S Feb 20 (38) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Beschreibung von Patagonien und den angrenzenden Theilen von Sudamerika. Gotha, 1775. 1st Ed in German. 8vo, bds. S Nov 28 (146) £30 [F. Edwards]

Fanning, Capt. Edmund

—Voyages & Discoveries in the South Seas, 1792-1832. Salem, Mass., 1924. sg 725 (222) $22

Fanning, Nathaniel

—Narrative of the Adventures of an American Navy Officer, etc. N.Y., 1806. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds, worn, bdg loose. P Apr 19 (809) $1,100

Anr copy. New half mor gilt. P Mar 21 (64) $325

Faraday, Cornelia Bateman

—European and American Carpets and Rugs. Grand Rapids, 1929. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (322) £10 [Baker]; sg 734 (292) $25

Faraday, Michael

—Chemical Manipulation. Phila., 1831. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig sheep, rubbed. sg 710 (95) $17

—Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. H Mar 30 (113) £18; sg 708 (122) $15

Faria y Sousa, Manuel de

—Africa Portuguesa. Lisbon, 1681. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S July 3 (228) £25 [F. Edwards]

Farman, Dick

—Les Automobiles. Voitures, Tramways et Petits Vehicules. Paris, 1896. 1st Ed. 18mo, half mor. H June 8 (241) £16

2d Ed. Paris, 1898. 8vo, orig cloth. H June 8 (242) £7/10

Farmer, A. W. See: Seabury, Samuel

Farmer, John — & Moore, Jacob B.

—A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Concord, N.H., 1823. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. Map torn. P Feb 21 (126) $20

Farmer, John S. — & Henley, William Ernest

—Slang and its Analogues. Lond., 1890-1904. 7 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. One of 750. S Jan 23 (272) £48 [I. K. Fletcher]

Farnam, Charles H.

—History of the Descendants of John Whitman of Weymouth, Mass. New Haven, 1889. 8vo, cloth, worn and shaken. sg 710 (122) $16

Farnham, Eliza W.

—Life in Prairie Land. N.Y., 1846. 1st Ed. 12mo, lev. sg 716 (60) $22

Farnham, Luther

—A Glance at Private Libraries. Bost., 1855. 8vo, half mor, defective, wraps bound in. Extra-illustrated with 7 ports. sg 709 (105) $15

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson

—Travels in the Great Western Prairies . . . and in the Oregon Territory. N.Y., 1843. 8vo, sewed. sg 723 (220) $20

1st English Ed. Lond., 1843. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor gilt, joints worn. sg 716 (61) $160

Farquhar, Ferdinand

—The Relicks of a Saint. Lond., 1816. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. S Oct 10 (230) £4 [Sawyer]

Farquhar, George

—The Complete Works. 1930. See: Nonesuch Press

Farquhar, William Henry

—Annals of Sandy Spring, or, Twenty Years History of a Rural Community in Maryland. Baltimore, 1884. 8vo, cloth. sg 734 (217) $25

Farrar, John

—An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Cambr., Mass., 1825. 8vo, orig half cloth. sg 735 (139) $10

Farrar, Timothy

—Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Portsmouth, N.H. [1819]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, spine chipped. P Nov 1 (28) $12.50

Farrington, S. Kip

—Atlantic Game Fishing. N.Y., 1937. 1st Ed. Intro by Hemingway. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (107) $60

Father Christmas

—[Periodical] Our Little Ones' Budget. Lond.: Illustrated London News, 1877-95. Nos 1-22 in 1 vol. Folio, half mor. S Feb 27 (100) £35 [Maggs]

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas

—Fruit-Walls Improved, By Inclining them to the Horizon. Lond., 1699. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C Apr 19 (113) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Faulkner, Thomas

—A Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and Its Environs. Lond., 1810. 8vo, orig bds. S Apr 17 (142) £8 [Darrock]

—History and Antiquitities of Kensington. Lond., 1820. 4to, contemp half russia, bdg loose. Extra-illustrated by insertion of numerous ports and views. S Mar 20 (125) £24 [Maggs]

Faulkner, William

—Absalom, Absalom! N.Y., 1936. 1st trade Ed. In d/j. P Nov 2 (125) $45

—A Fable. [N.Y., 1954] 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 719 (185) $10; sg 725 (182) $10

One of 1,000, sgd. P Apr 11 (82) $30

—A Green Bough. N.Y., 1933. 1st Ed. sg 724 (162) $32

—Light in August. [N.Y., 1932] 1st Ed, 1st Issue. sg 708 (123) $30; sg 718 (268) $18; sg 719 (184) $12

—The Mansion. N.Y. [1959]. 1st Ed. One of 500, sgd. sg 708 (124) $65

—Miss Zilphia Gant. [Dallas] 1932. 1st Ed. One of 300. P Nov 10 (26) $275

—Mosquitoes. N.Y., 1927. 1st Ed. P Apr 11 (80) $70

—Pylon. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 733 (208) $35

One of 310, sgd. Half cloth. sg 713 (125) $80; sg 734 (135) $100

—Salmagundi; and, A Poem ["Ultimately"] by Ernest Hemingway. Milwaukee, 1932. 8vo, ptd wraps. One of 525. sg 711 (27) $160; sg 729 (73) $300

—Sanctuary. N.Y. [1931]. 1st Ed. Half cloth. P Apr 11 (81) $50

—Sartoris. N.Y. [1929]. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (155) $25

Anr copy. In d/j. P Nov 2 (127) $45

—These Thirteen. N.Y. [1931]. 1st Ed. In d/j. P Nov 2 (128) $30

—The Wild Palms. N.Y. [1939]. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 733 (209) $32

Fauquier, Francis

—The Speech of the Honourable Francis Fauquier. . .Lieutenant-Governour, and Commander in Chief of . . .Virginia. Williamsburg, 1761. 4 pp. Folio. P Apr 20 (1101) $450

Faust, Albert Bernhardt

—List of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies. Wash., 1920-25. 2 vols. sg 713 (146) $11

Faux, William

—Memorable Days in America. Lond., 1823. 8vo, half mor gilt. C Feb 14 (22) £38 [Crowe]

Favaro, Antonio, Editor

—Carteggio Inedito di Ticone Brahe, Giovanni Keplero, e di Altri Celebri Astronomi e Matematici. Bologna, 1886. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 730 (31) $18

Favyn, Andre

—The Theater of Honour and Knighthood. Lond.: William Jaggard, 1623. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, joints rubbed. Lacking the 1st leaf (blank). S Oct 31 (875) £34 [Sawyer]

Fay, Heman A.

—Collection of the Official Accounts, in Detail of all the Battles Fought by Sea and Land. . .During 1812-15. N.Y., 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig calf. sg 716 (62) $15

Faye, C. U. — & Bond, William H.

—Supplement to the Census. See: De Ricci & Wilson

Fazello, Tomaso

—Le due deche dell'historia di Sicilia. Venice, 1574. 4to, vellum. Title and last leaf mtd. S Nov 8 (316) £4 [Pottesman]

Fearnside, William Gray. See: Tombleson & Fearnside

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw

—Sketches of America. Lond., 1818. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 15 (104) £10 [V. D. Michael]

3d Ed. Lond., 1819. 8vo, modern half lev. sg 716 (63) $22

Featherstonehaugh, G. W.

—Report of a Geological Reconnaissance . . . by Way of Green Bay . . . to the Coteau de Prairie. Wash., 1836. 8vo, cloth, dampstained. Senate Doc 333. sg 733 (210) $12

Federalist, The:

—A Collection of Essays, written in Favour of the New Constitution [by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison]. N.Y., 1788. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. Name cut from title, restored. P Apr 20 (1049) $1,100

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints broken. sg 724 (163) $32

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1898. Ed by P. L. Ford. 12mo, cloth. Inscr by Ford to his brother Worthington. With ALs and Ls laid in. sg 710 (96) $47

Anr Ed. 1945. See: Limited Editions

Federalista. . .

—El Federalista Mexicano. Mexico, 1831. 5 Jan to 20 Apr. Tom I, Nos 1-31. Cloth. P Oct 26 (227) $400

Federmann, Arnold

—Johann Heinrich Fuessli, Dichter und Maler. Zurich & Leipzig, 1927. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Nov 23 (770) £12 [Quaritch]

Felgenhauer, Paul

—Postilion, or a New Almanacke and Astrologicke Prophetical Prognostication. Lond., 1655. 4to, vellum. S Apr 24 (186) £16 [F. Edwards]

Felibien, Andre

—Des Principes de l'Architecture, etc. Paris, 1690. 2d Ed. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (70) £18 [Walford]

Felibien, Jean Francois

—Les Plans et les Descriptions de deux des plus belles Maisons de Campagne de Pline le Consul, etc. Paris, 1699. 8vo, old calf gilt, wormed, joints cracked. With 7 plates (5 folding). S Apr 3 (240) £22 [Weinreb]

Felibien, Michel

—Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Denys. Paris, 1706. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 8 (405) £28 [J. L. Mestrallet]

Feliciano, Felice

—Alphabetum Romanum. Verona [c.-1960]. Trans by R. H. Boothroyd. Mor. One of 50. S June 13 (504) £26 [H. D. Lyon]

Fell, John

—A Specimen of the Several Sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell, Oxford, 1693. Lond., 1928. Orig bds. One of 250. S Nov 21 (205) £8 [Quaritch]

Fellowes, W. D.

—A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe. Lond., 1818. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 12 colored and 2 uncolored plates. S Nov 9 (27) £22 [M. Fry]

Feltham, Owen

—Resolves Divine, Morall, Politicall. . . * Resolves. . .A Second Century. Lond., 1628. 1st complete Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S July 18 (376) £18 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Femina. . .

—Femina. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1909

Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe

—Les Avantures de Telemaque. Paris, 1717. 2 vols. 12mo, lev gilt extra. sg 718 (269) $55

Anr Ed. Leyden, 1761. Folio, contemp mor gilt extra, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1969) £95 [Maggs]

———————

—The Adventures of Telemachus. Lond., 1792-94. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. sg 726 (134) $30

Fenichel, Otto, Editor

—Psychoanalytic Study of the Child. Ed by Fenichel & others. N.Y., 1945-55. Vols I-X. Cloth. H Jan 20 (395) £5

Fenton, Geoffrey

—Golden Epistles. 1582. See: Guevara, A. de

Ferber, Edna

—American Beauty. N.Y., 1931. 1st Ed. One of 150, sgd. N Aug 2 (408) $17.50

Fergola, Louis

—Recueil des Vues les plus agreables de Naples et de ses Environs. Naples [1804]. Oblong folio, orig half bds. With 25 plates. C Nov 9 (25) £60 [Ginsbourg]

Ferguson, Adam

—The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic.

Edin., 1813. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, broken. sg 728 (91) $15

Ferguson, George

—Signs and Symbols in Christian Art. N.Y., 1955. 4to, cloth, in d/j. T. S. Eliot's copy, inscr by David Finley. S Dec 13 (58) £6 [Travers]

Ferguson, James

—Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles. Lond., 1756. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (138) £20 [Dr. Pringle]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (258) £16 [Quaritch]

—Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc. Lond., 1760. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (221) £18 [Ross]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S Oct 10 (139) £14 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1806. 3 vols (including vol of plates). 8vo & 4to, disbound. sg 730 (95) $20

—Select Mechanical Exercises; shewing how to construct different Clocks, Orreries, & Sundials. Lond., 1773. 8vo, modern half mor. With 9 folding plates (3 repaired). S Nov 21 (55) £22 [G. Walford]

Ferguson, John

—Bibliotheca Chemica: A Catalogue of. . .Books in the Collection of the late James Young. Glasgow, 1906. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H July 26 (106) £5/15

Anr Ed. Lond., 1954. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Facsimile of the 1906 Ed. H Mar 30 (114) £5/10; H Apr 28 (558) £7

Ferguson, John Alexander

—Bibliography of Australia. Sydney, 1955. Vol IV only (of 6). H Apr 27 (241) £6

Ferguson, John Calvin

—Survey of Chinese Art. Shanghai, 1939. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (802) £18 [Quaritch]

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714

—A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for. . .a Colony at Darien. [Edin.?] 1699. 8vo, contemp calf. Wing F742. S Apr 10 (191) £42 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Fergusson, James

—A History of Architecture in All Countries. Lond., 1874-74-76-73. 4 vols. Vol III, 1st Ed, remainder 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Jan 24 (341) £7 [Weinreb]

—History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Lond., 1910. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (160) £6/10

—Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. Lond., 1845. Atlas only. Folio, half mor. S Apr 17 (143) £10 [Van der Peet]

Fernandez de Avellaneda, Alonso (Pseud.)

—The History of the Life and Adventures of Don Quixote. . .continued by Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda. 1745. See: Cervantes-Saavedra

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdes, Gonzalo

—Libro XX. De la Segunda Parte de la General Historia de las Indias. Valladolid, 1557. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. P Dec 13 (8) $475

Fernandez de Piedrahita, Lucas

—Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo Reyno de Granada, primera parte [all pbd]. Antwerp: Verdussen [1688]. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. S July 3 (230) £190 [F. Edwards]

Fernel, Jean

—Universa Medicina. Leiden, 1645. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 7 (127) £16 [Dawson]

Ferrara, Mario

—Bibliografia savonaroliana. Florence, 1958. Wraps. H Apr 27 (245) £5/10

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista

—De Florum Cultura Libri IV. Rome, 1633. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. With 46 plates. S June 13 (410) £55 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Flora, seu de Florum Cultura. Amst., 1646. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (603) £32

—Flora overo Cultura di Fiori. Rome, 1638. 1st Ed in Italian. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 45 plates. S Mar 13 (117) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Vellum. With 40 plates. S Mar 13 (118) £8 [A. C. Parks]

—Hesperides sive de Malorum Aureorum Cultura et Usu Libri IV. Rome, 1646. Folio, contemp calf. With 100 plates. S Mar 13 (119) £140 [Davis & Orioli]

Ferrari, Giulio

—Il Ferro nell' arte italiana. Milan [1923]. Folio, cloth. P Nov 22 (71) $17.50

Ferrarius, Octavius

—De re vestiaria libri septem. Padua, 1654. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 24 (57) £5 [Pottesman]

Ferrarius, Omnibonus

—De Arte Medica Infantium, Libri Quatuor. Lacking 2 preliminary leaves. Bound with: De Arte Medica Infantium Aphorismorum. Both: Brescia, 1577. 4to, later vellum. P Oct 5 (44) $250

Ferrarius, Philippus

—Lexicon Geographicum. Lond., 1657. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 2 (166) £22 [Dawson]

Ferrer de Valdecebro, Andres

—Govierno general, moral, y politico, hallado, etc. Barcelona, 1696. 4to, contemp calf gilt, spine torn. S July 26 (732) £28 [Quaritch]

Ferrerio, Pietro

—Palazzi di Roma. Bound with: Falda, Giovanni Battista. Nuovi Desegni... [Rome, n.d.]. Oblong 4to, old calf gilt, rubbed. With 103 (of 105) plates. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (313) £28 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. With 100 (of 105) plates. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 19 (230) £26

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Half calf, worn, spines defective. With 101 plates. S Feb 6 (184) £35 [B. Weinreb]

Ferrerius, Saint Vincentius

—Sermones...de Tempore...de Sanctis. Lyon: Mathias Huss, 5 Oct 1497. 4to, old calf. 381 leaves. Hain 7011. C July 5 (25) £50 [Quaritch]

Ferretti, Francesco

—Diporti notturni, dialoghi familiari. Ancona, 1579 [colophon dated 1580]. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. With 28 maps. S Mar 14 (88) £30 [F. Edwards]

Ferriar, John

—An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. Lond., 1813. 8vo, half vellum. H July 28 (790) £4/10

Fertel, Martin Dominique

—La science pratique de l'imprimerie. St. Omer, 1723. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 14 (887) £48 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Fessenden, Thomas Green

—Democracy Unveiled, or Tyranny Stripped of the Garb of Patriotism. By Christopher Caustic. Bost. 1805. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. sg 716 (64) $12

3d Ed. N.Y., 1806. 2 vols. 12mo, bds, worn. sg 714 (30) $14

Festugiere, Andre Marie Jean

—Le Revelation d'Hermes Trismegiste. Paris, 1949-54. 4 vols. Orig wraps. S Apr 17 (144) £5 [F. Edwards]

Feuillet, Maurice

—Les Dessins d'Honore Fragonard et de Hubert Robert, des Bibliotheque et Musee de Besancon. Paris, 1926. Folio, loose in bds, with ties. With 82 plates. One of 600. P Sept 21 (27) $60

Feuillet, Raoul Auger

—Orchesography, or the Art of Dancing. Lond. [1710?]. 2d Ed. Trans by John Weaver. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. S July 18 (383) £80 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

Feyjoo y Montenegro, Benito Geronimo

—Rules for Preserving Health. Lond. [c.1800]. 8vo, later bds. sg 730 (96) $16

Ffoulke (Collection), Charles M.

—The Ffoulke Collection of Tapestries. N.Y., 1913. Folio, mor gilt extra, in d/j. One of 250. S May 8 (82) £16 [Quaritch]

Fichte, Immanuel Hermann von

—De Philosophiae Novae Platonicae Origine. Berolini, 1818. 8vo, early bds. sg 731 (135) $10

Ficinus, Marsilius

—Contro la pestilentia. Florence: apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli [not before Aug] 1481. 4to, contemp vellum. 51 leaves. Hain 7059. S Apr 11 (327) £500 [Dawson]

Ficoroni, Francesco de'

—Le memorie ritrovate nel territorio della. . .citta di Labico. Rome, 1745. 4to, contemp vellum. S Mar 20 (126) £22 [Weinreb]

—Le vestigia e rarita di Roma antica. Rome, 1744. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Mar 20 (126) £22 [Weinreb]

Fiddes, Richard

—The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond., 1724. Folio, mor gilt. C May 3 (77) £19 [Pickering & Chatto]

Field, Barron, Editor

—Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales; by Various Hands. Lond., 1825. 8vo, old calf, worn. Lacking ad leaves. C Feb 14 (23) £26 [F. Edwards]

Field, George

—Chromatics. . .the Analogy & Harmony of Colours. Lond., 1817. 4to, cloth. C Feb 14 (190) £45 [Traylen]

Field, Nathaniel

—Amends For Ladies. Lond., 1639. 4to, half calf. Lacking 1st blank. C Nov 30 (16) £90 [Maggs]

Field, William B. Osgood

—Edward Lear on my Shelves. Toelz & Munich: Bremer Press, 1933. Folio, half cloth. One of 155. S Nov 14 (889) £35 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—John Leech on my Shelves. Toelz & Munich: Bremer Press, 1930. Folio, orig vellum gilt. Inscr. One of 155. S Nov 14 (888) £40 [Martin Breslauer]

Fielding, Henry

—Amelia. Lond., 1752. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. C Nov 2 (167) £38 [Joseph]; N Aug 2 (377) $100

—The History of Tom Jones. Lond., 1749. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, 2 vols rebacked. 3 vols misnumbered. S Nov 8 (483) £220 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, orig backstrips preserved. Leaves B^4 and B^5 are not cancels. Errata leaf. P Apr 11 (83) $500

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. One flyleaf detached. S July 18 (388) £140 [F. Edwards]

Vols I-V (of 6). Contemp calf, joints cracked, rubbed. C Nov 2 (168) £75 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond., 1749. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking errata leaf in Vol I. S Jan 23 (112) £20 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild. 1932. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Anr Ed. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—Miscellanies. Lond., 1743. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (622) £75 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (169) £50 [Pickering]

—Works. Lond., 1784. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (114) £16 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1806. Ed by Arthur Murphy. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 23 (553) £26 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1821. Ed by Arthur Murphy. 10 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. C Oct 12 (115) £35 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1882. Ed by Leslie Stephen. 10 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. One of 1,250. S Apr 24 (139) £8 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1893. Ed by G. Saintsbury. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (83) £6/10

Fielding, Sir John

—An Account of the Origin and Effects of a Police set on Foot, etc. Lond., 1758. 8vo, sewed. sg 712 (164) $40

Fielding, Mantle

—Gilbert Stuart's Portraits of George Washington. Phila., 1923. 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. L.p. copy. One of 100, sgd. P Jan 24 (18) $50

Fielding, Sarah

—The Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps, bdg defective. C Nov 4 (524) £34 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, broken. sg 733 (212) $22

Fielding, Theodore H.

—British Castles. Lond., 1825. Oblong 4to, half mor. S July 25 (597) £28 [Thin]

Fielding, Theodore H. — & Walton, J.

—A Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes. Lond., 1821. 4to, calf gilt. With 48 colored plates. H July 27 (341) £52

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Lacking half-title. S July 25 (596) £45 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. L.p. copy. S Nov 9 (28) £190 [Mrs. Monro]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Apr 4 (374) £80 [H. Peters]

Figdor (Collection), Albert

—[Sale Catalogue] Die Sammlung Dr. Albert Figdor. Berlin, 1930. Ed by Otto von Falke. 5 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (811) £12 [R. Becker]

Filelfo, Francesco

—Conviviorum . . . expeditae questiones . . . Cologne, 1537. Bound with: Langius, Johannes. Medicum de republica symposium. [N.p.] 1554. 8vo, 16th-cent pigskin, tooled in blind, ties lacking. S June 20 (1849) £9 [Maggs]

Filippi, Filippo de

—Karakoram and Western Himalaya . . . the Expedition of H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy. Lond., 1912. With a portfolio of plates and maps. Together, 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 733 (240) $40

Filisola, Vicente

—Representacion dirigida al Supremo Gobierno por el General Vicente Filisola, etc. Mexico, 1836. 4to, wraps, front wrapper torn, bdg broken. P Oct 26 (345) $325

Anr copy. Modern calf. P Mar 28 (147) $250

Finan, P.

—Journal of a Voyage to Quebec in . . . 1825, with Recollections of Canada. Newry, 1828. 12mo, bds. H Jan 20 (527) £25

Finberg, Alexander J.

—The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum, etc. Lond., 1924. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 650. S Nov 14 (890) £9 [A. Zwemmer]

Finch, C.

—The Gamut and Time-Table, in Verse. Lond. [c.1820]. 12mo, orig wraps. With 11 illusts. S Feb 27 (135) £16 [H. M. Fletcher]

Fincham, Henry Walter

—Artists and Engravers of British and American Book Plates. Lond., 1897. 4to, cloth, bdg shaken. One of 1,050. sg 714 (69) $10

Fincham, John

—An Outline of Ship Building. Lond., 1852. 8vo, cloth. With 24 plates (of 26). Plus the folio atlas of 9 plates, wraps. H Mar 31 (600) £14

Finden, William

—Finden's Illustrations . . . of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. Lond., 1833-34. 3 vols. 4to, orig mor gilt. sg 727 (181) $16

—Views of the Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places and Coast Scenery of Great Britain. Continued by W. H. Bartlett. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. S Oct 11 (582) £18 [H. Curtis]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S July 31 (29) £30 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. S Nov 23 (799) £25 [Joseph]

Findlay, James Arthur

—The Curse of Ignorance; a History of Mankind from Primitive Times. Lond., 1947. 2 vols. In d/j's. sg 731 (248) $11

Fine, Oronce (Orontius Finaeus)

—De Re et Praxi Geometrica Libri Tres. Paris, 1556. 4to, new vellum. Lacking last leaf. S Apr 18 (354) £22 [James]

Finett, Sir John

—Finetti philoxenis: som Choice Observations . . . touching the Reception . . . of Forren Ambassadors in England. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt. S Apr 24 (187) £24 [F. Edwards]

Firbank, Ronald

—Caprice. Lond., 1917. 1st Ed. Inscr copy. S July 12 (571) £16 [F. Hollings]

—The Flower beneath the Foot. Lond., 1923. 1st Ed. S July 12 (573) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Prancing Nigger. N.Y., 1924. 1st Ed. In d/j. S July 11 (253) £7 [F. Hollings]

Anr copy. With corrections in the author's hand. S July 11 (254) £90 [F. Hollings]

—Sorrow in Sunlight. [Lond., 1924] In d/j. One of 1,000, sgd. S July 11 (256) £12 [Rota]

—Valmouth, a Romantic Novel. Lond., 1919. 1st Ed. Inscr copy. S July 12 (572) £14 [F. Hollings]

—Works. Lond., 1929. 5 vols. In d/j's. One of 235. S July 11 (71) £32 [F. Hollings]

Firenzuola, Agnolo

—Rime. Florence: B. Giunta, 1549. Bound with: Amomo (Pseud.). Rime

toscane per madama Charlotta d' Hisca. Venice, 1538. And: Rime di diversi eccelentissimi autori nella lingua volgare. Bologna, 1551. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, 16th-cent vellum gilt. S July 17 (72) £24 [Quaritch]

—Tales. Paris: I. Liseux, 1889. 1st Ed in English. 18mo, half lea. sg 734 (110) $15

Firmin-Didot, Ambroise

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue . . . des livres precieux manuscrits et imprimes. Paris, 1878-84. 6 parts. 8vo, half cloth. One of 500. S Nov 15 (1104) £32 [Quaritch]

Firth, Marjorie Mary — & Hopkinson, A. W.

—The Book of the Martyrs of Tolpuddle, 1834-1934. Lond., 1934. 4to, half mor. S July 24 (219) £7 [F. Edwards]

Fischer, Joseph — & Wieser, F. R. von

—The Oldest Map with the Name America . . . and the Carta Marina . . . by M. Waldseemueller. Innsbruck, 1903. Folio, ptd wraps, torn. With 2 double-page maps. sg 717 (9) $10

Fischer, Otto

—Die Kunst Indiens, Chinas und Japans. Berlin [1928]. 4to, half cloth. S Oct 12 (797) £11 [Quaritch]

—Das Neue Bild. Veroeffentlichung der Neuen Kuenstlervereinigung Muenchen. Munich: Delphin-Verlag [1912]. Half vellum. One of 800. sg 734 (146) $15

Fisher, Mrs.

—The Prudent Housewife or Complete English Cook. Lond.: T. Sabine [c.1750]. 8vo, calf. H Mar 30 (219) £9/10

Fisher, Alexander

—A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions. Lond., 1821. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (170) £9 [Joseph]

Fisher, Frederick Jack

—A Short History of the Worshipful Company of Horners. [Lond., 1936] Half mor, rubbed. sg 708 (143) $12

Fisher, George

—The Instructor: or Young Man's Best Companion. Lond., 1740. 5th Ed. 12mo, old sheep. sg 713 (126) $10

Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester

—Assertionis Lutheranae Confutatio. Antwerp: M. Hillerii, 1523. Folio, calf gilt, hinge cracked. Wormed and internally worn. S Oct 11 (471) £32 [Burke]

Anr Ed. [Cologne] 1524. 4to, vellum gilt. Some worming. C Mar 8 (72) £58 [H. W. Edwards]

—De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. Cologne, 1527. 4to, vellum gilt. C Mar 8 (73) £125 [Moore]

Fisher, John Dix

—Description of the Distinct, Confluent, and Inoculated Small Pox. Bost., 1829. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth, worn. With 13 colored plates. P Mar 1 (56) $40

Fisher, Richard

—Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings and Woodcuts. Lond., 1879. 8vo. With ALs inserted. C Oct 19 (180) £6 [Jenks]

—Introduction to a Catalogue of the Early Italian Prints in the British Museum. Lond., 1886. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (145) £4

Fisher, Richard Barnard

—The Importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain. Lond., 1816. 3d Ed. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. S Oct 11 (576) £48 [Sawyer]

Fisher, Samuel

—Rusticus ad Academicos . . . The Rustick's Alarm to the Rabbies. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. Title repaired. H June 8 (182) £9/10

Fitch, Thomas

—Explanation of Say-Brook Platform. See Title entry

Fitz, Reginald Heber

—Acute Pancreatitis . . . [Middleton-Goldsmith Lecture for 1889]. Bost., 1889. 12mo, cloth. Title strengthened. P Mar 1 (57) $80

Fitzclarence, George A. F., Earl of Munster

—Journal of a Route across India. . . to England. Lond., 1819. 4to, half calf. S Mar 22 (37) £14 [Walford]

Anr copy. Disbound. Inscr by Fitzclarence. sg 723 (222) $35

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by George Mullen of Dublin for Adelaide, Duchess of Clarence. S June 20 (1850) £115 [Traylen]

Fitz-Geffrey, Charles

—Elisha His Lamentation, For his Owne, and all Israels losse, in Elijah. Lond., 1622. 4to, half mor. C Apr 19 (135) £18 [Eker]

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

—All the Sad Young Men. N.Y., 1926. 1st Ed. Soiled. S Oct 10 (51) £8 [Burton-Garbett]

Anr copy. In d/j. P Feb 21 (95) $70

—The Beautiful and Damned. N.Y., 1922. 1st Ed. Inscr but not sgd. hn 15 (311) $90

—Tales of the Jazz Age. N.Y., 1922. 1st Ed. sg 719 (190) $22

—Taps at Reveille. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. P Apr 11 (85) $70

Anr copy. In d/j. P Jan 10 (156) $75

—The Vegetable. N.Y., 1923. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 710 (97) $22; sg 725 (185) $25

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington

—The Life of D. Garrick. Lond., 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Extra-illustrated copy. S Oct 31 (877) £30 [Sawyer]

Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony

—Certain Ancient Tracts concerning the management of Landed property, reprinted. Lond., 1767. 8vo, old half russia. C Nov 9 (107) £8 [Walford]

—La Graunde Abridgement. Lond., 1577. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf, rebacked. Some leaves repaired. S Oct 10 (186) £16 [Berry]

—The New Boke of Justices of Peace. Lond.: R. Tottle, 17 Oct 1554. 8vo, 18th-cent calf, joints cracked, worn. S Nov 8 (441) £115 [F. Edwards]

—La novel Natura Brevium, avecques un Table perfect . . . nouelment compose per Guillaulme Rastall. Lond., 1616. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1851) £80 [Traylen]

Fitzpatrick, T. J.

—Rafinesque; a Sketch of His Life with Bibliography. Des Moines, 1911. Half cloth. S Mar 13 (120) £9 [Quaritch]

Fitzwilliam Virginal . . .

—The Fitzwilliam Virginal Book. Lond., 1899. Ed by J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (555) £25

Five . . .

—Five Old Plays, illustrating the early Progress of the English Drama. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1851

Flagg, Edmund T.

—The Far West: or, A Tour Beyond the Mountains. N.Y., 1838. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half calf, rubbed. P May 9 (35) $10

Flags . . .

—Flags of the Army of the United

States Carried During the War of Rebellion. Phila., 1887. Folio, orig cloth. With 87 colored plates. sg 716 (65) $130

Flamsteed, John

—Historiae coelestis Britannicae. Lond., 1725. 3 vols in 2. Folio, half calf. S Apr 11 (328) £160 [Dawson]

Flandin, Eugene

—L'Orient. Paris, 1853. Vol I only. Folio, half mor. S Nov 22 (438) £16 [Weinreb]

Flaubert, Gustave

—La legende de Saint Julien l'Hospitalier. Paris, 1895. 8vo, mor extra by Kauffmann, inlaid with flowers on long stems. Plates in 3 states. One of 200 on grand papier du Japon. S June 20 (1852) £32 [Sawyer]

—Madame Bovary: Moeurs de Province. Paris, 1857. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor, orig wraps bound in. C Nov 30 (177) £65 [Turnbull]

—Madame Bovary. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

—Salammbo. Paris, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 400. S Apr 17 (146) £26 [Joseph]

—Salammbo: a Story of Ancient Carthage. Illus by Alexander King. N.Y., 1930. 4to, mor. One of 800. sg 731 (136) $27

—The Temptation of Saint Anthony. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—La Tentation de Saint Antoine. Paris, 1874. 8vo, half mor gilt, unopened. One of 12. S Apr 18 (385) £14 [A. J. Martin]

Anr Ed. Paris, [1926]. Illus by Arthur Szyk. 4to, ptd wraps. With a duplicate set of colored plates on Japan vellum, a complete set of metal stencil-plates used in coloring 1 plate, and an orig watercolor, sgd by Szyk. One of 10. sg 729 (192) $400

—Works. N.Y.: Dunne, 1904. 10 vols. Lev. One of 50. P May 2 (27) $260

Flecker, James Elroy

—The Letters . . . to Frank Savery. Lond., 1926. Half vellum. One of 80. H Jan 19 (126) £5/10

Flecknoe, Richard

—Miscellania; or, Poems of All Sorts. Lond., 1653. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt, rebacked. S May 15 (51) £160 [Quaritch]

Fleetwood, William, Bishop of Ely

—Chronicon Preciosum: or, an Account of English Money, etc. By W. F. Lond., 1707. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 14 (414) £8 [F. Edwards]

Fleming, Howard

—Narrow Gauge Railways in America. Lancaster, Pa., 1875. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (232) $18

Fletcher, Charles R. L. — & Walker, Emery

—Historical Portraits. Oxford, 1909-19. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 7 (25) £9 [Export]

Fletcher, William Younger

—English Book Collectors. Lond., 1902. Ed by A. W. Pollard. 4to, lev gilt extra. One of 50 on Japan vellum. P Feb 14 (82) $45

—English Bookbindings in the British Museum * Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum. Together, 2 vols. Lond., 1895-96. Folio, orig cloth. Each, one of 500. S Nov 14 (893) £36 [Breslauer]

Fleuron, The:

—A Journal of Typography. Ed by Oliver Simon and Stanley Morison. Lond., 1923-Cambr., 1930. Nos I-VII (complete set). 7 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. 3 vols of handmade paper

issue. S Nov 14 (894) £110 [Andre Jammes]

Anr set. Cloth and half cloth, in d/j's. S Nov 21 (207) £120 [F. Marsden]; S June 12 (15) £120 [Marsden]

Nos III-V. Cloth. S Apr 17 (147) £20 [G. Walford]

No IV. Cloth. On handmade paper. S Nov 21 (208) £8 [K. Hagg]

No VII. Sgd by Morison. S Nov 21 (209) £9 [Quaritch]

Fleury, Claude

—Les Devoirs des maitres et des domestiques. Paris, 1688. 12mo, contemp calf. S Apr 3 (237) £14 [B. A. Gross]

—An Historical Account of the Manners and Behaviour of the Christians, etc. Lond., 1698. 8vo, old calf, rubbed, bdg broken. P Jan 10 (25) $17.50

Fleury-Husson, Jules. See: Champfleury

Flinders, Matthew

—Narrative of his Voyage. 1946. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—A Voyage to Terra Australis. Lond., 1814. 2 vols (text only, lacking Atlas). 4to, contemp calf, spines defective. S July 3 (13) £40 [F. Edwards]

Flint, Timothy

—Indian Wars of the West . . . Cincinnati, 1833. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. sg 716 (66) $18

—Recollections of the Last Ten Years . . . in the Valley of the Mississippi. Bost., 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half calf, worn. P May 9 (36) $40

Floegel, Karl Friedrich

—Geschichte des Grotesk-Komischen: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Menschheit. Munich, 1914. 2 vols. Half vellum. sg 715 (229) $25

Flora and Sylva:

—A Monthly Review . . . Ed by W. Robinson. Lond., 1903-5. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C Dec 8 (24) £9 [Quaritch]; C June 28 (16) £12 [Lovien]

Flora Medica . . .

—Flora Medica: containing coloured delineations of the various medicinal plants, etc. Lond., 1829-30. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 182 colored plates. S Mar 13 (121) £28 [Professor Brownell]

Floral . . .

—The Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany. Conducted by G. B. Knowles & F. Westcott. Lond., 1837-40. Vols I-III. 4to, cloth. Vol I lacking title. C Dec 8 (33) £52 [Joseph]

Flore . . .

—Flore des Serres et des Jardins de L'Europe . . . redigee par Charles Lemaire [& others]. Ghent, 1845-83. 23 vols. 8vo, half mor, 1 vol cracked. C Dec 8 (25) £290 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Florencia, Francisco de

—Historia de la Provincia de la Compania de Jesus, de Nueva-Espana. Mexico, 1694. 1st Ed. Folio, calf gilt. Title frayed. P Apr 20 (1175) $450

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de

—Fables; suivies des poemes de Tobie et de Ruth. Paris, 1842. Illus by Grandville. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 711 (222) $42

—Kedar et Amela. Paris, 1901. 16mo, mor gilt extra by Ruban, inlaid, orig wraps bound in. With a set of uncolored plates and sgd watercolor by Fauret bound in. One of 80 on papier du Japon. S June 20 (1854) £28 [Breslauer]

Florian da Macerata, Pietro Paolo

—Difesa et Offesa delle Piazze. Venice, 1654. 3 parts in 1 vol. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (132) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Title re-

paired. S Apr 18 (368) £14 [Quaritch]

Florida

—An Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War; and of the Miraculous Escape of Mrs. Mary Godfrey, etc. Providence, 1836. 8vo, wraps. P Apr 20 (1230) $375

—The Case and Petition of His Majesty's Loyal Subjects, late of West Florida. [Lond.?] 1787. 8vo, calf. P Apr 20 (1194) $450

—The Case of the Inhabitants of East-Florida. St. Augustine, 1784. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lea. P Apr 20 (1193) $6,000

—Constitution, or Form of Government for the People of Florida. [St. Joseph, 1839] 8vo, new wraps. P Mar 28 (33) $375

Anr Ed. Tallahassee, 1851. 8vo, orig front wrap, only. Title ink-burned. P Apr 20 (1253) $100

—Documents in Proof of the Climate and Soil of Florida, particularly the Southern Section. N.Y., 1832. 8vo, wraps. P Apr 20 (1226) $90

—Documents in Proof of the Climate and Soil of Florida, particularly East Florida. N.Y., 1835. 8vo, modern cloth. P Apr 20 (1228) $90

—Letters on Florida. [N.Y.:] J. Narine [1835]. 8vo, modern cloth. Sabin 24882. P Apr 20 (1229) $110

—Notices of East Florida, with an Account of the Seminole Nation of Indians. Charleston, 1822. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. P Apr 20 (1206) $700

—Ordinances, by Major-General Andrew Jackson, Governor of the Provinces of the Floridas, etc. St. Augustine, 1821. 8vo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (1204) $3,000

—PENSACOLA. - Sale of Town Lots at Pensacola, etc. [N.Y., 1836] 8vo, orig wraps. With 2 folding maps. P Apr 20 (1235) $25

—Report of the Committee Appointed to frame the plan of provisional Government for the Republic of Floridas. Fernandina, 1817. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1198) $3,500

—A True and Authentic Account of the Indian War in Florida, etc. N.Y., 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, worn and repaired. With folding plate, defective and silked. P Apr 20 (1237) $100

Florida Pirate...

—The Florida Pirate, or...a Cruise in the Schooner Esparanza [sic], etc. N.Y., 1823. 12mo, orig wraps, worn. P Apr 20 (1208) $225

Florilegium...

—Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum in septem libros. Florence, 1519. 8vo, vellum, worn. Text in Greek. S Apr 3 (192) £8 [Davis & Orioli]

Florio, John

—Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues. Lond., 1611. Folio, half lea, hinges weak. M Apr 26 (77) $160

Anr copy. Later half calf. Lacking port. sg 720 (147) $60

—A Worlde of Wordes or . . . Dictionarie in Italian and English. Lond., 1598. Folio, 18th-cent half calf. S July 18 (370) £95 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, lacking A^1. H Nov 24 (8) £70 [del Giudice]

Florio, Michelangelo

—Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'Illustriss Signora Giovanna Graia . . . [N.p.:] R. Pittore, 1607. 8vo, old mor gilt. C Apr 5 (74) £11 [Lyon]

Florist...

—The Florist. Lond, 1848-61 (lacking 1855). Together, 13 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (414) £22 [Mrs. Wagner]

Florist's . . .

—The Florist's Journal. Lond., 1840-43. 4 vols. 8vo, bds, bdg defective. H July 26 (161) £6/5

Floure. . .

—The Floure and the Leafe, and the Boke of Cupide. 1896. See: Kelmscott Press

Flower. . .

—The Flower Garden with Selected Lists of Annual, Biennial and Perennial Flowering Plants. Lond., 1838. 8vo, mor gilt. S Apr 10 (225) £14 [Pederson]

Floyer, Sir John

—The Physician's Pulse-Watch. Lond., 1707-10. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. P Mar 1 (58) $500

Foa, Edouard

—Resultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique, etc. Paris, 1908. 4to, orig wraps, unopened. S Dec 13 (288) £5 [B. A. Gross Ltd.]; S Dec 13 (289) £4 [Quaritch]

Focillon, Henri

—Giovanni Battista Piranesi, 1720-78. Paris, 1918. 4to, half mor. With 32 plates. sg 723 (299) $37

Fogg Museum of Art

—Drawings in the Fogg Museum of Art. Cambr., 1946. Compiled by Agnes Mongan and Paul J. Sachs. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P June 13 (7) $60; S Oct 12 (633) £17 [Quaritch]; S Nov 23 (757) £20 [Zwemmer]

Folengo, Teofilo

—Opus Merlini Cocaii, Poetae Mantuani, Macaronicorum . . . Portrait. Amst. 1692. 8vo, later half mor, dampstained. sg 734 (112) $15

Foley, Edwin

—The Book of Decorative Furniture. Lond., 1910-11. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (87) £3 [Judd]; C Oct 19 (6) £6 [Export]; S Apr 3 (71) £6 [S. Farren]

Anr Ed. N.Y. 1911-12. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. P June 13 (80) $15

Folieta, Ubertus

—Historiae Genuensium libri XII. Genoa, 1585. Folio, old calf gilt, spine chipped. S Nov 7 (128) £20 [Quaritch]

Folkes (Library), Martin

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Entire Fine Valuable Library. [Lond., 1756] 8vo, half calf. Priced in Ms. S Nov 15 (1105) £16 [Quaritch]

Folkingham, W.

—Feudigraphia. 1610. See: Norden, John

Fontana, Domenico

—Della trasportatione dell' Obelisco Vaticano e delle Fabriche di papa Sixto V. Bound with: Alcune Fabriche fatte in Roma e in Napoli da Dom. Fontana. Both: Naples, 1603. Folio, vellum. Lacking title, wormeaten. With 38 and 20 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (75) £30 [Apulie]

Fontana, Francisco

—Novae coelestium terrestriumque rerum observationes. Naples, 1646. 1st Ed. With 28 engravings (one folding) and 26 woodcuts. Bound with: Liber Psalmorum. . .translatus a Victorio Scialac Accurensi, etc. Rome, 1614. 4to, bds. S Apr 11 (329) £280 [Dawson]

Fontanus, Jacobus

—Della Guerra di Rhodi. Venice, 1545. Trans by M. F. Sansovino. 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg loose. S Aug 1 (335) £30 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de

—Entretiens sur la pluralite des mondes, Paris: Didot le jeune, 1796. 4to,

mor gilt extra, elaborate inlays and tooling by Staggemeier & Welcher. S Nov 28 (104) £650 [Simpson]

—Oeuvres Diverses. La Haye, 1728-29. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 6 plates by Bernard Picart. sg 711 (213) $95

Forberg, Friedrich Karl

—Manual of Classical Erotology. In Latin and English. Manchester, 1884. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 100. S Jan 23 (273) £26 [E. Robinson]; S Apr 18 (561) £22 [Lyell]

Anr copy. Half mor, rebacked. sg 718 (252) $55

Anr copy. Half mor, wraps bound in. S Apr 17 (148) £16 [Joseph]

Forbes, Alexander

—California: A History, etc. Lond., 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half lev gilt. Frontis torn. P Feb 21 (44) $100

Forbes, James, 1749-1819

—Oriental Memoirs. . .including Observations on Parts of Africa and South America. Lond., 1813. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. With 93 plates (2 torn). S Apr 24 (277) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Russia, bdg broken. With 93 plates. H Feb 23 (270) £56

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt extra, sgd "Gilmour Bibliopegist." With port and 93 plates. S June 20 (1855) £290 [James Thin]

Forbes, James, 1773-1861

—Hortus Woburnensis . . . Plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey. Lond., 1833. 8vo, modern half lea gilt. S July 26 (690) £28 [Quaritch]

Forbes, James Grant

—Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas, etc. N.Y., 1821. 8vo, orig calf. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1205) $80

Forbes, Sir John

—Original Cases with Dissections and Observations. Lond., 1824. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 11 (87) $150

Forbush, Edward Howe

—Birds of Massachusetts and other New England States. [Norwood, Mass.] 1925-29. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P Feb 14 (99) $55

—A History of the Game Birds. . .of Massachusetts and Adjacent States. [Bost.] 1912. sg 708 (127) $20

Force, Peter

—American Archives. Fourth Series. Wash., 1837-46. 6 vols. With: Fifth Series. 1848-53 3 vols. Together, 9 vols (all pbd). Folio, contemp half lea, bdgs defective. M Apr 26 (2) $180

Ford, Edward

—Observations on the Disease of the Hip Joint. Lond., 1810. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf, hinges cracked. With 8 plates. P Oct 5 (49) $20

Ford, Eliakim R.

—Ford Genealogy. Oneonta, N.Y., 1916. One of 100. sg 710 (123) $22

Ford, Ford Madox (Ford Madox Hueffer)

—New Poems. N.Y., 1927. Bds. One of 325, sgd. sg 724 (167) $32

—Songs from London. Lond., 1910. 1st Ed. Ptd wraps. sg 721 (130) $32

Ford, Paul Leicester

—Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. N.Y., 1886. 8vo, disbound. One of 500. sg 710 (139) $18

—Essays on the Constitution of the United States. Brooklyn, 1892. 8vo, orig half mor gilt. One of 500. sg 716 (69) $32

—The New-England Primer: A History of its Origin and Development. N.Y., 1897. 4to, half mor, worn. One of 425. Inscr to his brother Worthing-

ton. With ALs inserted. sg 710 (192) $35

Ford, Richard

—A Hand-book for Travellers in Spain. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. Presentation copy. H Oct 20 (276) £15/10

Ford, Simon

—The Conflagration of London: Poetically Delineated. Lond., 1667. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf gilt. Text in English and Latin. S Oct 11 (371) £30 [Maggs]

Ford, W. J. — & Others

—Middlesex County Cricket Club [1864-1947]. Lond., 1900-[49]. 3 vols. H Nov 24 (173) £6 [Herwin]

Ford, Worthington C.

—Defences of Philadelphia in 1777. Brooklyn, 1897. 8vo, cloth. One of 100. Inscr. sg 710 (106) $10

—George Washington. Paris & N.Y., 1900. 2 vols. 4to, half lev gilt. sg 725 (288) $16

Fordham, Elias Pym

—Personal Narrative of Travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania. . .and of a Residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817-18. Ed by F. A. Ogg. Cleveland, 1906. sg 717 (128) $22

Foreign Academies. . .

—Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies: Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions. Lond., 1837-52. Ed by Richard Taylor. Vols I-V. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (47) £35 [Dawson]

Foreign Field Sports:

—Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc. With a Supplement of New South Wales. Lond.: Orme, 1814-13. 4to, contemp half calf, rubbed. With 110 colored plates. S Nov 8 (460) £80 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rebacked. C May 17 (52) £90 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked, rubbed. Lacking half-title. S July 17 (206) £90 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Orme, 1819. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 110 colored plates. S Mar 14 (33) £70 [Traylen]

Forester, Frank (Pseud.). See: Herbert, Henry William

Forlong, James George Roche

—Faiths of Man: a Cyclopaedia of Religions. Lond., 1906. 3 vols. sg 722 (95a) $30

—Short Studies in the Science of Comparative Religions. Lond., 1897. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 17 (149) £10 [F. Edwards]

Form:

—A Quarterly of the Arts. Lond. & N.Y., 1916-17. Nos 1-2. Folio, wraps. S July 12 (459) £7 [Marsden]

Forman, Maurice Buxton

—Bibliography. . .of George Meredith. Lond., 1922. H Apr 28 (391) £7/10

Forney, Matthias Nace

—Locomotives and Locomotive Building. . .N.Y., 1886. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 708 (233) $22

Forrer, Jeanne Veyrin. See: Veyrin-Forrer

Forrest, Lieut. Col. Charles R.

—A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. Lond., 1824. 4to, mor gilt. With 24 colored plates. S Nov 9 (29) £185 [W. G. Clasen]

Forrest, Capt. Thomas

—A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. Lond., 1779. 4to, old half calf, worn. C Feb 14 (87) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1779. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (26) £25 [Kegan Paul]

Forrest, William

—The History of Grisild the Second: a Narrative. . .of the Divorce of Queen Katharine of Arragon. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1875

Forrester, Alfred Henry ("Alfred Crowquill")

—Alfred Crowquill's Comic History of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. [c.1850]. Panorama, 5 by 98 3/4 inches, orig cloth folder. S Feb 27 (219) £10 [J. Walter]

—Picture Fables by Alfred Crowquill. Lond. [c.1850]. 4to, orig bds. With 15 orig pen and ink drawings by Forrester for title and illusts. S Feb 27 (311) £40 [Traylen]

Forssell, C.

—Ett ar i Sverige. Stockholm, 1827. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 48 colored plates. S June 20 (1876) £50 [F. Edwards]

Forster, Edward Morgan

—A Passage to India. Lond., 1924. 1st Ed. S July 11 (259) £11 [Beecham]; S July 11 (260) £6 [Bridge Books]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Dec 7 (305) £20 [Alfred Associates]; S Dec 7 (544) £8 [Charles Rare Books]

Forster, Johann Georg Adam

—A Voyage round the World. . .1777. See: Cook, Capt. James. 2d Voyage

Forster, Johann Reinhold

—History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Lond., 1786. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (25) £38 [Traylen]

—Observations made during a Voyage Round the World. Lond., 1778. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (38) £48 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (24) £38 [Hammond]

Fort, Charles

—Lo! N.Y. [1931]. In d/j. sg 718 (26) $13

Fort Fillmore Silver Mining Co.

See also: Sprague, John Titcomb

—Report and By-Laws of. . .near Fort Fillmore . . . New Mexico. N.Y., 1858. Wraps. P Oct 26 (438) $1,100

Fortescue, Sir John

—De Laudibus Legum Angliae. Londini, 1616. 8vo, old calf. Text in Latin and English. C Nov 30 (17) £10 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1660. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt, joint cracked. S Apr 4 (291) £17 [Berry]

—A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England. Lond., 1599. 12mo, old calf, joints cracked. C Feb 14 (101) £48 [Berry]

Fortescue, John William

—A History of the British Army. Lond., 1899-1930. 13 vols in 14, plus 6 vols (of 7) of maps, together 20 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Oct 20 (11) £92; H Feb 24 (354) £92

Anr set. With 5 vols of maps. Half mor gilt. C Nov 2 (171) £90 [F. Edwards]

Fortier, Alcee

—A History of Louisiana. Paris & N.Y., 1904. Ed Royale. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 200. P Feb 14 (100) $135

One of 5 presentation copies. Half vellum. P May 9 (73) $140

Fortin, Francois

—Les Ruses Innocentes. Paris, 1688. 4to, old calf. Lacking 1 preliminary leaf. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 31 (480) £5/5

Anr Ed. Amst., 1695. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. Lacking frontis and 2 leaves. S Oct 10 (171) £14 [Plinay]

Fortune

—[Periodical] N.Y., Mar 1930. See:

Hemingway, Ernest. Bullfighting, Sport and Industry

Fossett, Frank

—Colorado: its Gold and Silver Mines . . .and Pleasure Resorts. N.Y., 1879. 8vo, new cloth. sg 725 (154) $12

Foster, Edward

—An Essay on Hospitals: or, Succinct Directions for the Situation, Construction and Administration of Country Hospitals. Dublin, 1768. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Inscr. With 2 folding plates. S Oct 31 (879) £32 [Dawson]

Foster, J. W.

—The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography. Chicago, 1869. 8vo, orig cloth. With 3 maps. S July 3 (123) £6 [S. Crowe]

Foster, Joseph

—Pedigrees of the County Families of England: Vol I. Lancashire. Lond., 1873. 4to, cloth. S July 26 (868) £7 [Thorp]

Foster, Joshua J.

—British Miniature Painters and Their Works. Lond., 1898. 4to, orig cloth. C Nov 2 (172) £5 [Page]

—A Dictionary of Painters of Miniatures. Lond., 1926. Unopened. sg 709 (109) $42

—Miniature Painters, British and Foreign. Lond., 1903. Edition Royal. 2 vols. 4to, vellum. One of 45, sgd. P Nov 22 (72) $60

—Samuel Cooper and the English Miniature Painters of the XVIIth Century. Lond., 1914-16. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 7 (26) £85 [Pickering & Chatto]

Foster, Mrs. Roxana C.

—The Foster Family: California Pioneers. [Santa Barbara, 1925] Leatherette. sg 729 (81) $75

Foster, Samuel

—The Art of Dialling. 1638. See: Wright, Edward

—Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologiography. Lond., 1654. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (189) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Posthuma Fosteri: The Description of a Ruler, upon which is inscribed divers scales, etc. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S Apr 24 (188) £48 [Dawson]

Foucquet, Jehan

—Oeuvre. Paris: Curmer, 1866-67. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt, with embossed, silver-plated plaques. S Nov 8 (406) £38 [Thorp]

Fougasses, Thomas de

—The Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice. Lond., 1612. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 20 (130) £24 [Quaritch]
Anr copy. Disbound. sg 735 (144) $22

Foundling. . .

—The Foundling Hospital for Wit. Lond., 1743-63. 1st Ed of Parts I-III, VI. 6 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (707) £32 [J. Sidler]

Fouque, F. de la. See: La Motte-Fouque

Fouquet, Nicolas

—Essays. Lond., 1694. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Feb 7 (360) £22 [F. Edwards]

Fournel, Henri Jerome Marie

—Coup d'Oeil Historique et Statistique sur le Texas. Paris, 1841. 8vo, wraps. Lacking backstrip, bdg broken. Presentation copy, inscr. P Oct 26 (372) $90

Fournier, Edouard

—L'Art de la Reliure en France aux Derniers Siecles. Paris, 1864. 8vo, mor extra by Ramage. One of 300. S Oct 31 (883) £28 [Sawyer]

—Le Theatre Francais avant la Renaissance, 1450-1550. Paris [1872]. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. With 20 plates. sg 715 (217) $30

Fournier, Georges

—Hydrographie, contenant la Theorie et la Pratique de Toues les Parties de la Navigation. Paris, 1667. 2d Ed. Folio, 19th-cent half calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking last leaf. S July 24 (48) £58 [F. Edwards]

Fournier, Pierre Simon

—Les Caracteres de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1764. 8vo, vellum. S Nov 14 (896) £85 [Dr. A. Falk]

—Manuel Typographique. Paris, 1764-66. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 16mo, contemp calf gilt. P Dec 13 (71) $275

—Traites historiques. . .sur l'origine. . . de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1758-1763. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 14 (895) £42 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Fournier de Tony

—Les Nymphes de Dyctyme, ou revolutions de l'empire virginal. Paris, 1790. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (255) £130 [Colbeck]

Fowle, Daniel

—A Total Eclipse of Liberty, etc. Bost., 1755. 1st Ed, 1st Issue without appendix. 16 leaves. 12mo, orig stitching. Title frayed. P Apr 19 (689) $350

Fowler, J.

—History of the Troubles of Suethland and Poland. Lond., 1656. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 2 (173) £42 [Pickering & Chatto]

Fowler, Jacob

—Journal, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory . . . to the Sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. N.Y., 1898. Ed by Elliott Coues. 8vo, cloth. One of 950. sg 716 (70) $18

Fowler, John

—Journal of a Tour in the State of New York in 1830. Lond., 1831. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor gilt. sg 716 (71) $18

Fox, Charles James

—A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second. Lond., 1808. 4to, half mor, rubbed. sg 731 (139) $16

Fox, George

—Cain against Abel . . . New-England's Church-Hirarchy [sic] in Opposition to her Christian Protestant Dissenters. [Lond.] 1675. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. 4 pp trimmed. P Apr 19 (636) $600

—Journal . . . of the Life of . . . George Fox. Lond., 1694. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, contemp mor. C Nov 2 (174) £90 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, clasps missing. Title and 1 leaf defective. S Aug 2 (621) £8 [Pottesman]

Fox, Joseph

—The Natural History of the Human Teeth. Lond., 1803. 1st Ed. Bound with: The History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth. Lond., 1806. 1st Ed. 2 works in 1 vol. 4to, old half calf, 1 cover loose. Some plates shaved. S July 17 (147) £35 [G. Walford]

Fox, Lady Mary (Pseud.)

—Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland. Lond., 1837. [Attributed to the Rev. Richard Whately and to Lord Holland.] 12mo, half calf gilt. C July 19 (136) £21 [F. Edwards]

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles

—Armorial Families. Edin., 1895. 4to, cloth, uncut. S Oct 31 (884) £4 [Export]

5th Ed. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. S Nov 23 (800) £5 [Heraldry Today]

6th Ed. Lond., 1910. S Oct 12 (820)

£6 [Heraldry Today]; S Nov 23 (742) £9 [Crete]

7th Ed. Lond., 1929-30. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (10) £24

—The Art of Heraldry, an Encyclopaedia of Armory. Lond., 1904. Folio, cloth. C June 8 (473) £38 [Quaritch]; S Oct 31 (885) £42 [Joseph]; S Nov 23 (801) £40 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S Nov 14 (898) £50 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. New half pigskin. H Mar 30 (285) £39

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles — & Crookes, M. E. B.

—The Book of Public Arms. Edin., 1894. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (348) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1915. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (899) £16 [Heraldry Today]; S Nov 23 (802) £20 [L. G. Tuffrey]

Foxe, John

—An Abridgement of the Booke of Actes and Monuments . . . by Timothe Bright. Lond., 1589. 4to, half calf gilt, worn. Title with text mtd, lacking 2 leaves (1 blank?), some worming. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 21 (19) £4 [Pickering]

—[Book of Martyrs] Acts and Monuments . . . Happening in the Church. Lond., 1631-32. 3 vols. Folio, old calf gilt, rebacked. P May 2 (6) $60

—Acts and Monuments of the Martyrs. Lond., 1641. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints worn, 1 vol broken. C Nov 2 (175) £40 [Hofman]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, 1 bdg broken. Lacking table in Vol I. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (228) £24 [Kirk]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1684. 3 vols. Folio, old calf, worn, bdgs broken. C May 3 (79) £7 [Export]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 7 (209) £15 [Sargeant]

Fracastorius, Hieronymus

—De temperatura vini sententia. Camerini: A. Gioiosi, 1553. 4to, vellum. S Apr 11 (330) £120 [Maggs]

—Syphillis sive morbus gallicus. Basel, 1536. 4th Ed. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (340) $90

—Syphilis: or, a Poetical History of the French Disease. Lond., 1686. Trans by N. Tate. 8vo, contemp calf. S June 12 (309) £35 [Quaritch]

France, Anatole

—The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Le Lys Rouge. Paris, 1922. 4to, orig wraps. Ltd Ed. S Apr 17 (150) £7 [F. Edwards]

—The Revolt of the Angels. 1953. See: Limited Editions Club

France and Mexico . . .

—France and Mexico: Examination of the Difficulties between those Powers. By a citizen of the United States. [N.p.] 1839. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (21) $10

Franchere, Gabriel

—Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America in 1811-14. N.Y., 1854. 1st Ed in English. Ed and Trans by J. V. Huntington. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (72) $60

Franchieres, Jean de

—La Fauconnerie. See: Du Fouilloux, Jacques

Francine, Alexandre

—Livre d'Architecture. 1640. See: Cotelle, Jean

—A New Book of Architecture. Lond., 1669. See: Mauclerc, Julien. A New Treatise of Architecture According to Vitruvius

Francis, Grant R.

—Old English Drinking Glasses. Lond.,

1926. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (757) £17 [Quaritch]; S Apr 4 (394) £20 [Quaritch]

One of 100, sgd. Half vellum gilt, worn. S Nov 23 (733) £26 [Maggs]

Francis of Assisi, Saint

—The Little Flowers. Lond.: Florence Press, 1909. Trans by T. W. Arnold. 4to, orig vellum. One of 500. S July 31 (80) £9 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

Franckenstein, Christian Gottfried

—Histoire des intrigues galantes de la reine Christine de Suede . . . pendant son sejour a Rome. Amst., 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, new half calf. S Aug 1 (317) £28 [Dawson]

Francovich, Geza de

—Benedetto Antelami, Architetto e Scultore e L'Arte del suo Tempo. Milan & Florence, 1952. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. One of 1,000. S May 8 (66) £9 [Zwemmer]

Frankau, Julia

—Eighteenth Century Colour Prints: An Essay on Certain Stipple Engravers and Their Work in Colour. Lond., 1900. Folio, orig silk. S Oct 31 (886) £5 [Quaritch]; S Mar 20 (131) £6 [Quaritch]

Frankfurter, Felix

—The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti. Bost., 1927. sg 719 (290) $35

Frankland, Charles Colville

—Travels to and from Constantinople. Lond., 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (176) £10 [F. Edwards]

Frankland, Sir Robert

—Indispensable Accomplishments. Lond., 1811. Oblong folio, half mor gilt. With 6 colored plates. S Apr 10 (69) £40 [F. Edwards]

Franklin, Benjamin

—[Autobiography] Memoirs de la vie privee de Benjamin Franklin. Paris: Buisson, 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. S July 3 (76A) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half sheep. sg 729 (82) $130

—[Autobiography] The Private Life of . . . now translated from the French. Lond., 1793. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (566) £36

Anr copy. Modern half pigskin. S July 3 (76) £32 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Causes of the Present Distractions in America Explained, etc. [N.Y.] 1774. 1st Ed. [Formerly ascribed to Gov. Francis Bernard of Mass.] 9 leaves. 8vo, half lea. P Apr 19 (752) $500

—Experiments and Observations on Electricity. Lond., 1774. 5th Ed. 4to, old calf, rebacked, worn. C Oct 12 (120) £26 [Travers]

—Memoirs . . . See above: Autobiography

—A Memorial of the Case of the German Emigrants settled in the British Colonies of Pensilvania and . . . Maryland, etc. Lond., 1754. 4to, disbound. Lacking Appendix. C Feb 14 (214) £14 [F. Edwards]

—A Narrative of the Late Massacres . . . of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, etc. [Phila.] 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. P Apr 20 (968) $650

—Political, Miscellaneous, & Philosophical Pieces. Lond., 1779. 1st Collected Ed. 4to, modern half calf. With 3 plates (1 folding). S July 3 (75) £16 [Maggs]

—Poor Richard Improved; being an Almanack and Ephemeris . . . for . . . 1756 . . . by Richard Saunders. Phila.: Franklin & Hall [1755]. 8vo, stitched. One leaf detached, one leaf lacking. P Dec 13 (72) $150

For 1758. Phila.: B. Franklin & D. Hall [1757]. Frayed. P Apr 20 (963) $2,900

—Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, etc. * Continuation of the Account . . . Phila.: B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1754, 1761. 2 vols. Both: 4to, contemp wraps, lacking backstrips. P Apr 20 (956) $6,500

—The Way to Wealth or Poor Richard Improved. Paris, 1795. 12mo, half vellum. Lacking supplement, ads; "La Science du Bonhomme Richard" misbound. P May 9 (74) $17.50

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1773. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. P June 13 (174) $10

—Works . . . consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with Essays. N.Y. [1794]. 2 vols in one. 16mo, sheep. sg 732 (119) $15

Anr Ed. Charlestown, 1798. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (287) $30

Anr Ed. Lond., 1817-1819. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. P Mar 21 (66) $35

Anr Ed. Bost., 1840. Ed by Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 712 (166) $50

Anr copy. Cloth. P Mar 21 (67) $30

Franklin (Printing), Benjamin

—Articles of Agreement made . . . between the . . . Lord Proprietary of Maryland, etc. See Title entry

—The Charter of Privileges, Granted by William Penn, Esq., etc. 1741. See: Pennsylvania: Laws & Statutes

—Evans, Lewis. - Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. Phila.: B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1755. 18 leaves plus folding map. 1st Ed, 2d Issue of text; 1st Ed, 1st Issue of map. 4to, contemp wraps, worn. Small tear in map. P Apr 20 (819) $2,400

—Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Muellers Gefuehrten Protocoll bey der Fuenften Versammlung der Gemeine Gottes im Geist. Phila. [1742]. 12 pp, 4to, later half calf. sg 735 (145) $60

—Hall, David. - A Mite into the Treasury. Phila., 1758. 12mo, lea, bdg broken. N Aug 2 (320) $130

[-]Indian Treaties printed by Benjamin Franklin. With notes by Julian P. Boyd. Phila., 1938. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. P Mar 21 (68) $80

—Laws of the Government of New-Castle, etc. See: Pennsylvania: Charter of Privileges, etc.

Franklin, Sir John

—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (39) £24 [Maggs]; C Nov 2 (177) £20 [McConnal]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C July 19 (137) £23 [Quaritch]

1st American Ed. Phila., 1824. 8vo, orig half sheep, worn. sg 713 (34) $25

—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea * Narrative of a Second Expedition. Lond., 1823-1828. Together, 2 vols. 4to, old russia. C May 3 (80) £40 [Maggs]

Anr set. Calf gilt. S Apr 24 (278) £38 [Maggs]

Anr set. Half lea, worn. Lacking 1 plate. Sold w.a.f. M Apr 26 (78) $78

Franks, Augustus Wollaston

—A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, Lond., 1849. 8vo, half mor, gilt. S Apr 3 (73) £12 [Traylen]

Fraser, James

—The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan. Lond., 1742. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 735 (248) $27

Fraser, James Baillie

—Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (95) £18

[G. Walford]; S Mar 20 (132) £20 [Maggs]

Frazer, Sir James George

—The Native Races of Africa and Madagascar. Lond., 1938. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (318) £6/5

—The Native Races of America. Lond., 1939. 3 parts in 1 vol. H Dec 8 (320) £7

—The Native Races of Asia and Europe. Lond., 1939. 7 parts in 1 vol. H Dec 8 (319) £5/5

Freart, Roland

—An Idea of the Perfection of Painting Demonstrated. Lond., 1668. Trans by John Evelyn. 8vo, old calf. C June 22 (58) £45 [Weinreb]

—A Parallel of the Antient Architecture with the Modern. Trans by John Evelyn. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (188) £65 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf. C June 7 (211) £65 [Marlborough]

2d Ed. Lond., 1707. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C June 22 (121) £16 [Stevens]

—Parallele de l'Architecture Antique et de la Moderne. Paris, 1702. Folio, calf, bdg broken. H Apr 28 (619) £20

Frederic, Harold

—The Damnation of Theron Ware. Chicago, 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (262) $11

Frederic, Louis

—The Art of India: Temples and Sculpture. N.Y. [1959]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 724 (200) $10

Frederick II, 1194-1250, Holy Roman Emperor

—The Art of Falconry: being "De Arte Venandi cum Avibus." Lond., 1955. 4to, half mor. C May 17 (26) £25 [Ferrard]

Frederick, James Vincent

—Ben Holladay, the Stagecoach King. Glendale, 1940. P Feb 21 (159) $20

Frederiks, Johan Willem

—Dutch Silver. The Hague, 1952-61. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Oct 12 (764) £40 [Blackwell]

Free Remarks . . .

—Free Remarks on the Spirit of the Federal Constitution . . . respecting the Exclusion of Slavery, etc. Phila., 1819. 8vo, orig wraps. Spine and 1 cover defective. P Feb 21 (62) $15

Freeling, Arthur

—Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion . . . and Liverpool, Manchester and Birmingham Guide. Lond., 1838. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. S Feb 6 (47) £11 [Sir Arthur Elton]

Freeling (Library), Sir Francis

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Curious, Choice and Valuable Library. Lond., 1836. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg broken. With some prices and buyers in pencil. S Apr 24 (144) £10 [Dawson]

Freeman, Douglas Southall

—The Last Parade: An Editorial from "Richmond News Leader," June 24, 1932. Folio, bds, in d/j. Inscr. With 2 T Ls s laid in. sg 713 (133) $25

—Lee's Lieutenants. N.Y., 1944. 3 vols. In d/j's. sg 713 (135) $16

—R. E. Lee, a Biography. N.Y. & Lond., 1934-35. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Inscr. sg 713 (134) $37

Freeman, R. Austin

—John Thorndyke's Cases. Lond., 1909. S Oct 10 (54) £18 [Segal]

Freeman, Samuel

—The Massachusetts Justice. Bost., 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half sheep, rebacked. sg 717 (218) $15

Freeman, Thomas — & Custis, Peter

—An Account of the Red River, in Louisiana, Drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis, to the War Office. [Wash. or Phila., 1807] 8vo, tied into modern library folder. Title spotted, strengthened on verso. With 2 folding tables. P May 9 (37) $3,500

Freeman's Journal . . .

—The Freeman's Journal Extraordinary. "Peace with England." [Phila.? 12 Feb 1815] Single sheet, 21cm by 16cm. P Apr 20 (1071] $120

Freer Gallery of Art

—Catalogue of Chinese Bronzes. Wash., 1946. Folio, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (299) £7 [H. Sutherland]

Freeze, John G.

—A History of Columbia County, Pa., from the Earliest Times. Bloomsburg, 1883. 8vo, orig lea, worn and repaired. sg 713 (246) $12

Fregoso, Antonio Phileremo

—Cerva Bianca del Magnifico Cavaliere. Milan, 1512. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 17 (27) £30 [Hammond]

—Opera nova del magnifico cavaliero misser . . . Venice, 1516. 8vo, old vellum. C May 17 (29) £20 [F. Edwards]

Freind, John

—An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain. Lond., 1707. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 2 (178) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Historia Medicinae a Galeni Tempore usque ad Initium Saeculi Decimi Sexti. Venice, 1735. 4to, contemp half calf. P Oct 5 (54) $25

—Opera Omnia Medica. Lond., 1733. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. H June 8 (219) £8

Freischuetz . . .

—Der Freischuetz Travestie. By Septimus Globus. Lond., 1824. Illus by Cruikshank. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 734 (103) $20

Fremont, John Charles

[-]Defence of Lieut. Col. J. C. Fremont, before the Military Court Martial, Washington, January, 1848. [Wash., 1848] 8vo, orig wraps, soiled. P May 9 (39) $70

—Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. Wash., 1848. 8vo, orig wraps, disbound. Senate Misc. Doc. 148. P May 9 (38) $20

—Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-44. Wash.: Gales and Seaton, 1845. Senate Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. With the folding map. sg 713 (136) $55

French, Alvah P.

—History of Westchester County, New York. N.Y., 1925. 4 vols. 4to, half leatherette. sg 717 (325) $11

French, Hannah D. — & Others

—Bookbinding in America. Portland, Me., 1941. Half cloth. sg 727 (124) $20

French, James Weir

—Modern Power Generators. Lond., 1908. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. With 11 color plates. H Feb 23 (322) £6; sg 723 (254) $16

French, John

—The York-Shire Spaw, or a Treatise of Four Famous Medicinal Wells. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. S Apr 24 (191) £32 [S. Crowe]

French, William

—Some Recollections of a Western Ranchman: New Mexico, 1883-99. Lond [1927]. 1st Ed. sg 732 (120) $25

Freschot, Casimir

—Histoire anecdote de la Cour de Rome. Cologne, 1704. See: Le Noble, Eustache. Contes et Fables

Freshfield, Douglas W.

—The Exploration of the Caucasus. Lond., 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. C July 19 (87) £17 [Maggs]; H Apr 27 (189) £6/10

Freud, Sigmund

—Ueber Psychoanalyse. Leipzig & Vienna, 1910. Half cloth. P Oct 5 (52) $10

Freville, A. F. J. de

—Histoire des nouvelles decouvertes faites dans la mer du Sud. Paris, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 24 (468) £14 [F. Edwards]

Frezier, Amedee Francois

—Traite des Feux d'Artifice pour le Spectacle. Paris, 1747. 8vo, half calf. With 13 folding plates. H Oct 21 (434) £24

—A Voyage to the South Sea . . . Peru. Lond., 1717. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (361) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. S Dec 14 (470) £45 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, water-stained. C July 19 (138) £32 [Jara]

Frickinger, Johann Michael

—Nuetzliches . . . Weber-Bild-Buch. Neustadt & Leipzig, 1740. Oblong folio, old half mor, worn. Some leaves torn, title damaged. S May 8 (172) £35 [A. Bellaire]

Friedenthal, Albert

—Das Weib im Leben der Voelker. Berlin [1910]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 710 (81) $40

Friedlaender, Walter

—Nicolas Poussin. Munich, 1914. 4to, orig wraps, worn. S Dec 14 (507) £12 [Zwemmer]

Frikius (or Fryke), Christoffel

—A Relation of Two Several Voyages made into the East-Indies. Lond., 1700. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. H Jan 19 (154) £88

Frisius, John Jacob

—Bibliotheca Philosophorum, Classicorum Authorum Chronologica, Tigura, 1592. 4to, contemp vellum. C Nov 2 (180) £35 [Dawson]

Fritach, Adam

—L'Architecture militaire, ou La Fortification nouvelle. Paris, 1668. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With 43 double-page plates. S Nov 7 (133) £45 [F. Edwards]

Fritsch, Gustav

—Die electrischen Fische. Leipzig, 1887-90. 2 parts. 4to, half cloth. S July 26 (785) £10 [F. Edwards]

Frobenius, Leo — & Obermaier, Hugo

—Hadschra Maktuba, Urzeitliche Felsbilder Kleinafrikas. Munich, 1925. Folio, orig cloth. With 11 maps, 55 colored and 105 uncolored plates. S Dec 14 (556) £18 [Quaritch]

Froebel, Julius

—Aus Amerika, Erfahrungen, Reisen und Studien. Leipzig, 1857-58. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds, rubbed. P Oct 25 (174) $200

Froger, Francois

—Relation of a Voyage made. . .on the Coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan . . . etc. Lond., 1698. 8vo, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (57) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old half calf. S July 3 (184) £50 [Maggs]

Frohawk, Frederick William

—Natural History of British Butterflies. Lond. [1926]. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. With 64 plates (60 in color). S Apr 4 (345) £6 [F. Edwards]

Froissart, Jean

—Le premier volume de messire Jehan Froissart lequel traicte des choses dignes de memoire advenues, etc. Paris: J. Petit, 1530. Folio, 16th-cent calf gilt, stamped with heads of Judith and Holofernes, rebacked and worn, new endpapers. S June 20 (1856) £45 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lyon, 1559-61. 4 vols in 1. Folio, half pigskin, rebacked. C June 7 (212) £35 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. H Jan 20 (625) £23

—[Chronicles] Here Begynne the Firste Volum of...Chronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne...etc. Lond.: Richard Pynson, 1523 * ... the Thirde and Fourthe Boke... etc. [Lond.: Pynson, 1525] Trans by John Bourchier. 2 vols, bound in 1. Folio, old mor gilt, by H. Walther. Lacking first 27 and last 19 leaves, others torn & repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 30 (131) £70 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1812. 2 vols of text, plus 4to vol of plates. Half lea, front cover Vol I missing, vol of plates loose. M Apr 26 (79) $22

Anr copy. Lacking plate vol. Old calf gilt, rebacked. C June 7 (213) £10 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1839. Trans by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (97) £26 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. 1897. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1927-28. 2 vols in 8. 4to, half cloth. C Apr 19 (194) £95 [Bricken]

One of 7 on vellum. Orig vellum, with ties. S July 24 (217) £280 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1959. See: Limited Editions Club

Frost, Arthur Burdett

—A Book of Drawings. N.Y.: Collier, 1904. Folio, half cloth. With 39 plates. sg 716 (263) $12; sg 724 (169) $32

Anr copy. Half cloth, worn. sg 712 (172) $45

Anr copy. Half cloth, bdg defects. sg 715 (243) $10; sg 733 (219) $15

Anr Ed. N.Y.: Fox, Duffield [1904]. Folio, half cloth. sg 724 (170) $25

Frost, Daniel Marsh

—A Letter to Gen. Sterling Price. St. Louis, 1865. 8vo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (1288) $80

Frost, Griffin

—Camp and Prison Journal, etc. Quincy, Ill., 1867. 12mo, modern cloth. Title and 4 leaves repaired. P Apr 20 (1292) $55

Frost, John

—Indian Wars of the United States. Auburn & Buffalo, 1855. Bound with: Drake, Samuel G. Indian Captivities, or Life in the Wigwam. N.Y. & Auburn, 1855. 8vo, lea. sg 727 (214) $22

Frost, Robert

—A Boy's Will. Lond., 1913. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Inscr by Frost. P Jan 10 (26) $425

—Collected Poems. N.Y., 1930. L.p. copy. One of 1,000, sgd. sg 731 (143) $45

—The Complete Poems. 1950. See: Limited Editions Club

—A Further Range. N.Y., 1936. One of 803, sgd. sg 713 (139) $40

—In the Clearing. N.Y., 1962. One of 1,500, sgd. sg 724 (176) $30

—A Masque of Mercy. N.Y. [1947]. 1st Ed. Half cloth. One of 751, sgd. sg 724 (175) $35
—Mountain Interval. N.Y. [1916]. 1st Issue. sg 717 (132) $22
—One More Brevity. N.Y.: Spiral Press, 1953. Wraps. Sgd. hn 19 (286) $55
—Three Poems. Hanover, N.H., 1935. 4to, wraps. One of 125. Inscr. hn 16 (289) $375

Frostiana. . .

—Frostiana, or a History of the River Thames in a frozen state. [Ptd & Pbd on the Ice on the River Thames] 1814. 12mo, old half calf. C Mar 22 (116) £10 [Edwards]

Froude, James Anthony

—History of England. Lond., 1862-70. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. H July 26 (13) £3

Fry, Francis

—A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's Version in English. Lond., 1878. 4to, cloth. L.p. copy. S Dec 13 (216) £22 [A. G. Thomas]

Fry, Frederick

—Fry's Traveller's Guide, and Descriptive Journal of The Great North-Western Territories of the United States of America, etc. Cincinnati, 1865. 1st Ed. Modern half mor. P Mar 28 (36) $100

Fry, James B.

—Army Sacrifices; or, Briefs from Official Pigeon-Holes. N.Y., 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, loose in bdg. With title detached but present. P Nov 1 (29) $30

Fry, Joseph, & Sons

—Type Specimen. Lond., 1785. 16 by 20 inches. H Jan 20 (421) £6

Fry, Roger — & Others

—Chinese Art. N.Y., 1925. 4to, cloth. sg 715 (212) $12

Fryer, John

—A New Account of East-India and Persia. Lond., 1698. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C Oct 12 (127) £32 [Kegan Paul]

Fryke, Christoffel. See: Frikius

Fryxell, Fritiof — & Others

—Thomas Moran: Explorer in Search of Beauty. East Hampton, L.I., 1958. sg 714 (227) $10

Fuchs, Eduard

—L'Element Erotique dans la Caricature. Vienna: Pvtly ptd, 1906. 4to, cloth. sg 723 (224) $47
—Das erotische Element in der Karikatur. Berlin, 1904. 4to, mor gilt, hinge weak. S Jan 23 (227) £10 [Garrick Bookshop]
—Die Frau in der Karikatur. Munich [1928]. 4to, half pigskin. One of 200. S Apr 17 (152) £16 [Press]
—Gavarni. Munich, 1925. Folio, cloth. sg 721 (143) $11
—Geschichte der Erotischen Kunst. Munich [1912-26]. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Jan 23 (228) £22 [W. Davisson]; sg 723 (225) $140
—Illustrierte Sittengeschichte. Munich [1909-12]. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. Some leaves loose. H June 8 (301) £11

Parts I-II (Renaissance, Galante Zeit). 4 vols. Orig cloth, some hinges torn. S Dec 14 (557) £6 [Thorp]
Part II. 2 vols. Orig cloth gilt, not uniform, hinges weak. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 23 (275) £4 [R. J. Jacoby]

Fuchs, Eduard — & Kind, Alfred

—Die Weiberherrschaft in der Geschichte der Menschheit. Munich [1913-14]. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth gilt. S Jan 23 (231) £5 [Times Bookshop]

Fuchs, Leonhart

—De Historia Stirpium Commentarii Insignes. Basel, 1542. 1st Ed. Folio,

half calf, joints cracked. C June 7 (214) £800 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking 7 leaves, title defective, some woodcuts cropped. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 10 (253) £260 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. New calf. With c.40 leaves cropped and some internal repairs. With 4 ports & 512 woodcuts. S Mar 13 (125) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lyons: Arnoullet [c.1550] 8vo, contemp vellum. Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 13 (126) £26 [Dr. Schweizer]

—Neu Kreueterbuch. Basel, 1543. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf. With woodcuts colored by a contemp hand. Title damaged and mended. S Apr 10 (226) £150 [Dr. Schweizer]

Fuentes, Alonso de

—Libro de los quarenta cantos pelegrinos . . . divididos in quatro partes. Saragossa, 1544. 4to, vellum. Lacking 1 leaf. S Feb 7 (528) £5 [Maggs]

Fuentes, Manuel Atanasio

—Lima, esquisses historiques, statistiques, etc. Paris, 1866. 8vo, half mor. S July 4 (263) £9 [Maggs]

Fuessly, Johann Caspar, Jr.

—Archiv der Insectengeschichte. Zurich & Winterthur, 1781-86. Parts 1-8 (all pbd) in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half russia gilt, worn. Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 20 (133) £45 [Maggs]

Fulbecke, William

—A Parallele or Conference of the Civil Law, the Canon Law, and the Common Law of. . .England. Lond., 1618. 2d Ed. Bound with: The Second Part of the Parallele. Lond., 1602. 1st Ed. And: The Pandectes of the Law of Nations. Lond., 1602. 1st Ed. Together, 3 vols in one. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (175) $40

Fuligatti, Jacopo

—Vita Roberti Cardinalis Bellarmini. Liege, 1626. 4to, contemp calf gilt, arms of J. A. de Thou, joints cracked. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (104) £35 [A. G. Thomas]

Fulke, William. .

—Defense of the sincere. . .1633. See: Bible in English. New Testament by William Fulke. 1633

—The Text of the New Testament. . . Translated. . .by the Papists, etc. 1589. See: Bible in English

Full . . .

—A Full and Exact Collection. . .relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. [Edin.?] 1700. 8vo, wraps. S Apr 10 (183) £60 [E. M. Lawson & Co.]

—A Full and Impartial Account of the Company of Mississipi [sic]. . .Projected and Settled by Mr. Law. Lond., 1720. 8vo, calf gilt. Text in French and English. P Oct 25 (115) $2,100

Fuller, Thomas, D.D., 1608-61

—The Historie of the Holy Warre. Cambr., 1639. 1st Ed. Folio, lea. N Aug 2 (298) $40

—The History of the Worthies of England. Lond., 1662. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. With the 6 index leaves. S June 12 (209) £42 [A. Thomas]

—Mixt Contemplations in Better Times. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Apr 24 (192) £42 [F. Hammond]

—A Pisgah-Sight of Palestine. Lond., 1650. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 2 (181) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

2d Ed. Lond., 1662. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (318) £38 [Anglerre Ltd.]

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana

—Constance Sherwood. Lond., 1865. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (41) £22 [Countess of Gainsborough]

—Too Strange Not to be True. Lond., 1864. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (40) £22 [Blackwell]

Fulton, Robert

—Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions. N.Y., 1810. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, cloth. 5 leaves repaired. With 4 (of 5) plates. P Mar 21 (70) $60

Fumagalli, Giuseppe

—L'arte della legatura alla corte degli Estensi, a Ferrara e a Modena, etc. Florence, 1913. 4to, half vellum. Inscr. S Nov 14 (900) £26 [Maggs]

Fumagalli, Paolo

—Pompeia trattato Pittorico, Storico, e Geometrico. Florence [1830?]. Folio, half calf, worn. Text in Italian and French. S Apr 24 (54) £20 [Quaritch]

Fumee, Martin

—The Historie of the Troubles of Hungarie. Lond., 1600. Trans by R. Churche. Folio, contemp calf, bdg loose. Some pages torn. C Nov 2 (182) £10 [Hannas]

Fun...

—Fun upon Fun, or the Humours of a Fair, etc. Glasgow: Lumsden, [1820?]. 12mo, wraps. With 8 plates. S June 13 (351) £10 [F. Edwards]

Funccio, I.

—Chronologia. Wittenberg, 1570. Folio, old half calf gilt. H Jan 20 (624) £6/10

Funck, Dr. M.

—Le livre Belge a gravures. Paris & Brussels, 1925. Orig wraps. S July 24 (272) £9 [F. Edwards]

Funnell, William

—A Voyage round the World, Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas, etc. Lond., 1707. 8vo, old Seas. Lond., 1707. 8vo, old calf, repaired. C July 19 (193) £65 [Maggs]

Furetiere, Antoine — & Others

—Dictionnaire universel. The Hague & Rotterdam, 1690. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (166) $200

Furman, Garrit

—The Maspeth Poems. N.Y., 1837. 1st Ed. Sq 12mo, lev gilt extra by Bedford. With 9 plates by A. B. Durand. sg 729 (5) $40

Furnival Books, The

—[A Series, by various authors: S. Benson, J. Collier, D. Garnett, etc. Lond., 1930-32. Nos I-XII (complete set). Each, one of 550, sgd. S July 11 (261) £16 [F. Edwards]; S July 11 (262) £16 [Maggs]

Furst, Herbert

—The Modern Woodcut. Lond. [1924]. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (114) $11

Furtwaengler, Adolph

—Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. Lond., 1895. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt extra. One of 50 on vellum. P Jan 24 (22) $50

G

G., S. See: Groome, S.

Gabelentz, Georg von der

—Chinesische Grammatik, mit Ausschluss des niederen Stiles, etc. Leipzig, 1881. 8vo, half calf. sg 731 (101) $11

Gabelhover, Oswald

—Artzneybuch. Tuebingen, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum, worn. S July 26 (786) £8 [Elliott]

Gadsden, James

—Oration, Delivered. . .to the Florida Institute of Agriculture, etc. Tallahassee, 1827. Modern half mor. P Apr 20 (1215) $140

Gaetani, Pier Antonio

—Museum Mazzuchellianum, seu Numismata Virorum Doctrina Praestantium, etc. Venice, 1761-63. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, new cloth. With text in Latin and Italian. sg 717 (239) $30

Gaffarel, Jacques

—Des Talismans. . .Observations contre le livre des Curiositez inouyes. Paris, 1636. 8vo, vellum. H Mar 31 (471) £15

—Unheard-of Curiosities concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, etc. Lond., 1650. Trans by Edmund Chilmead. 8vo, mor. S Apr 18 (452) £16 [Dr. Sargant]

Gage, John

—The Christian Sodality, or Catholick Hive of Bees. [Paris?] 1652. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (202) £16 [C. Richardson]

Gage, Thomas

—A Duell Between a Jesuite and a Dominican, etc. Lond., 1651. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor. P Oct 25 (40) $500

—The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land, or a New Survey of the West-Indias. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (183) £150 [Nash]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C July 19 (26) £110 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine defective. S May 15 (52) £120 [F. Hollings]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, worn. Last leaf cut down. P Oct 26 (193) $250

Anr Ed. Lond., 1655. Folio, bds. C Dec 15 (58) £65 [F. Edwards]

—Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages. . .dans la Nouvelle Espagne. Amst., 1721. 4 vols in 2. 12mo, contemp sheep gilt. S July 4 (350) £36 [Maggs]

Gagnon, Phileas

—Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne: Inventaire. . .Relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada. Vol I: Quebec, 1895; Vol II: Montreal, 1913. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 726 (76) $22

Anr copy. Half vellum, orig wraps bound in. S June 12 (124) £16 [Quaritch]

Gaguin, Robert

—Epistolae et Orationes. Paris: Andre Bocard, 22 Nov 1498. 2 parts. 100 leaves (of 102). Hain 7425. Bound with: Ars versificatoria. [Paris: Felix Baligault, c.1500] Lacking last blank. Goff G11. And: De variis vitae humanae incommodis elegia. [Paris: Michel Le Noir, not after 1498] Hain 7423. Three works in 1 vol. 4to, new calf. S July 17 (57) £80 [Thorp]

—La Mer des croniques et miroir hystorial de France. Paris, 1525. Folio, mor gilt. C July 5 (67) £200 [Fletcher]

Gaibi, Agostino

—Le Armi da Fuoco Portatili Italiane dalle origini al Risorgimento. Milan, 1962. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. S May 8 (95) £12 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Gailhabaud, Jules

—L'Architecture du Vme au XVIIme siecle et les arts qui en dependent. Paris, 1858. 4 vols. 4to, plus atlas vol, folio. Half mor gilt. With 44 plates. S Nov 8 (409) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Monuments anciens et modernes. Paris, 1846-50. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 8 (408) £24 [Weinreb]; sg 729 (85) $45

Gainsborough, Thomas

—Letters. N.Y., 1963. Ed by Mary Woodall. 4to, half cloth. One of 1,200. S Jan 24 (590) £6 [Marsden]

Galardi, P. Ferdinand de

—La Tyrannie Heureuse ou Cromwel Politique. Leiden, 1671. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (260) £20 [H. W. Edwards]

Galbreath, Donald Lindsay

—Armorial Vaudois. Baugy sur Clarens, 1934-36. Folio, orig sheep gilt, rubbed. With 56 plates. Ltd Ed, inscr by Galbreath. S Nov 23 (803) £45 [Heraldry Today]

Gale, Frederick W.

—The Public School Matches and Those We Meet There. Lond., 1867. 8vo, mor. Presentation copy, sgd. H Nov 24 (157) £9 [Travis]

Gale, Samuel

—Essay II on the Nature and Principles of Publick Credit. St. Augustine, Fla., 1784. 1st Ed. Folio, stitched. Title frayed. P Apr 20 (1192) $3,500

Gale, Theophilus

—The Court of the Gentiles. . .Oxford, 1672; Lond., 1676-78. Parts I-IV and V (called IV, Book 3) Bound in 2 vols. 4to, half calf, worn. sg 728 (95) $50

Gale, Thomas

—Opuscula Mythologica, Physica et Ethica, Graece et Latine. Amst., 1688. 8vo, old sheep, bdg defective. sg 708 (131) $30

Galenus, Claudius

—Certaine Workes . . . called Methodus Medendi. Lond., 1586. 4to, unbound. Title frayed. Lacking leaves 11-14 & 137-38. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (432) £10

—De Compositione Pharmacorum Localium, Libri Decem. Lyons: G. Rovillius, 1561. 16mo, mor gilt. S July 25 (356) £20 [Thin]

—De sanitate tuenda libri sex Thoma Linacro interprete. Lyons, 1549. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, repaired. S June 20 (1858) £85 [Bernard A. Gross]

—Omnia quae extant. Basel: Froben, 1562. 4 parts (of 11) in 1 vol. Folio, 16th-cent pigskin, repaired, ties missing, possibly by Heinrich Blume of Wittenberg, tooled in blind with arms of Charles V. S June 20 (1859) £25 [E. P. Goldschmidt & Co.]

—Opera Omnia. . .in latinam linguam conversa. Basel, 1542. 8 vols plus index bound in 4 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking t.p. to Vol II. S Mar 13 (129) £32 [F. Edwards]

Galerie. . .

—Galerie de Rubens. . . See below: Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg

—Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg. Paris, 1710. Folio, bds. With 25 (of 27) plates. C Oct 19 (194) £9 [Durkin]

Anr copy. Bds. With 25 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (187) £4 [Dawkin]

—Galerie du Palais Royal. Paris, 1786-1808. 3 vols bound in 2. Folio, old calf gilt, joints cracked. C June 7 (27) £28 [Marks]

Anr copy. 2 vols only (of 3). Russia gilt. S Mar 21 (420) £14 [Joseph]

—Galerie Historique de la Restauration Francaise: Album des Portraits des Souverains, etc. Paris [c.1865]. Folio, half mor, worn. sg 726 (133) $16

—Galerie Illustree des Celebrites Contemporains: Les Theatres de Paris. Paris [1854]. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 100 ports. sg 712 (171) $20

—Galerie Theatrale ou Collection des Portraits en Pied Des Principaux Acteurs des premiers Theatres de la Capitale. Paris [1812-34]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half calf, rebacked.

With 144 colored plates. C June 22 (122) £170 [Massey]

Galilei, Galileo

—Dialogo sopra i due massimi sistemi del monde Tolemaico e Copernicano. Florence, 1632. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Lacking last blank and errata slip. S July 17 (148) £900 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With frontis in facsimile. S Apr 11 (331) £60 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—Opera. Bologna, 1656-55. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. Text of Vol II wormed. C Oct 12 (129) £42 [Quaritch]

Galitzin (Collection), Prince Mikhail, Ambassador at Madrid

—Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque du Prince Michel Galitzin. Moscow, 1866. Compiled by Charles Gounzbourg. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 15 (1108) £50 [Breslauer]

Gallandus, Andreas

—Bibliotheca. . .Veterum Patrum antiquorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Venice, 1765-81. 14 vols. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. H Mar 31 (568) £32

Gallatin, Albert

—Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Subject of Public Roads and Canals. Wash., 1808. 8vo, wraps. sg 708 (234) $35

—Writings. Phila., 1879. Ed by Henry Adams. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (117) $65

Gallegos, Manuel de

—Gigantomachia. Lisbon, 1628. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 17 (83) £14 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Gallerie . . . See: Galerie

Gallesio, Giorgio, Count

—Pomona Italiana, ossia trattato degli Alberi Fruttiferi. Pisa, 1817-[39]. 2 vols. Folio, old half mor gilt. With 158 colored plates. C Dec 8 (145) £1,650 [Quaritch]

Gallissardus, Petrus

—Pulicis Encomium physica ratione tractatum. Lyons: de Tournes, 1550. 8vo, half calf. S July 26 (715) £16 [Maggs]

Gallonio, Antonio

—De Sanctorum Martyrum Cruciatibus. Paris, 1660. 4to, old calf, bdg defective. S Apr 18 (369) £18 [Thorp]

Galloway, Elijah — & Hebert, Luke

—History and Progress of the Steam Engine. Lond., 1837. 8vo, cloth. S Feb 6 (51) £11 [W. H. McAlpine]

Galloway, Joseph

—A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. Phila., 1759. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep. P Apr 20 (964) $250

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo

—Coelestium Corporum et Rerum ab Ipsis Pendentium, Accurata Explicatio per instrumenta . . . Venice, 1603. 4to, old half calf, bdg defective. With 144 diagrams (49 with volvelles). C Feb 14 (141) £68 [Hammond]

Gallus, Ewaldus

—Pueriles Confabulatiunculae. Oxford, 1672. 8vo, contemp lea wrap. S Feb 27 (312) £20 [F. Edwards]

Galsworthy, John

—Autobiographical Letters: a Correspondence with Frank Harris hitherto unpublished. N.Y., 1933. Half cloth. One of 150. sg 718 (273) $11

—Works. N.Y., 1926. 22 vols. Half calf gilt. N May 18 (56) $190

Galt, John

—Annals of the Parish. Edin., 1821.

1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (108) £28 [Quaritch]
—The Entail; or the Lairds of Grippy. Edin., 1823. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds, uncut. C Nov 9 (113) £48 [Quaritch]
—The Last of the Lairds. Edin., 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (114) £35 [Quaritch]
—The Provost. Edin., 1822. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (109) £24 [Quaritch]
—The Steamboat. Edin., 1822. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (110) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]
—Sir Andrew Wylie, of that ilk. Edin., 1822. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (111) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]
—The Spaewife. Edin., 1823. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (112) £48 [Pickering & Chatto]

Galtherus, Philippus (or Gualtherus, Gautier de Chatillon)
—Alexandreidos. Lyons: Robert Granjon, 1558. 4to, contemp calf, tooled in blind. S June 20 (1863) £230 [Breslauer]

Galvez, Bernardo de
—Diario de las operaciones de la expedicion contra la Plaza de Panzacola, etc. [Madrid, 1781] 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (1191) $350

Gambado, Geoffrey. See: Bunbury, Henry W.

Gambillo, M. D. — & Fiore, T.
—Archivi del Futurismo. See Title entry

Gamboa, Francisco Xavier de
—Comentarios a las Ordenanzas de Minas. Madrid, 1761. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. P Oct 25 (146) $275

Gandara, Manuel Maria
—Exposicion que hace al Supremo Gobierno Don Manuel Maria Gandara... sobre su conducta politica, etc. Mexico, 1842. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (486) $35

Gander, Joseph
—The Glory of her Sacred Majesty Queen Anne in the Royal Navy. Lond., 1703. 4to, contemp mor, gilt and inlaid with a design of flowers and leaves. S June 20 (1860) £165 [Breslauer]

Gandy, Joseph
—Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms and other Rural Buildings. Lond., 1805. 4to, old half calf. With 43 plates. C June 22 (59) £30 [Weinreb]

Ganilh, Anthony ("A. T. Myrthe")
—Ambrosio de Letinez, or the first Texian Novel, etc. N.Y., 1842. 2 vols. 12mo, half cloth, damaged and broken. P Oct 26 (374) $55

Ganivetus, Joannes
—Epistola astrologie defensiva. Lyons: J. Cleyn, 1508. Bound with: Bradwardine, Thomas. Arithmetica. Paris: Denice Roce, 1502. And: Cirvelo, Pedro Sanchez. Tractatus Arithmetice Practice, etc. Paris: Denice Roce, 1505. 2d Ed. And: Sacro Busto, Johannes de. Tractatus de Sphera. Paris: Johannes de Prato for Pierre Baquelier, 1507. 4 works in 1 vol. 16th-cent calf, rebacked in the 17th cent. S July 17 (149) £220 [Elte Meier]

Ganz, Paul
—The Drawings of Henry Fuseli. N.Y. [1949]. Folio, cloth. S June 12 (157) £6 [Hara]

Garcia, Gregorio
—Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Valencia, 1607. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum, worn. P Oct 25 (33) $1,700

Garcilaso de la Vega

—La Florida del Ynca. Lisbon, 1605. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking 1 blank. P Apr 20 (1173) $2,200

—La Florida del' Inca. Madrid, 1723. Folio, 19-cent half calf, rubbed. Title damaged. P Mar 21 (71) $40

—Histoire de la Floride. Paris, 1670. Trans by P. Richelet. 1st Ed in French. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S July 3 (226) £26 [Maggs]

—Histoire des Yncas, rois du Perou. Amst., 1704. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor, Vol I rubbed. S Feb 7 (362) £8 [J. Ross]

—Historia General del Peru. Madrid, 1722. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. Title and 1 leaf repaired. S Dec 14 (471) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Royal Commentaries of Peru. Lond.: M. Flesher for R. Tonson, 1688. Trans by Sir Paul Rycaut. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf gilt, rebacked. S Dec 14 (472) £55 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. sg 720 (154) $110

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Lacking Pages 7-10. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 20 (623) £16

Garden, Alexander

—Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 2d Series. Charleston, S.C., 1828. 1st Ed. 12mo, sg 716 (76) $40

Gardener's Magazine, The...

—The Gardener's Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, etc. Ed by Thomas Moore and William P. Ayres. Lond., 1850-52. Vols I-III (all pbd). Bound in 2 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. H June 8 (107) £20

Gardiner, John Smallman

—The Art and Pleasures of Hare-Hunting. Lond., 1750. 8vo, marbled wraps. S Apr 10 (71) £95 [Maggs]

Gardiner, Samuel R.

—Oliver Cromwell. Lond., 1899. 4to, lev gilt, joints cracked. One of 350. sg 715 (219) $25

Gardner, G. B.

—Keris and Other Malay Weapons. Singapore, 1936. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (818) £9 [F. Edwards]

Gardner, George

—Travels in the Interior of Brazil. Lond., 1849. 8vo, orig cloth, joint cracked. C Mar 22 (197) £11 [Walford]

Gardner, John Starkie

—English Ironwork of the XVIIth & XVIIIth Centuries. Lond. [1911]. 4to, cloth, rubbed. P Nov 22 (77) $15

—Old Silver-Work, chiefly English. Lond., 1903. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (468) £7 [F. Edwards]; C June 22 (111) £8 [Judd]

Gardner, Thomas

—A Pocket-Guide to the English Traveller . . . Principal Roads in England and Wales. Lond., 1719. 4to, old calf. With 100 double-page maps. H July 27 (360) £38

Gardnor, John & Richard

—Views taken on and Near the River Rhine, etc. Lond. [plates dated 1791]. 4to, modern half lea. Lacking 1 plate. S July 26 (691) £16 [N. Germundson]

Gargiulo, Raffaele

—Raccolta de' Monumenti piu Interessanti del Rl. Museo Borbonico e di Varie Collezioni Private. Naples, 1825. 4to, orig bds, hinge cracked. P Sept 21 (91) $15

Garidel, Pierre Joseph

—Histoire des Plantes qui Naissent aux Environs d'Aix, etc. Aix, 1715. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. With 100 plates. S Mar 13 (130) £55 [Rousseau Girard]

Garlandia, Johannes de

—De Triumphis Ecclesiae Libri Octo. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1856

Garlick, Thomas

—An Essay on the Gout. Lond., 1729. Bound with: Cheyne, George. An Essay on the True Nature and Due Method of Treating the Gout. Lond.: Strahan, 1723. And: A New Theory of Acute and Slow Fevers. Lond., 1722. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Oct 10 (141) £12 [Quaritch]

Garneau, F. X.

—History of Canada. Montreal, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, shabby. sg 735 (101) $10

Garnett, Richard — & Gosse, Edmund

—English Literature: An Illustrated Record. Lond. & N.Y., 1903-4. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth, uncut. S Oct 31 (887) £7 [Quaritch]

Garnett, Thomas

—Annals of Philosophy, etc. Lond., 1801. Vol I only. 8vo, half cloth. sg 708 (283) $25

Garnier, Edouard

—The Soft Porcelain of Sevres. Lond., 1892. Folio, cloth. H Jan 19 (263) £25

Garrard, Lewis Hector

—Wah-To-Yah, and the Taos Trail. Cincinnati, 1850. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. P Oct 25 (170) $90; P May 9 (40) $30

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Garrard, William

—The Arte of Warre. . .corrected and finished by Captaine Hichcock. Lond., 1591. 4to, contemp vellum, lacking ties. Wormed. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 8 (443) £22 [F. Edwards]

Garret, Walter

—Decimum caput Apocalypseos. Bound with: De vera ecclesia hodierna Spiritus Sancti testimonium. Both: Lond., 1698. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 20 (1861) £50 [F. Edwards]

Garrick, David

—The Private Correspondence. . .with the Most Celebrated Persons of His Times. Lond., 1831-32. 2 vols bound in four. Extra-illustrated with plates, A Ls s by Garrick & others, sketches, etc. 4to, lev gilt. In glass-doored mahogany case with 1 drawer. P Nov 2 (118) $225

2d Ed. Lond., 1835. 2 vols. 4to, modern cloth. sg 731 (144) $15

Garrick (Library), David

—[Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Library . . . prints . . . historical tracts, etc. Lond., 1823. 4to, mor. Priced in Ms. S Nov 15 (1109) £35 [Breslauer]

Garrick, David — & Spencer, Georgiana, Countess

—Letters. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1960

Garrick's. . .

—Garrick's Complete Jester or, a Library of Fun and Laughter. Lond. [c.1775]. 8vo, half calf. C June 7 (218) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

Garrison, Abraham E.

[-]Life and Labour of. . .Forty Years in Oregon, Seven Months on the Plains, Historical Sketches of Oregon. [Pvtly ptd, 1943] 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 732 (123) $11

Garter, Order of the

—Statutes of the most Noble Order of the Garter. Lond. [c.1770]. 4to, contemp mor gilt, arms of George III, bound for Prince Frederick Augustus

on his installation as Knight of the Garter. S June 21 (2179) £35 [Quaritch]

Garton, James

—The Practical Gardener and Gentleman's Directory. Lond., 1769. 12mo, old calf. C Nov 9 (115) £4 [F. Edwards]

Gascoyne, David

—Man's Life is this Meat. Lond.: Parton Press [1936]. 1st Ed. Bds. S July 12 (317) £17 [Dawson]

—Poems, 1937-1942. Lond., 1943. 1st Ed. Cloth-backed bds. S Dec 6 (96) £3 [F. Edwards]; S Dec 6 (234) £6 [Dawson]

Gask, Norman

—Old Silver Spoons of England. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (206) £10 [Quaritch]; H Jan 29 (138) £9; S June 12 (16) £10 [F. Edwards]

Gass, Patrick

—Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, etc. Phila., 1810. 12mo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (38) $100

—Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke. Paris, 1810. Ed by J. B. Tardieu. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. P Mar 21 (72) $90

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, repaired. P May 9 (76) $40

Gassendi, Pierre

—Institutio Astronomica. . .cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuntius Sidereus et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Lond., 1683. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked, new endpapers. S Mar 20 (135) £30 [Breslauer]

—The Mirrour of True Nobility & Gentility, Being the Life of. . .Fabricius, Lord of Pieresk. Lond., 1657. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 14 (902) £34 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Oct 31 (888) £28 [Dawson]

Gaster, Moses

—Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the IXth and Xth Centuries, etc. Lond., 1901. Folio, cloth. sg 733 (236) $20

Gastineau, Benjamin

—De Paris en Afrique; Voyages et Chasses en Algerie. Paris, 1865. 12mo, half vellum. C May 17 (30) £4 [Sawyer]

Gattorno, Antonio

—Gattorno. 1935. See: Hemingway, Ernest

Gauguin, Paul

—Letters to Edward Vollard & Andre Fontainas. San Francisco, 1943. Folio, half cloth. One of 250. Ptd by the Grabhorns. P Nov 2 (59) $150

Gaunt, William

—The Etchings of Frank Brangwyn, R.A., a catalogue raisonne. Lond., 1926. 4to, half vellum gilt. S Oct 12 (734) £5 [N. Kjaernet]

Gautier, Theophile

—Mademoiselle de Maupin. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Les Roues Innocents. Paris, 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. With 2 orig watercolors. sg 711 (215) $25

—Works. N.Y. [1900]. Ed & trans by F. C. de Sumichrast. 24 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, worn. One of 200. sg 726 (140) $16

Anr set. Lev gilt extra. N May 18 (61) $225

Gautier de Chatillon, Philippe. See: Galtherus

Gautruche, Pierre

—Mathematicae Totius, hoc est Arithmeticae, Geometriae, etc. Lond., 1683. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 730 (100) $14

Gavard, Charles

—Galeries Historiques de Versailles. Paris, 1838. 13 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (443) £16 [Marks]

Gavin, Antoine

—A Short History of Monastical Orders. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. One leaf torn. S Aug 2 (708) £10 [A. Thomas]

Gavin, C. M.

—Royal Yachts. Lond., 1932. 4to, mor. S Dec 14 (595) £6 [Island Book Co.]

Gawdy, Philip

—Letters. . .to various Members of his Family. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1906

Gay, Claude

—Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. Paris & Santiago, 1844-71. Complete set: Historia, 8 vols; Documentos Historicos, 2 vols; Botanica, 8 vols; Agricultura, 2 vols; Zoologia, 8 vols; Atlases, 2 vols. Together, text 28 vols, 8vo, half mor gilt; Atlases, 2 vols, folio, new half mor gilt. S July 4 (400) £440 [F. Edwards]

Gay, Jean

—Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs aux Pelerinages . . . imprimes en France et en Italie l'An du Jubile 1875. Turin, 1876. 12mo, cloth, wraps bound in. One of 300. sg 709 (115) $14

Gay, John

—The Beggar's Opera. Lond., 1728. 2d Ed. Bound with: Polly, an Opera. Lond. [1729]. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half calf. S Jan 23 (102) £18 [C. Polk] 3d Ed. Bound with: Polly: an Opera. 1st Ed. Both: Lond., 1729. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 16 (291) £26 [Maggs]

4th Ed. Lond., 1735. 8vo, old calf. H Dec 9 (452) £14

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—Fables. Vol I, for J. Tonson & J. Watts, 1727; Vol II for J. & P. Knapton, etc., 1738. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 11 (373) £38 [Burnage]; S Dec 14 (418) £26 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, 1 bdg broken. H Oct 20 (202) £11/10

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, worn. One plate torn across. S July 26 (871) £14 [Thin]

Anr copy. Calf. Titles trimmed. H June 8 (110) £14

—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1720. 1st collected Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (136) £20 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Dec 14 (415) £13 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Rural Sports: A Poem, inscribed to Mr. Pope. Lond., 1713. 12 leaves. Folio, sewn. S Apr 10 (72) £60 [Pickering]

—Trivia: or, the Art of Walking the Streets of London. Lond. [1716]. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rebacked. P May 2 (78) $50

Gay, Jules

—Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs a l'amour . . . par le Comte d'Imry [i. e., Jules Gay]. Paris & Lille, 1894-1900. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor, wraps bound in. S Feb 6 (238) £30 [B. A. Gross]

Gaya, Louis de

—Traite des Armes et Machines de Guerre, etc. Paris, 1678. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 719 (249) $25

Gayangos, Pascual de

—Cartas y relaciones de Herman Cortes al Emperador Carlos V. Paris, 1866. Bound with: Lettres de Fer-

nand Cortes a Charles-Quint. Paris, 1896. Trans by D. Charnay. 8vo, half mor. S Feb 7 (503) £10 [I. Ross]

—Catalogue of the Mss in the Spanish Language in the British Museum. Lond., 1875-93. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, Vol I defective. H Dec 8 (140) £18

Gayton, Edmund

—Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. S Oct 10 (203) £24 [Thorp]

Gaza, Theodorus

—Grammaticae institutiones libri quatuor. Paris: in aedibus Ascensianis, 1521. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds by Garrett Godfrey of Cambr., tooled in blind, clasps lacking. S June 20 (1864) £60 [Quaritch]

—Liber quartus et ultimus de constructione R. Croco Britanno interprete. Leipzig, 1516. 4to, bds. S Jan 24 (387) £32 [Maggs]

Gazette...

—La Gazette de Cythere. Bound with: Precis historique de la vie de Mad. la comtesse du Barry. Both: Paris, 1774. 8vo, contemp mor, elaborately inlaid, gilt and tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (253) £160 [Nabarro]

Gebelin, Antoine Court de

—Le Monde Primitif, analyse et compare avec le Monde Moderne. Paris, 1773-82. 9 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg, worn, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (434) £5 [Joseph]

Gebeode, Les Freres, Pseud. of P. A. Brunet & J. O. Delepierre

—Bibliotheque bibliophilo-facetieuse. [Paris] 1852. Vol I (of 3). 16mo, cloth. One of 60. sg 709 (121) $14

Geber. See: Jabir

Gee, Ernest R.

—Early American Sporting Books. 1928. See: Derrydale Press

Gee, Joshua

—Israel's Mourning for Aaron's Death. Bost., 1728. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Feb 21 (113) $10

Gefahr...

—Die Gefahr in den Strassen. Nebst Einigen andern Erzaehlungen. Phila., 1810. 12mo, orig bds. P Feb 21 (104) $20

Geiger, Benno

—Alessandro Magnasco. Bergamo, 1949. Folio, half lea. With 492 plates. One of 1,500, sgd. sg 708 (168) $13

Geiler von Kaiserberg, Joannes

—Navicula sive speculum fatuorum. Strassburg: [Johannes Pruss] 16 Jan 1511. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. Some worming, 1 leaf repaired. S Nov 28 (84) £140 [Quaritch]

Geinitz, Johann

—Disputatio medica de Paeonia. Jena [1670]. 4to, half mor. S Mar 13 (132) £10 [Quaritch]

Geisberg, Max

—Die Kupferstiche des Meisters E. S. Berlin, 1923-24. 6 parts in portfolio. One of 300. P Nov 22 (280) $80

Gell, Sir William

—The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp russia gilt, rebacked. With orig pencil port mtd, 13 plates, and 2 maps. Inscr to Mary Gell. S Apr 18 (521) £90 [Weinreb]

—The Itinerary of Greece, etc. Lond., 1810. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp russia gilt, rebacked. With 27 plates. Inscr to Mary Gell. S Apr 18 (522) £90 [Weinreb]

—Narrative of a Journey in the Morea. Lond., 1823. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 30 (203) £7/10

—Pompeiana . . . the Result of Excavations since 1819. Lond., 1832. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. H Dec 9 (459) £4

—The Topography of Troy. Lond., 1804. Folio, contemp half russia, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (49) £26 [C. M. Hutt]

Gellius, Aulus

—Noctium Atticarum opus. Lyons: [M. Bonhomme] 1539. 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds by R. V. of Cologne, rebacked and rubbed. S June 20 (1865) £55 [Dr. F. M. Devienne]

Gem, The. . .

—The Gem of the Season, for 1849. N.Y. [1848]. 4to, orig mor gilt. With 20 plates. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (78) $22

Gemistus, Georgius

—Ex Diodori, et Plutarchi historiis. . . Venice: Aldus, Oct 1503. Folio, old calf, rubbed, joints cracked. Text in Greek. C Nov 4 (526) £55 [Thorp]

Genealogical Magazine, The:

—A Journal of Family History, Heraldry & Pedigree. Lond., 1897-1904. Vols I-VII. 8vo, half mor. S Oct 31 (890) £14 [Traylen]

Genealogist, The

—[Periodical] Lond., 1877-1922. [First Series:] Vols 1-7; [New Series:] Vols 1-38; plus the supplementary index. Bound in 44 vols. 8vo, 41 vols in half calf gilt, remainder in cloth. S Oct 31 (891) £115 [Quaritch]

General. . .

—General and Compleat List Military of Every Commission-officer of Horse and Foot, etc. Lond., 1684. Folio, calf gilt, rubbed. S Oct 31 (892) £30 [F. Edwards]

Generibus. . .

—De Generibus ebriosorum et ebrietate vitanda. . .concubinarum in sacerdotes fide. Frankfurt, 1599. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor. S Nov 23 (603) £10 [G. Dartois]

Generous. . .

—The Generous Usurer, Mr. Nevell in Thames-street, etc. Lond., 1641. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor. S May 15 (53) £160 [F. Edwards]

Genet, Jean

—Our Lady of the Flowers. Paris [1949]. Trans by B. Frechtman. Mor gilt. One of 500. sg 715 (245) $20

Genius:

—Zeitschrift fur werdende und alte Kunst. Ed by D. G. Heise and Hans Mardersteig. Munich, 1919-21. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. Sold w.a.f. Feb 6 (213) £58 [Dawson]

Genlis, Stephanie, Comtesse de

—Tales of the Castle. Lond., 1787. 3d Ed. Trans by T. Holcroft. 5 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, rebacked. H Mar 30 (242) £6

Gentleman's. . .

—A Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. Lond., 1809-1811. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, bds, worn. sg 728 (96) $13

Geoefnete. . .

—Das Geoefnete Jaeger-Haus. Hamburg, 1700. 12mo, modern calf gilt. S Nov 8 (485) £16 [G. Tilander]

Geoffroy, Etienne Louis

—Histoire abregee des insectes. Paris, 1799. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 22 plates. S Feb 7 (575) £10 [Quaritch]

Geological Society of London

—Transactions. Lond., 1824-29. New Series: Vols I-II, plus Atlas to Vol II. Together, 3 vols. 4to, bdgs broken. H Mar 31 (467) £11

Geoponika:

—[Greek title] De Re Rustica Selectorum Libri XX. Basel [1539]. 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg loose. sg 720 (169) $10

George III, King of England

—A Selection from the Papers. . .preserved. . .at Windsor Castle. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1927

George, Noah J. T.

—A Concise . . . Journal of the late War with Great-Britain, etc. Andover [1821?]. Bound with: A Brief Narrative of the most Distressing Shipwrecks, etc. Haverhill, N.H., 1821. 2d Ed. 24mo, contemp half lea. P Apr 20 (1078) $375

George, Waldemar

—Picasso: Dessins. Paris [1926]. 4to, half mor gilt, rubbed. With orig drawing sgd by Picasso mtd inside front cover. sg 729 (159) $70

Georgia

—An Account shewing what Money has been received . . . for the Use of the Colony of Georgia, etc. [Lond., 1742] Single sheet, 42cm by 54cm. Sabin 27008. P Apr 20 (1148) $600

—A Report of the Attorney General to to [sic] Congress . . . relative to . . . the Title to the Land . . . Claimed by Certain Companies . . . of the State of Georgia. Phila., 1796. 8vo, stitched, unopened. P Apr 20 (1159) $100

—The Resolutions of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, etc. [Lond., 1741] Folio, mor. P Apr 20 (1149) $225

—State of Facts. Shewing the Right of Certain Companies to the Lands . . . Purchased . . . from the State of Georgia. [Phila.] 1795. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 20 (1158) $90

Georgia Mississippi Company

—Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company, the Constitution thereof, etc. Augusta, 1795. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 20 (1157) $210

Georgian Period, The:

—A Collection of Papers dealing with "Colonial" or XVIII-Century Architecture in the United States. Bost., 1899. Parts 1-4 only, bound in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. With 157 plates. sg 708 (75) $30

Georgian Society, The:

—Records of Eighteenth-century Domestic Architecture and Decoration in Dublin. Dublin, 1909-13. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (147) £80 [F. Edwards]

Georgievitz, Bartholomaeus

—De Origine Imperii Turcorum. Wittenburg, 1560. Bound with: Catalogus Romanorum et Germanicorum et eorum Effigies. [N.p.] 1561. 12mo, contemp vellum, ties missing. S Aug 1 (336) £25 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Geraldinus, Alexander

—Itinerarium ad regiones sub aequinoctali plaga constitutas. Rome, 1631. 8vo, contemp vellum, with ties. S Nov 28 (118) £110 [Quaritch]

Geraldinus, Antonius

—Oratio in obsequio nomine Ferdinandi et Elizabeth Innocentio VIII exhibito. [Rome, 1488-91] 4to, new half vellum. HC7613. S Feb 7 £32 [Maggs]

Gerando, Joseph Marie de

—Des Signes et de l'Art de penser consideres dans leurs rapports mutuels. Paris, An VIII [1799]. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. sg 728 (98) $25

Gerard, Jean I. I. See: Grandville

Gerard (or Gerarde), John

—The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes. Lond., 1597. 1st Ed.

Folio, calf gilt, joints cracked. Title washed and repaired, other leaves repaired. C June 7 (219) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn, front cover detached. Lacking last leaf of Index, engraved title cut down and mended. S Apr 10 (254) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. Lacking title, 2 leaves of text, and 9 leaves of index; with remaining index defective. Erasmus Darwin's copy. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (352) £24 [Pottesman]

2d Ed. Lond., 1633. Enlarged by Thomas Johnson. Folio, calf. H Feb 24 (576) £88

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Feb 24 (596) £48

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked and repaired. C Dec 8 (86) £90 [Jesson]

Anr copy. 17th-cent calf, rebacked. S Apr 10 (227) £55 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. Stamped with monogram of Narcissus Luttrell. S June 20 (1866) £120 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr copy. Some leaves defective, 1 missing. Sold w.a.f. H June 9 (527) £17

3d Ed. Lond., 1636. Contemp calf, repaired. One signature torn. C June 28 (96) £105 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Margins of some leaves repaired. S Apr 10 (255) £65 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Title mtd, other leaves torn and repaired. C Nov 30 (18) £62 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, rebacked. Title defective and mtd. S Jan 23 (58) £24 [Dr. Sargant]

Anr copy. Half mor. Title repaired, lacking 2 leaves. S Apr 18 (450) £52 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Old vellum over calf, worn. Lacking 3 leaves, 2 leaves torn. S Feb 7 (440) £32 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. Lacking some leaves of Index. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (440) £22

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking 3 leaves, internally worn. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 31 (893) £18 [J. Marks]

Gerard, Abbe Louis Philippe

—Le Comte de Valmont, ou les egaremens de la raison. Paris, 1807. 12th Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. sg 711 (216) $12

Gerardus Zutphaniensis

—Tractatus de spiritualibus ascensionibus. Cologne: apud Lyskirchen [Ulrich Zel, c.1488]. 12mo, mor. 115 leaves (of 120). Hain 2995, 8931. C July 5 (26) £35 [Gloyne]

Gerbelius, Nicolaus

—In descriptionem Graeciae Sophiani praefatio, etc. Basel: Johannes Oporinus, 1545. 1st Ed. Folio, calf, rubbed. S July 17 (17) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Section B misbound, but all leaves present. C July 20 (321) £42 [Quaritch]

Gerbier, Sir Balthazar

—The None-such Charles his Character. Lond., 1651. 8vo, calf. H Dec 9 (354) £15/10

Germ, The:

—Thoughts on Nature and Poetry, Literature, and Art. Lond., Jan-Apr 1850. Parts 1-4 (all pbd). 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. C June 7 (220) £60 [Stone]

Germaine, George Sackville, 1st Viscount Sackville

—Correspondance . . . avec les Generaux Clinton, Cornwallis, etc. Berne, 1782. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. Lacking port. sg 714 (32) $32

Gerning, Baron Johann J. von

—A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine. Lond.: Ackermann, 1820. 4to, contemp half russia, rebacked. With 24 hand-colored plates and folding map. S Nov 28 (16) £130 [Maggs]

Gerrard, John

—Poems. Lond., 1769. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Oct 11 (374) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

Gerry, Elbridge

—Observations on the new Constitution, etc. 1788. See: Warren, Mrs. Mercy Otis

Gershwin, George

—Porgy and Bess. N.Y., 1935. Folio, lea. One of 250 sgd by George and Ira Gershwin. P Apr 11 (89) $200

Gerson, Horst

—Philips Koninck. Berlin, 1936. 4to, cloth. C May 3 (84) £60 [Pickering & Chatto]

Gerson, Johannes

—De pollutionibus nocturnis cum forma absolutionis. [Cologne: Ulrich Zel, c.1466] 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. 16 leaves. HC7694. S Apr 11 (333) £480 [Maggs]

Gerstaecker, Friedrich

—Wild Sports in the Far West. Lond., 1854. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, half mor. sg 720 (161) $10

Gervais, Henri

—Les Poissons d'Eau Douce. Paris, 1897. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. With 60 colored plates. H Oct 20 (41) £10

Gesamtkatalog. . .

—Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Leipzig, 1925-38. Vols I-VII. (A-Eig), and 6 parts with proofs of indices, etc. Together, 13 vols. 4to, orig cloth and wraps. S July 24 (273) £65 [Quaritch]

Gesner, Conrad

—De raris et admirandis herbis. . . 1669. See: Bartholinus, Thomas

—De stirpium collectione tabulae tum generales, tum per duodecim menses . . .olim per Conradum Gesnerum conscriptae, nunc de novo. . .datae. Zurich, 1587. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Mar 13 (133) £80 [Quaritch]

—Historiae animalium liber I de quadrupedibus viviparis. Zurich, 1551. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum, spine torn. S July 26 (716) £50 [Dr. Hartmann]

—Historiae animalium liber primus de quadrupedibus viviparis * De piscium. . . * De serpentibus. Frankfurt, 1620. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn, 1 cover missing. S Nov 8 (411) £8 [Pottesman]

—Historia animalium liber III qui est de avium natura. Frankfurt, 1585. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, backstrip defective. S Nov 8 (410) £10 [Dr. C. E. Smith]

—Historiae animalium liber IV qui est de piscium et aquatilium animantium natura. Zurich, 1558. 1st Ed. Folio, old vellum, hinges cracked. S July 26 (718) £45 [Dawson]

—Icones Animalium quadrupedum viviparorum, etc. Zurich, 1553. Bound with: Vogelbuch. Zurich, 1557. 1st German Ed. Folio, old bds. 1 leaf damaged. S July 17 (18) £42 [F. Edwards]

—Opera Botanica per duo saecula desiderata . . . ex bibliotheca Jacobi Trew, etc. Nuremberg: J. M. Seligmann, 1751-71. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. With 74 plates. S Mar 13 (134) £280 [Quaritch]

—The Practice of the New and Old Phisicke, etc. Lond., 1599. 4to, old calf. C Nov 30 (132) £140 [Frauendorfer]

Anr copy. Old calf, title and front cover loose, lacking pages 241-56. P Oct 5 (61) $70

—Vogelbuch. Zurich, 1557. Folio, old

bds, spine chipped. With 5 full-page woodcuts. P May 2 (47) $225

See also above: Icones Animalium

Gessner, Salomon

—Idylles et Poemes Champetres. Lyons, 1762. 8vo, contemp calf. William Beckford's copy. S Oct 31 (894) £11 [Crete]

—Oeuvres. Paris: Renouard, 1795. 4 vols. 16mo, half mor gilt. L.p. set, with plates from Renouard's 1799 Ed. sg 711 (217) $20

Anr Ed. Paris: Dufart [1798]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With port and proofs before lettering of 24 plates after Monnet. sg 711 (218) $19

Gesta . . .

—Gesta Grayorum, or the History of the High and Mighty Prince Henry. Lond., 1688. 4to, half calf, front cover missing. S Jan 23 (9) £110 [Maggs]

—Gesta Romanorum. [Strassburg: Johann (Reinhard) Grueninger] 1488. Folio, 18th-cent bds. Hain 7745. S Feb 7 (363) £58 [Traylen]

Geveren, Sheltco a

—Of the Ende of this Worlde. Lond., 1578. 3d Ed. With the Epistle to the Translator at end. Bound with: Lavater, Lewis. Of Ghostes and Spirites walking by Nyght. Lond., 1572. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, blind-tooled with arms of Henry Topsfield of Norfolk and Suffolk. Orig end-papers bound in. S June 20 (1868) £230 [Thorp]

Gherli, Odoardo

—Gli Elementi Teorico-Pratici delle Matematiche Pure, etc. Modena, 1771-77. Vols II-VII. 4to, wraps. sg 730 (102) $13

Gheyn, Jacques de

—Maniement d'Armes, d'Arquebuses, Mousquets, et Piques, etc. Amst. & The Hague: R. de Baudous, 1608. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. With 117 plates. Many repairs. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (493) £140 [F. Edwards]

Ghirshman, Roman

—Persia: From the Origins to Alexander the Great. Lond., 1964. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 25 (550) £3 [Thorp]

Giacomotti, Jeanne

—French Faience. N.Y. [1963]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (77) £4 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Giafferri, Paul Louis V. de

—L'Histoire du Costume Feminin Francais. Lond. [1922-23]. 10 parts in 1 vol. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (183) £12 [F. Edwards]

—The History of French Masculine Costume. N.Y. [1927]. 10 parts in 1 vol. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (184) £13 [F. Edwards]

Giannone, Pietro

—The Civil History of the Kingdom of Naples. Lond., 1729-31. Trans by Capt. James Ogilvie. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. sg 728 (101) $35

Gibbon, Edward

—Gibbon's Journey from Geneva to Rome, His Journal from 20 April to 2 October 1764. Lond., 1961. Ed by G. A. Bonnard. 4to, half vellum. One of 105. S June 13 (508) £9 [M. Fry]

—The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond., 1776-88. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. Half-title of Vol III repaired. S Nov 21 (159) £60 [W. L. G. Muir]

Anr set. Half calf, bdgs broken. Vol I in 2d State. sg 720 (162) $130

Anr set. 2d Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vols II-VI. Contemp calf gilt, some

covers detached. S Mar 20 (138) £20 [Blackwell]

Anr set. 3d Ed of Vol I, 1st Eds of Vols II-VI. Old calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (50) £12 [Joseph]

Anr set. 4th Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vols II-VI. Contemp calf gilt. S Feb 20 (43) £60 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1797. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 724 (183) $75

Anr Ed. Lond., 1802. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, joint cracked. S Dec 5 (99) £8 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1806. 12 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Feb 23 (9) £12/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1838. 8 vols. 8vo, calf, joints cracked. S Dec 5 (100) £12 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1862. Ed by W. Smith. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 8 (50) £9

Anr copy. Half mor. S Dec 5 (292) £30 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1926-29. Ed by J. B. Bury. 7 vols. H Dec 8 (12) £25

Anr Ed. 1946. See: Limited Editions Club

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1796. 1st Ed. Ed by John, Lord Sheffield. Vols I-II only. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (51) £18 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. S Dec 14 (331) £6 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1796-1815. See: Beckford's copy, William

Anr Ed. Lond., 1814. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Inscr by Lord Sheffield to the Archbishop of Canterbury. C Apr 19 (52) £6 [Thomas]

Gibbon, John

—Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam, etc. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, rebacked, worn. sg 728 (168) $13

Gibbs, George

—A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. Wash., 1863. 8vo, half cloth. sg 714 (256) $17

Gibbs, Henry Hucks

—A Catalogue of Some Printed Books and Manuscripts at St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, and Aldenham House, Herts. Lond., 1888. 4to, orig half mor, worn. sg 709 (117) $27

Gibbs, James

—Bibliotheca Radcliviana. Lond., 1747. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S June 20 (1871) £80 [James Thin]

—A Book of Architecture, containing Designs of Buildings and Ornaments. Lond., 1728. Folio, old half bds, uncut. With 150 plates. C June 22 (119) £100 [Massey]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Apr 4 (445) £70 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, hinges cracked. S May 8 (177) £80 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. With 148 plates. S Feb 20 (120) £25 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half calf, gilt. Title mtd. With 133 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (175) £32 [B. Weinreb]

2d Ed. Lond., 1739. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Title mtd. With 150 plates. S Feb 6 (176) £55 [J. A. Kenworthy Brown]

—Rules for Drawing the Several Parts of Architecture. Lond., 1738. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. With 64 plates. S Apr 4 (447) £25 [C. de Lisle]

3d Ed. Lond., 1753. Folio, half calf, rubbed. With 64 plates. S Oct 24 (2312) £26 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-title. S July 18 (339) £5 [Weinreb]

Gibson, Edmund

—Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. Oxford, 1761. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, calf gilt. H Dec 9 (473) £15/10

Gibson, James

—A Journal of the Late Siege. . .against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, etc. Lond., 1745. 8vo, mor. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1000) $1,000

Gibson, John Westby. See: Westby-Gibson

Gibson, Reginald Walter

—Francis Bacon: A Bibliography of his Works. Oxford, 1950-59. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. H Apr 27 (249) £11

Vol I only. Bds. H July 28 (770) £8/5

Gibson, Strickland

—Early Oxford Bindings. Oxford, 1903. 4to, orig bds. S Dec 13 (171) £16 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Anr copy. Bds. With author's presentation note inserted. C June 7 (28) £18 [Moorland]

Anr copy. Half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (755) £19 [Quaritch]; S Nov 14 (726) £20 [Richard Hatchwell]

—Some Notable Bodleian Bindings. Oxford, 1901-4. 4to, half mor, wraps of the 4 fascicles bound in. One of 50. S Nov 14 (904) £32 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Gibson, William, fl. c.1720

—A New Treatise on the Diseases of Horses. Lond., 1751. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (185) £8 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond., 1754. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 23 (556) £6 [Maggs]

Gide, Andre

—Oscar Wilde, In Memoriam (Souvenirs), le "De Profundis." Paris, 1910. Half mor, wraps bound in. Inscr by Gide to William Archer. S Nov 23 (627) £26 [Crete]

—Si le grain ne meurt. Paris, 1924. 3 vols. Half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Jan 23 (276) £16 [G. F. Sims]

Gifford, R.

—Contemplation [a Poem]. Lond.: R. Dodsley, 1753. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (546) £11

Giganti, Nicoletto

—Scola, overo Teatro, nel quale sono rappresentate diverse maniere e modi di parare, e di ferire di spada sola, etc. Venice, 1606. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, 19th-cent half vellum. Some engravings cropped. S July 25 (425) £36 [F. Edwards]

Giglioli, Odoardo Hillyer

—Giovanni da San Giovanni. . .studi e richerche. Florence, 1949. 4to, cloth-backed bds. S Oct 12 (700) £4 [F. Edwards]

Gilbert, Davies

—Parochial History of Cornwall. Lond., 1838. 4 vols. 8vo, half cloth. H Mar 31 (466) £17

Gilbert, Sir John Thomas

—Calendar of Ancient Records of Dublin. Dublin, 1889-1944. Vols 1-19. 8vo, half lea gilt. S Apr 24 (154) £32 [F. Edwards]

Gilbert, Thomas

—Voyage from New South Wales to Canton . . . with a View of the Islands Discovered. Lond., 1789. 4to, contemp half calf. C Nov 3 (186) £85 [Quaritch]

Gilbert, William

—De magnete, magneticisque corporibus et de magno magnete tellure;

Physiologia nova plurimis et argumentis et experimentis demonstrata. Lond.: Petrus Short, 1600. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2314) £1,100 [Dawson]

—On the magnet, magnetick bodies also and on the great magnet the earth. Lond.: Chiswick Press, 1900. Folio, vellum, ties. With the Notes. S Oct 24 (2315) £38 [Quaritch]

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck

—The "Bab" Ballads. Lond., 1869. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 24 (127) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The "Bab" Ballads * More "Bab" Ballads. Lond., 1869-[1873]. 1st Eds. 8vo, calf gilt. P Apr 11 (91) $70

—The Bab Ballads with which are included Songs of a Savoyard. Lond., 1932. Mor gilt. P Apr 11 (90) $90

—Savoy Operas. Lond., 1909. 4to, cloth. H Apr 27 (207) £4/5

Gilchrist, Alexander

—Life of William Blake. Lond., 1863. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 721 (64) $25

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with more than 50 engravings by Blake and a pen-and-ink drawing of a classic statue sgd W. Blake. S Nov 8 (486) £85 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1880. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 24 (118) £14 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Cloth, spine of Vol II defective. S July 31 (151) £12 [A. Thomas]

Gilchrist, John Borthwick

—The Antijargonist. . .Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language. Calcutta, 1800. 8vo, calf. H Jan 20 (387) £10/10

Gildon, Charles

—The History of the Athenian Society. Lond., 1692. Bound with: Dunton, John. The Young Student's Library . . .by the Athenian Society. Lond., 1692. And: The Supplement to the First-Fifth Volume of the Athenian Gazette. Lond., 1691. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. The supplement contains the 1st printing of Jonathan Swift's Ode to the Athenian Society. S Aug 2 (776) £300 [Dawson]

—Love's Victim. Lond., 1701. 4to, half calf. Lacking 1 leaf. H Feb 24 (442) £10/10

Gilhespy, Frank Brayshaw

—Crown Derby Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea, 1951. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 600, sgd. S July 31 (184) £18 [Ceramic Book Co.]

—Derby Porcelain. Lond., 1961. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 31 (185) £4 [F. Edwards]

Gill, Eric

—Art-Nonsense and Other Essays. Lond., 1929. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 6 (127) £22 [Maggs]

—Clothing without Cloth. 1931. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Id Quod Visum Placet. 1926. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—The Lord's Song. 1934. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Gill, Samuel Thomas

—Sketches of the Victoria Gold Diggings and Diggers. Part I. Melbourne, 1853. 4to, orig wraps, spine defective. With 24 colored lithos. S July 3 (180) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Sketches in Victoria. Melbourne [1854]. Oblong 8vo, orig front wrap preserved. With 8 (of 24) colored lithos. S July 3 (181) £22 [F. Edwards]

Gille, Philippe Emile Francois

—Versailles et les deux Trianons. Tours, 1899-1900. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, worn, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 4 (493) £12 [P. K. Randeria]

Gillespie, James

—Details of Scottish Domestic Archi-

tecture. Edin., 1922. Folio, orig cloth. With 130 plates. S Apr 4 (514) £5 [Thin]

Gillett, James B.

—Six Years with the Texas Rangers. Austin [1921]. 1st Ed. P June 13 (84) $20

Gilliers, Le Sieur

—Le Cannameliste francais. Nancy, 1751. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn. With 13 plates. S Jan 24 (413) £70 [F. Edwards]

Gillis, William Robert

—Memories of Mark Twain and Steve Gillis. Sonora, Calif., 1924. Ptd wraps, frayed. sg 735 (300) $20

Gilliss, James Melville

—Astronomical (Magnetical and Meteorological) Observations, made at Washington. Wash., 1845. 8vo, half russia. Inscr. sg 719 (199) $55

Gillius (or Gyllius), Petrus

—De Bosporo Thracio libri III. Bound with: De Topographia Constantinopoleos. Leiden, 1561, 1562. 4to, contemp vellum, ties missing. S Aug 1 (339) £30 [Thorp]

Gillray, James

—Works. Lond.: H. G. Bohn [n.d.—c. 1850]. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. Lacking vol of suppressed plates and text vol. S Mar 20 (139) £45 [Foyles]

Gilpin, William

—Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty . . . particularly the High-Lands of Scotland. Lond., 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. C June 7 (221) £22 [McEwan]

Anr copy. Contemp mor. L.p. copy. C May 3 (83) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

—A Practical Illustration of Gilpin's "Day." See: Clark, John Heaviside

Gilpin, William Sawrey

—Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening. Lond., 1832. 8vo, bds, worn. H Dec 9 (398) £10

Ginesi, Antonio

—Nuovo corso d'architettura civile, etc. Florence, 1813. 4to, bds. H Dec 9 (401) £7/10

Ginet, N.

—Toise general du batiment concernant la maconnerie en pierre de taille et en moilons, celle des ouvrages legers. . .ceux en platre, les saillies d'architecture, la sculpture. . .la plomberie, la serrurerie, etc. Paris, 1761. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. With 33 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2316) £24 [Weinreb]

Giovio, Paulo. See: Jovius, Paulus

Giraldi Cinthio, Giovanni Battista

—De Gli Hecatommithi. Venice, 1566. 2d Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S July 24 (51) £12 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1593. 2 vols in 1. 4to, old calf, repaired and rebacked. 2 leaves loose. S Apr 3 (218) £5 [Burke]

Giraldus Cambrensis

—The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales. Lond., 1806. Trans by Sir Richard C. Hoare. 2 vols. 4to, russia gilt extra, worn. H Dec 9 (462) £13

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. L.p. copy. S Mar 20 (29) £24 [Maggs]

—Opera. 1861-77. See: Rolls Series

Girard, Guillaume

—The History of the Life of the Duke of Espernon. . .Englished by Charles Cotton. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (140) £30 [E. Robinson]

Girard, Pierre Jacques Francois

—Nouveau Traite de la Perfection sur le Fait des Armes. Paris, 1736. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf gilt, rebacked. With 116 plates. "Avis au Lecteur" sgd by author. S Oct 11 (531) £55 [F. Edwards]

—Traite des Armes. La Haye, 1740. Oblong 4to, disbound. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (27) £55 [Weinreb]

Girardin, Stanislaus X., Comte de

—Promenade ou Itineraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville. Paris, 1788. 8vo, contemp calf. C June 28 (86) £11 [Quaritch]

Giraud, Jean Baptiste

—Les Arts du Metal. Paris, 1881. Folio, loose in folder. With 50 plates. One of 100. sg 717 (220) $20

Anr copy. Orig half vellum gilt, worn. S May 8 (179) £5 [Quaritch]

Giraudeau, Pierre

—La banque rendue facile aux principales nations de l'Europe. Suivie d'un nouveau traite de l'achat et de la vente. . .Lyon, 1793. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 3 (260) £10 [Burke]

Girouard, Desire

—Lake St. Louis, Old and New. . . and Cavelier de La Salle. Montreal, 1893. 2 vols in one. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (288) $55

Gissing, George

—The Unclassed. Lond., 1884. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (251) £21 [F. Edwards]

Giustiniano, Agostino, Bishop of Nebio

—Castigatissimi Annali. . .della. . .Republi[ca] di Genoa. Genoa, 1537. Folio, contemp vellum, ties missing. Title mtd, some worming. S Nov 28 (115) £20 [Rare Books]

Givry, Grillot de

—Le Musee des Sorciers, Mages, et Alchimistes. Paris, 1929. 4to, half mor gilt. S Apr 17 (173) £20 [Parker & Co.]

Glanville, Ranulphe de

—Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae. Lond., 1673. 8vo, old sheep, rubbed. S July 24 (146) £16 [F. Edwards]

Glas, George

—The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. Lond., 1764. 4to, old bds, worn. S Feb 7 (365) £14 [Export]

Glaser, Christophe

—The Compleat Chymist, or, a New Treatise of Chymistry. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 24 (193) £55 [F. Hammond]

Glaser, Curt

—Gotische Holzschnitte. Berlin [1923]. Folio, half cloth. H Apr 28 (397) £7/10

Glasgow Looking. . .

—Glasgow Looking Glass. Glasgow, 1825-26. Vol I, Nos 1-16. Folio, contemp half cloth. S Apr 18 (492) £12 [Hannas]

Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine. . .

—The Glasgow mechanics' magazine; and annals of philosophy. Glasgow, 3 Jan 1824 to 22 Apr 1826. Vols I-V (comprising Nos 1-139). 8vo, half calf. S Oct 24 (2317) £24 [Blackwell]

Glasse, Hannah

—The Art of Cookery, made Plain and Easy. Lond., 1747. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, rubbed. C June 7 (222) £440 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1784. 8vo, half calf. H Dec 8 (293) £19

Glauber, Johann Rudolph

—A description of new philosophical Furnaces, or a new art of distilling.

Lond.: Richard Coats for Tho. Williams, 1651. 1st English Ed. Trans by John French. 4to, half calf. S Oct 24 (2318) £50 [Thorp]

—Tractatus de natura salium. Amst., 1659. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg worn and detached. S Feb 7 (366) £26 [F. Edwards]

Gleichen, Wilhelm Friedrich, Baron von

—Auserlesene mikroskopische Entdeckungen bey den Pflanzen, Blumen und Bluethen, Insekten und anderen Merkwuerdigkeiten. Nuremberg, 1777-[81]. 4to, half mor. With 83 colored plates. S Mar 13 (135) £65 [Dr. Schweizer]

—Decouvertes les plus nouvelles dans le regne vegetal . . . ou observations microscopiques sur les parties de la generation des plantes, etc. Nuremberg: Launoy, 1770. 1st French Ed. Trans by J. F. Isenflamm. Folio, new half mor. With 51 hand-colored plates. S Oct 24 (2319) £65 [Quaritch]

Gleig, George Robert

—Memoirs of the Life of . . . Warren Hastings. Lond., 1841. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (162) $15

—A Narrative of the Campaigns, etc. See Title entry

Glenn, James

—A Description of South Carolina, etc. Lond., 1761. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. With Ms notes throughout by John Beale Bordley, 18th-cent Maryland agriculturist. P Apr 20 (1129) $900

Glisan, Rodney

—Journal of Army Life. San Francisco, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, leatherette, rebacked. sg 732 (127) $16

Glisson, Francis

—Anatomia hepatis. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 folding plates. S Apr 11 (334) £450 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1665. 12mo, bds. 6 leaves torn. P Oct 5 (62) $30

Glisson, Francis — & Others

—A Treatise of the Rickets: Being a Disease Common to Children. Lond., 1668. 2d English Ed. Ed by Nicholas Culpeper. 8vo, mor. S Mar 13 (136) £260 [Lady Meade]

Glover, Robert

—Nobilitas Politica et Civilis. Lond.: Wm. Jaggard, 1608. Folio, old calf, worn. C Nov 3 (297) £95 [Maggs]; C Nov 30 (19) £14 [Howard]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; armorial bdg. S Nov 28 (65) £32 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Torn, stained. S Nov 1 (1021) £16 [F. Edwards]

Glueck, Heinrich

—Die indischen Miniaturen des Haemzae-Romanes, etc. Zurich [1925]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (828) £52 [Quaritch]

Gmelin, Johann Georg

—Reise durch Sibirien. Goettingen, 1751-52. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum. M Apr 26 (289) $320

—Voyage en Siberie. Paris, 1767. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (290) $200

Goad, John

—Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies coelestial, their natures and influences. Lond., 1686. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2320) £38 [Thorp]

Goar, Jacques

—Euchologion, sive rituale Graecorum. Venice, 1730. Folio, half vellum. Title repaired. H Mar 31 (576) £9

Gobert, Thomas

—Traite pour la pratique des forces mouvantes, qui fait connoistre l'impossibilite du mouvement perpetuel

. . . et une supputation de la pesanteur du globe de la terre . . . Paris, 1702. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2321) £12 [Quaritch]

Goblet d'Alviella, Comte Eugene

—Croyances, rites, institutions. Paris, 1911. 3 vols. Half mor gilt. S Apr 17 (106) £20 [Thorp]

Goclenius, Rodolphus

—Aphorismorum Chiromanticorum Tractatus. 1597. See: Indagine, Joannes

Godard d'Aucourt, Claude

—Themidore, ou mon histoire et celle de ma maitresse. [Paris] 1907. Mor gilt extra, wraps bound in. With set of orig drawings by Luvain de Beauvais inserted and with extra set of Beauvais's colored plates. S Apr 17 (104) £40 [Joseph]

Godby, James

—Italian Scenery. 1823. See: Buonaiuti, M.

Goddard, Thomas

—Plato's Demon: or, the State-Physician Unmaskt. Lond., 1684. Bound with: An Exact Collection of the Most Considerable Debates . . . at the Parliament Held 21 October 1680. Lond., 1681. Lacking 2 leaves. 8vo, old calf, worn. S Apr 18 (443) £5 [Dr. Sargant]

Godefrey of Boloyne

—The History of Godefrey of Boloyne and of the Conquest of Iherusalem. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

Godefroy, Louis

—L'Oeuvre Graves de Adriaen Van Ostade. Paris, 1930. 4to, half mor. P Nov 22 (282) $45

Godfrey, Ambrose

—An account of the new method of extinguishing fires by explosion and suffocation, etc. [Lond.] 1724. 8vo, mor. S Oct 24 (2322) £28 [Blackwell]

Godfrey, Mrs. Mary. See: Florida. - An Authentic Narrative

Godman, Frederick Ducane

—A Monograph of the Petrels. Lond., 1907-10. 4to, half mor gilt. C June 28 (18) £135 [Goedern]

Godman, John D.

—American Natural History: Part I—Mastology (all pbd). Phila., 1826-28. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp sheepskin, rubbed. P Feb 14 (186) $30

Godolphin, John

—The Orphan's Legacy, or a Testamentary Abridgement. Lond., 1674. 4to, contemp mor, spine defective. Dedication copy, to the Earl of Shaftesbury. C Nov 3 (191) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Repertorium Canonicum, or an Abridgement of the Ecclesiastical Laws. Lond., 1680. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (190) £7 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 727 (193) $10

Godwin, Bishop Francis

—Annales of England . . . Reignes of Henry VII, Edward the Sixt, and Queene Mary . . . Englished by Morgan Godwyn. Lond., 1630. Folio, half calf. C Feb 14 (26) £7 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. Lacking Pages 85-86, one signature loose. S Dec 14 (397) £6 [Burnage]

—A Catalogue of the Bishops of England. Lond.: G. Bishop, 1601. 4to, calf, joints cracked. C June 7 (224) £6 [Hammond]

—De Praesulibus Angliae Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum necnon et Cardinalium, etc. Cambr., 1743. Folio, old calf, needs rebinding. sg 735 (156) $10

—The Man in the moone: or a discourse of a voyage thither by Domingo Gonsales. Lond., 1638. 8vo, calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2323) £150 [Dawson]

Godwin, Thomas. See: Godwyn

Godwin, William

—Cloudesley, A Tale. Lond., 1830. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, old half calf. C June 28 (122) £40 [Maggs]

—The Enquirer. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 11 (375) £28 [P. Murray-Hill]

—Lives of the Necromancers. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 726 (147) $10

Godwyn (or Godwin), Thomas

—Romanae Historiae: an English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. Lond., 1686. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf, cover detached. sg 733 (230) $22

Goering, Max

—Deutsche Malerei des siebzehnten und achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, etc. Berlin [1940]. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (387) £4 [Quaritch]

Goesius, Wilhelm

—Rei agrariae auctores legesque variae . . . cum Nicolai Rigaltii notis . . . Amst., 1674. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2325) £10 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. S Jan 24 (401) £18 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Vellum. S Aug 1 (312) £10 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. S Nov 22 (314) £12 [Thorp]

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

—Italian Journey (1786-88). [N.Y.:] Pantheon [1962]. In d/j. Ltd Ed. sg 724 (185) $13

—Reineke Fuchs. Munich, 1846. 4to, lev gilt. sg 727 (194) $22

—Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklaeren. Gotha, 1790. 1st Ed., 1st Issue. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, rubbed. S June 13 (436) £82 [Dawson]

—Saemmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1857-58. 30 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (282) £100 [Dawson Book Co.]

Goeurot, Jean

—Le Sommaire et Entretenement de vie tres singulier de toute medecine et cirurgie [sic] . . . etc. [N.p., n. d. —Paris, c.1540] 8vo, later half calf. One leaf torn. P Apr 11 (92) $120

Goffe, Thomas

—Three Excellent Tragedies: The Raging Turk . . . The Courageous Turk . . . The Tragoedie of Orestes. Lond., 1656. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf. C Nov 30 (20) £40 [Carnegie]

Goffin, Arnold

—L'Art religieux en Belgique: la peinture des origines a la fin du XVIIIe siecle. Brussels & Paris, 1924. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (663) £3 [F. Edwards]

Gogarty, Oliver St. John

—Elbow Room. 1939. See: Cuala Press

—Hyperthuleana. Dublin, 1916. 1st Ed. Lev gilt. One of 25, sgd. P June 13 (85) $90

Goidsenhoven, J. P. van

—La Ceramique Chinoise sous Les Ts'ing. Brussels, 1936. 4to, orig ptd wraps. C Oct 19 (57) £20 [Blackwell]

Gold, Thomas Ruggles

—To the People of the County of Oneida. [Utica, N.Y., 1800] 4to, orig wraps, detached. With presentation inscr. P Apr 20 (889) $70

Golden Cockerel Press—Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire

—BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. - A German

Idyll. 1932. One of 307, sgd. S Dec 14 (597) £5 [F. Edwards]

—BEAUMONT, FRANCIS. - Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, a Poem. 1951. One of 380. P Apr 11 (94) $25

One of 80, with the extra plate. S Jan 24 (537) £20 [F. Edwards]

—BELL, GERTRUDE. - The Arab War. 1940. One of 500. P Nov 2 (171) $40; S Oct 12 (889) £7 [F. Edwards]

—BINYON, LAURENCE. - Brief Candles. [1938] One of 100. sg 727 (195) $16

—BRANTOME, SEIGNEUR DE. - The Lives of Fair and Gallant Ladies. 1924. 2 vols. One of 625. S Apr 17 (156) £16 [Maggs]; S Nov 9 (31) £20 [Sir Christopher Chancellor]

—BURNS, ROBERT. - Songs. 1925. Unopened. One of 450. S July 31 (94) £3 [Thorp]

—CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. - Jurgen. 1949. One of 100, with an extra plate. S Jan 24 (535) £32 [Traylen]

—CAESAR, JULIUS. - Commentaries. A Modern Rendering by Somerset De Chair. 1951. One of 320. P Apr 11 (95) $35

—CHAMFORT, S. R. N. DE. - Maxims and Considerations. 1926. Trans by E. Powys Mathers. 2 vols. One of 550. C Apr 19 (185) £10 [Parker]

—Chanticleer: A Bibliography of the Golden Cockerel Press. 1936. S Dec 14 (599) £4 [K. Rapaport]

—CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. - The Canterbury Tales. 1929-31. 4 vols. One of 485. S Oct 12 (877) £95 [Rota]; S Oct 12 (908) £75 [Mushlin]; S Nov 9 (30) £140 [W. G. Foyle]; S June 12 (17) £150 [Peter Michaels]

One of 15 ptd on vellum. S Apr 17 (159) £1,900 [Blackwell]

—CHAUCER. - Troilus and Criseyde. 1927. One of 219. S Oct 12 (909) £75 [F. Edwards]

One of 6 ptd on vellum, sgd by artist and ptr. S Apr 17 (158) £850 [Blackwell]

—The Chester Play of the Deluge. 1927. One of 275. S June 13 (509) £12 [Rota]

—CLAY, ENID. - The Constant Mistress. 1934. One of 300. S June 12 (20) £4 [F. Edwards]

—CLAY. - Sonnets and Verses. 1925. One of 450. S Oct 12 (898) £8 [V. Arwas]; S Nov 23 (708) £6 [A. T. Dowd]

One of 42, sgd by Holbrook Jackson. S May 15 (131) £11 [S. Eker]

—COPPARD, A. E. - Crotty Shinkwin; The Beauty Spot. 1932. One of 500. S Dec 14 (598) £4 [F. Edwards]; sg 720 (164) $15

—DUNSANY, LORD. - Lord Adrian. 1933. H Mar 31 (351) £5/10

—FIELDING, HENRY. - The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild. 1932. H June 8 (62) £4

—The First Crusade . . . Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolitanorum. Trans by Somerset De Chair. 1945. One of 500. S Oct 12 (910) £10 [Maggs]

—The First Fleet . . . See below: Rutter, Owen

—FLINDERS, MATTHEW. - Narrative of his Voyage in the Schooner Francis, 1798. 1946. One of 750. With an extra set of the illusts and additional preparatory drawings, proofs, etc., sgd or initialed by the artist, J. B. Wright. S Jan 24 (528) £100 [Maggs]

One of 100, specially bound. S Nov 9 (32) £48 [Nash]; S Jan 24 (529) £40 [Quaritch]

—The Four Gospels. 1931. Illus by Eric Gill. One of 500. S Oct 12 (911) £95 [Pickering]; S Apr 17 (160) £170 [Blackwell]; S June 12 (18) £160 [A. G. Thomas]

—GAUTIER, THEOPHILE. - Mademoiselle de Maupin. 1938. Trans by R. & E. Powys Mathers. One of 500. P Dec 13 (73) $17.50; S Nov 23 (709) £18 [Maggs]

One of 50, with 4 extra plates. S Jan 24 (525) £30 [Maggs]

—GILL, ERIC. - Clothing without Cloth. 1931. One of 500. S Oct 12 (899) £11 [Maggs]; S Jan 24 (518) £8 [Blackwell]

—GILL. - Id Quod Visum Placet. 1926. Unopened. One of 150. S July 31 (87) £16 [Maggs]

—GILL. - The Lord's Song: a Sermon. 1934. One of 500. S Apr 19 (240) £9 [Eker]

—Glue and Lacquer: Four Cautionary Tales, trans from the Chinese by Harold Acton and Lee Yi-Hsieh. 1941. One of 350. H Oct 20 (140) £4/5

One of 30. C June 28 (198) £32 [Maggs]

—The Greek Anthology . . . with English Verse Translations by F. L. Lucas. 1937. One of 200. S Oct 12 (884) £18 [Maggs]; S Apr 17 (162) £26 [Parker & Co.]

—Harriet and Mary: being the Relations between P. B. Shelley, Harriet Shelley, Mary Shelley, and T. J. Hogg, as shown in letters. 1944. One of 450. H Jan 20 (394) £7/10

—HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. - The Grecian Enchanted. 1952. One of 360. S Jan 24 (538) £12 [F. Edwards]

One of 60. With a duplicate set of plates and the extra one. P Apr 11 (96) $30

—The Homeric Hymn to Aphrodite. A New Trans by F. L. Lucas. 1948. One of 650. S Oct 12 (897) £4 [F. Edwards]

One of 100, specially bound in mor. S Apr 17 (165) £30 [Parker & Co.]

—JONSON, BEN. - A Croppe of Kisses, Selected Lyrics, chosen by John Wallis. 1937. One of 50. S Oct 12 (912) £18 [Maggs]

—KEATS, JOHN. - Endymion. 1947. One of 500. H June 9 (390) £17; S Nov 9 (33) £32 [P. Nixon]; S Dec 13 (307) £22 [Sawyer]; S Jan 24 (530) £16 [Sawyer]

—KEATS. - Lamia, Isabella . . . and Other Poems. 1928. One of 485. S Oct 12 (876) £15 [Rota]

—LACOMBE, SIEUR JEAN DE. - A Compendium of the East . . . Voyages to the Grand Indies. 1937. One of 300. H Jan 19 (151) £16; S Oct 12 (885) £14 [Maggs]

—LASCARIS, EVADNE. - The Golden Bed of Kydno. 1935. One of 140. S Oct 12 (879) £7 [Maggs]

—LAWRENCE, T. E. - Crusader Castles. 1936. 2 vols. One of 1,000. C Apr 19 (200) £75 [Blackwell]; C June 28 (125) £45 [Traylen]; S Oct 12 (913) £50 [Dawson's Book Shop]; S Dec 6 (41) £65 [Rota]; S Dec 14 (600) £75 [Blackwell]; S Dec 14 (601) £80 [Blackwell]; S Jan 24 (519) £85 [Blackwell]; S June 12 (21) £80 [Blackwell]; S July 12 (405) £85 [Madison]

Anr copy. With 3 pamphlets relating to the Lawrence Memorial inserted. S July 11 (188) £90 [Maggs]

—LAWRENCE. - Letters to H. S. Ede. 1942. One of 500. C Apr 19 (201) £18 [Maggs]; S Dec 14 (604) £13 [Quaritch]

—LAWRENCE. - Men in Print: Essays in Literary Criticism. 1940. One of 500. S Dec 14 (602) £22 [Sawyer]

—LAWRENCE. - Secret Despatches from Arabia. [1939] One of 970. H Apr 27 (38) £26; P Apr 11 (98) $110; S July 11 (189) £38 [Madison]

One of 30, with a collotype reproduction. S Dec 14 (603) £70 [Blackwell]

—Letters of Maria Edgeworth and Anna Letitia Barbauld . . . 1953. One of 60. S Oct 12 (891) £9 [Rota]

—LUCIAN. - The True History . . . trans by Francis Hickes. 1927. One of 275. S Apr 17 (157) £28 [Parker & Co.]

—The Mabinogion . . . Welsh Tales. 1948. Trans by Gwyn and Thomas Jones. One of 550. P Jan 10 (27) $40

—MATHERS, E. POWYS. - Love Night.

1936. One of 120. S Oct 12 (881) £12 [V. Arwas]

One of 75, with an extra set of plates. S Jan 24 (524) £24 [A. T. Dowd]; S Apr 17 (161) £15 [Parker & Co.]

—MILLER, PATRICK. - The Green Ship. 1936. One of 200. S July 24 (223) £9 [Sawyer]

One of 62, with an extra set of plates. S Oct 12 (882) £16 [Rota]

—MILTON, JOHN. - Paradise Lose. 1937. One of 200. H July 26 (116) £42

One of 196. S Oct 12 (886) £50 [F. Edwards]

—Minxes Admonished, or Beauty Reproved. 1955. Illus by W. R. Flint. One of 150, sgd by Flint, and with 8 extra plates. P Apr 11 (101) $50

—MORE, SIR THOMAS. - Utopia. 1929. One of 500. P Dec 13 (55) $30

—MORRISON, JAMES. - Journal of . . . Boatswain's Mate of the Bounty. 1935. One of 325. S Oct 12 (880) £24 [F. Edwards]

—MUSAEUS. - Hero and Leander. 1949. Trans by F. L. Lucas. One of 500. S Jan 24 (534) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in vellum. With an extra plate. S Jan 24 (533) £22 [Sawyer]

—Napoleon's Memoirs. 1945. Ed by Somerset De Chair. 2 vols. One of 450. H Mar 31 (352) £18/10; S Apr 17 (164) £28 [Press]

One of 50 sgd by De Chair. P Apr 11 (93) $55; S Jan 24 (591) £62 [A. J. Appleton]

—OMAR KHAYYAM. - The Rubaiyat. FitzGerald's trans. 1938. Illus by J. Buckland-Wright. One of 300. S Nov 9 (34) £32 [J. Sykes]

—OVID. - The Amores . . . trans by E. Powys Mathers. 1932. One of 350. S Jan 24 (516) £14 [Maggs]; S June 12 (19) £10 [Maggs]

—Pervigilium Veneris. The Vigil of Venus. 1939. One of 100. S Jan 24 (527) £42 [A. T. Dowd]; S Apr 17 (163) £28 [Parker & Co.]

—PHILBY, H. ST. J. B. - A Pilgrim in Arabia. 1943. One of 350. S Dec 13 (306) £11 [A. T. Dowd]; S Jan 23 (212) £17 [Blackwell]

—QUENNELL, NANCY. - A Lover's Progress: Seventeenth Century Lyrics. 1938. One of 215. S Oct 12 (888) £8 [Patch]

—Roses of Sharon. Poems chosen from Ancient Hebrew Literature by W. O. E. Oesterley. 1937. One of 115. S Oct 12 (887) £3 [F. Edwards]

—RUTTER, OWEN. - The First Fleet: The Record of the Foundation of Australia. 1937. One of 375. S Oct 12 (883) £18 [Joseph]

—The Song of Songs. 1925. One of 750. S Oct 12 (875) £16 [Blackwell]

—SPARRMAN, ANDERS. A Voyage Round the World with Captain James Cook in HMS Resolution. 1944. One of 300. S Oct 12 (914) £22 [Germundson]

—SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Directions to Servants. 1925. One of 380. sg 721 (145) $20

—SWIFT. - Miscellaneous Poems. 1928. S Nov 9 (35) £12 [F. Edwards]

—SWINBURNE, A. C. - Laus Veneris. 1948. One of 100 with an extra plate. S Jan 24 (531) £24 [Blackwell]

—SWINBURNE. - Lucretia Borgia, the Chronicle of Tebaldeo Tebaldei. 1942. One of 320 (of an Ed of 350). S Oct 12 (890) £8 [W. Ridler]

—SWINBURNE. - Pasiphae, a Poem. 1950. One of 100, with an extra engraving. P Apr 11 (99) $10; S Jan 24 (536) £26 [Sawyer]

—SWIRE, HERBERT. - The Voyage of the "Challenger," 1872-76: a Personal Narrative. 1938. 2 vols. One of 300. M Apr 26 (349) $32; P Apr 11 (97) $65

—WALPOLE, HUGH. - The Apple Trees: Four Reminiscences. 1932. One of 500, sgd. S Oct 12 (878) £4 [Blackwell]

Golden Hind, The:

—A Quarterly Journal of Art and Literature. Lond., 1922-24. Vols I-II, in 8 nos (all pbd). 2 vols. 4to & folio, half cloth, wraps bound in. S Apr 17 (169) £18 [Dawson]

Goldman, J. W.

—Bibliography of Cricket. [Pvtly ptd] 1937. 4to, cloth. One of 125, sgd. H Nov 24 (4) £14 [Epworth]

Goldmann, Nicolaus

—La nouvelle fortification. Leiden: Elzevir, 1645. 1st French Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, spine torn. S Oct 24 (2327) £36 [Quaritch]

Goldoni, Carlo

—Delle commedie. Venice, 1761. Vols I-X only. 8vo, orig bds, worn. S Nov 22 (446) £45 [G. Kluge]

Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip

—Gothic and Renaissance Bookbindings. Lond., 1928. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 50 with an additional 50 photos. S Nov 14 (906) £60 [Maggs]

—The Printed Book of the Renaissance. Cambr., 1950. 4to, cloth. One of 150. C Oct 19 (162) £7 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (907) £10 [Francis Edwards]

Goldsmid, Edmund

—A Complete Catalogue of All the Publications of the Elzevier Presses. Edin.: [Pvtly ptd] 1888. 3 vols in one. 8vo, half mor gilt. One of 200. S Oct 31 (896) £12 [F. Edwards]

Goldsmith, Oliver

—The Deserted Village. Lond., 1770. 1st Ed, 4to Issue. Calf gilt. P Jan 10 (29) $190

Anr Ed. 1904. See: Essex House Press

—The Good Natur'd Man: A Comedy. Lond., 1768. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Bound with: Kelly, Hugh. False Delicacy: A Comedy. Lond., 1768. And: Foote, Samuel. The Minor, A Comedy. Lond., 1760. And: Smythe, James-Moore. The Rival Modes. A Comedy. Lond., 1727. 8vo, contemp calf-backed bds, rubbed. S Oct 10 (222) £65 [Quaritch]

—An History of the Earth, and Animated Nature. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, need rebinding. sg 733 (231) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1822. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. sg 727 (146) $27

—The Life of Richard Nash of Bath. Lond., 1762. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S July 18 (409) £35 [Sawyer]

—The Poetical Works. Lond., 1846. 4to, lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with engraved plates. P June 21 (74) $35

—She Stoops to Conquer. Lond., 1773. 1st Ed, early issue, without half-title. 8vo, disbound, pasted into wraps. Internally repaired. S June 12 (310) £15 [W. L. G. Muir]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—c.1917]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, orig vellum gilt. L.p. copy. Sgd by artist. S Dec 14 (332) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society. Lond., 1765. 1st pbd Ed. 4to, calf gilt. S Nov 8 (487) £50 [W. L. Muir]

—The Vicar of Wakefield: A Tale. Lond. [Ptd Salisbury] 1766. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. P June 13 (87) $500

Anr Ed. Lond.: Ackermann, 1817. 8vo, mor gilt extra. With 24 hand-colored plates by Rowlandson. C June 7 (226) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1903. See: Caradoc Press

—Works. Lond., 1854. Ed by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 30 (149) £4/5

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Feb 23 (172) £12

Goldsmith, Oliver — & Parnell, Thomas

—Poems. Lond.: W. Bulmer, 1795. Il-

lus by Thomas Bewick. 4to, old calf gilt, rebacked. C June 28 (187) £9 [Steedman]

Goll, Yvan

—Four Poems of the Occult. Kentfield, Calif.: Allen Press, 1962. Trans by Francis Carmody, Babette Deutsch & others; illus by Leger, Picasso, Tanguy, & Arp. Folio, wraps. One of 130. P Nov 2 (57) $150

Gollancz, Israel, Editor

—A Book of Homage to Shakespeare. Oxford, 1916. 4to, cloth. sg 731 (294) $12

Golownin, Capt. Wasili M.

—Narrative of My Captivity in Japan. Lond., 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. sg 720 (190) $12

—Voyage . . . contenant le recit de sa captivite chez les Japonois. Paris, 1818. Trans by J. B. B. Eyries. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. sg 720 (191) $25

Goltzius, Hubertus

—Fastos Magistratum et Triumphorum Romanorum . . . Restitutos. Bruges, 1566. Folio, old vellum, needs rebinding. sg 729 (86) $30

—Graecia, sive Historiae Urbium et Populorum Graeciae ex antiquis numismatibus restitutae. Bruges, 1576. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. C Oct 12 (133) £55 [Maggs]

—Romanae et Graecae antiquatatis monumenta. Book III: Graeciae Universae Asiaeq. Minoris et Insularum Numismata. Antwerp, 1618. Folio, old vellum. C Mar 8 (79) £5 [Spink]

Book IV: Sicilia et Magna Graecia. Antwerp, 1618. Folio, old vellum. C Mar 8 (80) £9 [Spink]

—Le vive imagini di tutti quasi gl'Imperatori, etc. Antwerp, 1557. Folio, half calf, rubbed. Lacking last leaf. S July 17 (19) £48 [A. G. Thomas]

Golubovich, Girolamo

—Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell' Oriente Francescano. Quaracchi, 1906-27. 5 vols. Vol I in half vellum, remainder in orig wraps. S Dec 13 (219) £6 [W. Heffer]

Gombosi, Gyorgy

—Moretto da Brescia. Basel, 1943. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (693) £7 [F. Edwards]

Goncourt, Edmond & Jules de

—Les Maitresses de Louis XV. Paris, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. Inscr by Edmond de Goncourt and with his ANs tipped in. P June 13 (88) $100

Goncourt (Collection), E. & J.

—[Sale Catalogue] Collection des Goncourt. Arts de l'Extreme-Orient. Paris [1897]. 8vo, half mor. P Nov 2 (58) $10

Gonse, Louis

—L'Art Japonais. Paris, 1883. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, bdg broken. One of 1,400. sg 714 (181) $27

Gonzalez, Rafael

—Nota Estadistica Remitida por el Gobierno Supremo del Estado de Coahuila y Tejas, etc. [Summary of the state of affairs in Coahuila and Texas]. Mexico, 1826. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (294) $325

Gonzalez Barcia, Andres. See: Barcia, Andres Gonzalez

Gonzalez de Avila, Gil

—Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de la Nueva Espana en las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1959. 2 vols. Wraps, uncut and unopened. One of 200. sg 734 (260) $20

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan

—Dell' Historia della China, etc. Genoa, 1586. Trans by Francesco

Avanzo. 4to, vellum. Title damaged. S Apr 18 (361) £25 [James]

Gooch-Iglehart, Fanny Chambers

—The Boy Captive of the Texas Mier Expedition. [San Antonio, 1909] Inscr. sg 726 (293) $11

Good, Edward. See: Oyved, Moysheh

Good, John

—The Art of Shadows or Universal dialling. Lond.: R. Mount, etc., 1712. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, hinges cracked. S Oct 24 (2329) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Measuring made easy: or the description and use of Coggeshall's sliding-rule. Lond.: W. Mount and T. Page, 1733. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2330) £6 [Thorp]

Good, John Mason

—The Study of Medicine. Lond., 1822. 4 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 730 (103) $11

Good, John Mason — & Others

—Pantologia, a new cyclopaedia. Lond., 1813. 10 vols of text plus 2 vols of plates. Together, 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2331) £18 [F. Edwards]

Good Speed . . .

—A Good Speed to Virginia. 1609. See: Gray, Robert

Goodall, Charles, the younger

—Poems and Translations. Lond., 1689. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by the Mearne bindery. The dedication copy on thick paper. S June 20 (1874) £420 [Quaritch]

Goodall, Elizabeth — & Others

—Prehistoric Rock Art of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. [Salisbury] 1959. Ed by R. Summers. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (803) £4 [Sawyer]

Goode, George Brown

—Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals. Wash., 1884. Vol I only, plus Atlas vol. Together, 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Sec. I of The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the U.S. sg 725 (184) $15

Goodenough, E. R.

—Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. N.Y., 1953-64. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. S Dec 13 (14) £8 [Travers]

Goodlake, Thomas

—The Courser's Manual or Stud-Book. Liverpool, 1828. 8vo, bds. H June 8 (272B) £5

Anr copy. Bound with continuation vols for 1832 & 1833. Liverpool, 1828-1832; Abingdon & Lond., 1833. 8vo, modern half cloth. S July 25 (564) £8 [C. Hubbard]

Goodland, Roger

—A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. S Apr 17 (170) £7 [Quaritch]; sg 721 (58) $15

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 731 (42) $20

Anr copy. Half calf. S Apr 18 (562) £11 [Lyell]

Goodman, Henry

—Creating the Short Story. N.Y. [1929]. In d/j. Containing Hemingway's "Who Knows How?" sg 711 (115) $47

Goodrich, Charles A.

—Stories on the History of Connecticut. Hartford, 1829. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lea. sg 708 (10) $22

Goodrich, Frank B.

—The Tribute Book. N.Y. 1865. 4to, mor gilt. sg 710 (70) $32

Goodridge, Charles Medyett

—Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas. Exeter, 1841. 12mo, modern cloth. S July 3 (170) £8 [Ellsworthy]

Goodridge, John

—The Phoenix, an Essay; being an attempt to prove . . . the comet . . . the real Phoenix of the ancients. Lond., 1781. 8vo, contemp half vellum, bdg defective, 1 hinge broken. S July 24 (52) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. H Mar 31 (383) £7

Goodwin, Francis

—Domestic Architecture. Lond., 1850. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. Folio, orig half lea. S Feb 20 (44) £45 [Foyles]

—Rural architecture, etc. Lond., 1835. 2d Ed. 3 vols (including supplement in duplicate). 4to, orig cloth, worn. S Oct 24 (2332) £16 [Weinreb]

Goodwin, John N., Gov. of Arizona Territory

—[Proclamation, 29 Dec 1863, providing for a temporary government in Arizona] [Arizona, 1863?] Single sheet, 31.5cm by 24cm. P Oct 26 (499) $20,000

Gookin, Frederick W.

—Descriptive Catalogue of Japanese Colour-Prints: the Collection of Alexander G. Mosle. Leipzig, 1927. Text, 8vo in bds; plates, folio in bd folder. With 8 mtd colored plates. One of 500. sg 718 (284) $25

Gorcock, Jeffrey

—Grouse Shooting Made Quite Easy to Every Capacity. Killhope-Cross, 1827. 4to, half mor gilt. With 36 plates. S Apr 10 (74) £26 [Traylen]

Gordon, Alexander

—Itinerarium Septentrionale; or, A Journey thro . . . Scotland, and . . . the North of England. Lond.: G. Strahan, 1726. Folio, calf gilt, chipped. S Dec 5 (103) £12 [J. McNaughton]

Gordon, Charles George

—The Journals . . . at Kartoum. Lond., 1885. 8vo, orig cloth. H June 9 (368) £4/15

Gordon, John

[-]The Case of . . . with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida. Lond., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. P Apr 20 (1184) $600

Gordon, Gen. John Brown

—Reminiscenses of the Civil War. N.Y., 1904. sg 726 (110) $12

Gordon, Sir Robert

—A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from Its Origin to the Year . . . 1651. Edin., 1813. Folio, half mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 18 (482) £8 [A. J. McMillan]

Gordon (Library), Sir Robert

—[Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Singular and Curious Library originally formed between 1610 and 1650. Lond. [1816]. 8vo, orig wraps. S Apr 24 (142) £20 [Quaritch]

Gordon, Thomas F.

—Gazetteer of . . . New York. See: New York (Colony & State)

Gordon-Brown, Alfred

—Pictorial Art in South Africa during Three Centuries. Lond., 1952. 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 14 (909) £12 [Sawyer]

Gordonio, Bernardus de. See: Bernardus de Gordonio

Gore, Mrs. C. G. F.

—The Banker's Wife, or Court and City. Lond., 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. S Aug 1 (483) £8 [Pickering]

Gore, Thomas

—Nomenclator geographicus latino-anglicus et anglico-latinus. Oxford, 1667. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (75) £18 [S. Crowe]

Gorecius, Leonhardus

—Oratio L. Goretii . . . de matrimonio . . . Regis ac Reginae Angliae, Hispaniae, etc. Lond.: G. Powell, 1554.

4to, mor gilt. C July 5 (68) £140 [Traylen]

Gorer, Edgar — & Blacker, J. F.

—Chinese Porcelain and Hard Stones. Lond., 1911. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C June 7 (29) £72 [Blackwell]; C Oct 19 (58) £90 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Bdg of Vol II soiled. C Oct 19 (59) £65 [Kegan Paul]

Vol I only. Cloth. S Apr 10 (75) £5 [Thorp]

Gori, Antonio Francesco

—Monumentum sive Columbarium Libertorum et Servorum Liviae Augustae et Caesarum Romae. Florence, 1727. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 710 (133) $20

—Museum Etruscum exhibens insignia veterum Etruscorum Monumenta. Florence, 1737-43. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn, some joints cracked. S Mar 21 (435) £18 [Traylen]

Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de

—Correspondencia que ha mediado entre la Legacion Extraordinaria de Mexico y el Departmento de Estado de los Estados-Unidos, etc. Mexico, 1837. 8vo, wraps, worn. Sabin 16908. P Oct 26 (359) $25

Gorter, David de

—Flora VII provinciarum Belgii Foederati indigena. Haarlem, 1781. 8vo, half calf. S Mar 13 (137) £14 [F. Edwards]

Gorton, Samuel

—Simplicities Defence against Seven-Headed Policy. Or Innocency Vindicated, etc. Lond., 1646. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. P Apr 19 (625) $550

Gosden, Thomas

—Impressions of a Series of Animals, Birds. . .from a Set of Silver Buttons. Drawn by Abraham Cooper, engraved by John Scott. Lond., 1821. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, bound for Gosden, tooled with impressions of buttons. One of 6 copies known to be so bound. S June 19 (1796) £240 [Quaritch]

Gosford (Library), Earl of

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the . . .Library, etc. [Lond., 1884]. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1114) £9 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Gosnell, Harpur Allen

—Before the Mast in Clippers. See: Derrydale Press

Gosse, Sir Edmund

—Father and Son. Lond., 1907. 1st Ed. With 2 A Ls s to T. J. Wise. S July 12 (625) £30 [Pickering]

Gothein, Marie Luise

—A History of Garden Art. Lond., 1928. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (621) £26

Gotofredius, J. L. See: Abelin, Johann Philipp

Gottfried, Johann Ludwig. See: Abelin, Johann Phillipp

Gottlieb, Theodor

—K. K. Hofbibliothek: Bucheinbaende. Vienna [1910]. Folio, text in orig cloth, plates unsewn in portfolio. S Nov 14 (910) £40 [Quaritch]

Goudar, Ange de

[-]L'Espion chinois, etc. Cologne, 1764. Trans by Goudar. 6 vols. 12mo, old calf gilt. S Apr 24 (85) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

Goudy, Frederic W.

—Typologia: Studies in Type Design & Type Making. Berkeley, 1940. 4to, half mor. One of 300, sgd. P Nov 2 (63) $50

Gouge, William M.

—The Curse of Paper-Money and Banking. Lond., 1833. 12mo, half cloth. sg 731 (14) $25

Gough, Richard

—Human Nature Displayed in the History of Myddle. Lond., 1834. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (988) £22 [Quaritch]

—Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. Lond., 1786-96. 2 vols in 5. Folio, calf gilt, bdgs loose. S Nov 8 [319) £7 [Grinke]

Gould, Jay

—History of Delaware County, and Border Wars of New York. Roxbury, N.Y., 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (152) $55

Gould (Library), Jay

—Catalogue of Books. . .Prepared by John Thomson. Phila., 1890. 4to, half mor, worn. One of 100. With Ls by Gould. sg 709 (119) $42

Gould, John

—The Birds of Europe. Lond., 1832-37. 5 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. With 448 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (111) £950 [Leyland]; C May 17 (127) £800 [Swinburne]

Anr copy. Half mor, armorial bdg. S July 17 (165) £750 [Traylen]

Anr copy.Calf gilt, rebacked. P May 2 (54) $3,250

—The Birds of Great Britain. Lond., 1862-73. 25 orig ports. Folio, ptd bds. With 367 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (134) £720 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S July 17 (168) £850 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. S July 17 (191) £750 [Taylor Clark]

—A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. Lond., 1832. Folio, half mor gilt. S July 17 (166) £210 [Taylor Clark]

—A Monograph of the Ramphastidae, or Family of Toucans. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor, armorial bdg. S July 17 (167) £400 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Bound with: Supplement to the First Ed. Lond., 1855. Folio, lev gilt, hinge cracked. P May 2 (55) $1,800

2d Ed. Lond., 1854. Folio, lev gilt by Kelly of Lond. P May 2 (56) $750

—A Monograph of the Trochilidae, or Family of Humming-Birds. Lond. [1849]-1861. 5 vols. Plus Supplement, 1880-1887. Together, 6 vols. Folio, lev gilt by Kelly of Lond. With 418 colored plates. P May 2 (58) $5,500

Anr copy. Without the Supplement. Half mor gilt, armorial bdg, rubbed, repaired. With 360 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (96) £900 [Joseph]

Supplement only. Mor gilt. With 58 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (143) £580 [Quaritch]

—A Monograph of the Trogonidae, or Family of Trogons. Lond. [1858-69]. 2d Ed. Parts 1-2 only (of 4) Folio, orig bds. With 26 hand-colored plates C Dec 8 (100) £190 [Orski]

Revised Ed. Lond., 1875. Folio, lev gilt by Kelly of Lond. With 47 colored plates. P May 2 (57) $1,400

Gourmet:

—The Magazine of Good Living. N.Y., 1949-56. Vols 9-16. Folio, cloth. P Apr 11 (102) $90

Jones, Owen — & Goury, Jules

—Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra. Lond., 1842-45. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. S Mar 20 (199) £55 [Seligman]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, bdgs broken. S Nov 8 (320) £35 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn, bdg of Vol I defective. Some plates repaired, lacking title Vol II. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (53) £18 [F. Edwards]

Gousset, Jacques

—Commentarii Linguae Ebraicae, etc. Amst., 1702. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (126) $37

—Lexicon Linguae Hebraicae. Leipzig, 1743. 2d Ed. 4to, old half vellum. Lacking part of Latin index. sg 728 (127) $10

Gouthieres, Jacques

—De Jure Manium, seu de Ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris, libri III. Paris, 1615. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (102) $30

Gower, John

—Balades and other Poems. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1818

—De Confessione Amantis. Lond., 1532. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. Title mtd, lacking 1 leaf and final blank. C Apr 19 (136) £190 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond. 1554. Folio, mor gilt. Title supplied from another copy, lacking blank at end. C June 7 (228) £48 [Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1857. Ed by R. Pauli. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 21 (378) £5/15

—Poema quod dicitur Vox Clamantis, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1850

Gowrie Conspiracy, The:

—Confessions of George Sprot. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1902

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco

—Los Desastres de la Guerra. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1933

Goyet, Mme

—Le Bouquet du sentiment ou Allegorie des plantes et des couleurs. Chalon sur Saone, 1816. 12mo, orig wraps, spine defective. S July 26 (678) £6 [Quaritch]

Graaf (or Graf), Regnerus de . . .

—De Virorum Organis Generationi Inservientibus. Leiden, 1668. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, rubbed, bdg chipped, joints cracked. With 8 plates only. P Mar 1 (64) $20

Graah, Wilhelm August

—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland. Lond., 1837. 8vo, half lea. With folding map. M Apr 26 (291) $70

Grabar, Andrei

—Byzantine Painting. [N.Y., 1953] 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (257) $10

Grabhorn (Printing), E. & R.

—Baer, Warren. - The Duke of Sacramento. San Francisco, 1934. Half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (183) $20

—Beechey, Capt. F. W. - An Account of a Visit to California 1826-27. 1941. See: Book Club of California

—A California Gold Rush Miscellany, comprising the Original Journal of Alexander Barrington. San Francisco, 1934. 4to, half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (185) $25; sg 732 (128) $25

—California in 1846: Described in Letters from Thomas O. Larkin. . .& others. San Francisco, 1934. Folio, half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (193) $25

—Castaneda, Pedro de, & Others. - The Journey of Francisco Vasquez de Coronado. San Francisco, 1933. Folio, cloth, unopened. One of 550. P Feb 21 (186) $27.50

—Churchill, Sir Winston S. - Addresses. . .1940; Broadcast Addresses . . .1941. See: Author entries

—Clemens, Samuel L. - Letters from the Sandwich Islands, written for The Sacramento Union. San Francisco, 1937. Half cloth. P Feb 21 (199) $50

—Damon, Samuel Chenery. - A Journey to Lower Oregon & Upper California, 1848-49. 1927. See Author entry.

—Delano, Alonzo. - Pen-Knife Sketches or, Chips of the Old Block. San Francisco, 1934. Folio, half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (188) $20

—DERBY, GEORGE H. - Phoenixiana, a Collection of the Burlesques & Sketches of John Phoenix. San Francisco, 1937. Half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (189) $15

—DE VINNE, THEODORE L. - The Plantin-Moretus Museum. San Francisco, 1929. Vellum. One of 425. P June 21 (75) $70

—DU BOIS, JOHN VAN DEUSEN. - Campaigns in the West, 1856-61. Tucson, 1949. Folio, half lea. One of 300. P Oct 25 (189) $75; P Mar 28 (31) $60; sg 720 (138) $47

—Fine Bookbindings Exhibited at the Golden Gate International Exposition. San Francisco [1939]. 4to, wraps. One of 400. sg 719 (200) $20

—GARRARD, LEWIS H. - Wah-To-Yah & the Taos Trail. Prairie Travel and Scalp Dances. San Francisco, 1936. Half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (190) $15; sg 734 (158) $16

—GAUGUIN, PAUL. - Letters to Edward Vollard & Andre Fontainas. 1943. See Author entry

—HARTE, BRET. - The Luck of Roaring Camp. San Francisco, 1948. Folio, half cloth. One of 300. P Feb 21 (191) $15

—Joan the Maid of Orleans. . .Portion of the Chronicles of St. Denis, etc. San Francisco, 1938. Folio, half cloth. One of 525. P Nov 10 (27) $25

—KANE, THOMAS LEIPER. - The Private Papers and Diary of. . . a Friend of the Mormons. San Francisco, 1937. Half cloth. One of 500. P Feb 21 (192) $17.50

—LARKIN, THOMAS O. - See above: California in 1846

—LOW, FREDERICK F. - Some Reflections of an Early California Governor. Sacramento, 1959. 4to, cloth. One of 310. P Feb 21 (194) $15

—M'ILVAINE, WILLIAM, JR. - Sketches of Scenery. . .in California and Mexico. San Francisco, 1951. Folio, half cloth. One of 400. P Feb 21 (195) $27.50

—MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN. - The Voiage and Travaile of, etc. N.Y., 1928. Folio, lea-backed wooden bds, worn. One of 150. P Nov 10 (28) $120

—MEYERS, WILLIAM H. - Journal of a Cruise to California and the Sandwich Islands. San Francisco, 1955. Folio, half mor. One of 400. sg 720 (165) $45

—MILLER, HENRY. - Maurizius Forever. San Francisco, 1946. Bds. One of 500. sg 733 (270) $20

—NORRIS, FRANK. - Letters. San Francisco, 1946. 4to, bds. One of 350. P Oct 5 (181) $22.50

—Pioneers of the Sacramento. A Group of Letters by & about Johann Augustus Sutter, etc. San Francisco, 1953. Folio, half cloth. One of 400. sg 720 (166) $20

—POWYS, JOHN COWPER. - Psychoanalysis and Morality. San Francisco, 1923. Half vellum, unopened. One of 500, sgd by Powys. sg 724 (186) $40

—RABELAIS, FRANCOIS. - Catalogue of the Choice Books found by Pantagruel in the Abbey of Saint Victor. San Francisco, 1952. Trans by Walter Klinefelter. 4to, bds. One of 200. H Mar 31 (337) £7

—The Spanish Occupation of California: Plan for the Establishment of a Government, etc. Ed by Douglas S. Watson. San Francisco, 1934. Folio, half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (201) $65

—STEWART, GEORGE R. - Take Your Bible in One Hand. San Francisco, 1939. 4to, bds. One of 750. P Feb 21 (196) $10

—STRATTON, R. B. - Life Among the Indians; or, The Captivity of the Oatman Girls Among the Apache & Mohave Indians. San Francisco, 1935. Half cloth. One of 550. P Feb 21 (197) $25; sg 716 (206) $16

—TOTHEROH, DAN. - Johnny Appleseed. See Author entry

—Tripp, C. E. - Ace High, the 'Frisco Detective. 1948. See: Book Club of California

—Watson, Douglas S. - See above: Spanish Occupation

—Wheat, Carl I. - Books of the California Gold Rush. San Francisco, 1949. Half cloth. One of 500. P Feb 21 (202) $35

—Wheat. - Mapping the Transmississippi West. San Francisco, 1957-63. 5 vols in 6 (complete). Folio, half lea. One of 1,000. P Nov 1 (11) $300

—Wheat. - Maps of the California Gold Region, 1848-57. San Francisco, 1942. Folio, cloth. One of 300. sg 729 (204) $220

Grace, William Gilbert

—Cricket. Bristol, 1891. 4to, half lea. Sgd. H Nov 24 (161) £6/10 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Cloth. L.p. copy, sgd. S Dec 14 (333) £12 [Maggs]

Gracian, Geronimo

—Josephina. Summario de las Excelencias del glorioso S. Joseph. Brussels, 1609. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. S Apr 3 (222) £5 [R. Barthold]

Gracian y Morales, Baltasar

—The Art of Prudence. . .made English. . .by Mr. Savage. Lond., 1705. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf. H Oct 21 (415) £10

Graesse, Jean George Theodore

—Tresor de Livres rares et precieux. Berlin, 1922. 8 vols in 4. 4to, half mor. Facsimile of the 1859-69 Ed. S July 24 (274) £42 [Breslauer]

Graevius (Grave, or Greffe), Johann Georg

—[Catalogue] Catalogus . . . librorum qui in utroque thesauro antiquitatum Romanarum et Graecarum, etc. Leiden, 1703. 8vo, unbound. S Dec 13 (147) £3 [Quaritch]

Graf, Regnier de. See: Graaf

Graffenriedt, Hans Rudolff von

—Compendium Sciotericorum Dass ist: Ein kurtze . . . Beschreibung . . . der Sonnen-Uhren. Bern: Jacob Stuber, 1629. 4to, mor. S Oct 24 (2333) £30 [Thorp]

Grafton, Richard

—An Abridgement of the Chronicles of England. Lond., 1564. 8vo, half calf gilt. Lacking 5 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 23 (35) £18 [C. Polk]

Graham, J. A.

—A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. Lond., 1797. 8vo, half calf. S July 3 (116A) £55 [S. Crowe]

Graham, James, Jr.

—Early American Silver Marks. N.Y. [1936]. One of 500. Sgd. P Nov 22 (79) $55

Graham, James Duncan

—The Report. . .on the Subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. [Wash., 1852]. H of R Issue. 8vo, cloth. Inscr copy. sg 721 (191) $40

Graham, Maria

—Journal of a Residence in India. Edin., 1812. 4to, half calf. C Nov 9 (117) £8 [Maggs]

—Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and Residence there. Lond., 1824. 4to, half lea. Lacking 1 plate. M Apr 26 (82) $22

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. See: Cunninghame Graham

Graham Journal. . .

—The Graham Journal of Health and Longevity. Ed by David Campbell. [Weekly] Bost., 4 Apr 1837-14 Dec 1839. Vols I-III. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Includes William Beaumont's "Experiments on Digestion." sg 721 (19) $300

Grahame, Kenneth

—The Wind in the Willows. Lond., 1908. 1st Ed. Half mor gilt. sg 717 (174) $55

Anr Ed. Lond., 1931. 4to, half cloth. One of 250. P Apr 11 (106) $130

Anr Ed. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1951. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Granados y Galvez, Joseph Joaquin

—Tardes Americanas: gobierno gentil y catolico, breve y particular noticia de toda la historia Indiana, etc. Mexico, 1778. 4to, vellum. With 3 plates. S July 4 (305) £140 [Dawson]

Grand, Gordon

—The Southborough Fox, and Other Colonel Weatherford Stories. See: Derrydale Press

Grand-Carteret, John

—Les Almanachs francais 1600-1895. Paris, 1896. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 24 (275) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 14 (911) £26 [Quaritch]

—L'histoire, la vie, les moeurs et la curiosite par l'image, le pamphlet et le document (1450-1900). Paris, 1927-28. 5 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 17 (171) £14 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half mor, rubbed. S Apr 4 (390) £24 [Blackwell]

—XIXe Siecle (en France): Classes, Moeurs. . .Paris, 1893. 4to, orig half mor. sg 710 (134) $25

Grandpre, L. de

—A Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal, translated from the French. Lond., 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Dec 15 (59) £28 [F. Edwards]

Grandville (Jean I. I. Gerard)

—Un Autre Monde. Paris, 1844. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half mor, bdg loose. sg 711 (220) $140

—Cent Proverbes. Paris, 1845. 8vo, half mor, bdg loose. sg 711 (221) $11

—Les fleurs animees. Paris [n.d.]. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S July 25 (559) £18 [Heywood Hill]

—Scenes de la Vie Privee et Publique des Animaux. Paris, 1842. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Oct 11 (377) £14 [L. Finzi]; S July 26 (680) £14 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Half mor gilt, worn. sg 724 (187) $95

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 711 (219) $55

Granger, James

—A Biographical History of England. Lond., 1824. 5th Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (149) $27

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. Half mor, worn. sg 726 (148) $11

Grant . . .

—Le Grant Herbier en Francoys: Contenant les qualitez vertus et proprietez des herbes, arbres, gommes, semences, huylles et pierres precieuses. Paris: Alain Lotrain [c.1525]. 4to, mor extra. With some internal repairs and 1 or 2 leaves in facsimile. S Mar 13 (138) £700 [G. D. Bates]

—Le grant stille et prothocolle de la Chancellerie de France. Paris: Galiot Dupre, 1514. 4to, contemp Netherlands calf, joints weak, borders of scroll tool with wyvern, wild boar, eagle, squirrel, etc., and panel of oblong tool with stag, lion, spreadeagle, etc. S June 20 (1981) £210 [William H. Schab]

Grant, Mrs. Anne

—Memoirs of an American Lady. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, modern half mor gilt. P June 21 (134) $35

Anr Ed. Albany, 1876. 8vo, orig half calf. sg 716 (80) $10

Grant, James, Lieut., R. N.

—The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery. . .to New South Wales. Lond., 1803. 4to, old calf, rebacked and repaired. C Dec 15 (119) £115 [F. Edwards]

Grant, Maurice Harold

—A Chronological History of the Old English Landscape Painters. Lond. [1926]. 2 vols (lacking Vol III pbd in 1947). Folio, cloth. S Jan 24 (593) £22 [Blackwell]

Grapaldus, Franciscus Marius

—De partibus aedium [Parma:] F. Ugoletus, 1506. 4to, contemp calf, tooled in blind, bound by Jan Ryckaert of Ghent. S June 20 (1877) £240 [Breslauer]

Graphic. . .

—Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, 1907. Hamilton, Ohio, 1907. Ed by Joseph Meadon. Mor, bdg loose. sg 734 (159) $25

Graphis:

—International Bi-Monthly for Graphic and Applied Art. Zurich, 1944-46. Nos 1-16. Folio, pictorial wraps. sg 724 (188)$100

Gratarolo, B.

—Astianatte Tragedia. 1589. See: Germanus, Andreas. Nova Tragicocomoedia de rebus, etc. 1582

Gratianus

—[Decretum] Francisci Genuensis de Monelia i Decretuz a se Castigatum Epistola. Venice: Herbort, 1482. Folio, contemp vellum on wooden bds, worn, one clasp missing. 403 leaves. 11 leaves torn with portions of text missing. HC 7897. P Sept 21 (120) $50

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Grueninger, 1490. Folio, calf. With 254 leaves, plus 2 leaves of 12th-cent Ms bound in. Title laid down, leaves repaired. Hain 7909. C Mar 8 (82) £80 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. 254 leaves. Some leaves repaired, end-leaves defective. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (82A) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1496. Folio, mor gilt. 338 leaves. Hain 7915. C Apr 5 (33) £140 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Venice [Andreas Torresanus de Asula] 26 June 1498. 4to & 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn. backstrip and clasp missing. 636 leaves. Hain 7916. S Mar 14 (62) £95 [Thorp]

Gratius, Ortwin

—Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum et Fugiendarum. . .una cum Appendice . . .Scriptorum Veterum. Lond., 1690. 2 vols. Folio, disbound. sg 735 (169) $45

Graunt, Capt. John

—Natural and Political Observations. Oxford, 1665. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Wing G 1600. S Aug 2 (531) £35 [Berry]

Grave, Johann Georg, See: Graevius

Grave, John

—A Song of Sion. [Lond.] 1662. 1st Ed. 4to, unstitched sheets. P Apr 20 (1096) $2,000

Gravelot (Hubert Francois Bourguignon)

—Almanach Iconologique pour l'Annee 1765-[1781]. Paris: Lattre, 1765-81. 17 vols (complete set). 18mo, contemp mor gilt. With 196 (of 198) plates. S Nov 7 (222) £90 [Mummery]

Graves, Algernon

—Art Sales from Early in the 18th

Century to Early in the 20th Century. Lond., 1918-21. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. C June 7 (30) £145 [Sawyer]

—A Century of Loan Exhibitions, 1813-1912. Lond., 1913-15. 5 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 250. With ALs from Graves inserted. C June 7 (31) £170 [Marsden]

—A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited Works in the Principal London Exhibitions of Oil Paintings from 1760 to 1880. Lond., 1884. 4to, orig half mor. sg 709 (120) $14

3d Ed. Lond., 1901. 4to, half calf gilt. S June 12 (153) £28 [Blackwell]

Graves, George

—Hortus Medicus; or Figures and Descriptions of the More Important Plants Used in Medicine. Edin., 1834.. 4to, bds, rebacked. With 39 plates (31 colored). S Mar 13 (139) £42 [Professor Brownell]

Graves, Robert

—Fairies and Fusiliers. Lond., 1917. 1st Ed. S July 11 (275) £14 [Quaritch]

—The Feather Bed. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1923. Half cloth, unopened. One of 250, sgd. S July 11 (279) £22 [Blackwell]

—Goliath and David. 1916. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps, rubbed. One of 200. S July 11 (267) £90 [House of Books]

—Good-by to All That. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. S Dec 14 (444) £4 [Heale]

—John Kemp's Wager. Oxford, 1925. 1st Ed. Orig half vellum. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 7 (545) £18 [Blackwell]

—The Marmosite's Miscellany. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1925. 1st Ed. Bds. July 11 (281) £24 [Wheldon]

—My Head! My Head! Lond., 1925. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (379) £7 [W. A. Huston]

—On English Poetry. Lond., 1922. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. S July 11 (277) £7 [Quaritch]

—The Pier- Glass. Lond., 1921. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. One of 500. S July 11 (276) £12 [Quaritch]

—Poems 1926-30. Lond., 1931. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. S July 11 (283) £8 [Quaritch]

—Poems 1930-1933. Lond., 1933. 1st Ed. Half cloth. S July 12 (318) £6 [Wheldon]

—Poems 1953. Lond., 1953. 1st Ed. Half cloth. One of 250, sgd. S July 12 (626) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Poetic Unreason and Other Stories. Lond. [1925]. 1st Ed. C Apr 19 (241) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 11 (280) £17 [Quaritch]

—To Whom Else? Majorca, 1931. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. One of 200, sgd. S Apr 4 (273) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Whipperginny. Lond., 1923. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. S July 11 (278) £15 [Quaritch]

's Gravesande, Willem Jakob

—An explanation of the Newtonian philosophy in lectures read to the youth at the University of Leyden. Lond., 1735. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 17 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2335) £55 [Quaritch]

—Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy . . . or an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. Lond., 1747. 6th Ed. Trans by J. T. Desaguliers. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2338) £20 [Minerva]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (405) £11

—Physices elementa mathematica experimentis confirmata: sive introductio ad philosophiam Newtonianam. Leiden, 1720-21-25. 3 vols (including supplement). 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 73 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2334) £14 [F. Edwards]

Vols I-II only, bound in 1 vol. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 733 (268) $30

3d Ed. Leiden, 1742. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2337) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. S Oct 24 (2336) £12 [Quaritch]

Gravina, Petrus

—Panhormitanus Oratio de Christi ad coelos ascensu. [Rome: S. Plannck] 1493. 4to, mor. 4 leaves. Hain 7925. C Apr 5 (26) £25 [Thomas]

Gray, Andrew

—The experienced millwright or a treatise on the construction of some of the most useful machines. Edin., 1806. 2d Ed. Folio, half calf, worn, bdg broken. S Oct 24 (2339) £40 [F. Edwards]

Gray, Andrew B.

—Report of the Secretary of the Interior . . . relative to the Mexican Boundary. [Wash., 1855] 8vo, half mor. Senate Exec. Doc. No 55. P Oct 26 (488) $90

Gray, Asa

—Plates prepared between 1849 & 1859 to accompany a Report on the Forest Trees of North America. Wash.: Smithsonian Inst., 1891. 4to, orig wraps. With 23 colored plates. C Dec 8 (101) £30 [Quaritch]

Gray, Frank S. See: Daly, James

Gray, George John

—The Earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders and the First Cambridge Printer. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1904. 4to, half mor. S Oct 31 (756) £6 [L. Hartman]

Gray, George Robert

—The Genera of Birds. Lond., 1844-1849. 3 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. H June 29 (33) £280 [Dawson]

Gray, Henry

—Anatomy Descriptive and Surgical. Lond., 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, rebound. Half-title repaired. P Apr 11 (107) $500

Gray, Hugh

—Letters From Canada. Lond., 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C Dec 15 (60) £24 [Rosenkilde]

Gray, John

—The art of Land measuring. Glasgow: Foulis, 1757. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. S Oct 24 (2340) £20 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, hinges cracked. S Oct 24 (2341) £16 [S. Crowe]

Gray, John Edward

—Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. Knowsley, 1846. Folio, orig cloth, bdg broken. With 17 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (142) £90 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Illustrations of Indian Zoology. Lond., 1830-34. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, worn. C Dec 8 (74) £6 [Thompson]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. With 183 (of 202) plates. Sold w.a.f. C May 17 (123) £14 [F. Edwards]

—The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the British Museum. Lond., 1867. 4to, orig wraps, worn. S July 24 (54) £20 [F. Edwards]

Gray, John Henry

—China: a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People. Lond., 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (45) $25

Gray, Louis Herbert — & Others

—The Mythology of All Races. Bost., 1916-32. 13 vols. Half mor gilt, unopened. One of 135. Sgd by editors and writers of each volume. P June 13 (123) $150

Gray, Robert

—A Good Speed to Virginia. Lond., 1609. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. P Apr 20 (1093) $2,100

Gray, Thomas

—Designs by Mr. R. Bentley for Six Poems by Mr. T. Gray. Lond., 1753. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, one hinge cracked. S July 17 (119) £65 [Maggs]

2d Ptg. 1753. Folio, half mor, worn. S Oct 31 (898) £55 [E. Robinson]

3d Ptg. 1753. Folio, calf, worn, joints cracked. S Dec 13 (10) £28 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1765. Folio, calf, bdg broken. H Feb 24 (589) £5/5

Anr Ed. Lond., 1789. Folio, contemp bds, backstrip defective. S Jan 23 (122) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

—Odes by Mr. Gray. Strawberry Hill, 1757. The Genuine 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. P Apr 11 (108) $600

—Poems. Lond., 1768. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (488) £10 [Maggs]

Gray's copy, Thomas

—EVELYN, JOHN. - Silva: or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees. Lond., 1729. 5th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, 1 cover detached, lacking initial blank. Sgd by Gray on title and with marginal annotations in his hand on 72 pp. S Mar 20 (122) £650[Maggs]

Gray, Thomas — & Collins, William

—Poetical Works. Glasgow, 1787. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf. S June 13 (512) £22 [Quaritch]

Gray, Thomas, of Nottingham

—Observations on a General Iron Rail-Way. Lond., 1825. 5th Ed. 8vo, orig bds, joint cracked. Frontis repaired. Sgd and inscr by Gray. S Feb 6 (56) £26 [F. Edwards]

Gray, Thomas de. See: De Gray

Grayson Books, The

—[A Series, by various authors] Lond., 1935. 12 vols. Each, one of 285, sgd. S Dec 6 (128a) £16 [Blackwell]

Graziosi, Paolo

—Palaeolithic Art. Lond. [1960]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (804) £3 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Great . . .

—[Catalogue] Great Exhibition, 1851. Lond., 1851. 4 vols (including supplement). 8vo, calf gilt. S July 24 (178) £38 [Maggs]

—The Great Importance of Cape Breton, etc. 1746. See: Cape Breton

Greco, Gioachino

—The Royall Game of Chesse-Play. Lond., 1656. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 14 (405) £48 [N. Benz]

Greek . . .

—The Greek Anthology: Hellenistic Epigrams. Cambr., 1965. Ed by A. S. F. Gow and D. L. Page. 2 vols. In d/j's. S Apr 18 (564) £10 [Pollard]

Greeley, Horace — & Cleveland, John F.

—A Political Text-Book for 1860. N. Y., 1860. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (172) $15

Green, F. H.

—Old English Clocks. Ditchling, Sussex, 1931. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. One of 300. S July 31 (214) £19 [Blackwell]

Green, Jacob

—A Sermon Delivered at Hanover, (in New Jersey), etc. Chatham, N.J., 1779. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 20 (927) $1,200

—A View of a Christian Church, etc. Chatham, N.J., 1781. 8vo, stitched. Part of last blank torn away. P Apr 20 (928) $200

Green, John Richard

—A Short History of the English People. Lond., 1892-94. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. H Apr 28 (519) £9

Green, Mowbray A.

—Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bath. Bath, 1904. 4to, cloth. One plate loose. Ltd Ed. S May 8 (183) £7 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Green, Robert

—The Principles of the Philosophy of the Expansive and Contractive Forces . . . Cambr., 1727. 1st Ed. Folio, sheep. sg 730 (106) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2344) £11 [Elliott]

Green, Thomas

—The Universal Herbal, etc. Liverpool [1816-20]. 2 vols. 4to, calf, rebacked. With 106 hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (140) £45 [Grabowski]

Green, Thomas J.

—Reply of . . . to the Speech of General Sam Houston, in the Senate of the United States, 1 Aug 1854. [Wash., 1855] 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (395) $60

Green, William

—The Tourist's New Guide . . . a description of . . . Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire. Kendal, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, spines defective. S Apr 24 (17) £24 [Traylen]

Green Room . . .

—Green Room Gossip or Gravity Gallinipt, by Gridiron Gabble. Lond., 1809. 8vo, half mor. C June 7 (225) £15 [Hammond]

Greenaway, Kate

—Almanacks for 1883-1895. Lond., 1883-95. 14 vols, including a duplicate for 1884 in variant bdg. 24mo and 12mo, orig wraps. S Feb 27 (113) £50 [Quaritch]

—Alphabet. Lond: Routledge [c. 1885]. 32mo, bds. sg 727 (196) $25

—Kate Greenaway Pictures from Originals Presented to John Ruskin. Lond., 1921. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (181) £12 [Fleming]

—HARTE, BRET. - The Queen of the Pirate Isle. Lond., 1887. Complete set of 28 original ink and watercolor drawings for this volume, all but 5 sgd with initials. [c.1886] Mtd in 4to mor album. With a copy of the book. S Feb 27 (314) £1,800 [Sawyer]

Greenberg, Clement

—Joan Miro. N.Y., 1948. 4to, pictorial bds, in d/j. sg 711 (116) $50

Greene, Albert G.

—Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, from the Original Manuscripts of . . . Dring, one of the Prisoners. Morrisania, N.Y., 1865. Ed by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, new cloth. One of 50, sgd by Dawson. sg 717 (20) $18

Greene, Asa

—The Perils of Pearl Street, Including a Taste of the Dangers of Wall Street. N.Y., 1834. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, rebacked. sg 716 (81) $16

Greene, Charles W.

—A Sketch of Kingston and its Surroundings. Kingston, N.M., 1883. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (480) $275

Greene, Graham

—Brighton Rock. Lond., 1938. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (311) £11 [Dawson]

—The Lawless Roads. Lond., 1939. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (312) £7 [Rota]

—The Man Within. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. In d/j. S Dec 7 (309) £16 [R. Segal]

—The Power and the Glory. Lond., 1940. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (313) £8 [Rota]

—Stamboul Train. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. In d/j. S Dec 7 (310) £8 [R. Segal]

Greene, Robert, 1558-92

—Dramatic Works, to which are added his Poems. Lond., 1831. Ed by Alexander Dyce. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Feb 14 (27) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. H Oct 21 (379) £13

Greene, William Thomas

—Parrots in Captivity. Lond., 1884-87. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 8 (461) £38 [Maggs]; sg 724 (281) $75

Greenhill, Thomas

—[Greek Title] The Art of Embalming. Lond. [1705]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, joints strengthened. P June 13 (92) $10

Greenhow, Robert

—The History of Oregon and California. Bost., 1844. 8vo, disbound. With folding map. P May 9 (41) $10

Greenleaf. . .

—Greenleaf's New-York, Connecticut & New-Jersey Almanack . . . for . . . 1800. See: Almanac

Greenwell, George C.

—A practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor, soiled. S Oct 24 (2345) £35 [F. Atkinson]

Greenwood, Charles & John

—Atlas of the Counties of England. Lond., 1834. Folio, half calf, worn. With 46 double-page, colored maps. H July 27 (564) £90

Anr copy. Old half calf, rebacked. C June 8 (475) £95 [Radford]

Greenwood, Isaac J.

—The Circus: its Origin and Growth prior to 1835. N.Y., 1898. 8vo, ptd wraps, bdg loose. One of 260. sg 726 (85) $25

Greenwood, James

—The London Vocabulary, English and Latin. Lond., 1807. 12mo, contemp calf, defective. Date on title shaved. S Feb 27 (13) £20 [E. Heckett]

Greenwood, Nicholas

—Astronomia Anglicana, containing an Absolute and Entire Piece of Astronomy. Lond., 1689. Folio, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (107) $32

Greffe, Johann Georg. See: Graevius

Greg, R. Percy

—Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds. Lond., 1893. 4to, cloth, rubbed. sg 731 (155) $11

Greg, Sir Walter Wilson

—A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Lond., 1939-59. 4 vols. 4to, bds. C July 20 (269) £25 [Massey]; S Nov 4 (734) £22 [Traylen]

Gregg, Josiah

—Commerce of the Prairies: or The Journal of a Santa Fe Trader, etc. N.Y., 1844. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Presentation copy, inscr. P Oct 26 (378) $190

—[Commerce of the Prairies] Karawanenzuege durch die Westlichen Prairieen und Wanderungen in Nord-Mejico. Bearbeitet von M. B. Lindau. Dresden & Leipzig, 1845. 2 vols in one. 8vo, contemp half calf. sg 732 (130) $25

—Diary & Letters. Ed by Maurice G. Fulton. Norman, Okla. [1959]. 2 vols. In d/j's. sg 732 (131) $17

Gregorius Nazienzenus

—Due Orationi. . .1569. See: Caro, Annibale. Rime del Commendatore . . .

—Opera. Basel, 1550. Folio, contemp calf gilt, with the arms of the College of Grassin, border of fleurons, etc.

Sold as a bdg. S Nov 7 (193) £30 [Ginsbourg]

Gregory I, Saint, Pope, 590-604

—Epistolae. Augsburg: Guenther Zainer [1474-76]. Folio, mor gilt, rubbed. 154 leaves (of 164). Hain 7991. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (27) £85 [Thomas]

—[Homiliae] Omelien van de Sonnendaghen sommighe ander tyden... Utrecht: Johann Veldener, 22 Apr 1479. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, spine defective, lacking 1 clasp. With 295 leaves (of 312). Hain 7954. S Apr 24 (44) £60 [Pottesman]

—Homelie Quadraginta de diversis lectionibus evangelii. Bound with: Homelie super ezechielem. Paris: Joannes Barbier impensis Joanis Petit, Oct 1511. 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked. C July 5 (71) £25 [Quaritch]

—In septem Psalmos Penitentiales. 1508. See: Burgo, Johannes de

—Liber moralium in beatum Job. Lyons, 1518. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, tooled in blind, lacking 2 clasps. S June 20 (1879) £35 [Quaritch]

—Secundus dyalogorum liber de vita et miraculis beatissimi Benedicti, etc. Paris, 1509. 16mo, contemp calf, tooled in blind with floral center panel in gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. S June 20 (1878) £25 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Gregory IX, Pope

—Decretales. Mainz: Peter Schoeffer, 23 Nov 1473. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, elaborately tooled. "A fine and clean copy." Hain 7999. S July 17 (242) £280 [Thorpe]

Gregory, Cora Garber Dunning

—Genealogy of the Ludwig Mohler Family in America...1696-1921. [Lincoln, Neb., 1921]. Ptd wraps. sg 717 (138) $11

Gregory, David

—Astronomiae Physicae et Geometricae Elementa. Oxford, 1702. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 10 (193) £150 [Dawson]; S July 18 (410) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S Oct 24 (2346) £70 [Thorp]

—Elements of catoptrics and dioptrics [with additions] by W. Browne. Lond.: E. Curll, 1715. 8vo, contemp calf. With 3 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2348) £28 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond.: E. Curll, 1735. 8vo, contemp calf. With 4 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2349) £26 [Quaritch]

—The elements of physical and geometrical astronomy... to which is annex'd Dr. Halley's synopsis of the astronomy of comets, revised by E. Stone. Lond.: D. Midwinter, 1726.

2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, hinges weak. With 79 plates. S Oct 24 (2350) £26 [Quaritch]

—A treatise of practical geometry. Edin., 1780. 9th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 5 plates. S Oct 24 (2351) £22 [F. Edwards]

Gregory, George, 1754-1808

—A Dictionary of Arts & Sciences. Lond., 1806-7. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. H Jan 20 (459) £13/10

2d Ed. Lond. [1812]. 2 vols. 4to, calf, worn, bdgs broken. S Oct 24 (2352) £10 [Weinreb]

Gregory, James

—Optica promota seu abdita radiorum reflexorum et refractorum mysteria, geometrice enucleata. Lond., 1663. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With errata leaf. S Oct 24 (2353) £190 [Maggs]

Gregory, John

—Opera posthuma or certain learned tracts. Lond., 1664. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2354) £18 [Stevens & Brown]

—The Works. Lond., 1684. 4to, con-

temp calf, bdg loose. S Oct 24 (2355) £16 [Berry]

Gregory, Olinthus

—A treatise of mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive. Lond., 1807. 2d Ed. 2 vols of text plus vol of plates. 8vo & 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. With 55 double-page plates. S Oct 24 (2356) £14 [F. Edwards]

Gregory, William

—A Visible Display of Divine Providence; or, the Journal of a Captured Missionary. Lond.: T. Gillet, etc. [1800]. 8vo, modern half lea. S July 3 (169) £42 [Librarie de l'Amateur]

Gregynog Press — Newtown, Wales

—Aesop. - The Fables. Trans by William Caxton. 1931. One of 250. C Apr 19 (176) £45 [Bricken]

—Blunt, Lady Anne & Wilfred Scawen. - The Celebrated Romance of the Stealing of the Mare. Trans from the Arabic. 1930. One of 275. S Nov 21 (215) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Butler, Samuel. - Erewhon. 1932. One of 300. S June 13 (513) £28 [Stechert-Hafner]

—Euripides. - Plays. Trans by Gilbert Murray. 1931. 2 vols. One of 500. S Oct 12 (915) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Haberly, Loyd. - Anne Boleyn, and Other Poems. 1934. One of 300. S June 12 (25) £18 [G. N. Wosk]; S July 24 (122) £20 [F. Edwards]

—Joinville, Jean, Sieur de. - The History of Saint Louis. Trans by Joan Evans. 1937. One of 200. P Nov 2 (172) $130

—Milton, John. - Comus, a Mask. 1931. One of 250. S July 31 (97) £16 [Rota]

—Peacock, Thomas Love. - The Misfortunes of Elphin. 1928. One of 250. H June 8 (64) £13

Anr copy. Unopened. S Nov 21 (214) £12 [Blackwell]

—Shaw, George Bernard. - Shaw Gives Himself Away: An Autobiographical Miscellany. 1939. One of 300. P Apr 11 (109) $35

—Thomas, Edward. - Selected Poems. 1927. One of 275. S Nov 9 (36) £19 [Times Bookshop]

Anr copy. Unopened. S Nov 21 (213) £14 [Maggs]

Greig, T. Watson

—Ladies' Old-Fashioned Shoes. Edin., 1885. Oblong folio, bds. C Oct 19 (185) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig bds, spine defective. S Jan 24 (558) £16 [F. Edwards]

Grellmann, H. M. G.

—Dissertation on the Gipsies. Lond., 1787. 4to, bdg broken. Title torn. H Oct 21 (418) £7/5

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph

—Relation Nouvelle d'un Voyage de Constantinople. Paris, 1680. 4to, old calf gilt. C July 19 (27) £47 [Perkins]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. S Aug 1 (338) £62 [Thorp]

—A Late Voyage to Constantinople. Lond., 1683. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (54) £45 [Maggs]

Grenada, B.W.I.

—Relation du combat naval de la Grenade donne entre l'armee du roi et celle du roi d'Angleterre, le 6 Juillet 1779; Relation de la prise de la Grenade. Grenada, 1779. 4 leaves, folio, new bds. S Nov 28 (124) £130 [H. Stevens.]

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis de

—Oeuvres choisies. Paris, 1823. 8vo, mor gilt by Vogel, tooled and inlaid in colors. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1880) £280 [Pierre Beres]

Greswell, William Parr

—A View of the Early Parisian Greek Press. Oxford, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, disbound. sg 709 (126) $12

Greville, Charles C. F.

—The Greville Memoirs. Lond., 1874-85-87. Ed by H. Reeve. 3 parts in 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H June 9 (484) £11

Anr Ed. Lond., 1938. 8 vols. One of 630. C July 20 (282) £63 [Lewis]

Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628

—Certaine Learned and Elegant Works. 2 parts in 1 vol. Lond., 1633. Folio, calf, worn. Title defective. Without Pages 1-22, as usual. H Oct 20 (191) £27

Greville, Robert, Baron Brooke

—The Nature of Truth. Lond., 1641. 12mo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (160) £38 [Dobell]; S Apr 24 (161) £36 [Dobell]

Greville, Robert Kaye

—Scottish Cryptogamic Flora. Edin., 1823-28. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn. With 360 colored plates. H Feb 23 (155) £38

Grevin, Jacques

—Les portraicts anatomiques de toutes les parties du corps humain. . .ensemble l'abbrege d'Andre Vesal. Paris, 1569. 1st Ed in French. Folio, contemp vellum, worn. With 40 plates. S Apr 11 (367) £500 [Hales]

Grew, Nehemiah

—The Anatomy of Plants. Lond., 1682. Folio, contemp calf. With 83 plates. S Mar 13 (142) £75 [Gilhofer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 10 (194) £85 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. S Feb 7 (568) £65 [F. Hammond]

—The Anatomy of Vegetables Begun. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Date altered in Ms to 1674. S July 18 (411) £90 [F. Hammond]

—Cosmologia sacra. Lond., 1701. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (143) £14 [Traylen]

—Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a Catalogue. . .of Natural & Artificial Rarities Belonging to the Royal Society. Lond., 1681. Folio, contemp calf. With 31 plates. C Nov 3 (194) £30 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S July 18 (412) £32 [Maggs]; S Aug 2 (750) £40 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (141) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. S Jan 23 (83) £18 [Elliot]

Grey, Sir George, 1812-98

—Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia. Lond., 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. C July 19 (140) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt, joints cracked. Lacking 1 map. S July 3 (14) £12 [Mrs. Griffith]

Grierson, J.

—Twelve Select Views of the Seat of War. . .Rangoon, Cachar and Andaman Islands. Calcutta, 1825. Oblong folio, orig bds, worn. S July 27 (169) £85 [Maggs]

Grieve, Christopher M. ("Hugh MacDiarmid")

—The Kind of Poetry I Want. Edin., 1961. 1st Ed. Folio, half vellum. One of 300, sgd. S July 12 (629) £12 [Quaritch]

Griffith, Alexander

—Strena Vavasoriensis, a New-Years-Gift for the Welch Itinerants. Lond., 1654. 4to, half cloth. S Jan 23 (65) £16 [S. Crowe]

Griffiths, A. F. See: Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica

Griffiths, William

—A Practical Treatise on Farriery.

Wrexham [c.1784]. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S July 31 (30) £6 [F. Edwards]

Grigher, Abw-al-Faraj

—Historia Compendiosa Dynastiarum. Oxford, 1663. 4to, contemp calf. Text in Latin and Arabic. C Nov 3 (195) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Grigsby, Hugh Blair

—The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788. Richmond, 1890-91. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed and shaken. sg 717 (313) $25

Grigson, Geoffrey

—The Temple of Flora. 1951. See: Thornton, Robert John

Grimefield, John

—The Sage Senator Delineated: or, a Discourse of the Qualifications... of a Perfect Politician. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 24 (195) £38 [Quaritch]

Grimm, Jacob L. K. & W. K.

—Fairy Tales. 1909. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—Goblins...from the Household Stories. Bost., 1867. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (7) $12

—Little Brother & Little Sister. 1917. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Grindlay, Robert Melville

—Scenery, Costumes & Architecture... Western Side of India. Lond., 1826-30. 2 vols. 4to, old mor, worn. C Oct 19 (197) £22 [Thorp]

Grinnell, George Bird

—By Cheyenne Campfires. New Haven, 1926. sg 716 (82) $13

—The Fighting Cheyennes. N.Y., 1915. sg 724 (191) $15

—The Indians of To-day. Chicago, 1900. 1st Ed. Folio, cloth, rubbed. sg 724 (190) $25

Gritsch, Johannes

—Quadragesimale. [Strassburg] 1484. Hain 8070. Bound with: Albertus Magnus. Compendium Theologicae Veritatis. [Strassburg: Martin Schott, after 23 Aug 1483] Lacking Leaf 25. Hain 435. Folio, lea over wooden bds, bdg broken. sg 729 (104) $300

Grodecki, Louis

—Musee des Grandes Architectures: Chartres. N.Y., 1963. Folio, half cloth. S May 8 (67) £12 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Grohmann, Will

—Willi Baumeister, Leben und Werk. Cologne [1963]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (417) £4 [Quaritch]

Grolier (Binding), Jean

—Baif, Lazarus. - De re vestiaria libellus ex Bayfio excerptus. Bound with: De vasculis libellus. And: De re hortensi libellus. All: Lyons: S. Gryphius, 1536. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt, rebacked. With Grolier's ownership inscr on last page of text instead of tooled on bdg. S June 19 (1655) £880 [Quaritch]

—Chrysostom, St. John. - Opera. Ed by Erasmus. Basel: Froben, 1530. 5 vols. Folio, bound c.1550, each vol decorated differently, Vols III-V partly painted. Sold as bdgs. S June 19 (1755) £5,500 [N. Israel]

—Herodianus. - Historiarum libri VIII [Latin portion only]. Venice: Andrea Asola, 1524. Folio, mor gilt, bound c.1540 by Claude de Picques. Aldine anchor on last leaf, all initials illuminated. Lacking Greek portion (96 leaves). Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (108) £1,900 [Heilbrun]

—Huttich, Johann. - Imperatorum Romanorum libellus. Strasbourg: Wolfgangus Cephalaeus, 1526. 8vo, calf gilt, rebacked and repaired, tooled in gilt and blind, bound c.1536. S June 20 (1933) £800 [G. Heilbrun]

—KRANTZ, ALBERT. - Wandalia. Cologne: Johannes Soter, Sept 1519. 1st Ed. Folio, light brown calf, gilt and painted to an architectonic pattern, lacking 2 ties, bound c.1555, spine regilt in 17th cent. S June 20 (1962) £4,200 [Quaritch]

—NIGER, STEPHANUS. - Translationes. Milan: Giovanni de Castelliono, 1521. 4to, mor gilt, tooled to an architectonic pattern, bound c.1555. S June 21 (2057) £7,500 [H. P. Kraus]

—ORIGEN. - De recta in Deum fide dialogus. Paris: Audoenus Parvus, 1556. 4to, brown calf, stained in black, inlaid with citron, bound c.1560. S June 21 (2070) £3,200 [Desk]

Grolier Club — New York

—Catalogue. . .English Writers from Langland to Wither * Wither to Prior, 3 vols. 1893 & 1905. Together, 4 vols. Each ltd to 403. S Nov 14 (914) £12 [K. Rapoport]

—Catalogue of Books in First Editions selected to illustrate the History of English Prose Fiction, 1485 to 1870. 1917. One of 250. sg 724 (192) $18

—CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL. - Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock. 1892. One of 360. sg 710 (135) $25

—HART, CHARLES HENRY. - Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington. 1904. One of 425. sg 710 (136) $25

—HENDERSON, ROBERT W. - Early American Sport. . .Books Published Prior to 1860. 1937. One of 400. S Nov 14 (930) £11 [Francis Edwards]; sg 712 (189) $25

—HORBLIT, HARRISON D. - One Hundred Books Famous in Science. 1964. P Apr 11 (19) $45

—KEYNES, GEOFFREY, & EDWIN WOLF, 2d. - William Blake's Illuminated Books: a Census. See Author entry

—LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. - Researches Concerning Jean Grolier, etc. 1907. One of 300. S Nov 14 (989) £32 [Quaritch]

—LIVINGSTON, LUTHER S. - Franklin and his Press at Passy. 1914. One of 300. Typography by Bruce Rogers. Inscr by Livingston to W. C. Ford. With A Ls s by Livingston and his widow to Ford. sg 710 (137) $60

—MORISON, STANLEY. - Fra Luca de Pacioli of Borgo S. Sepolcro. 1933. One of 390. sg 719 (202) $40

—PICHON, BARON JEROME. - The Life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym. 1899. One of 303. S Nov 16 (1311) £18 [Quaritch]; sg 719 (203) $25

—ROWLANDSON, THOMAS. - A Catalogue of Books Illustrated by Thomas Rowlandson, etc. 1916. One of 200. S Nov 16 (1336) £18 [Francis Edwards]

—TORY, GEOFROY. - Champ Fleury. 1927. Trans by G. B. Ives. One of 390. P Jan 10 (140) $50; S Nov 16 (1542) £26 [Bertram Rota]

—WOODBERRY, GEORGE E. - One Hundred Books Famous in English Literature. 1902. One of 305. S Nov 14 (916) £10 [Quaritch]

Grollier de Serviere, Nicolas

—Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de mathematique et de mecanique; ou description du cabinet de M. Grollier de Serviere. Lyons: D. Forey, 1719. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2359) £35 [Weinreb]

Gronovius, Laurentius Theodorus

—Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Animalia Quadrupeda, Amphibia, etc. Leiden [1763]-81. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor. S Mar 20 (144) £20 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Gronow, Capt. Rees Howell

—Reminiscences and Recollections. . . being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society. Lond., 1889. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C June 7 (229) £6 [Joseph]; H Mar 30 (142) £9

Anr Ed. Lond., 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (343) £8 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1900. 2 vols. 8vo, new mor gilt. H Mar 31 (329) £6/5

Groome, Samuel

—A Glass for the People of New-England. . .by S. G. [Lond.] 1676. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 19 (638) $1,800

Grose, Francis

The Antiquities of England and Wales. Lond., 1773-87. 6 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt. S Nov 21 (99) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Lond., 1823. Ed by Pierce Egan. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 723 (232) $25

—Military Antiquities Respecting a History of the English Army, etc. [Lond.] 1812. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt extra. P Jan 10 (30) $100

—A Treatise of Ancient Armour and Weapons. Lond., 1785-86. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (145) £12 [G. Walford]

Grose, John Henry

—A Voyage to the East-Indies. Lond., 1757. 8vo, calf. C Dec 15 (61) £18 [F. Edwards]

Gross, Charles

—The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485. Lond., 1900. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (127) $18

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey — & Wetmore, Alexander

—The Book of Birds: the First Work presenting in Full Color all the Major Species of the United States and Canada. Wash. [1937]. 2 vols. sg 734 (53) $50

Grotius, Hugo

—De Jure Belli ac Pacis. Paris, 1625. 1st Ed, 3d Issue. 4to, contemp calf. Presentation copy from Grotius to Edward, 1st Lord Herbert of Cherbury, with latter's note to this effect. S Mar 20 (146) £2,000 [Heiman]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1650. 8vo, old vellum. sg 733 (233) $20

—Le Droit de la guerre et de la paix. Paris, 1687. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (167) $32

—His Most Choice Discourses of. . .de veritate religionis Christianae, etc. Lond., 1658. Trans by Cl. Barksdale. 12mo, contemp calf, spine defective. S Apr 24 (281) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Of the Law of Warre & Peace. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp sheep, rubbed. With 8pp ads. S Aug 2 (751) £75 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1682. ("His Three Books") Trans by William Evats. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 24 (282) £20 [F. Edwards]; S Feb 20 (45) £20 [F. Edwards]

Grousset, Rene

—Les Civilisations de l'Orient. Paris, 1929-30. 4 vols in 2. Half mor, wraps bound in. sg 722 (200) $25

Grove, Arthur — & Cotton, A. D.

—Supplement to Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium. 1933-40. See: Elwes, Henry John

Grove, Sir George

—Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Lond., 1890. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 710 (187) $11

5th Ed. Lond., 1954. 9 vols. C Apr 19 (247) £30 [Hooper]

Grove, Joseph

—History of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond., 1748. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 735 (325) $11

Grueber, Herbert A.

—Coins of the Roman Republic in the

British Museum. Lond., 1910. Vols I & III only (of 3). Half mor. C July 20 (221) £8 [Crowther]

Grueber, Herbert A. — & Poole, Reginald Stuart

—Roman Medallions in the British Museum. Lond., 1874. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (154) £5/10

Gruel, Leon

—Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. Paris, 1887-1905. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. Ltd Ed. With 2 letters from author tipped in. S Nov 14 (917) £55 [Quaritch]

Gruenstein, Leo

—Moritz Michael Daffinger und sein Kreis. Vienna, 1923. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (704) £10 [Quaritch]

Grundy, C. Reginald — & Roe, F. Gordon

—A Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Collection of Frederick John Nettlefold. Lond., 1933-38. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. S July 31 (138) £42 [Zwemmer]

Gruner, Lewis (or Ludwig)

—The Decorations of the Garden-Pavilion in the Grounds of Buckingham Palace. Lond., 1846. Folio, cloth. H Mar 31 (618) £16

—Specimens of Ornamental Art. Descriptive text by Emil Braun. Lond., 1850. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, worn. H July 26 (314) £9/10

Grynaeus, Simon

—Novus Orbis Regionum . . . See: Huttich, Johann

Guagnini, Alexander

—Sarmatiae Europae Descriptio. Spira, 1581. Folio, Lacking double-page woodcut and folding tables. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (315) £6 [Pottesman]

Gualdo Priorato, Conte Galeazzo

—The History of France. Lond., 1676. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (147) 14 [F. Edwards]

Gualteruzzi da Fano, Carlo

—Libro di Novelle, et di bel Parlar Gentile. Florence, 1572. 4to, vellum. S Apr 3 (209) £14 [Dr. Martegani]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Feb 24 (468) £10/10

Gualtherus. See: Galtherus

Gualtieri, Niccolo

—Index Testarum Conchyliorum. Florence, 1742. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (527a) £52 [Stevens & Brown]; S Mar 20 (148) £55 [Davis & Orioli]

Guardian, The

—[Ed by Addison, Steele, & others] Lond., 12 Mar 1713 to 1 Oct 1713. Nos 1-175 (complete set). Bound with: The Englishman. [Ed by Steele] Lond., 6 Oct 1713 to 11 Feb 1714. Nos 1-56 (lacking last number). Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, repaired. C June 8 (391) £270 [Murray-Hill]

Guarmani, Carlo

—Northern Najd: A Journey from Jerusalem to Anaiza in Qasim. Lond., 1938. Ed by Douglas Carruthers. 4to. 2 maps. One of 475. S Nov 23 (705) £7 [Quaritch]

Guazzo, Francesco Maria

—Compendium Maleficarum, etc. Lond., 1929. Ed by Montagu Summers; trans by E. A. Ashwin. 4to, cloth. S Apr 17 (175) £9 [Parker & Co.]

Gueldenstaedt, Johann Anton

—Reisen nach Georgien und Imerethi. Berlin, 1815. 8vo, contemp bds. sg 727 (284) $12

Guenard, Pierre Claude Alexandre

—Album. Besancon, monuments an-

ciens et modernes. Besancon, 1845. Folio, half mor gilt. With 32 plates. S Nov 21 (447) £10 [Chatfield]

Guerin, Marcel

—L'Oeuvre Grave de Gauguin. Paris, 1927. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 600. P Nov 22 (283) $220

Guerrino, Tommaso

—Opera di Geometria, Stereometria, Geodesia, etc. Milan, 1773. Folio, bds, uncut. S Oct 24 (2361) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half vellum, worn. sg 730 (108) $11

Guettard, Jean Etienne

—Memoirs sur differentes parties des sciences et arts. Paris, 1768. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (270) £140 [Major MacLaughlin]

Guevara, Antonio de

—A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of Tenne Emperours of Rome. Lond., 1577. Trans by Edward Hellowes. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. With 2 letters from R. Murray to the Earl of Panmure, dated 1652, bound in. C Nov 30 (133) £48 [F. Edwards]

—The Familiar Epistles. Lond., 1584. Trans by Edward Hellowes. 4to, half calf, front cover missing. S Jan 23 (18) £5 [A. G. Parks]

Anr copy. Bound with: Fenton, Geoffrey. Golden Epistles. 1582. 4to, half calf. H Feb 24 (476) £60

—The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius. Lond.: T. Berthelet, 1535. 2d Ed in English. Trans by John Bourchier. 4to, 19th-cent calf, bdg broken. Lacking 1st 4 leaves. S Nov 28 (57) £40 [Burnage]

—[Greek title] or the Diall of Princes. Lond.: Bernard Alsop, 1619. Folio, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1881) £70 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Libro llamado Monte Calvario. Valladolid, 1545-49. Parts I-II. 2 vols. Folio, orig vellum. One leaf repaired. S Nov 23 (584) £14 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Guicciardini, Francesco

—L'Historia d'Italia. Florence, 1561. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed, lacking ties, bdg chipped. With errata leaf. S Nov 22 (316) £20 [Maggs]

1st Folio Ed. Florence, 1561. Contemp calf gilt, worn, backstrip defective. S Nov 7 (137) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia gilt. S Mar 20 (149) £38 [Quaritch]

—Historie. . .of Italie and other partes . . . Lond., 1618. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (197) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Guicciardini, Lodovico

—Descrittione di tutti i paesi bassi altrimenti detti Germania Inferiore. Antwerp, 1567. Folio, old vellum. C Mar 8 (85) £46 [Seligman]

Anr copy. Calf, worn and loose. Lacking map and 2 views. S June 13 (355) £36 [F. Edwards]

Guide. . .

—Guide to the Colorado Mines. San Francisco, 1863. 14.7cm, cloth, hinges cracked. With folding map. P Oct 26 (500) $12,000

Guido Papa. See: La Pape, Guidon de

Guidott, Thomas

—De Thermis Britannicis. Londini, 1691. 4to, old calf. C Feb 14 (28) £26 [Hammond]

Guidott, Thomas — & Chapman, H.

—A Collection of Treatises Relating to . . .Bath. Lond., 1725. 8vo, calf. H Feb 24 (406) £15/10

Guigard, Joannis

—Armorial du Bibliophile. Paris, 1870-73. 2 vols in 1. 4to, mor gilt, armorial

bdg. S Nov 14 (918) £18 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile. Paris, 1890. 2 vols. Cloth. S Nov 14 (919) £30 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Oct 31 (903) £26 [Maggs]; S July 24 (276) £30 [Thin]

Guild, William

—Moses Unvailed. . .Harmony of all the Prophets. Lond., 1620-19. 2 parts. 8vo, unbound. H Jan 20 (479) £5

Guilelmus de Gouda

—Expositio mysteriorum missae. [Antwerp: Govaert Bac, after 1500] 18 leaves, 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. Hain 7818. S Mar 14 (63) £170 [Meier Elte]

Guileville, Guillaume de

—Le Pelerinage de l'ame. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1895

—Le Pelerinage de vie humaine. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1893

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1912

—Le Pelerinage Jhesucrist. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1897

—The Pilgrimage of the Lyf of the Manhode. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1869

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1905

Guillemard, Francis H. H.

—Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. Lond., 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, lea. H June 9 (321) £7

Anr copy. Half mor. H Mar 30 (133) £7/10

Guillemeau, Jacques

—Child-Birth, or the Happy Delivery of Women. Lond., 1635. 4to, old calf over bds, bdg loose. Lacking Pages 3-4. sg 717 (219) $32

Guillermin, Gilbert

—Precis historique des derniers evenemens de la partie de l'est de Saint-Dominique. Paris, 1811. 8vo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (83) $50

Guillermus Parisiensis (Peraldus, Gulielmus)

—Rhetorica divina Guillermi parisien. Paris, 16 May 1500. 152 leaves. Hain 8308. Bound with: Bonaventura, Saint. Breviloquium theologie. Rouen, 25 July 1502. And: Bonaventura, Saint. Itineranus mentis in deum. [Rouen, n.d.] 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. C July 5 (73) £65 [Quaritch]

Guillie, Sebastien

—Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles. Paris, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P June 13 (94) $10

Guillim, John

—A Display of Heraldrie. Lond., 1611. 1st Ed. Folio, old vellum. C July 20 (262) £13 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Vellum. Title mtd; several leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (804) £5 [Heraldry Today]

2d Ed. Lond., 1632. Folio, old calf, repaired, worn. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (287) £6 [Export]

4th Ed. Lond., 1660. Ed by Francis Nower. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (198) £48 [Pickering]

5th Ed. Lond., 1679. Bound with: Logan, John. Analogia honorum: or, a Treatise of Honour and Nobility. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed. S Mar 20 (151) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (149) £11 [Export]

6th Ed. Lond., 1724. Folio, half calf. S July 25 (598) £32 [Export]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C

June 8 (476) £32 [Joseph]; S Nov 21 (91) £32 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. Title defective. H Mar 30 (62) £13/10

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, worn, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (148) £28 [de la Fuente]

Guillon, Marie Nicolas Silvestre

—Bibliotheque choisie des peres d'Eglise grecque et latine. Paris, 1824-28. 26 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, defective. S Apr 3 (88) £10 [Joseph]

Guirlande, La:

—Album d'Art et de Litterature. Ed by Jean Hermanovitz and Brunelleschi. Paris, 1919-21. Nos 1-11 (complete set). 4to, loose as issued in pictorial wraps. One of 800. sg 724 (193) $22

Guise, Henri, Duc de

—Memoires. . .relating his Passage to Naples. Lond., 1669. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (492) £9

Guiton, N.

—Traite Complet du Jeu de Trictrac. Paris, 1816. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt, worn. S Nov 22 (380) £6 [Crete]

Gulielmius, Janus

—J. Gulielmii Verisimilium libri tres. Antwerp: Plantin, 1582. 8vo, half lea. N Aug 2 (314) $20

Gulland, W. G.

—Chinese Porcelain. Lond., 1911. 3d Ed. 2 vols. M Apr 26 (210) $30

Gumble, Thomas

—The Life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle. Lond., 1671. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep. With errata leaf. S Oct 10 (142) £12 [Berry]

Gumuchian & Cie, Kirkor

—Catalogue de reliures du XVe au XIXe siecle. Paris [c.1931]. 4to, half vellum. S Nov 14 (771) £20 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr copy. Cloth. S Dec 13 (220) £11 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (772) £18 [Maggs]

—[Sale Catalogue] Les Livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe siecle. Paris [1930]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. H June 9 (357) £66

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S Nov 14 (773) £110 [Quaritch]

Gun at Home. . .

—The Gun at Home and Abroad. — I. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Lond., 1912. 4to, mor. C May 17 (32) £35 [Clowes]

Gunn, Otis B.

—New Map and Hand-Book of Kansas & the Gold Mines, etc. Pittsburgh, 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With folding map. P Dec 13 (9) $1,250

Gunter, Edmund

—The Description and Use of the Sector, the Crosse-staffe, and other Instruments. Lond.: William Jones for Edmund Weaver [on engraved title and title to Canon] for John Tomson [on ptd title] 1623 [1624 on engraved title]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With the Canon. S Oct 24 (2364) £130 [Thorp]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. Half calf. Without the Canon. Without ptd title. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 24 (2365) £5 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond.: William Jones for James Bowler, 1636. 4to, calf, repaired. With 3 plates inserted. S Oct 24 (2366) £60 [F. Edwards]

4th Ed. Lond.: W. L. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2367) £60 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2368) £50 [G. Walford]

5th Ed. Lond.: A. C. for Francis Eglesfield, 1673. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. With 2 plates inserted. S Oct 24 (2369) £45 [Elliot]

6th Ed. Lond.: Francis Eglesfield, 1680. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2370) £45 [Thorp]

Gunther, Robert T.

—The Astrolabes of the World. Oxford, 1932. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Oct 24 (2374) £100 [R. Seligman]

—Early Science in Cambridge. Oxford, 1937. S Oct 24 (2375) £11 [T. M. Ronfort]

—Early Science in Oxford. Oxford, 1923-45. 14 vols (complete set). C June 7 (32) £90 [Watford]; S Oct 24 (2371) £95 [Quaritch]

—The Greek Herbal of Dioscorides. Oxford, 1934. S Apr 24 (196) £12 [Crete]

Guntherus Cisterciensis

—De rebus gestis Imp. Caesaris Friderici I, etc. Strassburg, 1531. See: Blarru, Pierre de

Gurley, W. & L. E.

—A Manual of the Principal Instruments used in American Engineering and Surveying. Troy, N.Y., 1868.

12th Ed. 12mo, cloth, bdg defective. sg 726 (298) $20

Gurney, Daniel

—The Record of the House of Gournay. Lond., 1848-58. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. C June 8 (477) £20 [Traylen]

Gurney, Joseph John

—A Winter in the West Indies. Lond., 1841. 3d Ed. 8vo, half calf. M Apr 26 (249) $18

Gutch, John M. See: Robin Hood

Gutenberg Jahrbuch

—Issues for 1960-63. Mainz, 1960-63. 4 vols. 4to, various bdgs. sg 709 (129) $35

Guthlac Roll, The:

—Scenes from the Life of St. Guthlac of Crowland. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1928

Guthrie, James Joshua

—The Elf. A Sequence of the Seasons. Lond., 1902-4. 4 vols. Half cloth. One of 250. S Nov 23 (699) £9 [Blackwell]; S Nov 23 (700) £9 [Blackwell]

Guttmann, Oscar

—Monumenta pulveris Pyrii. Reproductions of ancient pictures concerning the history of gunpowder. Lond., 1906. 4to, half mor, oak bds. brass clasps. With 102 plates. One of 270. S Oct 24 (2377) £20 [F. Edwards]

Guybert, Alexandre

—Traicte familier, pour toiser, mesurer et exactement calculler toute maconnerie tant en quarre & superfice, que cube et massive. Paris: Charles Masse, 1580. 16mo, contemp vellum, dampstained. S Oct 24 (2378) £32 [Maggs]

Guyot, Edme Gilles

—Nouvelles Recreations Physiques et Mathematiques Contenant toutes celles qui ont ete decouvertes. . . Paris, 1769-70. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2379) £18 [Minerva]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1799. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds. sg 729 (88) $25

Gwinne, Matthew

—In assertorem chymicae sed verae medicinae desertorem, etc. Lond., 1611. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 28 (66) £150 [Dawson]

Gwinnett's copy, Button

—FIELDING, HENRY. - Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Lond., 1755. 12mo, calf, rebacked. Inscr by Gwinnett. P May 16 (14) $1,250

Gwynn, John

—London and Westminster Improved. Lond., 1766. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp

calf gilt, joint cracked. sg 728 (182) $42

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H July 27 (441) £26

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking plans. H July 27 (442) £3/15

Gyfford, E.

—Designs for Small Picturesque Cottages and Hunting Boxes. Lond.: J. Taylor, 1807. 4to, half calf. S Oct 24 (2381) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. Lacking half-title. S Oct 24 (2382) £30 [Weinreb]

Gyllius, Petrus. See: Gillius

Gyraldo, Lilio Gregorio

—De deis gentium varia & multiplex historia. Basel: J. Oporinus, 1548. Folio, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg, worn. S July 17 (241) £8 [A. G. Thomas]

H

H., C.

—The Golden Rule made plain and easie . . . Lond.: J. C. for William Crook, 1675. 2d Ed. 8vo, new half calf. S Oct 24 (2383) £35 [F. Edwards]

H., I. (John Hughes, known as Father Hugh Owen]

—Allwyddneu Agoriad Paradwys i'r Cymry Hynny yw, etc. Yn Lvyck [Liege] 1670. 12mo, calf. S Mar 20 (7) £24 [H. D. Lyon]

Haafner, Jacob

—Reisen. Amst., 1806-22. 6 vols. Half vellum. H July 28 (875) £25

Haberlandt, Michael

—Voelkerschmuck. Vienna & Leipzig [1906]. Oblong 4to, loose in cloth folder. sg 714 (183) $18

Haberly, Loyd

—Anne Boleyn, and other Poems. 1934. See: Gregynog Press

—The Antiquary, a Poem. Long Crendon: Bucks.: Seven Acres Press, 1933. Mor. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 14 (607) £28 [Maggs]

—The Boy and the Bird: An Oregon Idyll. Long Crendon, Bucks.: Seven Acres Press, 1932. Orig mor gilt by Haberly. One of 155. S Dec 13 (120) £9 [F. Edwards]

—The Copper Coloured Cupid. Long Crendon, Bucks.: Seven Acres Press, 1931. Orig mor gilt by Haberly. One of 155. S Dec 13 (121) £9 [F. Edwards]

—The Keeper of the Doves. Long Crendon, Bucks.: Seven Acres Press, 1933. Mor. One of 100, sgd. S Dec 14 (608) £26 [Maggs]

Habington, William

—Praeces Principum. . .the life and reigne of Edward IV. Lond., 1659. Folio, contemp calf, spine chipped. C Nov 3 (199) £40 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Title hinged. C Mar 8 (86) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

Hachette, Jean N. P.

—Traite Elementaire des Machines. Paris, 1811. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Nov 22 (81) $25

Hachisuka, Masauji

—The Birds of the Philippine Islands. Lond., 1931-35. Vols I-II in 4 orig parts. Orig wraps. C Dec 8 (27) £40 [Quaritch]

Hackenbroch, Yvonne

—Chelsea and Other English Porcelain, Pottery, and Enamel in the Irwin Untermyer Collection. Lond., 1957. 4to, bds. S Oct 12 (769) £4 [J. E. Tee]

Hackney, Louise Wallace — & Yau Chang-Foo

—Study of Chinese Paintings in the Collection of Ada Small Moore.

Lond., 1940. Folio, cloth. With 10-page Supplement. N May 18 (96) $50

Hacks, Charles. See: Bataille, Docteur

Hacon & Ricketts. See: Bibliography. . .

Haddan, A. W. — & Stubbs, W.

—Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1869-78. 3 vols in 4. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (91) £5/10

Hadeln, Detlev, Freiherrn von

—Titian's Drawings. Lond., 1927. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (620) £12 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 12 (721) £12 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (252) $25

Hadfield, John

—Elizabethan Love Songs * Restoration Love Songs * Georgian Love Songs. Cupid Press [1955]-50-49. 3 vols. One of 660. S Dec 13 (55) £20 [Blackwell]

Haebler, Konrad

—Deutsche Bibliophilen des 16. Jahrhunderts: die Fuersten von Anhalt. Leipzig, 1923. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (921) £8 [Breslauer]

—The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1897. 4to, half mor. S Oct 31 (759) £15 [Quaritch]

—Fruehdrucke aus der Buecherei Victor von Klemperer. Dresden, 1927. Folio, orig cloth. One of 150. Inscr by Klemperer. S Nov 14 (922) £50 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Hafen, LeRoy R.

—The Overland Mail 1849-1869. Cleveland, Ohio, 1926. P Feb 21 (163) $30

Hafen, LeRoy R. — & Ghent, W. J.

—Broken Hand, Life Story of Thomas Fitzpatrick, Chief of the Mountain Men. Denver, 1931. Unopened. One of 100, sgd by authors. P Feb 21 (162) $120

Hafen, LeRoy R. — & Young, F. M.

—Fort Laramie and the Pageant of the West, 1834-1890. Glendale, Calif., 1938. P Feb 21 (164) $20

Hafiz of Shiraz

—The Divan. Calcutta, 1891. Trans by H. W. Clarke. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (550) £12

Hagen, Hermann August

—Bibliotheca Entomologica. Leipzig, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C May 17 (33) £14 [F. Edwards]

Haggadah

—The Haggadah. Lond: Beaconsfield Press, 1939. Ed by Cecil Roth. Illus by Arthur Szyk. 4to, orig mor gilt. One of 125. S Feb 7 (477) £320 [Joseph]

—Orden de la Agada de Pesah, en Hebraico y Espanol. . .Lond.: L. Alexander, 5573 [1813]. 4to, contemp calf. sg 721 (164) $27

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider

—Allan Quatermain. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, rubbed. With an orig illust by C. M. H. Kerr for plate at Page 224. S Apr 25 (563) £28 [F. Edwards]

—Cetywayo and his White Neighbours. Lond., 1882. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (557) £10 [Sawyer]

—Dawn. Lond., 1884. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Hinges weak, stained. S July 12 (340) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn, hinges cracked. Presentation copy to the author's sister. S Apr 25 (558) £90 [Sawyer]

—King Solomon's Mines. Lond., 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. H June

8 (26) £18

Anr copy. Orig cloth, joints repaired. S Dec 7 (382) £20 [J. Fleming]

—Mr. Meeson's Will. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (561) £4 [F. Edwards]

—She: A History of Adventure. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, hinge cracked. S Apr 25 (559) £10 [F. C. Berne]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, joints repaired. S Dec 7 (383) £18 [D. R. Evans]

Illustrations of Haggard

—Pearl-Maiden: A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. One charcoal and 25 pen-and-ink orig drawings by Byam Shaw for the serial publication of this work in "The Graphic," 1902. All sgd. With a copy of the book, Lond., 1903. 1st Ed in book form. S Apr 25 (562) £75 [Sanders of Oxford]

Haghe, Louis

—Sketches in Belgium and Germany. First Series. Lond., 1840. Folio, bdg defective. H Dec 8 (325) £5/10

Hagthorpe, John

—Hagthorpe Revived; or Select Specimens of a forgotten Poet. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1817

Hague, John

—The Transfer of Power without Reference to Locality. Lond., 1842. 4to, wraps. S Oct 24 (2384) £8 [Quaritch]

Hahnemann, Samuel

—Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum, etc. Leipzig, 1805. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, bds, spine defective. S July 26 (791) £24 [Dawson]

Haig-Brown, Roderick L.

—The Western Angler. 1939. See: Derrydale Press

Haigh, James

—The Dyer's Assistant in the Art of Dying Wool. Lond. & York, 1800. 12mo, old calf. H Dec 9 (393) £14

Hain, Harry Harrison

—History of Perry County, Pa. Harrisburg, 1922. sg 713 (248) $16; sg 727 (269) $20

Hain, Ludovic

—Repertorium bibliographicum ... ad annum MD. Stuttgart & Paris, 1826-38. 2 vols in 4. 8vo, half calf. S July 24 (278) £16 [Clifford King]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 14 (923) £14 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Anr Ed. [Berlin, 1925] 4 vols. Half calf gilt. Facsimile of the 1826-38 Ed. H Apr 27 (227) £26

Haines, Charles G.

—Considerations on the Great Western Canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie. Brooklyn, 1818. 2d Ed. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (235) $18

Haines, Richard

—Proposals for Building in Every County a Working-alms-house or Hospital as the best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linen cloth. Lond.: W. G. for R. Harford, 1677. 4to, unbound, outer and lower margins uncut. S Oct 24 (2385) £130 [Quaritch]

Hakewill, James

—A Picturesque Tour of Italy. Lond., 1820. Folio, cloth. H Jan 19 (271) £8

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. H Feb 24 (611) £9; S Mar 21 (437) £16 [Libreria Mediolanum]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. S Nov 23 (637) £10 [Joseph]

Hakluyt, Richard

—The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, etc. Lond., 1589. 1st Ed, 1st

Issue. Folio, calf, rebacked. Repair and small tear in map. With the 6 suppressed leaves of Drake's Voyage, inlaid to extend their margins. P Oct 25 (28) $6,500

2d Ed. Lond., 1600. Vol III only. Folio, old calf, worn, rebacked. Lacking t.p. and 54 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (371) £20 [C. W. Ross]

Anr Ed. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1927-28. 10 vols. Half calf gilt. N May 18 (55) $95

Hakluyt Society

—Publications. Lond., 1847-1961. First Series, irregular run of 111 vols; Second Series, irregular run of 113 vols; Extra Series, Vols 1-12. Together, 236 vols. 8vo, cloth. C Mar 22 (201) £1,150 [Edwards]

Orig Series, Vols 1-42 (broken run of 37 vols). Cloth, most spines torn, some missing. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (475) £130 [F. Edwards]

Halcyon

—[Weekly] Extra [announcing the capture of Pensacola by Gen. Jackson]. St. Stephens, Ala., 2 June 1818. 23.5cm by 13.6cm. P Apr 20 (1199) $80

Hale, Charles

—An Advertisement, Shewing that all former objections against the mill'd-lead sheathing have been answered by the Navy Board, etc. Lond., May 1696. Folio, half calf. S Oct 24 (2387) £32 [Quaritch]

Hale, Edward Everett

—Kansas and Nebraska. . .An Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, etc. Bost., 1854. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. P May 9 (42) $15

—The Man Without a Country. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

Hale, John

—A Modest Enquiry into the Nature of Witchcraft, etc. Bost., 1702. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 19 (656) $3,600

Hale, Sir Matthew

—Difficiles nugae or observations, touching the Torricellian experiment . . .weight and elasticity of the air. Lond.: W. Shrowsbury, 1674. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With Ms additions, possibly by Hale, on 2 pp. S Oct 24 (2388) £160 [F. Edwards]

—The Primitive Origination of Mankind. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. sg 728 (106) $60

Hale, Thomas

—An Account of Several New Inventions and Improvements. . .relating to Building of our English shipping, planting of Oaken Timber . . . apportioning of Publick Taxes, etc. Lond.: James Astwood for Ralph Simpson, 1691. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2389) £65 [F. Edwards]

Hale, Thomas

—A Compleat Body of Husbandry. Lond., 1756. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf, worn. S Aug 2 (628) £18 [J. Winthrop]

Hale, W. G.

—A Reply to some Misrepresentations in the Speech of Gen. Houston, etc. [Galveston, 1859] Disbound. P Oct 26 (400) $40

Hales, Stephen

—A Description of Ventilators whereby Great Quantities of Fresh Air may with ease be conveyed . . . Lond., 1743. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2391) £50 [Maggs]; S Apr 11 (335) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. New mor. S Oct 24 (2392) £40 [Blackwell]

—Philosophical Experiments containing Necessary Instructions for such as Undertake long Voyages at Sea, shewing how Sea Water may be made Fresh. Lond., 1739. 1st Ed. 8vo,

half calf. S Oct 24 (2390) £55 [Maggs]

—Statical Essays . . . on the Sap in Vegetables * Statical Essays, containing Haemastaticks. Lond., 1731-33. 2 vols. 2d Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vol II. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (56) £140 [I. A. Beck]

—Statical Essays . . . on the Sap in Vegetables. Lond., 1738. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Oct 10 (143) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Vegetable Staticks. Lond., 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-title and ads. S July 18 (340) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. With Statical Essays Containing Haemastaticks. Lond., 1733. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (143) £160 [Dawson]

Hales, William

—A New Analysis of Chronology, etc. Lond., 1809-12. 3 vols in 4. 4to, half calf. sg 731 (159) $20

Halford, Frederic M.

—Modern Development of the Dry Fly. N.Y., 1910. Edition de Luxe. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. One of 50 sgd by the author. C June 7 (231) £55 [Hallam]

Halfpenny, Joseph

—Fragmenta Vetusta: Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. York, 1807. 4to, orig bds, rubbed. With 35 plates (including title and 2 plans). S Oct 11 (597) £3 [Quaritch]

—Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York. York, 1795. 4to, contemp half russia, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (200) £23 [H. W. Edwards]

Halfpenny, William

—The Art of Sound Building. Lond., 1725. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. With 20 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2393) £50 [Weinreb]

—A New and Compleat System of Architecture Delineated. Lond., 1749. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt, joints rubbed. With 47 plates. C June 22 (61) £68 [Kenworthy-Brown]

—Six New Designs for Convenient Farm-Houses. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1751. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp wraps. With 12 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2394) £42 [Weinreb]

—Twelve Beautiful Designs for Farmhouses. 1759. See: Lightoler, T.

Anr Ed. 1774. See: Pain, William

—[Useful Architecture] The Second Edition, with Four Additional Designs of Useful Architecture. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1755. 8vo, calf, rubbed. With 21 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2396) £40 [Weinreb]

—[Useful Architecture] The Third Edition, with Four Additional Designs of Useful Architecture. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1760. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. With 21 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2398) £35 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. New cloth. S Oct 24 (2399) £40 [Weinreb]

Halfpenny, William & John

—The Country Gentleman's Pocket Companion and Builder's Assistant, for Rural Decorative Architecture. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1753. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rubbed. With 25 plates. S Oct 24 (2400) £40 [Weinreb]

—Rural Architecture in the Chinese Taste. Lond., 1752. 2d Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf, rubbed. With 59 plates. S Oct 24 (2395) £85 [Weinreb]

Halfpenny, William & John — & Morris, Robert — & Lightoler, T.

—The Modern Builder's Assistant . . . system of Architecture. Lond., 1757. Folio, contemp calf, worn. With 85

plates. S Feb 7 (371) £28 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Half calf. With 82 plates only. S Oct 24 (2397) £16 [Weinreb]

Halkett, Samuel — & Laing, John

—Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. Lond., 1926-34. 7 vols (lacking the 2 final supplements). 4to, orig cloth, in d/j's. S Nov 14 (924) £40 [Francis Edwards]

Hall, Capt. Basil

—Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea . . . Lond., 1818. 4to, orig bds, spine defective. C Nov 9 (118) £32 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Mar 22 (42) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old half calf. C Feb 14 (29) £13 [Wilson]

—Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. Phila., 1829. 2 vols. 1st American Ed. 12mo, half mor. sg 716 (83) $16

—Extracts from a Journal, written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico . . . Edin., 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. P Nov 2 (172a) $10

3d Ed. Edin., 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 735 (279) $12

—Fragments of Voyages . . . for the Use of Young Persons. 3 vols * . . . Second Series. 3 vols. Edin., 1831-1832. Together, 6 vols. 12mo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (293) $18

Hall, Baynard R.

—The New Purchase: or, Seven and a Half Years in the Far West. By Robert Carlton. N.Y., 1843. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half lea. sg 716 (84) $22

Hall, Capt. Charles Francis

—Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition . . . and Residence among the Eskimos during . . . 1864-69. Wash., 1879. 4to, cloth. sg 708 (28) $10

Hall, Francis

—Travels in Canada, and the United States. Bost., 1818. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (294) $35

2d Lond. Ed. Lond., 1819. 8vo, wraps. With folding map. S July 3 (145) £14 [Maggs]

Hall, James

—The Harpe's Head: a Legend of Kentucky. Phila., 1833. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (85) $75

—Letters from the West. Lond., 1828. 8vo, half mor. M Apr 26 (295) $40

Hall, John Denton

—Travels and Adventures in Sonora, etc. Chicago, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg damaged. P Oct 26 (527) $700

Hall, Bishop Joseph

—Contemplations . . . the Sixth Volume. Lond., 1622. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (19) £6 [Dobell]

—The Kings Prophecie: or Weeping Joy. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1882

—Meditations and Vowes. Bound with: Heaven upon Earth. 3d Ed. And: The Art of Divine Meditation. And: Holy Observations. All: Lond., 1609. 3 works in 1 vol. 12mo, old calf, backstrip defective. S Mar 14 (5) £20 [Quaritch]

—Mundus Alter et Idem, sive Terra Australis antehac semper incognita. Authore Mercurio Britannico . . . T. Campanellae Civitas Solis, et Nova Atlantis, Franc. Baconis. Utrecht, 1643. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, old sheep, worn. sg 721 (147) $27

—A Recollection of Such Treatises as have been heretofore severally Published. Lond., 1615. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Title remargined. S Mar 20 (152) £6 [Thorp]

—The Works . . . now first collected . . . arranged and revised . . . by

Josiah Pratt. Lond., 1808. 10 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (89) £30 [Blackwell]

Hall, Manly P.

—An Encyclopedia Outline of Masonic . . . Philosophy, etc. 1928. See: Nash Printing, John Henry

Hall, Robert (Pseud.). See: Heylyn, Peter

Hall, Robert

—Works. Lond., 1832-38. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 731 (160) $20

Hall, Samuel Carter

—The Baronial Halls . . . of England. Lond., 1858. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. H Feb 24 (575) £7; H June 29 (6) £8 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1881. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. H June 9 (616) £7

—The Book of Gems. Lond., 1845. Vol II. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of a church, Worcester Cathedral, and Salisbury Cathedral. P Nov 2 (52) $110

Hall, Trevor Henry

—Bibliography of Books on Conjuring. Lepton: Palmyra Press, 1957. 4to, cloth. Inscr. H Mar 30 (132) £5

Hallam, Henry

—Introduction to the Literature of Europe. Lond., 1837-39. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 709 (132) $16

Anr copy. Lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with several hundred engraved ports. With presentation ALs from author. P Feb 14 (103) $150

Hallaquah

—Exhibition of the Hallaquah Society, June 30th, 1881. S. S. & W. Mission, Indian Terr. Quapaw Agency, Indian Terr. [1881]. 4-page folder. P Oct 26 (582) $70

—The Hallaquah. Grand River, Indian Terr., Dec 1879 through June 1880. Vol I, Nos 1-7. Pbd by the Hallaquah Soc., Wyandotte Mission. P Oct 26 (580) $200

Haller, Albrecht von

—Elementa Physiologiae Corporis Humani. Naples, 1776. 10 vols in 5. 4to, half calf. sg 730 (111) $65

—First Lines of Physiology, etc. Troy, N.Y., 1803. 1st American Ed. 8vo, calf. S July 26 (792) £10 [Berry]

Anr copy. Orig sheep, worn and broken. sg 708 (12) $16

—Pathological Observations. Lond., 1756. With 2 plates (of 3). Lacking 1 leaf. Bound with: A Dissertation on the Motion of the Blood. Lond., 1757. And: A Dissertation on the Sensible and Irritable Parts of Animals. Lond., 1755. 3 works in 1 vol. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. S Aug 1 (357) £14 [Elliott]

Hallewell, Edmund G.

—Views of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. Lond., 1848. 13 lithos, loose in orig folder. C Feb 14 (118) £480 [F. Edwards]

Halley, Edmund

—Catalogus Stellarum Australium, sive Supplementum Catalogi Tychonici, etc. Lond.: Thomas James for R. Harford, 1679. 1st Ed. Bound with: Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions. 1708-14/15. Nos. 315, 339, 341, and 343. 4to, half calf. S Oct 24 (2403) £320 [Quaritch]

—Tabulae Astronomicae, Accedunt de usu tabularum praecepta. Lond., 1749. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2404) £40 [Quaritch]

Halliday, John

—The New London Method of Arithmetick . . . with an appendix shewing how to keep a book of household expenses. Lond.: J. Davidson, 1749. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2405) £22 [London University Library]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2406) £16 [Quaritch]

Halliwell (later Halliwell-Phillipps), James Orchard

—A Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, ballads, and poems. Presented to the Cheetham Library, Manchester. Lond., 1851. 4to, cloth, rubbed, spine defective. One of 100. S July 26 (873) £13 [Quaritch]

—A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, etc. Lond., 1855. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 712 (191) $25

Halsey, Francis Whiting

—The Pioneers of Unadilla Village . . . Unadilla, N.Y., 1902. One of 650. sg 716 (31) $19

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert

—Etching and Etchers. Lond., 1880. 3d Ed. 4to, half mor. H June 29 (7) £17 [Joseph]

—The Graphic Arts; A Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving . . . Lond., 1882. 4to, mor. S Nov 21 (216) £5 [Quaritch]

Hamilton, Alexander, d. 1732?

—A New Account of the East Indies. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1930. Ed by Sir William Foster. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (150) £13

Hamilton, Alexander, of Annapolis, 1712-56

—Itinerarium . . . Journey from Annapolis . . . [to New England in] 1774. Saint Louis, 1907. 4to, half calf, rubbed. One of 487, ptd for W. K. Bixby. Inscr by Bixby to W. C. Ford, with Ls and ANs. sg 710 (138) $30

Hamilton, Alexander

[-]A Collection of the Facts and Documents Relative to the Death of . . . Alexander Hamilton. By the Editor of the Evening Post [William Coleman]. Bost. & N.Y. [1804]. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. sg 716 (86) $18

—A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress, from the Calumnies of their Enemies, etc. N.Y., 1774. 1st Ed. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 19 (753) $400

Hamilton, Anthony, 1646?-1720

—Memoirs du comte de Grammont. Lond., 1781. 2 vols. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Doll. S June 20 (1883) £38 [Richer]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1781. 3 vols in 1. 18mo, early 19th-cent mor gilt extra. Extra-illustrated with 6 watercolor ports. S Nov 28 (107) £90 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 727 (198) $11

—Memoirs of Count Grammont. Lond., 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Extra-illustrated by insertion of numerous ports. S Apr 24 (197) £28 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1889. Ed by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo, lev gilt extra. One of 780 L.p. copies. P Feb 14 (104) $25

Hamilton, Lady Augusta

—Marriage Rites, Customs and Ceremonies, of all Nations of the Universe. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. sg 734 (216) $10

Hamilton, George

—A Voyage Round the World in His Majesty's Frigate Pandora. Berwick, 1793. 8vo, orig bds. C Mar 22 (173) £130 [Edwards]

Hamilton, Capt. Thomas

—Men and Manners in America. Edin., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (390) £11

Hamilton, Walter

—Dated Book-Plates. Lond., 1895. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 13 (303) £3 [Export]

Hamilton, Sir William

—Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship. Naples, 1791-95. Ed by William Tischbein. 3 vols. Folio, wraps. C Oct 12 (138) £18 [Weinreb]

—[Collection of Etruscan . . .] Antiquites etrusques, grecques, et romaine, etc. Paris, 1785-88. Ed by d'Hancarville. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With plates by David, most hand-colored. L.p. set. sg 729 (91) $90

—Outlines from the Figures . . . upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases. Lond., 1804. 4to, calf gilt, worn. H Dec 9 (460) £5/10

Hamilton, William, Editor

—Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Edward Shippen . . . Chief Justice and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith . . . Assistant Justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, on an Impeachment, before the Senate . . . January 1805. Lancaster [1805]. 8vo, contemp sheep, joints cracked. sg 732 (242) $27

Hamilton, William T.

—My Sixty Years on the Plains: Trapping, Trading, and Indian Fighting. N.Y., 1905. Ed by E. T. Sieber. One of 1,000. sg 716 (87) $60

Hammer-Purgstall, Josef von

—Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman . . . traduit de l'Allemand . . . par J. J. Hellert. Paris, 1835-43. 18 vols plus atlas of maps. 8vo and folio, half calf gilt. S Mar 21 (438) £120 [Ad. Orientem]

Hammett, Dashiell

—The Dain Curse. N.Y., 1929. S Oct 10 (63) £6 [Rota]

—The Maltese Falcon. N.Y., 1930. S Oct 10 (64) £10 [Rota]

Hammond, Isaac B.

—Reminiscences of Frontier Life. Portland, Ore., 1904. Ptd wraps. sg 732 (134) $35

Hammond, John

—The Practical Surveyor; Shewing Ready and Certain Methods for Measuring . . . of Lands, etc. Lond.: T. Heath, 1725. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 8 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2411) £20 [S. Crowe]

Hammond, Thomas

—The Compleat Measurer or a New and Exact Way of Mensuration. Lond.: E. O. for Thos. Heath, etc., 1669. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2415) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old wraps. S Oct 24 (2416) £32 [F. Edwards]

Hammurabi, King of Babylonia

—The Code of Hammurabi . . . transliteration, etc., by Robert Francis Harper. Chicago, 1904. sg 708 (171) $20

Hanbury, William

—A Complete Body of Planting and Gardening. Lond., 1770-71. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (144) £12 [Thorp]

Hancarville, d' (Pierre Francois Hugues)

—Monumens de la vie privee des douze Cesars, etc. A Caprees chez Sabellus [Nancy: Leclerc] 1780. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With frontis and 50 plates. Interleaved with contemp English Ms trans of Latin in text. S Apr 17 (179) £14 [Weinreb]

Hancke, Erich

—Max Liebermann: sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1923. 4to, half vellum. sg 734 (149) $30

Hancock, John

—Febrifugum Magnum. 1723. See: Shaw, Peter

Handel, George Frederick

—Admetus, An Opera. Lond.: J. Cluer [1727]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn.

Full score. S May 16 (294) £40 [McNutt]

—Alexander, An Opera. Lond.: J. Cluer [1726]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Full score. S May 16 (297) £42 [McNutt]

—Judas Maccabeus, an Oratorio in Score, as it was Originally Performed. Lond. [1769]. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. S Oct 31 (905) £18 [Lady Bonham Carter]

—Lotharius, An Opera. Lond.: J. Cluer [1730]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. Full score. S May 16 (296) £35 [McNutt]

—Messiah, an Oratorio. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1742. 1st Ed of the libretto, compiled from the Bible by Charles Jennens. 4to, orig grey wraps. S May 16 (327) £320 [T. Measures]

—Rodelinda: An Opera. Lond.: J. Cluer [c.1725]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. Full score. S May 16 (293) £55 [Elkin Mathews]

—Siroe, An Opera. Lond.: J. Cluer [1728]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. Full score. S May 16 (295) £42 [Maggs]

—Suites de Pieces pour le Clavecin. Lond.: I. Walsh [c.1736, c.1733]. 4th English Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vol II. 2 vols in 1. Oblong folio, contemp half sheep, worn. Plate No 490. S May 16 (299) £20 [U. Voerfler]

Hanet-Clery, Jean Baptiste Cant

—Journal de ce qui s'est passe a la Tour du Temple, pendant la captivite de Louis XVI. Londres, 1798. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (158) $22

Hanley, James

—Resurrexit Dominus. Pvtly ptd, 1934. Orig vellum gilt. One of 99, sgd. S Jan 23 (277) £9 [Blackwell]

Hanmer, Meredith

—The Chronicle of Ireland, collected in the Yeare 1571. Dublin, 1809. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 735 (164) $12

Hanna, Charles A.

—The Wilderness Trail; or, the Ventures and Adventures of the Pennsylvania Traders on the Allegheny Path. N.Y., 1911. 1st Ed. 2 vols. One of 1,000. sg 716 (88) $45

Hannover, Emil

—Pottery and Porcelain: a Handbook for Collectors. Lond., 1925. 3 vols. H Mar 30 (27) £29

Anr copy. Vol III worn. C Oct 19 (61) £22 [F. Edwards]

Hanrott (Library), Philip Augustus

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Splendid . . . Library, etc. Lond., 1833-34. 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half vellum. Prices and buyers' names in Ms. With an ALs from Hanrott. S Nov 15 (1118) £35 [John F. Fleming]

Hanson, Alexander Contee

—Remarks on the Proposed Plan of a Federal Government, etc. Annapolis [1788]. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1050) $500

Hanson, T. W.

—Edwards of Halifax, etc. [Halifax, 1913] Mor, elaborately inlaid by Sybil Pye. Offprint from Transactions of Halifax Antiquarian Society. With ALs from the binder inserted. S Nov 14 (925) £150 [Breslauer]

Hanson, Willis T., Jr.

—A History of Schenectady during the Revolution. [Brattleboro, Vt.: Pvtly ptd] 1916. Half cloth. One of 1,000. sg 714 (33) $11

Hanway, Jonas

—An Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America. Lond., 1760. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, with centerpiece of crossed sabers and motto and inscr in gilt. S June 20 (1886) £110 [Quaritch]

—An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. Lond., 1753. 4 vols bound in 3. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (201) £25 [F. Edwards]
Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdgs broken. sg 717 (176) $35

—Moral and Religious Instructions to Young Persons, etc. Lond., 1767. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, bound for Hanway and decorated with his emblematic tools. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1888) £60 [B. W. Simpson]

—The Seaman's Christian Friend. Lond., 1779. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound for Hanway for presentation to Lord Romney and using Hanway's emblematic tools. S June 20 (1890) £120 [Sedgewick]

—Solitude in Imprisonment, etc. Lond., 1776. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound for Hanway for presentation to the Prince of Wales and using Hanway's emblematic tools. S June 20 (1889) £160 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Happel, Eberhard Werner

—Thesaurus Exoticorum . . . Hamburg, 1688. Folio, modern half vellum. Pages 89-120 only. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (236) £25 [Davis Book Co.]

Harada, Kinjiro

—The Pageant of Chinese Painting. Tokyo, 1936. Folio, mor gilt, rebacked. Text in Japanese, index in English. S Feb 6 (264) £26 [Quaritch]

Harada, Yoshito — & Tazawa, Kingo

—Lo-Lang: A Report on the Excavation of Wang Hsu's Tomb. Tokyo, 1930. Folio, orig cloth. Text in Japanese and English. S Feb 6 (267) £26 [Kegan Paul]

Harcourt, Raoul d'

—Les Textiles Anciens du Perou et leur Techniques. Paris, 1934. Folio, ptd wraps. With 109 plates. sg 715 (295) $13

—Textiles of Ancient Peru and their Techniques. Seattle, 1962. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (86) £5 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Harcourt, Robert

—A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, etc. Lond., 1613. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. Washed. P Oct 25 (34) $1,700

Harder, Johann J.

—Apiarium observationibus medicis . . . ac physicis experimentis, etc. Basel, 1687. 4to, later vellum. P Oct 5 (66) $65

Hardie, James

—The Description of the City of New-York. N.Y., 1827. 12mo, orig sheep, worn. sg 710 (204) $20

Hardie, Martin

—English Coloured Books. Lond., 1906. C Oct 19 (181) £10 [Quaritch]

Hardie, Martin — & Sabin, Arthur K.

—War Posters Issued by Belligerent and Neutral Nations, 1914-1919. Lond., 1920. 4to, pictorial cloth. sg 717 (317) $30

Harding, Edward

—Costume of the Russian Empire. See Title entry

Harding, Samuel, Dramatist

—Sicily and Naples, or the Fatall Union, a Tragedy. Oxford, 1640. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. C Nov 30 (21) £52 [Quaritch]

Hardouin, Jean

—Antirrheticus de Nummis antiquis Coloniarum et Municipiorum. Paris, 1689. 4to, old calf, worn. sg 717 (240) $11

Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2d Earl of. See: Yorke

Hardwicke (Collection), Philip Yorke, 3d Earl of

—Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. Compiled by Archdeacon William Coxe. [Lond.] 1794. 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1119) £50 [John F. Fleming]

Hardy, Francis

—Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. Lond., 1812. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor extra by George Mullen of Dublin. S Oct 31 (906) £48 [Maggs]

Hardy, Joseph

—A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in . . . the High Pyrenees. Lond.: Ackermann, 1825. 8vo, cloth. With 24 hand-colored plates. Lacking map. S Nov 28 (20) £10 [Dupont]

Hardy, Lieut. R. W. H.

—Travels in the Interior of Mexico. Lond., 1829. 8vo, orig bds. C July 19 (90) £23 [Walford]

Hardy, Thomas

—The Dynasts. Lond., 1927. 3 vols. 4to, half vellum. One of 525, sgd. S July 12 (334) £18 [Yushodo Bookshop]

—An Indiscretion in the Life of an Heiress. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1934. One of 100. Inscr by Florence Hardy. S Dec 6 (129a) £16 [J. G. Bonnin]

—Tess of the D'Urbervilles: A Pure Woman. Lond., 1891. 1st Issue. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, stitching defective in Vol I. S Apr 25 (566) £18 [F. Edwards]

1st Ed. Cloth, worn, some hinges cracked. P Jan 10 (158) $50

—The Two Hardys, an Address. [N.p.] 1927. Unbound. One of 50. S July 11 (7) £10 [G. F. Sims]

—Wessex Poems and Other Verses. [Lond., 1898] 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, soiled. P May 2 (28) $30

—Wessex Tales; Strange, Lively and Commonplace. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (386) £22 [F. Edwards]

—The Woodlanders. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (385) £28 [Dawson]

—Works. Lond., 1919-20. Mellstock Ed. 37 vols. One of 500, sgd. S July 12 (342) £140 [Joseph]

Hardy, William

—The Miner's Guide; or, compleat miner. Sheffield: Francis Lister, 1748. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, stained. With 10 woodcuts inserted. Preliminary leaves misbound. S Oct 24 (2417) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, stained. With 3 leaves from anr work on mining plus 10 woodcuts inserted. Leaves of Postscript misbound. S Oct 24 (2418) £40 [S. Crowe]

Hardyng, John

—Chronicle, from the firste . . . begynnyng of Englande, unto the reigne of kyng Edward the fourth. Lond., 1543. 1st Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Title washed. C June 7 (234) £140 [Traylen]

Hargrave, Catherine Perry

—A History of Playing Cards, etc. Bost., 1930. Folio, cloth. P Nov 22 (82) $60

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed, bdg detached. Sold w.a.f. P June 13 (11) $35

Harington, Sir John

—The Metamorphosis of Ajax. 3 parts in 1 vol. Chiswick, 1814. 8vo, half calf gilt. One of 100. Reprint of 1596 Ed. H Oct 21 (414) £17

Anr Ed. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press [1927]. Orig vellum. One of 450. S June 12 (110) £11 [Mushlin]

—A Tract on the Succession to the

Crown. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1880

Hariot, Thomas

—Artis Analyticae Praxis ad Aequationes Algebraicis nove Expedita et Generali Methodo Resolvendas. Lond.: R. Barker and J. Bill, 1631. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. Lacking 1 blank. S Oct 24 (2420) £650 [Maggs]

Harkins, George W.

—To the Choctaw People, Brethren and Friends. [Clarksville, Tex., 1858] Single sheet, 49.5cm by 18.7cm. P Oct 26 (564) $200

Harleian Library

—Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae. Lond., 1743-45. 5 vols. By M. Maittaire, W. Oldys, and Samuel Johnson. 8vo, 18th-cent half calf gilt. Some headlines shaved, some tears. S Nov 15 (1121) £35 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, one cover loose. S Dec 13 (222) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, 1 cover detached. Lacking 3 leaves (blanks?). S July 24 (62) £26 [Quaritch]

Harleian Miscellany, The:

—A Collection of Scarce. . .Pamphlets & Tracts. Lond., 1746-53. Preface by Samuel Johnson. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (84) $210

Anr set. Lond., 1753-44-46. 2d Ed of Vol 1, 1st Ed of Vols 2-8. Contemp russia gilt, joints cracked. S Dec 5 (109) £28 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1808-13. Ed by William Oldys and Thomas Park. 10 vols. 4to, half mor. C June 7 (237) £85 [Joseph]; S Oct 31 (907) £70 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. H June 29 (123) £85 [Joseph]

Harleian Society, Publications of

—Publications. Lond., 1869-1938. Vols 1-88 and 90. 4to and 8vo, half calf and orig cloth. S Oct 31 (909) £340 [Dawson]

—Registers. Lond., 1877-1936. Vols 1-66. 8vo, orig cloth, 2 bdgs water-stained. S Oct 31 (908) £140

Harlow, Alvin Fay

—Old Towpaths: The Story of the American Canal Era. N.Y., 1926. sg 714 (87) $25

Harlow, Frederick P.

—The Making of a Sailor. Salem, 1928. sg 733 (265) $12

One of 97. Half cloth. P Mar 21 (74) $35

Harman, S. W.

—Hell on the Border . . . Crime and Criminals in the Indian Territory. Fort Smith [Ark.]: Phoenix Publ. Co. [1898]. 8vo, orig wraps. sg 717 (177) $190

Anr copy. Cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg 729 (92) $120

Anr copy. Orig wraps, torn and defective. P Nov 1 (38) $20

Harman, Thomas

—A Caveat or warning for Common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds. Lond., 1814. 4to, half calf. One of 100. Reprint of 1573 Ed. H Apr 28 (473) £5

Harmon, Daniel Williams

—A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, etc. Andover: Flagg & Gould, 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, backstrip split. Map repaired. P Mar 28 (42) $100

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking map and errata slip. sg 716 (89) $47

Harmont, Pierre

—Le Miroir de Fauconnerie . . . Paris, 1620. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 17 (34) £60 [Maggs]

Harmsworth (Library), Sir Robert Leicester

—A Short Title Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of . . . Bath, 1925. Half mor. One of 50. S Nov 15 (1122) £12 [Maggs]

Harmsworth Trust Library

—[Sale Catalogue] Lond., 1939-54. 36 parts in 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With most of the price lists. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1123) £70 [Breslauer]

Harper's . . .

—Harper's History of the War in the Philippines. N.Y., 1900. Ed by Marrion Wilcox. Folio, cloth. sg 716 (169) $22

—Harper's Pictorial History of the Civil War. Ed by A. H. Guernsey and H. M. Alden. Chicago, 1894. 2 vols. Folio, orig half leatherette. With colored folding map laid in. sg 732 (135) $40

—Harper's Pictorial History tof the War with Spain. N.Y., 1899. In 1 vol. Folio, half mor. sg 733 (308) $27

Harpsfield, Nicholas

—Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica . . . Douay, 1622. Folio, old calf, worn. Text wormed. C Mar 8 (87) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

Harriman Alaska . . .

—Harriman Alaska Expedition. N.Y., 1901. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. P Mar 21 (2) $30

Harrington, James

—The Common-wealth of Oceana. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 10 (195) £55 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C May 3 (88) £60 [Edwards]

—The Oceana . . . and his Other Works. Lond., 1700. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. C July 20 (379) £16 [Export]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C July 20 (380) £15 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. C May 3 (89) £26 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. L.p. copy. C Nov 3 (202) £35 [F. Edwards]

Harrington, Thomas

—Science Improved or the Theory of the Universe. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1774. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf, worn, spine weak. Lacking volvelles. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 24 (2419) £22 [T. Trace]

Harris, Frank

—My Life and Loves. Paris, 1922; Nice, 1925-27. 4 vols. Calf gilt. Inscr. sg 718 (39) $65

—Pantopia. N.Y. [1930]. One of 1,250. With inscr pasted in. sg 718 (40) $10

Harris, James

—Hermes, or a Philosophical Enquiry Concerning Language and Universal Grammar. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 3 (203) £42 [Pickering & Chatto]

Harris, Joel Chandler

—Uncle Remus. N.Y., 1881. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. P Apr 11 (110) $150

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1895. 8vo, vellum gilt. L.p. copy. One of 250, sgd. P Feb 14 (169) $40

Harris, John

—Astronomical Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Lady: wherein the Doctrine of the Sphere, uses of the Globes, and the elements of Astronomy and Geography are Explained. Lond., 1719. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 6 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2425) £12 [Quaritch]

—The Description and Use of the

Globes and the Orrery. Lond.: T. Wright, 1731. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 7 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2427) £16 [T. M. Ronfort]

2d Ed. Lond., 1732. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2428) £11 [H. P. Kraus]

—The Description and Uses of the Celestial and Terrestrial Globes, and of Collins' Pocket Quadrant. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. S Oct 24 (2422) £10 [G. Walford]

4th Ed. Lond., 1713. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2423) £6 [H. P. Kraus]

—The History of Kent. Lond., 1719. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Oct 21 (558) £33

—Lexicon Technicum or an Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Lond., 1704-10. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2433) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Cloth, hinges cracked. S Oct 24 (2432) £38 [London Univ. Library]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. L.p. copy. S Oct 24 (2430) £100 [Maggs]

Vol I only. Calf. P Nov 22 (83) $55; S Oct 24 (2431) £28 [Berry]

Anr set. Lond., 1708-10. Vol 1, 2d Ed; Vol 2, 1st Ed. Contemp calf gilt, spines worn. S Oct 24 (2435) £40 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. Author's copy, sgd. With 3 pp of Ms notes inserted. S Oct 24 (2434) £150 [Maggs]

Anr set. Lond., 1716-10. Vol I, 3d Ed; Vol II, 1st Ed. Contemp calf, hinges cracked. C Apr 5 (46) £60 [Edwards]; S Oct 24 (2437) £24 [Berry]

Anr set. With 1744 Supplement. Together, 3 vols. Contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2436) £30 [Dawson]

5th Ed. Lond., 1736. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2439) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. With 1744 Supplement. Together, 3 vols. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Oct 24 (2440) £38 [Weinreb]

—Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, or, a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond., 1744-48. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. S Mar 20 (153) £70 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, 1 cover loose. Some pages, 1 plate, and folding map torn. S Apr 24 (283) £65 [P. J. Radford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1764. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn. C Nov 9 (30) £62 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, worn. C July 19 (29) £68 [Radford]

—A New Short Treatise of Algebra; with the Geometrical Construction of Equations. Lond., 1702. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2424) £10 [G. Walford]

—Remarks on Some late Papers relating to the Universal Deluge, and to the Natural History of the Earth. Lond., 1697. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2421) £16 [Quaritch]

Harris, Joseph

—A Treatise on Optics. Lond., 1775. 4to, half cloth. S Oct 24 (2441) £22 [G. Walford]

Harris, Moses

—The Aurelian: or Natural History of English Insects, namely Moths & Butterflies. Lond., 1778. Folio, half calf, joint cracked. With 45 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (82) £220 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1840. 4to, half mor gilt. With 44 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (93) $250

Anr copy. Mor extra. H June 29 (34) £100 [Quaritch]

—An Exposition of English Insects.

Lond., 1782. 4to, contemp half lea, worn. M Apr 26 (243) $110

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With colored pen-and-ink chart inserted. C May 17 (80) £170 [Naylor Leyland]

Harris, N. Sayre

—Journal of a Tour in the "Indian Territory," etc. N.Y., 1844. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (555) $100

Harris, Thaddeus Mason

—The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, etc. Bost., 1805. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. With 4 maps and 1 folding plate. P Apr 20 (831) $110

—The Natural History of the Bible. Bost., 1793. 12mo, old calf, worn, rebacked. sg 708 (135) $22

Harris, Maj. Gen. Thomas M.

—Assassination of Lincoln: a History of the Great Conspiracy. Bost. [1892]. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (47) $20

Harris, Walter

—De Morbis Acutis Infantum. 1689. See: Morton, Richard

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis

—The Wild Sports of Southern Africa. Lond., 1852. 5th Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S Dec 5 (110) £35 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half mor. C Feb 14 (127) £38 [Sawyer]

Harris, William Tell

—Remarks made during a Tour through the United States, etc. Lond., 1821. 12mo, orig half cloth, hinge broken. P Apr 20 (842) $140

Harrison, Isaac — & others

—The Carpenters' and Joiners' Price Book. Liverpool: J. Lang, 1811. 4to, half calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2442) £24 [Quaritch]

Harrison, Mrs. Sarah

—The House-Keeper's Pocket-Book, and Compleat Family Cook. Lond., 1777. 9th Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep, worn. S Oct 11 (379) £22 [F. Edwards]

Harrison, Walter

—A New and Universal History, Description and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, etc. Lond., 1775. Folio, calf. H July 27 (446) £10

Harrison, William Henry

[-]Harrison Melodies, Original and Selected. Bost., 1840. 12mo, pictorial front wrap, lacking back wrap. sg 732 (136) $20

Harrisse, Henry

—Decouverte et evolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins 1497-1501-1769. Paris & Lond., 1900. 4to, orig wraps. S Feb 6 (237) £16 [Foyles]

Harrod, William

—Sevenoke. A Poem, inscribed to the Duke of Dorset. Lond., 1753. 4to, cloth. H Nov 24 (36) £10/10 [Epworth]

Harrsen, Meta

—The Nekcsei-Lipocz Bible. Wash., 1949. Folio, half mor. One of 1,100. sg 724 (199) $10

Harsnet, A.

—A Cordiall for the Afflicted, etc. Lond., 1638. 2d Ed. 12mo, old calf, wormeaten. S Dec 13 (63) £7 [Thorp]

Hart, Charles Henry

—Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington. 1904. See: Grolier Club

Hart, George

—The Violin, its famous Makers and their Imitators. Bost., 1884. 8vo, half mor. H July 28 (859) £5/10

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. sg 713 (218) $14

Hart, Gerald E.

—The Fall of New France, 1755-60. Montreal, 1888. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 724 (126) $11

Hart, Horace

—Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794. Oxford, 1900. 4to, rubbed. With 4 pp of Fell types inserted. One of 150. S Nov 21 (218) £14 [Quaritch]

Hart, James

—[Greek Title] or The Diet of the Diseased. Lond., 1633. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf (blank). P Apr 11 (111) $175

Harte, Bret

—Condensed Novels, and Other Papers. N.Y., 1867. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, joints worn. sg 716 (266) $16

—The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Sketches. Bost., 1870. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 719 (205) $55

Anr Ed. 1948. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—Outcroppings: being Selections of California Verse. San Francisco, 1866. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. Lacking tailpiece and with "Sraining" on Page 70. sg 716 (265) $40

—The Queen of the Pirate Isle. Lond. [1886]. 1st Issue. Illus by Kate Greenaway. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (271) $32

Anr copy. 1st Ed. Cloth, joint cracked. P Apr 11 (112) $25

—Poems. Bost., 1871. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (268) $25

—Tales of the Argonauts, and Other Sketches. Bost., 1875. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (367) $10

Hartley, Cecil B.

—Hunting Sports in the West. Phila., 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (362) $25

Hartley, John

—Catalogus universalis librorum. Lond., 1701. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 14 (926) £45 [John F. Fleming]

Hartlib, Samuel

—A Discoverie for Division or Setting Out of Land. Lond.: Richard Wodenothe, 1653. 4to, calf. S Oct 24 (2445) £48 [Quaritch]

—His Legacy of Husbandry. Lond., 1655. 4to, old russia gilt, rebacked. C Nov 30 (134) £22 [Floyd]

Hartmann, Franz

—Cosmology . . . explaining . . . the Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, etc. Bost., 1888. Folio, cloth. S Apr 17 (182) £18 [Quaritch]

Hartmann, Johannes

—Praxis chymiatrica . . .Geneva, 1682. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 18 (358) £10 [Elliott]

Hartnoll, Phyllis

—The Grecian Enchanted. 1952. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Hartshorne, Albert

—Old English Glasses. Lond., 1897. 4to, half vellum. H Mar 30 (42) £15

Anr copy. Half vellum, joint torn. With ALs tipped in. sg 717 (172) $11

—Recumbent Monumental Effigies in Northamptonshire. Lond., 1876. Folio, half lea, worn. H June 29 (142) £16 [Coe]

Hartsoeker, Nicolas

—Cours de Physique Accompagne . . . d'un Extract des Lettres de M. Leeuwenhoek. The Hague: Jean Swart, 1730. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. S Oct 24 (2446) £24 [Quaritch]

Harvard African Studies

—Cambr., Mass., 1917-32. Ed by E. A. Hooton and others. 10 vols. 4to, half cloth. S Dec 13 (293) £38 [Burnage]

Harvey, Christopher

—The Synagogue. 1667. See: Herbert, George. The Temple

Harvey, Gideon

—Ars curandi morbos expectatione, item de vanitatibus. Amst., 1695. 12mo, vellum. S July 26 (793) £10 [Dawson]

—The Conclave of Physicians. Lond., 1683. 1st Ed. 12mo, new calf. Title leaf on a stub. P Mar 1 (65) $65

Harvey, William

—Anatomical Exercitations, Concerning the Generation of Living Creatures. Lond., 1653. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking 1 blank leaf, port repaired. P Apr 11 (114) $700

Anr copy. New calf. Hole in title. P Apr 11 (115) $650

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Nonesuch Press

—Observationes et Historiae Omnes et Singulae e G. Harvei Libello De Generatione Animalium excerptae ...Item W. Langly de Generatione Animalium observationes quaedam ... studio J. Schraderi. Amst., 1674. 12mo, contemp half vellum gilt. With 8 plates (7 cropped). S Nov 21 (56) £75 [Blackwell]

—Opera Omnia. Lond., 1766. Ed by Mark Akenside. In 2 vols. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. S Aug 1 (358) £14 [Elliott]

Harvey, William, Mariner

—The Marriners Card and Compass, or the Best Way to Attain Heaven, etc. Lond., 1659. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. C Apr 19 (137) £50 [H. W. Edwards]

Harvey, William Henry

—Phycologia Britannica, or a History of British Seaweeds. Lond., 1846-51. 4to, cloth, worn. 4 vols. H Feb 23 (159) £23

Haselrig, Sir Arthur

—Lilburn tryed and cast: or, his Case and Craft Discovered. Lond., 1653. 4to, old sheep. H Feb 23 (242) £15

Hasfurti, Johann — & Others

—[Astrological medicine — Treatises by Hasfurti: De Cognoscendis. Hermes Trismegistus: Iatromathematica. Galenus: Prognostica de Decubitu. Marsilius Ficinus: Atque Philosophi Celeberrimi. Johannes P. Gallueius: Brevi Quadam] Venice, 1584. 4to, old vellum, soiled. P Oct 5 (67) $55

Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory

—[Sale catalogue] American Furniture and Decorations. N.Y., 1944. Parts I-II only. 4to, cloth. Priced. P Nov 22 (84) $12.50

Hassall, William Owen

—The Holkham Bible Picture Book. Lond., 1954. Folio, orig half mor. S Apr 24 (150) £16 [Forster]

One of 100. Orig mor. With facsimile of the 14th-cent Ms. One of 100. S Nov 9 (37) £35 [Breslauer]; S Nov 14 (927) £34 [Maggs]

Hassell, John

—Tour of the Grand Junction. Lond., 1819. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 24 colored plates. S Nov 8 (459) £45 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. S Nov 9 (38) £25 [H. Curtis]

Anr copy. Bdg defective. With 22 plates (of 24). S Aug 1 (439) £16 [S. Crowe]

Hasselquist, Frederik

—Voyages and Travels in the Levant. Lond., 1766. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (572) £17

Hasselt, Andre C. van

—Voyage aux bords de la Meuse. Brussels, 1839. Illus by Paul Lauters. Folio, orig cloth. S July 26 (666) £30 [Loeb]

Hasted, Edward

—History and Topographical Survey

of the County of Kent. Canterbury, 1778-99. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Folio, russia, rebacked. H Oct 21 (559) £78

Anr Ed. Canterbury, 1797-1801. 12 vols. 8vo, orig half bds. C Mar 22 (44) £42 [Crowe]

Hasting, Hiram

—A Winter in the West Indies. See Title entry

Hastings, James

—A Dictionary of the Bible. 1901-2. See Title entry

Hastings, Sally

—Poems, on Different Subjects . . . a Descriptive Account of a Family Tour to the West, etc. Lancaster, Penna., 1808. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep, rubbed. P Apr 20 (834) $120

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Lacking fly-leaves. sg 713 (22) $35

Hastings, Warren

—Of the Means of Guarding Dwelling Houses, by their Construction, against Accidents by Fire. Lond., 1816. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 24 (2447) £18 [F. Edwards]

Hatch, Col. William Stanley

—A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest, etc. Cincinnati, 1872. 12mo, orig sheep. sg 710 (269) $15

Hatfield, Julia

—The Bryant Homestead-Book, by the Idle Scholar. N.Y., 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig mor gilt, rubbed. 4-page "Supplementary Word from the Author" laid in. sg 727 (131) $20

Hatton, Edward

—Arithmetick or the Ground of Arts. Lond.: J. H. for Charles Harper and William Freeman, 1699. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. S Oct 24 (2451) £30 [Thorp]

—Comes Commercii: or, the Trader's Companion. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed (with Supplement). 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2449) £48 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg defective. Margins wormed, repaired, or cut close. S Feb 20 (112) £40 [F. Edwards]

3d Ed (with Supplement). Lond., 1716. Narrow 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2450) £24 [Quaritch]

—An Intire System of Arithmetic: or Arithmetic in all it's parts. Lond., 1721. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. S Oct 24 (2452) £16 [Quaritch]

—A Mathematical Manual, or Delightful Associate. Lond., 1728. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 730 (114) $13

Hatton, Thomas — & Cleaver, Arthur H.

—Bibliography of the Periodical Works of Charles Dickens. Lond., 1933. 4to, orig cloth. One of 750. H Apr 27 (254) £7/10; S Dec 13 (223) £5 [Thorp]; S Apr 25 (568) £9 [Maggs]

One of 250. H Dec 8 (205) £11

Hatzfeld, Adolphe — & Darmesteter, Arsene

—Dictionnaire general de la Langue francaise. Paris, 1920. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. P Sept 21 (51) $10

Haudicquer de Blancourt, Jean

—De l'art de la verrerie. Paris: Jean Jombert, 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. With 8 plates. S Oct 24 (2454) £42 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1718. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. With 8 plates. S Oct 24 (2455) £20 [Thorp]

—The Art of Glass Shewing How to Make all Sorts of Glass, etc. Lond.: D. Brown and Tho. Bennet, 1699. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf. With 9 plates. S Oct 24 (2456) £90 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, rebacked. S Oct 10 (213) £100 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Hauksbee, Francis — & Whiston, William

—A Course of Mechanical, Magnetical, Optical, Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Experiments. [Lond., c.1735] 4to, contemp calf. With 20 plates. S Oct 24 (2457) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Unbound. S Oct 24 (2458) £26 [Quaritch]

Hausenstein, Wilhelm

—Der Nackte Mensch in der Kunst Aller Zeiten und Voelker. Munich, 1913. 4to, cloth. sg 715 (289) $27

Hauy, Rene Just

—Traite de Cristallographie. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdgs split. sg 730 (115) $85

Havard, Henry

—L'Art dans la Maison: grammaire de l'ameublement . . . Paris, 1884. [i.e., 1883]. 8vo, half mor gilt. S July 31 (128) £3 [Quaritch]

—Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la decoration. Paris [1887-1890]. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. S May 8 (186) £16 [S. Farren]

—Histoire de l'Orfevrerie Francaise. Paris, 1896. 4to, half mor. S July 31 (127) £12 [Zwemmer]

Havell, Robert

—A Series of Picturesque Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats. Lond. [n.d.—plates dated 1814-19]. Folio, half calf gilt, worn. With 18 colored plates (of 20). Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 21 (26) £190 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Haverkamp Begemann, Egbert

—Drawings from the Clark Art Institute. New Haven, 1964. 2 vols. Folio. H Feb 24 (565) £8/10

Hawaii

—Constitution of the Republic of Hawaii [draft submitted to the Constitutional Convention by the Executive Council]. [Honolulu, 1894] 8vo, orig wraps, lacking back wrap. P Mar 28 (43) $350

—Translation of the Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands, established in the Reign of Kamehameha III. Lahainaluna, Hawaii, 1842. 12-mo, new half mor, g.e. P Feb 21 (98) $275

Haward, Capt. Lazarus

—The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England. Lond., 1660. 4to, unbound. Title defective. H Mar 30 (227) £5/10

Hawes, Robert — & Loder, R.

—The History of Framlingham in the County of Suffolk. Woodbridge, 1798. 4to, half mor. H Oct 20 (16) £9

Hawker, Col. Peter

—Instructions to Young Sportsmen. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, repaired. S Apr 10 (77) £48 [J. & J. Head]

3d Ed. Lond., 1824. 8vo, orig bds, rebacked. S Apr 10 (79) £20 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp mor, worn. Inscr to the Duke of Clarence. S Oct 10 (233) £20 [Palasciano]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Extra-illustrated with 4 colored plates. S Apr 10 (78) £32 [Hatchards]

1st American Ed. Phila., 1846. 8vo, orig cloth. worn and repaired. sg 733 (309) $25

Hawker, Robert Stephen

—The Cornish Ballads and other poems. Lond., 1869. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 13 (65) £4 [Sawyer]

—Ecclesia. Oxford, 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. L.p. copy. H July 28 (839) £10

—Poems. Stratton, Cornwall, 1836.

12mo, half mor, rubbed. H July 28 (838) £22

—The Quest of the Sangraal. Exeter: Pvtly ptd, 1864. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. Inscr by Hawker. H July 28 (840) £22

Hawkes, Jacquetta — & Others

—History of Mankind. Lond., 1963-65. Vol I & Vol II, Parts 1-4, in 4 vols. In d/j's. S Apr 18 (566) £7 [Joseph]

Hawkesworth, John

—An Account of the Voyages . . . in the Southern Hemisphere. 1773. See: Cook, Capt. James. 1st Voyage

Hawkins, Alfred

—Picture of Quebec, with historical recollections. Quebec, 1834. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by William Neilson of Canada. With a fore-edge painting of Quebec. S June 20 (1891) £120 [Sawyer]

Hawkins, Anthony Hope

—The Prisoner of Zenda. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

Hawkins, Francis Bisset

—Elements of Medical Statistics. Lond., 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 24 (40) £24 [Dawson]

Hawkins, Richard

—A discourse of the Nationall Excellencies of England. Lond., 1658. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 24 (198) £44 [Traylen]

—The Observations . . . in his Voyage into the South Sea. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1933. Ed by James A. Williamson. 4to, half vellum. One of 475. sg 735 (165) $15

Hawkins (Collection), Rush C.

—Catalogue of Books Mostly from the Presses of the First Printers, etc. Catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard. Oxford, 1910. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1124) £22 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Hawkins, Thomas

—Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, etc. Lond., 1834. Folio, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (439) £10 [F. Edwards]

Hawksmoor, Nicholas

—A Short Historical Account of London-Bridge, etc. Lond., 1736. 4to, new half calf. With 5 folding plates (2 mtd, 1 defective). H July 27 (439) £32

Hawley . . .

—The Hawley Collection of Violins, with a History of their Makers . . . 1540-1800. Chicago, 1904. 4to, half cloth, bdg loose. Ltd Ed. sg 715 (322) $55

Hawney, William

—The Compleat Measurer; or the whole Art of Measuring. Lond., 1717. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2460) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2461) £12 [Duke Univ. Library]

Haworth, Paul L.

—The Hayes-Tilden disputed Presidential Election of 1876. Cleveland, 1906. Half mor. Tipped in are 3 sgd cards by William Belknap and others. sg 719 (207) $30

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

—House of the Seven Gables. Bost., 1851. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (375) $32.50

—The Marble Faun. Bost., 1860. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. P Sept 21 (61) $10

Anr copy. Mor. P Sept 21 (62) $30

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig cloth. sg 716 (274) $22; sg 733 (234) $16

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—Peter Parley's Universal History. Bost., 1837. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, lev gilt extra. One frontis repaired, lacking 3 blanks. P Jan 10 (141) $200

—The Scarlet Letter. Bost., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. P Jan 10 (143) $70; P June 13 (97) $75

Anr copy. Cloth, back strip damaged. N Aug 2 (372) $25

2d Ed. Bost., 1850. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (273) $25

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tanglewood Tales. Bost., 1853. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 727 (200) $90

—True Stories from History and Biography. Bost., 1851. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 712 (193) $11

—A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. Bost., 1852. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. sg 729 (94) $110

Anr Ed. Lond., 1892. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (149) $17

Anr Ed. 1922. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Hay, John

—Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. Bost., 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 727 (201) $27

—Letters . . . and Extracts from Diary. Wash.: [Pvtly ptd] 1908. 3 vols. P Nov 1 (30) $110

Hay, Robert

—Illustrations of Cairo. Lond., 1840. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 8 (324) £18 [Maggs]

Hayden, Arthur

—Spode and His Successors. Lond., 1925. S Apr 17 (184) £6 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Rubbed. sg 733 (177) $11

Hayden, Ferdinand V.

—Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery. N.Y., 1870. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half mor gilt. With 30 mtd photographs. sg 729 (95) $75

Haydn, Joseph

—Quatuors a deux Violons Alto et Basse. Paris: Pleyel [n.d.—c.1804-1806]. 8 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S May 16 (301) £12 [H. Schneider]

—Trois Trios Originaux pour deux Violons et Basse . . . Livre II [Parts]. Vienna: Artaria [1774]. 1st Viennese Ed. Folio, 1st violin part backed with marbled paper. S May 16 (330) £14 [Maggs]

Hayes, Richard

—A New Method for Valuing of Annuities upon Lives. Lond., 1727. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2464) £16 [F. Edwards]

Hayley, William

—The Life & Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. Chichester, 1803-4. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, bds, rebacked. H Dec 9 (377) £11

Anr set. With Supplement, 1806. 4 vols in 3. Half russia. H Oct 20 (219) £11

—A Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on Old Maids. Lond., 1793. 3d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, new cloth. sg 728 (109) $12

Hayward, Arthur H.

—Colonial Lighting. Bost., 1927. sg 717 (99) $20

Hayward, Edward

—The Sizes and Lengths of Riggings for all the States Ships and Frigats. Lond.: Peter Cole, 1655. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, cover loose. S Oct 24 (2466) £220 [F. Edwards]

Hayward, Sir John

—David's Teares. Lond., 1622. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, old spine laid down. Sold as a bdg. S Aug 2 (595) £24 [Maggs]

—The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Lond., 1630. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (207) £17 [Berry]

—The Lives of the III Normans, Kings of England. Lond.: R.B[arker] 1613. 4to, 19th-cent half calf gilt. S Oct 10 (191) £10 [Berry]

Hayward, John, 1905-65

—English Poetry: an Illustrated Catalogue of First and Early Editions. Cambr., 1950. In d/j. One of 550. S Nov 14 (928) £20 [E. M. Lawson & Co]; S July 12 (343) £25 [J. Carters]

Hayward, John Forrest

—Viennese Porcelain of the Du Paquier Period. Lond., 1952. 4to, cloth. S Oct 10 (262) £3 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S July 31 (190) £3 [C. G. Rosenberg]; sg 723 (180) $13

Hayward, William Stephens. See: London by Night . . .

Hazard, Samuel

—Santo Domingo, Past and Present; with a Glance at Hayti. N.Y., 1873. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (149) $15

Hazeldine, William C.

—Report on Bernalillo County, New Mexico. Albuquerque, 1881. 8vo, stitched. P Mar 28 (103) $110

Hazen, Allen Tracy

—A Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press. New Haven, 1942. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (929) £20 [Quaritch]

Hazlitt, William, 1737-1820

—A Discourse on the Apostle Paul's Mystery of Godliness, etc. Falmouth, Me., 1786. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps. P Apr 19 (718) $475

Hazlitt, William, 1778-1830

—Characters of Shakespear's Plays. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C May 3 (92) £17 [Kyrle Fletcher]

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. sg 715 (248) $11

—The Eloquence of the British Senate. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, worn. C Oct 12 (143) £45 [Kyrle Fletcher]

—Lectures chiefly on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C May 3 (95) £9 [Dawson]

—Lectures on the English Poets. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. C May 3 (94) £7 [Dawson]

—The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Lond., 1830. 1st Ed, 2d Issue of Vols I and II. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. P Feb 14 (105) $45

—Notes of a Journey through France and Italy. Lond., 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C May 3 (96) £11 [Kyrle Fletcher]

—The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men and Things. Lond., 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 709 (135) $14

—A Reply to the Essay on Population, by the Rev. T. R. Malthus. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. C May 3 (91) £52 [Kyrle Fletcher]

—A View of the English Stage. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. C May 3 (93) £6 [Dawson]

Hazlitt, W. Carew

—The Livery Companies of the City of London. Lond., 1892. 4to, cloth. S Nov 23 (805) £12 [Zwemmer]

Head, Barclay Vincent

—Historia Numorum: a Manual of Greek Numismatics. Oxford, 1887. 8vo, half mor. H July 26 (114) £5/5; sg 731 (247) $20

Head, Sir Francis B.

—Rough Notes taken during Rapid Journeys across the Pampas. Lond., 1826. 8vo, bds, worn. H Apr 27 (167) £5/10

Heal, Sir Ambrose

—The London Furniture Makers from the Restoration to the Victorian Era. Lond., 1953. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S June 13 (519) £8 [Hara]

—The Signboards of Old London Shops. Lond., 1947. 4to, orig half

mor. One of 250. L.p. copy. S Nov 23 (780) £20 [G. L. Tuffrey]

Heard, Isaac V. D.

—History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. N.Y., 1863. 1st Ed. 12mo, lev. sg 716 (91) $25

Hearn (Collection), George A.

—The George A. Hearn Collection of Carved Ivories. N.Y., 1908. 8vo, half mor. sg 733 (248) $11

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 714 (178) $18

Hearn, Lafcadio

—"Gombo Zhebes": Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs. N.Y., 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 710 (140) $15

—Kotto. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Rubbed. P Jan 10 (159) $12.50

—Kwaidan. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

Hearne, Samuel

—A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Lond., 1795. 4to, contemp calf, rehinged. sg 716 (92) $325

—Voyage . . . du Fort du Prince de Galles . . . a l'Ocean Nord. [Paris, An VII, 1799] 8vo, later bds. S July 3 (142) £60 [Maggs]

Hearne, Thomas, 1678-1735

—Bibliotheca Hearneiana. Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne. Lond., 1848. 8vo, half lea. One of 75. S Oct 31 (915) £16 [Quaritch]

Hearne, Thomas, 1744-1817

—Antiquities of Great Britain. Lond., 1807. 2 vols. Oblong folio, calf gilt. C July 19 (12) £50 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. C May 3 (98) £38 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Contemp mor gilt, tooled with Gothic decoration; a cathedral bdg. S June 20 (1896) £420 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Bds. Lacking 1 title. H June 29 (140) £38 [Walford]

Vol I only. Half calf, needs rebinding. sg 733 (148) $40

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H Oct 21 (578) £24

Heartman, Charles F.

—The New England Primer Issued prior to 1830: A Bibliographical Checklist. [N.p.] 1922. 4to, half cloth. One of 265. sg 709 (137) $20

Heath, James

—Englands Chronicle: or, the Lives and Reigns of the Kings and Queens, etc. Lond., 1689. 1st Ed. 12mo, with leaves hinged to blank leaves of 8vo vol, 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Titles laid down, extra-illustrated with over 280 portraits and views, etc. S Nov 28 (74) £21 [Plinay]; S Apr 4 (299) £5 [Parker & Co.]

Heath, Sir Thomas

—A History of Greek Mathematics. Oxford, 1921. 2 vols. sg 730 (117) $19

Heath, Maj. Gen. William

—Memoirs . . . Containing Anecdotes . . . during the American War. Bost., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking fly-leaf. sg 726 (151) $27

Heaton, John Aldam

—Furniture and Decoration in England During the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1889-92. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. With 200 plates. S Apr 4 (432) £6 [F. Edwards]

Anr Issue. Lond., [n.d.]. Orig cloth, worn. S Oct 10 (289) £6 [R. M. Burton]

Heber, Reginald

—Narrative of a Journey . . . from Calcutta to Bombay. Lond, 1828. 2 vols (lacking plate vol). 4to, calf, worn. S July 26 (874) £11 [Quaritch]

One of 12 on thick paper. With the vol of plates. Together, 3 vols. Cloth. C Mar 22 (45) £36 [Pickering & Chatto]

Heber (Collection), Richard

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Heberiana . . . Library of the late Richard Heber. Lond., 1834-36. 12 parts in 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, some covers detached. With prices and buyers' names in Ms. S Nov 15 (1125) £75 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr copy. In 3 vols. Contemp half calf, spines defective. Without prices. S July 24 (58) £30 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Heberden, William

—Commentaries on the History & Cure of Diseases. Lond., 1803. 2d Ed. 8vo, new half mor. S Jan 24 (435) £20 [Berry]

Hebrard, Pierre

—Caminologie, ou Traite des cheminees. Dijon, 1756. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, cover loose. S Oct 24 (2467) £20 [Blackwell]

Hebrew Books

—Ashkenazi, Samuel Yephe. - Yephe Toar. Commentary on Midrash Rabbah, on Leviticus. Wilhermsdorf, 1714. Folio, leatherette. Title trimmed close. P Apr 18 (156) $20

Heck, Johann Georg

—Iconographic Encyclopaedia of Science, Literature, and Art. N.Y., 1851-52. Trans by Spencer F. Baird. 4 vols plus 2 plate vols. 8vo and oblong 4to, contemp half mor, bdgs broken. sg 726 (162) $90

2 plate vols only. Mor, bdgs broken. sg 717 (185) $100

Hecker, Justus Friedrich Carl

—The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1844. 8vo, cloth, shaken. P Oct 5 (68) $25

Heckewaelder, John

—A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Phila., 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, joints cracked, worn. S Aug 1 (421) £18 [Dawson]

Hedelin, Francois

—The Whole Art of the Stage. Lond., 1684. 4to, contemp calf, worn. L.p. copy. S Aug 2 (753) £60 [Quaritch]

Hedin, Sven

—Central Asia and Tibet: Towards the Holy City of Lassa. Lond., 1903. 2 vols. sg 720 (178) $11

—Trans-Himalaya: discoveries and adventures in Tibet. Lond., 1909-13. 3 vols. S Feb 6 (152) £16 [Parker]; sg 720 (179) $16

Hedley, William

—A Complete System of Arithmetic, and Three Forms of Book-keeping. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1779. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. sg 730 (118) $40

Hedraeus, Benedictus

—Nova et Accurata Astrolabii Geometrici Structura . . . nec non Quadrantis Astronomici Azimuthalis. Leiden, 1643. 8vo, new half vellum. With 4 plates. S Oct 24 (2468) £14 [Elliot]

Hedrick, Ulysses P.

—Grapes of New York. Albany, 1908. 4to, rebound in cloth. sg 735 (159) $15

Heidan, Abraham

—De Origine Erroris, Libri Octo. Amst., 1678. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 727 (202) $65

Heilprin, Michael

—The Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews. N.Y., 1879-80. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 728 (135) $37

Heimburg, Carol

—Etched Portraits of Ernest Hemingway. 1961. See: Hemingway, Ernest

Heine, Heinrich

—Poems. 1957. See: Limited Editions Club

Heinsius, Daniel

—De Contemptu Mortis. Leiden, 1621. 4to, half mor. S Mar 20 (155) £18 [Thorp]

Heinsius (Library), Nicholas

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Heinsiana, sive Catalogus librorum quos . . . collegit. Leiden [c.1682]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With title repaired. Priced. S Apr 18 (444) £16 [Foyles]

Heister, Lorenz

—A General System of Surgery. Lond., 1748. 3d Ed. 2 vols in one. 4to, calf, rubbed. With 38 folding plates. P Oct 5 (69) $25

Heitman, Francis Bernard

—Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution. Wash., 1893. 8vo, lea, lacking spine. sg 734 (12) $20

Helen . . .

—Helen of the Glen, a Tale for Youth. N.Y., 1827. 18mo, contemp calf gilt. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (79) $30

Heliodorus

—Amours de Theagenes et Chariclee. Lond. [Paris] 1743. 2 vols in one. 8vo, mor gilt. L.p. copy. Lacking frontis to Vol II. S Oct 31 (916) £14 [Marchmont]

Helper, Hinton Rowan

—The Impending Crisis of the South: How to Meet It. N.Y., 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (93) $12

Helps, Arthur

—The Spanish Conquest in America. Lond., 1855-61. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Mar 21 (76) $35

Helwich, Christopher

—Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum . . . Oxford, 1662. 6th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (167) $12

Helyot, Pierre

—Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires. Paris, 1714-19. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 711 (226) $55

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea

—Poems. Liverpool, 1808. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt, bdg scratched. C Oct 12 (146) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bds. sg 715 (250) $10

Hemingway, Ernest

—Across the River and into the Trees. N.Y., 1950. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (47) $11; sg 711 (48) $12

—Adieu aux Armes. See below: Farewell to Arms

—Death in the Afternoon. N.Y., 1932. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 718 (277) $35

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (73) £9 [Quaritch]; sg 711 (28) $55; sg 725 (194) $30

1st English Ed. Lond. 1932. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (29) $22

—A Farewell to Arms. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed, 1st Issue (without notice: "None of the characters . . . "). 12mo, orig cloth, worn. S July 12 (345) £9 [J. Beecham]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (72) £16 [Quaritch]; sg 711 (18) $37

One of 510, sgd. 8vo, half vellum. sg 711 (17) $180; sg 718 (276) $130; sg 729 (96) $220

Anr copy. Half vellum. Unopened. P Apr 11 (117) $130

1st English Ed. Lond., 1929. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (20) $25

Anr Ed. Illus by Daniel Rasmusson. N.Y., 1948. 8vo, cloth. sg 711 (21) $47

—[Farewell to Arms] L'Adieu aux Armes. [Paris, 1931] 12mo, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 1,000. sg 711 (24) $22

—The Fifth Column and the First Forty-nine Stories. N.Y., 1938. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (38) $40

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg 711 (37) $225

—The Fifth Column: A Play in Three Acts. N.Y., 1940. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (39) $37

—For Whom the Bell Tolls. N.Y., 1940. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (195) $20

Anr copy. Cloth. Sgd. sg 708 (139) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (42) $25

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—[For Whom the Bell Tolls.] Wem die Stunde Schlaegt. Stockholm, 1941. Trans by Paul Baudisch. 12mo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (44) $13

[-]Gattorno. Havana, 1935. 1st Ed. With text by Hemingway and 38 plates by Antonio Gattorno. 4to, pictorial wraps, unopened. sg 711 (113) $47

—God Rest You Merry Gentlemen. N.Y., 1933. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. One of 300. sg 711 (32) $80

—Green Hills of Africa. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Sgd. sg 719 (209) $70

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 733 (237) $20

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg 711 (35) $150

—in our time. Paris: three mountains press, 1924. 1st Ed. Orig bds. One of 170. S Dec 7 (389) £280 [Dawson]; sg 711 (4) $925; sg 712 (195) $600

1st American Ed. N.Y., 1925. 12mo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (5) $190

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j, bdg chipped. P Apr 11 (119) $140

1st English Ed. Lond., 1926. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (6) $100

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1930. Intro by Edmund Wilson. 12mo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (7) $55

[-]Kiki's Memoirs. Trans by Samuel Putnam; intro by Hemingway. Paris, 1930. 4to, ptd wraps. sg 711 (25) $110

—Men Without Women. N.Y., 1927. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (13) $110

—A Moveable Feast. [Lond., 1964] Uncorrected page-proof of 1st English Ed, with title, A Movable Feast. 12mo, ptd wraps. sg 711 (57) $70

—[A Moveable Feast.] Paris est une fete. [Paris, 1964] Trans by Marc Saporta. 12mo, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 112. sg 711 (58) $18

—The Old Man and the Sea. [N.Y., 1952] Galley proofs. sg 711 (51) $47

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1960]. Illus by C. F. Tunnicliffe and R. Sheppard. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (53) $15

—Paris est une Fete. See above: A Moveable Feast

—Short Stories. N.Y., 1954. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg 711 (55) $70

—The Spanish Earth. Cleveland, 1938. 1st Issue. 12mo, pictorial cloth. One of 1,000. sg 711 (40) $75

1st Ed, later Issue. Pictorial cloth. sg 711 (41) $27

—The Sun Also Rises. N.Y., 1926. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 11 (116) $130

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (12) $140

—Three Stories and Ten Poems. [Dijon, 1923] 8vo, orig ptd wraps. One of 300. P Nov 2 (145) $525; S July 12 (344) £270 [Rota]; sg 719 (208) $650

Anr copy. Orig ptd wraps, unopened. sg 711 (3) $700

—To Have and Have Not. N.Y., 1937. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (36) $25

—Today is Friday. Englewood, N.J., 1926. 1st Ed. 8vo, pictorial wraps. One of 300. sg 711 (11) $80

—The Torrents of Spring. N.Y., 1926. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. P Jan 10 (32) $35

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 711 (9) $100

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j, spine damaged. P Jan 10 (161) $50

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. One leaf defective. P Apr 11 (120) $80

—Ultimately, a Poem. See: Faulkner, William. Salmagundi

—Wem die Stunde Schlaegt. See above: For Whom the Bell Tolls

—Winner Take Nothing. N.Y., 1933. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. Sgd. sg 711 (33) $100

Works in Anthologies, Periodicals, etc.

—The Age Demanded. [In: Der Querschnitt. Berlin, Feb 1925. Vol V, No 2] sg 711 (150) $40

—Bullfighting, Sport and Industry. [In: Fortune. N.Y., Mar 1930. Vol I, No 2. Folio, pictorial wraps.] Sgd. sg 711 (109) $100

—Class Prophecy. [In: Senior Tabula. Oak Park, Ill., June 1917. 8vo, half mor.] sg 711 (2) $550

—The Doctor and the Doctor's Wife. [In: Transatlantic Stories, selected from The Transatlantic Review. N.Y., 1926. 12mo, half cloth, in d/j.] sg 711 (167) $15

—A Farewell to Arms. [In: Scribner's Magazine. N.Y., May-Oct 1929. 6 issues. 8vo, ptd wraps.] sg 711 (16) $42

—My Old Man. [In: O'Brien, Edward J. Best Short Stories of 1923. Bost., 1924. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth.] sg 711 (78) $75

Anr Ed. [In: O'Brien, Edward J. Best Short Stories of 1923. II: American. Lond., 1924. 1st English Ed. 12mo, cloth, in d/j.] sg 711 (79) $37

—New Trier Tankers Win from Locals. [In: The Trapeze. Oak Park, Ill., Mar 2, 1917. Folio.] sg 711 (1) $750

—The Old Man and the Sea. [In: Life. N.Y., 1 Sept 1952. Folio, wraps.] sg 711 (50) $10

—Wanderings. [In: Poetry: A Magazine of Verse. Chicago, Jan 1923. Vol XXI, No 4. 12mo, ptd wraps.] 1st ptg of the 6 poems. sg 711 (144) $40

—Der Querschnitt. Frankfurt, 1924. Vol IV, No 4. 8vo, ptd wraps. Contains 1st ptgs of 2 Hemingway poems. sg 711 (149) $37
See also above: The Age Demanded

—HEIMBURG, CAROL. - Etched Portraits of Ernest Hemingway. Northampton, Mass.: Apiary Press, 1961. One of 50, sgd. Inscr. sg 711 (117) $95

—PLIMPTON, GEORGE. - The Art of Fiction XXI—Ernest Hemingway. [1958] See Author entry

Hemm, J. P.

—Portraits of the Royal Family in Penmanship. [Lond., 1830] Folio, loose in orig wraps. sg 729 (35) $100

Hemmerlin, Felix

—Opuscula et Tractatus. Strassburg, after 13 Aug 1497. Folio, half pigskin over wooden bds, backstrip torn. 184 leaves, including 2 blanks. Hain 8424. P Dec 13 (75) $200

Hemmersam, Michael

—Guineische und West-Indianische Reissbeschreibung, etc. Nuremberg [1663]. With 11 plates. Bound with: Caron, Frans & Jod. Schouten. Warhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer maechtigen Koenigreiche Jappan und Siam. Nuremberg, 1663. With 5 plates, folding map. 8vo, old vellum. S July 3 (224) £40 [F. Edwards]

Henault, Charles Jean Francois

—Nouvel Abrege chronologique de L' Histoire de France. Paris, 1768. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, hinge cracked. With 26 plates. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (112) £26 [Maggs]

Henckel, C. — & Born, Wilhelm Ferdinand

—Nautical and Commercial Pocket-Dictionary . . . [in Eight Languages]. Copenhagen, 1836. Oblong 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 731 (227) $18

Henckel, John Frederic

—Pyritologia or a History of the Pyrites, the Principal Body in the Mineral Kingdom. Lond., 1757. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2470) £28 [Sawyer]

Henderson, Paul C.

—Landmarks on the Oregon Trail. N.Y., 1953. 4to, cloth. One of 300. sg 727 (267) $35

Henderson, Robert W.

—Early American Sport . . . Books Published Prior to 1860. 1937. See: Grolier Club

Henderson, William Augustus

—The Housekeeper's Instructor, or Universal Family Cook. Lond. [c.-1810-20]. 8vo, new half calf. H Dec 9 (346) £14

Hendley, Thomas Holbein

—Asian Carpets . . . from the Jaipur Palaces. Lond., 1905. Folio, orig half mor gilt, worn, orig wraps bound in. With 150 colored plates. S Apr 4 (415) £55 [Quaritch]

—Ulwar and its Art Treasures. Lond., 1888. Folio, cloth. With 79 plates. sg 715 (258) $9

Hening, William Waller

—The New Virginia Justice, comprising the Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace. Richmond, 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 732 (305) $12

Henkel, Max Dittmar

—Le Dessin Hollandais des origines au XVIIe siecle. Paris, 1931. Folio, half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Oct 12 (722) £14 [Quaritch]

Henne am Rhyn, Otto

—Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Berlin, 1892-93. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 726 (152) $11

Hennepin, Louis

—Description de la Louisiane, etc. Paris, 1683. 1st Ed. 12mo, 18th-cent calf gilt, one hinge cracked. Map repaired. P Oct 25 (102) $1,700

—A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, etc. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With 2 folding maps and 6 folding plates. P Oct 25 (106) $650

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Lacking 1 map. S Nov 28 (136) £50 [G. Walford]

—Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres Grand Pays situe dans l'Amerique, etc. Utrecht, 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 2 folding plates and 1 folding map (of 2). S Nov 28 (135) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. With 2 folding maps and 2 folding plates. Bound with: Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus Grand que l'Europe, etc. Utrecht, 1698. 1st Ed. With folding map and 4 folding plates. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. P Oct 25 (104) $1,200

Henrion, Denis, Pseud. of Clement Cyriaque de Mangin

—L'Usage du Compas de Proportion. Rouen, 1637. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 24 (2472) £16 [Utrecht Univ. Museum]

—L'Usage du Mecometre, qui est un instrument geometrique avec lequel on peut facilement mesurer toutes sortes de longueurs et distances vis-

ibles. Paris, 1630. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 24 (2471) £35 [Thorp]

Henrion, M. R. A., Baron

—Histoire generale des missions catholiques depuis le XIIIe siecle. Paris, 1846-47. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. M Apr 26 (168) $22; sg 708 (153) $27

Henry VIII, King of England

—Assertio septem sacramentorum adversus Martin Lutherum. Lond.: Richard Pynson, July 1521. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf by John Reynes, stamped in blind with royal arms, rebacked. S June 20 (1892) £260 [Dawson]

—Songs, Ballads and Instrumental Pieces. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1912

Henry IV, King of France

—A Letter written by the King of Navarr to the three estates of Fraunce, etc. Lond., 1589. 4to, old calf. Lacking first leaf. S Oct 31 (917) £11 [F. Edwards]

Henry, Alexander, the younger, d.1814, Fur Trader — **&**
Thompson, David

—New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest. N.Y., 1897.

Ed by Elliott Coues. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. With 4 folding maps. One of 1,100. P Mar 21 (77) $90; sg 716 (94) $90

Henry, David

—Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World. See Title entry

Henry, John Joseph

—An Accurate and Interesting Account of the . . . Campaign Against Quebec in 1775. Lancaster, Penna., 1812. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. C Dec 15 (137) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, title torn. Damaged leaf replaced from anr copy. sg 720 (26) £75

Anr copy. New cloth. With receipt sgd by Henry tipped in. P Feb 21 (56) $70

Henry, O. See: Porter, William Sydney

Henry, William Wirt

—Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Patrick Henry. N.Y., 1891. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 1,100. sg 713 (152) $25

Henry Bradshaw Society

—Publications for the Editing of Rare Liturgical Texts. Lond., 1891-1933. Vols 1-70 (lacking Vol 3). 4to & 8vo, orig cloth. S July 25 (487) £440 [Quaritch]

Henson, Josiah

—Truth Stranger Than Fiction: Father Henson's Story of his Own Life. Bost., 1858. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (277) $11

Hentze, Carl

—Chinese Tomb Figures. Lond., 1928. Folio, cloth. S Feb 6 (268) £42 [W. R. Rees-Davies]

Hepplewhite, A.

—Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide. Lond., 1897. Folio, orig cloth, bdg loose. Facsimile of 3d Ed of 1794. S May 8 (188) £12 [G. Walford]

Heraldic Visitations. See: Visitation . . .

Heralds' . . .

—Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition Enlarged and Illustrated Catalogue. Lond., 1936. 4to, mor. One of 300. C Feb 14 (178) £17 [Export]

—Heralds' Visitation Disclaimers. [Middle Hill] 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1007) £18 [Heraldry Today]

Herbal

—The Grete Herball which geveth parfyt knowlege and understandyng of all maner of herbes. Southwark: Peter Treveris, 27 July 1526. Folio,

19th-cent calf. 158 leaves only (of 174); many leaves shaved. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (74) £40 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor. 111 leaves only; most leaves shaved. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (75) £16 [Pottesman]

Anr copy. 173 leaves. Bound with: Brunschwig, Hieronymus. The Vertuose Boke of the Distyllacyon of the Waters of All Maner of Herbes. Lond.: Laurens Andrewe, 17 Apr 1527. 1st Ed. in English. 138 leaves. And: Brunschwig. The Noble Experyence of the Vertuous Handy Warke of Surgeri. Southwark: Peter Treveris, 26 Mar 1525. 1st Ed in English. 78 leaves. Together, 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, 17th-cent calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. "Fine condition." S Mar 13 (145) £10,000 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Southwark: P. Treveris, 1529. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, rubbed. 166 leaves only (of 174). Lacking title. Inner corners stained or defective, affecting text. With leaf from English Ms Missal, c.1300, as fly-leaf. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (150) £95 [H. P. Kraus]

Herbarius . . .

—Herbarius Latinus. [Louvain: Jan Veldener, c.1485] 4to, mor gilt. 173 leaves (lacking 1 blank). Goff H60. S Mar 13 (146) £1,700 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Vicenza, 27 Oct 1491. 171 leaves, 4to, new vellum. With 150 woodcuts. Hain 8451. S Nov 7 (162) £190 [Breslauer]

—Herbarius Latinus, Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. Venice: J. & B. Rubeus, 1509. 4to, vellum. 172 leaves, with 150 woodcuts. S Apr 11 (336) £280 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. New vellum. With title inserted from anr copy. S Mar 13 (5) £28 [H. D. Lyon]

Herbelot de Moulainville, Barthelemy d'

—Bibliotheque Orientale. The Hague, 1777-79. 2d Ed. 4 vols (lacking supplements). 4to, 19th-cent calf, gilt. S Apr 3 (56) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1781-83. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. H Feb 24 (463) £15/10

Herbert, of Cherbury, Edward, Lord

—De la Verite. [Lond.?] 1639. 4to, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled, 2 ties missing. With the 2 errata leaves and with Ms corrections by the author. S June 20 (1893) £390 [Pickering & Chatto]

—A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. Lond., 1768. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (166) £16 [A. Thomas]

—Expeditio in Ream Insulam. Lond., 1656. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S Mar 20 (163) £38 [Dawson]

—The Life and Raigne of King Henry the Eighth. Lond., 1649. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (532A) £18 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (372) £6 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1672. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (164) £12 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1682. Folio, half mor. S Mar 20 (165) £28 [A. Thomas]

Herbert, George

—Outlandish Proverbs Selected by Mr. G. H. Lond., 1640. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound. Title torn. S Feb 20 (105) £260 [F. Edwards]

—Poemata varii argumenti partim e Georgio Herberto Latine reddita, etc. Lond., 1678. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (162) £22 [Quaritch]

—A Priest to the Temple or the Country Parson his Character. Lond., 1675. 3d Impression. 12mo, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (160) £18 [A. Thomas]

4th Ed. Lond., 1701. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 20 (161) £7 [MacDonald Booth]

—Remains; or, Sundry Pieces. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt by Riviere. S Mar 20 (159) £50 [F. Edwards]

—The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Cambr., 1633. 2d Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. Wormed throughout. S Mar 20 (156) £28 [Traylen]

4th Ed. Cambr., 1635. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. Internally worn, 1 leaf defective. S Mar 20 (157) £20 [Maggs]

9th Ed. Lond., 1667. Bound with: Harvey, Christopher. The Synagogue. Lond., 1667. 5th Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. C June 7 (238) £15 [Macdonald-Booth]

Herbert, Henry William ("Frank Forester")

—Ringwood the Rover, a Tale of Florida. Phila., 1843. 8vo, modern cloth. P Apr 20 (1250) $160

Herbert, John Alexander

—Illuminated Manuscripts. Lond. [1911]. 4to, cloth. C June 7 (36) £15 [Maggs]; S Nov 14 (931) £8 [Quaritch]

Herbert, Sir Percy

—Certaine Conceptions, or Considerations . . . upon the Strange Change of Peoples . . . in these Latter Times. Lond., 1652. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt, some waterstaining. S Mar 20 (168) £20 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, dampstained. S Mar 20 (169) £9 [F. Edwards]

Herbert, Sir Thomas

—Memoirs of the Two Last Years of the Reign of King Charles I. Lond., 1813. 8vo, inlaid to 4to, contemp russia gilt. Extra-illustrated by insertion of over 100 views and ports. S Mar 20 (172) £32 [Sawyer]

—A Relation of Some Yeares Travaile . . . into Afrique and the Greater Asia. Lond., 1634. Folio, old calf. C Apr 19 (114) £42 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, repaired. C Dec 15 (63) £50 [Rosenkilde]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg defective. Lacking signature Aa^3. S Nov 28 (125) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1638. Folio, bdg broken. H June 9 (530) £24

3d Ed. Lond., 1665. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 20 (170) £32 [Kegan Paul]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1677. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 20 (171) £40 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking C^1. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (573) £18 [Thin]

Herbert, Sir William, d. 1593

—Croftus sive de Hibernia Liber. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1887

Herbert, William, 1778-1847

—Helga: A Poem. Lond., 1815. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of Haddon Hall. S Apr 25 (547) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Herberts, Kurt

—Oriental Lacquer, Art and Technique. Lond., 1962. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S June 13 (521) £9 [Marsden]

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1963]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (90) £7 [Kegan Paul]; sg 734 (276) $11

Herbolario . . .

—Herbolario Volgare. Venice: Alessandro de Bindoni, 30 Aug 1522. 1st Italian Ed. 4to, new vellum. 176 leaves. S Mar 13 (147) £160 [Quaritch]

4th Italian Ed. Venice: Giovanni Maria Palamides, 11 July 1539. 8vo,

new mor. 180 leaves. S Mar 13 (148) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1555. 8vo, half calf. With text cropped and repaired. 176 (of 180) leaves. S Mar 13 (149) £18 [F. Edwards]

Herburt, Ioanne

—Statuta Regni Poloniae in ordinem alphabeti digesta. Danzig & Frankfurt, 1620. Folio, old calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (173) £50 [Breslauer]

Herculanensium . . .

—Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt. Naples, 1793-97. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half calf. S Mar 20 (174) £5 [Weinreb]

Herculaneum

See also: Piroli, Tomasso

—The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Lond., 1773. Trans by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. 4to, old calf. H Dec 9 (477) £4/5

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and recornered. S Aug 1 (431) £9 [Quaritch]

—Bajardi, Ottavio Ant. - Le Antichita di Ercolano Esposte. Naples, 1755-92. 9 vols. Folio, russia gilt, bdgs broken and loose. S Mar 21 (440) £60 [Traylen]

Herculaneum & Pompeii

—Recueil General des Peintures . . . Texte par Louis Barre; planches par H. Roux. "Musee Secret" vol, only. Paris, 1877. 4to, contemp bds. sg 723 (235) $60

Herd, David

—Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs. Glasgow, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. L.p. copy. Reprint of 1776 Ed. S July 25 (357) £18 [Sawyer]

Herd, John

—Historia Quatuor Regum Angliae Heroico Carmine conclusa, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1868

Here begynneth . . .

—Here begynneth a good Boke of medycynes. See: Treasure of Poor Men

Heredes . . .

—Heredes ex Inquisitionibus Post Mortem a Primo Edwardi I. Middle Hill, 1841. Folio, half mor. One of 25. S Nov 1 (944) £9 [Quaritch]

Heredia (Library), Ricardo, Comte de Benahavis

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la bibliotheque, etc. Paris, 1891-94. 4 parts. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1127) £70 [Sando]

Heresbach, Conrad

—Foure Bookes of Husbandry. Trans by Barnabe Googe. Lond., 1578. 4to, unbound. S Jan 23 (20) £10 [H. J. Drummond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1601. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (22) £40 [Thorp]

Herigone, Pierre

—Cursus Mathematicus nova, brevi, et clara methodo demonstratus. Paris: S. Piget, 1644. 6 vols in 5. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, all bdgs loose. Text in French and Latin. S Oct 24 (2475) £4 [F. Edwards]

Hering, George E.

—Sketches on the Danube, in Hungary & Transylvania. Lond., 1838. Folio, half lea. S Mar 21 (441) £16 [Quaritch]

Heriot, George

—Travels through the Canadas. Lond., 1807. 4to, half lea. With folding map. M Apr 26 (296) $350

Hermann, Binger

—The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains. Wash., 1900. 8vo, old sheep, worn. P May 9 (44) $10

Hermannus, Paulus

—Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus Exhibens Plantarum Omnium Nomina. Leiden, 1687. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 24 (2476) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. New calf. S Mar 13 (150) £75 [Gilhofer]

Hermes Trismegistus

—Hermetica, the Ancient Greek and Latin Writings . . . ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus. Ed, with trans, by Walter Scott. Oxford, 1924-36. 4 vols. S Apr 18 (304) £50 [Dawson]

—Iatromathematica. 1584. See: Hasfurti, Johann

—Pimandras utraque Lingua Restitutus, etc. Bordeaux, 1574. 4to, old vellum. H Feb 24 (471) £12

Anr Ed. Cracow, 1584-86. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (226) £160 [Dawson]

Hernandez, Francisco

—Rerum medicarum Novae Hispaniae Thesaurus, seu plantarum, animalium, mineralium Mexicanorum historia, etc. Rome, 1651. Folio, contemp calf, spine repaired. S Mar 13 (151) £450 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Herndon, William L. — & Gibbon, Lardner

—Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash., 1853-54. 2 vols, plus folder of maps. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 726 (153) $30

Anr copy. With 2 folders of maps. Cloth. sg 710 (258) $25

Herne, Samuel

—Domus Carthusiana: or, an Account of the . . . Charter-House near Smithfield in London. Lond., 1677. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 734 (162) $15

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. S Dec 13 (66) £7 [Thorp]

Hero (or Heron) Alexandrinus, the elder

—Belopoeeca, hoc est, telefactiva, Bernardina Baldo illustratore et interprete. Augsburg: D. Francius, 1616. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. S Oct 24 (2482) £40 [Dawson]

—De gli automati overo machine se moventi libri due tradotti dal Bre Greco da Bernardino Baldi. Venice: Girolamo Porro, 1589. 4to, half mor by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. S Oct 24 (2477) £75 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice: G. B. Bentoni, 1601. 4to, vellum gilt. S Oct 24 (2478) £24 [Quaritch]

—Gli artificiosi e curiosi moti spiritali di Herone. Bologna: Carlo Zenero, 1647. Trans by M. Gio. Battista Aleotti d'Argenta. 4to, new half mor. With 84 plates. S Oct 24 (2479) £24 [Thorp]

—Hero mechanicus liber de machinis bellicis necnon liber de geodaesia a Francisco Barocio latinitate donati. Venice: Franciscus Franciscius, 1572. 1st Ed. 4to, new half mor. S Oct 24 (2483) £35 [Dawson]

—Spiritalium Liber . . . Amst., 1680. 4to, new half mor. With 92 plates. S Oct 24 (2481) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2480) £16 [Quaritch]

Herodas (or Herondas)

—The Mimiambs. Trans by Jack Lindsay. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press [1925]. 4to, cloth. One of 375. S Apr 17 (131) £16 [Parker & Co.]

Herodianus

—Historiarum libri VIII. 1524. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

Anr Ed. [Geneva] 1581. 4to, russia, bdg broken. H June 8 (164) £10

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1704. 8vo, early 19th-cent mor gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. William Beckford's copy. S Oct 31 (918) £14 [F. Edwards]

Herodotus

—Delle guerre de' Greci e de' Persi. Venice, 1533. 8vo, contemp goatskin,

tooled in gilt and blind, with an astrolabe in gilt. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1894) £170 [Quaritch]

—Historiae. [Paris] Aug 1528. Folio, vellum. S Nov 7 (186) £12 [Barclay]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1542. 8vo, later calf gilt, worn. sg 727 (206) $16

Anr Ed. [Geneva] 1592. Folio, contemp calf. 4 leaves from an incunable used as endpapers. Text in Latin and Greek. S Mar 20 (175) £55 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Strassburg & Paris, 1816. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. L.p. copy. William Beckford's copy. S Oct 31 (919) £40 [F. Edwards]

—The History. Lond., 1791. Trans by William Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, 1 bdg broken. sg 733 (239) $15

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Nonesuch Press

Herold, A. Ferdinand

—La Guirlande d'Aphrodite. Paris, 1919. 8vo, mor extra by Flammarion Vaillant. One of 500. S Apr 17 (186) £22 [Joseph]

Heron. See: Hero

Herondas. See: Herodas

Heros . . .

—Les Heros de la Ligue, ou La procession monacale conduitte par Louis XIV, etc. Paris [i.e., Holland] 1691. 4to, calf gilt, armorial bdg, worn. With 29 inlaid caricature-portraits. S Dec 13 (67) £16 [P. Schippers]

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de

—Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales . . . [with] Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme. Madrid, 1730. 4 vols. Folio, Vol I contemp vellum, other vols old calf, worn. Title in Vol I frayed, Vols II & IV lacking front endpapers, Vol IV lacking final blank. P Oct 25 (141) $300

—Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. Antwerp: J. B. Verdussen, 1728. 4 vols in 2. Folio, russia, bdg broken. Lacking 2 leaves. S Nov 28 (121) £48 [Burnage]

—Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano. Madrid: En la Emplenta Real, 1601; J. de la Cuesta, 1615. 9 vols in 4. Folio, contemp vellum, ties missing. S July 4 (341) £340 [Maggs]

—Tercera Parte de la Historia General del Mundo. Madrid, 1612. Folio, contemp calf, bdg defective. Written on endpaper is a Latin Ms poem by Edward, 1st Lord Herbert of Cherbury, sgd and dated by him 12 Sept 1622. S Mar 20 (176) £200 [Dawson]

—Description des Indes Occidentales. Amst., 1622. 1st French Ed. Folio, 19th-cent half calf, bdg broken. P Dec 13 (13) $110

—The General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America. Lond., 1725-26. 1st Ed in English. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, 2 vols broken. P Oct 25 (140) $750

Herrick, Robert

—The Hesperides & Noble Numbers. Lond., 1891. Ed by Alfred Pollard. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. One of 250. P Dec 13 (76) $90

—Poems. 1895. See: Kelmscott Press

Herries, Col. John C.

—Instructions for the Use of Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps of Cavalry. Lond., 1805. Part 2 only. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by the Comte de Caumont for the Earl of Munster. S June 20 (1895) £28 [B. W. Simpson]

Herschel, Sir John F. W.

—Results of Astronomical Observations made . . . at the Cape of Good

Hope. Lond., 1847. 4to, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (442) £10 [Berry]

Hersey, John

—The Wall. 1957. See: Limited Editions Club

Hertel, Christian Gottlieb

—Vollstaendige Anweisung zum Glas-Schleiffen. 1716. See: Leutmann, Johann Georg. Neue Anmerckungen vom Glass-Schleiffen

Hervey, James

—Meditations and Contemplations. Lond. [1796]. 2 vols in one. 8vo, mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of Charing Cross. sg 729 (79) $80

Hervey, John, Baron Hervey of Ickworth, 1696-1743

—Some Materials towards Memoirs . . . of King George II. Lond., 1931. Ed by R. Sedgwick. 3 vols. One of 900. sg 713 (157) $30

Hervieu, Paul

—Flirt. Paris, 1890. Illus by Madeleine Lemaire. Bound in 2 vols.. 4to, orig folder. With drawing sgd by Lemaire on half-title. One of 50. S Apr 17 (187) £8 [A. Mathews]

Hesiod

—Opera. Florence: Philip Giunta, 1515. 8vo, mor. Text in Greek. Michael Wodhull's copy, with his signature and Ms notes. H Mar 30 (196) £20

Hesse, Raymond

—L'Age D'or. Paris, 1926. Illus by Marcel Vertes. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 12. P June 13 (36) $20

Hessus, Eobanus

—De tuenda bona valetudine libellus. 1560. See: Curio, Joannes

Hesychius

—Lexicon, cum Notis Doctorum Virorum Integris . . . editit Joannes Alberti. Leiden, 1746-66. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt, armorial bdg. sg 728 (169) $32

Hetherington, Arthur Lonsdale

—The Early Ceramic Wares of China. Lond., 1922. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (62) £11 [Joseph]; C June 22 (70) £9 [Neilson]; S Feb 6 (270) £9 [Kegan Paul]

Heton, Thomas

—Some Account of Mines and the Advantages of them to this Kingdom. Lond., 1707. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. S Oct 24 (2485) £60 [S. Crowe]

Hettinger, Phillipe

—La Navigation Aerienne. Paris, 1910. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (344) £14 [F. Edwards]

Heuglin, Martin Theodor von

—Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's der Nilquellen und Kuesten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres, etc. Cassel, 1869-74. 2 vols bound in 4. 8vo, half mor. With 51 plates, 50 colored. C July 20 (221A) £40 [F. Edwards]

Heures. See: Horae

Hevelius, Johannes

—Annus Climactericus sive rerum Uranicarum Observationum. Danzig, 1685. Bound with: Dissertatio de Nativa Saturni Facie. Danzig, 1656. And: Epistola de Cometa anno 1672. Danzig, 1672. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf rubbed, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2489) £180 [Maggs]

—Machinae Coelestis pars prior . . . Instrumentorum Astronomicorum . . .* Pars Posterior, rerum Uranicarum Observationes . . . Exhibens. Danzig: S. Reiniger, 1673-79. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, spines rubbed. Vol II with 9-line inscr on the half-title, in Latin, by Hevelius to Edmund Halley, sgd and dated 17 July 1679. S Oct 24 (2487) £4,200 [Maggs]

Pars prior, only. Contemp calf, cover

loose. S Oct 24 (2488) £340 [Frensham]

Pars posterior, only. Contemp calf, worn. Inscr on half-title. S Apr 11 (338) £750 [Darrock]

—Prodromus Cometicus quo historia cometae anno 1664 exorti. Danzig, 1665. With 3 plates (one double-page). Bound with: Descriptio cometeae anno aerea Christ. MDCLXV exorti. Danzig, 1666. With 4 plates (1 double-page). And: Dissertatio de nativa Saturni Facie, etc. Danzig, 1656. With 4 plates, lacking the double-page plate, etc. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Loosely inserted is an Autograph Ms, sgd by Abraham de Moivre, dated 25 Aug 1705, explaining Halley's theory of comets. And: Halley, Edmund. Astronomiae Cometicae synopsis. [Oxford?, 1705] 3 leaves, folio. S Apr 11 (337) £360 [Dawson]

—Selenographia: sive Lunae Descriptio. Danzig, 1647. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (211) £420 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt. Lacking port. S Oct 24 (2486) £450 [Maggs]

Hevesy, Andre de

—La bibliotheque du roi Matthias Corvin. Paris, 1923. 4to, unsewn in orig portfolio. S Nov 14 (932) £16 [Maggs]

Hewat, Alexander

—An Historical Account of the Rise . . . of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. Lond., 1779. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1133) $175

Hewitson, William Chapman

—British Oology. Newcastle [1831-38]. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Lacking appendix. With 169 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (28) £10 [Quaritch]

—Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. Lond.: J. van Voorst, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S Dec 5 (113) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf. S Dec 5 (114) £3 [Joseph]

Hewitt, William Graily

—Pen and Type-Design. Lond., 1928. Mor gilt. One of 250. H Apr 27 (222) £16/10; S Nov 14 (933) £13 [A. J. Appleton]; sg 709 (139) $17; sg 719 (316) $20

Hewlett, Esther

—Scripture Natural History for Youth. Lond., 1828. 2 vols. 16mo, contemp mor gilt. Folding plate torn. S Feb 27 (319) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Hexham, Henry

—A Copious English and Netherduytch Dictionarie. Rotterdam, 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (533) £38 [Quaritch]

—The Principles of the Art Military Practised in the Warres of the United Netherlands under the Command of the Prince of Orange. Delft, 1642; Delft: Antony of Heisden, 1642; The Hague, Francis van der Spruyt, 1640. 2d Ed of Parts 1 and 2, 1st Ed of Part 3. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor extra, spine rubbed and torn. S Oct 24 (2492) £320 [Dawson]

Hey, Mrs. Rebecca

—The Spirit of the Woods. Lond., 1837. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 23 (558) £8 [Quaritch]

Heyerdahl, Thor — & Others

—Archaelogy of Easter Island. Chicago, 1961. Folio, cloth. sg 724 (154) $22

Heylyn, Peter ("Robert Hall")

—Cosmographie. Lond., 1657. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. Maps torn. S Apr 24 (286) £90 [Cooper]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1669. Folio, contemp calf, bdg defective. C Nov 3 (213) £28 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1670-67. Folio, old calf. Titles mtd or repaired. Sold

w.a.f. C Nov 9 (33) £7 [K. Fluegge]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 3 (214) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Cyprianus anglicus: or, the History . . . of . . . Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond., 1668. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp sheep. S Feb 7 (373) £9 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked, worn. S Mar 20 (177) £14 [Export]

—Ecclesia Restaurata. Lond., 1661-60. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (754) £6 [Thorp]

—The Historie of . . . St. George. Lond., 1631. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (456) £10

—Mikrokosmos: a Little Description of the Great World. Oxford, 1629. 4th Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 24 (285) £10 [Hannas]

Heywood, Robert

—A Journey to America in 1834. 1919. See: Rogers Typography, Bruce

Heywood, Thomas

—The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angels. Lond., 1635. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, covers detached. sg 719 (214) $60

—The Life of Merlin. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (135) £24 [Hannas]

Hibberd, Shirley

—Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste. Lond., 1807. 4to, half mor. C Oct 19 (209) £5 [Sanders]

Hibbert (Library), George

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library, etc. Lond., 1829. 8vo, mor. L.p. copy, on vellum. With prices and buyers' names in Ms. S Nov 15 (1128) £65 [Quaritch]

Hickelty . . .

—Hickelty Pickelty: or, a Medley of Characters Adapted to the Age. Lond., 1708. 8vo, bds. S Apr 24 (199) £42 [Pickering & Chatto]

Hickmann, Hans

—45 Siecles de Musique dans l'Egypte Ancienne a travers la Sculpture, la Peinture, etc. Paris [1956]. Folio, bds, in d/j. S Oct 12 (809) £6 [Cleveland Museum]

Hidalgo, Carlos

—Tratado de Caza. Madrid, 1845. 8vo, half mor. C May 17 (35) £7 [Dolphin]

Hieover, Harry. See: Bindley, Charles

Hieronymus (Saint Jerome)

—Epistolae. Venice: Andrea de Toresanius, 1488. Folio, calf, orig panels laid down, metal clasps, bdg broken. With 414 leaves. Hain 8558. C Mar 8 (90) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Nuremberg: Koberger, November, 1495. Folio, late 18th-cent calf gilt, rubbed, backstrip defective. 374 leaves. Hain 8562. S Aug 1 (281A) £48 [Thorp]

—Les Epistres monseigneur sainct Hierosme en francois. Paris: Guillaume Eustace, Mar 1520. Folio, old calf gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. C July 5 (76) £38 [Thorp]

Higden, Ranulph

—Polychronicon. Trans by John of Trevisa and continued by Caxton. [Westminster: William Caxton, after 2 July 1482] Single leaf: Book IV, Folio 217. Folio, mtd. Hain 8659. S Nov 9 (39) £55 [Lord John Kerr]

2d Ed. Westminster: Wynkyn de Worde, 13 Apr 1495. Folio, 16th-cent calf, rubbed, spine defective and lacking backstrip. 379 leaves (of 398). S Feb 20 (97) £620 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Southwark, 16 May 1527. Folio, 19th-cent calf, rebacked. Por-

tion of 1 leaf in facsimile, some leaves repaired. C July 5 (77) £420 [Traylen]

Higgins, Anthony

—New Castle, Delaware, 1651-1939. Bost., 1939. Illus by Bayard Wootten. Folio, cloth. One of 765, sgd by Higgins and Wootten. sg 713 (113) $22

Higgins, Bryan

—Experiments and Observations made with a View of Improving the Art of Composing . . . Cements. Lond., 1780. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Oct 24 (2494) £26 [Weinreb]

Higginson, Francis

—New-Englands Plantation, etc. Lond., 1630. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, mor. Last line of title restored. Trimmed copy. Lacking 1 blank. P Apr 19 (615) $750

High . . .

—High History of the Holy Graal. Lond., 1898. 2 vols. 18mo, orig half vellum, unopened. One of 250. S Aug 2 (672) £3 [Arnold]

Highmore, Nathaniel, M.D., 1613-85

—Corporis humani disquisitio anatomica, etc. The Hague, 1651. Folio, contemp vellum. S July 17 (151) £260 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg detached. Title repaired. P Mar 1 (67) $150

Hilarius, Saint

—Lucubrationes per Erasmu. Roterodamum rio mediocribus sudoribus emendatas. Basel: Froben, 1523. Folio, old calf, orig panels laid down. C Mar 8 (90A) £28 [Traylen]

Hildreth, James

—Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, etc. N.Y., 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor. P Mar 28 (44) $70

Hildrop, John

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1754. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. H Feb 24 (456) £7/5

Hiler, Hilaire & Meyer

—Bibliography of Costume. N.Y., 1939. sg 720 (68) $22

Hill, Aaron

—An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Beech-oil Invention. Lond., 1715. 8vo, calf. S Oct 24 (2496) £10 [Blackwell]

—Works: Letters, Poems, with an Essay on the Art of Acting. Lond., 1753. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, bdgs broken. H June 9 (413) £10/10

Hill, Arthur George

—The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Lond., 1883-91. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S May 16 (331) £16 [U. Voerfler]

Hill, Frederick Trevor

—Lincoln the Lawyer. N.Y., 1906. Mor. Extra-illustrated with insertion of numerous photographs and ports. P Dec 13 (81) $50

Hill, Sir George Francis

—A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini. Lond., 1930. Text vol, plus vol of plates. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (821) £45 [Zwemmer]

Hill, John, 1716?-1775, self-styled "Sir John Hill"

—The British Herbal. Lond., 1756. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With 75 plates. S Jan 24 (442) £14 [Parks]; S Mar 13 (153) £65 [Export]

Anr copy. Bdg repaired. H June 8 (291) £22

Anr copy. Back cover missing. H Oct 21 (631) £18/10

Anr copy Bdg worn. With 74 plates only. H Mar 31 (588) £5/10

—Exotic Botany. Lond., 1759. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent bds, spine defective. S Aug 1 (376) £50 [Dawson]

—Family Herbal. Bungay [n.d.—1812]. 8vo, calf, worn, hinge repaired. With 54 colored plates. S Dec 14 (501) £6 [Quaritch]

—A General Natural History. Lond., 1751. Vol II only (of 3): The History of Plants. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 16 plates. S Aug 2 (534) £5 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, repaired. S Mar 13 (152) £18 [Quaritch]

—A History of the Materia Medica. 1751. 4to, calf. Title defective. H June 9 (516) £15/10

—A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London. Lond., 1751. 4to, contemp calf, spine broken. S Oct 24 (2497) £12 [Maggs]

—The Vegetable System . . . Including a New Anatomy of Plants. Lond., 1759-63. Vols I-V. (of 26). Folio, old half calf. C Dec 8 (95) £25 [Quaritch]

Hill, John — & Others

—A Full and True Account of the . . . Outrages Committed by the Indians, in Carolina. Bristol [c.1718]. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1117) $8,500

Hill, Joseph, of Birmingham

—The Book Makers of Old Birmingham, etc. Birmingham, 1907. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. H Mar 31 (377) £5/5

Hill, Robert

—Life Everlasting. Cambr., 1601. 4to, old calf. H Feb 24 (477) £5/10

Hill, Thomas

—A Briefe and Pleasaunt Treatise, entituled: Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions, etc. Lond., 1584. 8vo, 19th-cent mor. Closely cut, last leaf mtd. S July 18 (367) £1,200 [J. Fleming]

—Natural and Artificial Conclusions. Lond.: A. M. for Edward Brewster, 1670. 8vo, half calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2499) £48 [F. Edwards]

—The Schoole of Skil Containing Two Books: the First of the Sphere, of Heaven . . . the Second of the Sphericall Elements. Lond.: T. Judson for W. Jaggard, 1599. 1st Ed. 4to, new mor. S Oct 24 (2498) £300 [Thorp]

Hill, William H.

—Old Fort Edward before 1800: an Account of the Historic Ground now occupied by the Village of Fort Edward, N.Y. Fort Edward: Pvtly ptd, 1929. 4to, half mor. One of 500, sgd. sg 720 (237) $12

Hills, John Waller

—A Summer on the Test. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. Sgd. One of 300. H Mar 30 (109) £5/5

Hills, Robert, 1769-1844

—Etchings of Cattle. Lond., 1806 * Etchings of Sheep. Lond., 1809. Together, 2 vols. Folio, contemp half russia gilt. S Mar 20 (178) £30 [F. Edwards]

Hilton, James

—Good-bye Mr. Chips. Lond. [1934]. In d/j. Inscr. P Nov 2 (132) $15

Hilton, John, 1599-1657

—Catch that Catch can, or, A Choice Collection of Catches, etc. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. Oblong 8vo, later mor gilt. C June 7 (239) £140 [F. Edwards]

Hilton, William

—A Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida, etc. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea. P Apr 20 (1108) $3,500

Hinchliffe, John

—Sermons. Lond., 1796. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra. Sold as a bdg. S June 13 (522) £8 [F. Edwards]

Hind, Arthur M.

—Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings . . . in the British Museum.

Lond., 1909-10. 2 vols. P Nov 22 (270) $55

—The Drawings of Claude Lorrain. Lond., 1925. 4to, half cloth. H Mar 30 (279) £13; S July 31 (149) £20 [Zwemmer]

—Engraving in England in the 16th & 17th Centuries. Cambr., 1952-55. Vols I-II (lacking 1964 vol). 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P Nov 22 (286) $30; S Nov 14 (936) £16 [Baynton-Williams]

—Giovanni Battista Piranesi. Lond., 1922. 4to, bds. Ltd Ed. C June 7 (38) £25 [Blackwell]

—A History of Engraving and Etching. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (605) £11/10; S Nov 14 (934) £15 [Breslauer]

—An Introduction to a History of Woodcut. Lond., 1935. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S June 13 (357) £28 [Dr. Hartman]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j's. S Nov 14 (935) £36 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1935. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (284) $40

—Rembrandt's Etchings. Lond,, 1912, 2 vols. P Nov 22 (285) $120

Anr copy. Cloth. 2 leaves loose. S July 31 (165) £16 [I. D. Gale]

—A Short History of Engraving and Etching. Lond., 1908. S Jan 24 (337) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Wenceslaus Hollar and his Views of London and Windsor in the 17th Century. Lond., 1922. 4to, orig cloth. C Mar 22 (117) £8 [Quaritch]; S June 13 (356) £10 [Export]

Hind, Henry Youle

—Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula. Lond., 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 maps, 1 folding. M Apr 26 (297) $140

—Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition. Lond., 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. M Apr 26 (298) $120

—Reports of Progress, together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Toronto, 1859. 4to, contemp half mor, worn. With 8 folding maps, 3 colored, 3 plates. S July 3 (157) £24 [S. Crowe]

Hindley, Charles

—The Life and Times of James Catnach . . . Ballad Monger. Lond., 1878. 8vo, new half cloth. L.p. copy. sg 721 (48) $25

Hindman, Thomas Carmichael

—Report . . . of his Operations in the Trans-Mississippi District. Richmond, 1864. 8vo, modern half mor. P Apr 20 (1286) $100

Hinds, John

—Conversations on Conditioning: The Grooms' Oracle and Pocket Stable-Directory. Lond., 1829. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor gilt. S Apr 10 (80) £14 [Sawyer]

Hines, Gustavus

—Life on the Plains of the Pacific, etc. Buffalo, 1851. 12mo, half lev. sg 716 (95) $25

Hinton, John Howard

—The History and Topography of the United States. Lond., 1830-32. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. sg 735 (169) $50

1st American Ed. Bost., 1834. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. sg 727 (207) $45

Anr copy. Half calf, some leaves stained. H Jan 19 (248) £12

Anr copy. Half lea, bdg broken. sg 732 (139) $40

Hinton, Richard J.

—The Hand-Book to Arizona. San Francisco, 1878. 12mo, new cloth. sg 713 (158) $40

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Lacking map. sg 726 (33) $22

Hiort, John William

—A Practical Treatise on the Construction of Chimneys. Lond., 1826. 8vo, half calf. Sgd. S Oct 24 (2500) £30 [Blackwell]

Hipkins, Alfred James — & Gibb, William

—Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare and Unique. Edin., 1888. 1st Ed. Folio, loose as issued in half vellum portfolio. Margin of 2 leaves damaged. S Apr 25 (483) £20 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bound in half mor gilt. One of 1,000. S Oct 31 (921) £60 [Quaritch]; S July 26 (660) £25 [Export]

Anr copy. Orig half mor, rubbed. S June 12 (149) £40 [Export]

Anr copy. Half mor, rebacked. H July 28 (902) £51

Anr Ed. Lond., 1921. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (583) £6/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1945. 4to, cloth. H Oct 21 (607) £5; S Nov 21 (219) £8 [F. Edwards]

Hippisley, G.

—Histoire de l'expedition aux rivieres d'Orenoque et d'Apure. Paris, 1819. 1st Ed in French. 8vo, half calf. S July 4 (375) £22 [Maggs]

Hippocrates

—The Booke of the Presages of deuyne Hyppocrates. 1597. See: Lowe, Peter. The Whole Course of Chirurgerie

—De aere, aquis, et locis liber. Paris, 1557. 8vo, contemp calf, joints rubbed. S Nov 22 (321) £12 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]

—De capitis vulneribus liber, Latinitate donatus a F. Vertuniano doctore. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1578. 8vo, contemp vellum, worn, wanting ties. Text in Greek and Latin. S Nov 22 (320) £22 [Elliot]

Anr copy. Bound with: Ulmus, F. De Liene Libellus. Paris, 1578. 8vo, russia. H Dec 9 (431) £17

—Libri omnes, ad vetustos Codices summo Studio Collati & Restaurati. Basel: Froben, 1538. In Greek. Folio, old calf gilt, worn and broken. sg 712 (200) $50

—Opera . . . omnia. Paris, 1546. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. S Nov 22 (322) £16 [Dawson]

—The Genuine Works. Lond.: Sydenham Society, 1849. Trans by Francis Adams. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Mar 13 (154) £6 [Berry]

Hirano, Chie

—Kiyonaga. A Study of his Life and Works. Cambr., Mass., 1939. 2 vols of text, plus portfolio of plates. 4to, and folio, orig cloth, d/j's. S May 8 (88) £16 [Hargreaves]

Hirsch, August

—Handbook of Geographical and Historical Pathology. Lond., 1883-86. 1st Ed in English. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Aug 1 (359) £18 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

Hirsch, Paul Adolf

—Katalog der Musikbibliothek Paul Hirsch. Berlin, 1928-30; Frankfurt, 1936; Cambridge, 1947. 4 vols. Half vellum. Vols I-III ltd to 300 copies. S July 24 (280) £85 [A. J. Martin]

Hirsch, Siegfried

—Amussis Ferdinandea, ad Problemata universae Matheseos, et praesertim architecturae militaris. Munich, 1654. 4to, modern half mor. 2 plates (of 3) trimmed close. S Oct 11 (505) £14 [F. Edwards]

Hirth, Friedrich

—Scraps from a Collector's Note Book, being Notes on Some Chinese Painters of the Present Dynasty. Leiden, 1905. Half-title torn. sg 714 (92) $10

His, Wilhelm

—Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Leip-

zig, 1895. 8vo, cloth. S July 26 (794) £16 [Quaritch]

Histoire . . .

—Histoire de la Locomotion Terrestre. [I] Les Chemin de Fer. Paris, 1935. Text by Charles Dollfus & others. Folio, half cloth. C July 20 (291) £21 [Hault]

—Histoire des favorites, contenant ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable sous plusieurs Regnes. Par Mademoiselle D***. Amst., 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 721 (108) $18

—Histoire Naturelle du Cacao et du Sucre. Amst., 1720. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Mar 13 (241) £24 [Meier Elte]

—Histoire secrette du voyage de Jacques II a Calais pour passer en Angleterre. Cologne, 1696. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Girardet. S June 20 (1903) £65 [Pickering & Chatto]

Historia . . .

—Historia septem sapientum Romae. Delft: Christianus Snellaert, 1495. 46 leaves. Bound with: Verardus, Carolus. Historia Baetica. [Valladolid: Pedro Giraldi and Miguel de Planes, c.1497] 3d Ed. 39 leaves (of 40). 4to, vellum, bdg loose. Hain 8726, 15943. S July 17 (53) £2,600 [Breslauer]

Historiae . . .

—Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X, Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis, etc. Lond., 1652. 1 vol in 2. Folio, calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (445) £14 [Quaritch]

Historical . . .

—Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World . . . by English Navigators. By David Henry & another. Lond., 1773-74. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 50 maps and plates. C Dec 15 (62) £38 [F. Edwards]; C July 19 (141) £40 [Quaritch]

—Historical Collection of the . . . Massacres of France. Lond.: Thomas Creede, 1598. Folio, contemp calf gilt, brass catches and clasps, rebacked, new endpapers. S June 20 (1905) £45 [Thorp]

—Historical Papers, Part I. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1846

Histories . . .

—Histories of Noble British Families. Lond.: Pickering, 1846. Ed by Henry Drummond. 2 vols. Folio, old half mor. C June 8 (483) £65 [Traylen]

History . . .

—The History of Godefrey of Boloyne. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

—History of Little Fanny. Lond., 1810. 2d Ed. With cut-outs of Little Fanny in 8 costumes, with 2 hats and interchangeable head. 12mo, orig wraps. P Feb 14 (114) $80

—The History of Oliver of Castile. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1898

—The History of the Rebellion in the Years 1745 and 1746. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1944

Hitler, Adolf

—Mein Kampf. Munich, 1925-27. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Half cloth. P June 13 (99) $225

Hive, The:

—A Collection of the most Celebrated Songs. Lond., 1724-25. 3 vols. 12mo, calf, bdg broken. H Jan 20 (472) £6/10

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt

—The History of Modern Wiltshire. Lond., 1822-43. 6 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. C June 8 (484) £80 [Crowe]

Hoare (Library), Sir Richard Colt

—A Catalogue of Books relating to . . . Italy, etc. Lond., 1812. 8vo, half mor. One of 12. S Nov 15 (1129) £120 [John F. Fleming]

Hobart, Noah

—An Attempt to Illustrate . . . the . . . Constitution of the Consociated Churches, etc. New Haven, 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Trimmed with loss of some letters. P Apr 19 (698) $30

Hobbes, Thomas

—The Art of Rhetoric. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (535) £52 [Dawson]

—De Mirabilis Pecci. 1678. See: Milton, John. Paradise Lost. 1678

—Decameron Physiologicum, or Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy. Lond., 1678. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (339) £60 [Quaritch]

—Epistola . . . ad Dominum Antonium a Wood. [Lond.?, 1674] Folio. Single sheet, mended. S May 15 (55) £120 [F. Hammond]

—Leviathan . . . A Common-Wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civill. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (216) £120 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 7 (242) £100 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking engraved title, folding table torn, printed title defective. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 21 (446) £10 [G. Walford]

2d Ed. Lond: A. Ckooke, 1651. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (605) £30 [Traylen]

3d Ed. Lond., 1651. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. S June 20 (1908) £25 [Richard Hatchwell]

Hobby Horse . . .

—The Century Guild Hobby Horse. Lond.: The Century Guild, 1886-92. Ed by A. H. Mackmurdo. Nos 1-7 (complete set). 4to, bds, worn. S July 12 (347) £60 [Rota]

Hobhouse, John Cam, Lord Broughton

—A Journey through Albania . . . to Constantinople. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Lacking 1 frontis. S Mar 20 (179) £45 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half russia, worn, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (658) £35 [Dr. Harley Mason]

2d Ed. Lond., 1813. 2 vols. 4to, old calf gilt. C July 19 (31) £47 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Lond., 1833. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, worn. Some plates loose, inner hinges weak. S Apr 24 (23) £40 [Kegan Paul]

Hoblyn (Library), Robert

—Bibliotheca Hoblyniana. Lond., 1769. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. S Nov 15 (1131) £20 [John F. Fleming]

Hobson, A. R. A.

—French and Italian Collectors and their Bindings. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1953

Hobson, Edward

—[Musci Britannici] A Collection of Specimens, of British Mosses and Hepaticae. Manchester [1818]-22. Over 250 specimens laid in 8vo portfolios. P June 21 (77) $10

Hobson, Geoffrey D.

—Bindings in Cambridge Libraries. Cambr., 1929. Folio, cloth. One of 230. H Apr 28 (424) £26

—English Bindings, 1490-1940, in the Library of J. R. Abbey. Lond., 1940. 4to, orig cloth. One of 180. S Oct 31 (925) £90 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Nov 14 (942) £160 [Maggs]

—Maioli, Canevari and others. Lond., 1926. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (924) £26 [Sawyer]; S Nov 14 (937) £28 [Quaritch]; S Dec 13 (225) £22 [Quaritch]; S Dec 13 (226) £24 [Quaritch]; sg 734 (71) $22

—Les Reliures a la fanfare. Lond., 1935. Folio, orig cloth. One of 215. S Nov 14 (9441) £20 [Sawyer]
One of 30. Orig mor gilt. S Nov 14 (940) £48 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Thirty Bindings. . .Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition. Lond., 1926. 4to, orig cloth. One of 600. S Oct 31 (923) £12 [Joseph]; S Nov 14 (938) £12 [Maggs]

Hobson, Robert Lockhart

—A Catalogue of Chinese Pottery and Porcelain in the Collection of Sir Percival David. Lond., 1934. Folio, orig silk cloth over bds. One of 650. S Feb 6 (273) £170 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth. C Oct 19 (64) £150 [Quaritch]

—Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian Pottery & Porcelain. 1925-28. See: Eumorfopoulos Collection, G.

—Catalogue of the Collection of English Porcelain in the British Museum. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (152) £8/15

—Catalogue of the Collection of English Pottery in the . . . British Museum. Lond., 1903. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (174) £9 [McAlpine]; H Dec 8 (151) £8/10

—Catalogue of the Leonard Gow Collection of Chinese Porcelain. Lond., 1931. 4to, mor gilt. One of 300, sgd by Gow. S Apr 10 (82) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half vellum. With progressive proofs of the colored frontis. Printer's copy. S June 12 (29) £110 [Quaritch]

—Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. Lond., 1915. 2 vols. C Oct 19 (67) £45 [Quaritch]; H Mar 30 (28) £45; S Feb 6 (274) £45 [Mottahedeh]

Anr copy. Cloth, soiled. H Jan 19 (87) £40

—The Later Ceramic Wares of China. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (72) £9 [Quaritch]; H Mar 30 (30) £13; S Nov 23 (743) £14 [Maggs]; S Apr 10 (81) £10 [Hatchards]

One of 250. Mor gilt. Sgd. S Nov 9 (40) £24 [Nash]

—The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (74) £9 [Ball]; C July 20 (331) £8 [Marks]; H Mar 30 (29) £10; S Oct 12 (789) £6 [F. Edwards]; S Feb 6 (272) £8 [Joseph]

One of 250. Orig pigskin. C Oct 19 (68) £19 [Kegan Paul]; S Apr 17 (189) £11 [F. Edwards]

—Worcester Porcelain. Lond., 1910. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (466) £28 [F. Edwards]

Hobson, Robert Lockhart — & Morse, E. S.

—Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries. N.Y.: Japan Society, 1914. Folio, orig bds. Ltd Ed. C Oct 19 (66) £11 [Quaritch]; H July 26 (226) £6/5; N May 18 (106) $20

Hobson, Robert Lockhart — & Netherington, A. L.

—The Art of the Chinese Potter. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. One of 500. C Oct 19 (70) £16 [F. Edwards]; C June 22 (71) £12 [Simmons]; S Feb 6 (275) £12 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Half vellum, worn. sg 733 (183) $50

Hobson, Robert Lockhart — & Others

—Chinese Ceramics in Private Collections. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. One of 625. C Oct 19 (71) £28 [Maggs]; C Oct 19 (72) £28 [Export]; S Apr 4 (408) £28 [Export]

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von

—New Zealand, its Physical Geography, Geology and Natural History. Stuttgart, 1867. 8vo, orig cloth. C Dec 15 (124) £15 [Rickman]

Hodder, James

—Hodder's Arithmetick: or, that necessary art made most easie. Lond., 1702. 22d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2506) £6 [Virginia State Library]

Hoddesdon, John

—Tho. Mori Vita et Exitus: or, the History of Sr. Thomas More. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S Oct 31 (926) £18 [F. Edwards]

Hodge, Frederick Webb, Editor

—Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Wash., 1907-10.

1st Ed. 2 vols. sg 720 (180) $32

Anr Ed. Wash., 1912. 2 vols. sg 732 (140) $37

Hodges, William

—Select Views in India. Lond.: Ptd for the author [1785-88]. Folio, mor gilt by Staggemeier & Welcher, inlaid with colored borders and center panel. S June 20 (1909) £600 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Travels in India. Lond., 1793. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (217) £13 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Feb 20 (46) £12 [Traylen]

Hodgkin, John Eliot

—Rariora, being Notes of Some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, etc. Lond., 1900-2. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. S June 13 (359) £8 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Presentation copy, sgd by Hodgkin's son. H July 28 (886) £6/10

Hodgkin, John Eliot & Edith

—Examples of Early English Pottery. Lond. 1891. 4to, orig cloth. Ltd Ed, sgd by authors. S July 25 (530) £6 [Ceramic Book Co.]

Hodgson, Adam

—Letters from North America, Written During a Tour in the United States and Canada. Lond., 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, new cloth. P Mar 21 (79) $40

Hodgson, James

—The Doctrines of Fluxions. Lond., 1758. 4to, disbound. sg 730 (124) $10

—A System of the Mathematics, etc. Lond., 1723. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. With 14 plates. S Oct 24 (2508) £18 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. sg 730 (123) $16

Hodgson, John

—A History of Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1820-58. 3 parts in 7 vols. 4to, mor. C June 8 (482) £55 [Crowe]

Hodgson, Shadworth H.

—The Metaphysic of Experience. Lond., 1898. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, soiled. sg 731 (190) $20

Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby

—Old English China. Lond., 1913. Folio, cloth. S Apr 25 (467) £4 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth, 1 joint split. S July 26 (694) £3 [Marks]

—The Quest of the Antique. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (40) £3

Hoe, Richard Marsh

—The Literature of Printing: a Catalogue of [his] Library . . . Lond., 1877. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (142) $16

Hoe, Robert

—One Hundred and Seventy-Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings. N.Y., 1895. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. One of 200. S Nov 14 (944) £55 [Breslauer]

Hoe (Library), Robert

—A Catalogue of Books by English Authors before the year 1700. 1903-5. 5 vols * . . . Books in English later than 1700. 1905. 3 vols * . . . Books printed in Foreign Languages before the year 1600. 1907. 2 vols * . . . Books in Foreign Languages published after the year 1600. 1909. 4 vols * . . . Books of Emblems.

1908. One of 100 * . . . Manuscripts. 1909. One of 100. Together, 16 vols. All: N.Y., 4to & 8vo, orig wraps. S Nov 15 (1132) £90 [Breslauer]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe. N.Y., 1911-12. 8 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, half vellum. S Nov 15 (1133) £24 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Priced. sg 724 (121) $47

Hoehne, Frederico Carlos

—Iconografia de orchidaceas do Brasil. Sao Paulo, 1949. Folio, half lea. S July 25 (560) £7 [F. Edwards]

Hoever, Otto

—An Encyclopedia of Ironwork. Berlin [1927]. 4to, cloth. S Apr 17 (190) £5 [Joseph]

Hofer, Alexander

—Anweisung zu Sattler-Arbeiten. Muelhausen: J. Rissler, 1818. 4to, contemp half calf. S Oct 24 (2509) £85 [Blackwell]

Hofer, Philip

—Baroque Book Illustration. Cambr., Mass., 1951. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (946) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Presentation copy. S Nov 14 (945) £7 [H. D. Lyon]

Hoff (Collection), Mme Grace Whitney

—Bibliotheque. Paris, 1933. Compiled by A. Boinet. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 350. S Nov 15 (1236) £15 [Quaritch]

—Lettres autographes composant la collection de Madame Whitney Hoff. Paris, 1934. Compiled by Pierre Cornuau & Pierre La Brely. 4to, cloth. One of 200. S Nov 15 (1237) £8 [Quaritch]

Hoffman, Heinrich

—Slovenly Peter. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club: Clemens

Hoffman, Walter J.

—The Graphic Art of the Eskimos. Wash., 1897. 8vo, new cloth. sg 714 (149) $15

Hoffmann, Ernst T. A.

—Tales. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

Hoffmann, Ludwig

—Mathematisches Woerterbuch. Berlin, 1858-67. 7 vols bound in 5. 8vo, half lea. sg 730 (125) $15

Hofland, Thomas C. & Barbara

—A Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White-Knights. [N.p.:] Ptd for the Duke of Marlborough [1819]. 4to, half vellum. With the half-title. S Oct 31 (927) £22 [H. de W. Weldon]

Hofmann, Carl

—Praktisches Handbuch der Papier-Fabrikation. Berlin, [1891-97]. 2 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. H Apr 27 (263) £10

Hofmann, Friedrich H.

—Das Europaeische Porzellan des Bayer. Nationalmuseums. Munich, 1908. 4to, cloth. H July 26 (228) £11; S Oct 12 (779) £12 [Quaritch]; S Apr 25 (459) £8 [Blackwell]

Hofmann, Heinrich

—De octantis instrumenti mathematici novi geodaetis astronomis, etc. Jena, 1612. 4to, calf rebacked. Lacking 1 leaf, some text missing. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 24 (2510) £14 [F. Edwards]

Hofmann, Johann Jacob

—Lexicon Universale. Leiden, 1698. 4 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. S Nov 8 (326) £4 [Weinreb]

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von

—Der Tod des Tizian. 1928. See: Cranach Press

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis

See also: Bredius, Abraham

—Beschreibendes und kritisches Verzeichnis der Werke der hervorragendsten hollaendischen Maler des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Esslingen, 1907-23.

Vols I-VIII (of 10). S Oct 12 (664) £35 [St. George's Gallery]

—Catalogue Raisonne of the Works of the Most Eminent Dutch Painters of the Seventeenth Century. Lond., 1908-16. Ed by Edward G. Hawke. 6 vols (of 8). C June 7 (40) £28 [Fellner]

—Handzeichnungen Hollaendischer Meister aus der Sammlung C. Hofstede de Groot. Leipzig, 1923. Ed by Felix Becker. Folio, text and plates unbound in half vellum portfolio. S Apr 25 (430) £19 [Quaritch]

Hogarth, William

—Original and Genuine Works. Lond.: Boydell & Co. [1795]. Folio, half mor gilt. C Oct 12 (151) £60 [F. Edwards]

—The Genuine Works with . . . commentary by John Nichols and George Steevens. Lond., 1808. 2 vols bound in 4. 4to, old russia, rubbed, 1 bdg broken. With a duplicate set of plates before lettering. Inserted is ALs from Nichols to William Baker. C May 3 (99) £17 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Genuine Works. Lond., 1822. Ed by John Nichols. Folio, contemp russia, worn. With 119 plates. C Nov 9 (119) £80 [Anglerra]

—Works, from the Original Plates Restored by James Heath. With Bibliographical Essay by John Nichols. Lond. [n.d.—c.1825]. Folio, half mor, rubbed, joint cracked. C Feb 14 (189) £52 [Traylen]

—Works . . . with Descriptions . . . by John Trusler. Lond.: Jones & Co., 1833. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. P Sept 21 (64) $30

—Works, from the Original Plates restored by James Heath. With Explanations by John Nichols. Lond.: Baldwin & Cradock [c.1835-37]. Folio, bdg defective. With 116 plates and 3 additional plates in pocket. Title and 1st 2 leaves defective. H Mar 31 (617) £56

Anr copy. Bdg broken. With 115 plates (3 damaged). Sold w.a.f. H Jan 19 (225) £22

Anr copy. Bdg broken, some leaves torn. With 109 plates. Sold w.a.f. H June 29 (73) £55 [Burr]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (115) £60 [Traylen]

—The Complete Works . . . Letterpress by J. Trusler and E. F. Roberts. Lond.: Ptg & Publ. Co. [n.d.—c. 1850]. 4to, half mor gilt. sg 715 (251) $18

—Graphic Works, with Commentary by R. Paulson. New Haven, 1965. 2 vols. Oblong folio, cloth. H Jan 19 (290) £8

Hogg, James

—The Jacobite Relics of Scotland. First and Second Series. Edin., 1819-21. 2 vols. 8vo, old mor gilt. C May 3 (100) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Edin., 1831. 12mo, old half mor. Sgd and inscr presentation copy. C Nov 30 (80A) £26 [F. Edwards]

Hohendorf (Library), Georg, Baron von

—Bibliotheca Hohendorfiana. The Hague, 1720. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 15 (1135) £22 [Breslauer]

Holbach, Paul Henri Thyri, Baron d' ("M. Mirabaud")

—La Contagion sacree, ou Histoire naturelle de la superstition, ouvrage traduit de l'anglois. Londres, 1768. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, wormed. S Apr 3 (250) £45 [Thin]

—Systeme de la Nature . . . par M. Mirabaud. Londres [Amst.], 1770. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 5 (164) £50 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. 3 leaves repaired. sg 726 (157) $22

Holbein, Hans

—Alphabet of Death. See below: Celebrated Alphabet . . .

—The Celebrated Alphabet of Death. Paris, 1856. 8vo, half mor, orig wraps bound in. sg 721 (152) $12

—The Dance of Death. Lond., 1816. 8vo, mor. With 33 colored plates. H Oct 20 (158) £13

Anr Ed. Lond., 1913. 4to, unbound. With 50 facsimile plates. One of 15. S June 13 (362) £9 [Hanstroms]

—Facsimiles of Original Drawings. See below: Imitations of Original Drawings. 1884.

—Icones Veteris Testamenti. Lond.: Pickering, 1830. 8vo, contemp mor. One of 6 ptd on vellum. S June 20 (1910) £60 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—The Images of the Old Testament. Lyons, 1549. 4to, old vellum. 27 leaves (of 51). Text in English and French. With 54 (of 94) woodcuts. Inscr by Sydney Cockerell to Dorothy Hawksley. S Aug 1 (290) £45 [I. D. Gale]

—Imagines mortis . . . praeter epigrammata Gallicis a Georgio Aemylio in Latinum versa. Lyons, 1547. 8vo, mor gilt. Internally repaired. With 53 woodcuts. S June 13 (360) £170 [Gale]

—Imitations of Original Drawings by Holbein . . . Portraits . . . of the Court of Henry VIII. Lond., 1792 - [1800]. Folio, half mor gilt. With 90 colored ports. C June 7 (243) £155 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked. With 83 plates. S June 20 (1911) £210 [E. Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1884. ("Facsimiles of Original Drawings . . .") Folio, half mor gilt. H Apr 27 (306) £36

—Le Triomphe de la Mort. [London: J. Edwards, c.1790] 12mo, contemp mor gilt. H Dec 9 (364) £9

Holberg, Ludwig von

—Mindre Poetiske Skrifter. Bound with: Nordenflycht, Hedvig Ch. Qvindeligt Tanke-Spill af en Hyrdinde i Norden. Copenhagen, 1746. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (532) £16 [Hannas]

Holden, John

—An essay towards a rational system of music. Glasgow, 1770. Oblong folio, contemp half lea. S May 16 (305) £16 [Quaritch]

Holder, Christopher — & Rous, John

—The Faith and Testimony of the Martyrs and suffering Servants of Christ Jesus persecuted in New England vindicated, etc. [N.p., c.1670] 1st Ed. 4to, mor. Fore-edges and foot of 2 leaves shaved. P Apr 19 (632) $1,000

Holford (Collections), Sir George

—A Catalogue of Twelve Illuminated Manuscripts at Dorchester House, and 107 Pictures at Westonbirt, etc. Lond., 1924. Folio, half cloth. sg 709 (143) $19

—[Sale Catalogue] The Holford Library. Lond., 1927-28. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With price list for Part 1. S Nov 15 (1136) £18 [Maggs]

Holinshed, Raphael

—Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande. Lond.: [H. Bynneman] for J. Harrison, 1577. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, bdgs defective. Some leaves missing. Sold w.a.f. STC 13568. H Nov 19 (229) £21

Anr Issue. Lond.: for G. Bishop, 1577. Vol I only, in 2 vols. Bdgs defective. Lacking first 2 titles and some leaves. Sold w.a.f. STC 13568a. H June 29 (134) £26 [Polk]

Anr copy. Calf worn. Imperfect copy. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (363) £40 [Dr. Pringle]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1587. 2 vols. Folio, old calf. With remargined titles, other leaves repaired with some loss of text. Sold w.a.f. C May 3 (101) £70 [Pickering & Chatto]

Holkot, Robertus

—Super sapientiam Salomonis. Basel: [Johann Amerbach] 1489. Folio, contemp mor over wooden bds, rebacked, new endpapers and clasps, Spanish Mudejar bdg, covers differently tooled to pattern of rectangles. Hain 8758. S June 20 (1912) £300 [Breslauer]

Holladay, Ben

—Table of Distances of the Overland Daily Stage Line, from Atchison, Kansas, to Great Salt Lake Lake City, etc. N.Y., 1863. 16mo, 4-page folder. P Mar 28 (45) $800

Hollaender, Eugen

—Wunder, Wundergeburt und Wundergestalt. Stuttgart, 1921. 4to, half cloth, rubbed, unopened. P Mar 1 (69) $17.50

Holland, Henry, Bookseller

—Heroologia Anglica . . . Vivae Effigies, Vitae et Elogia. [Arnhem: Jansonius, 1620] Folio, old vellum. C Apr 19 (57) £42 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. C June 7 (244) £68 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Early 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking leaf of verses by Gruterus, leaf of "nomina," and plate of Queen Elizabeth's tomb. Title and dedication cut close and inlaid. S Nov 28 (67) £16 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Holland, John

—History of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries . . . of Great Britain. Lond., 1835. 8vo, cloth, bdg broken. H Mar 31 (387) £6/10

Holland, P.

—Select Views of the Lakes. Liverpool, 1792. Oblong 4to, half calf, worn. With 21 plates. H July 27 (340) £10

Holland, Richard

—Globe Notes. [Pvtly ptd, 16]84. Bound with: B., C. A New Quadrant of More Naturall, Easie and Manifold Performance. [Lond.] 1649. And: Powell, Thomas. Elementa Opticae: Nova, Facili et Compendisa Methodo Explicata. Lond., 1651. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf, cover loose. S Oct 24 (2512) £200 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1701. 8vo, unbound, uncut. S Oct 24 (2513) £5 [Berry]

Holland, Trevenen J. — & Hozier, Henry M.

—Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. Lond., 1870. 2 vols plus case of maps. 4to, half mor gilt. S Mar 20 (180) £42 [Maggs]

Hollar, Wenceslaus

—The Kingdome of England, & Principality of Wales, exactly described . . . in six Mappes. [Lond], 1644. Folio, orig calf, with clasps, worn. C June 7 (251) £150 [Maggs]

—Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus or The Severall Habits of English Women . . . in these Times. Lond., 1640. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 26 plates. C June 7 (245) £35 [Rossenkelde]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—c.1660]. 8vo, mor gilt. S May 15 (56) £55 [Maggs]

—Theatrum mulierum. Lond. [1643]. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Title mtd. S Oct 31 (929) £42 [C. F. Hai]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.]. 8vo, half calf worn, bdg loose. With 35 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (539) £16 [C. Mendez]

Hollar, Wenceslaus — & Others

—Castella et Praetoria, Nobilium Brabantiae et Coenobia celebriora. Antwerp, 1694. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 30 (24) £140 [Foyle]

Hollerius, Jacobus

—In Aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem. Paris, 1582. 8vo, contemp vellum. S July 26 (795) £6 [Pottesman]

Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron

—A True Relation of the unjust Accusation of certain French Gentlemen. Lond., 1671. 4to, calf. H Jan 20 (493) £5

Holles, Thomas. See: Cambridge University. Carmina

Holley, Orville Luther

—The Picturesque Tourist; being a Guide through the Northern and Eastern States and Canada. N.Y., 1844. 16mo, cloth. sg 720 (181) $32

Hollick, Frederick

—The Marriage Guide, or Natural History of Generation. N.Y. [1850]. 16mo, cloth, worn, bdg shaken. P June 21 (78) $100

—Outline of Anatomy & Physiology. Phila. [1846]. 4to, orig half calf, bdg chipped. P Mar 1 (70) $10

Hollister, Gideon H.

—The History of Connecticut . . . to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. New Haven, 1855. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 714 (106) $27

Holloway, John N.

—History of Kansas, from the First Exploration . . . to its Admission into the Union. Lafayette, Ind., 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, lea. sg 725 (197) $15

Holman, James

—A Voyage Round the World. Lond., 1834-35. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. With 22 plates (3 folding) and folding map. S July 3 (15) £14 [F. Edwards]

Holman, Louis A.

—The Graphic Processes: Intaglio, Relief, Planographic. Bost., 1926. Folio, loose in folder. sg 709 (144) $27

Holmboe, Jens

—Studies on the Vegetation of Cyprus. Bergen, 1914. 4to, half mor. H Apr 27 (316) £9

Holme, Charles, 1848-1923

—The Art of the Book. Lond.: The Studio, 1914. 4to, mor gilt. H Feb 24 (397) £5/10

—English Water-Colour. Lond., 1902. Folio, half mor, worn. S Apr 4 (437) £5 [Zwemmer]

Holme, Charles Geoffrey, b. 1887

—The Painter of Victorian Life: a Study of Constantin Guys. Lond.: The Studio, 1930. 4to, cloth. S Nov 23 (769) £4 [Crete]

Holme, Randle

—The Academy of Armory. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1905

Holmes, Abiel

—American Annals, or a Chronological History of America. Cambr., 1805. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 716 (96) $15

2d Ed. Cambr., 1829. ("The Annals of America") 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (77) $17.50

Holmes, C. J.

—Constable and His Influence on Landscape Painting. Lond., 1902. Folio, half mor. One of 50, with duplicate set of plates. H Jan 19 (304) £19

Holmes (Library), John

—A Descriptive Catalogue of Books, etc. Norwich, 1828-40. 5 vols, including supplement. 8vo, orig bds, supplement in orig wraps, worn. Vols I & III inscr. S Nov 15 (1137) £24 [Maggs]

Vol I only. Contemp bds, worn. Inscr. sg 709 (145) $18

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-94

—The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Cambr., Mass., 1894. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum gilt. One of 250. P Feb 14 (170) $30

—The Iron Gate and Other Poems. Bost., 1880. 1st Ed. 12mo. Presen-

tation copy, with ALs. N Aug 2 (417) $20

—The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. Bost., 1872. 1st Ed, 1st State. 12mo, orig cloth. With 3-page ALs tipped in. P May 2 (79) $110

Holmes, Justice Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

—Collected Legal Papers. N.Y., 1921. Inscr. sg 718 (43) $40

—Holmes-Pollock Letters: the Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Sir Frederick Pollock, 1874-1932. Ed by Mark De Wolfe Howe. Cambr., Mass., 1941. 2 vols. In d/j's. Sgd by Holmes. sg 718 (46) $30

[-]Mr. Justice Holmes. N.Y. [1931]. 1st Ed. Sgd on flyleaf by contributors: Hand, Cardozo, Redlich, Laski, Cohen, Frankfurter, Wigmore, & Dewey. Sgd on bookplate by Holmes. sg 718 (45) $60

Holmes, Richard Rivington

—Naval and Military Trophies . . . of British Heroes. Lond., 1896-97. Illus by William Gibb. Folio, mor, worn. H Feb 23 (312) £3

—Specimens of Royal, Fine and Historical Bookbinding, etc. Lond., 1893. Folio, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (931) £24 [Quaritch]; S Nov 14 (947) £24 [Quaritch]; S Dec 5 (298) £26 [Forster]

Holton, Isaac F.

—New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. N.Y., 1857. 8vo, half calf, cover detached. sg 735 (289) $12

Holwell, John

—Clavis Horologiae: or, a Key to the Whole Art of Arithmetical Dyalling. Lond.: Will. Bonny for Tho. Howkins, 1686. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. S Oct 24 (2516) £38 [F. Edwards]

—A Sure Guide to the Practical Surveyor. Lond.: W. Godbid, for Chr. Hussey, 1678. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, spine defective. With 12 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2515) £35 [Elliot]

Holyoake (or Holyoke), Thomas

—A Large Dictionary . . . English . . . Latin. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (92) £29 [Traylen]

Holzmann, Michael — & Bohatta, Hanns

—Deutsches Anonymen-Lexicon, 1501-1850, 1850-1908. Plus 2 supplements. Weimar, 1902-28 * Deutsches Pseudonymen-Lexicon. Vienna & Leipzig, 1906. Together, 8 vols. S July 24 (281) £20 [Pickering]

Homann, Johann Baptist

—[Atlas Compendiarius quinquaginta . . . tabularum] Kleiner Atlas von funfzig Land-Charten. Nuremberg [1732?]. Folio, contemp calf, loose. With 48 double-page maps, several torn in centerfold. S July 4 (430) £320 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

—Atlas compendiarius. Nuremberg [c.1737-43]. Folio, old calf, worn. With 50 double-page maps, 1 fully colored, remainder partly colored; 1-page map of France lacking, others torn or defective. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 7 (267) £260 [Cooper]

Homans, James Edward

—Self-propelled Vehicles, a Practical Treatise. N.Y., 1902. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (247) £15/10

Home, Francis

—An Essay on the Contents and Virtues of Dunse-Spaw, Edin., 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Apr 24 (200) £16 [Quaritch]

—Medical Facts & Experiments. Lond., 1759. 8vo, unbound. H Oct 21 (356) £10/10

Homer

—[Opera] Venice: Aldine Press, 1517. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum. C Nov

3 (218A) £60 [Maggs]

—Ilias [in Greek]. Venice: Stefano da Sabio, 1526. 4to, unbound. 161 leaves only. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (20) £65 [Breslauer]

—Iliados et Odysseae [in Greek]. Basel, 1541. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half vellum over wooden bds. C Nov 3 (219) £15 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1551. Ed by B. Felicianus. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt, worn. S Aug 1 (263) £12 [Glyde]

Anr Ed. Oxford [1800-1]. 4 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Staggemeier & Welcher, arms of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. One of 25 L.p. copies. S June 20 (1917) £210 [G. Heywood Hill]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Pickering, 1831. 2 vols. 32mo, contemp mor gilt extra. One of 12 ptd on vellum. S June 20 (1918) £70 [Sawyer]

—La Ulyxea. Antwerp, 1556. Trans by Goncalo Perez. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, lacking ties, bdg crushed. S Nov 22 (344) £22 [Maggs]

English translations
The Iliad

—The Illyads of Homer. Lond. [c.-1609]. Trans by George Chapman. 4to, 17th-cent calf. Lacking 2 leaves. Sold w.a.f. STC 13633. S Feb 7 (375) £220 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1660. Trans by John Ogilby. 1st Ed of this trans. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, worn. Frontis cropped. S Mar 20 (181) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, rebacked. Frontis cropped, lacking 3 plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (143) £3 [Professor Kottler]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1669. Trans by Ogilby. 2 vols in one. Folio, disbound. sg 714 (167) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1715-20. Trans by Alexander Pope. 6 vols in 3. Folio, half bds, Vol VI lacking title. C Nov 3 (362) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

4 vols only (of 6) in 2. Contemp calf. L.p. copy. C Nov 3 (363) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

The Iliad & Odyssey

—The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated . . . by Tho. Hobbes. Lond., 1677. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, calf, worn. sg 714 (166) $22

3d Ed. Lond., 1686. Trans by Hobbes. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (537) £16 [R. C. Hatchwell]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1715-20, 1725-26. 6 vols in 5, 5 vols. Together, 10 vols. Trans by Pope. 4to, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (149) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. In 11 vols. Old calf, Vol I broken. C May 3 (152) £26 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Johnson, 1791. Trans by W. Cowper. 2 vols. 4to, new cloth. sg 728 (170) $32

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Nonesuch Press

The Odyssey

—The Odyssey. Lond., 1725-26. Trans by Pope. 5 vols. 4to, old half calf. C Nov 3 (364) £24 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1932. Trans by T. E. Lawrence. See: Rogers Typography, Bruce

The Whole Works

—The Whole Works of Homer . . . Trans by George Chapman. Lond.: N. Butter [1616]. 2d Issue (with port on verso of title). Folio, old calf. C June 7 (253) £190 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1930-31. Trans by Chapman. 5 vols. 4to, orig half lea, unopened. One of 450. S July 31 (84) £45 [Madison]

Homes, Nathaniel

—Gospel Musick; or, The Singing of Davids Psalms, etc. Lond., 1644. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. Corners restored on some leaves, 1 leaf trimmed. P Apr 19 (622) $750

Hone, William

—The Every-Day Book. 2 vols * The Year Book. Lond., 1826-32. Together, 3 vols. 1st Eds. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 725 (198) $45

Honterus, Joannes

—Rudimenta Cosmographica. Kronstadt, 1542. 1st Ed with maps. Contemp calf, spine damaged. P Oct 25 (16) $4,000

Hood, Thomas

—The Making and Use of the Geometricall Instrument, called a Sector. Lond., 1598. 4to, calf gilt. Wormed. S Oct 24 (2519) £32 [F. Edwards]

Hood, Thomas

—[A series of 22 pen and ink sketches for his "Whims and Oddities"] [c. 1825] 4to, half mor. S Jan 24 (563) £22 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Hooke, Col. Nathaniel, 1664-1738

—Correspondence. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1870-71

Hooke, Nathaniel, d.1763, Historian

—The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Lond., 1766-71. 11 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 728 (172) $45

Hooke, Robert

—The Diary of Robert Hooke, 1672-80. Lond., 1935. Ed by Henry W. Robinson and Walter Adams. S Oct 24 (2527) £5 [Quaritch]

—Lectiones Cutlerianae or a Collection of Lectures: Physical, Mechanical . . . made before the Royal Society. Lond., 1679. 6 parts (complete) in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, cover loose. Lacking 1 plate. S Oct 24 (2524) £400 [Quaritch]

—Micrographia: or Some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies Made by Magnifying Glasses. Lond., 1665. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt. P Apr 11 (121) $1,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2520) £400 [H. Light]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. One plate mended. S Apr 11 (340) £550 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1667. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Some plates repaired. H Oct 21 (574) £200

—Micrographia Restaurata or the Copper-Plates of Dr. Hooke's Wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope. Lond., 1745. Ed by Henry Baker. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, bdg broken. With 33 plates. S Oct 24 (2521) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Microscopic Observations or Dr. Hooke's Wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope. Lond.: R. Wilkinson, 1780. Folio, calf, rubbed. With 33 plates. S Oct 24 (2522) £24 [Quaritch]

—Philosophical Experiments and Observations. Lond., 1726. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 4 plates. S Oct 24 (2526) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (31) £68 [Dawson]

—The Posthumous Works Containing His Cutlerian Lectures and Other Discourses. Lond.: S. Smith and B. Walford, 1705. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With 15 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2525) £22 [Maggs]

Hooker, Edward

—The Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hooker . . . Rochester, 1909. sg 717 (144) $17

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton

—Himalayan Journals. Lond., 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Dec 5 (116) £18 [G. Walford]

—Illustrations of Himalayan Plants.

Lond., 1855. Folio, orig half cloth, worn. Most leaves loose. H June 29 (36) £220 [Kraus]

—The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. Lond., 1849-[1851]. Folio, half mor, worn. With 30 colored plates. H June 29 (35) £150 [Dawson]

Hooker, Richard

—Of The Lawes of Ecclesiasticall Politie. Lond.: John Windet, 1604-1597. 2 parts. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (220) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1611-18. 7 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, worn. H Dec 9 (442) £6

—Works. Lond., 1666. Folio, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (86) $80

Anr Ed. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (221) £18 [Maggs]

Hooker, Thomas

—A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf gilt. Title restored. P Apr 19 (626) $300

Hooker, Sir William Jackson

—Exotic Flora. Edin., 1823-27. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn. H Feb 23 (154) £90

Hooker, Sir William Jackson — & Greville, R.K.

—Icones Filicum . . . Figures and Descriptions of Ferns. Lond., 1831. 2 vols. Folio, old half mor, worn. With 240 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (94) £150 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Hooper, William

—Rational Recreations in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are Elucidated. Lond., 1783-82. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2528) £8 [R. Nicholson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1787. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. H Jan 20 (509) £14

Hooper, William Eden

—The Motor Car in the First Decade of the Twentieth Century. Lond. & N.Y., 1908. 4to, mor, rubbed. One of 650. S Apr 24 (42) £24 [F. Edwards]

Hoornbeek, Johannes

—De conversione Indorum et Gentilium libri duo. Amst., 1669. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (264) £4 [Pottesman]

Hooson, William

—The Miner's Dictionary, Explaining . . . the Art of Mining. Wrexham: Pvtly ptd, 1747. 8vo, calf. S Oct 24 (2530) £45 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2529) £45 [Blackwell]

Hoover, Herbert Clark

—A Boyhood in Iowa. N.Y., 1931. One of 1,000. Sgd. sg 718 (47) $35

—The Challenge to Liberty. N.Y., 1934. 1st Ed. Inscr. sg 718 (280) $17

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr. P Nov 1 (32) $20; sg 708 (142) $15; sg 717 (179) $14; sg 725 (199) $25

—Federal Socialization of Electric Power: Address at Case Institute of Technology. Cleveland, 1953. Half mor. With 2 Ls s tipped in. sg 717 (180) $18

Hope, Anthony. See: Hawkins, Anthony Hope

Hope, James

—Principles and Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth, bdg defective. With 48 plates, some loose. S Aug 1 (360) £32 [Dawson]

Hope, Thomas

—Costume of the Ancients. Lond., 1809. 8vo, old calf gilt, rebacked. C June 22 (62) £5 [de Lyle]

—An Historical Essay on Architecture. Lond., 1838. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. sg 726 (30) $16

—Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. Lond.: T. Bensley, 1807. Folio, half calf, rubbed, cover loose. With 60 plates. S Oct 24 (2531) £110 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. With 59 (of 60) plates, some cropped, torn, or repaired. S May 8 (191) £12 [Weinreb]

Hope, Sir William

—A New Short, and Easy Method of Fencing, etc. Edin., 1707. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Plate repaired. C Nov 30 (137) £35 [F. Edwards]

Hope, William H. St. John

—The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485. Lond., 1901. 4to, half mor gilt. C June 8 (485) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Windsor Castle, an Architectural History. Lond., 1913. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Inscr by Queen Mary to Lord & Lady Shaftesbury. C Nov 4 (531) £6 [Marks]

Hopkins, Albert A.

—Magic: Stage Illusions and Scientific Diversions, including Trick Photography. N.Y., 1897. 8vo, cloth, rubbed, hinge cracked. sg 735 (201) $27

Hopkins, Gerard Manley

—Poems. Lond., 1918. 1st Ed. Ed by Robert Bridges. Half cloth. sg 712 (203) $37

Anr copy. Half cloth, worn. S Dec 6 (98) £9 [Rota]

—A Vision of the Mermaids. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. Folio, half cloth. One of 250. Facsimile repro of the author's Ms. S July 12 (576) £8 [F. Edwards]

Hopkins, Samuel

—Historical Memoirs, Relating to the Housatunnuk Indians, etc. Bost., 1753. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. Title and last 2 leaves in facsimile. P Apr 19 (679) $200

Hopkins, Stephen

—The Rights of Colonies Examined. Providence, 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 19 (736) $225

Hopkinson, Cecil

—A Bibliography of the . . . Works of Hector Berlioz. Edin., 1951. Orig wraps. One of 20. S Nov 14 (949) £6 [Maggs]

Hopkinson, Francis

—Masacre [sic] at Indian Key . . . The . . . Narrative of . . . the Massacre and Destruction of Indian Key Village, etc. Phila.: David Knight [1841?]. Compiled by Francis Hopkinson. 8vo, modern half mor. P Apr 20 (1247) $3,750

Hopton, Arthur

—Baculum Geodaeticum sive Viaticum or the Geodeticall Staffe. Lond.: Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson, 1610. Bound with: Norden, John. The Surveiors Dialogue Very Profitable for all Men to Peruse. Lond.: J. Busby, 1610. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, cracked, 2 clasps missing. S Oct 24 (2536) £300 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Lacking 2 folding tables. Bound with: Speculum Topographicum. Lond., 1611. 1st Ed. With 1 signature supplied from anr copy; lacking final signature. 4to, contemp calf, armorial bdg, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 24 (2537) £45 [Trace]

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)

—Carmina Sapphica. 1903. See: Ashendene Press

—Expositio Analytica & Brevis, In Universum Q. Horatii Flacci Poema. Paris, 1582. 1st Ed. Ed by R. G. Chabot. 8vo, vellum. sg 727 (210) $13

—Poemata. Venice: Aldus, 1509. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 7 (255) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, worn. Wormed. With some marginalia cropped. S

Oct 11 (461) £16 [Thorp]

—[Opera] Poete lirici opera cum quibusdam annotationibus Jacobi Locher. Strassburg: Johann Reinhard Grueninger, 12 Mar 1498. 1st illus Ed. Folio, mor. With 220 leaves (4 misbound). Hain 8898. C June 7 (254) £480 [Coulter]

Anr copy. Calf. 219 leaves (of 220). Many margins repaired. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (28) £210 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Milan, 23 Aug 1508. Folio, vellum. Last 4 leaves repaired. S Nov 7 (172) £25 [Mrs. Wilding]

Anr Ed. Paris: J. B. Ascensius, 1519. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, bound in Lond. S June 20 (1919) £50 [Pierre Beres]

Anr copy. Contemp calf extra over wooden bds, rebacked, wormed, worn, with brass catches, lacking clasps. S Oct 31 (932) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf over wooden bds, clasps missing. Text wormed. One leaf supplied in Ms. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (193) £16 [C. Matthew]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1527. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt, joints cracked. Sold w.a.f. C June 7 (256) £36 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1606. With commentary by John Bond. 8vo, old vellum, bdg torn. C June 7 (257) £60 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1608. 4to, contemp Dutch vellum gilt. S June 20 (1920) £7 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Leyden, 1611. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (271) £8 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Colon. Munatianae [Basel]: L. Regem, 1615. 3 vols in one. Folio, contemp calf gilt, spine repaired, armorial bdg. sg 710 (148) $50

Anr Ed. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1642. Folio, contemp mor gilt, joints cracked. C June 7 (260) £20 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Lacking ptd title. S June 20 (1921) £50 [Braithwaite]

—Opera. Lond.: John Pine, 1733-37. 1st Issue of Pine's Horace. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. P Dec 13 (56) $130

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt extra. S July 17 (122) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, tooled and decorated with black paint, rebacked and repaired, bound in Dublin c.1761 as a prize from Trinity College Dublin. S June 20 (1922) £100 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, 1 cover detached, 2 joints cracked. Lacking "List of Antiques." S July 24 (61) £6 [A. G. Thomas]

2d Issue. Contemp mor gilt. C June 7 (263) £50 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Contemp mor, rubbed. C Feb 14 (133) £20 [Mathew]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With a fore-edge painting of flowers. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (79) £40 [Ely]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1770. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C June 7 (265) £78 [Joseph]; S June 12 (221) £42 [Maggs]; S June 20 (1924) £80 [B. W. Simpson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. P Jan 10 (111) $30

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1791. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, 1 cover loose. S July 26 (877) £20 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1793. 4to, half mor gilt, rubbed. S Apr 24 (76) £28 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot, 1855. Ed by Joannis Bond. 16mo, orig cloth, worn. P Jan 10 (89) $25

—All Horace, his Lyrics . . . or his

four Books of Odes Englished. Lond., 1653. 8vo, old reversed calf, worn. C June 7 (261) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Q. Horatio Flaccus: his Art of Poetry. Englished by Ben: Jonson. With other Workes of the Author . . . Lond., 1640. 12mo, mor gilt. C June 7 (259) £140 [Traylen]

—Art of Poetry made English by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond., 1684. 4to, calf. C June 7 (262) £20 [Rossenkelde]

—Horace: On the Art of Poetry. Lond.: Scholartis Press, 1928. Ed by E. H. Blakeney. 4to, vellum. One of 8. S Apr 17 (191) £25 [F. Edwards]

—The Odes and Satyrs. Lond., 1715. Trans by Lord Rochester and others. Old sheep gilt. H June 8 (87) £24

—Works, translated literally into English Prose . . . by C. Smart. Lond., 1756. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, needs rebinding. sg 712 (288) $110

Horae ("Heures"; "Hours")

—Horae . . . ad usum Romanum. Paris: Pigouchet for Simon Vostre, 1 Mar 1491/2. New mor. 84 (of 92) leaves, ptd on vellum. With 15 large woodcuts. Cop. 3110. S May 15 (4) £260 [D. Devienne]

—Directorium horarum canonicarum a clerico dyocesis Salisburgen psolvendarum. Nuremberg: Georgius Stuchs [1497]. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, covers damaged. 208 leaves Cop. 2005. C July 5 (135) £80 [Maggs]

—Hore intemerate secundum usum romanum, Paris: George Wolff & Thielman Kerver, 26 Apr 1499. 8vo, mor gilt. 120 leaves. Cop. 3101. C July 5 (130) £440 [Quaritch]

—Heures a lusage de Lisieux. Paris: Symon Vostre, 28 Apr 1500. 8vo, mor gilt. 101 leaves (of 104), ptd on vellum, 2 folios on paper from anr copy, 1 folio lacking. Most margins shaved or cut close. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (129) £70 [Van Damm]

—Heures a lusaige de Rome. Paris: Thielman Kerver, 22 June 1506. 8vo, old calf, hinges cracked. 117 leaves only (of 126), ptd on vellum. Text in Latin. With contemp 7-page Ms prayer at end. S July 17 (56) £80 [Byrmann]

—Heures a lusaige de Romme . . . Avec les figures . . . faictes a la mode de ytalie. Paris: Guillaume Anabat for Germain Hardouyn [c.1507]. 4to, old calf gilt, joints cracked. 113 leaves, ptd on vellum. Many leaves shaved. C July 5 (131) £105 [Lieven]

—Heures a lusaige de Romme. Paris: Gilles Hardouyn & Germain Hardouyn [c.1509]. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, new vellum endleaves. Ptd on vellum. C July 5 (132) £320 [Elte]

—Horae dive virginis Marie . . . usum Romanum. Paris: Thielman Kerver, 5 Apr 1511. 8vo, old velvet with engraved brass corner-pieces and gilt relief medallion of Crucifixion inset in upper cover. Sold as a bdg. C June 28 (151) £52 [Maggs]

—Heures de la Vierge . . . Use of Rome. Paris: N. Higman for S. Vostre [c.1512—Almanach for 1512-30]. 8vo, mor gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet, inlaid geometrical pattern. With 17 large cuts and smaller cuts, all uncolored; the capitals illuminated. S June 20 (1928) £950 [Quaritch]

—Hore beate marie virginis . . . usam Romanum. Paris: Germain Hardouyn [c.1526]. 4to, mor, g.e. 91 leaves only (of 112). With woodcut borders, illuminated. Text in French. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (85) £90 [Rare Books]

—Hore bte marie virginis ad usum ecclesie Sar. [Antwerp:] Christophorus Ruremunden, 14 May 1531. 4to, old calf gilt, bdg broken. Title and 6 leaves defective and repaired. C July 5 (136) £45 [Van Damm]

—Heures a l'usage de Romme, en latin et en francois. Paris: Cavellat, 1579.

8vo, new mor. Lacking 30 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (339) £8 [Rare Books]

—Livre d'Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne. [Paris: Curmer?, c.1840] Folio, mor gilt. Facsimile reproduction. S Nov 22 (387) £32 [Joseph]

Horae Sarisburiensis:

—[Prose and verse by pupils of a College at Salisbury] Salisbury, 1829. 12mo, lea. H Nov 24 (24) £3 [Harwood]

Horapollo. See: Horus Apollo

Horatius Flaccus. See: Horace

Horblit, Harrison D.

—One Hundred Books Famous in Science. 1964. See: Grolier Club

Hordynski, Jozef

—History of the Late Polish Revolution and the Events of the Campaign. Bost. 1832. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth. sg 727 (274) $18

Horizon:

—A Review of Literature and Art. Ed by Cyril Connolly. Lond., Jan 1940-Jan 1950. Vols I-XX, Nos 1-120/121 (all pbd). Orig wraps. With the Index to Nos 1-108. S Dec 6 (237) £55 [Dawson]

Anr set. Without Index. Orig wraps. S Dec 7 (390) £50 [Dawson]

Horman, William

—Vulgaria. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1926

Horn, Georg

—De originibus Americanis libri IV. The Hague, 1652. 8vo, vellum. S July 3 (221) £10 [Maggs]; S July 3 (222) £10 [Maggs]

Horn, Hosea B.

—Horn's Overland Guide, from the U.S. Indian Sub-Agency, Council Bluffs . . . to the City of Sacramento, etc. N.Y., 1852. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With folding map. P Mar 28 (46) $120

Horn, Mrs. Sarah Ann. See: House, E.

Hornaday, William Temple

—The Extermination of the American Bison. Wash., 1889. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. Inscr. sg 732 (141) $17

Hornby, Thomas

—A Treatise on the New Method of Land Surveying with the Improved Plan of Keeping the Field Book. Lond. pbd (Hull ptd), 1827. 8vo, bds, worn, uncut. With 6 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2539) £4 [F. Edwards]

Horne, Henry

—Essays Concerning Iron and Steel, the First Containing Observations on American Sand-iron, the second . . . on Common Iron-ore. Lond., 1773. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2540) £40 [Maggs]

Horne, Herbert Percy

—The Binding of Books. Lond., 1894. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. With signatures of T. J. Cobden Sanderson and Douglas Cockerell, and ALs from author. S Nov 14 (950) £55 [Frank Hollings]

Horne, Thomas Hartwell

—An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. Lond., 1814. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half calf. H Oct 20 (52) £8

—A Manual of Biblical Bibliography: Principal Editions and Versions of the Holy Scriptures, etc. Lond., 1839. 8vo, contemp mor. sg 734 (43) $16

Horne, Thomas H. — & Farington, Joseph

—The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland. Lond., 1816. Folio, contemp half mor. S Mar 20 (183) £14 [Joseph]

Hornius, Georgius. See: Horn, Georg

Hornor, Thomas

—Description of an Improved Method of Delineating Estates. With a sketch of the Progress of Landscape Gardening in England. Lond., 1813. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Oct 24 (2541) £24 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Prospectus. View of London. Lond., 1823. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Jan 24 (490) £10 [Weinreb]

Hornor, William Macpherson, Jr.

—Blue Book, Philadelphia Furniture, William Penn to George Washington. Phila., 1935. 4to, cloth. P Jan 24 (47) $300

Hornung, Clarence P.

—Portraits of Antique Automobiles. N.Y., 1950. 12 plates in cloth portfolio. One of 500. sg 717 (36) $80

Horrebow, Niels

—Natural History of Iceland. 1758. See: Pontoppidan, Erich. The Natural History of Norway. 1755

Horrible . . .

—Horrible Disclosures. A Full . . . Expose of the Ku-Klux-Klan. Cincinnati, 1868. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg broken. P Apr 20 (1293) $550

Horsfield, Thomas, Naturalist

—Zoological Researches in Java, and the Neighbouring Islands. Lond., 1824. 4to, contemp calf gilt, bdg broken. With 72 plates, (64 hand-colored). C June 28 (27) £170 [Traylen]

Horsfield, Thomas Walker

—The History of Sussex. Lewes, 1835. 2 vols. 4to, Vol I broken. H July 28 (738) £10

Horsley, John, d. 1731

—Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain. Lond., 1732. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Apr 4 (305) £13 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. C Nov 3 (223) £12 [Crowe]

Horst, Jacob

—Precationes medicorum piae. Helmstadt, 1585. 12mo, contemp vellum, tooled in gilt and blind, ties defective. S June 20 (1926) £16 [S. Eker]

Hort, Lieut. Col. J. J.

—The Horse Guards, by the Two Mounted Sentries. Lond., 1850. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed. S Nov 21 (162) £5 [Foyles]

Hort, Maj. Richard

—The Rock. Lond., 1839. 4to, half calf gilt. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (102) £6 [F. Edwards]

Horticultural Society. See: Royal Horticultural Society

Hortulus . . .

—Hortulus Animae. Strasbourg, 1507. 8vo, mor gilt, rebacked. Lacking 7 leaves. Text in German. C Apr 5 (36) £55 [Baker]

Hortus Sanitatis

—Hortus Sanitatis. Ulm: Conrad Dinckmut, 31 Mar 1487. 7th German Ed. Folio, 16th-cent pigskin, with 2 clasps. 427 leaves (lacking last blank; first leaf in facsimile). Hain 8952. S Mar 13 (158) £550 [N. Israel]

—Hortus Sanitatis. Mainz: Jacob Meydenbach, 23 June 1491. 1st Latin Ed. Folio, mor. 466 leaves (lacking 1 blank and the 7 leaves De Urinis; with 1 leaf in facsimile). Hain 8944. S Mar 13 (157) £350 [F. Edwards]

—Hortus Sanitatis. [Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, c.1499] Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, spine cracked. With 360 leaves. Title wormed. Proctor 1448. C June 7 (267) £720 [Traylen]

—Hortus Sanitatis de herbis et plantis, de animalibus et reptilibus, etc. [Strassburg: Renatus Beck] 1517. Folio, calf over wooden bds, dated

1521. Spine and hinges repaired, 2 clasps lacking. S July 17 (152) £480 [F. Edwards]

—Hortus sanitatis, quatuor libris haec quae subsequuntur complectens. Strasbourg, 1536. Folio, vellum. 136 leaves (with several hundred woodcuts). S Apr 11 (341) £240 [F. Hammond]

Horus Apollo

—Ori Apollonis Niliaci de sacris notis et sculpturibus, libri duo. Paris: Jacques Kerver, 1551. 8vo, mor. Lacking the final leaf. William Beckford's copy. S Oct 31 (933) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Disbound. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 708 (119) $27

Hosack, David

—An Enquiry into the Causes of Suspended Animation from Drowning. N.Y., 1792. 4to, stitched, unopened, wraps lacking. P Oct 5 (73) $45

Hose, Charles — & McDougall, William

—The Pagan Tribes of Borneo. Lond., 1912. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Jan 19 (163) £24

Hoste, Paul P.

—Treatise on Naval Tactics. Edin., 1834. 4to, cloth, worn. H Jan 19 (253) £7

Hotten, John Camden, Editor

—The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels . . . Who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. Lond., 1874. 4to, half mor, worn. S Oct 31 (934) £14 [S. Crowe]

Houbigant, A. C.

—Moeurs et costumes des Russes. Paris, 1821. Folio, half mor. S July 26 (670) £16 [F. Edwards]

Houel, Jean P. L. L.

—Voyage Pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, de Malte et de Lipari. Paris, 1782-87. 4 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt, rubbed. With 264 plates. S Aug 1 (323) £200 [A. Ganado]

Houghton, Thomas

—The Golden Treasury or the Compleat Miner Being Royal Institutions or Proposals for Articles to Establish and Confirm Laws, Liberties and Customs of Silver and Gold Mines. Lond., 1699. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2547) £55 [Blackwell]

—Rara Avis in Terris or the Compleat Miner in Two Books. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, contemp calf rebacked. S Oct 24 (2542) £95 [Maggs]

2d Issue. Contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2543) £90 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Misbound. Bound with: The Compleat Miner or a Collection of the Laws. Lond.: William Cooper, 1688. 2 parts only (of 3). 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2544) £70 [F. Edwards]

—Royal Institutions Being Proposals to Establish and Confirm Laws, Liberties and Customs of Silver and Gold Mines to all the Kings Subjects in Such Parts of Africa and America which are now . . . annexed to . . . the Crown of England. Lond., 1694. 12mo, new calf. S Oct 24 (2546) £40 [F. Edwards]

Houghton, William

—British Fresh-Water Fishes. Lond. [1879]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (49) £13/10

Anr copy. Half lea, worn. H Oct 21 (629) £12; H Feb 23 (295) £14/10

Houghton Gallery

—A Set of Prints engraved after the most capital Paintings in the Collection of Her Imperial Majesty, the Empress of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford at Houghton in Norfolk. Lond., 1788. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor.

S July 18 (413) £340 [H. M. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, worn, Vol I damp stained. C Oct 19 (168) £320 [Romer]

Hours. See: Horae

House, E.

—A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her Two Children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche Indians, etc. St. Louis, 1839. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. 60 pp (8 in facsimile). P Mar 28 (47) $400

Anr Ed. Cincinnati, 1851. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (392) $210

House, Homer D.

—Wild Flowers of New York. Albany, 1918. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 712 (204) $25; sg 734 (324) $37

Household . . .

—Household Books of John, Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas, Earl of Surrey. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1844

—Household Furniture in Genteel Taste for the Year 1760. By a Society of Upholsterers, Cabinet-Makers, etc. Lond.: Robert Sayers [1760]. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 60 plates. S Oct 24 (2548) £420 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Housman, A. E.

—A Shropshire Lad * Last Poems. Lond.: Alcuin Press, 1929. Together, 2 vols. Cloth-backed bds. One of 325. S Nov 9 (41) £18 [Mrs. Alexander]

Houssaye, J. G.

—Monographie du the. Paris, 1843. 8vo, cloth. Ad leaf. S Aug 1 (326) £8 [Mrs. Damen]; S Mar 13 (160) £32 [Baker]

Houstoun, Matilda C.

—Texas and the Gulf of Mexico: or Yachting in the New World. Phila., 1845. 12mo, orig cloth, worn, soiled. P May 9 (45) $10

Hovey, Charles Mason

—Fruits of America. N.Y., 1853. 8vo, mor gilt, worn, spine defective. With 47 (of 48) plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (561) £26 [F. Edwards]

How, George E. P. & Jane P.

—English and Scottish Silver Spoons. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1952-57. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. One of 550. P Jan 24 (40) $400

Howard, Cecil H. C.

—Genealogy of the Cutts Family in America. Albany, 1892. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. sg 727 (189) $22

Howard, Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk

—Historical Anecdotes of Some of the Howard Family. Lond., 1769. 8vo, old mor. H June 29 (77) £9 [Crowe]

Howard, Edward

—The Usurper, A Tragedy. Lond., 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. C Nov 30 (25) £38 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half mor. S May 15 (57) £40 [Quaritch]

Howard, Frederick, Earl of Carlisle

—The Father's Revenge, a tragedy, with other poems. Lond., 1800. 4to, mor gilt. Presentation copy, inscr to William Roscoe. With ALs. S June 20 (1929) £55 [James Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by C. Hering, with the arms of the author. S June 20 (1930) £40 [James Thin]

Howard, Gorges Edmond

—Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse. Dublin, 1782. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (35) £32 [H. W. Edwards]

Howard, H. R.

—The History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his Adventures, etc. N.Y., 1836. 12mo, new cloth. Lacking 1 blank. P Feb 21 (146) $35

Howard, Henry, Earl of Northhampton

—A Defensative against the Poyson of

Supposed Prophecies. Lond., 1620. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, covers detached, margins wormed throughout. S Mar 21 (447) £20 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey — & Wyatt, Sir Thomas

—The Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and of Sir Thomas Wyatt the Elder. Lond., 1815-16. Ed by G. P. Nott. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, worn. H June 29 (76) £10 [Walford]

Howard, Henry Eliot

—The British Warblers. Lond., 1907-14. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Nov 9 (42) £40 [Sir Stephen Runciman]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. C June 28 (73) £28 [F. Edwards]

Howard, John

—The State of the Prisons in England and Wales. Warrington, 1784. 3d Ed. 4to, orig bds, worn. With 22 plates. H July 28 (850) £26

Anr copy. New cloth. sg 717 (182) $20

Howard, Joseph Jackson — & Crisp, Frederick Arthur

—Visitation of England and Wales. 1893-1921. See: Visitation . . .

—Visitation of Ireland. 1897-1918. See: Visitation . . .

Howard, Sir Robert

—The Duell of the Stags: a Poem. [Lond.] 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. S Oct 11 (383) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. Lond., 1690. 12mo, old mor gilt. H Jan 20 (495) £15

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 2 (755) £10 [Berry]

Howard, Waldo

—The Mistake of a Life-Time, or the Robber of the Rhine Valley. Bost., 1850. 4to, half lea, spine defective. sg 735 (16) $12

Howard of Effingham, Lord

[-]Lord Howard of Effingham and the Spanish Armada. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1919

Howe, E. R. J. Gambier

—Catalogue of British and American Bookplates. See: British Museum

Howe, Henry

—Historical Collections of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, new cloth. sg 723 (283) $22

Howe, John

—A Journal kept by . . . while he was employed as a British Spy, etc. Concord, N.H., 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, stitched. P Apr 19 (811) $125

Howe, Lieut. Gen. Sir William

—The Narrative . . . relative to his Conduct during his late Command . . . in North America. Lond., 1780. 2d Ed. 4to, modern half calf. S July 3 (71) £32 [Maggs]

Howell, James

—A German Diet or the Ballance of Power in Europe. Lond., 1653. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (538) £28 [Quaritch]

—Londinopolis: an Historical Discourse of the City of London. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf gilt. Title mtd. H July 27 (420) £32

Anr copy. 18th-cent half calf, bdg broken. Lacking port. S Nov 21 (71) £3 [Pottesman]

—S.P.Q.V. A Survay of the Signorie of Venice. Lond., 1651. Folio, old bds. C July 19 (171) £4 [Holloway]

Howell, William

—An Institution of General History . . . till . . . Constantine the Great. Lond., 1662. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (756) £12 [Quaritch]

—An Institution of General History . . . to the Fall of Augustulus. Lond., 1680-85. 2d Ed. 4 parts in 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (173) $27

Howells, William Dean

—The Coast of Bohemia. N.Y., 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 725 (201) $22

—The Rise of Silas Lapham. Bost., 1885. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (279) $15

Anr Ed. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

Howitt, Samuel

—The British Sportsman. Lond., 1812. 4to, orig cloth, joints cracked. C June 28 (103) £72 [F. Edwards]

—Foreign Field Sports. See Title entry

—A New Work of Animals . . . from the Fables of Aesop, Gay, and Phaedrus. Lond., 1811. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (223) $75

Howlett, Robert

—The School of Recreation or a Guide to the Most Ingenious Exercises. Lond.: A. Bettesworth, 1732. 12mo, unbound. S Oct 24 (2549) £10 [E. F. Lang]

Howley, James Patrick

—The Beothucks or Red Indians, etc. Cambr., 1915. 4to, cloth. sg 708 (62) $70

Hoyland, John

—A Historical Survey of the Customs . . . of the Gypsies. York, 1816. 8vo, half calf. S Jan 23 (138) £6 [Dawson]

Hoyle, Edmond

—A Short Treatise on the Game of Whist. Lond., 1746. 6th Ed. With: . . . the Game of Piquet. Lond., 1746. 2d Ed. And: . . . the Game of Quadrille. Lond., 1746. 2d Ed. And: . . . the Game of Backgammon. Lond., 1745. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. 4 works in 1 vol. S Apr 24 (201) £20 [Livesey]

Hoym (Collection), Charles-Henri, Count

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogus librorum bibliothecae . . . Caroli Henrici Comitis de Hoym. Paris, 1738. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. Estimates and prices in Ms. S Nov 15 (1139) £38 [Quaritch]

Hoyt, Epaphras

—Antiquarian Researches . . . the Indian Wars in the Country Bordering Connecticut River, etc. Greenfield, Mass. 1824. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. sg 716 (98) $27

—Practical Instructions for Military Officers . . . to which is annexed a New Military Dictionary. Greenfield, Mass., 1811. 8vo, contemp sheep. Lacking last leaf of Index. sg 720 (23) $16

Hsiang, Yuan-Pien

—Chinese Porcelain; 16th Century. Oxford, 1908. 4to, silk. C Oct 19 (92) £16 [Quaritch]

Huard, Georges

—L'Art en Normandie. Paris, 1928. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (659) £3 [F. Edwards]

Hubbard, John

—A Volume of Sacred Musick . . . Newburyport, Mass., 1814. Oblong 4to, half lea, worn. sg 732 (218) $15

Hubbard, John Niles

—An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his People, 1750-1830. Albany, 1886. 1st Ed. 4to, half lev. sg 716 (99) $20

—Sketches of Border Adventures . . . of Major Moses Van Campen, etc. Bath, N.Y., 1841. 12mo, contemp lea gilt, worn. P Apr 19 (814) $150

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704

—The History of the Indian Wars in New England . . . with King Philip in 1677. Roxbury, 1865. 2 vols. 4to, half lev. One of 50 L.p. copies. sg 716 (100) $37

—A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England. Brattleborough, 1814. 12mo, sheep. sg 717 (183) $18

—A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, etc. Bost., 1677. Folding map supplied. Lacking 1 blank, 2 leaves frayed. Bound with: The Happiness of a People, etc. Bost., 1676. 1st Ed. of both works. 4to, orig calf by John Ratcliff, spine damaged, corner gnawed. P Apr 19 (640) $14,000

—The Present State of New-England. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians, etc. Lond., 1677. 4to, contemp sheep, rebacked. With folding map, repaired. P Apr 19 (641) $1,100

Huckell, John

—Avon: a Poem in Three Parts. Birmingham: Baskerville, 1758. 4to, half mor. H Feb 24 (402) £11

Anr copy. New half calf. P Jan 10 (113) $40

Huddesford, William

—Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum viriclarissimi Antonii a Wood. Middle Hill, 1824. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (980) £20 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Hudson, Derek

—Arthur Rackham, his Life and Work. Lond. [1960]. 4to, cloth. P Apr 11 (231) $35

Hudson, Franklin

—The Brasses of Northamptonshire. Lond., 1853. Folio, pigskin gilt. S Nov 8 (327) £10 [Quaritch]

Hudson, William Henry

—Birds of La Plata. Lond., 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Dec 8 (29) £20 [F. Edwards]; S July 4 (266) £14 [Quaritch]

—Far Away and Long Ago. Lond., 1931. 4to, vellum. One of 110. sg 734 (167) $20

—Green Mansions. Lond., 1904. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (164) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1926. One of 165. S Apr 17 (192) £6 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

—Idle Days in Patagonia. Lond., 1893.

1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. One of 1,750 S Nov 9 (43) £10 [F. Edwards]

—The Naturalist in La Plata. Lond., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. C Dec 8 (99) £7 [Edwards]; S June 12 (273) £8 [Maggs]; S July 4 (265) £6 [Quaritch]

—Letters. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

—Collected Works. Lond., 1922-23. 24 vols. One of 750. C Dec 8 (124) £65 [Maggs]; S Dec 6 (20) £60 [Joseph]; S Apr 24 (141) £60 [Foyles]

Hue, J. F. See: Vernet & Hue

Hues, Robert

—A Learned Treatise of Globes both Coelestiall and Terrestriall. Lond.: J. B. for Andrew Kemb, 1659. Trans by John Chilmead. 8vo, contemp calf, spine weak. S Oct 24 (2551) £26 [Thorp]

Hueso Rolland, Francisco

—Exposicion de Encuadernaciones Espanolas Siglos XII al XIX. Catalogo general illustrado. Madrid, 1934. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (675) £12 [Quaritch]

Hughes, Griffith

—The Natural History of Barbados. Lond., 1750. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (161) £58 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Hughes, John. See: H., I.

Hughes, John Taylor

—Doniphan's Expedition . . . the Conquest of New Mexico. Cincinnati, 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. P Oct 25 (165) $1,300

3d Ed, 2d Issue. Cincinnati, 1848. 12mo, half mor. With 2 ports, folding map. sg 716 (103) $45

Hughes, Richard

—A High Wind in Jamaica. Lond., 1929. Cloth-backed bds. One of 150, sgd. S Nov 9 (44) £12 [G. C. Scott]

—The Spider's Palace and Other Stories. Lond., 1931. Cloth-backed bds. One of 110. S Nov 9 (45) £15 [Sir Christopher Chancellor]

Hughes, Thomas

—Tom Brown at Oxford. Lond., 1861. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With ads. S Nov 9 (46) £45 [Traylen]

—The Scouring of the White Horse. Cambr., 1859. 8vo, mor gilt. N May 18 (28) $12.50

Hugo, Hermannus

—Obsidio Bredana armis Philippi IIII. Antwerp, 1626. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. With 13 plates (6 double-page). S Nov 7 (134) £18 [Quaritch]

—Le siege de la ville de Breda. Antwerp, 1631. Folio, 18th-cent calf. S Mar 20 (186) £25 [Maggs]

Hugo, Victor

—Hernani. Paris, 1890. 4to, calf gilt. One of 150. P June 13 (102) $15

—Les Miserables. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

—Notre-Dame de Paris. 1930, 1955. See: Limited Editions Club

Hugues, Pierre Francois. See: Hancarville, d'

Hulbert, Charles

—The African Traveller . . . abridged from . . . Bruce, Barrow, Campbell and Park. Shrewsbury [1817]. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, both covers ptd with African scene copied from frontis. S June 20 (1931) £65 [F. Edwards]

Hullmandel, Charles Joseph

—The Art of Drawing on Stone Giving a Full Explanation of the Various Styles. Lond. [1824]. 8vo, bds, uncut. With 19 plates. S Oct 24 (2552) £40 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Orig half calf, rubbed, joints cracked. With 18 plates (of 19). S Nov 21 (221) £12 [Quaritch]

Humble . . .

—The Humble Address of the Publicans of New-England to which King you please. Lond., 1691. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea. P Apr 19 (647) $700

—The Humble Petition . . . of the General Court sitting at Boston . . . unto . . . . Prince Charles the Second. [Lond.] 1660. 1st Ed. 4 leaves. 4to, mor. P Apr 19 (629) $300

Humboldt, Alexander von

—Kosmos. Entwurf einer Physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttgart, 1845-58. 4 vols, plus Atlas. 4to, bds. H Feb 23 (187) £17

Humboldt, Alexander von — & Bonpland, Aime J. A.

—Personal Narratives of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent. Lond., 1852. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor, joints rubbed. Inscr by Thomasina Ross, the translator. C Nov 3 (224) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent . . .

[Vols XV-XVI] Vues des Cordilleres et Monumens des Peuples Indigenes de l'Amerique. Paris, 1810. Folio, half mor gilt, spine defective, worn. With 69 plates. L.p. copy. S July 3 (16) £300 [de la Fuente]

Anr copy. Half russia gilt, worn. With

68 plates. S Dec 5 (119) £260 [Traylen]

[Vol XVII] Atlas Geographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1812. Folio, orig bds, spine torn. sg 729 (101) $140

[Vols XXV-XXVI] Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, etc. Paris, 1811. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1, plus atlas vol. Text: 4to, calf; atlas: folio, bds. P Oct 26 (195) $600

Anr Ed. Paris, 1811. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor. Map repaired. P Oct 26 (196) $75

[Vols XXV-XXVI] Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Lond., 1811. 1st Ed in English. 4 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. With 10 folding plates, maps and plans. Without the atlas. S July 4 (373) £28 [R. Evans]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1811. Trans by John Black. 2 vols (all pbd). 8vo, contemp sheep. sg 726 (161) $25

Hume, Allan Octavian — & Marshall, Charles H. T.

—The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Calcutta, 1878-80. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C June 28 (28) £40 [F. Edwards]

Hume, David, 1711-76

—An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S June 13 (527) £60 [H. W. Edwards]

—Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. Dublin, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H Apr 28 (475) £7/10

—Four Dissertations. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 14 (421) £30 [P. Schippers]

—History of England. Lond., 1778. 8 vols. 8vo, mor, rubbed. H Feb 23 (104) £8/10

Hume, David — & Smollett, Tobias

—The History of England. Lond., 1812. 13 vols. 24mo, half russia. H Apr 27 (125) £5/5

Hume, Fergus W.

—The Mystery of a Hansom Cab. Lond.: The Hansom Cab Publ Co. [1887]. 8vo, wraps. "Seventy-fifth thousand." S Oct 10 (75) £26 [Mortlake]

"One hundred and seventy-fifth thousand." Orig wraps. S Dec 6 (100) £7 [Charles Rare Books]

"Three Hundredth Thousand". Orig wrap, lacking lower wrap, upper frayed and torn. S Apr 25 (571) £4 [F. Edwards]

Hume, James

—Les Fortifications Francoises . . . avec un Petit Discours pour Trouver les Longitudes, Ensemble des Nouvelles Hypotheses de la Lune. Bound with: Praelium ad Lipsiam Commissum, sexto idus Septembris A.D. 1631. Paris: chez l'auteur, 1634-33. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 24 (2557) £10 [F. Edwards]

Humphreys, David

—An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Lond., 1730. 8vo, old calf. H Feb 23 (239) £26

Humphreys, Henry Noel

—The Genera of British Moths and the Genera and Species of British Butterflies. Lond. [n.d.—1860]. 8vo, contemp mor. C Nov 3 (226) £25 [Coulter]

—The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849. Folio, half mor. With ALs from author inserted. C Oct 19 (104) £44 [Quaritch]

—Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart . . . selected from the MS in the Bibliotheque Royale, Paris. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. C June 7 (43) £55 [F. Edwards]

Humphreys, Henry Noel — & Westwood, John Obadiah

—British butterflies and their transformations. Lond., 1841. 4to, contemp half mor gilt, worn. S Feb 7 (429) £14 [Joseph]

—British moths and their transformations. Lond., 1843-45. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor, gilt. S Feb 7 (430) £14 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf. H Feb 24 (600) £5/15

Humphries, Sydney

—Oriental Carpets, Runners and Rugs. Lond., 1910. Folio, cloth. sg 717 (249) $25

Hunger, Friedrich Wilhelm Tob.

—The Herbal of Pseudo-Apuleius. Leiden, 1935. Folio, orig bds. One of 200. Facsimile of the 9th-cent Ms, and of the 1st ptd Ed of Rome, 1481. S Mar 13 (162) £32 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Hunt, Henry

—Investigation at Ilchester Gaol. Lond., 1821. 8vo, calf gilt. H July 28 (855) £9/10

Hunt, Leigh

—Amyntas: a Tale of the Woods from the Italian of Tasso. Lond., 1820. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. sg 734 (168) $13

—Lord Byron and Some of His Contemporaries. Lond., 1828. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with engraved ports. Inscr by T. L. Peacock. C May 3 (104) £90 [Pickering & Chatto]

2d Ed. Lond., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge paintings of Venice. P Nov 2 (53) $210

—Men, Women, and Books. Lond., 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Oct 21 (377) £10/10

Anr copy. Lev gilt extra, with miniature of Lord Byron sunk inside front cover Vol I, under glass. Extra-illustrated with 103 plates. N May 18 (34) $210

—Stories from the Italian Poets. Lond., 1846. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. H Oct 21 (376) £12

Anr copy. Half mor. H Mar 30 (126) £13

—Tales, now First Collected. Lond., 1891. 8vo, half lea. One of 55 on handmade paper. sg 734 (169) $22

—Ultra-Crepidarius: A Satire on William Gifford. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. sg 719 (219) $190

Hunt, Nicolas

—The Hand-Maid to Arithmetick Refined. Lond.: I. B. for James Boler, 1633. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, spine weak. S Oct 24 (2560) £70 [Maggs]

Hunt, Richard Salmon — & Randel, Jesse F.

—Guide to the Republic of Texas, etc. N.Y., 1839. 16mo, cloth. P Oct 26 (368) $350

—A New Guide to Texas, etc. N.Y., 1845. 16mo, cloth. With folding map repaired. P Oct 26 (386) $175

Hunt, Thomas Frederick

—Architettura Campestre: Displayed in Lodges, Gardener's Houses and Other Buildings . . . in the Modern or Italian Style. Lond., 1827. 4to, bds. With 12 plates. S Oct 24 (2563) £24 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf. H Feb 24 (553) £10

—Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, etc. Lond., 1827. 4to, bds, worn, spine weak. With 21 plates. S Oct 24 (2562) £14 [Weinreb]

Hunt, William, Mathematician

—Demonstration of Astrology or a Brief Discourse Proving the Influence of the Sun, Moon and Stars over this Terraqueous Globe. Lond.: George Sawbridge, 1696. 4to, half

mor. S Oct 24 (2567) £65 [Maggs]

—A Mathematical Companion or the Description and Use of a New Sliding-Rule. Lond.: B. M. for R. Wellington, 1697. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 24 (2568) £28 [A. J. Martin]

Hunt, William, Supervisor of Excise

—The Gaugers Magazine wherein the Foundation of his Art is Briefly Explain'd. Lond.: Mary Clark for the author, 1687. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Oct 24 (2566) £22 [F. Edwards]

—A Guide for the Practical Gauger with a Compendium of Decimal Arithmetick. Lond.: John Darby for Nath. Ponder, 1673. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, repaired. S Oct 24 (2564) £22 [Thorp]

—Practical Gauging Epitomized, with the Use and Construction of the Tables of Logarithms, whereunto is added an abridgement of the laws and excise. York: J. White for the author, 1683. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With contemp Ms of the laws of excise dated 20 June 1683 at end. S Oct 24 (2565) £5 [F. Edwards]

Huntar, Alexander

—A Treatise of Weights, Mets and Measures of Scotland with their Quantities and True Foundation. Edin.: John Wreittoun, 1624. 4to, half calf. S Oct 24 (2569) £80 [Maggs]

Hunter, Alexander, Editor

—Georgical Essays. York, 1803-4. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, some bdgs broken. H Apr 28 (485) £5

Hunter, Dard

—Papermaking by Hand in America. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1950. Folio, half cloth. S Nov 14 (954) £580 [Bertram Rota]

Hunter, George Leland

—Decorative Textiles. Phila., 1918. 4to, orig cloth. Ltd Ed. L.p. copy. P Jan 24 (44) $17.50; S May 8 (194) £12 [Quaritch]

—Italian Furniture and Interiors. N.Y. [1917-19]. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, hinges cracked. P Nov 22 (86) $37.50

Hunter, Henry

—History of London and its Environs. Lond., 1811. 2 vols. 4to, worn. Map defective. H July 27 (435) £10/10

Hunter, John, 1728-93

—The Natural History of the Human Teeth. Lond., 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf, worn, bdg broken. With 16 plates. P Mar 1 (71) $100

2d Ed. Lond., 1778. Bound with: A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth. 1st Ed. Lond., 1778. 4to, calf. P Apr 11 (123) $150

—Observations on Certain Parts of the Animal Oeconomy. Lond., 1786. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. P Apr 11 (122) $425

—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth. See above: The Natural History . . .

Hunter, John Dunn

—Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes. Phila., 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half mor. P Mar 21 (80) $70

—Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians . . . with Some Account of the Territory Westward of the Mississippi. Lond., 1824. 3d English Ed of "Manners & Customs of Several Indian Tribes." 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. sg 716 (104) $17

Hunter, Joseph, 1783-1861

—South Yorkshire, The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster. Lond., 1828-31. 2 vols. Folio, old half calf. C June 8 (487) £5 [Marks]

Hunter, William, 1718-83, Anatomist

—Anatomia Uteri Humani Gravidi. Birm.: Baskerville, 1774. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor. Text in English and Latin. Title mended. With 34 plates.

S Aug 1 (362) £35 [Parks]

Anr copy. Old cloth, bdg detached. Some plates repaired. P Mar 1 (72) $550

—Medical Commentaries. Part I (all pbd). Bound with: Supplement to the First Part. Lond., 1762 & 1764. 4to, half lea, rubbed, bdg loose. P Oct 5 (74) $35

Hunter, William, of London Custom House

—The Tidesman's and Preventive Officer's Pocketbook Explaining the General Nature of Importation and Exportation . . . with a List of Goods Imported from Foreign Parts into the Port of London. Lond., 1771. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2570) £10 [F. Edwards]

Hunt's . . .

—Hunt's Yachting Magazine. Ed by W. Knight. Lond., 1853-54. Vols I-III. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 19 (88) £22

Hurd, Richard

—Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel . . . between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. Lond., 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (95) £18 [Berry]

Hurlbutt, Frank

—Bow Porcelain. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth gilt. C June 22 (76) £6 [Marks]; H July 26 (225) £8/10; S Nov 23 (745) £5/10. [New Orleans Public Library]

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. S Oct 12 (770) £3 [Marks]

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego

—Le Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes. Anvers: Plantin, 1602. 16mo, bdg broken. Some leaves damaged. H Mar 31 (442) £5/15

Husenbeth, Frederick Charles

—Emblems of Saints in Works of Art. 1882. 3d Ed. Ed by A. Jessopp. 8vo, cloth. H Feb 23 (87) £7/15

Huske, John

—The Present State of North America. Lond., 1755. Part 1 (all pbd). 4to, disbound. Lacking map. C Nov 4 (508) £48 [Quaritch]

Husung, Max Joseph

—Bucheinbaende aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin. Leipzig, 1925. Folio, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (955) £60 [Quaritch]

Hutcheson, Francis

—A System of Moral Philosophy. Lond. & Glasgow: Foulis, 1755. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (623) £54 [Berry]

Hutchins, John

—The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. 2 plates torn, 1 defective. S Feb 20 (117) £42 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

3d Ed. Westminster, 1861-70. 4 vols. Folio, half calf. C June 8 (488) £60 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. H June 29 (143) £48 [Singleton]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn. C Nov 3 (227) £48 [Crowe]

Hutchins, Thomas

—An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana, and West Florida. Phila., 1784. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 21 (81) $70

—A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania and North Carolina. Lond., 1778. 1st English Ed. 8vo, new half calf. With 2 folding maps. S July 3 (111) £85 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Cleveland, 1904. 8vo, half cloth. One of 20. Reprint of 1778 Ed. P Mar 21 (82) $40

Hutchinson, Lucy

—Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson. Lond., 1806. 4to, con-

temp calf gilt. S June 12 (225) £3 [Maggs]

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-80

—The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York, etc. Bost., 1764. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. P Apr 19 (697) $225

2d Ed. Lond., 1765-68. 8vo, contemp calf. C July 19 (142) £27 [Crowe]

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph, b. 1820

—Two Years in Peru. Lond., 1873. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (295) $30

Hutchinson, William, 1732-1814

—History and Antiquities . . . of Durham. Newcastle, 1785-94. 3 vols. 4to, russia. H Oct 20 (308) £12/10

Huth, Frederick H.

—Works on Horses and Equitation. Lond., 1887. 4to, vellum gilt. The author's copy. With an ALs from Sydney Cockerell inserted. S Nov 14 (956) £18 [Goldsmith]

Huth, Hans

—Abraham und David Roentgen und ihre Neuwieder Moebelwerkstatt. Berlin, 1928. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (446) £6 [Quaritch]

Huth (Library), Henry

—A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters and Engravings Collected by Henry Huth. Lond., 1880. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor. Some leaves missing. One of 130. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 13 (229) £7 [Forster]

Huth (Library), Henry & Alfred H.

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Famous Library. Lond., 1911-20. 9 parts in 4 vols. 4to, cloth. With price lists. S Nov 15 (1141) £60 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Hutten, Ulrich von

—Phalarismus Dialogus Huttenicus. [N.p., 1519] 8vo, bds. Sold w.a.f. H Feb 24 (474) £44

Hutter, Elias

—Cubus Alphabeticus Sanctae Ebraeae Linguae, vel lexici Ebraici Novum Compendium . . . Hamburg, 1588. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, joints broken. sg 728 (136) $55

Huttich, Johann

—Imperatorum Romanorum libellus. 1526. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

—Novus orbis id est navigationes primae in Americam. Rotterdam, 1616. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, vellum, loose. Without Appendix by Varerius. S July 3 (213) £14 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. Basel, 1532. 1st Ed. [Preface by, work sometimes ascribed to, Simon Grynaeus] Folio, contemp half vellum on wooden bds. With 1 of 2 clasps. With folding map by Munster. P Oct 25 (12) $1,600

Anr copy. Half vellum. With the folding map of the world loosely inserted, defective. S July 3 (200) £40 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1537. Old calf, rebacked, worm-eaten. Sir Henry Blount's copy, sgd. C Oct 12 (135) £42 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern mor. Lacking the map. S July 3 (201) £22 [Bermann]

Hutton, Alfred

—Old Sword-Play. The Systems of Fence in Vogue during the XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth Centuries. Lond., 1892. 4to, cloth. One of 300. With an ALs from Hutton laid in. sg 720 (144) $16

Hutton, Catherine

—The Tour of Africa. Lond., 1819-21. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Feb 20 (47) £48 [Traylen]

Hutton, Charles

—A Mathematical & Philosophical Dictionary. Lond., 1796-95. 2 vols. 4to,

calf. H Jan 20 (585) £29; S Oct 24 (2574) £28 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1815. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds, need rebinding. sg 730 (130) $27

Anr copy. Calf, hinges rubbed. S Oct 24 (2575) £10 [Quaritch]

—Tracts on Mathematical and Physical Subjects. Lond., 1812. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds, worn. sg 730 (129) $16

—A Treatise on Mensuration Both in Theory and Practice. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1770. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Oct 24 (2571) £12 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2572) £12 [Quaritch]

Hutton, James

—A Dissertation upon the Philosophy of Light, Heat and Fire. Edin., 1794. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2579) £28 [Elliot]

Hutton, Laurence

—Literary Landmarks of London. Lond., 1885. One vol extended to 2. 8vo, lea gilt. Extra-illustrated. sg 734 (134) $37

Hutton, Thomas

—The Remoovall of Certaine Imputations laid upon the Ministers of Devon and Cornwall by one M. T. H. Middelburg, 1606. 4to, wraps. C Dec 15 (23) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

Huxham, John

—Observationes de Aere et Morbis Epidemicis. Lond., 1752. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old calf, worn. H June 8 (214) £7

Huxley, Aldous

—Arabia Infelix. N.Y.: Fountain Press, 1929. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth. One of 692, sgd. S Dec 7 (557) £12 [House of El Dieff]

—Brave New World. Lond., 1932. 1st Ed. In d/j. S Dec 7 (318) £9 [G. C. Scott]; S July 12 (354) £10 [Madison]

—Brief Candles. N.Y.: Fountain Press, 1930. 1st Ed. One of 842, sgd. S Dec 7 (558) £11 [Quaritch]

—The Burning Wheel. Oxford, 1916. Wraps. S July 12 (577) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, worn. S Dec 6 (35) £32 [N. G. Clayton]

—The Defeat of Youth and Other Poems. Oxford, 1918. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. One of 500. S Dec 7 (555) £16 [Badgers Bookshop]; S July 12 (578) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, joints worn. S Dec 6 (36) £9 [Dawson]

—Do What You Will. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth. One of 260, sgd. S Dec 7 (556) £12 [N. E. Clayton]

—Essays New and Old. Lond., 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. One of 650, sgd. S July 11 (295) £11 [F. Edwards]

—Eyeless in Gaza. Lond., 1936. 1st Ed. Cloth-backed bds. One of 200, sgd. S Dec 6 (131) £12 [Rota]

—Jesting Pilate. Lond., 1926. 1st Ed. Inscr copy. S July 12 (352) £12 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]

—Leda. Lond., 1920. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth, soiled. One of 160, sgd. S July 12 (351) £11 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—Music at Night and other Essays. N.Y., 1931. 1st Ed. Half cloth. One of 842, sgd. S July 12 (579) £8 [Quaritch]

—Point Counter Point. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Inscr copy. S July 12 (353) £17 [S. Eker]

—Selected Poems. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1925. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. S July 11 (294) £4 [F. Edwards]

Huygens, Christiaan

—The Celestial Worlds Discovered or Conjectures Concerning... the Worlds in the Planets. Lond.: Timothy Childe, 1698. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 5 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2580) £70 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 5

folding plates. S May 15 (58) £140 [F. Cass Books]

—Nouveau Traite de la Pluralite des Mondes. Amst., 1718. 12mo, contemp calf, armorial bdg. With 5 folding plates. S Oct 24 (2581) £10 [F. Edwards]

Huysum, Jacob van, c.1687-1740

—The Twelve Months of Flowers: in the Collection of Henry Rogers Broughton. Leigh-on-Sea, 1950. With a commentary by Maurice Harold Grant. Folio, cloth, in d/j. One of 500. S Oct 12 (724) £6 [H. M. Fletcher]

Hyginus, Caius Julius

—Poeticon Astronomicon. Venice: [Erhard Ratdolt] 1482. 4to, old vellum. With 46 (of 57) leaves. Hain 9062. sg 708 (148) $150

Hystorie . . .

—The Hystorie of the moste noble Knight Plasidas, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1873

I

Ibar, Francisco

—Muerte Politica de la Republica Mexicana, etc. Mexico, 1829-[30]. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, calf. P Oct 26 (225) $160

Ibbetson, J. C. — & Others. See: Picturesque Guide to Bath

Ibsen, Henrik

—Peer Gynt. 1936. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Three Plays. 1964. See: Limited Editions Club

Ideler, Ludwig

—Handbuch der Mathematischen und Technischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1825-26. 2 vols. 8vo, later cloth. sg 730 (133) $35

Illinois

—Constitution of the State of Illinois, Adopted by the Convention, etc. Springfield, Ill., 1847. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (48) $250

Illinois and Michigan Canal

—Report of the Board of Trustees . . . for 1857-58. Springfield, Ill., 1859. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (238) $25

Illustrated . . .

—The Illustrated Book of Natural History. Phila. [1859]. 4to, cloth. sg 732 (14) $40

Imagist Poets

—Some Imagist Poets. An Anthology. Bost., 1915. Ptd wraps over bds. sg 721 (157) $12

Imago Mundi:

—A Periodical Review of Early Cartography. Ed by Leo Bagrow and Edward Lynn. Berlin, Lond., Stockholm, etc., 1935-63. Vols I-XVII. Folio, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (838) £45 [F. Edwards]

Imison, John

—The School of Arts: or, an Introduction to Useful Knowledge . . . in Several Branches of Science. Lond. [1790?]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, bds, uncut. S Oct 24 (2583) £22 [Dawson]

Imitatio . . .

—Imitatio Christi: Ioannes Gerson de Immitatione Christi et de Contemptu Mundi, etc. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 30 Aug 1497. 4to, old vellum. 78 leaves. Title defaced and frayed, half of final leaf lacking, 1 leaf repaired. Hain 9132. C July 5 (29) £38 [Rosenthal]

Imlay, Gilbert

—A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Lond., 1792. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg chipped. P May 9 (162) $20

Impartial . . .

—An Impartial History of the War in America . . . from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779. Lond., 1780. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half mor. P Mar 21 (34) $180

Imprimerie Royale

—Specimen des caracteres, vignettes, armes, trophees et fleurons. Paris, 1819. 4to, orig bds. With 186 leaves of specimens, 6 folding leaves. S Nov 8 (416) £210 [Breslauer]

Imprint, The:

—A Typographical Journal. Lond., Jan-Nov 1913. Nos 1-9 (all pbd). 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 14 (957) £36 [Dawson]

Indagine, Joannes

—Introductiones apotelesmaticae elegantes in chiromantiam. Lyons, 1582. Bound with: Goclenius, Rodolphus. Aphorismorum Chiromanticorum Tractatus. And: Cocles, Bartholomaeus. Physionomiae Compendium. Both: Lichae, 1597. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. S Aug 1 (299) £18 [Dawson]

Independency . . .

—The Independency of the Mind, affirmed. A Poem, etc. Wheeling, W. Va., 1807. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half lea, lacking backstrip, bdg loose. P Apr 20 (1105) $200

Index . . .

—The Index Library. Publications. Lond., 1888-1937. Vols 1-58, 60-62. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 31 (939) £180 [Quaritch]

—Index librorum prohibitorum Innocentii XI Pont. Max. jussu editus. Rome, 1683. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Dec 14 (364) £8 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1704. 8vo, contemp vellum, stained. S Dec 14 (365) £8 [W. Davisson]

—Index Nominum in Libris Dictis Cole's Escheats. Middle Hill, 1852. 12mo, cloth. S Nov 1 (997) £10 [Quaritch]

—Index of leases of Manors and Lands in England Granted since the Reformation . . . Middle Hill, 1832. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (986) £7 [Quaritch]

—Index to Cartularies Now or Formerly Existing, Since the Dissolution of the Monasteries, by T. P. Middle Hill, 1839. 12mo, cloth. Interleaved. With inscr and notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 1 (991) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Index to Pedes Finium . . . See: Pedes Finium

Indexes . . .

—Indexes to the County Visitations in the Library at Middle Hill, etc. Middle Hill, 1841. Folio, bds, worn. S Nov 1 (993) £12 [Heraldry Today]

India House

—Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Collection . . . at India House. N.Y., 1935. 4to, half calf. P Nov 22 (60) $30

India Office

—Catalogue of the Library. Lond., 1888-95. Vol I, plus Index and Supplement. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (44) $47

Indian Stream

—Report of the Commissioners to Indian Stream. 1836. See: Report . . .

Indiana

—Constitution of the State of Indiana, and the Address of the Constitutional Convention. New Albany, Ind., 1851. 8vo, orig wraps, lacking back wrap, disbound. P Mar 28 (50) $45

Indians, North American

—CHEROKEE. - Compiled Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Tahlequah, 1881. 8vo, orig sheep, worn, bdg loose. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 726 (83) $25

—CHEROKEE. - The Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Wash., 1840; Bread Town, Okla., 1844. 2 books made into 1. 8vo, wraps. P Mar 28 (49) $600

Anr copy. Disbound. A made-up vol, with new table of contents for this vol. P Oct 26 (548) $300

—CHEROKEE. - The Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, 1842. 12mo. Text in Cherokee. P Oct 26 (550) $2,750

—CHEROKEE. - Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation. St. Louis, 1875. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (82) $20

—CHEROKEE. - Constitution of the Cherokee Bible Society. [Park Hill, Cherokee Nation?, 1843?] Text in English and Cherokee. P Oct 26 (553) $175

—CHEROKEE. - Constitution of the Cherokee Nation, etc. [New Echota, 1828] Disbound. P Apr 20 (1164) $2,250

—CHEROKEE. - Constitution of the Cherokee Temperance Society. [Park Hill, Cherokee Nation?, 1843?] 12mo. Text in English and Cherokee. P Oct 26 (554) $250

—CHEROKEE. - First Annual Message (Second Term,) of Hon. Joel B. Mayes, Principal Chief. [Tahlequah, Indian Terr., 1891] Orig wraps. P Oct 26 (595) $50

—CHEROKEE. - First Annual Message, of Hon. C. J. Harris, Principal Chief. [Tahlequah, Indian Terr., 1892] Wrappers. P Oct 26 (597) $250

—CHEROKEE. - Laws of the Cherokee Nation, Enacted . . . in 1826, 1827, & 1828. New Echota, 1828. Disbound. Fore edges trimmed, with loss of text. P Apr 20 (1165) $600

—CHEROKEE. - Laws of the Cherokee Nation, Enacted . . . 1829. New Echota, 1830. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1166) $1,600

—CHEROKEE. - Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, 1842. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (551) $2,500

—CHEROKEE. - Laws of the Cherokee Nation, etc. Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation, 1845. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (557) $2,750

—CHEROKEE. - Laws of the Cherokee Nation. Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation, 1846. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (560) $2,750

—CHEROKEE. - Message of the Principal Chief [Charles Thompson]. [Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation, 1878] Single sheet, 60cm by 48.8cm. P Oct 26 (579) $100

—CHEROKEE. - Report of the Committee . . . of the Law making it penal . . . for white persons to reside within the limits of the Cherokee Nation. Milledgeville, Ga.: Office of the Federal Union, 1832. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (19) $400

—CHEROKEE. - Special Message of the Principal Chief [John Ross]. [Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, 1842?] 12mo, disbound. Text in English and Cherokee. P Oct 26 (552) $900

—CHEROKEE. - A Vindication of the Cherokee Claims, Addressed to the Town Meeting in Philadelphia. [Phila., 1830] 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (20) $80

—CHOCTAW. - The Constitution and Laws of the Choctaw Nation. Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, 1840. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 25 (549) $2,500

—The Convention of the People of the Indian Territory, held at South M'-Alester, etc. [N.p., 1900] Wraps, repaired. P Oct 26 (602) $275

—A Journal of . . . Two Conferences . . . the Chiefs of the Norridgwalk Indians . . . and the Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians. Bost., 1754. Folio, half lea, worn. P Apr 19 (685) $4,600

—MUSKOGEE. - Message of the Chief of the Muskogees [L. C. Perryman], etc. Eufaula, Indian Territory [1894]. Wraps. P Oct 26 (599) $35

—PENOBSCOT. - A Conference . . . to Treat with the Eastern Indians . . . and the Indians of the Penobscott Tribe. Bost., 1753. 1st Ed. 13 leaves. 4to, stitched. P Apr 19 (680) $2,100

—The Removal of the Indians . . . and an Exhibition of the Southern Tribes, in Civilization and Christianity. Bost., 1830. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (52) $20

—SEMINOLE. - A Concise Narrative of the Seminole Campaign. Nashville, 1819. 12mo, modern cloth. Title damaged and restored. P Apr 20 (1200) $4,250

—SENECA. - See: Wright, Asher

—SEQUOIA. - Constitution of the State of Sequoyah. Muskogee, Okla. [1905]. 4to, stapled. P Oct 26 (605) $1,300

—SEQUOIA. - A Treatise on Marriage. [Park Hill, Cherokee Nation, 1844] 16mo, disbound. Title in English and Sequoyan, text in Sequoyan. P Oct 26 (556) $75

—SIOUX. - Report . . . of a Visit to Spotted Tail's . . . Brule Sioux Indians, the Yankton and Santee Sioux . . . of Minnesota. Phila., 1870. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. P Feb 21 (136) $60

Treaties

—Convention between the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians concluded . . . 17 Jan 1837; ratified 24 Mar 1837. [Wash., 1837] 5 pp, folio. Sabin 96717. P Oct 26 (546) $50

—Treaty with the Cherokees [and the Confederate States, by Albert Pike, their commissioner]. [Richmond? 1862?] 8vo, unbound. Sabin 15423. P Apr 20 (1279) $1,700

Treaties between the U.S. and various Indian Tribes

—The Cherokee Nation. Concluded 19 July 1866; proclaimed 11 Aug 1866. [Wash., 1866] 15 pp, stitched. P Oct 26 (573) $100

—The Cherokee Nation . . . West of the Mississippi. Concluded 14 Feb 1833; ratified 12 Apr 1834. [Wash., 1834] 5 pp. Folio, unbound. Sabin 96685. P Oct 26 (541) $35

—The Chickasaw Indians. Concluded 24 May 1834; ratified 1 July 1834. [Wash., 1834] 9 pp. Folio, unbound. Sabin 96694. P Oct 26 (542) $35

—The Creek Tribe. Concluded 24 Mar 1832; ratified 4 Apr 1832. [Wash., 1832] 3 pp on 2 leaves, folio. Sabin 96671. P Apr 20 (1090) $80

—The Creek Tribe. Concluded 23 Nov 1838; ratified 2 Mar 1839. [Wash., 1839] 4 pp, folio. Sabin 96732. P Oct 26 (547) $175

—The Creek and Seminole Tribes. Concluded 4 Jan 1845; ratified 6 Mar 1845. Wash. [1845]. 6 pp, unbound. P Oct 26 (558) $50

—The Seminole Nation. Concluded 28 Mar 1833; ratified 12 Apr 1834. [Wash., 1834] 4 pp, folio. Sabin 96688. P Oct 26 (543) $100

—The Seminole Nation. Concluded 21 Mar 1866; proclaimed 16 Aug 1866. [Wash., 1866] 10 pp, stitched. P Oct 26 (574) $50

Indice . . .

—Indice ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandados, etc. Madrid, 1790. 4to, vellum. S Dec 14 (366) £9 [Pottesman]

Ingen-housz, John

—Experiments upon Vegetables Discovering their Great Power of Purifying the Common Air in the Sunshine. Lond., 1779. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Oct 24 (2584) £85 [Dawson]

Inghirami, Francesco

—Monumenti Etruschi o di Etrusco Nome. Fiesole, 1821-26. 7 vols in 10. 4to, half calf. S Apr 17 (194) £60 [Weinreb]

—Pitture di Vasi Etruschi. Florence, 1852-56. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half vellum, rubbed. P Sept 21 (123) $85

Inglis, Mrs. Richmond

—Anna and Edgar: or, Love and ambition. A tale. Edin., 1781. 4to, contemp mor gilt by James Scott of Edin., elaborately tooled with musical trophies, figure of Minerva, etc. "In fine condition." S June 20 (1935) £560 [Breslauer]

Ingpen, William

—The Secrets of Numbers According to Theologicall, Arithmeticall, Geometricall and Harmonicall Computation. Lond., 1624. 4to, bds. S Oct 24 (2585) £35 [Dawson]

Ingraham, Joseph Holt

—Lafitte: the Pirate of the Gulf. N.Y., 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half lev. sg 716 (110) $47

Ingram, James

—Memorials of Oxford. Oxford, 1837. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Mar 20 (194) £8 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H June 29 (114) £11 [Quaritch]

Inman, Col. Henry

—The Old Santa Fe Trail. N.Y., 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 8 plates by Frederic Remington. sg 716 (111) $45

Inman, Col. Henry — & Cody, William Frederick

—The Great Salt Lake Trail. N.Y., 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (112) $17

Innis, Harold A.

—Peter Pond, Fur Trader and Adventurer. Toronto, 1930. sg 716 (172) $27

Institution . . .

—Institution de la Discipline Militaire au Royaume de France. Lyon, 1559. 4to, bds. C Apr 5 (76) £26 [Sanders]

Institutiones . . .

—Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniae, ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810. Salisbury & Middle Hill [1825]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, cloth, worn. Presentation copy. S Nov 1 (982) £10 [Hatchwell]

Institutions . . .

—The Institutions of Mathematicall Experiments, etc. Lond.: Andrew Crooke, 1643. 8vo, calf, bdg loose. S Oct 24 (2587) £42 [Quaritch]

Instruccion . . .

—Instruccion Formada para Ministrar la Vacuna, como unico preservativo del contagio de las viruelas, etc. Leona Vicario [Saltillo] 1830. Wraps. P Oct 26 (305) $120

—Instruccion para formar una Linea o Cordon de Quince Presidios Sobre las Fronteras de las Provincias Internas de . . . Nueva-Espana. Mexico, 1771. Folio, half calf. P Oct 25 (149) $1,200

Instructions . . .

—Instructions for Jury-Men, on the Commission of Sewers Shewing what they are to Surveigh and View . . . delivered in a charge . . . holden at Spalding, in the county of Lincoln. Lond.: T. Leach for Tho. Johnson, 1664. 8vo, contemp calf, spine repaired. S Oct 24 (2588) £32 [Blackwell]

Iowa

—Andreas's Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Iowa. Chicago, 1875. Folio, half mor, needs rebinding. sg 732 (35) $30

—Constitution for the State of Iowa, Adopted in Convention, etc. Iowa City, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, sewn. Each leaf restored at head. P Mar 28 (52) $4,750

—Northern Iowa: Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a Pioneer. Dubuque, 1858. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 715 (262) $27

Irby, Charles Leonard — & Mangles, James

—Travels in Egypt and Nubia . . . Asia Minor. Lond., 1823. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 31 (32) £12 [Kegan Paul]

Iredale, Tom

—Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds. Melbourne [1950]. 4to, cloth. C Dec 8 (31) £4 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. S June 13 (528) £6 [Export]

Ireland, Alexander

—List of the Writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt. Preceded by a . . . List of the works of Charles Lamb. Lond., 1868. 8vo, half lea, spine lacking, covers detached. One of 200. With ANs from Thomas Carlyle pasted in. P Dec 13 (74) $35

Ireland, John

—Hogarth Illustrated. Lond., 1791-98. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor, tooled in gilt and blind. S June 20 (1940) £70 [Thorp]

Ireland, Samuel

—Graphic Illustrations of Hogarth. Lond, 1794. Vol I. 4to, lev gilt extra, elaborately inlaid. P Feb 14 (154) $70

—Picturesque Views on the River Medway from the Nore to Its Source in Sussex. Lond., 1793. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (229) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

—Picturesque Views on the River Thames. Lond., 1792. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. M Apr 26 (251) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. L.p. copy. sg 729 (105) $55

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. S Dec 14 (336) £16 [Export]

—Picturesque Views, with an Historical Account of the Inns of Court. Lond., 1800. 4to, contemp russia, scuffed. C Mar 22 (118) £22 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. L.p. copy. H Oct 20 (299) £15/10

Ireland, William Henry

—An Authentic Account of the Shakespearean Manuscripts, etc. [Lond.] 1796. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Lacking 1 leaf. S Nov 14 (958) £20 [Francis Edwards]

Ireland

—The Statutes at Large passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland. Dublin, 1782. Vol 10 only. Folio, contemp Dublin bdg, red mor, elaborately gilt, inlaid in cream and black. S June 20 (1938) £540 [Quaritch]

Vol 12. Dublin, 1786. Folio, contemp mor gilt, royal arms and gilt head of George III; bound in Dublin. S June 20 (1939) £110 [A. G. Thomas]

Irish . . .

—The Irish Book Lover: A Monthly Review. Lond., 1910-19. Ed by John S. Crone. Vols 1-10. Half mor gilt. S Apr 24 (147) £30 [S. Crowe]

—The Irish Register, or a List of the Duchess Dowagers, Countesses . . . and Misses of Large Fortunes in England, as register'd by the Dublin Society . . . Dublin ptd, Lond. reprinted, 1742. Bound with: English register: or, the Irish Register match'd . . . Lond., 1742. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half sheep. S Oct 31 (942) £22 [S. Crowe]

Irving, John Beaufain

—South Carolina Jockey Club. Charleston, 1857. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 720 (295) $65

Irving, John Treat

—The Hunters of the Prairie, or the Hawk Chief. Lond., 1837. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half lev. sg 716 (113) $60

Irving, Pierre M.

—Life and Letters of Washington Irving. N.Y., 1883. Memorial Ed. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 300. sg 725 (205) $20

Irving, Washington

—The Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. N.Y., 1898. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (118) $14

—The Alhambra. Phila., 1832. 2 vols. 12mo, half lea. N Aug 2 (361) $20

—Astoria. Phila., 1836. 2d Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 713 (167) $32

Anr Ed. Lond., 1836. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 714 (175) $20; sg 714 (176) $12

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt. One of 100. sg 716 (117) $27

—Biography of James Lawrence, Esq. late a Captain in the Navy of the United States, etc. New Brunswick, 1813. 18mo, contemp half lea. P Apr 20 (1063) $175

—Bracebridge Hall. N.Y., 1822. 2d American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp sheep. sg 712 (206) $16

—The Crayon Miscellany. (I) A Tour on the Prairies; (II) Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey; (III) Legends of the Conquest of Spain. Phila., 1835. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor gilt. sg 714 (174) $25

—A History of New York . . . by Diedrich Knickerbocker. N.Y., 1915. Illus by Maxfield Parrish. 4to, half cloth. sg 717 (250) $42

—History of the Life & Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Lond., 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Mar 22 (52) £5 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. S July 3 (81) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Life of George Washington. N.Y., 1855-59. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (116) $55

One of 110 L.p. sets. 5 vols in 15 (including Index vol). Half mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with 1,200 ports, plans, etc. P Mar 21 (86) $850

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1856-59. 68 parts in 44. 8vo, orig wraps. P Feb 14 (110) $110

—Rip Van Winkle. 1905. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

—Salmagundi; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and Others. N.Y., 1807-8. Parts 1-2 2d Ed, The rest 1st Ed, mixed Issues. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked and recornered. Hinges cracked, some leaves trimmed close. Bound from the orig 20 parts. P Feb 21 (101) $130

—The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. N.Y., 1819-20. Parts I-VII in 2 vols. Parts I-IV in 2d Ed, Parts V-VII in 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 716 (114) $19

—A Tour on the Prairies [Vol I of "The Crayon Miscellany"]. Phila., 1835. 1st American Ed. 12mo, cloth. With 36 pp of ads. sg 716 (115) $20

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. Lacking ads. Sold w.a.f. P May 9 (55) $20

—Works. Lond., 1866. Library Ed. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 21 (174) £20 [Blackwell]

Irwin, Capt. Frederick Chidley

—The State and Position of Western Australia. Lond., 1835. 8vo, half mor. M Apr 26 (341) $55

Isaac, Frank

—English and Scottish Printing Types, 1501-35 & 1508-41 * 1535-58 & 1552-58. Lond., 1930-32. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. H Apr 28 (388) £4/10; S Nov 14 (732) £4 [Thorp]

Isaacson, Henry

—Saturni Ephemerides. Lond., 1633. Folio, calf, bdg broken. H July 28 (913) £5

Isabelle, Arsene

—Voyage a Buenos-Ayres et a Porto-Alegre. Havre, 1835. 8vo, orig wraps, spine damaged. S July 4 (405) £24 [F. Edwards]

Isham, Norman M.

—Early American Houses. [Topsfield, Mass.:] Walpole Society, 1928. Half cloth. One of 175, sgd. sg 714 (177) $40

Ishill, Joseph

—Free Vistas: An Anthology of Life & Letters. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Oriole Press, 1933-37. 2 vols. 4to, cloth & bds. Sgd on bookplates by Romain Rolland and Witter Bynner. sg 718 (86) $30

Israel, John — & Lundt, N. Henry

—Journal of a Cruize in the U.S. Ship Delaware 74, in the Mediterranean, in the Years 1833 & 34, Together with a Sketch of a Journey to Jerusalem. Mahon, 1835. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp half calf. P May 9 (79) $325

Isthuanfius, Nicolaus

—Historiarum de Rebus Ungaricis Libri XXXIV. Cologne, 1622. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, lacking clasps and catches. S Mar 21 (448) £42 [Ivanyi]

Iturbide, Agustin de

—Habitantes de las Quatro Provincias [proclamation announcing election of Agustin de Iturbide as Emperor]. [Saltillo, 1822] Single sheet, 32cm by 20cm. P Oct 26 (203) $250

—Viva Nuestro Emperador Don Agustin de Iturvide [proclamation of Iturbide as Emperor of Mexico]. [Saltillo, 1822] Single sheet, 32cm by 22cm. P Oct 26 (204) $325

Ivanov, Razumnik Vasilievich ("Ivanov--Razumnik"), 1876-1946

—God Revoliutsii. Statyi 1917 goda [The year of revolution, articles of the year 1917]. St. Petersburg, Apr 1918. 8vo, orig wraps. S Nov 7 (240) £16 [Quaritch]

Ives (Library), Brayton

—[Sales Catalogue] Art and Literary Treasures. N.Y., 1915. 4to, bds. One of 350. P May 9 (80) $12.50

Ives, Joseph Christmas

—Colorado Exploring Expedition. Preliminary Report, etc. [Wash., 1858] 4to, unbound. Margins frayed. P Oct 25 (177) $50

—Memoir to accompany a Military Map of the Peninsula of Florida, South of Tampa Bay, etc. N.Y.: M. B. Wynkoop, 1856. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map ptd by J. H. Colton & Co. P Apr 20 (1255) $40

Izacke, Richarde

—Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. Lond., 1724. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Oct 31 (944) £5 [Packenham]

J

J., H.

—The Pancronometer or Universal Georgian Calendar, adjusted to the Gregorian and Julian accounts. Lond., 1753. 4to, later half mor. sg 730 (45) $20

Jabir (or Geber) ibn Haiyan

—De alchimia libri tres, etc. Strassburg: Johann Grueninger, 29 Aug 1531. Folio, vellum. S Nov 28 (87) £170 [Dawson]

Jack Mosby . . .

—Jack Mosby, the Guerilla Chief. N.Y.: Dawley, 1864. Bound with: Pauline, the Female Spy. N.Y.: Dawley, 1865. By Lieut.-Col. ——. Cloth. P May 9 (3) $70

Jackson, Andrew

See also: Florida. Ordinances

Presidential Messages

—The Protection of the Trade between Missouri and Mexico [communicating Maj. Bennett Riley's report]. [Wash., 1830] 8vo, disbound. P Oct 25 (155) $100

—The Fur Trade, and Inland Trade to Mexico. [Wash., 1832] 8vo, half mor. P Oct 25 (159) $35

Jackson, Charles James

—English Goldsmiths and their Marks. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. H Feb 24 (545) £3; sg 733 (232) $20

2d Ed. Lond., 1921. 4to, cloth. H Oct 20 (75) £5/10; H Mar 30 (41) £4

Anr Ed. Lond., 1949. 4to, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (206) $22; S July 25 (526) £3 [Thin]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Dec 14 (546) £14 [Rathbone]

—An Illustrated History of English Plate. Lond., 1911. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. C Nov 3 (230) £80 [Sawyer]; H Dec 9 (464) £54

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H Jan 19 (259) £52

Jackson, Charles T.

—A Manual of Etherization, containing Directions for the Employment of Ether. Bost., 1861. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Inscr by Jackson. P June 13 (105) $55; sg 727 (249) $50

Jackson, Emily Nevill

—The History of Silhouettes. Lond., 1911. 4to, cloth. S Oct 31 (945) £5 [Joseph]; S Dec 14 (337) £4 [Blackwell]

Jackson, Sir Frederick John

—The Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate. Lond., 1938. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. With 24 colored plates. C Dec 8 (32) £65 [Sawyer]

Jackson, Georgina F.

—Shropshire Word-Book: a Glossary of archaic and provincial words. Lond., 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. sg 725 (267) $12

Jackson, Helen Hunt

—Ramona. Bost., 1884. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (280) $42

Jackson, Holbrook

—The Anatomy of Bibliomania. Lond., 1930-31. 2 vols. Ltd Ed. P Jan 24 (25) $27.50

Jackson, James Grey

—Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse. Lond., 1809. 4to, contemp half calf. C Mar 22 (53) £19 [Walford]

Jackson, Jonathan

—Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States, etc. Worcester, Mass., 1788. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1051) $80

Jackson, Joseph H.

—The Adventures and Experience of Joseph H. Jackson: Disclosing the Depths of Mormon Villany Practiced in Nauvoo. Warsaw, Ill., 3 Sept 1846. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (88) $1,200

Jackson, Robert

—A Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. Lond., 1804. 4to, bds. H Jan 20 (438) £15/10

Jackson, Thomas, Dean of Peterborough

—Works. Lond., 1673. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, spines defective. sg 728 (178) $20

Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham

—Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. Cambr., 1913. 2 vols. 4to, orig half vellum. S Nov 23 (808) £10 [New Orleans Public Library]

2d Ed. Cambr., 1920. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum gilt. S Apr 4 (501) £16 [F. Edwards]

—The Renaissance of Roman Architecture. Cambr., 1921-23. 3 vols. 4to, orig half vellum. S Nov 23 (809) £8 [New Orleans Public Library]; S Feb 6 (199) £10 [Zwemmer]

Jackson, William

—A New & Complete Newgate Calendar. See: Newgate Calendar

Jackson, William

—A Lecture on Rail Roads. Bost., 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 727 (277) $45

Jacob, Giles

—The Compleat Sportsman. Lond., 1718. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (97) £30 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Old calf, hinges cracked. S Apr 10 (84) £26 [Way]

Jacob, P. L. See: Lacroix, Paul

Jacobi, Carl Gustav Jacob

—Mathematische Werke. Berlin, 1846-51-71. 1st Eds. 3 vols. 4to, contemp bds. sg 730 (135) $15

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich

—Ueber die Lehre des Spinoza in Briefen an den Herrn Moses Mendelssohn. Breslau, 1789. 8vo, new cloth. sg 728 (286) $17

Jacobite . . .

—A Jacobite Miscellany. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1948

Jacobs, Bela

—A Voice from the West. Bost., 1833. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (846) $110

Jacobs, William S.

—The Student's Chemical Pocket Companion. Phila., 1807. 12mo, contemp sheep, rebacked. sg 721 (20) $80

Jacobus, Dr. (or Jacobus X), "A French Army Surgeon"

—Untrodden Fields of Anthropology. Paris, 1898. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Jan 23 (311) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, wraps bound in. S Apr 18 (600) £6 [F. Edwards]

One of 150 on papier de chine. Half mor. sg 708 (93) $30

Jacobus de Voragine. See: Voragine

Jacobus Philippus (Foresti) de Bergamo

—Novissime Hystoriarum Omnium Repercussiones noviter . . . edite. Venice: Albertinus de Lissona, 4 May 1503. Folio, contemp half pigskin over wooden bds, remains of clasps. C July 5 (45) £180 [Thomas]

—Supplementum Chronicharum. Venice, 15 Feb 1492/3. Folio, mor. 268 leaves (of 270). Frontis mended. Hain 2809. C July 5 (7) £70 [Thomas]

Jacquemont, Victor

—Correspondance de . . . avec sa famille et plusieurs de ses amis, etc. Paris, 1835. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, repaired. Stendhal's copy, with his initials and a brief note in Vol II. S Nov 7 (30) £42 [Lowell]

Jacques, d'Autun. See: Chevanes, R. P. J.

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph von

—Florae Austricae. Vienna, 1773-78. 5 vols. Folio, 19th-cent English half calf gilt. With 500 colored plates, one uncolored (apparently unrecorded). S Apr 10 (228) £1,500 [Quaritch]

—Fragmenta botanica. Vienna, 1809. Folio, contemp lea gilt. With 136 colored plates, some folding, 2 uncolored plates. S Apr 10 (231) £800 [Quaritch]

—Oxalis monographia. Vienna, 1794. 4to, half calf, rubbed, bdg broken.

With 81 plates. S July 26 (879) £170 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Plantarum rariorum horti Caesarei Schoenbrunnensis. Vienna, 1797-1804. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 500 colored plates. S Apr 10 (230) £1,700 [Quaritch]

—Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. [Vienna, c.1780] Folio, contemp lea gilt, rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 264 colored plates, all drawn by hand. One of not more than 18 copies. S Apr 10 (229) £3,800 [Harper Lathrop]

Jaffe, Samuel ben Isaac. See: Hebrew Books. Ashkenazi

Jager, Robert

—Artificial Arithmetick in Decimals . . . also to find a distance at one station . . . together with diverse uses . . . necessary for gunners and surveyors. Lond.: Robert and William Leybourn for H. Moseley, 1651. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 24 (2592) £26 [Thorp]

Jahrbuch . . .

—Jarbuch der Deutschen Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1902-38. Vols 1-29. Bound in 25 vols. sg 709 (294) $240

—Jarbuch der Einbandkunst. Leipzig, 1927-37. 5 vols in 4 (all pbd). 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 14 (961) £60 [Breslauer]

Jaillot, Jean Baptiste Michel

—Recherches critiques, historiques et topographiques sur la ville de Paris. Paris, 1772-75. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 8 (417) £38 [Loeb]

Jal, Auguste

—Glossaire nautique. Paris, 1848. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S Apr 4 (533) £45 [Quaritch]

Jalovec, Karel

—Italian Violin-makers. Prague, 1952. 4to, cloth. Text in Czech and English. H Oct 20 (99) £5

Jamaica

—Journals of the Assembly of Jamaica, from January the 20th, 1663-4, etc. Jamaica, 1811-22. Vols 1-13 (of 14). Folio, contemp half calf. S July 31 (34) £290 [Traylen]

—The Laws of Jamaica . . . Between the Thirty-Second Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second and the Fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Fourth. St. Jago de La Vega, 1802-24. Vols I-VIII (of 9, including index to Vols I-II). 4to, contemp calf. S July 31 (33) £55 [F. Edwards]

—The State of the Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, etc. Lond., 1726. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. S July 4 (412) £40 [Quaritch]

Jamblichus Chalcidensis

—De Mysteriis Liber. Oxford, 1678. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. H Jan 20 (635) £9

James I, King of England

—Basilikon Doron. Or His Maiesties Instructions to His Dearest Sonne, Henrie the Prince. Lond., 1603. 8vo, lev gilt. Lacking 2 blanks, some worming. P June 13 (106) $25

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, bdg defective. Lacking 2 blanks. S Aug 1 (264) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1887

—Daemonologie in Forme of a Dialogue. Lond., 1603. 4to, calf gilt, cover loose. Headlines and some signatures shaved. S Feb 20 (101) £55 [Blackwell]

—The Kingis Quair. Lond.: Vale Press, 1903. One of 260. S July 31 (79) £7 [Blackwell]

—A Puritane Set Forth in his Lively Colours, etc. Lond., 1642. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (59) £48 [Traylen]

—A Remonstrance of the Most Gratious King James I. Cambr., 1616.

Trans by Richard Betts. 4to, old vellum, bdg loose. C Feb 14 (5) £20 [Maggs]

—Workes. Lond., 1616. Folio, contemp calf gilt, title shaved. C July 20 (384) £29 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Orig calf gilt, bdg broken. C Nov 9 (120) £35 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp Lond. bdg, richly tooled, g.e. gauffered and painted, ties. S June 20 (1943) £360 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf. C Apr 19 (59) £36 [Export]

James II, King of England

—Papers of Devotion. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1925

—Royal Tracts. In Two Parts. Paris, 1692. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1944) £18 [Thin]

James, Edwin

—Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1823. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking atlas. sg 716 (119) $42

1st English Ed. Lond., 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds. 3 covers detached, backstrips damaged. P Feb 21 (57) $75

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. C Dec 15 (64) £65 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C June 28 (123) £58 [Hutt]

Anr Ed. Cleveland, 1905. Ed by Reuben G. Thwaites. 4 vols. sg 716 (120) $50

James, George Payne Rainsford

—Ticonderoga, or the Black Eagle. N.Y., 1854. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (21) $15

James, Sir Henry, 1803-77

—Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. Lond., 1865-68. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. H Mar 31 (593) £19

James, Henry

—The Turn of the Screw. 1949. See: Limited Editions Club

—[Works] Novels and Tales. N.Y., 1913. New York Ed. 24 vols. S Dec 7 (391a) £110 [S. S. Brecht]

Anr copy. Joints cracked. C Nov 30 (168) £40 [Murray]

James, Isaac

—Providence Displayed . . . Adventures of Alexander Selkirk . . . on the Island of Juan Fernandez. Bristol, 1800. 12mo, half calf. H Mar 31 (421) £21

James, Montague Rhodes

—The Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover. Cambr., 1903. sg 731 (45) $19

—A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts from the Collection of Henry Yates Thompson. Cambr., 1898-1912. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. 2 vols inscr by Yates Thompson. S July 24 (211) £48 [Quaritch]

—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Latin Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library. Manchester, 1921. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (963) £18 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—The Romance of Alexander. See: Lambert Le Court

—Speculum humanae salvationis: being a reproduction of an Italian Ms of the XIV century, etc. Oxford, 1926. 4to, orig half mor. S Nov 14 (964) £32 [Quaritch]

James, Philip

—Early Keyboard Instruments. N.Y. [1930]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 719 (256) $17

James, Dr. Robert

—A Medicinal Dictionary. Lond., 1743-45. 1st Ed. With Dedication by Samuel Johnson. 3 vols. Folio, old calf. H June 9 (536) £42

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 729 (108) $120

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked, bdg of Vol II loose. S Nov 8 (329) £42 [Dawson]

James, Robert Rutson

—Studies in the History of Ophthalmology in England prior to the year 1800. Cambr., 1933. 8vo, cloth. H July 28 (718) £8

James, Thomas 1573-1629, Bodley's Librarian

—Catalogus universalis librorum in bibliotheca Bodleiana. Oxford, 1620. 4to, 19th-cent half russia. S Nov 15 (1144) £65 [Maggs]

—Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, tributa in libros duos, etc. Lond.: G. Bishop & J. Norton, 1600. 4to, old vellum. S Nov 15 (1143) £160 [Maggs]

James, William, Historian

—A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurences . . . between Great Britain and the United States. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. sg 726 (312) $20

—A Full . . . Account of the Military Occurences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States, etc. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 3 (of 4) folding maps. sg 710 (270) $15

—The Naval History of Great Britain, from . . . 1793 to the Accession of George IV. Lond., 1837. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Oct 11 (580) £9 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 31 (946) £18 [Sawyer]

Jamieson, Alexander

—A Celestial Atlas. Lond., 1822. Oblong 4to, half lea, spine defective. With 30 colored maps. sg 729 (39) $70

Anr copy. Half calf, cover loose, worn. S Oct 24 (2593) £4 [C. F. Hai]

Jamieson, John

—An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 2 vols, plus 2 Supplement vols. Edin., 1808-1825. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (121) £5 [Stechert- Hafner]

Jamot, Paul

—Degas. Paris, 1924. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (714) £12 [Blackwell]

—Dunoyer de Segonzac. Paris, 1929. 4to, wraps. P June 21 (22) $25

Janer, Jaime

—Ars methaphisicalis naturalis ordinis, etc. Valencia, 1506. 4to, vellum, loose. Lacking 3 leaves. Internally worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (520) £8 [Maggs]

Jane's

—All the World's Fighting Ships. Lond., 1900. Oblong 8vo, cloth, worn, joints weak. S Nov 23 (783) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1908. Oblong folio, orig cloth. S July 25 (360) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1914. Oblong folio, orig cloth. S July 25 (361) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Apr 27 (134) £9/10

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1943. Oblong folio, cloth. sg 714 (203) $22

—All the World's Aircraft. Lond., 1937. Folio, cloth, worn. H Apr 28 (584) £5

Anr Ed. Lond., 1942-43. Folio, cloth. H Feb 23 (286) £4

Anr Ed. Lond., 1943. Folio, cloth. H Oct 21 (348) £6

Janson, Charles William

—The Stranger in America. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. P Nov 1 (35) $20

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (32) £42 [F. Edwards]

Janssonius, Johannes

—Novus Atlas sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum . . . Tomus quarta Magna Britannia, Angliae & Scotiae nec non Hibernia. Amst., 1659. Folio, old half bds. C Nov 9 (121) £440 [Baynton-Williams]

Japan

—Enthronement of the One Hundred Twenty-Fourth Emperor of Japan. Tokyo, 1928. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 720 (189) $16

Japanese Art

—Collection Hayashi. Dessins . . . du Japon. Paris, 1902-3. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (149) $50

—One Hundred Masterpieces of Japanese Pictorial Art. Tokyo, 1909. 2 vols. Folio, pictorial bds, with ivory clasps. sg 735 (184) $37

Japanese Temples . . .

—Japanese Temples and Their Treasures. Tokyo, 1910. Compiled by the Department of Interior, Imperial Japanese Government. 3 portfolios of plates (lacking text vol). S Oct 10 (291) £16 [F. Edwards]

Jaquet, Eugene — & Chapuis, Alfred

—Technique and History of the Swiss Watch, etc. Bern, 1953. Folio, cloth. S Dec 14 (550) £6 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg 712 (115) $25; sg 720 (304) $35

Jarrell, Randall

—The Bat-Poet. N.Y., 1964. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Inscr, and with 9-line poem written out. With ALs inserted. hn 16 (317) $20

Jarrin, Guglielmo A.

—The Italian Confectioner, or Complete Economy of Desserts. Lond., 1820. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. H June 8 (235) £8

Jarves, James Jackson

—History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Bost., 1843. 8vo, cloth. Lacking map. sg 708 (136) $13

Jasmin, Jacques

—Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1889. Ed by Boyer d'Agen. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 722 (225) $14

Jauffret, Louis Francois

—The Travels of Rolando. Lond., 1804. 1st English Ed. Trans by Lucy Aikin. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp bds. sg 723 (246) $30

Jaume Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri

—Plantes de la France decrites et peintes d'apres Nature. Paris, 1809. Vol 3 only (of 10). 4to, contemp calf gilt, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. C June 28 (203) £22 [Mrs. Wagner]

Jay, John, 1745-1829

—An Address to the People of . . . New-York, on . . . the Constitution, etc. N.Y. [1788]. 4to, disbound. P Apr 20 (1052) $650

—Correspondence and Public Papers, 1794-1826. N.Y. [1890-93]. Ed by Henry P. Johnston. 4 vols. 8vo, half lea, needs rebinding. One of 750. sg 710 (155) $65

Jeaffreson, John Cordy

—The Real Shelley. Lond., 1885. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. Extra-illustrated copy. N May 18 (33) $60

Jeake, Samuel, 1623-90

—[Title in Greek] or Arithmetick Surveighed and Reviewed: in four books. Lond., 1696. 1st Ed. Folio, new calf. S Oct 24 (2594) £35 [F. Edwards]

—A Compleat Body of Arithmetick . . . in Four Books. Lond.: Tho. Newborough and John Nicholson, 1701. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 24 (2595) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, covers detached. sg 730 (136) $20

Jeaurat, Edme Sebastien

—Traite de Perspective a l'usage des artistes. Paris: Jombert, 1750. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. With 110 plates. S Oct 25 (2597) £24 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Jefferies, Richard

—Amaryllis at the Fair. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (393) £3 [R. Furneaux]

—Bevis: The Story of a Boy. Lond., 1882. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (574) £24 [Dawson]

—Hodge and his Masters. Lond., 1880.

1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (392) £9 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (573) £16 [F. Edwards]

Jeffers, Robinson

—Dear Judas, and Other Poems. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. Half vellum, unopened. One of 375 L.p. copies, sgd. sg 734 (175) $40

—Descent to the Dead. N.Y. [1931]. 1st Ed. 4to, half vellum. One of 500, sgd. P Nov 2 (174) $50

Jefferson, H. E.

—Oklahoma: the Beautiful Land. Chicago, 1889. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (589) $450

Jefferson, Thomas

See also: The Political Cabinet

—Discourse of Thomas Jefferson, President . . . for the Opening of the Session [of Congress, 8 Dec 1801]. Paris, 1802. 8vo, contemp wraps, torn. 2 leaves frayed. Text in English and French. P Feb 21 (102) $25

—Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies. Charlottesville, 1829. Ed by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 717 (192) $20

—Notes on the State of Virginia. Lond., 1787. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. P May 9 (84) $120

Anr Ed. Phila., 1788. 8vo, modern half calf. P May 9 (85) $85

[-]The Speeches . . . against Harry Croswell on an Indictment for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson. N.Y., 1804. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Lacking title page. P Dec 13 (14) $25

—A Summary View of the Rights of British America, etc. Phila., 1774. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 19 (754) $1,100

Anr Ed. Brooklyn, 1892. 8vo, wraps. One of 100. sg 710 (157) $12

Presidential Messages

—Communicating Discoveries . . . by Captains Lewis and Clark, etc. Wash., 1806. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. H of R Doc. P Oct 26 (290) $900

—Relative to the Cession of Louisiana. [Wash., 22 Oct 1803] 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (104) $500

—Relative to a delivery of possession . . . of the Territory of Louisiana. [Wash., 1804] 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (65) $180

Jefferys, Thomas

—The American Atlas: or, A Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America. Lond., 1775. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, hinges cracked. With 22 maps, boundaries colored, on 29 sheets. P Oct 25 (72) $1,800

Anr Ed. Lond., 1776. [3d Ed of "A General Topography of North America . . . "] Folio, contemp half calf, front cover loose. With 27 (of 30) maps. M Apr 26 (87) $1,700

—A Collection of the Dresses of Different Nations, etc. Lond., 1757-72. 4 vols. 4to, new cloth. With 480 plates. sg 729 (54) $160

Vols I-II only. Contemp calf, Vol I broken. With 240 hand-colored plates. C Nov 4 (532) £38 [Lyon]

Vols I-II only. Contemp calf, Vol I broken. With 238 (of 240) hand-colored plates. C Feb 14 (233) £45 [Baynton Williams]

—The Conduct of the French, with Regard to Nova Scotia, Virginia, etc. Lond., 1754. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (1005) $225

—A Description of the Maritime Ports of France. Lond., 1761. Bound in 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 7 (376) £130 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Explanation for the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, etc. Lond., 1755. 4to, modern half mor. 12 leaves, with folding map, repaired. P Apr 19 (687) $325

—The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Lond., 1760. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracking. With 18 folding maps and plans. P Oct 25 (128) $1,100

—West-Indian Atlas, or . . . Description of the West-Indies. Lond., 1775. Folio, old half calf, worn. With 37 engraved maps. Lacking charts of British Channel and Atlantic Ocean. C Dec 15 (96) £260 [Radford]

Jeffries, David

—A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. Lond., 1750. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 7 (377) £14 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1751. 8vo, half calf. H Feb 24 (407) £15/10

Jenison, Robert

—The Narrative . . . Containing . . . Discovery and Confirmation of the late Horrid . . . Popish Plot. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. P Nov 10 (30) $20

Jenkins, Charles Francis

—Button Gwinnett: Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Garden City, 1926. Half lev gilt. One of 1,001. sg 709 (130) $11

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm

—Pennsylvania, Colonial and Federal. Phila., 1903. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 710 (223) $10

Jenkins, James. See: Martial Achievements; Naval Achievements

Jenkins, John

—The Art of Writing. Book I (all pbd). Cambr., Mass. [1813]. 8vo, new cloth. sg 732 (78) $15

Jenkins, Rhys

—Motor Cars and the Application of Mechanical Power to Road Vehicles. Lond., 1902. H June 8 (246) £13/10

Jenkinson, Hilary

The Later Court Hands of England. Cambr., 1927. Folio, orig cloth, plates loose in separate wrap. S Nov 14 (966) £18 [S. Baker]

Jenner, Edward

—An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolae Vaccinae . . . and Known by the Name of Cow Pox. Lond., 1798. 1st Ed. 4to, modern cloth. P Mar 1 (74) $1,500

Anr copy. New mor. P Apr 11 (128) $1,100

—Letter . . . to William Dillwyn, Esq. on the Effects of Vaccination. [Phila.] 1818. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 5 (76) $110

Jenner, Thomas

—A Book of Drawing, Limning, Washing or Colouring of Mapps and Prints, etc. Lond.: James and Joseph Moxon for Thomas Jenner, 1647. 1st Ed. Bound with: Sanderson, William. Graphice, the Use of the Pen and Pensil. Lond.: Robert Crofts, 1658. Folio. S Oct 25 (2598) £350 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Jennings, David

—An Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals. Lond.: Baskerville, 1764. Bound with: Waxel, Leon de. Essai sur les Medailles Plaquees des Anciens. Lond: Booth, 1809. 8vo, new calf. P Jan 10 (115) $20

Jennings, Hargrave

—Phallicism Celestial and Terrestrial, Heathen and Christian. Lond., 1884-85. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 17 (195) £6 [Quaritch]

Jennings, Oscar

—Early Woodcut Initials. Lond., 1908. 4to, cloth. H Oct 21 (337) £11

Anr copy. Cloth, cover stained. S Dec 13 (231) £8 [Quaritch]

Jennings, Preston J.

—A Book of Trout Flies. 1935. See: Derrydale Press

Jennings, Richard

—The Gullible Papers. [Lond.:] Ptd by R. Clay & Sons, 1934. [Ribald ptd commentaries on Thomas J. Wise] Complete set, 6 leaflets, with different (all bogus) publishers' imprints. S Dec 7 (492) £36 [Rota]

Jenyns, Soame

—Miscellaneous Pieces, containing Poems, Translations and Essays. Lond., 1761. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. H Nov 24 (38) £12 [Hannas]

Jerningham, Edward

—Poems on Various Subjects. Lond., 1767. 1st collected Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (144) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

Jerome, Saint. See: Hieronymus

Jervis, Capt. Thomas Best

—Records of Ancient Science Exemplified and Authenticated in the Primitive Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1835. 8vo, cloth, worn. Inscr copy. S Oct 25 (2599) £10 [Berry]

Jesse, John Heneage

—Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians. Lond., 1875. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with over 100 plates. P Feb 14 (113) $40

—Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with over 150 plates. P Feb 14 (112) $140

Jessop, William R. H.

—Flindersland and Sturtland; or the Inside and Outside of Australia. Lond., 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. H Oct 20 (105) £12/10

Jesuit Reports

The editions of the annual letters from the Superiors of the Jesuit Missions in Japan and Canada are arranged in chronological order. The year or years covered by each letter begins the entry, with author, title, place and date of publication following.

—1615. - Pineyro, Luys. Relacion del sucesso que tuuo nuestra Santa Fe in los Reynos del Japon. Madrid, 1617. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum, worn. S July 3 (214) £220 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—1638. - Le Jeune, Paul. Relation de ce qui s'est passe en la nouvelle France. Paris, 1638. 2d Ed, Variant 1. 8vo, new vellum. Title repaired. Bell #14, McCoy #29. S July 3 (216) £55 [F. Edwards]

—1669-70. - Le Mercier, Francois Joseph. Relation de Ce Qui s'est Passe de Plus Remarquable aux Missions . . . en la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1671. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, worn. Lacking last blank. P Oct 25 (97) $650

—1671-72 - Dablon, Claude. Relation de Ce Qui s'est Passe de Plus Remarquable . . . en Nouvelle France. Paris, 1673. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. With folding map, repaired. P Oct 25 (98) $1,300

—Relations des Jesuites Contenant ce qui s'est passe . . . dans les Missions . . . dans la Nouvelle-France

(1611-72). Quebec, 1858. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (82) $35

Jesuits

—Institutum Societatis Jesu. Prague, 1757. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum, orig clasps (2 broken). C Mar 8 (97) £5 [Maggs]

—Lettres Edifiantes. 1819. See Title entry

Jevons, William Stanley

—The Principles of Science: a Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. Lond., 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 730 (137) $16

Jewel, Bishop John

—An Exposition upon the Two Epistles of . . . St. Paul to the Thessalonians. Lond., 1584. 8vo, contemp vellum, worn. S Jan 23 (189) £14 [Percival]

Jewett, Paul

—The New-England Farrier. Newburyport, 1795. 12mo, contemp wraps. sg 723 (275) $35

Jewett, Sarah Orne

—The Country of the Pointed Firs. Bost., 1896. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 725 (206) $13

Jewish Encyclopaedia, The

—Ed by Isidore Singer and others. Lond., 1901-6. 12 vols. Bdg defective. S Apr 18 (438) £12 [G. Walford]

Jewish Repository:

—or Monthly Communications respecting the Jews, and the Proceedings of the London Society. Lond., 1813-14. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. sg 720 (194) $16

Joachimus, Abbatis

—Vaticinia, sive Prophetiae Abbatis Joachimi, et Anselmi Episcopi Mariscani. Venice, 1600. 4to, vellum. C Nov 9 (191) £5 [F. Edwards]

Joannes Vercellensis

—Sermones vademecum. [Strasbourg, c.1487-1493] 4to, contemp half calf over wooden bds, spine repaired, lacking clasp and catch. 230 leaves. Hain 9432. S Nov 7 (160) £80 [F. Edwards]

Jodrell, Richard Paul

—Philology of the English Language. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. sg 728 (179) $60

Joerdens, Johann Heinrich

—Descriptio nervi ischiadici iconibus illustrata. Erlangen, 1788. Folio, bds. P Mar 1 (75) $50

Jogand-Pages, Gabriel. See: Bataille, Docteur

Johannes Chrysostomus

—The Golden Book . . . concerning the Education of Children. Trans by John Evelyn. Lond., 1659 [1658]. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. S May 15 (46) £220 [Blackwell]

—Sermo super quinquagesimum psalmum miserere. [Cologne: Ulrich Zel, c.1468] 30 leaves. Hain 5031. Bound with: De reparatione lapsi. [Cologne: Zel, 1467-72] 40 leaves. Hain 5051. 4to, 18th-cent calf. S Mar 14 (56) £220 [Maggs]

—Opera. 1530. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

Anr Ed. Paris, 1842-43. 13 vols. 4to, half cloth. sg 727 (141) $10

Johannes Damascenus

—Verdad nada amarga: hermosa bondad: honesta, util . . . historia de la rara vida de los famosos y singulares Sanctos Barlaan y Josaphat. Manila, 1692. 4to, new mor gilt. Title and some leaves repaired. S July 3 [231) £180 [Maggs]

John, Augustus

—Fifty-two Drawings. Greenwich, Conn. [1957]. Intro by Lord David

Cecil. Folio, cloth, in d/j. P Nov 2 (75) $20

John, William David

—Swansea Porcelain. Newport, 1958. 4to, cloth gilt. S July 31 (188) £10 [Barclay]

John of the Cross, Saint

—Les Oeuvres Spirituelles. Paris, 1694. Trans by Jean Maillard. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 722 (152) $12

Johns, Mrs. Jane

[-]A Narrative of the Life and Sufferings of Mrs. Jane Johns . . . wounded and scalped by Seminole Indians, etc. Charleston, 1837. Ed by Andrew Welch. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor, P Apr 20 (1244) $800

Johnson, A. E.

—The Russian Ballet. Lond., 1913. Folio, cloth. sg 722 (297) $10

Johnson, Alfred Forbes

—A Catalogue of Engraved and Etched English Title-Pages . . . to 1691. Lond., 1934. 4to, bds. C July 20 (270) £4 [Hartman]; S Nov 14 (731) £4 [Maggs]; S June 12 (33) £6 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Decorative Initial Letters. 1931. See: Cresset Press

—German Renaissance Title-Borders. Lond., 1929. 4to, bds. S Nov 14 (730) £6 [Maggs]

—One Hundred Title-Pages, 1500-1800. Lond., 1928. 4to, orig half vellum. One of 100 on handmade paper. S Nov 21 (224) £10 [Yushudo Booksellers Ltd.]

Johnson, Charles, 1719-1800. See: Johnstone, Charles

Johnson, Capt. Charles, fl. 1724-36

—A General History of the Pyrates. Lond., 1726-[28]. 4th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Without map. S July 3 (56) £40 [F. Edwards]

Johnson, Charles Granville

—History of the Territory of Arizona, etc. San Francisco, 1869 [imprints on wraps dated 1868]. 3 orig parts. Folio, wraps, bdg loose. P Oct 26 (517) $8,000

Johnson, John

—Johnsons Arithmetick in Two Books the First of Vulgar Arithmetick . . . the Second of Decimall Arithmetick. Lond.: R. C. for John Sweeting, 1649. 5th Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2601) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: A. Clarke for Robert Horn, 1677. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2603) £24 [F. Edwards]

Johnson, John, 1777-1848

Typographia. Lond., 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, rebacked. S Nov 14 (967) £20 [Quaritch]

12mo Ed. Lond., 1824. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Oct 31 (947) £14 [Marlborough Rare Books]

32mo Ed. Lond., 1824. 2 vols. 32mo, cloth. H Mar 30 (192) £8/10

Johnson, John De Monins — & Gibson, Strickland

—Print and Privilege at Oxford to the Year 1700. Oxford, 1946. 4to, half cloth. S May 15 (136) £3 [Quaritch]

Johnson, Lionel

—Poems. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig bds. One of 750. S Dec 6 (102) £10 [Dawson]; S July 12 (357) £4

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. Preface by Ezra Pound. Inscr by Pound to T. S. Eliot. S Dec 6 (268) £240 [House of El Dieff]

Johnson, Merle

—American First Editions: Bibliographic Check Lists of the Works of 146 American Authors. N.Y., 1932. 2d Ed. Rubbed. One of 1,000. sg 734 (177) $22

Johnson, Overton — & Winter, William H.

—Route Across the Rocky Mountains, with a Description of Oregon and California. Lafayette, Ind., 1846. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (53) $750

Johnson, Robert

—Nova Britannia. Offring Most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia. Lond., 1609. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking 2 blanks. P Apr 20 (1094) $2,000

Johnson, Robert Underwood — & Buel, Clarence Clough

—Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. N.Y. [1956]. 4 vols. Mor. One of 100. sg 734 (27) $45

Johnson, Royal A.

—Adverse Report of the Surveyor General of Arizona . . . upon the Alleged Peralta Grant, etc. [Phoenix] 1890. 8vo, wraps, bdg damaged. P Oct 26 (538) $1,400

Johnson, Samuel, 1691-1773, Dancing Master

—A Vision of Heaven. Lond., 1738. 8vo, orig wraps. C Nov 3 (231) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709-84, Lexicographer

—An Account of the Life of Mr. Richard Savage. Lond., 1744. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (107) £26 [Butler]

—A Dictionary of the English Language. Lond., 1755. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (452) £360 [Blackwell]

Anr copy.Old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (122) £360 [K. Fletcher]; C June 7 (275) £290 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, hinges of Vol I cracked, Vol II rebacked. S April 10 (203) £280 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, bdg broken and defective. S Mar 14 (11) £170 [Barclay]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, rubbed, joints cracked. Some leaves repaired. C May 3 (106) £270 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, Vol I broken. Title loose, some leaves torn or creased. S July 18 (342) £180 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, loose. Title of Vol 1 lacking. M Apr 26 (88) $120

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, Lacking last leaf in Vol II. S Mar 14 (12) £150 [H. M. Fletcher]

Abridged Ed. Lond., 1756. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Nov 8 (453) £50 [F. Edwards]

4th Ed. Lond., 1773. 2 vols. Folio, bdgs defective. H Mar 31 (586) £32

Anr Ed. Dublin: Thomas Ewing, 1775. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, covers detached. sg 731 (203) $40

5th Ed. Lond., 1784. 2 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt, bdg broken. S Apr 3 (117) £24 [Joseph]

6th Ed. Lond., 1785. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, worn. H Apr 28 (595) £7/5

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1797-98. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 709 (152) $45

Anr Ed. Lond., 1818. 4 vols. 4to, calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (180) $42

Anr Ed. Lond., 1827. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. H Feb 24 (538) £6/15

[-]Johnsoniana, or Supplement to Boswell. Lond.: Croker, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 3 (110) £35 [Joseph]

—A Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland. Lond., 1775. 1st Ed. With 12-line errata. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (145) £22 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. With 6-line errata. Lond., 1775. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (108) £18 [Butler]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H June 29 (81) £16 [Cass]

—Letters. Ed by George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (205) $35

—Life of Richard Savage. See above: Account of the Life . . .

—The Lives of the English Poets. Dublin, 1779. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by McKenzie of Dublin, inlaid. S June 20 (1946) £190 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1854. 3 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 712 (210) $11

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1905. Ed by George Birkbeck Hill. 3 vols. S Dec 13 (69) £16 [Marks]

—London: A Poem, and The Vanity of Human Wishes. Lond., 1930. Intro by T. S. Eliot. Folio, orig bds. One of 150, sgd by Eliot. S Dec 7 (543) £35 [Blackwell]; S July 11 (224) £12 [Blackwell]

—Marmor Norfolciense: or an Essay on an Ancient Prophetical Inscription. Lond., 1739. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Feb 20 (114) £170 [W. L. Muir]

—[Rasselas] The Prince of Abissinia. Lond., 1759. 1st Ed, 2d State. 2 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking 1 blank. P June 13 (107) $110

—Works of the English Poets. See: English Poets

—Works. Lond., 1787. Ed by John Hawkins. 11 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (232) £22 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1792. Ed by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt. C Apr 19 (61) £6 [Wolf]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1796. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (181) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, calf. H Oct 20 (211) £7

Anr Ed. Lond., 1816. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (156) £35 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1825. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (204) $50

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S Nov 21 (28) £38 [Sawyer]

Johnson, Theo

—Illustrations of . . . British Lepidoptera: The Butterflies. Bexhill, 1882. Bound with: Illustrations of British Hawk Moths. [Lond.] 1874-1876. 8vo, half mor. With 56 orig watercolors. Author's copy, Ms title to 1st work, ptd title to latter, dated 1874, with d/j dated 1876. S Jan 24 (461) £38 [Irani]

Johnson, Theodore T.

—Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. N.Y., 1849. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 713 (169) $32

Johnson, Thomas

—Designs for Picture Frames, Candelabra, Ceilings, etc. Westminster, 1758. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt. Some leaves repaired. S May 8 (199) £190 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Johnson, Una E.

—Ambroise Vollard, Editeur. N.Y., 1944. 4to, cloth, d/j. One of 300. P Nov 22 (288) $85; S Nov 14 (968) £7 [K. Rapoport]

Johnston, Charles

—A Narrative of the Incidents Attending [his] Capture . . . [by the Indians on the Ohio River in 1790]. N.Y., 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. Title repaired, lacking 1 leaf. sg 716 (121) $18

Johnston, George

—The Poets and Poetry of Cecil County, Maryland. Elkton, 1887. 8vo, cloth. sg 713 (206) $27

Johnston, George Milligen

—A Short Description of the Province of South-Carolina, etc. Lond., 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. P Apr 20 (1131) $180

Johnston, Sir Harry H.

—The Uganda Protectorate. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Half calf. H Mar 31 (346) £15

Johnston, Henry Phelps

—Nathan Hale, 1776: Biography and Memorials. N.Y., 1901. One of 400. sg 709 (131) $15

Johnston, John, Naturalist. See: Johnstone

Johnston, Joseph E. — & Others

—Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso. Wash., 1850. 8vo, cloth, backstrip frayed. Senate Exec. Doc. No 64. P May 9 (56) $50

Johnston, Nathaniel

—The Excellency of Monarchial Government, etc. Lond., 1686. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. L.p. copy, inscr and with corrections by author. S Feb 20 (48) £60 [Countess of Gainsborough]

Johnston, Robert

—Travels through Parts of the Russian Empire and Poland. Lond., 1815. 4to, half mor gilt. With 20 hand-colored plates. C Nov 9 (185) £18 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (33) £17 [Maggs]

Johnstone (or Johnson), Charles, 1719-1800

—Chrysal, or The Adventures of a Guinea. Lond., 1762-65. 4 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. H Oct 20 (204) £11

Anr Ed. Lond.: Samuel Richards, 1822. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor. sg 734 (178) $13

Johnstone, George

[-]An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of George Johnstone, Esq; Governor of West-Florida. Lond, 1763. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1180) $550

—Governor Johnstone's Speech on the Question of Recommending the Address declaring the Colony of Massachusets Bay in Rebellion. Lond., [1776]. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. S July 3 (107A) £20 [F. Edwards]

Johnstone, James

—An Essay on the Use of the Ganglions of the Nerves. Shrewsbury, 1771. Bound with: An Historical Dissertation concerning the Malignant Epidemical Fever of 1756. Lond., 1758. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn, joint cracked. S July 24 (63) £10 [Berry]

Johnstone (or Johnston, Jonston), John, Naturalist

—Historia Naturalis: De Quadrupetibus; De Avibus; de Insectis; De Serpentibus; De Piscibus et Cetis; De Exanguibus aquaticis. Frankfurt, 1650-53. 6 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum, joints cracked. 1 title laid down. C Nov 3 (233) £38 [Joseph]

—Historiae Naturalis de Avibus. Frankfurt, 1650. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (100) £6 [Walford]

—Historiae Naturalis de Piscibus et Cetis. Frankfurt [1657]. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (101) £7 [Walford]

Johnstone, William Grosart — & Croall, Alexander

—The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds. Lond., 1859-60. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. C Dec 8 (126) £12 [Quaritch]

Joinville, Jean, Sieur de

—Histoire de Saint Louis. Paris, 1874. 4to, mor gilt. sg 722 (153) $12

—The History of Saint Louis. 1937. See: Gregynog Press

Jole, Robert

—Arithmetick by Inspection or so Easy a Way, to Learn and Use that Art . . . Extracting the Square and Cube Roots by Help of an Instrument. Lond.: H. B. for R. Jole, 1677. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With Ms catalogue of books and prices at Cortachie on

flyleaves. S Oct 25 (2604) £110 [Lady Ogilvy]

Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de

—Les Principaux edifices de la ville de Rouen en 1525, etc. Rouen, 1845. Folio, half mor gilt. One of 150. S Oct 25 (2605) £16 [Weinreb]

Joly, Henri L.

See also: Behrens Collection, W. L.

—Catalogue of the H. Seymour Trower Collection of Japanese Art. Lond., 1913. 4to, cloth, worn, bdg loose. One of 100. P Nov 22 (147) $35

—Japanese Sword-Mounts . . . Collection of J. C. Hawkshaw. Lond., 1910. 4to, cloth. One of 300. P Nov 22 (228) $60

—Legend in Japanese Art. Lond., 1908. 4to, orig cloth, worn, stitching defective, joints weak. S Apr 4 (292) £20 [Traylen]

Joly, Henri L. — & Kumasaku, Tomita

—Japanese Art and Handicraft. Lond., 1916. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor gilt, rubbed. One of 175. S Apr 4 (393) £20 [Quaritch]

Joly de St. Valier, Sieur

—Histoire Raisonnee des Operations . . . de la Derniere Guerre, etc. Liege, 1783. Bound with: Supplement a l'-Histoire Raisonnee, etc. [Liege, 1783] 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 19 (802) $450

Jonas, F. M.

—Netsuke. Lond., 1928. 4to, calf. P Nov 22 (88) $20

Jonas, Peter

—The Genuine Art of Gauging made Easy and Familiar. Lond., 1806. 8vo, orig bds. sg 730 (138) $11

Joncquet, Dionysius

—Hortus Regius. Pars prior. Paris, 1665. Folio, sheep. S Mar 13 (164) £32 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr.

—The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in Two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers. Albany, 1874. 4to, disbound. sg 726 (19) $27

Jones, Daniel W.

—Forty Years among the Indians. Salt Lake City, 1890. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (157) $16

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720

—The History of the . . . House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh . . . to the Death of Queen Anne. Lond., 1715. 8vo, calf. P Jan 10 (34) $25

—The Secret History of White-Hall. Lond., 1697. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, hinges cracked. S June 12 (311) £4 [F. Edwards]

Jones, David, Actuary

—On the Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments. Lond., 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 730 (139) $20

Jones, Edmund

—A geographical, historical, and religious account . . . of Aberystruth. Trevecka, 1779. 8vo, half calf, orig front wrap bound in. With 2-page autograph Ms list of sermons and 2 Ms leaves of sermons. S Jan 23 (67) £42 [S. Crowe]

Jones, Edward

—Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda . . . of the Exchequer. Lond., 1795. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. C Nov 3 (235) £14 [F. Edwards]

Jones, Edward Alfred

—A Catalogue of the Objects in Gold and Silver and the Limoges Enamels in the Collection of the Baroness James de Rothschild. Lond., 1912. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C May 3 (116) £42 [Leman]

—The Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle. Letchworth, 1911. Folio, cloth. One of 285. C May 3 (115) £26

[Rostron]; H July 26 (254) £12/10

One of 35. Cloth. H June 9 (610) £12/10; S Apr 4 (397) £12 [Ceramic Book Co.]

—Old English Gold Plate. Lond., 1907. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (89) $10

—The Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia. Lond., 1909. 4to, half mor. C May 3 (113) £10 [Quaritch]

—The Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges. Cambr., 1910. 4to, cloth. C May 3 (114) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

Jones, Ernest

—The Life and Work of Sigmund Freud. N.Y. [1953-57]. 3 vols. In d/j's. Inscr. sg 718 (33) $20

Jones, Evan

—The Young Geographer and Astronomer's best Companion. Lond., 1773. 8vo, contemp calf, joints split. S Feb 27 (104) £16 [J. Walter]

Jones, Ifano

—A History of Printing and Printers in Wales to 1810 and Monmouthshire to 1923. Cardiff, 1925. In d/j. H Apr 27 (230) £3/15

Jones, Inigo

—Stone-Heng Restored. Lond., 1725. 2 vols in one. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Oct 21 (586) £24

Jones, Inigo — & Kent, William

—Some Designs. Lond., 1744. Folio, calf, worn. With 53 plates. H July 26 (295) £34

Anr copy. Modern half calf, gilt, joints weak. Some of the plates supplied from a smaller copy. S Feb 6 (178) £32 [B. Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1774. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (236) £55 [Weinreb]

Jones, John, M.D.

—Practical Phonography: or, the New Art of Rightly Speling and Writing Words, etc. Lond., 1701. 4to, contemp calf. S May 15 (60) £95 [F. Edwards]

Jones, John Beauchamp

—A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capital. Phila., 1866. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, need rebinding. sg 732 (92) $20

Jones, Owen

—Examples of Chinese Ornament. Lond., 1867. Folio, half mor, rubbed. S May 8 (200) £55 [Weinreb]

—The Grammar of Ornament. Lond., 1856. Folio, contemp half mor. With 100 plates. S Apr 25 (346) £50 [Heywood Hill]

Anr copy. Orig half mor, worn and loose. sg 729 (111) $80

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt, worn. With 74 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (417) £12 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond. 1868. Folio, half mor, worn, joints cracked. S Feb 6 (223) £12 [National Book League]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, bdg loose. P Feb 14 (187) $70; S July 25 (518) £14 [E. Quale]

Jones, Owen — & Goury, Jules

—Plans . . . of the Alhambra. See: Goury & Jones

Jones, Robert

—Artificial Fireworks improved to the Modern Practice. Lond., 1776. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf. With 8 folding plates. H Oct 21 (438) £24

Jones, Samuel

—Pittsburgh in the year Eighteen Hundred and Twenty-six, etc. Pittsburgh, 1826. 12mo, orig bds, worn. Front cover and frontis detached. P Apr 20 (995) $850

Jones, Theophilus

—A History of the County of Breck-

nock. Brecknock, 1805-9. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp calf, repaired, 1 vol broken. One title mended. S Mar 30 (200) £16 [S. Crowe]

Jones, Thomas

—The Gregynog Press: A Paper Read to the Double Crown Club. Lond., 1954. One of 750. sg 709 (125) $15

Jones, Thomas A.

—J. Wilkes Booth. Chicago, 1893. 12mo, cloth. sg 717 (83) $45

Jones, Thomas H.

—Experience and Personal Narrative of Uncle Tom Jones: who was for Forty Years a Slave. Also the Surprising Adventures of Wild Tom . . . a Fugitive Negro from South Carolina. Bost. [c.1855]. 8vo, ptd wraps, worn. sg 721 (262) $16

Jones, William, 1726-1800

—Physiological Disquisitions; or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements, etc. Lond., 1781. 4to, orig bds. S Apr 24 (291) £17 [Elliott]

Jones, Sir William, 1746-94

—Poeseos Asiaticae. Leipzig, 1777. Ed by J. G. Eichhorn. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Text in Latin and Arabic. S Aug 1 (342) £6 [Quaritch]

Jonghe d'Ardoye, Theodore, Vicomte de — & Others

—Armorial belge du bibliophile. Brussels, 1930. 3 vols. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. Ltd Ed. S Nov 14 (843) £20 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Jonsius, Johann

—De Scriptoribus Historiae Philosophicae, Libri IV. Frankfurt, 1659. 1st Ed. 4to, half vellum. sg 728 (183) $15

Jonson, Ben

—A Croppe of Kisses, Selected Lyrics, chosen by John Wallis. 1937. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—The Three Celebrated Plays . . . [With] a Compleat Catalogue of all the Plays that were ever printed in the English Language. Lond., 1732. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. sg 718 (285) $16

—Volpone, or the Fox. Lond., 1898. Illus by Beardsley. 4to, orig vellum gilt, worn. One of 100. P Nov 2 (21) $70

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking endleaf. S Dec 6 (159) £16 [S. S. Brecht]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. With an extra set of the vignettes. S July 25 (600) £36 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. 1952. See: Limited Editions Club

—Workes. [Vol I only] Lond.: Wm. Stansby, 1616. Folio, calf, rebacked. Title and last leaf photostat facsimile. Robert Browning's copy, sgd. S Jan 23 (52) £26 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1640. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent calf, rubbed. C May 3 (111) £82 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, Vol I cracked. C Nov 3 (237) £85 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Vol II lacking general title and "Bartholomew Fayre and the Staple of Newes." S Aug 2 (757) £50 [Foyles]

3d Ed. Lond., 1692. Folio, 19th-cent russia. C May 3 (112) £20 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 7 (276) £38 [Rossenkelde]; C July 20 (302) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints defective. S Nov 8 (447) £32 [Foyles]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1716. 6 vols. 8vo, old half calf. C Oct 12 (160) £13 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1756. Ed by Peter Whalley. 7 vols. 8vo, calf, some bdgs

broken. Worm-eaten. H Oct 20 (192) £7/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1816. Ed by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo, old russia, worn, some joints cracked. C Apr 19 (62) £3 [Wolf]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1925-52. Ed by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. 11 vols. S Dec 14 (452) £24 [Joseph]

Jonston, John, Naturalist. See: Johnstone

Jordaine, Joshua

—Duodecimal Arithmetick. Lond., 1687. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, cover loose. Lacking a table and 1 plate. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2607) £6 [E. F. Lang]

Jordan, John W.

—Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania. N.Y. & Chicago, 1911. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, bdg broken. sg 710 (224) $18

—Genealogical and Personal History of Northern Pennsylvania. N.Y., 1913. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, worn. sg 710 (225) $27

Jordan, Thomas

—The Walks of Islington and Hogsdon . . . a Comedy. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. S May 15 (61) £320 [Traylen]

Jortin, John

—The Life of Erasmus. Lond., 1758-60. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (238) £22 [Maggs]

Josephus, Flavius

—De Bello Judaico in Lingua Toscana. Florence: F. di Giunta, 1512. Folio, modern half vellum gilt. Text stained throughout. S Mar 14 (71) £28 [S. Eker]

—Histoire des Juifs. Amst., 1681. Trans by Arnauld d'Andilly. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. sg 723 (244) $27

—Historien und Buecher von alten Juedischen Geschichten. Frankfurt, 1569. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, bds. Title and 9 leaves repaired. S July 25 (417) £12 [H. Schrieber]

—Opera Omnia. Amst., 1726. 2 vols. Folio, contemp pigskin gilt, rubbed. William Beckford's copy. S Oct 31 (948) £12 [Maggs]

—The Famous and Memorable Workes of Josephus. Lond., 1609. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (239) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Trans by Ebenezer Thompson and William Charles Price. Lond., 1777-78. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. sg 735 (185) $30

Anr Ed. Lond., 1847-51. Trans by Robert Traill; Ed by Isaac Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 728 (138) $100

Josselyn, John

—An Account of Two Voyages to New-England. Lond., 1674. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf. With 4 pp of contemp Ms index at end. P Apr 19 (635) $4,250

Jouin, Ernest — & Descreux, V.

—Bibliographie Occultiste et Maconnique . . . les fiches recueillies par A. P. Baertsoen. Paris, 1930. Vol I (all pbd). Wraps. H Apr 27 (236) £5

Jourdain, Margaret

—Regency Furniture. Lond., 1934. 4to, bds, in d/j. P Nov 22 (91) $17.50

Journal . . .

—Journal des dames et des modes. Paris, 1912-14. 4 vols. In orig parts, orig wraps. One of 1,250. S Apr 24 (29) £50 [H. Peters]

—Journal des Scavans. Paris, 1685-1741. 37 vols (broken run). 4to, old calf. C Mar 8 (102) £70 [Dawson]

—Journal d'un Officier de l'Armee Navale en Amerique, etc. Amst., 1783. Bound with: Lettre a M. Joly de St. Valier, etc. Amst., 1783. 8vo, contemp half calf. P Apr 19 (803) $1,700

—The Journal of Hellenic Studies. Lond., 1887-1960. Vols 1-80 (irregular run). Plus Index for Vols 17-42. 8vo, varied bdgs. S Apr 17 (200) £480 [Dawson]

—The Journal of Indian Art. Lond., 1884-1900. Nos 1-69. 8 vols in 9. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed, with nail-holes in Vols IV & VI. S June 12 (142) £55 [Kegan Paul]

—Journal of Roman Studies. Lond., 1911-1960. Vols 1-50 (irregular run). Orig wraps. S Apr 17 (201) £350 [Dawson]

—Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences. N.Y. & New Haven, Jan 1946-Oct 1964. Vols 1-19 (irregular run, lacking 7 nos). 8vo, orig wraps. S Oct 11 (559) £30 [Quaritch]

—The Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Singapore, 1847-[51]. Ed by J. R. Logan. Vols 1-5. 8vo, half lea. Lacking titles in Vols 3-5. S July 26 (697) £52 [F. Edwards]

—The Journal of the Proceedings of the Lds. Commissioners . . . in the Treaty of Union. Lond. [1706]. 4to, half mor. S July 24 (152) £4 [Thin]

Jousse, Mathurin

—L'Art de Charpenterie . . . corrige et augmente . . . par Mr. D. L. H. Paris: T. Moette, 1702. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, spine weak. S Oct 25 (2609) £60 [Weinreb]

3d Ed. Paris, 1751. Folio, contemp calf, spine defective. S Oct 25 (2610) £32 [Weinreb]

—Le Theatre de l'Art de Carpentier. Bound with: La Fidelle Ouverture de l'Art de Serrurier. La Fleche: Georges Griveau, 1627. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2608) £450 [Quaritch]

Joutel, Henri

—Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique. Paris, 1713. 12mo, contemp calf, repaired. With folding map. M Apr 26 (299) $420

—A Journal of the Last Voyage Perform'd by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, etc. Lond., 1714. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, half calf. With folding map, torn and repaired. P Oct 25 (112) $550

—Mr. Joutel's Journal of his Voyage to Mexico . . . His Account of the great River Missasipi [sic]. Lond., 1719. 8vo, cloth, rebound. With folding map. P May 9 (57) $200

Jouvenci, Joseph

—Recueil de pieces touchant l'histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus. Liege, 1713. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (342) $70

Jouvin, Alfred

—Le Voyageur d'Europe. Paris, 1676. Vol VII only (of 7): Le Voyage de Turquie. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg, elaborately tooled. The dedication copy. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (272) £48 [Major MacLaughlin]

Jovius, Paulus (Paulo Giovio)

—De Romanis Piscibus libellus. Rome, 1524. 1st Ed. 54 leaves, 4to, modern vellum. S Nov 7 (185) £35 [Barclay]

—Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium. Florence, 1551. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with snake-entwined key and motto: "Scilicet is superis labor est." One of 10 known bdgs with this impresa. S June 20 (1948) £120 [Braithwaite]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1575. Folio, contemp

calf, worn. S June 13 (354) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Bound with: Elogia Virorum Literis Illustrium. Basel, 1577. Folio, 19th-cent mor, rubbed. S Aug 1 (344) £24 [Quaritch]

Jovius, Paulus (Paulo Giovio) — & Symeoni, Gabriel

—Le Sententiose imprese. Lyons, 1562. 4to, bds. S June 13 (353) £42 [Quaritch]

Joyant, Maurice

—Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec, 1864-1901. Dessins . . . Paris, 1926-27. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps, backstrips torn. P June 21 (24) $225

Joyce, James

—Chamber Music. Lond. [1907]. 1st Ed. One of 509. S July 12 (359) £70 [Blackwell]

—The Day of the Rabblement. See below: Two Essays . . .

—Dubliners. Lond., 1914. 1st Ed. H Oct 20 (123) £37

Anr copy. Soiled. With Hugh Walpole's bookplate. H Oct 20 (124) £16

1st American Ed. N.Y., 1916. sg 708 (154) $50

—Epiphanies. [Buffalo] 1956. Intro by O. A. Silverman. 16mo, half cloth. One of 550. sg 714 (185) $15

—Exiles. Lond., 1918. 1st Ed. Half cloth, worn. S July 12 (361) £22 [Huston]

—Gas from a Burner. Dublin [after Sept] 1912. Single sheet, 588mm by 230mm. S Dec 7 (393a) £260 [J. H. Woolmer]

—Haveth Childers Everywhere. Paris: Fountain Press, 1930. 1st Ed. Folio, orig wraps, backstrip torn. One of 10. Sgd by Joyce in pencil. P Jan 10 (35) $850

—The Mime of Mick, Nick, and the Maggies. The Hague: Servire Press, 1934. 1st Ed. Wraps. One of 1,000. S July 11 (298) £24 [C. Sawyer]

Anr copy. Wraps, unopened. S July 11 (238) £22 [Blackwell]

—Pomes Penyeach. Paris: Shakespeare & Co., 1927. 1st Ed. 16mo, bds. H Oct 20 (129) £6/5; H Oct 20 (130) £5/5; S Dec 7 (396) £8 [Dr. N. Northmann]; S July 12 (365) £9 [Maggs]; sg 734 (179) $35

Anr copy. Bds, backstrip defective, shaken. Inscr. P Jan 10 (36) $425

1st English Ed. Lond., 1933. Orig wraps. P Jan 10 (37) $55

—A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. Lond.: The Egoist Ltd. [1917]. 1st English Ed (American sheets). S Dec 6 (103) £22 [A. A. Cohen]

—Stephen Hero. Lond., 1944. 1st Ed. In d/j. H Oct 20 (127) £11

Anr Ed. N.Y.: New Directions [1944]. sg 708 (156) $10

—Tales Told of Shem and Shaun. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. 4to, orig wraps. One of 500. S Dec 7 (397) £25 [Mrs. M. Caedmon]; S July 12 (350) £22 [Sawyer]

One of 100 on Japan vellum, sgd. Ptd wraps. sg 729 (112) $230

1st English Ed. Lond., 1932. Orig bds, in d/j. Inscr by Joyce. P Jan 10 (38) $750

—Two Essays: "A Forgotten Aspect of the University Question," by F. J. C. Skeffington, and, "The Day of the Rabblement," by James A. Joyce. Dublin: Gerrard Bros. [1901]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 12 (358) £220 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Ulysses. Paris: Shakespeare & Co., 1922. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 750 on handmade paper. S Dec 7 (394) £160 [C. Polk]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra, orig wraps bound in. S July 12 (628) £160 [House of El Dieff]

Anr copy. Rebound in cloth, orig front wrap bound in. sg 719 (225) $130

Anr copy. Cloth, lifting off bds. S July 12 (362) £75 [P. Curry]

Anr copy. Wraps, stitching weak. S July 12 (581) £50 [Yushodo Bookshop]

4th Printing. Jan 1924. Cloth, orig front wrap bound in. sg 718 (286) $30

5th Printing. Sept 1924. Half lea gilt, orig wraps bound in. sg 712 (212) $27

1st English Ed. Pbd for the Egoist Press, Lond., by John Rodker, Paris, 1922. 4to, wraps, unopened. One of 2,000. S July 12 (363) £40 [House of El Dieff]; S July 12 (364) £40 [House of El Dieff]

Anr copy. Lea gilt. P Jan 10 (166) $80

Anr copy. Half vellum, orig wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 712 (211) $350

Anr Ed. Hamburg: Odyssey Press [1932]. 2 vols. Wraps. One of 35, sgd by Joyce. P Jan 10 (39) $1,050

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1934. sg 713 (170) $14

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 708 (155) $25; sg 718 (287) $20

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Lond., 1936. 1st ptg in England. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 900. S Dec 7 (395) £36 [A. A. Cohen]

Juan, Jorge — & Ulloa, Antonio de

—Noticias Americanas entretenimientos fisico-historicos sobre la America Meridional. Madrid, 1792. 4to, contemp calf. S July 3 (238) £20 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Anr copy. Vellum. Lower margins wormed, mended. S July 4 (275) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Noticias Secretas de America. Londres, 1826. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 4 (378) £56 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Observaciones Astronomicas y Phisicas. Madrid, 1773. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 9 folding plates. S July 4 (361) £42 [Quaritch]

—Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional. Madrid, 1748. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. With 34 folding plates and charts. S July 4 (358) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. L.p. copy. sg 729 (113) $300

—A Voyage to South America, Describing at Large the Spanish Cities. Lond., 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, broken. sg 726 (169) $40; sg 732 (158) $25

Jubinal, Achille — & Sensi, Gaspard

—La Armeria Real . . . de la Galerie d'Armes Anciennes de Madrid. Paris [c.1840]. 2 vols. Folio, bds, spines defective. H Jan 19 (294) £4

Judah, Samuel Benjamin Herbert

—Gotham and the Gothamites, a Medley. N.Y., 1823. 1st Ed. 18mo, orig bds, rubbed, unopened. P Feb 21 (103) $25

Judge, Arthur William

—Modern Motor Cars and Commercial Vehicles. Lond.: Caxton Co. [1931]. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (116) £5/5

Jugel, Johann Gottfried

—Geometria Subterranea, oder Unterirdische Messkunst der Berg-und Grubengebaeude, Insgemein die Markscheidekunst. Leipzig, 1773. 4to, half cloth, uncut. With 7 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2612) £22 [Quaritch]

—Die Vollkommene Bergwerckskunst oder der Bergmann vom Leder und Bergmann vom Feuer. Berlin, 1771-

72. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds. With 26 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2611) £26 [Quaritch]

Jukes, Joseph Beete

—Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H. M. S. Fly . . . in Torres Strait, New Guinea. Lond., 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 folding maps. M Apr 26 (343) $65

Julien, Stanislas

—Syntaxe Nouvelle de la Langue Chinoise. Paris, 1869-70. 2 vols in one. 8vo, modern leatherette. sg 731 (102) $12

Julius II, Pope

—Bulla intimationis generalis Concilii apud Lateranum. Rome [18 July 1511]. 8 leaves. 4to, backstrip strengthened with paper, bdg loose. S Nov 7 (175) £10 [Church]

Jullien, Adolphe

—Hector Berlioz, sa Vie et ses Oeuvres. Paris, 1888. 4to, ptd wraps, bdg loose. sg 715 (191) $80

Jung, Joachim

—Opuscula Botanico-Physica. Coburg, 1747. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp bds. S Mar 13 (165) £300 [Quaritch]

Junius (Pseud.)

—[The Letters of] Junius. Lond.: Woodfall, 1772. 1st Authorized Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (385) £14 [P. Murray-Hill]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1800. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt, worn. Fore-edge paintings. sg 727 (184) $42

Anr Ed. Lond., 1813. 4to, contemp mor extra. H Mar 31 (375) £6/10

Junius, Franciscus. See: Du Jon, Francois, the younger

Justa Oxoniensium. See: Oxford University

Justi, Ludwig

—Giorgione. Berlin, 1926. 2 vols, with supplement hinged at end of Vol II. 4to, cloth. Some leaves of text damaged. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 12 (699) £6 [Zwemmer]

Justinus

—Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii Historias. Venice, 1497. Folio, orig lea. Hain 9657. N Aug 2 (310) $200

Juvenal & Persius

—Satyrae. Venice: Aldus, 1501. 1st Ed of this date, without the anchor on title. 8vo, contemp mor, worn, tooled in gilt and blind, lacking 2 clasps. S June 20 (1951) £200 [G. Heilbrun]

2d Ed with the date 1501. With the anchor on title. 8vo, 19th-cent half russia. S Aug 1 (265) £45 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1664. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 13 (531) £24 [F. W. Wright]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1746. 8vo, mor gilt by Richard Weir at Toulouse for Count MacCarthy Reagh. S June 20 (1952) £80 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S June 20 (1953) £60 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, rubbed. P Jan 10 (116) $20

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed. sg 712 (54) $20

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1763. Ed by George Sandby. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 20 (1954) £42 [Thin]

—Satires. Oxford, 1673. Trans by Barten Holyday. Folio, old calf gilt. sg 726 (171) $35

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Nov 3 (241) £12 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1693. Trans by John Dryden and others. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (103) £10 [Thorp]

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus — & Others

—Sacra Poesis. Lyons, 1553. 16mo, mor. S Jan 24 (392) £14 [Hofmann & Freeman]

K

K., C.

—Art's Master-Piece or a Companion for the Ingenious of Either Sex. Lond.: G. Conyers and J. Sprint, 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2613) £26 [Weinreb]

2d Ed. Lond.: G. Conyers and J. Sprint [1698?]. 12mo, calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2614) £40 [Weinreb]

5th Ed. Lond.: G. Conyers and J. & B. Sprint [c.1700-10]. 12mo, contemp calf, repaired. S Oct 25 (2615) £35 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Unbound. S Oct 25 (2616) £20 [Weinreb]

Kaempfer, Engelbert

—The history of Japan. Lond., 1727-28. Trans by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (275) £75 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1906. Trans by Scheuchzer. 3 vols. S Feb 6 (278) £16 [Kegan Paul]

Kaftal, George

—Saints in Italian Art . . . Central and South Italian Schools of Painting. Florence, 1965. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (379) £22 [Zwemmer]

Kahl (or Calvinus), Johann

—Magnum Lexicon Juridicum . . . Cologne, 1734. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 728 (185) $12

Kalm, Peter

—Reis door Noord Amerika. Utrecht, 1772. 1st Ed in Dutch. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half lea. With 4 plates, folding map. L.p. copy. M Apr 26 (300) $110

—Travels into North America. Warrington, 1770; Lond., 1771. 1st English Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. With 6 plates, folding map. M Apr 26 (301) $280

Anr copy. Half calf. P Apr 20 (823) $600

Kames, Henry Home, Lord

—Sketches of the History of Man. Edin., 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (624) £32 [Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 728 (186) $12

Kammerer, Albert

—La Mer Rouge, L'Abyssinie et L'Arabie Depuis L'Antiquite. Lond., 1929-35. Vol I, 3 parts in 2 vols; Vol II, 2 parts in 2 vols. Together, 4 vols. Folio, bds, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (400) £38 [R. Bates]

Kane, Paul

—Wanderings of an Artist Among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's Island, etc. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges cracked. Backstrip split. Lacking front endpapers. P Mar 28 (54) $225

Anr copy. Calf gilt, worn, hinges cracked. S Dec 14 (460) £70 [J. S. Canner]

Kane, Thomas Leiper

—The Mormons. Phila., 1850. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (89) $70

—The Private Papers and Diary of . . . a Friend of the Mormons. 1937. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Kant, Immanuel

—Metaphysische Anfangsgruende der Tugendlehre. Koenigsberg, 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds. S Jan 24 (418) £24 [Dawson]

—Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. Koenigs-

berg, 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half vellum. S Jan 24 (417) £28 [Dawson]

Karadzich, Vuk Stefanovich

—Lexicon Serbico-Germanico-Latinum. Belgrade, 1898. 3d Ed. 4to, half cloth. sg 735 (190) $12

Karolik (Collection), Maxim & Martha

—Collection of American Paintings, 1815-1865. Bost., 1949. Folio, cloth. S May 8 (57) £14 [Zwemmer]

—Collection of American Water Colours and Drawings 1800-75. Bost., 1962. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. S May 8 (58) £10 [Zwemmer]

Keate, George

—An Account of the Pelew Islands. Lond., 1788. 2d Ed. 4to, disbound. sg 723 (316) $15

Keating, William H.

—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River. Phila., 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Mar 21 (88) $40

1st English Ed. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. P May 9 (91) $45

Keatinge, Maurice

—Travels through France and Spain to Morocco . . . with a Second Journey through France in 1814. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, disbound. sg 723 (247) $15

Keats, John

—Collected Poems. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1930. Illus by John Buckland Wright. 4to, orig cloth. One of 325. S June 12 (27) £8 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth. With a set of 5 rejected engravings, sgd, loosely inserted. S Jan 24 (520) £30 [A. T. Dowd]

—Endymion. 1947. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and Other Poems. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, lev gilt. With the half title, lacking ads. P May 2 (81) $350

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Letters to Fanny Brawne written in the years 1819 and 1820. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1878. Ed by H. B. Forman. 8vo, orig cloth. One of 50. S June 13 (532) £28 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1931. Illus by John Buckland Wright. Lea. One of 30. S Jan 24 (521) £24 [A. T. Dowd]

—Poems. Lond., 1817. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking half title. S Nov 9 (48) £220 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

—Selected Poems. 1914. See: Doves Press

Keats, John — &
Coleridge, Samuel — &
Shelley, Percy Bysshe

—Poetical Works of Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. Paris, 1829. 1st Collected Ed of Keats. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 8 (474) £12 [F. Edwards]

Keble, Joseph

—Reports in the Court of Kings Bench at Westminster. Lond., 1685. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Some leaves wormed. S Aug 2 (758) £11 [Quaritch]

Keckley, Elizabeth

—Behind the Scenes, or Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House. N.Y., 1868. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, worn, bdg loose. sg 726 (278) $12

Keeper's . . .

—Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master. 1826. See: Kendall, Edward A.

Keepsake . . .

—The Keepsake for 1844. Lond., 1844. Ed by the Countess of Blessington. 8vo, contemp blue velvet, stamped in gilt with the monogram of Queen Marie-Amelie, silk endleaves. Inscr by the Ed to the Queen. S June 20 (1955) £20 [Heywood Hill]

Keill, John

—Introductio ad Veram Astronomiam, seu Lectiones Astronomicae. Oxford, 1718. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2622) £14 [Thorp]

—Introductio ad Veram Physicam seu Lectiones Physicae . . . Oxford, 1702. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2620) £10 [Dawson]

—Introductiones ad Veram Physicam et Veram Astronomiam . . . Leiden, 1725. 4to, half calf, uncut. With 47 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2621) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. sg 730 (141) $11

—An Introduction to the True Astronomy or Astronomical Lectures Read . . . in Oxford. Lond., 1730. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2623) £18 [Thorp]

Keith, George

—A Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, etc. Lond., 1706. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed. Title mended. P Apr 20 (817) $650

Kelemen, Pal

—Medieval American Art. N.Y., 1946. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (541) £8 [F. Edwards]

One-vol Ed. N.Y., 1956. 4to, cloth, joint cracked. sg 723 (248) $15

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 734 (181) $10

Kelker, Luther R.

—History of Dauphin County, Pa. N.Y., 1907. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 713 (250) $19

Keller, Gottfried

—Rules . . . for Attaining to play a Thorough Bass upon Harpsichord, Organ or Arch Lute. Lond. [1717]. Folio, bds. One leaf defective. Sold w.a.f. With 44 leaves Ms music, from Purcell's "Timon of Athens," etc. H Jan 20 (603) £3/10

Kells, The Book of. See: Book of Kells

Kelly, John

—The Life of John Dollond, F. R. S., Inventor of the Achromatic Telescope. Lond., 1808. 3d Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2625) £28 [Gurney]

Kelmscott Press - London

—Amis and Amile. See below: Of the Friendship . . .

—BEOWULF. - The Tale of Beowulf, done out of the Old English Tongue. 1895. One of 300. P Nov 10 (63) $130; S Nov 21 (228) £38 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (82A) £38 [Madison]

—BLUNT, WILFRID SCAWEN. - Proteus: Love-Lyrics, Songs, and Sonnets. 1892. One of 300. P Nov 10 (33) $35

Anr copy. With presentation inscr and accompanying ALs. S Nov 21 (155) £40 [Rota]

—The Book of the Order of Chivalry. 1893. One of 10 (of an Ed of 235). P Nov 10 (43) $70

—CAVENDISH, GEORGE. - The Life of Thomas Wolsey. 1893. One of 250. P Nov 10 (44) $80; S July 31 (72) £55 [Quaritch]

—CAXTON, WILLIAM. - The History of Reynard the Foxe. 1892. One of 310. P Nov 10 (40) $90

—CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. - Works. 1896. One of 425. P Nov 10 (71) $1,000; S Oct 12 (893) £650 [Quaritch]; S June 12 (118) £800 [L. Fox]

—CLANVOWE, SIR THOMAS. - The Floure and the Leafe and the Boke of Cupide, etc. 1896. One of 300.

P Nov 10 (74) $15; sg 734 (182) $42

—Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. - Poems. 1896. One of 300. P Nov 10 (69) $100; S Nov 9 (49) £50 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (75) £45 [Blackwell]

—Epistola de Contemptu Mundi. See below: Savonarola

—Froissart, Jean. - Two trial pages for projected Ed of the Chronicles. 1897. One of 160. P Nov 10 (77) $120

—Herrick, Robert. - Poems. 1895. One of 250. P Nov 10 (68) $100; S Nov 9 (50) £85 [Nash]; S Jan 24 (603) £55 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (74) £65 [Blackwell]

—The History of Godefrey of Boloyne and of the Conquest of Jerusalem. 1893. One of 300. P Nov 10 (45) $140; S July 31 (73) £75 [A. Thomas]

—Keats, John. - Poems. 1894. One of 300. H June 9 (389) £64; P Nov 10 (55) $130; S Nov 9 (51) £75 [Quaritch]; S Jan 24 (602) £60 [Rota]

—Laudes Beatae Mariae Virginis. 1896. One of 250. P Nov 10 (73) $40

—Lefevre, Raoul. - The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 1892. 3 vols in 2. One of 305. P Nov 10 (38) $130; P Dec 13 (57) $70

—Mackail, J.W.-Biblia Innocentium. 1892. One of 200. P Nov 10 (39) $60

—Meinhold, William. - Sidonia the Sorceress. 1893. One of 10 (of an Ed of 310). P Nov 10 (49) $100

—More, Sir Thomas. - Utopia. 1893. One of 8 (of an Ed of 308). P Nov 10 (46) $120

—Morris, William. - Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. 1895. 2 vols. One of 600. P Nov 10 (66) $60; S Dec 13 (311) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Morris. - The Defence of Guenevere and Other Poems. 1892. One of 300. P Nov 10 (35) $55; S Jan 23 (215) £40 [Rota]; sg 734 (183) $25

—Morris. - A Dream of John Ball. 1892. One of 11 (of an Ed of 311). P Nov 10 (36) $55

—Morris. - The Earthly Paradise. 1896-97. 8 vols. One of 225. P Nov 10 (72) $120; sg 721 (167) $160

—Morris. - Gothic Architecture. 1893. One of 1,500. C Apr 19 (206) £7 [Rota]; P Nov 10 (48) $15; S July 24 (225) £6 [A. G. Thomas]; sg 734 (184) $19

—Morris. - The Life and Death of Jason. 1895. One of 6 (of an Ed of 206). P Nov 10 (65) $90

—Morris. - Love is Enough. 1897. One of 300. P Nov 10 (83) $100; S Dec 14 (338) £45 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (78) £65 [Blackwell]

—Morris. - News from Nowhere. 1892. One of 300. P Nov 10 (42) $55; S Nov 23 (710) £32 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (70) £60 [Blackwell]

—Morris. - A Note on His Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press. 1898. One of 525. P Nov 10 (84) $55; S Oct 12 (902) £35 [Blackwell]; sg 734 (185) $100

Anr copy. Inscr by Sir Sidney Cockerell. S July 31 (83) £52 [Blackwell]

—Morris. - Poems by the Way. 1891. One of 13 (of an Ed of 313). P Nov 10 (32) $45

—Morris. - The Story of the Glittering Plain. 1894. One of 7 (of an Ed of 257). P Nov 10 (31) $150; P Nov 10 (53) $70

—Morris. - The Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1898. One of 160. P Nov 10 (81) $140

—Morris. - The Sundering Flood. 1897. One of 300. P Nov 10 (82) $50

—Morris. - The Water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897. One of 6 (of an Ed of 256). P Nov 10 (76) $50

—Morris. - The Well at the World's

End. 1896. One of 8 (of an Ed of 358). P Nov 10 (70) $110

—MORRIS. - The Wood Beyond the World. 1894. One of 350. P Nov 10 (58) $70; S Jan 23 (216) £40 [Blackwell]

—Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile. 1894. One of 500. C Apr 19 (178) £10 [Rota]; P Nov 10 (54) $20

—ORBELIANI, SULKHAN-SABA. - The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 1894. One of 250. P Nov 10 (59) $80; S Dec 13 (294) £14 [F. Edwards]

—The Order of Chivalry. See Above: Book of the Order . . .

—Psalmi Penitentiales. 1894. One of 300. P Nov 10 (61) $25

—ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. - Ballads and Narrative Poems. 1893. One of 6 (of an Ed of 316). P Nov 10 (50) $45

—ROSSETTI. - Hand and Soul. 1895. One of 11 (of an Ed of 311). P Nov 10 (67) $25

—ROSSETTI. - Sonnets and Lyrical Poems. 1894. One of 6 (of an Ed of 316). P Nov 10 (51) $45

—RUSKIN, JOHN. - The Nature of Gothic. 1892. One of 500. H Mar 31 (349) £27; P Nov 10 (34) $35

—SAVONAROLA, HIERONYMUS. - Epistola de Contemptu Mundi. 1894. One of 150. P Nov 10 (62) $35; sg 734 (186) $37

—SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Poems. 1893. One of 500. P Nov 10 (41) $120; S July 24 (224) £60 [Foyles] Anr copy. With prospectus inserted. S July 31 (71) £85 [Blackwell]

—SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - Poetical Works. 1894-95. 3 vols. One of 6 (of an Ed of 256). P Nov 10 (60) $300

—Sire Degrevaunt. 1896. One of 350. P Nov 10 (78) $30; S Oct 12 (901) £13 [Sawyer]

—Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century. 1897. One of 225. P Nov 10 (80) $55; P Nov 22 (289) $40; S July 31 (77) £45 [Blackwell]

—SPENSER, EDMUND. - The Shepheardes Calender. 1896. One of 6 (of an Ed of 231). P Nov 10 (75) $60

—SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Atalanta in Calydon. 1894. One of 8 (of an Ed of 258). P Nov 10 (56) $90

—Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. 1895. One of 350. P Nov 10 (64) $25

—Syr Ysambrace. 1897. One of 350. P Nov 10 (79) $25; S July 31 (76) £30 [Quaritch]

—The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane. 1893. One of 350. P Nov 10 (52) $30

—The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of Over Sea. 1894. One of 525. P Nov 10 (57) £15; S Nov 23 (711) £10 [Maggs]

—TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD. - Maud. 1893. One of 500. P Nov 10 (47) $50; sg 734 (187) $20

—VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. - The Golden Legend. 1892. 3 vols. One of 500. P Nov 10 (37) $80

Anr copy. Inscr by Burne-Jones. sg 729 (114) $210

Kelson, George M.

—The Salmon Fly. Lond., 1895. 8vo, cloth. sg 733 (92) $22

Kemble, Edward W.

—Kemble's Pickaninnies: a Collection of Southern Sketches. N.Y., 1901. 4to, half cloth. sg 708 (157) $14

Kemble, Frances Anne

—Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-9. Lond., 1863. 12mo, calf. H Jan 20 (391) £9/10

Kempis, Thomas a. See: Thomas a Kempis

Kendall, Edward Augustus

—Keeper's Travels in Search of his Master. Lond., 1826. 8vo, contemp

mor gilt extra. With a fore-edge painting of a stage coach. S Feb 27 (173) £16 [C. Hubbard]

—Travels Through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the Years 1807 and 1808. N.Y., 1809. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. P May 9 (92) $45

Kendall, George Wilkins

—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, etc. N.Y., 1844. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. P Oct 26 (379) $120

1st English Ed. Lond., 1844. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. sg 716 (124) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1845. 2 vols in one. 12mo, cloth, worn. H Dec 9 (343) £14/10

7th Ed. N.Y., 1856. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Inscr by Thomas Falconer, one of the members of the party. P Oct 26 (398) $525

—The War Between the United States and Mexico. N.Y., 1851. 1st Ed. Folio, new cloth. P Mar 21 (89) $350

Kendrick, Albert Frank

—English Decorative Fabrics of the Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries. Benfleet, 1934. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (478) £6 [F. Edwards]

Kendrick, Albert Frank — & Tattersall, C. E. C.

—Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental and European. Lond., 1922. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (229) £30 [F. Edwards]

Kennard, Joseph Spencer

—Some Early Printers and their Colophons. Phila., 1902. Vellum, soiled. One of 450, inscr. sg 719 (283) $15

Kennebec Purchase Proprietors. See: Maine

Kennedy, Archibald

—The Importance of Gaining . . . the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest Considered. Lond., 1752. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (870) $250

Kennedy, James

—A Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton-House. Salisbury, 1769. 4to, contemp sheep gilt. S Mar 20 (201) £10 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, broken. H June 8 (152) £3/15

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald

—As We Remember Joe. Cambr., Mass: [Pvtly ptd] 1945. 4 leaves repaired. Inscr by Kennedy. With excerpt of a letter from William F. Holzapfel, the recipient of this copy. P Apr 11 (130) $1,800

—Why England Slept. Lond.: Hutchinson [1940]. 1st English Ed. Rubbed. sg 734 (188) $90

Kennedy, Mary L.

—The Esther Thomas Hoblitzelle Collection of English Silver. Austin, Texas: [Pvtly ptd] 1957. Folio, leatherette gilt. One of 1,000. sg 714 (288) $27

Kennedy, Rankin

—The Book of the Motor Car. Lond.: Caxton [1913]. 3 vols. H June 9 (608) £3/15; S Oct 11 (386) £16 [Sawyer]

Kennedy, William, 1799-1871

—Texas: The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic. Lond, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, old half lea. P May 9 (58) $150

Anr copy. Orig cloth. C Dec 15 (65) £60 [Sawyer]

Kennet, White

—A Register and Chronicle . . . Towards Discovering and Connecting the True History of England from the Restauration of King Charles II. Lond., 1728. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Sgd by the Duke of Grafton. S Oct 31 (950) £13 [Joseph]

Kennion, Edward

—An Essay on Trees in Landscape. Lond.: Henry G. Bohn, 1844. 4to,

cloth, spine torn. With 62 plates (including 12 extra). S Oct 25 (2628) £18 [Weinreb]

Kent, Adolphus Henry
—A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. See: Veitch & Sons, James

Kent, Elizabeth Grey, Countess of
—A Choice Manuall or Rare and Select Secrets in Physick and Chyrurgery. Lond., 1667. 12mo, calf, worn. Lacking Pages 193-96, a few leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. S May 15 (14) £22 [Quaritch]

Kent, James
—Commentaries on American Law. N.Y., 1836. 3d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig sheep, worn. sg 717 (194) $11

Kent, Samuel
—The Grammar of Heraldry. Lond. [1716]. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. sg 710 (142) $35

Kentish . . .
—The Kentish Songster; or, The Ladies and Gentlemen's Miscellany. Canterbury [1775?]. 12mo, lea. H Nov 24 (166) £9/10 [Erle-Drax]
—The Kentish Traveller's Companion. Canterbury, 1794. 12mo, wraps. H July 27 (408) £6/10

Kentucky
—The Constitution, or Form of Government, for the State of Kentucky. Flemingsburg, Ky. [1814]. 8vo, stitched. P Mar 28 (55) $275

Kenyon, Frederic George
—Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries. 1927. See: Caxton Club

Kephart, W. G.
—The Editor of the Santa Fe Gazette and Major Weightman, or Truth Vindicated. [Santa Fe, 1852] 8 pp. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (434) $900

Kepler, Johannes
—Harmonices Mundi Libri V. Linz, 1619. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, contemp vellum. With 6 engravings on 4 plates. S Apr 11 (342) £1,100. [Dawson]

1st Ed. Modern half calf. Lacking 8 leaves (including title). Sold w.a.f. P June 13 (109) $275
—Prodromus dissertationum cosmographicarum . . . Frankfurt, 1621. Folio, old vellum. Wormed. C June 7 (277) £280 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf. Hole in title, one page torn. Section "Kepleri Apologia" not present. H Jan 20 (600) £105

Keppel, Augustus, Admiral
[-]Minutes of the Proceedings at a Court-Martial. Lond., 1779. Folio, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, inlaid and elaborately tooled. S June 20 (1957) £240 [Quaritch]

Keppel, George
—Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England. Lond., 1827. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. Text dampstained. H Jan 19 (43) £6/10

Keppel, Henry
—The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido. Lond., 1847. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. H Jan 19 (162) £7/10; S Dec 5 (124) £14 [F. Edwards]
—A Visit to the Indian Archipelago. Lond., 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. H Jan 19 (172) £13

Kerguelen-Tremarec, Yves J. de
—Relations d'un voyage dans la mer du Nord. Paris, 1771. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (302) $68

Kerr, Hugh
—A Poetical Description of Texas, etc. N.Y., 1838. 12mo, cloth, worn. Lacking endpapers. P Oct 26 (362) $180

Kerr, Robert
—A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond., 1811-24. 18 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 4 (535) £50 [F. Edwards]

Kersey, John

—The Elements of that Mathematical Art Commonly called Algebra. Lond., 1673-74. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2630) £70 [Dawson]

Kessler (or Keslar), Francois

—Espargne-Bois c'est a dire nouvelle et par-cidevant non commune, ni mise en lumiere, invention de certains et divers fourneaux artificiels. Oppenheim: J. Th. de Bry, 1619. 4to, bds. S Oct 25 (2632) £75 [Weinreb]

Kestlerus, Johannes Stephanus

—Physiologia Kircheriana Experimentalis. Amst., 1680. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 24 (400) £38 [Weinreb]

Ketham, Johannes de

—The Fasciculo di Medicina. Florence, 1925. Ed by Charles Singer. 2 vols. Folio, half calf, bdg chipped and rubbed. Facsimile of 1493 Ed. P Mar 1 (76) $55

Kettell, Russell Hawes

—The Pine Furniture of Early New England. Garden City, 1929. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (94) $25

Kettilby, (or Kittelby), Mary

—A Collection of above Three Hundred Receipts in Cookery, Physick & Surgery . . . by several Hands. Lond., 1724. 3d Ed of Part 1, 2d Ed of Part 2. Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, joint cracked. S Nov 21 (57) £20 [Thorp]

6th Ed. Lond., 1746. 8vo, sheep. H Apr 28 (589) £3

Key, Francis Scott

—Defence of Fort M'Henry [The Star Spangled Banner]. See: Analectic Magazine

—The Star Spangled Banner. A Pariotic [sic] Song. Baltimore [1814]. 1st Ed of the sheet music. Folio, folded sheet, marginal tears repaired. P Apr 20 (1068) $23,000

Keynes, Geoffrey

—Austen, Jane: A Bibliography. Lond.: Nonesuch Press, 1929. Bds. One of 875. H July 28 (771) £14/10; S Nov 14 (972) £16 [Bertram Rota]; S Dec 13 (232) £12 [F. Edwards];S June 12 (67) £14 [Blackwell]; S July 24 (228) £15 [Forster]

—Bibliotheca bibliographici: a Catalogue of the Library formed by Geoffrey Keynes. Lond., 1964. 4to, orig cloth. One of 500. S Nov 15 (1147) £8 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

—Evelyn, John: a Study in Bibliophily, with a Bibliography of his Writings. Lond., 1937. 1st Ed. 4to, mor extra, elaborately tooled and gilt. One of 300. S Nov 14 (971) £100 [Dawson]

—Hazlitt, William: A Bibliography. Lond.: Nonesuch Press, 1931. Bds, in d/j. One of 750. H Oct 21 (496) £8/10; S Nov 14 (973) £9 [Francis Edwards]; S June 12 (72) £10 [F. Edwards]

—The Library of Edward Gibbon: a Catalogue of his Books. Lond., 1940. S Oct 31 (952) £9 [Quaritch]

—Ray, John: A Bibliography. Lond. [1951]. One of 650. H Apr 27 (251) £6; H July 28 (772) £5/10; S Mar 13 (166) £5 [Gilhofer]; sg 721 (59) $22

—William Pickering, Publisher: A Memoir and a Hand-List of his Editions. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. One of 350. S June 13 (535) £18 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Keynes, Geoffrey — & Wolf, Edwin, 2d

—William Blake's Illuminated Books: A Census. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1953. 4to, cloth. sg 712 (190) $25

Keysler, John George

—Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, etc. Lond., 1756-57. 4 vols in 3. 4to, old lea gilt. C July 19 (32) £19 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In 4 vols. Contemp lea gilt,

worn. S July 31 (38) £16 [F. Edwards]

Khandalavala, Karl

—Pahari Miniature Painting. Bombay, 1958. Folio, orig half cloth, in d/j. Ltd Ed. S Nov 14 (974) £32 [Sven Gahlin]

Khunrath, Heinrich

—Amphitheatrum Sapientiae Aeternae Solius Verae. Hanover, 1609. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. Some leaves frayed. P Dec 13 (112) $220

Kidder, Alfred Vincent

—The Artifacts of Pecos. New Haven, 1932. 4to, cloth. sg 721 (243) $12

Kidrodstock, Lord (Pseud.)

—Education Anglaise, Discipline du Corset, des Gants, des Bottines, etc. Paris, 1908. Wraps. One of 750. sg 734 (115) $45

Kidson, Joseph R. & Frank

—Historical Notices of the Leeds Old Pottery. Leeds, 1892. 4to, lea. One of 250, sgd by J. R. Kidson. M Apr 26 (209) $45

Kilburne, Richard

—A Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent. Lond., 1659. 4to. H Oct 21 (557) £20

Kilner, Dorothy

—The Rotchfords, or the Friendly Counsellor. Lond. [c.1785]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half sheep. sg 735 (188) $55

Kilner, Mary Jane

—The Adventures of a Pincushion. Lond. [c.1790]. Bound in 2 vols. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked with cloth. Lacking one gathering. S Feb 27 (174) £9 [J. Walter]

Kimball, Sidney Fiske

—Le Style Louis XV, origine et evolution du rococo. Paris, 1949. Trans by J. Marie. Folio, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (751) £6 [Quaritch]

Kimber, Edward ("G. L. Campbell")

—A Relation, or Journal, of a late Expedition to . . . St. Augustine, on Florida, etc. Lond., 1744. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. P Apr 20 (1154) $2,400

Kind, Alfred — & Moreck, Curt

—Gefilde der Lust: Morphologie, Physiologie und Sexual Psychologische. Vienna & Leipzig [1930]. 4to, cloth. With 16 colored plates laid in. sg 727 (158) $55

King, Cameron H.

—Resources of Yuma County, Arizona, etc. Yuma, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (3) $325

King, Charles William

—Gnostics and their Remains. Lond., 1887. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (103) $13

King, Clarence

—Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Bost., 1872. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (207) $11

King, Daniel

—The Vale-Royall of England . . . County Palatine of Chester Illustrated. Lond., 1656. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 4 (536) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (449) £22 [S. Crowe]

King, Edward

—The Great South: a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, etc. Hartford, 1875. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (280) $19

King, Grace Elizabeth

—Madame Girard: an Old French

Teacher of New Orleans. [N.p.] 1922. Wraps. sg 721 (205) $13

King, Henry

—Poems. 1925. See: Nonesuch Press

King, John, Bishop

—Lectures upon Jonas delivered at Yorke. Oxford, 1597. 4to, old calf. H Oct 21 (517) £18/10

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1600. 4to, old calf, repaired and rebacked. With fore-edge painting of London scene and regimental badges, dated 1939-46. Sold as a fore-edge painting. S July 24 (124) £14 [Havisson]

King, Capt. Philip Parker

—Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia. Lond., 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdgs broken. With 12 plates (on 11, 1 folding), 2 charts (1 folding). S July 3 (17) £32 [Maggs]

King, Thomas Butler

—First Annual Report to the Board of Directors of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, etc. N.Y., 1856. 8vo, bds. P Oct 26 (399) $60

—Report . . . on California. Wash., 1850. 8vo, orig wraps, front cover loose. P May 9 (59) $10

King, William

—A Journey to England. 1700. See: La Condamine, Charles Marie de

King, William

—Chelsea Porcelain. Lond., 1922. 4to, cloth gilt. C June 22 (77) £7 [Waddington]

Kinglake, Alexander William

—Eothen or Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. Lond., 1844. 8vo, old russia. C May 3 (119) £12 [Edwards]

—The Invasion of Crimea. Lond., 1863-87. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C July 19 (33) £21 [Griffiths]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1890. 9 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. N May 18 (66) $50

Kingman, John

—Letters, Written . . . while on a Tour to Illinois and Wisconsin, etc. Hingham, 1842. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (848) $550

Kingsley, Charles

—Two Years Ago. Cambr., 1857. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (576) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Westward Ho! or, the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight. Cambr., 1855. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (575) £42 [Pickering & Chatto]

—What, Then, Does Dr. Newman Mean? 1864. See: Newman, John Henry

Kingsley, Henry

—The Grange Garden: A Romance. Lond., 1876. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (577) £26 [F. Edwards]

Kingsley, Zephaniah

—A Treatise on the Patriarchal, or Co-operative System of Society as it exists . . .under the name of Slavery, etc. [N.p.] 1829. 2d Ed. 8vo, wraps. P Apr 20 (1219) $70

Kininger, Vincenz George

—Kleidertrachten. See: Costume

Kinloch, George Ritchie. See: Ancient Scottish Ballads

Kinross, John

—Details from Italian Buildings, Chiefly Renaissance. Edin., 1882. Folio, orig cloth, worn. One of 300. S Apr 4 (483) £3 [Quaritch]

Kinsey, Alfred C. — & Others

—Sexual Behavior in the Human Male * Sexual Behavior in the Human Female. Phila., 1948, 1953. Both inscr by Kinsey. sg 731 (209) $20

Kinsey, W. M.

—Portugal Illustrated. Lond., 1829. 8vo, half calf gilt. With ALs from author and Discourse Preached at Cheltenham 24 May 1840, 4 leaves, inserted. S Mar 14 (125) £18 [Jessip]

Kinsky, Georg

—A History of Music in Pictures. Lond. [1930]. 4to, cloth, rubbed and shaken. sg 714 (228) $11

—Manuskripte, Briefe, Dokumente . . . Katalog der Musikautographen. Sammlung Louis Koch. Stuttgart, 1953. Half vellum. S May 16 (334) £6 [O. Taussigs, Schubert Foundation]

Kinzie, Mrs. John H. (Juliette A.)

—Narrative of the Massacre at Chicago, etc. Chicago, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. With pencilled Ms emendations. P Mar 28 (57) $600

Kip, Johannes

—Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne. Lond., 1715. Vol I, Part 2; Vols III-IV. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 192 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 4 (539) £520 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1724-28. 5 vols in 4. Folio, contemp vellum. With 268 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (380) £350 [Export]

Kipling, Rudyard

—'Captains Courageous.' Lond., 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Jan 10 (167) $30; P Apr 11 (132) $25; S July 12 (373) £7 [Sawyer]

—Departmental Ditties and other Verses. Lahore, 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps, lacking tape. S July 12 (367) £32 [F. Hollings]

Anr Ed. Calcutta, 1895. 8vo, orig cloth. With ANs inserted. S Dec 7 (400) £20 [Rota]

—Destroyers at Jutland. I-IV. Garden City, 1916. Copyright issues. 4 parts. Ptd wraps. sg 721 (168) $27

—The Jungle Book * The Second Jungle Book. Lond., 1894, 1895. 1st Eds. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Dec 6 (38) £18 [Barclay]; S July 12 (372) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. P Apr 11 (134) $50

—Just So Stories for Little Children. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. S July 12 (378) £4 [Dr. Clive Jolly]; sg 715 (268) $13

—Kim. 1962. See: Limited Editions Club

—Letters of Marque. Allahabad, 1891. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 9 (52) £50 [Sawyer]; sg 718 (294) $10

—Plain Tales from the Hills. Calcutta, 1888. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, cloth, rubbed, joint torn. S Aug 2 (675) £9 [F. Edwards]; S Aug 2 (676) £9 [F. Edwards]

—Poems 1886-1929. Lond., 1929. 3 vols. 4to, mor. One of 525 sgd. S Dec 14 (612) £38 [Sawyer]

—Puck of Pook's Hill. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Songs of the Sea from Rudyard Kipling's Verse. Lond., 1927. 4to, half vellum. One of 500. S July 12 (335) £4 [Sawyer]

—Verse, 1885-1918. Lond., 1919. Inclusive Ed. 3 vols. Orig vellum gilt. One of 100 sgd. S Feb 7 (473) £18 [Sawyer]

—Wee Willie Winkie and other Child Stories. Allahabad [1888]. 1st Issue. 8vo, ptd wraps (1st state). sg 719 (227) $200

—The Years Between. Lond. [1919]. 1st English Ed. In d/j. Sgd. P Jan 10 (169) $22.50

Collected Works

—Ed de Luxe. Lond., 1897-1909. Vols 1-25 only (of 39). 8vo, half mor, some joints broken, 2 bdgs lacking. H Feb 23 (115) £10/10

—Bombay Ed. Lond., 1913-38. Vols 1-25. One of 1,050. Vol I sgd. C Feb 14 (160) £30 [Leyland]

Vols 1-24. Half cloth. S Jan 23 (177) £14 [Miss Sherrick]
Vols 1-23. Half cloth. S July 12 (380) £3 [S. Eker]
—Sussex Ed. Lond., 1937-39. 35 vols. Orig mor gilt. One of 525, Vol I sgd. S Oct 12 (916) £350 [Sawyer]; S Dec 7 (403a) £320 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (336) £380 [Maggs]; S July 12 (366) £260 [R. Meade]
—Burwash Ed. N.Y., 1941. 28 vols. One of 1,010, sgd. sg 729 (115) $180

Kippis, Andrew

—Life of Captain James Cook. Lond.: G. Nicol, 1788. 4to, half calf gilt, rubbed, hinge cracked. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (125) £20 [F. Edwards]

Kirby, Ephraim

—Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of the State of Connecticut. Litchfield, 1789. 8vo, contemp sheep. sg 714 (107) $32

Anr copy. Old sheep, worn. sg 717 (196) $35

Kirby, John Joshua

—Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective Made Easy. Lond., 1768. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S July 31 (39) £4 [Quaritch]

Kirby, William — & Spence, William

—An Introduction to Entomology. Lond., 1828. 5th Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, rebacked. sg 733 (251) $13

Kirby, William F.

—European Butterflies and Moths. Lond., 1882. 4to, half mor gilt, rubbed, hinge broken. S Apr 24 (35) £4 [Joseph]

Kircher, Athanasius

—Arithmologia sive de Abditis Numerorum Mysteriis. Rome, 1665. 4to, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2637) £38 [Maggs]
—Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae. Amst., 1671. Folio, old calf. C Mar 8 (105) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, with the royal arms of Scotland, bound in Rome, perhaps for James II in exile. Title repaired, plate defective. Sold w.a.f. S June 20 (1959) £100 [Thin]
—Ars Magna Sciendi in XII Libros Digesta. Amst.: J. Janssonius a Waesberge, 1669. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2638) £55 [Duke Univ. Library]

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (106) £55 [Walford]
—Historia Eustachio-Mariana. Rome, 1665. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (370) £10 [James]
—Latium, id est . . . Latii tum veteris tum novi descriptio. Amst., 1671. Folio, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (399) £28 [Weinreb]
—Lingua Aegyptiaca. Rome, 1644. 4to, old calf gilt. Text in Latin, Arabic, and Coptic. C Mar 8 (107) £50 [H. W. Edwards]
—Magnes; sive de Arte Magnetica Opus Tripartitum. Cologne: J. Kalcover, 1643. 2d Ed. 4to, new mor. With 27 plates only. With 6 leaves supplied from another copy. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2634) £16 [Quaritch]

3d Ed. Rome, 1654. Folio, contemp calf, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2635) £65 [Elliot]
—Mundus Subterraneus in XII Libros Digestus. Amst., 1665. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp vellum, 1 tie missing. S Oct 25 (2636) £75 [Gurney]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (243) £70 [Wheldon]
—Obeliscus Pamphilius hoc est interpretatio . . . Obelisci Hieroglyphici. Rome, 1650. Folio, contemp vellum. S Jan 24 (398) £30 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Old calf. Title repaired, text defective. C Mar 8 (108) £30 [Traylen]
—Oedipus Aegyptiacus. Rome, 1652-

54. 3 vols bound in 4. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (537) £58 [Traylen]

—Principis Christiani Archetypon Politicum, sive Sapientis Regnatrix, etc. Amst., 1672. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (371) £10 [James]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. C Mar 8 (104) £48 [H. W. Edwards]

—Prodromus Coptus sive Aegyptiacus. Rome, 1636. 4to, old calf. C Mar 8 (109) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

—Romani Collegii, Societatis Jesu Musaeum Celeberrimum. Amst., 1678. Bound with: Sphinx Mystagoga. Amst., 1676. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (110) £62 [Pickering & Chatto]

Kirchmann, Johannes

—De Annulis Liber Singularis. Leyden, 1672. 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, vellum. H Mar 30 (188) £3

—De Funeribus Romanorum Libri Quatuor, cum Appendice. Leiden, 1672. 12mo, contemp vellum. sg 721 (139) $10

Kirchner, Joachim

—Lexikon des Buchwesens. Stuttgart, 1952-56. 4 vols, including atlas of plates. S Dec 13 (234) £8 [Quaritch]

Kirchoffer, Franciscus Matthias de

—L'Aritmetica Mascherata, con 18. Centurie di Problemi Novissimi, etc. Venice, 1673. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. sg 730 (146) $22

Kirkby, John

—The Doctrine of Ultimators Containing a New Acquisition to Mathematical Literature . . . Lond.: J. Hodges, 1748. 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2640) £16 [Maggs]

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda

—The Book of Home Beauty. N.Y., 1852. 4to, cloth. sg 733 (252) $11

Kirkpatrick, Col. William

—An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. Lond., 1811. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (203) £35 [G. Walford]

Kirkwood, James

—Grammatica delineata. Lond., 1677. 3d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (540) £18 [F. Edwards]

Kirmse, Marguerite

—Dogs. 1930. See: Derrydale Press

Kirsten, Peter

—Grammatices Arabicae. 3 parts in 1 vol. Breslau [1608?]-1608-1610. 54 leaves, 6 leaves, 28 leaves. Folio, half mor. S Mar 14 (91) £70 [Davis & Orioli]

Kirwan, Richard

—An Estimate of the Temperature of Different Latitudes. Lond., 1787. Bound with: Manures Applicable to Various Soils. Lond., 1796. 8vo, half calf. H June 8 (232) £15/10

Anr copy. See: Leslie, John. An Experimental . . .

Kitchin, John

—Le Court Leete et Court Baron. Lond.: R. Tottel, 1585. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C June 7 (280) £52 [Quaritch]

Kitchin, Thomas — & Others

—A General Atlas Describing the Whole of the Universe. Lond., 1773. Folio, old half calf, worn. With 35 folding maps, colored in outline. C July 19 (211) £126 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1777. Folio, orig bds, joints cracked. With 35 folding maps, colored in outline. C Nov 4 (540) £95 [Coulter]

Anr Ed. Lond. [c.1787]. Folio, bds. With 35 folding maps, colored in outline. C Dec 15 (66) £120 [Miller]

—The Traveller's Guide through Eng-

land and Wales. Lond., 1783. 4to, bds. H July 27 (371) £4/10

Kittelby, Mary. See: Kettilby

Kittredge, George Lyman

—Witchcraft in Old and New England. Cambr., Mass., 1929. 1st Ed. sg 721 (316) $20

Klagte . . .

—Klagte van Eenige Leeden der Nederduytse Hervormde Kerk, etc. N.Y.: William Bradford & J. Peter Zenger, 1725. 4to, contemp wraps. Evans 2605. P Apr 20 (916) $3,500

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius von

—Asia Polyglotta. Paris, 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. Without the Sprachatlas. Bound with: "Leben des Budda, nach Mongolischen Nachrichten." sg 728 (187) $15

—Tableaux Historique de l'Asie. Paris, 1826. 2 vols (including Atlas vol). 4to and folio, half lea. With 27 colored maps. H July 28 (934) £16

Klebs, Elimarus — & Others

—Prosopographia Imperii Romani. Berolini, 1897-98. Vols I-III. 4to, half mor. sg 731 (210) $14

Klein, Harry Martin John

—Lancaster County, Pa.: a History. N.Y. & Chicago, 1924. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 710 (226) $25

Klein, Jacob Theodor

—Ova Avium Plurimarum . . . etc. Leipzig, 1766. 4to, old bds, repaired. With 21 hand-colored plates. C Feb 14 (91) £12 [Dawson]

Kleiner, Salomon

—Representation des animaux de la menagerie de M. Le Prince de Savoye. Augsburg, 1734. Oblong folio. With 9 plates, torn. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (642) £26

Klobius, Justus Fidus

—Ambrae Historiam. Wittenberg, 1666. 4to, contemp half calf, worn. S Nov 22 (325) £14 [Quaritch]

Knauss, Friedrich von

Selbstschreibende Wundermaschinen, auch mehr andere Kunst- und Meisterstuecke. Vienna, 1780. 8vo, half calf. With 11 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2641) £55 [Thorp]

Kneller, Sir Godfrey

The Kit-Cat Club, done from the Original Paintings of Sir Godfrey Kneller by Mr. Faber. Lond., 1735. Folio, old bds, rebacked. C Nov 9 (38) £38 [Export]

Anr copy. Old half russia. C June 7 (203) £80 [Ekers]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, joints repaired. S Jan 24 (596) £60 [Fry]

—Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club. Lond., 1821. 4to, orig cloth. H Mar 31 (606) £5/5

Knight, Ellis Cornelia

—Dinarbas; a Tale. Lond., 1790. 8vo, calf, joints cracked. H Mar 30 (244) £23

Knight, F.

—Knight's Vases and Ornaments Designed for the Use of Architects, etc. Lond., 1833. 4to, contemp cloth, worn, spine defective. With 50 plates (including title-page). Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2645) £22 [F. Edwards]

Knight, Gowin

—A Collection of Some Papers Formerly Published in the Philosophical Transactions . . . relating to the use of Dr. Knight's Magnetical Bars. Lond., 1758. 8vo, new bds. S Oct 25 (2646) £16 [Gurney]

Knight, Henry Gally

—The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the Time of Constantine to the 15th Century. Lond., 1842-44. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor. S Mar 21 (450) £38 [Weinreb]

—Saracenic and Norman Remains to Illustrate the Normans in Sicily. Lond. [1840]. Folio, old half mor. C Oct 12 (167) £13 [Holloway]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, worn, bdg loose. S July 31 (234) £4 [Marks]

Knight, Richard Payne

—Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus . . . in the Kingdom of Naples. Lond., 1786. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt extra. L.p. copy. S July 18 (392) £65 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1865. "A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus . . . " 4to, half mor. One of 500. S Apr 17 (203) £6 [F. Edwards]

—The Landscape: a Didactic Poem. Lond., 1794. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. Presentation copy. S Mar 20 (204) £55 [Weinreb]

—A Review of The Landscape, a Didactic Poem, etc. Lond., 1795. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 735 (150) $20

Knight, Thomas Andrew

—Pomona Herefordiensis . . . Old Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire. Lond., 1811. 4to, contemp calf. C June 7 (281) £80 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig half lea, worn, spine defective. S Nov 8 (464) £55 [Export]

Knolles, Richard

—The Generall Historie of the Turkes. Lond., 1621. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (244) £30 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Title laid down. C Nov 3 (245) £30 [Kegan Paul]

5th Ed. [Lond.] 1638. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, bdg broken. sg 728 (188) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf. S Feb 7 (381) £30 [Commander Lacy]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Lower cover and last 3 leaves detached. Margin of title defective and repaired. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (65) £10 [C. F. Birch]

6th Ed. Lond., 1687. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, worn, Vol II loose in bdg. C Mar 8 (111) £14 [Traylen]

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang

—Deliciae naturae selectae, oder auserlesenes Naturlien-Cabinet . . . Nuremberg, 1754. Folio, calf gilt. With engraved title and 21 colored plates. Sold as a collection of plates. S Oct 11 (533) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Vergnuegen der Augen und des Gemuths . . . von Muscheln. Nuremberg, 1757-72. 6 vols in 3. 4to, old half calf, worn, Vol I broken. C Dec 8 (112) £195 [Quaritch]

Knowles, George Beauchamp. See: Floral Cabinet, The

Knowles, John

—Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture. Lond., 1822-[n.d.]. 3d Ed. 2 vols (including atlas of plates). 4to and folio, half calf gilt. S Apr 4 (537) £10 [F. Edwards]

Knox, John, d. 1790, Bookseller. See: Collection of Voyages

Knox, Capt. John

—An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, etc. Lond., 1769. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, hinges cracked. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1030) $350

Knox, Robert

—An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. Lacking port. S Apr 24 (202) £40 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg torn. Lacking port, many leaves torn. With 14 (of 15) plates. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 2 (617) £8 [Pottesman]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf gilt, rubbed and rebacked. With 14 plates (7 cut out and mtd). Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (294) £10 [Pottesman]

Anr copy. Old calf, defective. Lacking port and imprimatur leaf. Title cut down and mtd. Map damaged and mtd. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (66) £6 [Pottesman]

Kobbe, Gustav

—The Complete Opera Book. N.Y., 1935. Calf. N May 18 (17) $10

Koch, Albert C.

—Reise durch einen Theil der Vereinigten Staaten, etc. Dresden, 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (850) $90

Koch (Collection), Louis. See: Kinsky, Georg

Koch, Robert

—Untersuchungen Ueber die Aetiologie der Wundinfectionskrankheiten. Leipzig, 1878. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth, bdg shaken. P Apr 11 (135) $1,250

Koebel, Jacob

—Astrolabii Declaratio ejusdemque usus mire jucundus . . . Mainz: Petrus Jordan, 1535. 4to, half mor. S Oct 25 (2651) £70 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Cologne: H. Falckenburg, 1594. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2652) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Geometrey von kuenstlichem Feldmessen und Absehen allerhandt Hoehe, Fleche Ebne Weite unnd Breyte. Frankfurt: Vincentius Steinmeyer, 1616. 4to, bds. S Oct 25 (2650) £30 [F. Edwards]

Koehler, Hermann Adolph

—Medizinalpflanzen . . . Atlas zur Pharmacopoea germanica, austriaca, etc. Gera, 1887. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. S Mar 13 (167) £10 [Dr. Schweizer]

Koetschau, Karl

—Rheinisches Steinzeug. Munich [1924]. 4to, cloth-backed bds. S Oct 12 (822) £6 [F. Edwards]

Kohl, Johann G.

—Kitchi-Gami: Wanderings round Lake Superior. Lond., 1860. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. S Dec 14 (461) £22 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Kohlhans (or Kolhans), Johann Christopher

—Tractatus opticus qui res . . . utiles . . . docet, nec non Vitra, specula, tubosque opticos . . . describit. Leipzig, 1663. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2655) £24 [Quaritch]

Kolff, D. H.

—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga through the . . . Moluccan Archipelago, etc. Lond., 1840. 8vo, cloth. H Jan 19 (170) £11

Kolhans, Johann Christopher. See: Kohlhans

Konsag, Fernando

—Carta . . . Consag . . . Visitador de las Missiones de Californias, etc. [San Ignacio, Mexico, 1 Oct 1748] 4to, contemp wraps. P Feb 21 (90) $375

Koop, Albert J.

—Early Chinese Bronzes. Lond., 1924. Folio, cloth. C June 22 (78) £18 [Rare Art]; S July 25 (536) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. S Feb 6 (280) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. Sgd. H June 8 (292) £14/10

Koran

—The Alcoran of Mahomet. Lond., 1688. Trans by Sieur du Ryer. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (323) £10 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old sheep, rubbed. H Feb 23 (245) £13

—The Koran . . . Trans by George Sale. Lond., 1734. 1st Ed of this trans. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 11 (389) £22 [P. Murray-Hill]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, cover loose. M Apr 26 (344) $25

—The Alcoran of Mohammed. Lond., 1825. Trans by George Sale. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. C Nov 3 (246) £16 [Leyland]

Korthals-Altes, Jacobus

—Sir Cornelius Vermuyden. The Lifework of a Great Anglo-Dutchman in Land-Reclamation and Drainage. The Hague and Lond., 1925. S Oct 25 (2656) £8 [F. Edwards]

Kortholt, Christian, the elder

—Paganus Obtrectator, sive De Calumniis Gentilium in Veteres Christianos, Libri Tres. Luebeck, 1703. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 708 (160) $30

Kossowicz, Cajetanus

—Inscriptiones Palaeo-Persicae Achaemenidarum quot hucusque repertae sunt. Petropoli, 1872. 8vo, half cloth. sg 710 (80) $16

Kotzebue, August von

—Theater. Leipzig & Vienna, 1840-41. 40 vols in 20. 16mo, calf gilt. S Mar 21 (451) £18 [F. Edwards]

Kotzebue, Otto von

—Nieuwe ontdekkingsreize rondom de wereld. Haarlem, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (303) $60

Kowalczyk, Georg von

—Decorative Sculpture. Lond. [ptd Berlin], 1927. 4to, cloth, backstrip torn. S May 8 (206) £3 [F. Marsden]

Krafft, Jean Charles

—Choix des Plus Jolies Maisons de Paris et de ses Environs. Paris, 1849. Folio, contemp half cloth, worn. P Sept 21 (125) $10

—Plans, Coupes et Elevations de Diverses Productions de l'Art de la Charpente. Paris & Strasbourg, 1805. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf, uncut. With 201 plates. S Oct 25 (2657) £48 [Weinreb]

Krakemsides, Baron (Pseud.)

—The Careless Chicken, by Krakemsides. Lond. [c.1850]. 4to, orig bds. With original pen and ink drawings by A. H. Forrester for the title and illusts, including 1 not used. S Feb 27 (310) £3 [Traylen]

Kramp, Chretien

—Analyse des Refractions Astronomiques et Terrestres. Strasbourg, 1798. 4to, contemp half calf. sg 730 (149) $19

Kramrisch, Stella

—The Hindu Temple. Calcutta, 1946. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 17 (204) £30 [Kegan Paul]

Krantz, Albert

—Wandalia.1519. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

Krascheninnikow, Stefan Petrovich

—The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Island. Trans by James Grieve. Gloucester, 1764. 4to, contemp half lea. With 2 folding maps. M Apr 26 (304) $100

Kraus (or Krause), Johann Ulrich

—Biblisches Engel- und Kunst-Werck. Augsburg, 1694. Folio, half calf. With 66 plates (1-30 of the orig issue). S Nov 23 (612) £12 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr Ed. Augsburg, 1705. Folio, disbound. sg 708 (161) $16

Kriegl, Georg Christoph

—Erb-Huldigung welche der allerdurchleuchtigst-Grossmaechtigsten . . . Mariae Theresiae . . . von denen gesammten Nider-Oesterreichischen Staenden . . . abgeleget den 22, Novembris Anno 1740. Vienna [1740?]. Folio, contemp bds, worn, wormed. With 11 plates. C June 22 (192) £60 [Koblitz]

Kristeller, Paul

—Andrea Mantegna. Lond., 1901.

Trans by S. A. Strong. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (12) £11 [Gale]; H July 28 (821) £8/10

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von

—Voyage round the World . . . by Order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander I. Lond., 1813. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. With 2 colored plates, lacking map and leaf of bdg directions. Sold w.a.f. M Apr 26 (92) $40

Kuehnel, Ernst

—Maurische Kunst. Berlin, 1924. 8vo, half cloth. S Dec 14 (511) £3 [Crete]

Kuehnel, Ernst — & Goetz, Hermann

—Indische Buchmalerein aus dem Jahangir-Album der staatsbibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin [1924]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (829) £14 [Quaritch]

Kuhnert, Wilhelm

—Animal Portraiture. Text by Richard Lydekker. Lond. [1912]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 731 (4) $12

Kunckel, Johann

—Ars Vitraria Experimentalis oder vollkommene Glasmacher-Kunst . . . als einem . . . Commentario ueber . . . Neri Christopher Merrett. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1689. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2658) £40 [Weinreb]

Kunckel, Johann — & Others

—Pyrotechnical Discourses, being, I: An Experimental Confirmation of Chymical Philosophy . . . by John Kunkel; II: A Short Discourse on . . . Metallick Veins, by G. E. Stahl. III: The Grounds of Pyrotechnical Metallurgy . . . by J. C. Fritschius. Lond., 1705. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2659) £50 [Dawson]

Kunz, George Frederick

—The Curious Lore of Precious Stones. Phila. [1913]. sg 734 (192) $25

—Ivory and the Elephant in Art, in Archaeology, and in Science. Garden City, 1916. 1st Ed. Bdg loose. sg 726 (174) $32

—The Magic of Jewels and Charms. Phila., 1915. sg 733 (253) $20

—Shakespeare and Precious Stones. Phila. & Lond., 1916. Rubbed. sg 733 (254) $13

Kurck, Arvid — & Wallgren, O.

—Skanska Folk Dragter. Stockholm, 1872. 22 plates, unstitched in orig portfolio. C June 7 (282) £24 [F. Edwards]

Kurr, Johann Gottlob von

—The Mineral Kingdom. Edin., 1859. Folio, cloth. With 24 plates, all but 2 colored. S Oct 25 (2660) £8 [Quaritch]

—Mineralogy Illustrated. Bost., 1869. Folio, half cloth. sg 724 (241) $25

Kurz, Rudolph Friederich

—The Journal of . . . Among Fur Traders . . . on the Mississippi and Upper Missouri Rivers, 1846-52. Wash., 1937. Ed by J. N. B. Hewitt; trans by Myrtis Jarrell. 1st Ed. Wraps. sg 713 (171) $30; sg 723 (249) $22

Kusenberg, Kurt

—Le Rosso. Paris, 1931. 4to, cloth. Some pp torn. S Oct 12 (624) £4 [St. George's Gallery]

Kvet, Jan — & Swarzenski, Hanns

—Czechoslovakia: Romanesque and Gothic Illuminated Manuscripts. N. Y., 1959. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1533) £8 [Quaritch]

Kyd, Thomas

—Works. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1901. Ed by Frederick S. Boas. sg 715 (269) $16

Kyster, Anker

—Bookbindings in the Public Collec-

tions of Denmark: the Royal Library, Copenhagen. Copenhagen, 1938. Folio, half mor. One of 250. S Nov 14 (977) £22 [Quaritch]

L

L., H.

—Gratiae Ludentes, Jests from the Universitie. Lond., 1638. 12mo, mor. C June 8 (283) £360 [Quaritch]

L., W. E. P.

—Tetford Club, a Poem. Bost., Lincs. [1772]. 4to, half calf gilt. S Dec 14 (424) £8 [Maggs]

Labat, Jean Baptiste

—Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. La Haye, 1724. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, rebacked and repaired. With 67 maps and plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (92) £44 [Edwards]

—Voyages aux Isles de l'Amerique, etc. Paris [1931]. 2 vols. 8vo, wraps, unopened. sg 708 (330) $22

Labbeus, Philippus

—Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, additus J. Seldeni liber de Nummis. Rouen, 1678. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. H June 8 (169) £6/10

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H Mar 30 (226) £12/10

La Bedoyere, L. C. Henri de

—Journal d'un Voyage en Savoie et dans le Midi de la France . . . Paris, 1849. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. With frontis in state before lettering. L.p. copy. sg 711 (227) $30

Labelye, Charles

—A Description of Westminster Bridge. 1751. See: Riou, Stephen. Short Principles for the Architecture of Stone-Bridges

La Boessiere, M. de

—Traite de l'Art des Armes. Paris, 1818. 8vo, half calf, worn. H June 8 (180) £19

Laborde, Alexandre L. J., Comte de

—Les monuments de la France. Paris, 1816-36. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 259 plates. S Nov 8 (419) £42 [Loeb]

—Versailles Ancien et Moderne. Paris, 1839. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 23 (622) £3 [Hollinshead]

—A View of Spain. Lond., 1809. 5 vols. 8vo, half vellum, worn. Lacking half-titles. S July 24 (67) £20 [A. J. G. Barbero]

La Borde, Jean Benjamin de

—Lettres sur la Suisse . . . par un voyageur francois. Geneva, 1783. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Bourlier (or Bourrelier). S June 20 (1964) £30 [Thin]

—Premiere * Deuxieme Recueil de Chansons. Paris: chez Mr. Moria, 1763-64. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt extra, arms of Mme. Victoire, daughter of Louis XV. S June 20 (1963) £600 [Richer]

La Bree, Ben

—The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. Louisville, 1895. 1st Ed. Folio, cloth. sg 710 (78) $45

La Broquiere, Betrandon de

—The Travels . . . to Palestine and his return from Jerusalem overland to France. Hafod Press: 1807. Trans by Thomas Johnes. 4to, contemp russia by Watton of Shrewsbury, tooled in gilt and blind. With fore-edge painting of a country house. S June 19 (1715) £32 [Sawyer]

La Brosse, Guy de

—De la nature, vertue et utilite des plantes. Paris, 1628. 8vo, contemp vellum, with ties. S Mar 13 (168) £65 [Davis & Orioli]

Labruzzi, Carlo

—Le Pitture di Masaccio Esistenti in Roma nella Basilica di S. Clemente. Rome, 1809. Folio, half mor. With 38 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (476) £3 [Quaritch]

Lacaita, James P. See: Chatsworth Library

LaCalprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de

—Cassandra: the fam'd Romance. Lond., 1652. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Sir Charles Cotterell. Folio, contemp calf gilt, repaired, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1965) £90 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (541) £34 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Cleopatre. Leiden & Paris, 1654-58. 12 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. S Dec 5 (126) £38 [Bolton]

Lacan, Abbe de

—Tableau des grandeurs de Dieu. Paris, 1769. 12mo, mor gilt, with arms of Louis-Jean-Marie de Bourbon, duc de Penthievre. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (120) £140 [Tulkens]

Lacepede, Bernard G. E. de la Ville, Comte de

—Histoire naturelle . . . comprenant les cetaces, les quadrupedes . . . poissons. Paris, 1855. Ed by Cuvier and Desmarest. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Feb 7 (572) £10 [F. Edwards]

La Chambre, Marin Cureau de

—Les caracteres des passions. Paris, 1640. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1966) £20 [B.M. Israel]

—The Characters of the Passions. Lond., 1650-61. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (382) £12 [Gurney]

—A Discourse of the Knowledg of Beasts. Lond., 1657. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (203) £65 [H. W. Edwards]

—Nouvelles pensees sur les causes de la lumiere, etc. Paris, 1634. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 26 (797) £9 [Dawson]

La Chesnee Monstereul de Caen, Charles de

—Le Floriste Francois traittant de l'Origine des Tulipes. Rouen, 1658.

2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum. Wormed. S Mar 13 (169) £8 [F. Edwards]

Lacinius, Janus Therapus

—Pretiosa Margarita Novella de Thesauro. Venice: Aldus. 1546. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt. Title repaired. P Dec 13 (113) $50

Anr copy. One hinge cracked, spine torn, some headlines shaved, lacking Aldus colophon leaf. P Dec 13 (114) $30

Laclos, Pierre A. F. Choderlos de

—Les Liaisons Dangereuses, etc. Paris, 1908. Mor extra, wraps bound in. One of 20. S Apr 17 (81) £28 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. Trans by Ernest Dowson. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. One of 1,000. sg 724 (118) $15

One of 15 on Japan vellum. Ptd wraps, unopened. Lacking orig Alastair drawing. sg 718 (233) $16

Lacombe, Jacques

—Encyclopediana, ou dictionnaire encyclopedique des ANA. Paris, 1791. 4to, orig bds, spine defective. S Dec 13 (157) £6 [Breslauer]

Lacombe, Jean de

—A Compendium of the East. 1937. See: Golden Cockerel Press

La Condamine, Charles Marie de

—Relation Abregee d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Meridionale. Maestricht, 1778. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose, worn. S Nov 28 (123) £14 [Dr. H. J. Stern]

—A Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South

America. Lond., 1747. With folding map. Bound with: King, William. A Journey to England. And: A Succinct Description of France. Both: Lond., 1700. 8vo, old calf gilt. C July 19 (190) £50 [Traylen]

Lacroix, Frederic — & Henricy, Casimir

—Les Moeurs et Costumes de tous les Peuples. Paris, 1847. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth. With 55 plates. sg 727 (145) $35

La Croix, Paul ("Le Bibliophile Jacob"; "P. L. Jacob")

—Les Arts, Moeurs, Usages et Costumes . . . au Moyen Age, etc. Paris, 1871-73. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt. H June 29 (8) £17 [Maggs]

—Bibliographie et Iconographie . . . de Restif de la Bretonne par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1875. 8vo, half mor gilt. One of 50. S Jan 23 (282) £16 [Quaritch]

—Costumes historiques de la France. Paris [1852]. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, orig ptd wraps bound in. C Oct 19 (139) £5 [Lawrence]; C Feb 14 (106) £35 [Hutt]

—History of Prostitution among all the Peoples of the World. Chicago, 1926. Trans by Samuel Putnam. 3 vols. Half cloth. One of 1,250. sg 734 (116) $15

—Iconographie Molieresque. Paris, 1876. 8vo, orig wraps. One of 500. S July 24 (282) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance. Paris, 1848-51. 5 vols. 4to, pigskin. S Nov 22 (458) £20 [Libris]

Lacroix, Silvestre Francoise

—An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Cambr., 1816. 8vo, later calf, joints broken. With 5 folding plates. sg 730 (151) $100

La Croix-du-Maine, Francois de

—Premier volume de la bibliotheque, qui est un catalogue de toutes sortes d'autheurs, etc. Paris, 1584. Folio, contemp calf gilt, spine repaired. Margins strengthened, some worming. S Mar 20 (205) £28 [Quaritch]

Lacy, Charles de Lacy

—The History of the Spur. Lond.: The Connoisseur [1916]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 31 (954) £12 [Sawyer]

Lacy, Thomas Hailes

—Female Costumes, Historical, National and Dramatic. Lond., & N.Y., 1865. 4to, half mor gilt. With 203 colored plates. S Nov 28 (45) £48 [R. Luff]

—Male Costumes, Historical, National and Dramatic. Lond., 1868. 4to, half mor. C Oct 19 (141) £29 [Quaritch]

Laennec, Rene T. H.

—De L'Auscultation Mediate ou Traite du Diagnostic des Maladies de Poumons et du Coeur. Paris, 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. With 4 folding plates. P Apr 11 (136) $425

—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest. Trans by John Forbes. Phila., 1823. 8vo, calf, rubbed, bdg detached. P Apr 11 (88) $175

Laet, Johannes de

—Notae ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanum. Amst.: Elzevir, 1643. 8vo, old vellum. H Dec 9 (423) £25

—Novus Orbis seu Descriptionis Indiae Occidentalis. Leyden: Elzevir, 1633. 1st Ed in Latin. Folio, contemp vellum, rebacked, hinge cracked. With 14 folding maps. P Oct 25 (37) $550

La Ferriere-Percy, Hector de, Comte

—Les Chasses de Francois Ier. Paris, 1869. 8vo, mor gilt. One of 6 ptd on vellum. C May 17 (24) £18 [Thorp]

Lafitau, Joseph Francois

—Histoire des decouvertes et conquestes des Portugais. Paris, 1733. 2 vols.

4to, contemp calf, spine of Vol II defective. With 13 (of 15?) plates. S Nov 8 (332) £16 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Moeurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, Comparees aux Moeurs des Premiers Temps. Paris, 1724. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 25 (121) $250

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking plates 3 and 14; with 2 duplicate plates. sg 729 (117) $80

La Fizeliere, Albert de

—L'Oeuvre originale de Vivant Denon. Paris, 1873. 2 vols. Folio, half calf, rubbed. One of 500. S Apr 17 (145) £16 [Hayles]

Lafond, Paul

—Degas. Paris, 1918-19. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Oct 12 (712) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig front covers mtd. sg 734 (125) $32

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-95, Poet & Fabulist

—Contes et Nouvelles en Vers. Amst., 1732. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. C Nov 3 (247) £30 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Amst. [i.e., Paris: Barbou] 1762. Fermiers-Generaux Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra, designed by Gravelot and bound by Derome le jeune. With 80 plates. S June 20 (1967) £680 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor, elaborately gilt and inlaid by Simier. S July 17 (123) £240 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 28 (99) £130 [W. T. Spencer]

Anr Ed. Londres [i.e., Paris: Cazin] 1778. 2 vols in one. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S June 13 (540) £12 [J. M. Angremy]

Anr Ed. Londres [i.e., Paris: Cazin] 1780. 2 vols. 24mo, contemp calf. sg 734 (193) $45

Anr Ed. Paris, 1795. 2 vols. 12mo, vellum gilt, rubbed. With port and 74 plates inserted. S Apr 18 (382) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1930. Illus by Charles Martin. 2 vols. 4to, orig ptd wraps, backstrip torn. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (14) $10

—Fables Choisies, mises en Vers; avec la Vie d'Esope. Amst., 1722. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. sg 711 (228) $40

Anr Ed. Paris, 1783. 2 vols. Folio, russia gilt, hinges rubbed. S Dec 5 (128) £35 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot l'aine, 1788. 4to, contemp mor gilt. One of 250. P Dec 13 (78) $110

Anr Ed. Paris, 1838. Illus by Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 711 (223) $50

Anr Ed. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt rubbed. S Nov 21 (460) £26 [Maggs]

—Fables. 1930. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Lond., 1931. Trans by Edward Marsh; Illus by Stephen Gooden. 2 vols. Vellum. One of 525, sgd by translator and artist. C Apr 19 (198) £16 [Eker]; S Oct 10 (255) £30 [Thorp]; S Nov 21 (150) £20 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—The Loves of Cupid and Psyche. Lond., 1744. Trans by John Lockman. 8vo, contemp calf. Inscr by Lockman to the Countess of Shaftesbury. C Nov 3 (248) £35 [Maggs]

—Tales and Novels. Nijmegen, 1929. Illus by Clara Tice. 2 vols. One of 100, with the etchings colored, sgd by the artist. sg 733 (313) $16

Anr copy. Mor. With extra set of proofs and crayon sketch sgd by artist. P Feb 14 (155) $60

—Tales: imitated in English Verse. Lond., 1814. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt.

Extra-illustrated with 103 plates. S Apr 10 (86) £38 [Joseph]

La Force, Jean Aymar Piganiol de. See: Piganiol de la Force

La Fosse, Jean Charles de

—Algemeen Kunstenaars Handboek . . . Amst. [c.1750]. Folio, half calf, worn. With 102 (of 103) plates. sg 721 (212) $12

Lafragua, Jose Maria

—El dia . . . fue ocupado el puerto de Tampico por los Americanos, etc. [announcing the fall of Tampico, and the American advances]. [Mexico, 1846] 4 pp, ptd on 3. P Oct 26 (250) $180

Lafrentz, Ferdinand W.

—Cowboy Stuff: Poems. N.Y., 1927. 4to, bds. One of 500, sgd. sg 727 (152) $40

Lafuente, Modesto — & Valera, Juan

—Historia General de Espana. Barcelona, 1877-80. 5 vols (of 6). Folio, mor. S July 25 (362) £38 [Thin]

Laghi, Nicola

—De' Miracoli del Santissimo Sacramento. Venice, 1615. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (605) £3 [Pottesman]

Lagrange, Joseph Louis

—Traite de la Resolution des Equations Numeriques de Tous les Degres. Paris, 1808. 4to, half vellum. sg 730 (153) $11

La Gueriniere, Francoise Robichon de

—Ecole de Cavalerie. Paris, 1733. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (196) £75 [F. Edwards]

La Hire, Philippe de

—Traite de Mecanique. Paris, 1695. 12mo, contemp half vellum. S Oct 25 (2663) £22 [Blackwell]

Lahontan, Louis Armand, Baron de

—New Voyages to North America. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. With 4 maps and 20 plates. Lacking 1 leaf. P Oct 25 (107) $400

Laignel-Lavastine, Maxime P. M.

—Histoire Generale de la Medecine, de la Pharmacie. Paris, 1934-49. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, and new cloth, bdg loose. P Mar 1 (78) $65

Laine, Francis

—Son Cahier d'Esquisses. Montbeliard, 1923. 8vo, orig folder. One of 300. S Apr 17 (206) £6 [F. Edwards]

Laing, David

—Hints for Dwellings; Consisting of Original Designs for Cottages, Farm-Houses, Villas. Lond., 1800. 4to, new cloth, uncut. With 34 plates. S Oct 25 (2664) £15 [Weinreb]

Laing, John. See: Halkett & Laing

Laire, Franciscus Xaverius

—Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500. Sens, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 14 (979) £35 [Richard Priest]

—Specimen historicum typographiae romanae XV saeculi. Rome, 1778. 8vo, contemp half vellum. S Nov 14 (978) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound with: Ugolini, Niccolo. Lettere Tipografiche al . . . Fr. Sav. Laire. Rome, 1778. 8vo, old calf, joints worn. H Apr 27 (210) £13

Lairesse, Gerard de

—The Art of Painting. Lond., 1778. Trans by J. F. Fritsch. 4to, calf gilt, joints worn. H Jan 20 (579) £22

Lajard, Felix

—Recherches sur le Culte Public et les Mysteres de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. Paris, 1867-47. 1 vol of

text plus Atlas vol. 4to & folio, half mor gilt. S Apr 17 (207) £42 [Zwemmer]

Lake, Arthur

—Sermons. Lond., 1629. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, mor gilt. H Oct 21 (546) £8/10

Laking, Sir Guy Francis

—The Armoury of Windsor Castle. Lond., 1904. 4to, half mor. C June 22 (102) £22 [Hallam]

—Sevres Porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. Lond., 1907. 4to, half pigskin. With 63 colored plates on 56 leaves. S Jan 24 (378) £12 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H Jan 19 (265) £10/10

La Lande, Joseph Jerome Le Francois de

—Astronomie. Paris, 1764. 2 vols. 4to, old half mor. C Oct 12 (170) £13 [F. Edwards]

Lallemand, Henri Dominique, Baron

—A Treatise on Artillery. N.Y., 1820. 1st Ed. Trans from the Ms by James Renwick. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, bdg defective. sg 708 (14) $32

Lallement, J. G.

—Les Quatre Jeux de Dames. Metz, An X [1802]. 2 vols in one. 18mo, contemp sheep gilt, worn. S Nov 22 (381) £5 [R. Loose]

Lalor, John Joseph

—Cyclopaedia of Political Science, Political Economy, and of the Political History of the United States. Chicago, 1881-84. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor. sg 732 (163) $12

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1890-89-88. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 1 hinge cracked. sg 732 (108) $11

La Loubere, Simon de

—Du Royaume de Siam. Paris & Amst., 1691. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (327) £18 [Quaritch]

Lalouette, J. F. Achille

—Essai sur la rage. Paris, 1812. 8vo, contemp imitation mor gilt by Chapron. S June 20 (1972) £20 [Bernard A. Gross]

La Mamye Clairac, Louis Andre de

—The Field Engineer of M. le Chevalier de Clairac. Lond., 1773. Trans by John Muller. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 37 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2665) £30 [Quaritch]

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de Monet de

—Flore francaise . . . Paris [1805]-1815. 3d Ed. 5 vols in 6. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (580) £10 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Paper wraps. S Feb 7 (581) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertebres. Paris, 1815-22. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf gilt, worn, spines cracked. S July 24 (69) £8 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de

—Meditations poetiques. Paris, 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig vellum gilt. S June 13 (437) £38 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1885-91. 14 vols. 18mo, half mor gilt. S Jan 24 (324) £22 [Quaritch]

La Martiniere, A. A. Bruzen de. See: Bruzen de la Martiniere

La Martiniere, Pierre Martin de

—A New Voyage to the North. Lond., 1706. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (42) £10 [F. Edwards]

Lamb, Charles

—Album Verses, with a Few Others. Lond., 1830. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. sg 715 (270) $22

[-]Felissa; Life and Opinions of a Kitten of Sentiment. Lond., 1811. 1st

Ed. Attributed to Lamb. 12mo, half calf. H Mar 30 (252) £39

—Works. Lond., 1818. 1st Collected Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking half-title in Vol I. S June 13 (541) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

Lamb, Charles & Mary

[-]Beauty and the Beast. [Lond., c.-1811] Attributed to Charles and Mary Lamb. 16mo, contemp half mor. Lacking title. S Feb 27 (154) £24 [F. Edwards]

—The Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb. Lond., 1935. Ed by E. V. Lucas. 3 vols. S June 12 (35) £6 [Marks]

—Tales from Shakespear. Lond., 1809. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 27 (153) £28 [M. H. Platt]

Lamb, Martha J.

—History of the City of New York. N.Y., 1877-[80]. 2 vols in 4 parts (as issued). 4to, wraps. sg 714 (240) $11

Anr copy. Mor. H Jan 19 (273) £7

Anr copy. Calf gilt, broken. Extra-illustrated with 60 plates by Eliza Greatorex. sg 714 (241) $27

Lamb, Patrick

—Royal Cookery; or, the Complete Court-Cook. Lond., 1710. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, repaired. With 35 plates. S Nov 8 (449) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, lacking upper cover. C Nov 9 (211) £45 [Hammond]

Lamb, Sgt. Roger

—An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurances during the American War. Dublin, 1809. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (39) £32 [Stevens, Son, & Stiles]

Lambard (or Lambarde), William

—Archeion, or a Discourse upon the High Courts of Justice in England. Lond.: E. P. for H. Seile, 1635. 8vo, calf. sg 712 (213) $30

—Dictionarum Angliae Topographicum et Historicum. An Alphabetical Description of the Chief Places in England and Wales. Lond., 1730. 4to, old mor gilt. C July 19 (34) £17 [Walford]

—A Perambulation of Kent. Lond., 1596. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, bdg torn. C Nov 3 (249) £24 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Unbound. H Oct 21 (556) £26

Lambecius, Petrus

—Commentariorum de augustissima Bibliotheca Caesarea Vindobonensi. Vienna, 1665-90. 9 vols, including Nessel's supplement. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Some plates torn or shaved. S Nov 15 (1148) £300 [Maggs]

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke

—A Description of the Genus Pinus. Lond., 1803-37. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. Inserted port inlaid to size, 1 plate cropped. S July 17 (184) £320 [Cranford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 74 colored and 1 uncolored plates, some cropped, others mtd. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (132) £48 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Lambert, Johann Heinrich

—Anmerkungen ueber die Branderschen Mikrometer von Glase und deren Gebrauch. Augsburg, 1769. 8vo, half calf. With 3 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2666) £16 [Quaritch]

Lambert, William

—Instructions and Rules for Playing the Noble Game of Cricket. Lewes, 1816. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, front wrap preserved. H Nov 24 (71) £10/10 [Epworth]

Lambert Le Tort, fl. 12th century

—The Romance of Alexander. Oxford, 1933. Ed by M. R. James. Folio, orig cloth. Facsimile of Ms Bodley 264. C June 7 (85) £14 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 14 (965) £20 [J. Marrow]

Lambourne, Alfred

—Scenic Utah: Pen and Pencil. N.Y., 1891. Folio, half mor, worn. sg 720 (198) $13

Lamentable . . .

—The Lamentable & True Tragedie of M. Arden of Feversham . . . with a Preface in which some Reasons are offered, in favour of its being the earliest Dramatic Work of Shakespear, etc. Feversham, 1770. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S Dec 14 (423) £4 [Sir T. Neame]

La Mercier, Francois Joseph. See: Jesuit Reports: 1669-70

La Mesangere, Pierre de

—Observations sur les Modes et les Usages de Paris. Paris, 1822. Folio, cloth. With 83 plates (of 117). S Nov 23 (679) £160 [Quaritch]

Lamesle, Claude

—Epreuves generales des caracteres . . . de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1742. 4to, contemp mor gilt extra. With 80 specimens. S June 20 (1973) £200 [Breslauer]

Lamm, Carl Johan

—Mittelalterliche Glaeser und Steinschnitarbeiten aus dem nahen Osten. Berlin, 1930-29. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (430) £55 [C. G. Rosenburg]

La Mothe Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de. See: Fenelon

La Motte, Antoine Houdard de

—Fables nouvelles. Paris, 1719. 4to, contemp calf, worn, rebacked, bdg loose. S Nov 8 (333) £9 [H. D. Lyon]

Lamotte-Fouque, Friedrich H. C. de

—Peter Schlemihl. Lond., 1824. 1st Ed. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, mor gilt by Bedford. With 2 orig drawings, sgd by Cruikshank, bound in. sg 729 (58) $230

1st Ed, 3d Issue. Calf gilt. P Apr 11 (49) $42.50

—Undine. 1909. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Lampe, Louis

—Signatures et monogrammes des peintres de toutes les ecoles. Brussels, 1895-98. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, wraps bound in. S Dec 14 (517) £45 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Lamport Garland . . .

—A Lamport Garland from the Library of Sir Charles Edmund Isham. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1881

Lamy, Bernard

—Introduction a l'Ecriture Sainte, ou l'on traite toute ce qui concerne les Juifs. Lyon, 1699. 1st French Ed. 4to, disbound. sg 726 (170) $13

—Traite de Perspective ou sont contenus les Fondemens de la Peinture. Paris, 1701. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. C June 22 (63) £12 [Weinreb]

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria

—De noxiis paludium effluviis, eorum remediis libri duo. Rome, 1717. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum, bdg loose. S June 13 (430) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Landau (Library), Baron Horace de

—Catalogue des livres manuscrits et imprimes. Florence, 1885-90. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1149) £95 [Breslauer]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of very important Illuminated Manuscripts and Printed Books. Lond. [1948]. 4to, half calf. With printed prices. S July 24 (283) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Landauer, Bella Clara

—Early American Trade Cards. N.Y., 1927. 4to, half cloth. One of 50, with added frontis. sg 717 (197) $40

Landen, John

—Mathematical Lucubrations; Containing New Improvements in Various Branches of Mathematics. Lond., 1755-81. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, bds, spine defective. S Oct 25 (2668) £12 [Quaritch]

—Mathematical Memoirs respecting a Variety of Subjects. Lond., 1780-89. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf gilt. sg 730 (156) $11

Landi, Giuseppe Antonio

—Racolta di alcune Facciate di Palazzi e Cortili . . . di Bologna. Bologna [n.d. — 18th cent]. Folio, old half bds. C Nov 9 (123) £110 [Weinreb]

Landor, Walter Savage

—Heroic Idyls, with Additional Poems. Lond., 1863. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. With Ms inserted, from printer. sg 715 (271) $130

Lane, William C. — & Browne, Nina E.

—A.L.A. Portrait Index: Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books & Periodicals. Wash., 1906. 4to, cloth. sg 727 (110) $22

Lane-Poole. See: Poole

Lang, Beatrice. See: Ryttenberg & Lang

Langbaine, Gerard

—The Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. S Apr 24 (204) £20 [Foyles]

Langford, Thomas

—Plain and Full Instructions to Raise All Sorts of Fruit-Trees. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 24 (205) £16 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1699. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (79) £14 [F. Edwards]

Langham, William

—The Garden of Health. Lond., 1579 [i.e., 1597]. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. Some worming. C June 8 (284) £50 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1633. 4to, old calf, joints broken. C Nov 30 (138) £55 [Walford]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg broken. Title-page repaired and remargined. P Oct 5 (78) $75

Anr copy. Old half calf, worn, bdg detached. Some leaves repaired, margins burned. Sold w.a.f. P Mar 1 (79) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. Lacking several leaves, others stained and frayed. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 30 (27) £3 [Dawson]

Langhorne, John

—The Fables of Flora. Lond., 1794. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. 3 leaves torn and repaired. With 22 colored illusts. S Feb 27 (194) £4 [E. Heckett]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1804. Illus by Alexander Anderson. 12mo, disbound. sg 732 (27) $25

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt by Edwards of Halifax. Lacking leaf before title. S July 17 (124) £28 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Langius, Johannes

—Medicum de republica symposium. 1554. See: Filelfo, Francesco

Langland, William

—The Vision of William Concerning Piers the Plowman. Lond., 1930. Ed by D. Attwater. Folio, bds. One of 225. S Nov 21 (231) £4 [F. Edwards]

Langles, Louis Mathieu

—Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan. Paris, 1821. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 143 plates. S Nov 8 (421) £65 [Quaritch]

Langley, Batty

—Ancient Masonry Both in the Theory and Practice . . . Lond., 1736. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, hinges cracked. With 488 plates. S Oct 25 (2673) £135 [Weinreb]

—The Builder's Chest-Book or a Complete Key to the Five orders of Columns in Architecture. Lond., 1727. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2669) £26 [Weinreb]

—The Builder's Compleat Assistant or a Library of Arts and Sciences Absolutely Necessary to be Understood by Builders and Workmen. Lond.: Richard Ware, 1738. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 77 double-page plates. S Oct 25 (2674) £60 [Weinreb]

—The Builder's Jewel or the Youth's Instructor and Workman's Remembrancer. Edin., 1768-69. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking 1 plate in the supplement. S Oct 25 (2683) £25 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1808. 8vo, bds, rebacked. With 99 plates. S Oct 25 (2684) £22 [Quaritch]

—The City and Country Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs. Lond., 1740. 4to, contemp calf, joints worn. S July 18 (415) £60 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Modern calf. With 153 plates (of 185). Title mtd. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (177) £12 [B. Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond.: S. Harding, 1745. 4to, contemp calf. With 199 plates (of 200). S Oct 25 (2677) £35 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Lond.: S. Harding, 1750. 4to, contemp calf. With 200 plates. S Oct 25 (2680) £55 [Weinreb]

—The London Prices of Bricklayers Materials . . . Justly Ascertained. Lond., 1749. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. With 32 plates. S Oct 25 (2679) £28 [Weinreb]

2d Ed. Lond., 1750. 8vo, contemp calf. With 32 plates. S Oct 25 (2681) £48 [Weinreb]

—The Measurer's Jewel Exhibiting Rules and Analogies for the Mensuration of all Kinds. Lond.: J. Wilcox, 1742. 12mo, contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. S Oct 25 (2676) £30 [Weinreb]

—Pomona, or the Fruit-Garden Illustrated. Lond., 1729. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C July 20 (333) £27 [Dawson]

—Practical Geometry Applied to the Useful Arts of Building, Surveying, Gardening and Mensuration. Lond.: A. Ward, 1729. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. With 40 plates. S Oct 25 (2670) £50 [Weinreb]

—A Sure and Easy Method of Improving Estates by Plantation of Oak, Elm, Ash, Beech, etc. Lond., 1741. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Oct 25 (2675) £14 [Quaritch]

—The Young Builder's Rudiments. Lond.: J. Millan, 1734. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed, hinge cracked. With 40 plates. S Oct 25 (2672) £35 [Weinreb]

Langley, Samuel Pierpont — & Manly, C. M.

—Langley Memoir on Mechanical Flight. Wash., 1911. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (94) £14

Langlois, Ernest

—Les manuscrits du roman de la rose. Lille & Paris, 1910. S Dec 13 (235) £7 [Quaritch]

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe

—Essai sur la Calligraphie des Manuscrits du Moyen-Age. Rouen, 1841. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C June 22 (17) £9 [Marlborough]

Langsdorff, Georg H. von

—Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Frankfurt, 1812. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp half lea, scuffed. M Apr 26 (305) $280

—Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of the World. Lond., 1813-14. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With folding map, lacking one plate. M Apr 26 (306) $30

Languet, Hubert

—Vindiciae contra Tyrannos . . . Stephano Junio Bruto, Auctore. Edin. [i.e., Basel?] 1579. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 4 (542) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, bdg detached. Title torn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 23 (596) £14 [Quaritch]

Langworthy, Franklin

—Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines, etc. Ogdensburgh, N.Y., 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. P Feb 21 (45) $45

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. P Nov 1 (36) $35; sg 726 (176) $22

Lanquet, Thomas

—Coopers Chronicle. Lond., 1565. 4to, old russia, rebacked. Some worming. C Feb 14 (35) £32 [Thorp]

—An Epitome of Cronicles . . . as well of this Realme of England, as all Other Countries. Lond., 1569 [1549]. 4to, calf by Riviere. STC 15217. S Oct 31 (956) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (282) £22 [Parker & Co.]

Lansberg, Philip

—Opera omnia. Middelburgh, 1663. Part I only. Folio, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2685) £65 [Dawson]

—Tabulae Motuum Coelestium Perpetuae. Middelburgh, 1632. Folio, contemp calf. S Nov 7 (140) £24 [F. Edwards]

Lansperg, Johann Justus

—An epistle or exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule. St. Omer, 1610. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (383) £80 [Traylen]

—Opera Omnia, Juxta Exemplar Coloniense 1693. Muenster, 1888-90. 5 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 727 (220) $10

Lante, Louis Marie

—Cent Cinq Costumes des Departemens de la Seine Inferieure, etc. Paris [c.1830]. 4to, half mor gilt. With 105 colored plates. S Nov 28 (44) £150 [Dupont]

—Costumes des Femmes de Hambourg, du Tyrol, etc. Paris, 1827. 4to, bds. With the 100 colored plates and 4 extra plates. S Nov 28 (43) £240 [F. Edwards]

—Galerie francaise de femme celebres. Paris, 1827. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 70 colored plates. S Nov 7 (268) £85 [F. Edwards]

Lanz, Philippe Louis — & Betancourt, Agustin de

—Analytical Essay on the Construction of Machines, Trans from the French . . . Lond.: R. Ackermann [c.1825]. 4to, bds, spine defective. With 13 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2686) £30 [F. Edwards]

Lanzi, Luigi

—Storia Pittorica della Italia, dal Risorgimento delle Belle Arti fin presso al Fine de XVIII Secolo. Bassano, 1818. 4th Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. sg 712 (214) $27

Lanzoni, Giuseppe

—Opera Omnia Medico-physica et philologica. Lausanne, 1738. 2 vols in one. 4to, half calf. H Apr 28 (491) £6/10

LaPape, Guidon de

—Libertates per illustrissimos principes delphinos viennenses. [Gre-

noble:] Fr. Pichat and B. Bertolet [1508]. Folio, new bds. S Mar 14 (67) £50 [Loeb]

Lapazzaia, Georgio

—D'Aritmetica e Geometria. Naples. 1569. 2d Italian Ed. 4to, vellum, dampstained throughout. S Oct 25 (2687) £20 [Maggs]

La Perouse, Jean Francois Galoup de

—Voyage de la Perouse autour du Monde. Paris, 1797. 4 vols (lacking Atlas vol). 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 4 (544) £60 [Stevens]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1798. Atlas only. Folio, old half calf, front cover detached. With 52 (of 68) maps and plates. S Jan 24 (492) £20 [S. Crowe]

—A Voyage round the World. Lond., 1798. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, waterstained. C July 19 (36) £38 [Dupont]

La Peyrere, Isaac de

—Relation de l'Islande. Paris, 1663. 8vo, contemp vellum. Title frayed. sg 729 (102) $65

Lapie, Pierre — & Alexandre, Emile

—Atlas Universel de Geographie Ancienne et Moderne. Paris, 1838. Folio, half mor gilt. With 50 double-page maps colored in outline. S Nov 22 (462) £22 [Libris]

Laporte, Antoine

—Bibliographie Clerico-Galante: Ouvrages Galants ou Singuliers sur l'Amour, les Femmes, le Mariage, le Theatre . . . ecrits par des Abbes, Pretres, Chanoines, Religieux, etc. Paris: Laporte, 1879. 8vo, half mor, bdg weak. sg 734 (44) $22

La Quintinie, Jean de

—Instruction Pour les Jardins Fruitiers et Potagers. Paris, 1690. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. P Nov 22 (95) $20

Laran, Jean

—L'Estampe. Paris, 1959. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P Nov 22 (291) $25

Larchey, Loredan

—Ancien Armorial equestre de la Toison d'Or et de l'Europe au 15e siecle. Paris, 1890. Folio, orig cloth. One of 500. Facsimile of Ms 4790 of the Bibliotheque de l'Arsenal. S Apr 17 (208) £40 [Quaritch]

Larco Hoyle, Rafael

—Checan: Essay on Erotic Elements in Peruvian Art. Geneva [1965]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (224) $27

Lardner, Dionysius

—The Museum of Science and Art. Lond., 1854-56. 12 vols in 6. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2688) £12 [F. Edwards]

—The Steam Engine explained and illustrated. Lond., 1840. 7th Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt, rubbed, joint cracked. S Feb 6 (72) £9 [W. H. McAlpine]

Lardner, Ring W.

—Bib Ballads. Chicago [1915]. 1st Ed. P Apr 11 (142) $40; sg 712 (215) $30

—Gullible's Travels. Indianapolis [1917]. 1st Ed. In d/j. P Apr 11 (138) $50

—How to Write Short Stories. N.Y., 1924. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr copy. P Apr 11 (137) $75

—Treat 'Em Rough: Letters from Jack the Kaiser Killer. Indianapolis [1918]. 1st Ed. In d/j. P Apr 11 (141) $35

—What of It? N.Y., 1925. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Pages 199-202 are cancels. Inscr copy. P Apr 11 (139) $45

Larison, Cornelius Wilson

—Silvia Dubois, now 116 Yers Old. A Biografy of the Slav who Whipt her Mistres and Gand her Fredom. Ringos, N.J., 1883. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, worn. sg 710 (255) $25

La Roche, Frank

—En Route to the Klondike: A Series of Photographic Views . . . Chicago: Conkey [1898]. Oblong 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (8) $10

La Roche, Michel de

—Memoires Literaires de la Grande Bretagne. La Haye, 1720-24. 16 vols in 8. 12mo, old calf. H Feb 23 (210) £16

La Roche Lacarelle (Library), Baron S. de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres rares et precieux manuscrits et imprimes. Paris, 1888. 4to, half mor. Priced in Ms and with price list. S Nov 15 (1150) £8 [Marlborough Rare Books]

La Rochefoucauld, Francois, Duc de

—Memoires de la Minorite de Louis XIV. Amst., 1723. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. sg 727 (221) $11

—Memoires de M. D. L. R. Cologne, 1662. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf gilt. Lacking errata leaf. H Apr 28 (509) £27

—Moral Maxims. Lond., 1749. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (541) £6 [Parks]

—Moral Reflections and Maxims, newly made English. Lond., 1706. Bound with: Selden, John. Table-Talk. Lond., 1716. 3d Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor, rubbed. sg 712 (216) $11

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Francois A. F., Duc de

—Travels through the United States. Lond., 1799. 1st Ed, 1st Issue (before addition of 2d vol). 4to, half calf. With 3 folding maps. S July 3 (74) £35 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed in English. Lond., 1800. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C July 19 (152) £44 [Maggs]

Larousse Gastronomique. See: Montagne, Prosper

La Rovere, Francesco Maria da

—Discorsi Militari. Ferrara, 1583. 8vo, calf gilt, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (335) £13 [Maggs]

Larpenteur, Charles. See: Coues, Elliott

Larrey, Baron Dominique Jean

—Memoirs of Military Surgery, and Campaigns of the French Armies. Baltimore, 1814. 1st American Ed. Trans by Richard Willmott Hall. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep, bdg broken. With 10 (of 11) plates. sg 734 (241) $17

Larsen, Sofus — & Kyster, Anker

—Danish 18th Century Bindings, 1730-80. Copenhagen, 1930. 4to, orig half cloth. S Nov 14 (981) £14 [Quaritch]

Lascaris, Constantine

—De octo partibus orationes, etc. Venice: Aldus, 1512. 4to, orig calf, worn and repaired. Text in Greek and Latin. Some leaves misbound. S Nov 22 (285) £14 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt (Payne & Foss, c.1850). C July 5 (80) £105 [Dawson]

Lascaris, Evadne

—The Golden Bed of Kydno. 1935. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Las Casas, Bartolome de. See: Casas

Las Cases, August Emmanuel D. M. J., Comte de

—Memorial de Sainte-Helene. Lond., 1823. 4 vols in 8. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 1 plates and 2 maps (folding). S Apr 3 (118) £9 [Joseph]

Lascelles, Edward

—Scenes from the Life of Edward Lascelles. Dublin, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Apr 28 (534) £7/10

La Serre, Jean Puget de

—The Mirrour which Flatters Not. Lond., 1639. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, 17th-cent mor, rebacked. Some headlines shaved. S Apr 24 (206) £40 [Quaritch]

—The Secretary in Fashion. Lond., 1658. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (62) £80 [F. Edwards]

Lasinsky, Johann Adolph

—Skizzenbuch . . . des Rheins von Mainz bis Koeln. Frankfurt, 1829. Oblong folio, orig half calf. Lacking map. S May 8 (109) £60 [Hans Horst Koch Antiquariat]

Lassalle, Ferdinand

—Herr Bastiat-Schulze von Delitzsch, der oekonomische Julian, oder: Capital und Arbeit. Berlin, 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S July 26 (798) £5 [Berry]

Lassels (or Lassel) Richard

—The Voyage of Italy, or a Compleat Journey Through Italy. [Ptd Paris, sold Lond. by John Starkey] 1670. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. With frontis mtd. S Oct 10 (208) £11 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1698. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (292) £14 [F. Hammond]

Lasso, Orlando di

—Cantica Sacra, recens numeris et modulis musicis ornata, etc. Munich, 1585. Quinta vox only. Oblong 4to, wrap. S July 17 (22) £30 [Otto Haas]

Lasteyrie, Comte C. P. de

—Typographie economique, ou l'art de l'imprimerie mis a la portee de tous, et applicable aux differens besoins sociaux. Paris, 1837. 8vo, orig wraps. With 3 plates. S Feb 6 (236) £12 [Forster]

Latassa y Ortin, Felix de

—Bibliotecas antigua y nueva de escritores Aragoneses, etc. Saragossa, 1884-86. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. S Dec 13 (236) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Dec 13 (237) £16 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Latham, John

—A General Synopsis of Birds. 1781-85. 3 vols in 6 vols, plus Supplement, 1787, and Supplement II, 1802. With: Index Ornithologicus, 1790, and Supplementum, 1801. Together, 10 vols. 4to, cloth. C May 17 (128) £100 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr set. Bound in 7 vols. Cloth. C Dec 8 (113) £80 [Leyland]

Anr set. Lacking Index and Supplementum. Together, 8 vols. Mor gilt. S Mar 20 (206) £120 [Joseph]

Anr set. Lacking Supplement II, Index, and Supplementum. Together, 7 vols. Calf, rebacked. P May 2 (42) $120

Anr Ed. Lond., 1821-28. 11 vols, including Index. 4to, orig bds, worn. S Nov 28 (9) £42 [Quaritch]

Lathy, Thomas Pike

—The Angler: a Poem in Ten Cantos. Lond., 1819. 8vo, mor gilt by Thomas Gosden, with blind-stamped plaques of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. S June 20 (1975) £55 [B. W. Simpson]

Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester

—Frutefull Sermons. Lond., 1578. 4to, old calf. Title repaired and mtd, other leaves defective or repaired. C Nov 30 (139) £22 [Lumsden]

—27 Sermons; Certayn Godly Sermons. Lond., 1562. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. Some pages torn, others flawed or damaged. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (65) £12 [Hofmann]

La Touche, Philibert de

—Les Vrays principes de l'espee seule. Paris, 1670. Oblong 4to, contemp calf. S July 26 (730) £10 [F. Edwards]

Latour, Arsene Lacarriere

—Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. Phila., 1816. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 20 (1075) $425

Anr copy. Half lev. P May 9 (94) $375

La Tour, Bertrand de

—Memoires sur la Vie de M. de Laval, Premier Eveque de Quebec. Cologne, 1761. 12mo, contemp wraps. P Oct 25 (129) $225

La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de

—The Book of the Knight of La Tour Landry. Lond.: Alcuin Press, 1930. Ed by G. S. Taylor. 4to, orig pigskin, clasps. One of 7 on vellum. S July 24 (221) £75 [House of El Dieff]

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry Boneval

—Impressions Respecting New Orleans . . . Diary & Sketches, 1818-20. N.Y., 1951. Ed by Samuel Wilson, Jr. 4to, half cloth. sg 714 (201) $10

Latrobe, Christian Ignatius

—Journal of a Visit to South Africa. Lond., 1818. 4to, contemp calf. With folding map. M Apr 26 (252) $95

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking ad leaf. S Apr 18 (516) £35 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, rebacked. Lacking ad leaf, with map detached, and with 4 leaves out of order. Inscr to his daughter, and by his son after her death. S Apr 18 (515) £22 [F. Edwards]

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval

—The History of Mason and Dixon's Line. [Phila.] 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 716 (129) $19

Latta, James

—A Practical System of Surgery. Edin., 1793-1795. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. With 20 folding plates, some torn. sg 721 (189) $15

Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury

—A Relation of the Conference betweene William Lawd and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. Lond., 1639. Folio, old calf. C Nov 4 (543) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Laudoniere, Rene de

—L'Histoire Notable de la Floride, etc. Paris, 1586. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt, hinges cracked. P Apr 20 (1170) $2,100

Laufer, Berthold

—Jade, a Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion. Chicago, 1912. P Jan 24 (27) $40

Laughton, L. G. Carr

—Old Ship Figure-Heads and Sterns. Lond., 1925. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S July 25 (363) £35 [Ceramic Book Co.]

Laujon, A. P. M.

—Precis historique de la derniere expedition de Saint-Domingue. Paris [n.d.—c.1805]. 8vo, contemp calf gilt by Bradel le jeune. S June 20 (1976) £24 [Bernard A. Gross]

Laujon, Pierre

—Les A Propos de Societe, ou Chansons de M. L***. 2 vols * Les A Propos de la Folie, ou Chansons Grotesques, etc. [Paris] 1776. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. sg 711 (230) $27

Launay, Francois de

—Traite du Droit de Chasse. Paris, 1681. 12mo, mor. C May 17 (38) £24 [F. Edwards]

Lauremberg, Peter

—Apparatus Plantarius . . . in duos libros: De plantis bulbosis, de plantis tuberosis. Frankfurt [1632]. 1st Ed. 4to, half vellum. With 23 plates. S June 13 (409) £48 [W. M. Gilger]

Laurenberg, Johann

—Arithmetica, Peculiaribus Observationibus & Exemplis Historicis Illustrata. Sorae, 1643. 4to, disbound. sg 730 (137) $13

—Gromaticae libri tres: I. De jugeratione; II. De podismo; III. De centuriatione. Copenhagen: Joachim Moltkenius and Melchior Martzan, 1640. Bound with: Ocium Soranum, sive, Epigrammata continentia varias Historias. Copenhagen, 1640. And: Arithmetica peculiaribus observationibus et exemplis historicis illustrata. Sorae: Henricus Clusius, 1643. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. S Oct 25 (2690) £65 [Maggs]

Laurence, Edward

—The Young Surveyor's Guide: or, a New Introduction to the Whole Art of Surveying Land both by the Chain and all the Instruments now in Use. Lond., 1717. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. With 6 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2692) £22 [S. Crowe]

Laurence, John, 1688-1732

—The Clergy-Man's Recreation . . . the Art of Gardening. Bound with: The Gentleman's Recreation, or the Second Part. And: The Fruit-Garden Kalendar. Lond., 1726-1723-1718. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Apr 10 (232) £8 [Thorp]

Laurent de l'Ardeche, P. M.

—Histoire de l'Empereur Napoleon. Paris, 1839. 1st illus Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt by Alphonse Simier, joint cracked, worn, with Napoleonic devices in a decorative cartouche. S June 20 (1977) £14 [S. Eker]

Laurie, Robert — & Whittle, James

—New Traveller's Companion . . . in England, Wales and Scotland. Lond., 1806. 8vo, half lea, worn. With 24 colored maps. H July 27 (395) £23

"2d Ed corrected to 1807." Lond., 1806. 4to, bds. With 25 maps. H July 27 (396) £19

5th Ed. Lond., 1810. 8vo, lea. With 26 maps. H July 27 (397) £15/10

8th Ed. Lond., 1817. Lea. With 27 maps. H July 27 (398) £16

Laurus, Jacobus

—Antiquae Urbis Splendor. Rome, 1612. 3 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, contemp vellum, dampstained. P Sept 21 (126) $30

Lautensack, Heinrich

—Des Circkels unnd Richtscheyts auch der Perspectiva und Proportion der Menschen und Rosse. Frankfurt, 1564. Folio, modern cloth. Title trimmed. P Sept 21 (127) $350

Lavacrum . . .

—Lavacrum Conscientie Omnium Sacerdotum. 1504. See: Burgo, Johannes de

Laval, Antoine Jean de

—Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par Ordre du Roy en l'anee mil sept cent vingt . . . Recueil de Divers Voyages . . . Observations sur la Refraction. Paris, 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, modern cloth. P Apr 20 (1178) $130

Lavallee, Joseph de

—Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. Paris, An X [1802]. Folio, contemp bds with modern cloth spine. With 60 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (18) £38 [Maggs]

La Valliere (Collection), Duc de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de feu M. le Duc de La Valliere. Paris, 1783. Compiled by G. F. De Bure. 3 vols in 4. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 15 (1151) £9 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. In 3 vols. Old calf gilt, joints worn. H June 8 (147) £12

Anr copy. Half cloth. S Nov 15 (1152) £11 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. With ptd price list in Vol III, lacking port. S Dec 13 (156) £5 [F. Norman]

La Varende, Jean de

—Rodin. Paris [1944]. Folio, loose in wraps. One of 300. sg 715 (307) $45

Lavater, Johann Gaspar

—Essai sur la Physiognomonie. The Hague [1781]-83. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 20 (49) £16 [Dr. Schweizer]

—Essays on Physiognomy. Lond., 1797. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 730 (158) $30

Lavater, Louis

—The Book of Ruth. Lond., 1586. Trans by Ephraim Pagitt. 8vo, lea. One cover loose. N Aug 2 (342) $250

—Of Ghostes and Spirites walking by Nyght. 1572. See: Geveren, Sheltco a

Laver, James

—A History of British and American Etching. N.Y., 1929. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 718 (263) $15

Lavergne, Gerard

—The Automobile: A Practical Treatise. Lond., 1905 [1906]. Enlarged Ed by Paul N. Hasluck. 3 vols. Half mor gilt. C July 20 (288) £15 [Goosal]

La Vicomterie de Saint-Samson, Louis

—Les Crimes des Empereurs d'Allemagne, depuis Lothaire I jusqu'a Leopold II. Paris, 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 711 (231) $18

Lavisse, Ernest

—Histoire de France Contemporaine, depuis la Revolution jusqu'a la Paix de 1919. Paris: Hachette [1920-22]. 10 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 717 (200) $20

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent

—Elements of Chemistry. Edin., 1796. 3d Ed in English. Trans by Robert Kerr. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Some plates shaved. S July 18 (343) £38 [G. Walford]

Lavoisne, C. V.

—A Complete Genealogical . . . Atlas. See: Atlas

Law, William, 1686-1761

—The Spirit of Love, being an Appendix to the Spirit of Prayer. Lond., 1752-54. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, disbound. sg 735 (194) $15

—Works. 1892-93. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (158) $60

Law, William, Judge

—Address delivered before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb 22, 1839. Louisville, 1839. 4to, cloth, wraps bound in. Inscr copy. sg 720 (200) $27

Law Reports . . .

—The All England Law Reports, from the commencement in 1936 to 1965. Together, 83 vols. Cloth. H June 9 (570) £150

Lawrance, Mary

—A Collection of Roses from Nature. Lond., 1799 [1796-1810]. Folio, half mor, worn. With colored frontis and 90 colored plates. 2 extra leaves with text, not called for, at end. S Nov 8 (462) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Lawrence, A. B. — & Stille, C. J.

—A History of Texas, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, late from the United States. N.Y., 1844. 12mo, sheep, dampstained. sg 720 (308) $30

Lawrence, David Herbert

—Amores: Poems. Lond. [1916]. 1st Ed. Worn. S July 11 (240) £9 [F. Edwards]

—Apocalypse. Florence, 1931. Bds. One of 750. H Jan 19 (145) £11

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. S July 12 (395) £11 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. S July 12 Dec 7 (409) &10 [Dawson]; S Dec 7 (410) £10 [Rota]

—Collected Poems. Lond., 1928. 2 vols. 1st Ed. Bds, water-stained. One of 100, sgd. M Apr 26 (178) $70

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j's. S Dec 7 (407) £65 [Serendipity Bookshop]; S July 12 (388) £80 [Quaritch]

—David: a Play. Lond., 1926. 1st Ed. One of 500. S Dec 7 (405) £11 [Rota]

—The Escaped Cock. Paris, 1929. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps. One of 450. H Jan 19 (142) £36; sg 713 (177) $50 One of 50, sgd. Wraps. S July 12 (394) £80 [Blackwell]

—Lady Chatterley's Lover. Florence, 1928. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 1,000, sgd. S Jan 23 (284) £36 [Sawyer]; S July 12 (384) £45 [Yushodo Bookshop]

Anr copy. Bds, joint defective. S Dec 7 (406) £25 [C. Polk]; S July 12 (583) £12 [Hardinge]

Anr copy. Bds, spine cracked. sg 718 (58) $70

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j, S July 12 (385) £65 [Pickering]
Pirated Ed. [N.p.] 1928. One of 500. S July 12 (386) £4 [Yushodo Bookshop]

—Last Poems. Florence, 1932. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 750. H Jan 19 (146) £9/10; S July 12 (584) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Letters. Lond., 1932. Ed by Aldous Huxley. 1st Ed. Vellum. One of 525. H Jan 19 (147) £12/10; H Feb 24 (394) £9; S Dec 7 (411) £19 [Dawson]; sg 718 (299) $12

—Letters to Bertrand Russell. N.Y. [1948]. Ed by Harry T. Moore. In d/j. One of 950. sg 713 (183) $15

Anr copy. In d/j. Sgd by Russell. sg 718 (300) $11

—Love among the Haystacks. 1930. See: Nonesuch Press

—Love Poems and Others. Lond., 1913. 1st Ed. H June 9 (391) £21; H July 28 (629) £15/10; S Dec 6 (106) £18 [Dawson]; S July 12 (582) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. In d/j. H Jan 19 (140) £23; S Dec 7 (321) £16 [Times Bookshop]

—New Poems. Lond., 1918. 1st Ed. Orig wraps, worn. One of 500. S Dec 6 (107) £10 [Dawson]

—Pansies. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1929. Definitive Ed. Wraps. One of 500, sgd. S July 12 (393) £24 [Blackwell]

—The Prussian Officer. Lond., 1914. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (322) £15 [Rota]

Anr copy. Worn. S July 11 (239) £10 [R. Curry]

—The Rainbow. Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. sg 713 (175) $32; sg 714 (189) $10; S July 12 (383) £42 [Blackwell]

—Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine, and Other Essays. Phila.: Centaur Press, 1925. 1st Ed. Half cloth. One of 925. H Jan 19 (141) £10/10; S Dec 7 (404) £8 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

—Sons and Lovers. Lond., 1913. 1st Ed. Title-page tipped in. S July 12 (382) £34 [Dawson]

[-]The Story of Dr. Manente, being the tenth and last story from the Suppers of A. F. Grazzini. Trans by Lawrence. Florence [1929]. 1st Ed. Orig bds. One of 1,000, sgd. H Jan 19 (143) £8/10; S Dec 6 (238) £10 [J. G. Bonnin]; S July 12 (390) £16 [Forster]

Anr copy. Vellum, in d/j. S July 12 (389) £8 [Yushodo Bookshop]

Anr copy. Vellum, unopened, in d/j. S Dec 7 (408) £10 [Rota]

—Sun. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1928. Wraps. One of 150. sg 713 (176) $32

—The Virgin and the Gipsy. Florence, 1930. Bds, in d/j. One of 810. S July 12 (391) £15 [Yushodo Bookshop]; S July 12 (392) £15 [Yushodo Bookshop]

—The White Peacock. Lond., 1911. 1st Ed. Worn. S July 12 (381) £20 [Bridge Books]

Lawrence, H. W. — & Dighton, B. L.

—French Line Engravings of the late 18th Century. Lond., 1910. 4to, mor, rubbed. One of 1,050. H Mar 30 (44) £17

Lawrence, John ("John Scott"; "William Henry Scott"), 1753-1839

—The Sportsman's Repository. Lond., 1820. 4to, half calf. H June 8 (272A) £18; S Dec 14 (637) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Lawrence, Richard

—The Interest of Ireland in its Trade and Wealth Stated. Lond., 1682. 2 vols in one. 8vo, mor. H Jan 20 (494) £33

Lawrence, Samuel A. — & Others

[-]Petition of Samuel A. Lawrence and others . . . for Confirmation of their Title to Lands in East Florida, etc. [N.Y.?] 1824. 8vo, modern half mor. P Apr 20 (1210) $80

Lawrence, Thomas

—Praelectiones Medicae Duodecim . . . Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg detached. P Mar 1 (80) $20

Lawrence, Thomas Edward ("A/c Ross"; "T. E. Shaw")

—Crusader Castles. 1936. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Diary of T. E. Lawrence, MCMXI. Lond.: Corvinus Press, 1937. Orig mor-backed bds. One of 203. S Oct 12 (905) £48 [Blackwell]

—Letters. Lond., 1938. 1st Ed. Ed by D. Garnett. H July 26 (157) £10

Anr copy. In d/j. H Apr 27 (37) £5

—Letters from T. E. Shaw to Bruce Rogers. [Mount Vernon, N.Y.: W. E. Rudge, 1933] * More Letters . . . [N.Y.: Pvtly ptd, 1936] Together, 2 vols. One of 200, 300. P Apr 11 (145) $200

—Letters to H. S. Ede. 1942. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Men in Print. 1940. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—The Mint: A Day-Book of the R.A.F. Lond. [1955]. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. One of 2,000. S Dec 7 (326) £9 [Times Bookshop]; S July 11 (190) £10 [R. King]; S July 11 (285) £9 [H. Blenkiron]

—Revolt in the Desert. Lond., 1927. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor, in d/j. One of 315. S July 11 (186) £25 [Maggs]

—Secret Despatches from Arabia. 1939. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Seven Pillars of Wisdom. [Lond.: Manning Pike] 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, lev gilt. With 66 plates and 4 colored maps. Inscr: "Complete Copy . . . TES." P Apr 11 (143) $2,100; S July 12 (404) £820 [Rota]

1st Pbd Ed. Lond. [1935]. 4to, orig cloth. One of 750. S Oct 12 (892) £20 [F. Edwards]; S Jan 23 (171) £8 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S July 12 (402) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig half pigskin. H Mar 30 (169) £32; S Dec 6 (40) £30 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Dec 14 (614) £38 [Foyles]

Lawrence, Sir William

—A Treatise on Hernia. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, joints cracked. Some leaves torn. With 3 plates. P Mar 1 (81) $15

Lawrence-Archer, Capt. James Henry

—Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies. Lond., 1875. 4to, cloth. S Oct 31 (957) £13 [Export]; S Apr 17 (210) £25 [Jackman]

Lawson, George

—An Examination of the Political Part of Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan. Lond., 1657. 8vo, contemp calf. One leaf torn. S Aug 2 (542) £52 [Dawson]

Lawson, John

—A New Voyage to Carolina, etc. [Part 2 of "A New Collection of Voyages and Travels"]. Lond., 1709. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, hinges cracked. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1114) $700

Anr copy. Bds, broken. With 1 plate, lacking map. S July 3 (117) £8 [Export]

Lawson, William

—A New Orchard and Garden [Part 6 of Markham's "A Way to Get Wealth"]. Lond., 1660. 4to, half calf. Some leaves shaved. S Apr 24 (207) £30 [F. Edwards]

Laxdaela Saga . . .

—Laxdaela-Saga, sive historia de rebus gestis Laxdoelensium ex MSS Magnaeani. Copenhagen, 1826. 4to, half calf. H Oct 21 (530) £13/10

Lay, William — & Hussey, Cyrus M.

—A Narrative of the Mutiny on board the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, etc. New London, 1828. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 3 (162A) £42 [F. Edwards]

Layard, Austen H.

—The Monuments of Nineveh . . . * A 2d Series . . . Lond., 1849-53. Folio, 1st Series loose in orig portfolio, 2d Series in contemp half mor. C Feb 14 (121) £60 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Half lea gilt, worn, bdg defective. Frontis of Vol II damaged and detached. Lacking half-titles. S July 24 (71) £8 [P. Amandry]

Layard, Edgar Leopold

—The Birds of South Africa. Lond., 1875-84. Revised by R. B. Sharpe. 8vo, half mor. C June 28 (34) £140 [F. Edwards]

Lays . . .

—Lays of the South: Verses Relative to the War Between the Two Sections of the American States. [Liverpool] 1864. 8vo, cloth. S Aug 1 (420) £18 [Sawyer]

Lea, Tom

—Calendar of Twelve Travelers Through the Pass of the North. El Paso: [Carl Hertzog] 1946. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 365, sgd by artist and ptr. P Oct 25 (188) $45

Leach, William Elford

—The Zoological Miscellany. Lond., 1814-17. Vols I-III. 8vo, half calf. C June 28 (35) £60 [F. Edwards] Vols I-II. Old calf. C Dec 8 (34) £22 [Joseph]

Leadbeater, J.

—The Gentleman and Tradesman's Compleat Assistant or the Whole Art of Measuring and Estimating made easy. Lond., 1768. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2696) £32 [Foyles]

Leadbetter, Charles

—Astronomy of the Satellites of the Earth, Jupiter and Saturn grounded upon Sir Isaac Newton's Theory. Lond., 1729. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2693) £32 [Quaritch]

—Uranoscopia, or the Contemplation of the Heavens. Lond., 1735. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 730 (161) $11

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2694) £25 [G. Walford]

Leake, Stephen Martin

—Life of Sir John Leake, Admiral of the Fleet. Lond., 1750. 1st Ed. 8vo, russia, worn. One of 50. H June 8 (161) £6/15

—Nummi Britannici Historia: or an Historical Account of English Money. Lond., 1626 [i.e., 1726]. 8vo, contemp calf, lacking 1 cover, other detached. S Dec 14 (417) £5 [F. Edwards]

Leake, William Martin

—Travels in Northern Greece. Lond., 1835. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdg defective. S Aug 1 (459) £55 [Maggs]

—Travels in the Morea. Lond., 1830. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. S Dec 14 (462) £40 [Maggs]

Lear, Edward

—Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidae, or Parrots. Lond., 1832. Folio, half mor. With 42 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (38) £1,000 [Kraus]

—Journal of a Landscape Painter in Corsica. Lond., 1870. 8vo, cloth. C Nov 3 (250) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. H June 9 (460) £15/10

—Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, etc. Lond., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, rubbed. S Mar 13 (170) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria. Lond., 1852. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (563) £22 [Quaritch]

—More Nonsense, Pictures, Rhymes, Botany, etc. Lond., 1872. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth-backed bds. S Dec 6 (108) £28 [J. Fleming]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With a limerick inscr on flyleaf. S Nov 9 (54) £55 [F. Edwards]

—Views in the Seven Ionian Islands. Lond., 1863. Folio, cloth. With 20 litho plates. C July 19 (143) £95 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. C Mar 22 (57) £130 [Marlborough]

Le Beau, Claude

—Avantures du . . . ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Amst., 1738. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 720 (201) $140

Le Blanc, Charles

—Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes. Paris [1854-89]. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. P Nov 22 (292) $60

Le Blon, Jacob Christoph — & Mondorge, Gautier de

—L'art d'imprimer les tableaux. Paris, 1756. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor. With 3 folding plates. S Nov 14 (982) £85 [Quaritch]

Le Blond, Alexandre

—The Theory & Practice of Gardening. See: Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J.

Le Blond, Guillaume

—L'Arithmetique et la Geometrie de l'Officier; Suite de l'Arithmetique; Essai sur la Castramentation ou sur la Mesure et le Trace des Camps. Paris, 1748. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, 1 bdg broken. S Oct 25 (2698) £16 [F. Edwards]

Le Brun, Charles

—Grand Escalier du Chateau de Versailles. Paris [1725]. Folio, old calf, worn, rebacked. With 22 plates. S Oct 11 (521) £14 [Weinreb]

—La Grande Galerie de Versailles. Paris, 1752. Folio, half mor. 1 plate torn and repaired. S May 8 (208) £18 [Weinreb]

Le Brun (or Le Bruyn), Cornelius

—Travels into Muscovy, Persia . . . etc. Lond., 1737. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (67) £60 [Walford]

—Voyage au Levant. Paris, 1725. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (423) £45 [Dupont]

—A Voyage to the Levant. Lond., 1702. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S June 12 (218) £85 [K. Schroder]

Anr copy. Russia, worn. H Jan 20 (591) £47

Le Cat, Claude Nicolas L.

—Traite des Sens. Rouen & Paris, 1742. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (162) $12

Anr Ed. Amst., 1744. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. With 16 plates, some in 2 states. S Oct 25 (2699) £12 [Quaritch]

Lechford, Thomas

—Plain Dealing: or, Newes from New-England. Lond., 1642. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 19 (620) $800

Lecky, Halton Stirling

—The King's Ships. Lond., 1913-14. Vols I-III (all pbd). 4to, half mor. H June 9 (333) £18

LeClerc, Jean

—Theatre Geographique du Royaume de France. Paris, 1620. Folio, half mor. With 36 (of 42) double-page maps. Title and table repaired, one map torn. S Mar 20 (207) £200 [Wright]

Le Clerc, Nicolas Gabriel

—Yu le Grand et Confucius. Histoire chinoise. Soissons, 1769. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (93) $28

Le Clerc, Sebastien

—Practical Geometry or a new and easy Method of Treating that art. Lond., 1742. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2703) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Pratique de la Geometrie sur le Papier et sur le terrain. Paris: Jean Jombert, 1682. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2700) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Traite de Geometrie. Paris, 1690. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2701) £8 [Berry]

—A Treatise of Architecture with Remarks and Observations. Lond., 1724. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (388) £14 [Weinreb]

Le Clert, Louis

—Le Papier: Recherches . . . pour servir a l'Histoire du Papier, etc. Paris, 1926. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. One of 675. S Nov 14 (983) £36 [F. Edwards]

Le Comte, Florent

—Cabinet des singularitez d' architecture peinture, sculpture et gravure. Paris, 1699-1700. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Feb 6 (173) £30 [J. Barbero]

Le Comte, Louis Daniel

—Memoirs and Observations . . . made in a late Journey through the Empire of China. Lond., 1697. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, old calf. C Dec 15 (126) £12 [F. Edwards]; S Jan 23 (89) £20 [Quaritch]; sg 734 (91) $42

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, cover loose. S Apr 24 (294) £16 [R. & D. Books]

2d Ed. London, 1698. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (295) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1737. 8vo, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (68) £14 [Walford]

Le Conte, Pierre

—La Fabrique et l'Usage du Radiometre, Instrument Geometrique et Astronomique utile tant en la mer qu'en la terre. Paris: Toussaincts du Bray, 1605. 4to, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2707) £30 [Quaritch]

Lecornu, Joseph Louis

—La Navigation Aerienne. Paris, 1903. Half mor. S Nov 22 (464) £20 [Blackwell]

Lecount, Lieut. Peter

—Practical Treatise on Railways. Edin., 1839. 12mo, orig cloth, joints rubbed. With 10 folding engraved plates (2 torn). S Feb 6 (74) £7 [Quaritch]

Lederer, John

—The Discoveries of John Lederer, In Three Several Marches from Virginia, etc. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor extra. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1097) $5,250

Lediard, Thomas

—The Naval History of England, in all

its Branches. Lond., 1735. 2 vols in one. Folio, half lea, rubbed. P May 2 (8) $25

Ledieu, Alcius

—Les Reliures artistiques et armoriees de la Bibliotheque Communale d'Abbeville. Paris, 1891. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 50. S Nov 14 (984) £18 [Maggs]

Le Duc, William G.

—Minnesota Year Book [for years [1851-53]. St. Paul [1851-53]. 3 vols. 12mo, orig wraps & bds. Lacking map in 1851 vol. sg 729 (142) $60

For 1852. Orig half calf, rubbed. Frontis defective. P Feb 21 (122) $20

Lee, Gen. Charles

[-]Proceedings of a General Court Martial . . . for the Trial of Major General Lee. Phila., 1778. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp wraps. With ownership inscription of Roger Sherman, member of the Continental Congress. P Apr 19 (789) $600

Lee, Gen. Henry

—Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Phila, 1812. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 716 (130) $22

Anr Ed. Wash., 1827. 8vo, contemp half sheep. sg 725 (111) $12

Lee, Jack H.

—Powder River Let'er Buck. Bost. [1930]. With orig sketch, sgd, on flyleaf. sg 732 (214) $10

Lee, Nathaniel

—Caesar Borgia: Son of Pope Alexander the Sixth. Lond., 1680. 4to, half mor. S May 15 (63) £24 [Pickering]

—The Rival Queens. Lond., 1690. 4to, bds. Most leaves stained. H Oct 21 (381) £7

Lee, Nelson

—Three Years Among the Camanches, etc. Albany, 1859. 12mo, orig cloth, hinges cracked. P Oct 26 (401) $230

Lee, Richard Henry

—An Additional Number of Letters prom [sic] the Federal Farmer to the Republican, etc. [N.Y.] 1788. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lea. P Apr 20 (1053) $130

—Observations Leading to a Fair Examination of the System of Government proposed by the late Convention, etc. [N.Y.] 1777 [for 1787]. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (1043) $275

2d Issue, correctly dated. [N.Y.] 1787. Disbound. P Apr 20 (1044) $175

Lee, Robert E.

—Unpublished Letters . . . to Jefferson Davis and the War Department, 1862-65, from the Private Collection of Wymberley Jones De Renne. Ed by Douglas Southall Freeman. N.Y., 1915. sg 724 (219) $12

Lee, William

—Letters, 1766-83. Ed by Worthington C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 3 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. One of 250. sg 710 (163) $25

One of 10 including suppressed state of Page 73. Half lea, broken. Ford's copy, with ALs by Lee inserted. sg 710 (164) $32

Leech, John

—Follies of the Year. Lond.: Bradbury & Evans [c.1865]. Oblong 4to, half mor gilt. With 21 colored plates. S Apr 10 (89) £5 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—The Rising Generation: Drawings from . . . Mr. Punch. Lond.: Punch Office [c.1848]. Folio, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. With 12 colored plates. S Apr 10 (87) £20 [F. Edwards]

—"Young Troublesome," or, Master Jacky's Holidays. Lond.: Bradbury & Evans [c.1852]. Oblong 4to, mor

gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 10 (88) £26 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Leech, Samuel

—Thirty Years from Home, or a Voice from the Main Deck. Bost., 1843. 16mo, cloth. sg 717 (202) $15

Leeuwenhoek, Anton van

—Arcana naturae detecta. Delft, 1695. 4to, contemp calf. With 25 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (385) £55 [Quaritch]

—Epistolae physiologicae super compluribus Naturae Arcanis. Delft, 1719. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 31 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (386) £50 [Dawson]

Lefebure, Charlemagne Theophile — & Others

—Voyages en Abyssinie executee pendant les annees 1839-43. Paris [c.1845]. 6 vols bound in 8 (lacking folio Atlas vols). 8vo, orig bds. C July 19 (93) £55 [Kegan-Paul]

Le Feron, Jean

—Catalogue des Noms, Surnoms . . . des Connestables, Chanceliers . . . de France. Paris, 1598. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt, joints worn. S Mar 20 (208) £18 [B. A. Gross]

Le Fevre, Nicolas

—A Compleat Body of Chymistry. Lond.: O. Pulleyn for John Wright, 1670. 2d English Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2711) £65 [G. Walford]

Lefevre, Raoul

—The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

Lefferts, Charles McK.

—Uniforms of the American, British, French and German Armies in the War of the American Revolution, 1775-1783. N.Y., 1926. Ed by Alexander J. Wall. 4to, cloth. One of 500. P Mar 21 (90) $175

Lefroy, Sir John Henry

—Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas. Lond., 1877-79. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Feb 23 (22) £13/10

Anr Ed. Bermuda, 1932. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 7 (504) £14 [F. Edwards]

Le Gallienne, Richard

—My Ladies' Sonnets and other Vain and Amorous Verses. [Liverpool: pvtly ptd] 1887. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig bds, stained. One of 50, inscr. S Dec 6 (109) £20 [Sims]

Le Gendre, Francois

—L'Arithmetique en sa Perfection mis en Pratique selon l'Usage des Financiers Banquiers et Marchands. Paris, 1668. 5th Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2712) £6 [F. Edwards]

Leger, Jean

—Histoire Generale des Eglises Evangeliques des Vallees de Piedmont . . . ou Vaudoises. Leyden, 1669. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. C June 8 (287) £11 [Rossenkelde]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum, joint split. S Mar 21 (452) £28 [F. Edwards]

Legge, James

—The Chinese Classics: with a Translation . . . by James Legge. Oxford, 1893-95. Vols I-II. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (51) $22

Legge, William Vincent

—History of the Birds of Ceylon. Lond., [1878]-1880. 4to, half mor gilt. With 34 colored plates. C Dec 8 (114) £70 [Leyland]; C May 17 (129) £95 [Allsopp]

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. Calf gilt, orig wraps bound in, bdg loose. S Apr 4 (348) £35 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Legh, Gerard

—The Accedence of Armorie. Lond., 1597. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, edge of cover restored. Some leaves repaired. S Apr 24 (93) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1612. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (255) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old russia gilt, joint cracked. Folding plate mtd. C Nov 30 (28) £20 [Foyle]

Legion Book, The

—Ed by Capt. H. Cotton Minchin. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 100. sg 724 (133) $13

Anr copy. Pigskin. Sgd by the Prince of Wales, Max Beerbohm, Edmund Blunden, etc., etc. S July 12 (406) £240 [H. Peters]

Le Grand, Antoine

—An Entire Body of Philosophy according to . . . Renate des Cartes. Lond., 1694. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (115) £19 [Berry]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 728 (191) $120

—Historia Naturae, variis Experimentis, etc. Lond., 1673. 8vo, old calf, worn. H Mar 31 (394) £13

Legrand, Emile

—Bibliographie Ionienne. Paris, 1910. 2 vols. Wraps. H Apr 27 (248) £7

Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste

—Fabliaux or Tales. Lond., 1796-1800. Trans by G. L. Way. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 25 (338) £7 [Elkin Mathews]

Vol I only. Mor gilt, worn. S Oct 10 (228) £3 [Joseph]

Le Gros, W. B.

—Fables and Tales, suggested by the Frescoes of Pompeii and Herculaneum. Lond.: Richard Bentley, 1835. 4to, orig cloth. Presentation copy, sgd, from the pbr to William Beckford. S Mar 14 (15) £110 [Traylen]

Le Hay, M.

—Recueil des Cent Estampes qui representent differentes Nations du Levant. Paris, 1714-15. Folio, old calf, worn. With 100 plates. H Mar 30 (64) £52

Lehmann, Walter — & Doering, Heinrich

—Kunstgeschichte des alten Peru. Berlin, 1924. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (808) £9 [F. Edwards]; S Dec 14 (558) £6 [Quaritch]

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut

—Bookbinding in America. Portland, Me., 1941. Orig half cloth. S Nov 14 (986) £17 [Breslauer]; S Nov 14 (987) £15 [Breslauer]

Lehrs, Max

—The Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet. Berlin [1893-94]. Folio, cloth. P Nov 22 (293) $100

Leicester's Common-Wealth

—Leycesters Common-Wealth. Lond., 1641. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. S Apr 24 (209) £20 [Foyles]

Anr Ed. ("Leicester's . . . ") 4to, Contemp calf. Port loose. S Apr 24 (303) £18 [Hannas]

Leicestershire

—Leicestershire Archaeological Society. Transactions. Leicester, 1866-1956. Vols 1 to 32, plus Index to Vols 1-20. 8vo, Vols 1-20 half mor, remainder in orig parts. H Dec 8 (174) £54

Leichhardt, Ludwig

—Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. Lond., 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. With the separately pbd 3-sheet map by John Arrowsmith loose in calf folder. S Dec 5 (134) £80 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. With the map in orig cloth folder. S July 3 (20) £110 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Without the map. C Mar 22 (58) £32 [Edwards]

Leigh, Charles

—Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire. Oxford, 1700. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, rebacked. With double-page map colored in outline. S Apr 4 (372) £10 [Garrick Book Shop]

Anr copy. Modern half lea. Map torn at fold. S July 26 (698) £10 [G. Walford]

Leigh, Edward

—Critica Sacra, id est Observationes Philologico-Theologicae, etc. Gotha, 1696. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (193) $10

—England Described: or the Several Counties and Shires Thereof Briefly Handled. Lond., 1659. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. S Apr 24 (208) £22 [Foyles]

—A Philologicall Commentary. 1652. See: Bird, William. A Treatise of the Nobility . . .

—A Treatise of Religion & Learning, etc. Lond., 1656. Folio, half mor. sg 728 (192) $12

Leigh, Richard

—The Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernadin Mendoza, etc. Lond., 1588. 4to, half mor. Lacking Signature E^3, last leaf is F^2. Some headlines shaved. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (81) £8 [Thomas]

Leigh, Samuel

—View of London, from the Adelphi. Lond.[c.1828]. Colored engraving, 5 feet 5 inches long by 9 inches high. Folded in orig cloth cover, worn. H July 27 (475) £11

Leigh, Valentine

—The Moste Profitable and Commendable Science of Surveying of Landes, Tenements and Hereditaments. Lond.: Andrew Maunsell, 1577. 1st Ed. 4to, new vellum. With 2 folding tables only (of 4). S Oct 25 (2713) £95 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. See: Norden, John

Anr Ed. Lond.: John Windet for Andrew Maunsell, 1588. 4to, new calf gilt. With 1 extra folding table inserted from 1596 Ed. S Oct 25 (2714) £120 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Robert Robinson, 1596. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2715) £80 [A. J. Martin]

Leigh, William R.

—The Western Pony. N.Y. [1933]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With extra plate, sgd by Leigh, laid in. P Feb 21 (165) $85

Leighton, John

—Suggestions in Design; with Letterpress by James K. Colling. Lond. [1880]. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. With 101 plates. sg 726 (235) $11

Leiningen-Westerburg, Karl Emich, Count zu

—German Bookplates. Lond., 1901. Half mor gilt. One of 75. S Apr 17 (49) £14 [Thorp]

Leland, Charles Godfrey

—Ye Book of Copperheads. Phila., 1863. 1st Ed. Oblong 8vo, orig wraps, chipped. With 25 plates. P June 13 (111) $25

—Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition. N.Y., 1892. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. sg 722 (92) $20

Leland, John, 1506?-1552

—De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Lond., 1770. 2d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (453) £20 [G. Walford]

—The Itinerary of John Leland. Oxford, 1770. 3d Ed. 9 vols in 3. 8vo, old calf, worn. One plate torn. H Feb 24 (424) £14

Le Long, Jacques

—Discours Historique sur les Principes Editions des Bibles Polyglottes. Paris, 1713. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 731 (47) $20

Le Loyer, Pierre

—Discours et Histoires des Spectres, Visions, etc. Paris, 1605. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt, bdg broken. Some margins repaired. P Dec 13 (115) $110

—A Treatise of Specters . . . Visions and Apparitions. Lond., 1605. 1st English Ed. 4to, half calf. C Nov 30 (140) £38 [Dawson]

Lemaire, Desire

—Manuel du Jeu de Billard. Paris [c. 1880]. 8vo, half calf. With 42 colored plates. sg 715 (193) $15

Le Mascrier, Jean B.

—Memoires historiques sur la Louisiane . . . depuis l'annee 1687 . . . composes sur les memoires de M. Dumont. Paris, 1753. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf, worn. With folding map. P May 9 (60) $90

Lemberger, Ernst

—Die Bildnis-Miniatur in Skandinavien. Berlin, 1912. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (835) £25 [S. Telenius]

—Meisterminiaturen aus fuenf Jahrhunderten. Stuttgart, 1911. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (103) £8 [Lowe]; S Oct 12 (831) £9 [Quaritch]

—Portrait Miniatures of Five Centuries. N.Y. & Lond. [c.1912]. 4to, cloth. sg 735 (252) $20

Le Mercier, Andrew

—The Church History of Geneva. Bost., 1732. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep, bdg broken. sg 727 (224) $12

Lemery, Nicolas

—A Course of Chymistry. Lond., 1698. 3d Ed in English. 8vo, new mor. One leaf misbound. S Aug 2 (620) £48 [Elliott]

—Modern Curiosities of Art and Nature. Lond., 1685. 1st English Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2716) £60 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. ("New Curiosities . . . ") Lond., 1711. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2717) £14 [G. Walford]

Lemnius, Levinus

—An Herbal for the Bible, drawen into English by Thomas Newton. Lond., 1587. 8vo, calf. Title and some headlines cut into. H Dec 9 (433) £35

Lemoisne, Paul Andre

—Gavarni: Peintre et Lithographe. Paris, 1924-28. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (701) £16 [Blackwell]

—Les Xylographies du XIVe et du XVe Siecle . . . de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris & Brussels, 1927-30. 2 vols in 5 parts. Folio, unbound in orig wraps and portfolios. S July 31 (204) £65 [F. Edwards]

Lemon, John

—[Proclamation, 28 Jan 1867, calling for volunteers for a campaign against the Indians:] "To the People of Dona Ana County!" [N.p., 1867] Single sheet, 14.8cm by 17.5cm. P Oct 26 (462) $300

Lemonnier, Camille

—Felicien Rops: l'Homme et l'Artiste. Paris, 1908. 4to, cloth, wraps bound in. S Apr 18 (573) £8 [Thorp]; sg 724 (296) $15

Anr copy. Half lev, wraps bound in. One of 50 with extra suite of all illusts on papier de chine and 1 plate in color. P Nov 2 (95) $40

Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques

—La Clef des Champs pour Trouver Plusieurs Animaux, Tant Bestes Qu' Oyseaux avec Plusieurs Fleurs & Fruitz. Imprime au Blacke-friers, 1586. 4to, later mor gilt. With 96

hand-colored woodcuts and 2 orig watercolors. C June 8 (290) £2,000 [Traylen]

Lempe, Johann Friedrich

—Gruendliche Anleitung zur Markscheidekunst. Leipzig, 1782. 8vo, old bds. S Oct 25 (2718) £20 [F. Edwards]

Lempriere, William

—A Tour through . . . Morocco. Newport, Isle of Wight, 1813. 8vo, half calf, joints wormed. H June 8 (257) £10/10

Le Muet, Pierre

—The Art of Fair Building. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 80 plates. S Oct 25 (2719) £300 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. Lacking 1 plate. S Mar 20 (210) £30 [Weinreb]

Lenin, Nikolai

—The Liberal Movement and the "Iskra" Plan. Geneva, Nov 1904. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig wraps. In Russian. S July 17 (113) £120 [F. Edwards]

Lennox, Charlotte

—The Female Quixote; or, the Adventures of Arabella. Lond., 1752. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf gilt, rubbed. H Mar 30 (235) £27

Le Noble de Tenneliere, Eustache

—Pure Love, a Novel being the History of the Princess of Zulima the Beautiful. Lond. [1725?]. 12mo, calf gilt. C June 8 (292) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Le Noir, Marie Alexandre

—Nouvelle Collection d'Arabesques, propres a la Decoration des Appartemens. Paris [c.1807]. 4to, bds, bdg broken. With 40 plates. H July 26 (293) £26

Le Normand, L. Sebastien

—Manuel du Relieur. Paris, 1831. 2d Ed. 32mo, contemp bds, worn. P Dec 13 (85) $25

Lenotre, G., Pseud. of Louis L. T. Gosselin

—Le Dauphin (Louis XVII). Lond. & Garden City, 1922. Lev gilt extra, with a miniature port of the Dauphin on ivory under glass on the front cover, front hinge cracked. Extra-illustrated with 11 ports and views. P May 2 (82) $175

—Flight of Marie Antoinette. Lond. & Phila., 1906. Mor gilt extra, with miniature port of Marie Antoinette inset in cover. Extra-illustrated. N May 18 (26) $130

Lenox Library—New York

—Annual Reports of the Trustees. Albany & N.Y., 1871-95. Nos 1-25, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor. sg 709 (165) $25

Lenygon, Francis

—The Decoration and Furniture of English Mansions during the 17th & 18th Centuries. Lond., 1909. 4to, cloth. M Apr 26 (230) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, hinges cracked. P Nov 22 (96) $15

Lenz, Hans

—Mexican Indian Paper: Its History & Survival. Mexico [1961]. Folio, half lea. P Nov 10 (85) $55

Leo I, Saint, Pope

—Sermones. [Basel: Michael Wenssler, c.1474-75] Folio, vellum, 153 leaves. Hain 10014. S Mar 14 (58) £110 [Thorp]

Leo X, Pope

—Bulla Decimi Leonis, contra Errores Martini Lutheri, et Sequacium. [N. p., n.d.—Wittenberg, 1521] 4to, modern vellum gilt. Inscr by Luther's friend Ulrich von Hutten. S Nov 7 (184) £260 [F. W. Wright]

Leo, Johannes ("Africanus")

—De Totius Africanae Descriptione. Antwerp, 1556. 8vo, orig vellum. C Mar 8 (117) £52 [Hammond]

—A Geographical Historie of Africa. Lond., 1600. Trans by John Pory. Folio, old calf, rebacked, wormeaten. C Dec 15 (127) £22 [Rosenthal]

Leo Hebraeus. See: Abravanel, Judah

Leon & Brother

—Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors . . . for Sale by Leon & Brother. N.Y., 1885. 8vo, wraps. P Nov 22 (25) $12.50

Leon y Gama, Antonio

—Descripcion historica y cronologica de las dos piedras que en ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se esta formando en la plaza principal de Mexico, etc. Mexico, 1832. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 5 folding plates. S July 4 (317) £16 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Leonard, Daniel

—The Origin of the American Contest with Great-Britain. N.Y., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half cloth. P Apr 19 (769) $200

Leonard, Eliza Lucy

—The Miller and His Golden Dream. Wellington, 1822. 12mo, orig half cloth. With 6 plates, 1 loose. S Feb 27 (159) £10 [J. Walter]

Leonard, Zenas

—Narrative of the Adventures of Zenas Leonard. Cleveland, 1904. Ed by W. F. Wagner. One of 520. sg 716 (131) $32; sg 732 (167) $22

Leonardo da Vinci

—Collection des Tetes du Celebre Tableau de la Cene. Paris, 1808. Folio, old half mor, worn. C Oct 12 (173) £5 [Quaritch]

—[Commemorative volume, Milan Exposition, 1939.] N.Y. [1956]. English trans. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 719 (231) $27; sg 721 (170) $40

—Literary Works. Lond., 1883. Ed by Jean Paul Richter. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (697) £14 [Quaritch]

Enlarged Ed. Lond., 1939. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (698) £50 [Zwemmer]

—Notebooks. Lond., 1938. Trans by Edward MacCurdy. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (162) £6 [Dolphin]

—Receuil de Testes de Caractere & de Charges. Paris, 1730. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. C Feb 14 (134) £6 [Export]

—Trattato della Pittura. Paris, 1651. Ed by Rafaelle Du Fresne. Folio, contemp calf. S June 13 (542) £110 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Feb 24 (592) £22

Anr Ed. Naples, 1733. Ed by Du Fresne. Folio, contemp vellum. S Feb 20 (34) £10 [Maggs]

—A Treatise of Painting. Lond., 1721. Trans by John Senex. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (256) £35 [Sawyer]; C Nov 9 (124) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. H Oct 21 (395) £17/10

Anr copy. Disbound. Title and frontis damaged. sg 717 (203) $16

Anr Ed. Lond., 1802. Trans by John Francis Rigaud. 8vo, bdg worn and loose. M Apr 26 (188) $25

Leonardus Chiensis

—De Capta a Mehemethe II Constantinopoli. Paris, 1823. 4to, half mor. 2 leaves in facsimile. One of 60. S Aug 1 (345) £16 [F. Edwards]

Leonrodt, Hans von

—Hymelwagen auff dem wer wol lebt und wol stirbt fert in das ewig leben. Augsburg: Silvanus Otmar, 20 Nov

1518. 4to, mor gilt. C July 5 (83) £190 [Breslauer]

Le Page du Pratz, Antoine S.

—Histoire de la Louisiane. Paris, 1758. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 25 (127) $175; P May 9 (61) $150

—The History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. Lond., 1763. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. P Oct 25 (130) $180

Le Paulmier, Claude Stephen

—Ambroise Pare d'apres de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1887. 8vo, orig wraps. S Jan 24 (436) £4 [Quaritch]

Le Pautre, Antoine, 1621-91

—Les Oeuvres d'Architecture . . . Paris: Jombert [1652?]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, joints cracked, worn. With 46 plates (of 62). Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (171) £5 [B. Weinreb]

Lepautre, Jean

—Collection des plus belles Compositions. Paris [1850?]. Folio, half mor. With 100 plates. H July 26 (306) £5

Lepeintre-Desroches, Pierre M. M.

—Suite du Repertoire du Theatre Francais. See: Repertoire . . .

Le Petit, Jean Francois

—La grande chronique ancienne et moderne de Holland, Zelande . . . Dordrecht, 1601. 2 vols. Folio, new calf. S Feb 7 (531) £16 [Thorp]

Le Petit, Jules

—Bibliographie des principales editions originales d'ecrivains francais du XVe au XVIIIe siecle. Paris, 1888. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 24 (284) £12 [Quaritch]

Le Prince, Jean Baptiste

—Divers ajustements et usages de Russie. [Paris?, c.1818?] 4to, half calf, worn. S Dec 14 (383) £26 [C. Mendez]

Le Quien de la Neufville, Jacques

—Usages des postes chez les anciens et les modernes. Paris, 1730. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S July 17 (274) £32 [Joseph]

Le Rouge, Georges Louis

—Atlas nouveau portatif a l'usage des militaires et du voyageur. Paris, 1756. 4to, contemp calf, worn. With 91 double-page maps, colored in outline. S Jan 24 (469) £45 [W. Davisson]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1759. Vol II only. 4to, contemp half calf. With 100 double-page maps, colored in outline. S Oct 10 (146) £65 [Mrs. Wagner]

Leroux, Philibert Joseph

—Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial. Pampelune, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea, needs rebinding. sg 709 (166) $11

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor

—Recherches sur Jean Grolier. Paris, 1866. 8vo, half mor gilt. With the 6 separately issued colored folding plates bound in. S Oct 31 (959) £18 [Quaritch]

—Researches Concerning Jean Grolier. 1907. See: Grolier Club

Le Roy, Julien David

—Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grece. Paris, 1758. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, bds, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 7 (221) £14 [Seligman]

Le Roy, Louis

—Of the Interchangeable Course, or Variety of Things in the Whole World, etc. Lond., 1594. Trans by Robert Ashley. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 3 (257) £180 [Dawson]

Leroy, M.

—La medicina curativa o la purga dirigida contra la causa de las enfermedades, decima edicion. Buenos Aires, 1824. 4to, calf. S July 4 (329) £10 [Corradini]

Le Sage, Alain Rene

—Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Paris: Didot, An III [1795]. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, some hinges cracked. P Jan 10 (40) $20

Anr Ed. Londres, 1809. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (174) £12 [Dutton]

—The Adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane. Lond.: Thomas McLean, 1819. Trans by Tobias Smollet. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 734 (97) $40

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

Lesage, Pierre Charles

—Recueil de divers Memoires Extraits de la Bibliotheque Imperiale des Ponts et Chaussees, a l'usage des MM. les ingenieurs. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2720) £22 [Weinreb]

Lescallier, Daniel

—Vocabulaire des termes de marines anglois et francois. Paris, 1777. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf rubbed. S Nov 22 (467) £28 [F. Edwards]

Lescarbot, Marc

—Histoire de la Nouvelle France, etc. With 3 folding maps. Bound with:

—Les Muses de la Nouvelle France. Both: Paris, 1609. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 25 (92) $3,500

—Les Muses de la nouvelle France. Paris, 1618. 8vo, half mor. Margins mended throughout. S July 3 (215) £65 [F. Edwards]

Lesclache, Louis de

—La Philosophie en Tables . . . la Logique, la Science Generale, la Physique, la Morale, la Theologie Naturelle. Beziers, 1675. Folio, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (167) $25

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722

—A Short and Easy Method with the Deists. Bost., 1719. 7th Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. N Aug 2 (319) $15

—View of the Times . . . See: Observator, The

Leslie, Charles Robert

—Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A. Lond., 1937. Ed and enlarged by Andrew Shirley. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr by Shirley. S Oct 10 (294) £7 [Stechert-Hafner]

Leslie, Frank

—Illustrated Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War, etc. N.Y. [1896]. Ed by L. S. Moat. Folio, cloth, rubbed. sg 710 (69) $20

Leslie (or Lesley), John, Bishop of Ross, 1527-96

—De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus Gestis Scotorum libri decem. Rome, 1578. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn, backstrip defective. S Nov 7 (141) £18 [F. Edwards]

Leslie, John

—Killarney: a poem. Lond., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S Oct 31 (960) £20 [H. W. Edwards]

Leslie, Sir John, 1766-1832

—An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. Lond., 1804. Bound with: Description of Instruments Designed for Extending and Improving Meteorological Observations. Edin., 1820. And: Kirwan, Richard. An Estimate of the Temperature of Different Latitudes. Lond., 1787. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2721) £28 [Dawson]

Lesne, Mathurin Marie

—La Reliure, Poeme Didactique. Paris, 1827. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp bds, uncut. One of 125. S Oct 31 (961) £6 [H. W. Edwards]

Lesseps, Ferdinand de

—Question du Canal de Suez. Paris, 1860. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 22 (468) £26 [Blackwell]

Lesseps, Jean B. B., Baron de

—Journal historique du voyage . . . dans l'expedition de M. le comte de la Perouse. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (308) $110

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (118) £28 [F. Edwards]

Lesser, Friedrich Christian

—Theologie des insectes . . . avec des remarques de Mr. P. Lyonnet. The Hague, 1742. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (574) £6 [Gurney]

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim

—Saemmtliche Schriften. Stuttgart, 1886-1907. Ed by Lachmann and Muncker. 21 vols (of 23). 8vo, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (285) £48 [F. Edwards]

Lessius, Leonard — & Others

—The Temperate Man. Lond., 1678. 8vo, lea. N Aug 2 (339) $25

Lesson, Rene Primevere

—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Epimaques. Paris [1834-35]. 8vo, half mor. With 43 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (80) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 43 hand-colored plates. L.p. copy. C June 28 (37) £110 [Traylen]

—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. Paris [1829-30]. 8vo, mor gilt. With 86 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (115) £58 [Joseph]

—Traite d'Ornithologie. Paris, 1830-31. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C June 28 (36) £14 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette La Coquille. Paris, 1838-39. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 39 plates. S July 4 (267) £24 [F. Edwards]

Lester, John C. — & Wilson, D. L.

—Ku Klux Klan. Its Origin, Growth and Disbandment. Nashville, 1884. 12mo, orig wraps, worn. P Apr 20 (1295) $125

L'Estrange, Sir Roger

—A Brief History of the Times. Lond., 1687. 8vo, sheep. Title repaired. H June 8 (289) £6

Letarouilly, Paul Marie

—Edifices de Rome Moderne. Paris, 1840-57. 3 vols. Folio, half calf gilt, rubbed. Without vols of text. Sold w.a.f. S July 31 (235) £14 [Marks]

Leth, Andries de

—La Triomphante Riviere de Vecht. Amst., 1719. Folio, old calf gilt. C June 22 (195) £55 [Weinreb]

Lethaby, William Richard — & Others

—Ernest Gimson, his Life and Work. Lond., 1924. 4to, mor gilt over bds. With 60 plates. S Apr 4 (276) £12 [Weinreb]

Leti, Gregorio

—Il Cardinalismo di Santa Chiesa. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (759) £9 [Maggs]; sg 733 (258) $16

—The Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth . . . translated . . . by Ellis Farneworth. [Dublin] 1779. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, by Edwards of Halifax. Arms of Harrington emblazoned under vellum of upper cover, Hercules painted under vellum of lower cover. S Nov 28 (102) £280 [Maggs]

—Vita dell' invittissimo imperadore Carlo V Austriaco. Amst., 1700. Vol I only (of 4). 12mo, contemp pigskin, blind tooled, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1985) £4 [Maggs]

Letter . . .

—A Letter addressed to Two Great Men [i.e., Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle] on the Prospect of Peace. Lond., 1760. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 732 (121) $19

—A Letter from New-England Concerning their Customs, Manners, and Religion [by J. W.]. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, wraps. P Apr 19 (643) $2,750

Letters . . .

—Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Mary, Elizabeth, James, Charles I, part of the Reign of Charles II, and Oliver's Usurpation, written and collected by Sir Henry Sydney, Sir Philip Sydney . . . Lond., 1746. 1st Ed. Ed by Arthur Collins. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (70) $40

—Letters of Margaret, Countess of Coningsby, from France, in 1737-8. Middle Hill, 1842. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (995) £10 [W. Davisson]

—Letters on Emigration. By a Gentleman, lately returned from America. Lond., 1794. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 20 (828) $400

—Letters written by Eminent Persons . . . to which are added Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall and Lives of Eminent Men, by Aubrey. Lond., 1813. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, new half cloth. sg 712 (48) $25

—Letters Written during the late Voyage of Discovery in the Western Arctic Sea. Lond., 1821. 8vo, orig half cloth. S July 3 (193) £6 [Quaritch]

Lettre . . .

—Lettre a M. Joly de St. Valier. 1783. See: Journal d'un Officier de l'Armee Navale, etc.

Lettres . . .

—Lettres edifiantes et curieuses, ecrites des missions etrangeres. Lyons, 1819. 14 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea, worn. M Apr 26 (169) $100

Lettsom, John Coakley

—History of the Origin of Medicine. Lond., 1778. 4to, bds. Lacking the plate. S Oct 10 (225) £14 [Quaritch]

—The Natural History of the Tea-Tree. Lond., 1772. 4to, half mor. S Mar 13 (171) £60 [Dawson]

Leunclavius, Johannes

—Neuwe Chronica Tuerckischer nation von Tuercken selbs beschrieben; Neuwer Musulmanischer Histori Tuerckischer Nation. Frankfurt, 1590. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, worn, rebacked, hinges cracked. S July 17 (23) £8 [F. Edwards]

Leupold, Jacob

—Theatrum Arithmetico-Geometricum das ist Schau-Platz der Rechen- und Mess-Kunst. Leipzig, 1727. Folio, contemp vellum. With 45 folding plates. Lacking 1 leaf. S Oct 25 (2728) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Theatrum Machinarum Generale, Schau-Platz des Grundes Mechanischer Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1724. Folio, contemp vellum. With 71 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2724) £90 [F. Edwards]

—Theatrum Machinarum Hydraulicarum oder Schau-Platz der Wasser-Kuenste. Leipzig, 1724-25. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. With 107 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2726) £120 [F. Edwards]

—Theatrum Machinarum Hydrotechnicarum, Schau-Platz der Wasser-Bau-Kunst. Leipzig, 1724. Folio, contemp vellum. With 51 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2723) £65 [F. Edwards]

—Theatrum Machinarum, oder Schau-Platz der Heb-Zeuge. Leipzig, 1725. Folio, contemp vellum. With 56 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2725) £70 [E. P. Goldsmidt]

—Theatrum Staticum Universale sive Theatrum Staticum das ist Schau-

Platz der Gewicht-Kunst und Waagen. Leipzig, 1726. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With 57 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2727) £35 [F. Edwards]

Leurechon, Jean

—Mathematical Recreations or a Collection of Sundry Problems . . . in Arithmetick, Geometry, Cosmographie, etc. Lond., 1633. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, calf, rebacked, wormed. S Oct 25 (2731) £55 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond.: William Leake, 1653. 8vo, half calf, hinges cracked. S Oct 25 (2732) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: William and John Leake, 1674. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2733) £32 [Quaritch]

—Recreation Mathematique Composee de Plusieurs Problemes Plaisants . . . en fait d'Arithmeticque, Geometrie, Mechanicque, Opticque. Paris: Rolet Boutonne, 1626. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2729) £55 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Rouen: Charles Osmont, 1634. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor. S Oct 25 (2730) £32 [Maggs]

Leutmann, Johann Georg

—Neue Anmerckungen vom Glass-Schleiffen darinnen die rechten Maschinen . . . desgleichen . . . optische Instrumenten . . . verbessert werden. Wittenberg: S Hannauer, 1719. With 20 plates (of 21). Bound with: Hertel, Christian Gottlieb. Vollstaendige Anweisung zum Glas-Schleiffen wie auch zur Verfertigung derer optischen Machinen. Halle: Renger, 1716. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 25 (2734) £6 [F. Edwards]

Levaillant, Francois

—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. Paris, 1799. Vol II only (of 6). Folio, old half russia, worn, bdg broken. With 48 plates. C May 17 (121) £95 [Thompson]

—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers, suivie de celle des Toucans et des Barbus. Paris [1801]-1806. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, uncut, with orig wraps pasted on covers. With 114 colored plates, 2 folding. P May 2 (45) $2,750

Anr copy. Russia gilt, rebacked. H June 29 (39) £700 [Traylen]

—Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets. Paris, 1801-5. Folio Ed. 2 vols. Russia, joints cracked. With 144 (of 145) colored plates. H June 29 (40) £520 [Baynton-Williams]

4to Ed (text reset). 1801-5. 2 vols. Contemp half mor gilt. With 145 hand-colored plates. Some leaves loose in Vol II. With: Troisieme Volume (Supplementaire) . . . par A. Bourjot Sainte-Hilaire. Paris & Strasbourg, 1837-38. 4to, contemp half bds. With 111 hand-colored plates. Together, 3 vols. C June 28 (39) £900 [Traylen]

—Histoire Naturelle d'Une Partie d'Oiseaux Nouveaux et Rares de l'Amerique et des Indes. Paris, 1801. Folio Ed. Vol I (all pbd). With 49 plates in 2 states, colored and uncolored. Contemp calf gilt, worn. C June 28 (38) £280 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. With 36 plates in 2 states. sg 729 (118) $140

4to Ed. Contemp calf gilt. With 49 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (87) £250 [Jesson]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S Nov 9 (55) £320 [Louis Franck]

—Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the Interior Parts of Africa. 2 vols * New Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa. 3 vols. Lond., 1790-1796. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, old half russia. C Nov 9 (41) £28 [F. Edwards]

1st Work only. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 2 (760) £24 [Sawyer]

—Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique. Paris & Liege, 1790. Octavo Ed. 2 vols * Second Voyage . . . Paris, An III. 3 vols. Together, 5 vols.

8vo, contemp calf, worn. Some plates misbound. sg 720 (204) $27

Levayer de Boutigny, Rolland

—Tarsis et Zelie. Paris, 1774. 3 vols in 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 711 (234) $12

Anr copy. Bound in 3 vols. 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Courteval. Large and thick paper copy. S June 20 (1986) £40 [B. W. Simpson]

Leveque, M.

—Costume of Portugal. [Lond., 1814] Folio, calf. Lacking title. With 49 (of 50) colored plates. S Jan 24 (555) £120 [Standon]

Lever, Charles

—The Daltons: or Three Roads in Life. Lond., 1850-52. 23/24 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, some spines worn. S Apr 25 (583) £16 [F. Edwards]

—The O'Donoghue: A Tale of Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 1st Ed. 11/13 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. S Apr 25 (582) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Our Mess. Dublin, 1843-44. 32/35 parts. 8vo, orig wraps, 1 number lacking wraps. S Apr 25 (581) £16 [Thorp]

—[Works] Novels. Bost., 1895. Ed by Andrew Lang. 40 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 21 (137) £16 [Blackwell]

Lever, Darcy

—The Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor. Leeds, 1808. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 3 (258) £27 [Coulter]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1843. 4to, new calf. P Mar 21 (91) $50

Leverhulme Art Collections

—A Record of the Collections in the Lady Leverhulme Art Gallery. By R. R. Tatlock & others. Lond., 1928. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 350. C Oct 19 (11) £18 [Quaritch]

Levesque, Pierre Charles

—Histoire de Russie. Hamburg & Brunswick, 1800. 8 vols. 8vo, russia gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (136) £8 [F. Edwards]

Levett, John

—The Ordering of Bees or the True History of Managing Them. Lond., 1634. 4to, wraps. S Dec 14 (618) £35 [Quaritch]

Leviathan . . .

—The Leviathan, or, Great Eastern Steam Ship. Lond., 1858. Folio, wraps. sg 723 (319) $10

Le Vieil, Pierre

—L'Art de la Peinture sur Verre. Paris, 1774. Folio, bds, half lea. H Jan 20 (605) £10

Levis, Howard C.

—A Descriptive Bibliography . . . Art & History of Engraving, etc. Lond., 1912. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j. One of 350. S Nov 14 (990) £15 [Maggs]

Levret, Andre

—Essai sur l'abus . . . l'Art des Accouchemens. Paris, 1766. 8vo, old calf gilt. H June 8 (215) £15

Lewenklaw, Hans. See: Leunclavius

Lewes, Mary Ann Evans. See: Eliot, George

Lewin, William

—The Birds of Great Britain. 1795-1801. 8 vols in 4. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Titles and text in French and English. S Mar 20 (212) £120 [Mrs. Wagner]

Lewine, J.

—Bibliography of 18th Century Art and Illustrated Books. Lond., 1898. 8vo, half mor. Ltd Ed. S Nov 14 (991) £9 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Lewis, C. T. Courtney

—The Story of Picture Printing in England during the 19th Century.

Lond. [c.1930]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (993) £8 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Lewis, Frank

—Oriental Rugs and Textiles. The Perez Collection. Leigh-on-Sea, 1953. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. C Apr 19 (252) £6 [F. Edwards]

Lewis, Frederick Christian

—Liber Studiorum of Claude le Lorrain . . . engraved from the Drawings in the British Museum. Lond., 1840. Folio, half mor. With 95 plates. H Feb 23 (308) £23

Lewis, Henry

—Das Illustrirte Mississippithal . . . Duesseldorf [1854-58]. 1st Ed. Trans by George B. Douglas. 8vo, orig cloth, rubbed, re-hinged. With 24 colored lithos (of 79). Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (388) £280 [H. R. Kent]

Lewis, John, 1675-1747

—The History and Antiquities . . . of the Isle of Tenet in Kent. Lond., 1733. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. S July 25 (601) £16 [Sawyer]

Lewis, John Frederick

—Sketches of Spain and Spanish Character. Lond. [1836]. Folio, orig half mor. With 25 plates. C Nov 9 (125) £10 [Sanders]

Lewis, John Noel Claude

—Printed Ephemera. Ipswich, 1962. 4to, cloth. S June 13 (544) £3 [Hara]

Lewis, Matthew Gregory

—The Monk: A Romance. Lond., 1796 [i.e., 1818]. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, hinges cracked. Sgd. S Nov 9 (56) £95 [Mortlake]

—Tales of Wonder. Lond., 1801. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea, worn. Inserted is Ms tale in verse, "The Slop Bason and Vase." S Nov 8 (489) £16 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Calf, worn. H Dec 8 (256) £7

Lewis, Meriwether — & Clark, William

See also: The Political Cabinet

—The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805. New Haven, 1964. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 720 (205) $15

—History of the Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri . . . 1804, 1805, 1806. N.Y., 1842. 2 vols. 16mo, orig calf. With folding map, defective. sg 732 (169) $12

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1893. Ed by Coues. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Ltd Ed. P Mar 21 (92) $70

—The Journals of the Expedition . . . 1804-06. N.Y. [1962]. Ed by Nicholas Biddle. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. sg 723 (252) $16

—Message of the President . . . communicating discoveries made . . . by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar. [Titled: Travels in the Interior Parts of America] Lond., 1807. 8vo, modern half pigskin. S July 3 (79) £18 [Washington Book Store]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. P May 9 (99) $65

—Original Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. N.Y., 1959. 8 vols (including Atlas vol). One of 750. Facsimile of the 1904-5 Ed. sg 732 (170) $70

—Original Review of History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark. Phila., 1815. See: Analectic Magazine.

—Travels in the Interior, etc. Lond., 1807. See above: Message of the President . . .

—The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke . . . Compiled from Various Authentic Sources. Phila., 1809. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. With 5 plates. P Mar 21 (93) $35

—The Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke from St. Louis . . . to the Pacific Ocean. Lond., 1809. 8vo, modern half mor, joint cracked. Lacking folding map. P Mar 21 (94) $25

—Travels to the Source of the Missouri River & across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Lond., 1815. 3 vols. 8vo, old half russia. C Nov 9 (40) £42 [F. Edwards]

Lewis, Samuel

—Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vols * Wales. 2 vols * Ireland. 2 vols * Scotland. 3 vols (including Supplement). Lond., 1831-33-37-46. Together, 11 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C Mar 22 (59) £26 [Walford]

—A Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vols * Wales. 2 vols * Scotland. 2 vols * Ireland. 2 vols. Lond., 1842-47. With the 3 atlases (England & Wales, Scotland, Ireland) of maps. Together, 13 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (454) £32 [Crete]

Lewis, Sinclair

—Hike and the Aeroplane by Tom Graham. N.Y. [1912]. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (41) $170

—Main Street. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

Lewis, William, 1714-81

—Commercium Philosophico-Technicum, or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts. Lond., 1763-[65]. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, wormed. S Oct 25 (2735) £35 [Weinreb]

—An Experimental History of the Materia Medica. Lond., 1768. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf, worn, bdg loose. S Mar 13 (172) £16 [Professor Brownell]

—The New Dispensatory. Lond., 1753. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old sheep. H Feb 23 (228) £13/10

Lewis, Wyndham

—The Apes of God. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 750, sgd. H July 28 (862) £7

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. C Apr 19 (257) £7 [Bathurst]

—Blasting and Bombardiering. Lond., 1937. 1st Ed. In d/j. S Dec 6 (240) £8 [Rota]

—The Childermass. Lond., 1928. Section I (all pbd). In d/j. One of 225. C Apr 19 (255) £10 [Bathurst]

—Tarr. Lond.: The Egoist Ltd., 1918. 1st Ed. Sgd. S Dec 6 (111) £9/10 [Wilding]

—Thirty Personalities and a Self-Portrait. Lond., 1932. Folio. 31 plates, loose in folder. One of 200, sgd. C Apr 19 (262) £30 [Bury]; C June 22 (43) £22 [Rota]

Ley, Charles

—The Nobleman, Gentleman, Land Steward and Surveyor's Compleat Guide . . . relative to the management of estates. Lond., 1787. 8vo, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2736) £12 [Quaritch]

Leybourn, William

—Arithmetical Recreations or Enchiridion of Arithmetical Questions. Lond., 1699. 3d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2790) £20 [E. F. Lang]

—Arithmetick: Vulgar, Decimal, Instrumental, Algebraical. Lond., 1660. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking a leaf (port?), portion of 1 plate cut away, stained throughout. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2747) £4 [Maggs]

4th Ed. Lond.: Tho. James for G. Sawbridge, 1678. 8vo, calf. S Oct 25 (2749) £18 [Quaritch]

7th Ed. Lond.: J. Matthews for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1700. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2750) £10 [E. F. Lang]

—The Art of Dialling. Lond.: S. G. & G. B. for Benjamin Tooke & Thomas Sawbridge [1669]. 1st Ed,

1st Issue (undated). 4to, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2762) £60 [Sawyer]
2d Issue (dated). 1669. Contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2764) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2763) £55 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Lond.: J. Grover for Thomas Sawbridge, 1681. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2765) £18 [F. Edwards]

—The Art of Measuring or the Carpenters New Rule Described and Explained. Lond.: Richard Jones, 1669. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking 7 pp. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2768) £5 [P. Lemos]

—The Art of Numbring by Speaking-rods Vulgarly Termed Nepeirs Bones. Lond.: G. Sawbridge, 1667. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, spine defective. S Oct 25 (2751) £130 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond.: T. B. for H. Sawbridge, 1685. 12mo, mor. Lacking 2 leaves. S Oct 25 (2752) £48 [F. Edwards]

—The Compleat Surveyor containing the whole Art of Surveying of Land by the Plain Table, Theodolite, Circumferencor and Peractor. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2740) £75 [Foyles]; S Oct 25 (2741) £70 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Lond.: E. Flesher for G. Sawbridge, 1674. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2742) £30 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 25 (2743) £30 [Thorp]

4th Ed. Lond.: E. Flesher for G. Sawbridge, 1679. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2744) £26 [S. Crowe]

5th Ed. Lond.: Samuel Ballard, etc., 1722. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 14 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2745) £20 [S. Crowe]

—Cursus Mathematicus. Mathematical Sciences in Nine Books . . . with the Description, Construction and Use of Geometrical and Nautical Instruments. Lond., 1690. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2782) £42 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2783) £34 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2784) £34 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. Lacking port. sg 729 (119) $50

—The Description and Use of a Portable Instrument Vlugarly [sic] Known by the Name of Gunters Quadrant. Lond., 1685. 8vo, mor. S Oct 25 (2780) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Dialling: Plain, Concave, Convex . . . Shewing How to Make all Such Dials and to Adorn them with all useful Furniture Relating to the Course of the Sun. Lond.: Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2777) £14 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1700. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2779) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 729 (120) $65

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. With 5 sheets of contemp Ms calculations and sketches loosely inserted. S Oct 25 (2778) £26 [F. Edwards]

—An Introduction to Astronomy and Geography being a Plain and Easie Treatise of the Globes. Lond., 1675. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2773) £30 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf. Narcissus Luttrell's copy. S Oct 25 (2774) £35 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With folding plate cut up and defective. S Oct 25 (2775) £10 [P. Lemos]

—The Line of Proportion of Numbers Commonly called Gunters Line. Lond.: J. S. for G. Sawbridge, 1667.

1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2753) £75 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. M. for G. Sawbridge, 1678. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2754) £35 [F. Edwards]

6th Ed. Lond.: A. and J. Churchill, 1698. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2755) £28 [Quaritch]

—Nine Geometricall Exercises for Young Sea-men and others that are Studious in Mathematical Practices. Lond.: J. Flesher for George Sawbridge, 1669. 4to, contemp calf, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2770) £190 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, spine repaired. Lacking port. S Oct 25 (2771) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Panarithmologia being a Mirror for Merchants . . . and a Sure Guide for Purchasers, Sellers or Mortgagers of Land. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With Dd^4 in both orig and cancelled states. S Oct 25 (2785) £120 [Maggs]

—Panorganon or a Universal Instrument Performing all such Conclusions Geometrical and Astronomical as are Usually Wrought by the Globes, Spheres, etc. Lond.: William Birch, 1672. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf extra, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2772) £30 [Quaritch]

—Planometria or the Whole Art of Surveying of Land. Lond.: Nathanael Brooke, 1650. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2739) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. New calf. S Oct 25 (2737) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Title-page damaged. S Oct 25 (2738) £32 [Quaritch]

—A Platform for Purchasers, a Guide for Builders, a Mate for Measurers in Three Books. Lond.: Th. Ratcliffe & Thomas Daniel for Nathaniel Brooks, 1668. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, very worn. S Oct 25 (2758) £5 [Pottesman]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking 1 plate (of 2) and 20pp. S Oct 25 (2759) £6 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1685. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Oct 25 (2760) £45 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking 1 folding plate. S Oct 25 (2761) £22 [Maggs]

—Pleasure with Profit: consisting of Recreations of Divers Kinds, viz. Numerical, Astronomical, etc. Lond.: R. Baldwin and J. Dunton, 1694. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2788) £42 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (611A) £32 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Nathaniel Rolls, 1695. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2789) £38 [Thorp]

Leycester's Common-Wealth. See: Leicester's . . .

Leymarie, Jean

—Impressionism. N.Y. [1955]. 2 vols. In d/j's. sg 719 (300) $12

Lhuyd, Edward

—Archaeologia Britannica, giving some Account . . . of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Oxford, 1707. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (455) £12 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (197) $19

Liancour, Andre Wernesson de

—Le Maistre d'armes ou l'Exercise de l'epee Seule. Paris, 1686. Oblong 4to, old calf, worn. C June 22 (186) £14 [Lyon]

Liao, Duarte Nunez de. See: Nunez de Liao

Liber . . .

—Liber Conformitatum. Milan: Gotardus de Ponte, 18 Sept 1510. At-

tributed to both Bartolomeo Albizzi da Pisa and Bartholomaeus de Rinonichi. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, repaired. Title mended, last leaf mtd. S July 17 (61) £30 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Lacking 4 leaves. S Feb 7 (521) £6 [Bishop of Ripon]

—The Liber Epistolaris of Richard de Bury. See: Roxburghe Club. 1950

—Liber Regalis . . . e Codice Westmonasteriensi editus. See: Roxburghe Club. 1870

Library Notes

—Library Notes. Ed by Melvil Dewey. Bost., June 1886-Sept 1898. Vols I-IV (all pbd). Bound in 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (168) $18

Library of Congress:

—American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress: Preliminary Catalogue. Wash., 1910. sg 709 (169) $10

2d Ed. Wash., 1919. 4to, cloth. sg 708 (132) $15

Library of Fiction

—The Library of Fiction. 1836-37. See: Dickens, Charles

Libri, Guillaume

—Histoire des Sciences Mathematiques en Italie depuis le Renaissance des Lettres. Paris, 1838-41. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, wraps bound in, uncut. S Oct 25 (2792) £35 [Dawson]

Libri (Collection), Guillaume

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue d'une collection extraordinaire de livres. Paris, 1857. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Nov 15 (1156) £12 [Breslauer]

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la partie reservee et la plus precieuse de la collection Libri. Lond. [1862]. 8vo, half cloth, bdg defective. Priced. S Apr 18 (403) £5 [Quaritch]

Libron, F. — & Clouzot, H.

—Le Corset dans l'Art et les Moeurs du XIIIe au XXe Siecle. Paris, 1933. Folio, wrappers. One of 800, with extra set of 20 plates. P Nov 22 (98) $20

Licetus, Fortunius

—De spontaneo viventium ortu libri quatuor. Vicenza, 1618. Folio, contemp calf, armorial bdg, worn. S Apr 11 (343A) £130 [Dawson]

Licht, Hans, Pseud. of Paul Brandt

—Sittengeschichte Griechenlands. Dresden & Zurich, [1925-28]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P June 13 (15) $70; S Jan 23 (236) £9 [Times Bookshop]; S Apr 17 (211) £22 [Crete]

Lichtenstein, Henry

—Travels in Southern Africa. Trans by Anne Plumptre. Lond., 1812-15. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum, joints cracked. With 7 plates, folding map. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (21) £16 [F. Edwards]

Vol I only. Half calf gilt. S Feb 20 (52) £4 [Sawyer]

Liebault, John. See: Stevens & Liebault

Liechtenstein (Library), Prince

—Katalog der Inkunabeln der fuerstlich Liechtenstein'schen Fideikommiss-Bibliothek. Vienna, 1910. 4to, orig wraps. S Nov 15 (1157) £12 [Quaritch]

Lieven, Princess

—Letters . . . to Lady Holland. See: Roxburghe Club. 1956

Life . . .

—The Life, or the Ecclesiasticall Historie of S. Thomas, Archbishope of Canterbury. 1639. See: B., A.

Lightfoot, John

—The Harmony of the Four Evangelists . . . the Third Part. Lond., 1650. 1st Ed. 4to, old sheep, worn. sg 727 (225) $10

—Opera Omnia. Rotterdam, 1686. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints broken. sg 728 (198) $20

Lightoler, T.

—The Gentleman and Farmer's Architect. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1762. With 25 plates. Bound with: Halfpenny, William. Twelve Beautiful Designs for Farmhouses with their Proper Offices. Lond.: Robert Sayer, 1759. 2d Ed. With 12 plates. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2794) £80 [Weinreb]

Lignerolles (Collection), Raoul Leonor, Comte de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres rares et precieux, manuscrits et imprimes. Paris, 1894-95. 4 parts in 3 vols, plus vol of plates. 8vo & folio, half mor. S Nov 15 (1158) £20 [Quaritch]

Ligon, Richard

—A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbados. Lond., 1657. Folio, contemp calf. With 9 maps (3 folding). S May 15 (64) £90 [F. Edwards]

Lilford, Thomas L. Powys, Lord

—Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. Lond., 1885-97. 7 vols. 8vo, mor. With 421 colored plates. C Dec 8 (36) £120 [Llewellyn]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 371 colored plates. C Nov 9 (186) £48 [Lyell]

2d Ed. Lond., 1891-97. 7 vols. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 8 (116) £45 [Rosher]; C June 8 (294) £60 [F. Edwards]

Lilly, William

—Christian Astrology . . . in three Books. Lond., 1647. 4to, old calf gilt, worn, cover loose. S July 18 (379) £10 [Dr. Sargent]

—The Starry Messenger . . . Strange Apparition of Three Suns seen in London. Lond., 1645. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. Title shaved. S Apr 24 (211) £30 [Walmsley]

—Supernaturall Sights and Apparitions Seen in London, June 30, 1644. Lond., 1644. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (210) £30 [Dobell]

Lillywhite, Frederick

—The English Cricketers' Trip to Canada and the United States. Lond., 1860. 8vo, cloth, worn. H Nov 24 (247) £6 [Travis]

—F.L.'s Cricket Scores and Biographies [continued as Marylebone Club Cricket Scores]. Lond., 1862-1925. Vols 1-15, with Index to Vols 1-14. 8vo, first 3 vols in half calf gilt, remainder in cloth. H Nov 24 (132) £18/10 [Epworth]

Lillywhite, Frederick William

—Illustrated Hand-book of Cricket. Lond.: Ackermann & Co. [16 May 1844]. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, rebound, front wrap preserved. H Nov 24 (139) £5 [Appleyard]

Anr Issue. [13 Oct 1844] Orig cloth. H Nov 24 (140) £5 [Appleyard]

Anr Issue. [1844] Orig cloth. H Nov 24 (141) £9 [Down]

Lillywhite, John

—John Lillywhite's Cricketer's Companion. Lond., 1865-85. 21 vols. 8vo, cloth, wraps preserved. H Nov 24 (143) £21 [Robinson]

Limited Editions Club — New York

—ADAMS, HENRY. - The Education of Henry Adams. 1942. sg 718 (143) $25

—AESCHYLUS. - Prometheus Bound. Trans by Rex Warner. With: Shelley, P. B. Prometheus Unbound. 1965. sg 719 (1) $18

—AESOP. - Fables. 1933. sg 724 (1) $25

—ALAIN-FOURNIER, HENRI. - Le Grand Meaulnes; The Wanderer. 1958. sg 718 (144) $11

—ALLEN, HERVEY. - Anthony Adverse. 1937. 3 vols. sg 718 (145) $20; sg 724 (2) $16; sg 725 (209) $18

—ANDERSEN, HANS C. - Fairy Tales. Trans by Jean Hersholt. 1942. 2 vols. sg 718 (146) $16

—APULEIUS. - The Golden Ass. 1932. sg 724 (3) $20

—APULEIUS. - The Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Retold by Walter Pater. 1951. sg 719 (2) $18; sg 734 (195) $16

—The Arabian Nights. Burton's trans. 1934. 6 vols. sg 713 (186) $45; sg 718 (147) $20; sg 724 (4) $32; sg 731 (220) $25

Anr Ed. Burton's trans. 1954. 4 vols. Illus by Arthur Szyk. sg 719 (3) $42

—ARISTOPHANES. - The Frogs. Trans by W. J. Hickie. 1937. sg 718 (148) $10

—ARISTOPHANES. - Lysistrata. 1934. Illus and sgd by Picasso. P Dec 13 (79) $275; P Jan 24 (170) $325; P June 13 (114) $200; sg 729 (121) $325

—BALZAC, HONORE DE. - Droll Stories. 1932. 3 vols. sg 724 (5) $17; sg 731 (218) $20

—BALZAC. - Old Goriot. 1948. sg 719 (4) $11; sg 727 (226) $10

—BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES. - Flowers of Evil. 1940. P Feb 14 (30) $10; sg 718 (149) $25; sg 724 (6) $17; sg 724 (7) $30

—BEERBOHM, MAX. - Zuleika Dobson. 1960. sg 714 (193) $18

—BELLAMY, EDWARD. - Looking Backward. 1941. P Nov 10 (86) $15; sg 718 (150) $12

—BENNETT, ARNOLD. - The Old Wives' Tale. 1941. 2 vols. sg 718 (151) $15

—BEYLE, MARIE HENRI ("STENDHAL"). - The Red and the Black. 1947. P Nov 10 (92) $20

—Bhagavad Gita: The Song Celestial. Trans by Sir Edwin Arnold. 1964. sg 719 (5) $17

—Bible in English. Authorized Version. 1935-36. 5 vols. P Jan 24 (172) $15; sg 718 (152) $35; sg 720 (207) $20; sg 724 (8) $30; sg 731 (219) $25

—BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. - The Decameron. 1930. Trans by Francis Winwar; illus by Cleland. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (33) $15; S Nov 9 (57) £16 [J. Sykes]; sg 724 (9) $15

Anr Ed. 1940. The trans of 1620. Illus by Kredel. 2 vols. One of 530. P Jan 24 (173) $35

—The Book of the People: Popol Vuh. The National Book of the Ancient Quiche Maya. 1954. sg 719 (6) $22

—BORROW, GEORGE. - Lavengro. 1936. 2 vols. sg 718 (153) $15

—BOSWELL, JAMES. - The Life of Samuel Johnson. 1938. 3 vols. P Jan 24 (174) $17.50; sg 718 (154) $37; sg 724 (10) $37

—BROOKS, VAN WYCK. - The Flowering of New England. 1941. sg 718 (155) $18

—BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. - Religio Medici. 1939. sg 718 (156) $18; sg 724 (11) $30

—BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. - Sonnets from the Portuguese. 1948. sg 727 (227) $10; sg 734 (196) $12

—BROWNING, ROBERT. - The Ring and the Book. 1949. 2 vols. sg 727 (228) $11

—BUNYAN, JOHN. - The Pilgrim's Progress. 1941. P Feb 14 (34) $45; sg 718 (157) $32

—BURNS, ROBERT. - Poems. 1965. sg 719 (7) $16

—BURTON, SIR RICHARD F. - The Kasidah. 1937. sg 718 (158) $22; sg 724 (12) $20

—BUTLER, SAMUEL. - Erewhon. 1934. sg 713 (187) $17

—BUTLER. - The Way of All Flesh.

1936. 2 vols. sg 718 (159) $10; sg 724 (13) $14

—CASANOVA, JACQUES. - Memoirs. 1940. 8 vols. sg 718 (160) $35; sg 724 (14) $32

—CELLINI, BENVENUTO. - Life, by Himself. 1937. sg 718 (161) $15; sg 724 (15) $15

—CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. - Don Quixote. 1933. Ormsby's trans. Illus by E. Ricart. 2 vols. P Jan 24 (175) $20; sg 719 (8) $14; sg 724 (16) $18

Anr Ed. 1950. Ormsby's trans. Illus by E. Legrand. 2 vols. P Nov 10 (87) $30

—CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. - The Canterbury Tales. 1934. 2 vols. Illus by G. W. Jones. P Nov 10 (88) $22.50; S June 12 (6) £12 [Dawson]; S June 13 (344) £12 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. 1946. Illus by Arthur Szyk. P Nov 10 (89) $40

—CHAUCER. - Troilus and Cressida. 1939. sg 718 (162) $15; sg 724 (17) $10

—CHEKHOV, ANTON. - Two Plays: The Cherry Orchard; Three Sisters. 1966. sg 734 (197) $18

—Cid, The. See below: Southey, Robert

—CLEMENS, S. L. - A Connecticut Yankee. 1949. sg 727 (234) $20

—CLEMENS. - Huckleberry Finn. 1942. sg 718 (213) $35; sg 724 (82) $25

—CLEMENS. - Life on the Mississippi. 1944. sg 715 (278) $45

—[CLEMENS.] - Slovenly Peter. 1935. Trans from H. Hoffman's "Der Struwwelpeter." P Nov 10 (90) $25; sg 724 (83) $35

—CLEMENS. - Tom Sawyer. 1939. sg 718 (212) $32; sg 724 (84) $30

—CLEMENS. - A Tramp Abroad. 1966. sg 734 (204) $27

—COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. - The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. 1945. P Jan 24 (178) $17.50

—COLLIER, JOHN PAYNE. - Punch and Judy. 1937. sg 724 (18) $15; sg 725 (210) $18

—COLLODI, CARLO. - Pinocchio. 1937. sg 718 (163) $16; sg 719 (10) $15; sg 724 (19) $15

—CONFUCIUS. - The Analects. Trans by L. Giles. 1933. P Jan 24 (179) $60; sg 724 (20) $75

—CONRAD, JOSEPH. - The Nigger of the Narcissus. 1965. sg 719 (12) $16

—CONRAD. - Nostromo. 1961. sg 719 (11) $22

—COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. - The Deerslayer. 1961. sg 719 (13) $22

—COOPER. - The Last of the Mohicans. 1932. sg 721 (171) $18

—COOPER. - The Pathfinder. 1965. sg 719 (14) $16

—COOPER. - The Prairie. 1940. sg 718 (164) $18

—COSTER, CHARLES DE. - Tyl Eulenspiegel. 1934. sg 724 (21) $17

—DAUDET, ALPHONSE. - Tartarin of Tarascon. 1930. 2 vols. sg 724 (22) $18

—The Dead Sea Scrolls. 1966. Trans by Geza Vermes. sg 734 (198) $40

—DEFOE, DANIEL. - Robinson Crusoe. 1930. P Feb 14 (40) $35; sg 724 (23) $27

—DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. - Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. 1930. sg 715 (274) $20; sg 719 (15) $12

—DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL. - The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. 1942. P Feb 14 (41) $70; sg 718 (165) $70

—DICKENS, CHARLES. - The Chimes. 1931. S Nov 21 (197) £14 [Maggs]; sg 724 (25) $30

—DICKENS. - A Christmas Carol. 1934. sg 724 (28) $20

—DICKENS. - The Cricket on the Hearth. Ptd at the Golden Cockerel Press. 1933. sg 713 (189) $17; sg 724 (27) $15

—DICKENS. - Great Expectations. 1937. sg 718 (166) $12

—DICKENS. - Hard Times. 1966. sg 719 (16) $13

—DICKENS. - Pickwick Papers. 1933. 2 vols. sg 713 (188) $22; sg 715 (275) $20; sg 724 (26) $22

—DICKINSON, EMILY. - Poems. 1952. sg 719 (17) $27

—DODGSON, CHARLES L. - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 1932 * Through the Looking Glass. 1935. Together, 2 vols. Each vol sgd by Alice Hargreaves. sg 729 (122) $300

1st work only. Sgd by Alice Hargreaves. P Jan 24 (180) $90

—The Dolphin: See Title entry

—DOSTOEVSKY, FYODOR. - The Brothers Karamazov. 1933. 3 vols. P Feb 14 (43) $15; sg 724 (30) $22

Anr Ed. 1949. 2 vols. Illus by F. Eichenberg. sg 719 (18) $17; sg 727 (229) $25

—DOSTOEVSKY. - Crime & Punishment. 1948. 2 vols. P Jan 24 (181) $20; P May 2 (83) $20

—DOUGLAS, NORMAN. - South Wind. 1932. sg 719 (19) $10

—DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN. - The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1950. 3 vols. P Feb 14 (44) $35

—DREISER, THEODORE. - Sister Carrie. 1939. sg 718 (167) $20; sg 719 (20) $17

—DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, PERE. - The Black Tulip. 1951. sg 719 (21) $20

Anr copy. Sgd by Marie Laurencin. P Feb 14 (45) $70

—DUMAS. - The Count of Monte Cristo. 1941. 4 vols. sg 718 (168) $16; sg 724 (32) $17

—DUMAS. - The Man in the Iron Mask. 1965. sg 719 (23) $16

—DUMAS. - The Three Musketeers. 1932. 2 vols. Illus by Pierre Falke. sg 724 (31) $15

Anr Ed. 1953. Illus by E. Legrand. sg 719 (22) $16

—DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, FILS. - Camille. Trans by Edmund Gosse. 1937. Illus by Laurencin. sg 718 (169) $40; sg 724 (33) $22

Anr Ed. 1955. Illus by B. Lamotte. sg 719 (24) $12

—EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. - Essays. 1934. sg 713 (190) $30; sg 724 (34) $30

—EPICTETUS. - The Discourses. Trans by Matheson. 1966. sg 719 (26) $22

—ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. - Moriae Encomium, or the Praise of Folly. 1943. sg 718 (171) $20

—The Federalist. 1945. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (50) $40; sg 735 (196) $22

—FIELDING, HENRY. - History of... Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. 1943. sg 718 (172) $20

—FIELDING. - The History of Tom Jones. 1931. Illus by A. King. sg 724 (35) $20

—FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE. - Madame Bovary. Trans by E. M. Aveling. 1938. sg 718 (173) $11; sg 724 (36) $15

—FLAUBERT. - The Temptation of Saint Anthony. 1943. sg 718 (174) $11

—The Four Gospels. 1932. sg 724 (37) $22

—FOURNIER. See above: Alain-Fournier

—FRANCE, ANATOLE. - The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1937. sg 718 (175) $11

—FRANCE. - The Revolt of the Angels. 1953. sg 719 (27) $10

—FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST. - The Little Flowers. 1930. sg 719 (28) $11; sg 724 (39) $11

—FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. - Autobiography. 1931. sg 724 (40) $15

—FROISSART, JEAN. - Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. 1959. P Jan 24 (154) $35

—FROST, ROBERT. - Complete Poems. 1950. 2 vols. P Jan 24 (196) $95

—GAY, JOHN. - The Beggars' Opera. 1937. sg 715 (277) $13; sg 718 (176) $13

—GIBBON, EDWARD. - History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 1946. 7 vols. P Jan 24 (197) $70

—GRAHAME, KENNETH. - The Wind in the Willows. 1940. Illus by Arthur Rackham. P Jan 24 (198) $100; P Apr 11 (151) $120; sg 719 (29) $75

—GRAY, THOMAS. - Elegy written in a Country Church-Yard. 1938. sg 718 (177) $16

—GRIMM BROTHERS. - Fairy Tales. 1931. S June 13 (514) £12 [Blackwell]; sg 724 (43) $18

Anr Ed. 1962. 4 vols. sg 719 (30) $40

—HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. - The Man Without a Country. 1936. sg 724 (44) $15

—HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE. - The Prisoner of Zenda. 1966. sg 719 (35) $15

—HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - The Marble Faun. 1931. 2 vols. sg 719 (31) $16; sg 724 (45) $14

—HAWTHORNE. - The Scarlet Letter. 1941. sg 718 (178) $20

—HEARN, LAFCADIO. - Kwaidan. 1932. P Jan 24 (200) $27.50; sg 724 (46) $50

—HEINE, HEINRICH. - Poems. 1957. sg 719 (32) $15; sg 721 (172) $11

—HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. - For Whom the Bell Tolls. 1942. P Jan 24 (201) $30; sg 711 (43) $32

—HENRY, O. - See below: Porter, William Sydney

—HERSEY, JOHN. - The Wall. 1957. sg 719 (34) $20

—HOFFMAN, HEINRICH. - Slovenly Peter. See above: Clemens, S. L.

—HOFFMANN, E. T. A. - The Tales of Hoffmann. 1943. sg 718 (179) $20; sg 734 (199) $15

—HOMER. - The Iliad * The Odyssey. 1931. Trans by A. Pope. 2 vols. P Nov 2 (176) $42.50; P Jan 24 (202) $50

—HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. - The Rise of Silas Lapham. 1961. sg 719 (36) $18

—HUDSON, W. H. - Far Away and Long Ago. 1943. P Oct 5 (183) $25

—HUDSON. - Green Mansions. 1935. sg 719 (37) $27; sg 724 (47) $17

—HUGO, VICTOR. - Les Miserables. 1938. Trans by L. Wraxall. 5 vols. sg 718 (180) $22; sg 724 (49) $20; sg 731 (222) $25

—HUGO. - Notre-Dame de Paris. 1930. Illus by Masereel. 2 vols. sg 714 (194) $10

Anr Ed. 1955. Illus by Lamotte. sg 718 (181) $10; sg 719 (38) $10; sg 719 (39) $13

—HUGO. - The Toilers of the Sea. 1960. sg 719 (40) $13

—IBSEN, HENRIK. - Three Plays. 1964. sg 719 (41) $16

—IRVING, WASHINGTON. - Rip Van Winkle. 1930. sg 724 (50) $18

—JAMES, HENRY. - The Turn of the Screw. 1949. sg 719 (42) $12

—JONSON, BEN. - Volpone, or the Fox. 1952. sg 719 (43) $18

—JOYCE, JAMES. - Ulysses. 1935. Illus by Matisse. One of 1,250 sgd by Matisse. P Dec 13 (80) $325; sg 729 (123) $400

One of 250. Sgd by Joyce and Matisse. P Jan 24 (204) $600

—KEATS, JOHN. - Poems. 1966. sg 719 (44) $16

—KIPLING, RUDYARD. - Kim. 1962. sg 719 (45) $20

—LA FONTAINE, JEAN DE. - The Fables. 1930. 2 vols. sg 724 (51) $17

—LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE. - Gil Blas. 1937. 2 vols. sg 718 (183) $12; sg 724 (53) $15

—LEWIS, SINCLAIR. - Main Street. 1937. P Jan 24 (208) $30; sg 724 (54) $35

—LONDON, JACK. - The Sea-Wolf. 1961. sg 719 (47) $25

—LONGUS. - Daphnis and Chloe. 1934. sg 713 (191) $17; sg 724 (55) $13

—LOTI, PIERRE. - An Iceland Fisherman. 1931. sg 719 (48) $11; sg 727 (231) $13

—LUCRETIUS CARUS, TITUS. - De Rerum Natura: Of the Nature of Things. 1957. sg 718 (184) $17

—MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO. - The Prince. 1954. sg 719 (49) $27

—MALORY, SIR THOMAS. - Le Morte Darthur. Ptd at the Golden Cockerel Press, 1936. 3 vols. P Feb 14 (54) $20; sg 718 (185) $50; sg 724 (56) $35

—MANN, THOMAS. - The Magic Mountain. 1962. 2 vols. sg 719 (50) $22

—MARAN, RENE. - Batouala. 1932. Trans by A. C. Bessie; illus by Covarrubias. sg 719 (52) $16; sg 724 (57) $13

—MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER. - Four Plays. 1966. sg 719 (53) $16

—MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. - Spoon River Anthology. 1942. sg 718 (186) $30

—MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. - Of Human Bondage. 1938. 2 vols. P Jan 24 (211) $100; sg 718 (187) $55; sg 724 (59) $65

—MELVILLE, HERMAN. - Billy Budd; Benito Cereno. 1965. sg 719 (56) $22

—MELVILLE. - Moby Dick. 1943. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (55) $60

—MELVILLE. - Omoo. 1961. sg 719 (55) $32

—MELVILLE. - Typee. 1935. sg 719 (54) $25; sg 724 (60) $20

—MERIMEE, PROSPER. - Carmen. 1941. Trans by Lady Mary Lloyd. sg 718 (188) $20

—MILTON, JOHN. - L'Allegro * Il Penseroso. 1954. sg 718 (190) $13

—MILTON. - The Masque of Comus. 1954. sg 719 (57) $11

—MILTON. - Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained. 1936. sg 718 (189) $20; sg 724 (61) $10

—MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE. - Essays. Trans by G. B. Ives. 1946. 4 vols. P Jan 24 (212) $22.50

—MORE, SIR THOMAS. - Utopia. 1934. sg 724 (62) $25

—MORIER, JAMES J. - The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. 1947. 2 vols. sg 727 (232) $15

—NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH. - Thus Spake Zarathustra. 1964. sg 719 (58) $15

—OMAR KHAYYAM. - The Rubaiyat. Trans by Edward FitzGerald. 1935. sg 718 (191) $32; sg 724 (63) $37

—PARKMAN, FRANCIS. - The Oregon Trail. 1943. P Jan 24 (214) $22.50; sg 718 (192) $22

—PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. - An Almanac for Moderns. 1938. sg 718 (193) $15; sg 724 (64) $15

—PEPYS, SAMUEL. - Diary. 1942. 10 vols. P Feb 14 (57) $50; sg 718 (194) $65

—PETRARCH, FRANCESCO. - The Sonnets. 1965. sg 719 (59) $13

—PLATO. - The Republic. Trans by Jowett. 1944. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (58) $22.50

—PLUTARCH. - The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. 1941. 8 vols. P Feb 14 (59) $35; sg 718 (195) $40

—POE, EDGAR ALLAN. - Poems. 1943. sg 734 (201) $20

—POE. - Tales of Mystery and Imagination. 1941. sg 718 (196) $19; sg 734 (200) $20

—POLO, MARCO. - Travels. 1934. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (61) $45; sg 724 (58) $30

—PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY ("O. HENRY"). - Stories. 1965. sg 719 (33) $13

—PORTER. - The Voice of the City. 1935. sg 731 (221) $30

—PROUST, MARCEL. - Swann's Way. 1954. sg 719 (60) $25

—PUSHKIN, ALEXANDER. - Eugene Onegin. 1943. sg 718 (197) $20

—Quarto-Millenary: The First 250 Publications . . . of the Limited Editions Club. 1959. P Nov 2 (80) $35

—RABELAIS, FRANCOIS. - Gargantua and Pantagruel. 1936. 5 vols. sg 718 (198) $22; sg 724 (66) $27

—RASPE, RUDOLPHE. - The Travels of Baron Munchausen. 1929. sg 724 (67) $11

—READE, CHARLES. - The Cloister and the Hearth. 1932. 2 vols. sg 724 (68) $13; sg 725 (211) $12

—ROLAND. - Song of Roland. 1938. sg 718 (204) $20

—ROSTAND, EDMOND. - Cyrano de Bergerac. English version by Brian Hooker. 1936. sg 718 (199) $13

Anr Ed. Trans by Louis Untermeyer. 1954. sg 719 (61) $17

—SCOTT, SIR WALTER. - Ivanhoe. 1940. 2 vols. sg 718 (200) $12

Anr Ed. 1951. Illus by E. A. Wilson. 2 vols. sg 719 (63) $20

—SCOTT. - Kenilworth. 1966. sg 734 (202) $15

—SCOTT. - Waverley. 1961. sg 719 (64) $11

—SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - King Henry V. 1951. sg 718 (201) $11; sg 719 (65) $10

—SHAKESPEARE. - Works (including Poems). 1939-41. 39 vols. P Jan 24 (216) $275

—SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. - Back to Methuselah. 1939. sg 718 (202) $10; sg 719 (66) $10

—SHAW. - Two Plays for Puritans. 1966. sg 719 (67) $13

—SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - Prometheus Unbound. 1965. See above: Aeschylus

—SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY. - The Rivals. 1953. P Nov 10 (91) $10; sg 719 (68) $12

—SHERIDAN. - The School for Scandal. 1934. sg 713 (192) $17

—SHUI HU CHUAN. - All Men are Brothers. 1948. Trans by Pearl Buck. 2 vols. P Jan 24 (217) $22.50

—SINCLAIR, UPTON. - The Jungle. 1965. sg 719 (69) $27

—SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. - The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 1936. 2 vols. sg 718 (203) $12; sg 724 (72) $13

—Song of Roland. See above: Roland

—SOUTHEY, ROBERT. - Chronicle of the Cid. 1958. sg 719 (9) $16

—SPENSER, EDMUND. - The Faerie Queene. 1953. 2 vols. S Dec 13 (130) £10 [H. Mushlin]

—STEINBECK, JOHN. - The Grapes of Wrath. 1940. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (62) $50; P Apr 11 (147) $40

—STEPHENS, JAMES. - The Crock of Gold. 1942. sg 718 (205) $25

—STERNE, LAURENCE. - A Sentimental Journey. 1936. sg 724 (73) $12

—STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. - The Beach of Falesa. 1956. sg 718 (208) $10

—STEVENSON. - Kidnapped. 1938. sg 718 (206) $20; sg 724 (74) $20

—STEVENSON. - The Master of Ballantrae. 1965. sg 719 (71) $20

—STEVENSON. - Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 1952. sg 719 (70) $15; sg 734 (203) $15

—STEVENSON. - Treasure Island. 1941. sg 718 (207) $20

—STOKER, BRAM. - Dracula. 1965. sg 719 (72) $16

—STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. - Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1938. sg 718 (209) $20; sg 724 (76) $22

—SURTEES, ROBERT S. - Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities. 1932. P Nov 2 (175) $10; sg 724 (77) $13

—SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Gulliver's Travels. 1929. sg 724 (78) $22

—SWIFT. - Voyage to Lilliput * Voyage to Brobdingnag. 1950. 2 vols. 48mo and folio. P Feb 14 (64) $30

—TALMUD. - The Living Talmud . . . selected and trans by Judah Goldin. 1960. sg 719 (73) $55

—TEGNER, ESAIAS. - Frithiof's Saga. 1953. sg 719 (74) $11

—THACKERAY, W. M. - The Rose and the Ring. 1942. sg 718 (210) $12

—THACKERAY. - Vanity Fair. 1931. sg 719 (75) $10

—THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. - Walden. 1936. sg 724 (79) $30

—TOLSTOY, LEO N. - Anna Karenina. 1933. 2 vols. sg 713 (193) $22; sg 724 (80) $45

—TOLSTOY. - Resurrection. 1963. sg 719 (77) $22
—TOLSTOY. - War and Peace. 1938. 6 vols. P Feb 14 (65) $40; S Nov 9 (58) £32 [Dolphin Book Co.]; sg 724 (81) $47
—TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. - Barchester Towers. 1958. sg 718 (211) $15
—TURGENEV, IVAN. - Fathers and Sons. 1951. sg 719 (78) $13
—TWAIN, MARK. See above: Clemens, S. L.
—VERNE, JULES. - Around the World in Eighty Days. 1962. sg 719 (80) $25
—VERNE. - The Mysterious Island. 1959. sg 719 (79) $20
—VERNE. - 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. 1956. sg 734 (205) $20
—VILLON, FRANCOIS. - Lyrics. 1933. sg 713 (194) $17; sg 724 (85) $11
—VIRGIL. - The Aeneid. 1944. P Nov 10 (93) $20
—VIRGIL. - The Georgics. 1952. P Nov 10 (94) $22.50; sg 719 (81) $12
—VOLTAIRE. - The History of Zadig. 1952. sg 719 (82) $16
—WALLACE, LEW. - Ben-Hur. 1960. sg 719 (83) $15
—WELLS, H. G. - The War of the Worlds; The Time Machine. 1964. 2 vols. sg 734 (206) $30
—WHARTON, EDITH. - Ethan Frome. 1939. sg 718 (214) $15; sg 719 (84) $10; sg 724 (87) $12
—WHITMAN, WALT. - Leaves of Grass. 1942. 2 vols. P Feb 14 (67) $65; sg 718 (215) $80; sg 724 (88) $15
—WILDE, OSCAR. - The Ballad of Reading Gaol. 1937. sg 718 (216) $12
—WILDE. - The Picture of Dorian Gray. 1957. P Nov 2 (81) $25; P May 2 (84) $15; sg 719 (85) $16
—WILDE, - Salome. 1938. 2 vols. sg 718 (217) $50; sg 724 (89) $55
—WILDER, THORNTON. - The Bridge of San Luis Rey. 1962. sg 719 (86) $18
—ZOLA, EMILE. - Nana. 1948. sg 719 (87) $11; sg 727 (235) $12

Linati, C.

—Costumes et Moeurs de Mexique. Lond., 1830. 4to, orig cloth. With 33 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (137) $375

Lincoln, Abraham

—Political Debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas . . . Columbus, Ohio, 1860. 2d Ed or 3d Ed, 1st State. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (171) $15
[-]Trial of Abraham Lincoln . . . See Title entry

—The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the Attempted Assassination of William H. Seward . . . Wash., 1867. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. sg 710 (167) $15
—The Trial of the Assassins and Conspirators . . . for the Murder of President Abraham Lincoln. Phila.: Peterson [1865]. 8vo, cloth, needs rebinding. sg 735 (197) $30

—[Assassination] The Philadelphia Inquirer. Phila., 17 and 24 April, 1865. 8pp, folio. sg 726 (187) $110

Lincoln, Charles Henry

—Naval Records of the American Revolution, 1775-88. Wash., 1906. sg 709 (177) $11

Lindbergh, Charles A.

—The Spirit of St. Louis. N.Y., 1953. Ltd Ed, sgd. sg 710 (170) $35
—"We." N.Y., 1927. Bds. One of 1,000 sgd. sg 716 (283) $30; sg 725 (214) $35

Anr copy. Inscr and sgd. In d/j. hn May 24 (352) $75

Linden, Jean Jules

—Pescatorea: Iconographie des Orchidees. Brussels, 1860. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, half mor, scuffed. With 48 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (37) £330 [Quaritch]

Lindesay, Patrick

—The Interest of Scotland Considered, with Regard to the Poor . . . Edin., 1733. 8vo, calf. 1 leaf defective. H July 28 (777) £15

Lindley, John

—Ladies' Botany. Lond., 1837. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth. S Dec 5 (137) £5 [G. Walford]

—Rosarum Monographia; or, a Botanical History of Roses. Lond., 1830. 2d Ed. 4to, orig cloth. With 18 hand-colored plates and 1 plain. S Nov 28 (8) £70 [G. Walford]

Lindley, John — & Paxton, Sir Joseph

—Paxton's Flower Garden. Lond., 1850-53. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 10 (233) £38 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Lindley, Thomas

—Authentic Narrative of a Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brasil. Lond., 1808. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. Re-issue of 1805 Ed, with new title-page. S Nov 28 (148) £18 [F. Edwards]

Lindsay, Jack & Norman

—A Homage to Sappho. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 70. S Apr 17 (136) £38 [G. F. Sims]

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel

—The Congo and Other Poems. N.Y., 1914. 1st Ed. P Feb 21 (109) $15

Linforth, James

—Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley. Liverpool, 1855. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf, worn. Part of spine and front cover detached. Map torn. P Feb 21 (46) $120

Ling, Nicholas

—Politeuphia: Wits Commonwealth. Lond., 1650. Attributed to John Bodenham; Ed by Ling. 12mo, calf gilt. Lacking 1 blank, some headlines shaved. S Apr 24 (212) £18 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1663. 12mo, calf. Title repaired. C Nov 30 (141) £6 [Neld]

Linguae . . .

—Linguae Romanae Dictionarium . . . a New Dictionary in five Alphabets. Cambr., 1693. 4to, old calf. H Jan 20 (499) £16

Lin-Le

—Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh, the History of the Ti-Ping Revolution. Lond., 1866. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 17 (212) £24 [Quaritch]; sg 731 (100) $65

Linn, John Blair, 1831-99

—Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pa., 1755-1855. Harrisburg, 1877. 8vo, cloth. sg 713 (251) $15

Linn, John J.

—Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas. N.Y., 1883. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, worn, hinges cracked. P Mar 28 (149) $50

Linn, Lewis Fields

—Report . . . to authorize the President of the U.S. to occupy the Oregon Territory. [Wash., 1838] 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth. Senate Doc. 470. P Mar 28 (118) $40

Linnaean Society

—Transactions. Lond., 1791-1827. Vols I-XV. 4to, contemp calf, some covers loose. M Apr 26 (94) $110

Linnaeus, Carolus

—Amoenitates Academicae seu dissertationes . . . editio tertia curante J. C. D. Schrebero. Erlangen, 1787-90. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (570) £70 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der

Naturgeschichte, Physik und Arzneywissenschaft. Leipzig, 1776-78. 1st German Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 14 folding plates. S Nov 7 (227) £40 [Quaritch]

—Bibliotheca Botanica. Amst., 1736. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (389) £50 [Quaritch]

—Critica Botanica. Leiden, 1737. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (390) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. C June 28 (88) £80 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. 1786. See: Relhan, Richard

—Flora Lapponica exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, etc. Lond., 1792. 8vo, half calf. S Mar 13 (179) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Flora Suecica. Leiden, 1745. 8vo, contemp calf. C June 28 (91) £36 [F. Edwards]

—Genera Plantarum. Leiden, 1742. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (391) £37 [Hannas]

—Hortus Cliffortianus, Plantas exhibens quas in Hortistam Vivis quam Siccis, Hartecampi in Hollandia. Amst., 1737. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 13 (174) £460 [Dawson]

—Materia Medica. Liber I, De Plantis, etc. Stockholm, 1749. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (175) £45 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Natuurlyke Historie, of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen . . . Tweede Deel. Amst., 1773-83. 14 vols. 16mo, contemp half calf gilt. sg 721 (177) $45

—Philosophia Botanica. Stockholm, 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (176) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. One plate repaired. C June 28 (94) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Species Plantarum. Stockholm, 1753. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 13 (177) £400 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—System of Natural History. Lond. [N.d.—plates dated 1795-1807]. Ed by J. F. Gmelin. Vols 9-11 only (of 14). 8vo, calf gilt. S July 17 (153) £12 [T. & L. Hannas]

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van

—His Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies. Lond.: Wolfe [1598]. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf. P Oct 25 (31) $4,250

Liot, W. B.

—Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, Considerations upon the Questions of Communications between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Lond., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 2 folding panoramic views. sg 732 (155) $40

Lippincott's Magazine. See: Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. The Sign of Four

Lipscomb, George

—History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. Lond., 1847. 4 vols. 4to, calf. C June 8 (493) £38 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 12 (191) £40 [Traylen]

Lipsius, Justus

—Lovanium sive Opidi et Academiae eius Descriptio. Antwerp: Plantin, 1605. 4to, limp vellum. S Oct 25 (2795) £18 [Weinreb]

Lister, Martin

—Exercitatio anatomica. Lond., 1694. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, 1 cover loose. Lacking 1 plate, anr in duplicate. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (462) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Exercitationes Medicinales de quibusdam Morbis Chronicis. Bound with: Cole, William. Tractatus de Secretione Animali. And: Cole. Novae Hypotheseos . . . Sympto-

mata et . . . Hypotyposis, etc. And: Harris, Walter. De Morbis Acutis Infantum. Amst., 1698. 8vo, contemp vellum. P Oct 5 (80) $35

Litchfield, Frederick

—Antiques, Genuine and Spurious. Lond., 1921. sg 714 (42) $13

—Pottery & Porcelain: a Guide to Collectors. Lond., 1912. M Apr 26 (201) $14

Literary Register, The:

—or, Weekly Miscellany, etc. Newcastle, 1769-73. Vols 1 to 5. Folio, Vols 1 to 3 in 1 vol, disbound; Vols 4 & 5, half calf. One title torn, some leaves defective. H Mar 31 (592) £42

Lithgow, William

—The Totall Discourse . . . of long Nineteen Years Travayles. Lond., 1640. 4to, calf. C Nov 30 (29) £55 [Maggs]; C Dec 15 (69) £60 [Duval]

Little, James A.

—What I Saw on the Old Santa Fe Trail. Plainfield, Ind. [1904]. 1st Ed. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 25 (186) $50

Little, Thomas, Editor

—Confessions of an Oxonian. Lond., 1826. 3 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. C June 8 (296) £55 [Traylen]

Little Review, The

—[Monthly] Ed by Margaret G. Anderson. N.Y., Spring 1923. Vol IX, No 3. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened. With contributions by Hemingway, Stein, and Cummings, etc. sg 711 (122) $25

Vol X, No 2. Autumn 1924-Winter 1925. 4to, ptd wraps. With plates by Gris and contributions by Hemingway, Stein, etc. sg 711 (123) $25

Vol XII, No 1. Spring-Summer 1926. With contributions by Hemingway, Hart Crane, and others. sg 711 (124) $20

Littleton, Edward

—A Proposal for Maintaining and Repairing the High Ways. Lond., 1692. 4to, half mor. S Oct 25 (2798) £40 [Blackwell]

Littleton, Sir Thomas

—The First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England. Lond., 1639. 4th Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdg broken. C Mar 8 (121) £6 [Berry]

—Les Tenures. Lond., 1583. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. Lacking 1 leaf, title torn, some worming. Sold w.a.f. P June 13 (115) $12.50

—Tenures in English. Lond., 1661. 8vo, contemp lea. N Aug 2 (322) $30

Littre, Emile

—Dictionnaire de la Langue Francaise. Paris, 1956-58. 7 vols. S Apr 18 (576) £24 [Pollard]

Liturgia . . .

—Liturgia sacra seu ritus ministerii in ecclesia peregrinorum profugorum propter evangelium Christi Argentinae. Lond.: Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 1551. 8vo, contemp calf, panelled in gilt and blind, dedication copy to Edward VI, with his monogram in gilt. S June 20 (1990) £300 [Maggs]

Litzmann, Carl Conrad Theodor

—Die Formen des Beckens insbesondere des engen weiblichen Beckens. Berlin, 1861. 4to, wraps. S July 26 (799) £16 [Dawson]

Liu (Collection), Ta-chun

—Ancient Chinese Jade: Explanatory Notes on Mr. T. C. Liu's Unique Collection. [Shanghai, 1933?] Folio, cloth. Text in Chinese and English. sg 735 (183) $37

Liverani, Giuseppe

—Five Centuries of Italian Majolica.

N.Y., 1960. Folio, bds, in d/j. With 136 plates. S May 8 (78) £5 [Quaritch]; sg 723 (181) $20

Livingston, Edward

—An Answer to Mr. Jefferson's Justification of his Conduct in the Case of the New Orleans Batture. Phila., 1813. 8vo, new cloth. With 2 folding maps, one in photostat. sg 732 (173) $20

Livingston, Luther S.

—Auction Prices of Books. See Title entry

—Franklin and his Press at Passy. 1914. See: Grolier Club

Livingston, Robert

—Examination of the Treaty of Amity . . . between the United States and Great-Britain. N.Y., 1795. 8vo, disbound. P Dec 13 (15) $25

Livingston, William

—Review of the Military Operations in North-America . . . Lond., 1757. 4to, contemp half bds. C Nov 3 (263) £250 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp wraps, lacking backstrip. P Apr 20 (1019) $700

Livingstone, David

—Last Journals in Central Africa. Lond., 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 3 (262) £18 [Sawyer]

—Missionary Travels & Researches in South Africa. Lond., 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 3 (260) £6 [Sawyer]; C Mar 22 (193) £6 [Sargent]; S Nov 23 (560) £14 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S June 13 (546) £15 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth, broken. Lacking pocket map. H June 9 (323) £5

Anr copy. Calf gilt. S Dec 5 (139) £20 [Sheldon]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. Presentation copy, inscr. With an ALs from Livingstone, 29 Oct 1857, to the London Missionary Society. S Apr 11 (418) £70 [Crete]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Presentation copy, inscr to Lord Shaftesbury and with 4-page ALs tipped in. C Nov 4 (546) £140 [Sawyer]

Livingstone, David & Charles

—Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries. Lond., 1865. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Nov 3 (261) £18 [Sawyer]

Livre . . .

—Le Livre de Quatre Couleurs. Aux Quatre Elements de l'Imprimerie des Quatre Saisons, 4444 [Paris, 1760]. Ptd in orange, green, brown, and red inks. 12mo, contemp wraps. sg 734 (313) $18

Livy (Titus Livius)

—Historiae romanae decades. Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 1480. 2 vols in one. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt by Storr of Grantham, rubbed. With 391 (of 394) leaves. Some worming. Hain 10133. S June 20 (1991) £290 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice: Philippus Pincius Mantuanus, 1511. Folio, new pigskin. Title margin repaired. S July 17 (24) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1568. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, hinges torn. S June 13 (368) £35 [N. Kjaenet]

Anr Ed. Lond.: R. Watkins, 1589. 8vo, old calf, worn. S July 24 (72) £6 [Pottesman]

—Deche de Tito Livio. [Venice: B. de Zani, 1511] Deche 1, 3, and 4 only, as issued. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Lacking title. In Italian. C Apr 5 (37) £120 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1575. Folio, half lea, worn and loose. M Apr 26 (95) $25

—The Roman History. Lond., 1686. Folio, old calf gilt, joints worn. sg 728 (201) $27

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (221) $37

Llewellyn, Martin

—Men-Miracles, with Other Poemes. Lond., 1656. 8vo, old calf gilt. Title mended. S Apr 24 (213) £38 [Traylen]

Lloyd, Llewellyn

—The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1867. 8vo, cloth. S Aug 1 (385) £16 [S. Telenius]

Lloyd, Nathaniel

—A History of the English House. Lond., 1931. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S July 31 (215) £6 [Heywood Hill]

Lloyd, William

—A Chronological Account of the Life of Pythagoras, and Other Famous Men. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent half calf. S Apr 24 (214) £14 [F. Edwards]

Lloyd George, David

—War Memoirs. Bost., 1933-37. 6 vols. In d/j's. Sgd. sg 718 (64) $13

Llwyd, Humfrey

—The Breviary of Britayne . . . englished by Thomas Twyne. Lond., 1573. 8vo, calf gilt. Some worming. C Nov 30 (142) £60 [Maggs]

L'Obel, Matthias de

—Icones stirpium seu plantarum tam exoticarum quam indigenarum. Antwerp: Moretus, 1591. 2 vols in one. Oblong 4to, half vellum. Internally worn. S Mar 13 (182) £180 [Dr. Schweizer]

—Kruydtboeck oft beschryvinghe van allerleye Ghewassen, Kruyderen, Hesteren ende Gheboomten . . . Antwerp: Plantin, 1581. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, lacking 1 clasp. S Mar 13 (181) £160 [Quaritch]

—Plantarum seu Stirpium historia. Antwerp, 1576. 1st Ed. Bound with: Pena, Pierre, and L'Obel. Nova stirpium adversaria. Antwerp, 1576. Folio, contemp calf, clasps missing. S Apr 10 (256) £160 [Hatchards]

Part I only. Vellum. Title repaired. H Dec 9 (438) £33

Lobkowitz, Johannes Caramuel

—Philippus prudens Caroli V. Imp. filius Lusitaniae, Algarbiae, Indiae, Brasiliae legitimus rex demonstratus. Antwerp: Plantin, 1639. Folio, vellum. S July 3 (217) £9 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues

—As Eglogas. Lisbon, 1605. 4to, new calf gilt. S July 17 (79) £60 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Lochee, Lewis

—A System of Military Mathematics. Lond., 1776. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2799) £14 [Maggs]; sg 730 (175) $12

Lochner, Zacharias

—Tractaetlein . . . etliche schoene Exempel auss der Geometria zu dem Feldmessen. Nuremberg: Valentin Neuber, 1583. 4to, contemp calf, spine worn. S Oct 25 (2800) £38 [Maggs]

Locke, John

—An Abridgement of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning Humane Understanding. By J. Wynne. Lond., 1696. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (498) £14

—A Collection of Several Pieces of Mr. Locke, etc. Lond., 1720. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 20 (1119) $225

—A Common-place Book to the Holy Bible. Lond., 1697. 4to, contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked, wormeaten. P Oct 5 (170) $30

—De Intellectu Humano, in Quatuor Libris. Lond., 1701. Folio, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (203) $35

—Directions concerning Education. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1933

—Essai philosophique concernant l'entendement humain. Amst., 1742. Trans by M. Coste. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (204) $10

—An Essay Concerning Humane Understanding. Lond., 1690. 1st Ed. Folio, old vellum. C Nov 9 (126) £400 [Dawson]

1st Ed, 1st Issue. 18th-cent calf gilt. S July 18 (382) £600 [J. Fleming]

2d Ed. Lond., 1694. Folio, calf, worn. H Oct 21 (553) £9

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (202) $80

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S Aug 2 (543) £85 [Dawson]

5th Ed. Lond., 1706. Folio, old calf, rubbed, rebacked. C May 3 (125) £6 [Edwards]

—Observations upon the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives, the Production of Silk, the Preservation of Fruits, etc. Lond., 1766. 1st Ed. 8vo, new bds. Inscr by the Earl of Shaftesbury. S Mar 13 (183) £60 [Dawson]

—Posthumous Works. Lond., 1706. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (86) £42 [A. Eadie]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. C June 28 (126) £38 [F. Edwards]

—The Reasonableness of Christianity. Lond., 1695. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (545) £62 [Dawson]

—Reply to . . . the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With errata leaf misbound after title. C Apr 19 (115) £32 [Blackwell]

—Some Considerations of the Consequences of the Lowering of Interest. Lond., 1692. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (66) £85 [A. G. Thomas]

—Some Familiar Letters between Mr. Locke and Several of his Friends. Lond., 1708. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (116) £52 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. C Nov 3 (265) £70 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. Some worming. S Dec 5 (141) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (37) £50 [Berry]

—Some Thoughts concerning Education. Lond., 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (490) £85 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (122) £95 [Walford]

4th Ed. Lond., 1699. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (546) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Two Treatises of Government. Lond., 1694. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (544) £35 [G. Walford]

—Works. Lond., 1759. 6th Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, hinges cracked. S July 26 (640) £10 [P. G. Lowe]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1777. 4 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (121) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (332) £24

Locke's copy, John

—EPICTETUS. - Epicteti Stoici Philosophi Enchiridion. Geneva, 1594. 12mo, old vellum. With annotations by Locke on the front endpapers. C Nov 4 (574) £130 [Stevens & Brown]

Locker-Lampson, Frederick

—London Rhymes. Lond., 1882. 16mo, cloth. Inscr. sg 715 (282) $17

—The Rowfant Library: A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts. Lond., 1886-1900. 2 vols, including the Appendix vol. 4to, half mor. One

of 150, 350. S Nov 15 (1159) £22 [Breslauer]

Lockett, Joseph

—Floral Fancies. Manchester, 1855. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 40 plates drawn and colored by hand on thick paper. Presentation copy, inscr. S Apr 10 (206) £320 [F. Edwards]

Lockhart, George

—Memoirs Concerning the Affairs of Scotland. Lond., 1714. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. H July 28 (776) £8

Lockhart, John Gibson

—Life of Sir Walter Scott begun by Himself and continued by J. G. Lockhart. Edin., 1853. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. With double fore-edge painting of Bothwell Castle and Abbotsford. sg 729 (65) $100

—Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. Edin., 1839. 2d Ed. 10 vols. 16mo, half mor. sg 713 (48) $13

Anr Ed. Edin., 1902-3. Edinburgh Ed. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (52) £5/10

Loddiges, Conrad

—The Botanical Cabinet. Lond., 1817-18. Vols II-XI. 4to, half calf, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (592) £8 [Mrs. Wagner]

Lodge, Edmund

—Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. Lond., 1821-34. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf, gilt, hinges of Vol I repaired, others cracked. S Nov 8 (336) £5 [Export Book]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823-34. 12 vols in 6. 4to, half mor. L.p. copy. H June 29 (125) £6 [Export Book Co.]

Lodge, John, d. 1774

—The Peerage of Ireland. Dublin, 1789. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (122) £18 [Heraldry Today]

Lodowick, Lloyd

—The Marrow of History: or, the Pilgrimage of Kings and Princes. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum, rebacked. P Jan 10 (42) $22.50

Loehrbach, Graf von

—Die theoretischen Brueder, oder zweite Stuffe der Rosenkreutzer. Athens (?), 1785. 12mo, contemp bds, worn. P Dec 13 (116) $20

Loew (afterwards Lowe), Elias Avery

—The Beneventan Script: a History of the South Italian Minuscule. Oxford, 1914. H July 26 (111) £11

—Codices Latini antiquiores: a Palaeographical Guide, etc. Oxford, 1934-35. Vols I-II. Folio, orig half cloth. S Nov 15 (1260) £32 [Quaritch]

Logan, James — & McIan, Robert Ronald

—The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. Lond.: Ackermann, 1845-47. 2 vols. Folio, orig mor gilt. With 72 colored plates. S Nov 28 (48) £260 [Simpson]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt, bdg of 1 vol loose. Some imprints cut into, many plates loose. S July 17 (198) £230 [Taylor Clark]

—Gaelic Gatherings; or, The Highlanders at Home, on the Heath, The River, and the Loch. Lond., 1848. Folio, half mor gilt. With 24 colored plates. C June 22 (188) £240 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 5 (299) £300 [Traylen]

Logan, John

—Analogia honorum: or, a Treatise of Honour and Nobility. 1677. See: Guillim, John. A Display of Heraldry. 1679.

Loggan, David

—Cantabrigia Illustrata. Lond., 1905. Ed by J. W. Clark. Folio, half cloth.

S Jan 24 (600) £4 [J. Kenworthy Brown]

—Oxonia Illustrata. Oxford, 1675. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. Title torn. C June 8 (297) £125 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. With 36 double-page plates (of 40), 3 torn. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 20 (214) £30 [Weinreb]

Lokomotive . . .

—Die Lokomotive in Kunst, Witz und Karikatur. Hanover, 1922. 4to, orig half cloth. S Feb 6 (58) £10 [J. J. van Riemsdyjk]

Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo

—Rime . . . divise in sette libri. Milan, 1587. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt, rebacked, rubbed. S Aug 1 (300) £80 [Maggs]

—Trattato dell' arte de la Pittura, etc. Milan, 1584. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 24 (215) £95 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Milan, 1585. 4to, old vellum, front hinge started. Some leaves torn and stained. P May 2 (51) $150

Lomeier, Johannes

—De Bibliothecis. Utrecht, 1680. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 15 (1257) £14 [Quaritch]

London, Jack

—The Call of the Wild. N.Y., 1903. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. P Apr 11 (155) $75; sg 710 (171) $32; sg 716 (284) $20

—The Cruise of the Dazzler. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed. Bdg worn. With 2 Ls from Lond., dated 1911, laid in. P Apr 11 (152) $190

—The God of his Fathers. Lond. & Cambr., 1902. Inscr copy. S July 12 (410) £9 [S. Eker]

—The Sea-Wolf. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

London . . .

—The London and Country Brewer, containing the Whole Art of Brewing all Sorts of Malt-liquors, etc. London, 1742. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2802) £16 [S. Crowe]

—The London Aphrodite. [Periodical] Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1928-29. Nos I-VI (all pbd), with duplicate of No I. Wraps. H Apr 27 (49) £8/10

—London by Night, a Descriptive Novel. Lond.: W. Oliver [c.1860]. Attributed to William S. Hayward. 8vo, orig pictorial bds, spine defective. With 11 plates by W. Gray. S Oct 10 (69) £18 [Mortlake]

—The London Cabinet Makers' Union Book of Prices. Lond., 1811. 4to, contemp lea, worn. S Oct 25 (2803) £28 [F. Edwards]

—The London Chair-Makers' and Carvers' Book of Prices. Lond., 1829. 4to, calf, worn, cover loose. With 2 supplements. S Oct 25 (2808) £55 [F. Edwards]

—London Interiors: A Grand National Exhibition. Lond., 1841. 2 vols in one. 4to, calf. H Oct 20 (180) £4/5

London (City of)

—Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London. Lond., 1859. 8vo, half calf. sg 731 (50) $16

—Catalogue of the London Library, St. James's Square . . . by C. T. Hagberg Wright. Lond., 1903. 2 vols. With: Subject Index. 1909. And: Supplements I-VIII. 1904-11. Together, 11 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 731 (51) $32

—The City Law, shewing the Customes, Franchises, Liberties . . . of London. Lond., 1658. 8vo, contemp sheep, rebacked. S May 15 (27) £55 [Traylen]

—Grand Panorama of London from the Thames, etc. Lond., 1849. Panorama, 18 feet by 5½ inches, folded, in orig cover. S June 13 (547) £22 [F. Edwards]

—London and its Environs Described.

Lond: R. & J. Dodsley, 1761. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, worn. H Jan 19 (110) £8

Anr copy. Bdgs broken. H Dec 9 (418) £15/10

—London's Flames Reviv'd; or, an Account . . . of a Committee . . . to Enquire into the Burning of London. Lond., 1689. 4to, bds. C June 28 (167) £10 [F. Edwards]

—The Pleadings and Arguments and other Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench upon the Quo Warranto, Touching the Charter of the City of London. Lond., 1690. Folio, contemp calf. Title torn. C June 28 (165) £6 [Berry]

—Select Views in London and Westminster. Lond. [1795-1800]. Oblong 4to, unbound. With 17 plates. H July 27 (483) £18

—Select Views of London and its Environs. Lond.: Vernor & Hood, 1804-5. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf gilt, worn. With 60 plates. S Nov 23 (663) £14 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, repaired. C Mar 22 (137) £12 [Walford]

—Some Account of the Proposed Improvements of the Western Part of London by the Formation of the Regent's Park. Lond., 1814. 8vo, half calf. H July 27 (489) £36

London, University of

—Catalogue of Books in the General Library and in the South Library at University College. Lond., 1879. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, some joints torn. sg 731 (52) $32

Long, Basil

—British Miniaturists. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (104) £9 [Liever]; C July 20 (234) £8 [Edwards]

Long, John

—Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader. Lond., 1791. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half bds., with folding map. C Nov 3 (266) £95 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. M Apr 26 (309) $240; sg 716 (132) $220

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

—The Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems. Bost., 1858. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. N Aug 2 (354) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. P Apr 11 (157) $25

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig cloth, rubbed. P Jan 10 (195) $25

—Kavanagh. Bost., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. N Aug 2 (356) $20

—Poems. Lond., 1854. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With fore-edge painting of mountain and river scenery. S Apr 25 (548) £9 [F. Edwards]

—The Song of Hiawatha. Bost., 1855. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth. P Jan 10 (196) $55; sg 710 (173) $35

Anr copy. Cloth, joints cracked. sg 716 (286) $22

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking flyleaf. sg 717 (205) $30

Anr copy. Mor. S Jan 23 (155) £12 [Abel Berland]

1st Ed. Cloth. N Aug 2 (355) $35

Anr copy. Modern half mor. sg 734 (207) $35

Anr Ed. Bost., 1891. Illus by Frederic Remington. 8vo, suede. sg 716 (178) $35

—Tales of a Wayside Inn. Bost., 1863. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. N Aug 2 (353) $25; P Jan 10 (197) $25

—Works. [Bost., 1886-91]. 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. P Mar 21 (111) $20

Longinus, Caesar

—Trinum Magicum, sive Secretorum Magicorum Opus. Frankfurt, 1673. 12mo, contemp vellum. sg 725 (304) $11

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin

—Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents, &c. Augusta, 1835. 1st Ed. 12mo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (1168) $375

Longstreet, James

—From Manassas to Appomattox. Phila., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. sg 732 (174) $15

Anr copy. New cloth. sg 732 (94) $16

Longus

—Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloe. Double Traduction du Grec en Francois. Paris, 1757. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (235) $20

Anr Ed. 1933. See: Ashendene Press

—Daphnis and Chloe. Lond.: Vale Press, 1893. Trans by George Thornley. 4to, orig cloth. One of 210. S Nov 21 (270) £18 [Cleveland Museum of Art]

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Lond.: Zwemmer, 1937. Trans by George Thornley; illus by Aristide Maillol. Orig vellum. One of 250, sgd by Maillol. P Dec 13 (82) $225; S Nov 21 (232) £55 [Rota]

Anr copy. Vellum. One of 250, sgd by Maillol. With an extra set of illusts, lacking 1. S July 25 (603) £65 [Seligman]

Longworth's American Almanac. See: New York (City)

Lonicer, Adam

—Kreuterbuch . . . Kuenstliche Conterfeytunge der Baeume, Stauden, Hecken, etc. Frankfurt, 1577. 6th Ed. Folio, new mor. Lacking title and all preliminary leaves except port, and several leaves of text and Index. Some leaves torn, last leaves defective. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (76) £14 [Hargreaves]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1582. Folio, half mor. Internally repaired. S Mar 13 (184) £110 [Dr. Schweizer]

Lonnberg, Enar. See: Wright, M., W., & F. von

Loomis, Chester A.

—A Journey on Horseback through the Great West, etc. Bath, N.Y. [182?]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, backstrip torn. P Mar 28 (64) $90

Loosjes, V.

—Gedenkschriften . . . door Lourens J. Koster. Haarlem, 1824. 8vo, bds. Thick paper copy. H Apr 27 (211) £3

Lopez de Castanheda, Fernando

—The First Book of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias, etc. Lond., 1582. 1st Ed in English. 4to, calf. Some pages trimmed, 1 gathering loose. P Oct 25 (26) $1,800

Lopez de Gomara, Francisco

—Historia del . . . Capitano Don Ferdinando Cortes . . . et quando discoperse et acquisto la Nuova Hispagna. Rome, 1556. Trans by Augustino de Cravaliz. 4to, vellum. Wormed. S Apr 18 (353) £30 [Maggs]

—La Istoria de las Indias, y Conquista de Mexico. 2 parts in 1 vol. Saragossa, 1552. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, vellum, ties missing. 1st title and some leaves loose. Lacking double-page map. S July 3 (204) £420 [Maggs]

—The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, now called new Spayne, Atchieved by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortes, etc. Lond.: Henry Bynneman [1578]. 1st Ed in English. 4to, modern mor. Title and other leaves repaired. P Oct 26 (191) $1,700

—La Seconda Parte delle Historie dell' India. 1560. See: Cieza de Leon, Pedro de

Lopius, Garcias

—Commentarii de varia rei medicae lectione. Antwerp, 1564. 8vo, new bds. S Jan 24 (427) £32 [Maggs]

Lorant, Stefan

—The New World: the First Pictures of America, made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne. N.Y. [1946]. 4to, cloth. sg 723 (253) $19

Lord, Joseph L. & Henry C.

—A Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's Claims to the Discovery of Etherization. Bost., 1848. 8vo, ptd wraps, backstrip defective. P Mar 1 (82) $20

Lorenzana, Francisco Antonio

—Concilios Provinciales, Primero y Segundo, celebrados en la . . . Ciudad de Mexico . . . 1555 y 1565. Mexico, 1769. Folio, sheep. Wormed throughout, affecting text. S July 4 (304) £14 [Bright]

Lorenzini, Paolo. See: Collodi, Carlo

Lorimer, George Horace

—Letters from a Self-Made Merchant to His Son. Bost., 1902. Inscr. P Nov 2 (133) $10

Lorini, Buonaiuto

—Delle fortificationi . . . libri cinque. Venice, 1596. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2812) £175 [Weinreb]

Loriot, Antoine Joseph

—A Practical Essay on a Cement and Artificial Stone . . . lately rediscovered by Monsieur Loriot. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Oct 25 (2813) £26 [Maggs]

L'Orme, Philibert de. See: De l'Orme

Lorris, Guillaume de

—Le Roman de la Rose. Paris: Didot Jeune, 1799. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, Vol I broken. C May 3 (126) £5 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, worn. sg 722 (238) $22

Anr Ed. Paris, 1878. 4to, mor extra with lavish tooling, gilt, and onlays by Zaehnsdorf. Facsimile of Jehan Dupre's 15th-cent Ed. One of 203. C July 5 (106) £320 [Sawyer]

Lory, G. & G.

—Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan. See: Schoberl, Frederic

Lossing, Benson J.

—The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. N.Y., 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, orig lea gilt, joint worn. sg 714 (197) $20

—The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. N.Y., 1869. 4to, cloth. With an extra pictorial title-page. sg 720 (212) $30

Anr copy. Bound in 6 vols. Half mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports. With ALs from Lossing tipped in. P Mar 21 (112) $85

Lossius, Lucas

—Annotationes scholasticae in Evangelia dominicalia. Leipzig, 1557. 8vo, contemp pigskin. S Jan 24 (393) £16 [Maggs]

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, the younger

—Treasures of Ancient America. Lond., 1964. Folio, cloth, d/j. S Oct 12 (807) £4 [Sawyer]; S July 25 (539) £4 [F. Edwards]

Loti, Pierre

—An Iceland Fisherman. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

Lotos . . .

—Lotos Leaves: Original Stories, Essays, and Poems by Members of the Lotos Club. Bost., 1875. 8vo, half calf gilt, rubbed. With "An Encounter with an Interviewer," by Mark Twain. sg 714 (312) $30

Loubier, Hans

[-]Buch und Bucheinband . . . zum

60. Geburtstage von Hans Loubier. Leipzig, 1923. 4to, half vellum. S Nov 15 (1259) £16 [Maggs]

Loudon, Mrs. Jane Webb

—British Wild Flowers. Lond., 1846. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. With 60 colored plates. H Feb 23 (277) £12/10

2d Ed. Lond. [1849]. 4to, cloth. With 60 colored lithos. S Jan 24 (455) £28 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. C June 28 (77) £25 [Nicholson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1859. 4to, half mor gilt, worn. With 60 colored plates. S Nov 21 (31) £38 [Hardwicke]

—The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed. With 48 colored lithos. S Jan 24 (452) £45 [Wagner]

2d Ed. Lond. [1850]. Orig cloth, bdg loose. With 50 colored plates. S Apr 10 (236) £42 [Hardwicke]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. With 48 colored plates. C June 28 (78) £48 [Nicholson]

—The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. Lond. [1849]. 2d Ed. 4to, orig cloth, bdg loose. With 58 colored plates. S Apr 10 (237) £65 [Hardwicke]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, repaired. H Dec 8 (300) £52

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. With 58 colored plates. C June 28 (79) £50 [Nicholson]

—The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants. Lond. [1849]. 2d Ed. 4to, orig cloth, bdg loose. With 42 colored plates. S Apr 10 (235) £40 [Hardwicke]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 42 colored plates. S Jan 24 (454) £44 [Wagner]

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. With 42 colored plates. C June 28 (80) £42 [Mrs. Wagner]

Loudon, John Claudius

—An Account of the Paper Roofs used at Tew Lodge, Oxon. Lond., 1811. 8vo, wraps. S Jan 23 (190) £26 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Oct 25 (2814) £38 [Blackwell]

—Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain. Lond., 1838. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. S July 26 (885) £48 [Quaritch]

—A Treatise on Forming, Improving, and Managing Country Residences. Lond., 1806. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. S Feb 20 (51) £30 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. S Oct 12 (746) £18 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia gilt, joints weak. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 31 (42) £20 [G. Walford]

Louenge . . .

—La louenge des roys de france. Paris: Eustache de Brie, 1507-8. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. 68 leaves (of 72). C July 5 (84) £35 [Boulton]

Lougheed, Victor

—Vehicles of the Air. Chicago [1910]. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth, hinge repaired. sg 735 (5) $15

Louis XIV, King of France

[-]L'Entree Triomphante de leurs Maiestez Louis XIV . . . et Marie Therese d'Austriche. Paris, 1662. Folio, contemp mor gilt, rebacked, worn. With 18 plates. S Mar 14 (95) £75 [Davis & Orioli]

[-]Medailles sur les principaux evenements du regne de Louis le Grand. Paris, 1702. 4to, old calf. H June 9 (504) £10/10

Anr Ed. Paris, 1723. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 712 (246) $120

Louis XVI, King of France

—Le Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI . . . precede de Recherches sur le Sacre des Rois de France . . . et suivi d'un Journal Historique.

Paris, 1775. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf gilt. Lacking 3 plates. sg 711 (238) $37

Louisiana

—An Account of Louisiana, Being an Abstract of Documents, in the Offices of the Departments of State, and of the Treasury [and] Appendix. [Phila., 1803] 8vo, disbound. With folding table. P May 9 (63) $70

Anr Ed. Phila.: Conrad, 1803. 8vo, disbound. With folding table. P May 9 (64) $35

—The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the North Continent of America. Lond., 1744. 8vo, half lea. P Oct 25 (124) $500

Louisiana Native American Association

—Address . . . to the Citizens of Louisiana and the Inhabitants of the United States. New Orleans, 1839. 8vo, wraps. sg 721 (180) $20; sg 732 (179) $10

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste

—Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas. Paris, An VI [1798]. 3d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. With half-titles and 14 plates before letters, but lacking the 27 plates of the normal Ed. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 20 (150) £16 [Church]

—The Amours of the Chevalier de Faublas. Lond., 1898. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt extra. One of 100. P Dec 13 (34) $35

L'Ouvois, Auguste de

—Nice et ses Environs. Paris, 1814. Oblong 4to, orig bds, bdg loose. Inscr copy. C July 19 (144) £40 [F. Edwards]

Louvre

—Le Musee du Louvre depuis 1914. Dons, Legs et Acquisitions. Paris, 1919-20. With 100 plates * Le Musee du Louvre en 1920. Paris, 1921. With 50 plates. Loose in 3 cloth portfolios. P June 21 (98) $40

Louys, Pierre

—The Adventures of King Pausole. [Phila.] 1926. Mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with 5 hand-colored etchings by Clara Tice. Sgd by artist. One of 35. N Aug 2 (296) $50

Love, James. See: Dance, James

Love, John

—Geodaesia; or, the Art of Surveying and Measuring of Land Made Easie. Lond.: John Taylor, 1688. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. Misbound. S Oct 25 (2815) £85 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Lond., 1715. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2816) £40 [Maggs]

Love, Nat

—The Life and Adventures of Nat Love Better Known . . . as "Deadwood Dick," etc. Los Angeles, 1907. 1st Ed. P Mar 28 (65) $60

Love at First Sight . . .

—Love at First Sight, or, the Gay in a Flutter. Lond., 1750. 12mo, calf. H Nov 24 (14) £11/10 [Hannas]

Loveday, John

—Diary of a Tour in 1732, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1890

Lovelace, Richard

—Poems. Oxford, 1925. Ed by C. H. Wilkinson. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth, in d/j's. One of 400. H Apr 28 (462) £13

Lovell, James

—An Oration delivered April 2d, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of . . . Boston [1st Boston Massacre oration]. Bost.: Edes & Gill, 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. P Apr 19 (742) $80

Lovell, Robert

—Pambotanologia sive Enchiridion botanicum, or a Compleat Herbal. Oxford, 1659. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (185) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Panzooruktologia, sive Panzoologicomineralogia. Oxford, 1661. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, joint cracked. S Aug 2 (761) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor. S Mar 13 (186) £35 [F. Edwards]

Low, Lieut. Charles Rathbone

—Her Majesty's Navy. Lond.: Virtue & Co. [c.1892]. 3 vols. 4to, half lea gilt. S July 24 (206) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. H Mar 30 (173) £12/10

Low, David

—The Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the British Islands. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 56 plates. S Aug 1 (380) £150 [Heywood Hill]

Low, Frederick F.

—Some Reflections of an Early California Governor. 1959. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Lowe, Edward Joseph

—Ferns: British and Exotic. Lond., 1856-60. 8 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S July 26 (886) £6 [Quaritch]

Lowe, Elias Avery. See: Loew

Lowe, Sir Hudson

—Histoire de la Captivite de Napoleon a Sainte-Helene. Paris [1853]. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (471) £6 [Crete]

Lowe, Peter

—The Whole Course of Chirurgerie. Bound with: The Booke of the Presages of deuyne Hyppocrates deuyded into three partes . . . Trans by Peter Lowe. Both: Lond., 1597. 4to, contemp vellum. 8 leaves torn. P Apr 11 (159) $1,200

Lowell, Amy

—Legends. Bost., 1921. 1st Ed. Half cloth. Inscr. With 2 Ls s laid in. sg 721 (181) $42

Lowenfels, Walter

—Elegy in the Manner of a Requiem: In Memory of D. H. Lawrence. Paris: Carrefour, 1932. 4to, vellum. One of 135. sg 734 (194) $20

Lowndes, Thomas

—Brine-Salt Improved. Lond., 1746. 4to, bds. H Jan 20 (510) £17/10

Lowndes, William

—A Report Containing an Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. Lond., 1695. 8vo, contemp calf, back defective. S Dec 14 (413) £18 [A. R. Heath]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. H Jan 20 (497) £18

Lowndes, William Thomas

—The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. Lond.: Pickering, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. H Apr 28 (535) £7/5; S Mar 20 (215) £6 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1857-64. 5 vols plus Appendix in 11 vols. 12mo, cloth, worn. H July 26 (96) £10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1864. 4 vols. 8vo, half lea, worn. sg 709 (185) $25

Anr copy. Cloth. H July 26 (97) £9

Anr Ed. Lond., 1864. Ed by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols, including Appendix. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 15 (1261) £16 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Nov 1 (964) £12 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1869. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. C June 7 (53) £38 [Rostron]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1890. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 17 (216) £20 [Foyles]

Loyall . . .

—The Loyall Sacrifice. [Lond.] 1648. 12mo, old calf gilt. Wormed. S Aug 2 (709) £14 [F. Edwards]

Lozano, Pedro

—Individual, e Vera Relacao da extrema Ruina, que padoceo a Cidade dos Reys Lima, etc. Lisbon, 1748. 10 leaves issued without a title. 4to, modern half mor gilt. S July 4 (396) £5 [Burke]

—A True . . . Relation of the . . . Earthquake . . . at Lima, the Capital of Peru. Lond., 1748. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S Apr 24 (26) £12 [G. Walford]

Lubienietz, Stanislaus de

—Theatrum Cometicum duabus partibus constans et Theatri Cometici exitus. Amst., 1668. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (267) £230 [Dawson]

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus

—[Pharsalia.] Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 31 Mar 1492. Folio, contemp Veronese mor over wooden bds, tooled in blind, lacking 4 clasps, bdg defective. Hain 10240. S June 20 (1944) £300 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1551. 4to, early 19th-cent mor gilt, blind-stamped armorial bdg. S June 20 (1996) £18 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1795. Folio, half mor gilt. One of 5 on vellum. S Apr 17 (217) £90 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1926. Ed by A. E. Housman. In d/j. With ALs to Sir Stephen Gaselee inserted. S July 11 (11) £12 [Mushlin]

—La Pharsale. Leiden: Elzevir, 1658. Trans into French by William de Brebeuf. 12mo, mor gilt extra by Bozerain jeune. Sold as a bdg. S Oct 11 (506) £20 [Rare Books]

—Pharsalia. Lond., 1718. Trans into English by Nicholas Rowe. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. S July 31 (43) £12 [Blackwell]

Lucar, Cyprian

—A Treatise named Lucarsolace, devided into Fower Bookes . . . devised by C. Lucar. Lond.: R. Field for J. Harrison, 1590. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. Lacking last leaf. S Oct 25 (2818) £200 [F. Edwards]

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte

—Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres d'Europe. Paris, 1864. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. S July 26 (681) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres exotiques. Paris, 1835. 8vo, calf gilt. M Apr 26 (244) $85

Lucas, William

—Travels of Humanus in Search of the Temple of Happiness: an Allegory. Lond., 1809. 12mo, new bds. Title repaired. H Mar 30 (249) £8/10

Lucas (Paccioli) de Burgo

—Divina Proportione. Venice, 1 June 1509. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent calf. 67 leaves of text. Hole in title mended. Some wormholes affecting text of plates. With 87 woodcut plates (last plate misnumbered as usual). S May 23 (3217) £1,500 [Malle]

—Somma de Aritmetica Geometria Proportioni et Proportionalita. Venice, 10-20 November, 1494. 1st Ed. Folio, new mor. 308 leaves. Title mended; 1 leaf torn. Hain 4105. S May 23 (3216) £800 [Dawson]

Lucett, Edward

—Rovings in the Pacific . . . with a Glance at California. Lond., 1851. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S July 3 (164) £22 [F. Edwards]

Lucian of Samosata

—Dialogi et alia multa opera. Venice: Aldus, 1522. Folio, old calf, rubbed. Text in Greek. S Nov 22 (286) £55 [Quaritch]

—Opera. Biponti, 1789-93. Ed by T. Hemster, and J. F. Reitz. 10 vols. 8vo, russia gilt. Text in Greek and Latin. S Aug 1 (267) £18 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. S Apr 24 (75) £6 [F. Edwards]

—True History. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1894. Trans by Francis Hickes. 4to, cloth. Text in Greek and English. One of 54. S Apr 17 (218) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. 1927. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Luckin, M. W.

—The History of South African Cricket. Johannesburg, 1915. Mor. Inscr. With note by Cecil J. Rhodes inserted. H Nov 24 (289) £13 [Dibben]

Luckius, Joannes Jacobus

—Sylloge numismatum elegantiorum quae diversi Impp. reges principes, comites . . . fecerunt. Strassburg, 1620. Folio, old calf, rubbed. S June 13 (369) £14 [H. D. Lyon]

Luckombe, Philip

—History and Art of Printing. Lond., 1771. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (117) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2819) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. S Mar 14 (14) £26 [Foyles]

Lucretius Carus, Titus

—De Rerum Natura. Venice: Aldus, 1515. 8vo, russia, rubbed. H Apr 27 (286) £32

Anr copy. Old vellum, lacking ties. S Oct 11 (462) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old vellum. With internal repairs. S Apr 18 (350) £40 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, contemp russia gilt. H Jan 20 (581) £14/10

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, rubbed. P Jan 10 (118) $45

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Devers of Lyons, inlaid borders. One of 7 known inlaid bdgs by Devers. S June 20 (1997) £200 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. 1913. See: Ashendene Press

—Della Natura delle Cose . . . tradotti dal Latino in Italiano da Alessandro Marchetti. Amst. [Paris] 1754. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. P Sept 21 (68) $55

Anr copy. Mor, rubbed. H Dec 9 (352) £19

Anr copy. Half vellum. sg 708 (165) $12

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, by Louis Douceur. S July 17 (125) £190 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by Derome le jeune. David Garrick's copy, with his monogram. S June 20 (1998) £170 [G. Heilbrun]

—His Six Books De Rerum Natura done into English Verse, with Notes by Thomas Creech. Oxford, 1682. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed and rebacked. Side-notes cut into. S Nov 21 (58) £6 [Maggs]

—The Nature of Things. Lond., 1805. Trans by John Mason Good. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With text in English and Latin. sg 728 (205) $35

Anr Ed. Lond., 1813. Trans by Thomas Busby. 2 vols. Folio, half lea. M Apr 26 (97) $10

Anr copy. Contemp calf, gilt, hinges rubbed. S Nov 8 (338) £9 [Thorp]

Luctus posthumus. See: Oxford University

Luders, Theodoric

—Traicte Mathematique Contenant les Principales Definitions, Problemes et Theoremes d'Euclide, l'Arithmetique Decimale, la Trigonometrie, la Longimetrie, la Planimetrie et Stereometrie, la Fortification. Paris, 1680. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp calf. With leaf of explanation and 45 plates. S Oct 25 (2821) £30 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking the leaf of explanation. S Oct 25 (2822) £14 [Thorp]

Ludlam, William

—An Introduction and Notes on Mr. Bird's method of dividing astronomical instruments. Lond., 1786. Bound with: Bird, John. The Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments. Lond., 1767. 4to, half calf, bdg broken. With 1 plate inserted from anr work. S Oct 25 (2824) £20 [Maggs]

Ludlow, Edmund

—A Letter to Sir E. S., comparing . . . King Charles the Martyr with the . . . late Abdicated King. Amst., 1691. 4to, bds. H Oct 21 (382) £7

Ludlow, William

—Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the Summer of 1874. Wash., 1875. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With 3 maps and 1 plate. Bound with 3 other pamphlets. sg 708 (166) $30

Ludolphus de Saxonia

—Vita Christi. 2 parts in 1 vol. Nuremberg: A. Koburger, 1483. 342mm by 230mm, contemp pigskin over wooden bds. 376 leaves. Hain 10294. S Mar 14 (59) £150 [Thorp]

Ludovico degli Arrighi. See: Vicentino, Ludovico

Ludovicus Imolensis

—Oratio in die sancti Stephani. [Rome: S. Plannck, 1480] 4to, mor. 6 leaves. Hain 9162. C Apr 5 (27) £32 [Traylen]

Luffman, John

—A New Pocket Atlas and Geography of England and Wales. Lond., 1806. 12mo, cloth. With 55 maps. H July 27 (400) £21

Lugar, Robert

—Architectural Sketches for Cottages . . . 1805. See: Plaw, John

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Taylor, 1815. 4to, orig bds, spine defective. With 38 plates and ads. S Oct 25 (2825) £40 [Dawson]

—Plans and Views of Buildings . . . Lond., 1811. 4to, orig bds, bdg broken. With 32 plates. S Jan 24 (340) £26 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Lugard, Sir Frederick J. D.

—The Rise of our East African Empire. Lond., 1893. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Mar 31 (344) £15/10; H Apr 28 (353) £12/10

Lugt, Frits

—Les marques de collections de dessins et d'estampes. Amst. & The Hague, 1921-56. 2 vols, including supplement. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (527) £20 [Wagner]

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1956. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (630) £16 [Quaritch]; S Nov 15 (1262) £30 [Blackwell]

—Musee du Louvre, inventaire general des dessins des ecoles du nord: Ecole flamande. Paris, 1949. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds. S Oct 12 (629) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Musee du Louvre, inventaire generale des dessins des ecoles du nord: Ecole hollandaise. Paris, 1929-33. 3 vols. 4to, half cloth. S Apr 25 (433) £12 [F. Edwards]

Luitpold, Herzog in Bayern

—Die Fraenkische Bildwirkerei. Mu-

nich, 1926. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. S Oct 12 (657) £38 [Zwemmer]

Lumisden, Andrew

—Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs. Lond., 1812. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp russia gilt, joint cracked. S Apr 3 (124) £9 [Joseph]

Lund, Fredrik Macody

—Ad Quadratum: a Study of the Geometrical Bases of Classic & Medieval Religious Architecture, with special reference to . . . the Cathedral at Trondhjem, Norway. Lond., 1921. 2 vols. 4to, cloth gilt. With plates in folder. S Oct 25 (2827) £18 [Quaritch]

Lundy, Benjamin

—The War in Texas . . . By a Citizen of the United States. Phila., 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (66) $45

2d Ed. Phila., 1837. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (67) $35

Lupton, Thomas

—A Thousand Notable Things of Sundrie sorts. Lond.: John Haviland for Robert Bird, 1631. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired, hinges cracked. Wormed. S Oct 25 (2828) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Sheep. With t.p. in photostat, last leaf of index in Ms, and some text restored. Sold w.a.f. sg 728 (207) $37

Anr Ed. Lond.: John Wright, 1650. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2829) £20 [Quaritch]

Lusus . . .

—Lusus Westmonasterienses. Lond., 1730. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, armorial bdg. S June 20 (1999) £14 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (372) £4

Luther, Martin

—De Abroganda Missa Privata Martini Lutheri Sententia. Wittemberg, 1522. 4to, mor, rubbed, repaired. Lacking 1 blank leaf. P Apr 11 (160) $60

—Das siebend Capitel S. Pauli zu den Chorinthern. Wittenberg: [Lucas Cranach and Christian Doering] 1523. 4to, bds. Lacking last blank. S Oct 11 (459) £24 [Dr. W. R. Schweizer]

—Das Siebenzehend Capitel Johannis, von dem gebete Christi. Wittemberg, 1530. 4to, mor. H Oct 21 (506) £17

—Lutheri Catechismus, ofwersatt pa American-Virginiske Spraket. Stockholm, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 735 (199) $130

—Von Ehesachen. Wittemberg: Hans Lufft, 1530. 4to, old wraps. Lacking last blank. S July 17 (25) £55 [Dawson]

—Opera. Jena, 1556-58. 4 vols. Folio, pigskin over wooded bds. Vol IV wormed; lacking Leaf *2. Sold w.a.f. H Jan 20 (641) £27

—Saemtliche Schriften. Halle, 1739-53. 24 vols. 4to, contemp sheep, worn. sg 710 (174) $60

—Colloquia Mensalia: or . . . Divine Discourses . . . collected by A. Lauterbach. Lond., 1652. Trans by H. Bell. Folio, old half calf. C June 8 (302) £28 [Dawson]

—A Commentarie . . . upon the Epistle of S. Paule to the Galathians. Lond.: Richard Field, 1603. 4to, contemp vellum, worn. sg 720 (213) $25

—A Commentarie upon the Fiftene Psalmes called Psalmi Graduum. Lond., 1577. Trans by Henry Bull. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. C June 8 (301) £58 [Traylen]

Luttrell, Narcissus

—A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from Sept 1678 to Apr 1714.

Oxford, 1857. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, some spines defective. S Dec 13 (75) £32 [G. Thompson]

Luxan, Pedro de

—Colloquios matrimoniales. Toledo: J. Ferrer, 1555. 8vo, old calf gilt. C Apr 5 (39) £16 [Maggs]

Luyts, Joannes

—Astronomica institutio, etc. Utrecht, 1692. 4to, new cloth. S July 25 (461) £14 [Elliott]

Lycosthenes, Conrad

—Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon. Basel, 1557. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. Title laid down. Internally poor. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 3 (270) £6 [Massey]

Lycurgus Cup. See: Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, Baron

Lydekker, Richard

—Animal Portraiture. Lond. & N.Y. [1912]. Folio, cloth. With 50 colored plates. C Dec 8 (40) £13 [Quaritch]

Lydig (Collection), Rita

—The Rita Lydig Collection, catalogued by Wilhelm R. Valentiner. N.Y., 1913. Folio, ptd wraps. One of 106. sg 714 (47) $20

Lyell, Sir Charles

—Elements of Geology. Lond., 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2831) £28 [Sawyer]

—Principles of Geology. Bost., 1842. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (167) $18; sg 734 (208) $15

—Travels in North America. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half lev. With 7 plates and maps. sg 716 (133) $27

Anr Ed. Orig cloth, 1 hinge torn, Vol II loose. S Apr 24 (28) £14 [B. A. Gross]

Lyly, John

—Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit. Lond., 1587. Lacking 14 leaves including title, 2 leaves loose, creased, and torn. Bound with: Euphues and his England. Lond., 1588. Lacking 4 leaves, others damaged and torn. 4to, half cloth, worn. S July 18 (368) £150 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Sixe Court Comedies. Lond., 1632. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf gilt. Some leaves inserted from a shorter copy. C Nov 30 (30) £20 [Perman]

Lyman, George Dunlop

—John Marsh, Pioneer. N.Y., 1930. One of 150, sgd. sg 732 (180) $35

Lyman, Phineas

—General Orders of 1757, issued . . . in the Campaign against the French. Ed by W. C. Ford. N.Y., 1899. 12mo, bds, bdg loose. One of 250. sg 717 (131) $27

Lyndewode, Bishop William, 1375?-1446

—Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane. Paris, 1504. Folio, new half calf. Internally worn. S June 13 (371) £28 [Rare Books]

—Provinciale seu Constitutiones Anglie cum summariis atque justis annotationibus. Paris, 28 May 1501. Ed by A. Bocard. Folio, calf, rebacked. Lacking 1 leaf, 1st leaf defective and mtd, some staining and repairs. S Feb 20 (98) £25 [Rare Books]

—Anr Ed. Antwerp: Francis Brickman, 20 Dec 1525. Bound with: Badius Ascensius, Jodocus. Moribus ingenuis doctrina, etc. [N.p., n.d.—preface dated Paris, May 1506] And: Constitutiones legiteme sev legatine regionis anglicane, etc. Paris: Joannes de Athon, Sept 1504. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, covers detached. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (85) £42 [Fletcher]

Lyon, Capt. George Francis

—Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay. Lond., 1825. 8vo, old half bds. C Mar 22 (174) £5 [Walford]
Anr copy. Contemp calf. M Apr 26 (98) $30

—A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa. Lond., 1821. 4to, half calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (38) £28 [F. Edwards]

Lyon, John

—Experiments and Observations . . . to point out the Errors of the Present received Theory of Electricity. Lond., 1780. 4to, 19th-cent half vellum, worn. S July 24 (73) £20 [Quaritch]

Lyons, Jacques J. — & De Sola, Abraham

—A Jewish Calendar for Fifty Years. Montreal, 1854. 12mo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (310) $45

Lyser, Michael

—The Art of Dissecting the Human Body. Lond., 1740. 1st Ed in English. Trans by G. Thomson. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking flyleaf. P Mar 1 (85) $25

Lysons, Daniel

—The Environs of London. Lond., 1810-11. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. H Feb 24 (544) £6
L.p. Issue. 2 vols in 4. With: An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex. Lond., 1800. Together, 5 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Dec 5 (148) £18 [S. Crowe]

Lysons, Daniel & Samuel

—Magna Britannia. Lond., 1806-22. 6 vols in 8. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed, hinge cracked. S Dec 5 (149) £22 [F. Edwards]

Lysons, Samuel

—A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. Lond., 1804. Folio, half mor. S June 12 (190) £5 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Lytle, Milton Scott

—History of Huntington County, Pa. Lancaster, 1876. 8vo, cloth. sg 713 (252) $20

Lyttelton, George, Lord

—Considerations upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (138) £8 [Gloyne]

—Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. 1754. See: West, Gilbert. Observations . . .

—Works. Lond., 1775. 2d Ed. 4to, calf. joints cracked. sg 728 (208) $13

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton

—Delmour, or a Tale of a Sylphid. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. S Jan 23 (142) £22 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—The Last Days of Pompeii. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H Oct 20 (252) £5/10

—Leila; or, the Siege of Granada. Lond., 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (966) £60 [Traylen]

—Sculpture. A Poem. [Cambr., 1825] 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S Jan 23 (143) £16 [Hofmann & Freeman]

M

M., G. L.

—Spider Spinnings; or, Adventures in Insect-Land. Lond. [1870]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rebacked. Attributed to Sir G. L. Molesworth and inscr to Maria E. Molesworth. S Feb 27 (195) £12 [Simpson]

M., W.

—The Queen's Closet Opened . . . Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (609) £170 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, backstrip missing. S Apr 11 (344) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. Lacking 3 leaves. H Mar 30 (218) £10

Mabinogion, The

—From the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and Other Ancient Welsh Mss. Lond., 1877. Trans and Ed by Lady Charlotte Guest. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S Apr 17 (219) £6 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. L.p. copy. C May 3 (127) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. 1948. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de

—Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Amst., 1784. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 732 (181) $19

McAdam, John Loudon

—Remarks on the Present System of Road Making . . . the Method of Making . . . Roads and Defending the Road Funds from Misapplication. Bristol: J. M. Gutch for Norton and Sons, 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound. S Oct 25 (2832) £60 [Gurney]

2d Ed. Bristol, 1819. 8vo, new bds. S Oct 25 (2833) £10 [Quaritch]

McAfee, Robert B.

—History of the Late War in the Western Country, etc. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep. P Apr 20 (1076) $120

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Lacking 1 blank. P May 9 (101) $150

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf, rubbed. Lacking blank after title. P Feb 21 (47) $80

Macaulay, Catharine

—A Modest Plea for the Property of Copyright. Bath, 1774. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. H Oct 21 (565) £22

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st Baron Macaulay

—Evening. A Poem which Obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July 1821. Cambr., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. S Oct 11 (396) £28 [Sawyer]

—The History of England from the Accession of James II. Lond., 1849-61. 5 vols. 8vo, calf. P Jan 10 (43) $30

Macbride, David

—A Methodical Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Physic. Lond., 1772. 4to, contemp calf. sg 735 (207) $11

McBride, Henry

—Matisse. N.Y., 1930. Sgd by Matisse. sg 718 (69) $12

McCabe, James Dabney ("Edward Winslow Martin")

—The Secrets of the Great City . . . the Virtues and the Vices, the Mysteries, Miseries . . . of New York City. By Edward Winslow Martin. Phila., Chicago, etc., 1868. 8vo, cloth. S July 25 (570) £3 [F. Edwards]

M'Call, Hugh

—The History of Georgia, etc. Savannah, 1811-16. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P Apr 20 (1161) $300

MacCarthy Reagh (Collection), Comte de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres rares et precieux, etc. Paris, 1815. 2 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. Interleaved, with buyers' names and prices. S Nov 15 (1163) £150 [John F. Fleming]

McClellan, George, 1849-1913

—Regional Anatomy in Its Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Phila., 1891-92. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. P Oct 5 (81) $15

McClelland, Nancy

—Historic Wall-Papers. Phila., 1924. Ltd Ed. 4to, half cloth, bdg shaken. sg 721 (293) $32

M'Clintock, Capt. Francis L.

—The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas . . . Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Lond., 1859. 8vo, old half mor. C Nov 3 (276) £17 [Connal]

McClintock, Walter

—Old Indian Trails. Cambr., 1923. sg 716 (134) $12

McClung, John A.

—Sketches of Western Adventure . . . Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West. Maysville, Ky., 1832. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf. Lacking flyleaves. With 2 pp in photostatic facsimile. sg 720 (214) $18

McCoy, Isaac

—Address to Philanthropists . . . on the Condition and Prospects of the American Indians. [N.p., 1831?] 8 pp. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (69) $800

—The Annual Register of Indian Affairs within the Indian (or Western) Territory. Shawanoe, Indian Terr., & Wash., 1836-38. Nos 2, 3, & 4. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, Nos 2 & 3 in wraps; No 4 in half mor. P Oct 26 (544) $900

—Periodical Account of Baptist Missions within the Indian Territory, etc. Shawanoe, Indian Terr., 1837. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (545) $150

—Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform. N.Y., 1829. 2d Ed. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (68) $45

McCracken, Harold

—The Charles M. Russell Book: the Life and Work of the Cowboy Artist. Garden City, 1957. Folio, orig calf gilt. One of 250, sgd. P Dec 13 (18) $150

—Frederic Remington: Artist of the Old West. Phila. [1947]. Folio, cloth. sg 721 (246) $22

—George Catlin and the Old Frontier. N.Y., 1959. Folio, calf. One of 250, sgd. P Apr 11 (165) $80; sg 720 (95) $50

McCrae, Hugh

—Satyrs and Sunlight. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. 4to, mor. One of 550. H Apr 27 (208) £7/10; S Apr 17 (234) £7 [F. Edwards]

McCreery, John

—The Press, a Poem, published as a specimen of Typography. Liverpool, 1803. 4to, bds. H Oct 21 (526) £15/10

Mac Curtin, Hugh

—The Elements of the Irish Language grammatically explained in English. Louvain, 1728. 8vo, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (599) £40 [S. Crowe]

McCutcheon, George Barr

—Viola Gwyn. N.Y., 1922. Bds. One of 50, sgd. sg 724 (221) $13

MacDermot, E. T.

—History of the Great Western Railway. Lond., 1927-31. 2 vols in 3. S Feb 6 (92) £8 [C. Lucas]

Macdiarmid, Hugh. See: Grieve, Christopher M.

Macdonagh, Donagh

—Veterans and other Poems. 1941. See: Cuala Press

MacDonagh, Thomas

—Lyrical Poems. Dublin: The Irish Review, 1913. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 500. S July 12 (548) £6 [Hodges Figgis]

McDonald, Alexander. See: Dickson, R. W.

Macdonald, Hugh

—John Dryden: a Bibliography. Oxford, 1939. H June 8 (79) £18

Anr copy. In d/j. H Apr 27 (250) £23

McDonald, James H.

—The Poems and Prose Writings of Robert Southwell. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1937

McDonell, Alexander Greenfield

—A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. Lond., 1819. 8vo, contemp bds. With folding map. M Apr 26 (311) $480

Macer Floridus

—De Viribus Herbarum. [Geneva: printer of the 1495 Fasciculus temporum, c.1500] 4to, mor. 52 leaves. With contemp Ms notes on plants. Hain 10418. S Mar 13 (188) £1,600 [H. P. Kraus]

McEwen, George

—The Culture of the Peach and Nectarine. Lond., 1859. 8vo, orig cloth. C Dec 8 (102) £5 [Edwards]

Macfall, Haldane

—Aubrey Beardsley. N.Y., 1927. 4to, cloth. One of 300, sgd. sg 718 (228) $18

Anr Ed. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. S July 26 (657) £4 [Hara]

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. S July 11 (28) £5 [Mrs. Wagner]

Macfarlane, John

—Antoine Verard. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1900. 4to, half mor. S Oct 31 (761) £12 [L. Hartman]

McFee, William

—Letters from an Ocean Tramp. Lond., 1908. 1st Ed. H June 8 (83) £9

Anr copy. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. P Apr 11 (167) $55

Anr copy. With ALs laid in. P Nov 2 (134) $30

McGarrahan, William

—The History of the McGarrahan Claim, as written by Himself. [San Francisco, 1875] 8vo, lacking front wrap. sg 732 (182) $19

Macgeorge, Bernard Buchanan

—Catalogue of the Library of . . . Glasgow, 1892. 8vo, half vellum, bdg defective. sg 709 (187) $15

Macgibbon, David — & Ross, Thomas

—The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. Edin., 1887-92. 5 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 25 (2836) £65 [Weinreb]; S July 31 (172) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Presentation copy inscr by Macgibbon. S Apr 4 (486) £65 [J. Grant]

—The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from . . . 17th Century. Edin., 1896-97. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 4 (489) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

M'Gregor, John

—British America. Edin. & Lond., 1832. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, some maps shaved. S Feb 20 (53) £26 [L. Bader]

Machairas, Leontios

—Recital Concerning the Sweet Land of Cyprus entitled "Chronicle." Oxford, 1932. Ed by R. M. Dawkins. 2 vols. Presentation copy from Ed. S Dec 13 (78) £14 [Quaritch]

Machault, Jean Baptiste de

—Eloges et Discours sur la Triomphante Reception du Roy en sa Ville de Paris. Paris, 1629. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (272) £50 [Lyon]

Machen, Arthur

—Strange Roads. Lond., 1924. Half vellum, unopened. One of 300, sgd. sg 734 (209) $18

Machiavelli, Niccolo

—The Prince. 1954. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tutte l'Opere. Londra: Tommaso Davies, 1772. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. sg 712 (225) $11

—Works. Lond., 1675. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (273) £40 [Dawson]; S Aug 2 (548) £32 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1680. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (549) £18 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (304) £22 [Walford]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (551) £13

Anr copy. 18th-cent half calf. S Mar 20 (218) £12 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1694. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Dec 9 (640) £23

Anr Ed. Lond., 1695. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (148) £11 [Thorp]

McIlvaine, William, Jr.

—Sketches of Scenery . . . in California and Mexico. 1951. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

McIntosh, Charles

—The Practical Gardener, and Modern Horticulturist . . . forming a Complete System of Modern Practice. Lond., 1828-29. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 734 (210) $40

Mackail, John William

—Biblia Innocentium. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

—Life of William Morris. Lond., 1901. 2 vols. Half mor. C Feb 14 (205) £5 [F. Edwards]

Mackaile, Matthew

—Moffet-well, or a Topographico-spagyricall Description of the Mineral Wells at Moffet . . . as also the Oyly-well . . . at St. Catherine's Chapel, etc. Edin., 1664. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Text wormed. S Mar 13 (189) £65 [F. Edwards]

Mackay, Andrew

—The Theory and Practise of Finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. To which are added various Methods of Determining the Latitude of a Place and Variation of the Compass. Lond., 1793. 2 vols in one. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2838) £20 [P. Lemos]

Mackay, E. J. H.

—Further Excavations at Mohenjo-Daro, etc. Delhi, 1938. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Dec 14 (559) £24 [F. Edwards]

McKay, George

—American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934: a Union List. N.Y., 1937. Ptd wraps. With 8-page Additions laid in. sg 717 (51) $25

Mackay, Malcolm S.

—Cow Range and Hunting Trail. N.Y., 1925. 1st Ed. sg 725 (253) $25

McKee, W. H.

—The Territory of New Mexico, and its Resources. N.Y., 1866. 8vo, wraps. With map, torn. P Oct 26 (459) $1,200

McKelvey, Susan Delano

—The Lilac: a Monograph. N.Y., 1928. 4to, cloth. sg 720 (206) $35

MacKenna, Francis Severne

—Champion's Bristol Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea, 1947. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 500. S Jan 24 (380) £8 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (187) £16 [Ceramic Book Co.]

—Chelsea Porcelain: The Red Anchor Wares. Leigh-on-Sea, 1951. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S July 31 (182) £8 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S July 31 (183) £11 [Quaritch]

—Cookworthy's Plymouth and Bristol Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea, 1946. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S July 31 (180) £11 [Dawson]

McKenney, Thomas L.

—Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. N.Y., 1846. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half mor. With 12 (of 13) plates. sg 716 (135) $11

McKenney, Thomas L. — & Hall, James

—History of the Indian Tribes of North America. Phila.: Greenough, 1838-42-44. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth, worn. With 112 (of 120) colored plates. S July 3 (128) £280 [Quaritch]

Vols I & II only. Half calf. With 96 colored plates. S July 3 (129) £220 [W. Mayer]

—The Indian Tribes of North America. Edin., 1933-34. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 11 (168) $70; sg 716 (136) $90

MacKenzie, Alexander

—Voyages from Montreal . . . through the Continent of North America. Lond., 1801. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (274) £78 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Half mor. P Mar 21 (114) $220

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-title. sg 716 (137) $180

Mackenzie, Colin

—One thousand Experiments in Chemistry with Illustrations of Natural Phenomena. Lond., 1822. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed, spine weak. S Oct 25 (2840) £26 [Maggs]

Mackenzie, Evan

—La raccolta Dantesca, con la cronologia delle edizioni della Divina Commedia. Genoa, 1923. Folio, cloth. One of 900. S Nov 15 (1167) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bds. M Apr 26 (99) $25

Mackenzie, Sir George

—Observations upon the Laws & Customs of Nations as to Precedency. Edin., 1680. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (762) £8 [F. Edwards]

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart

—Travels in the Island of Iceland. Edin., 1811. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (41) £25 [Thorpe]

2d Ed. Edin., 1812. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. Lacking half-title. S July 31 (44) £26 [Sawyer]

Mackenzie, Jean

—Austral Africa: Losing it or Ruling it. Lond., 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (285) £9/10

Mackenzie, Murdoch

—A Treatise of Marine Surveying. Lond., 1774. 4to, bds, worn, bdg broken. With 2 folding maps and 4 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2841) £24 [S. Crowe]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1819. 8vo, half cloth. With 7 plates. S Oct 25 (2842) £14 [Quaritch]

McKerrow, Ronald B.

—Printers' and Publishers' Devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1913. 4to, orig half cloth, uncut. S Oct 31 (763) £8 [Pickering & Chatto]; S June 12 (37) £6 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Mackintosh, Sir Harold

—Early English Figure Pottery. Lond., 1938. 4to, cloth, d/j. Sgd. H Mar 30 (32) £8/10

MacLaurin, Colin

—An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. Lond., 1748. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (275) £15 [Quaritch]

—A Treatise of Fluxions. Edin., 1742.

2 vols. 4to, old cloth. C July 20 (392) £32 [Dawson]

Maclean, Sir John

—The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor in the County of Cornwall. Lond., 1868-79. 3 vols. 4to, old half calf, orig wraps bound in. C Dec 15 (27) £28 [Crowe]

M'Leod, John

—Narrative of a Voyage . . . along the Coast of Corea . . . to the Island of Lewchew, etc. Lond., 1818. 8vo, calf. H Apr 27 (279) £10

3d Ed. Lond., 1819. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 18 (513) £5 [F. Edwards]

McMaster, Guy H.

—History of the Settlement of Steuben County, N.Y. Bath, 1853. 12mo, cloth, worn. sg 717 (235) $15

MacMinn, Edwin

—On the Frontier with Colonel Antes . . . in Pennsylvania. Camden, N.J., 1900. 8vo, cloth. One of 1,000. sg 724 (283) $18

McNamara, Katherine

—Landscape Architecture: a Classified Bibliography. Cambr., Mass., 1934. Preliminary Ed, multigraphed. 4to, ptd wraps. sg 709 (189) $12

Anr copy. Cloth. Inscr. sg 720 (66) $10

MacNeice, Louis

—Blind Fireworks. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (112) £18 [Dawson]

M'Nicol, Donald

—Remarks on Dr. S. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides. Lond., 1779. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (151) £28 [Blackwell]

MacOrlan, Pierre

—Aux Lumieres de Paris. Paris, 1925. Illus by Jules Pascin. Orig ptd wraps. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (23) $15

Macoun, John

—Catalogue of Canadian plants. Montreal, 1883-92. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (586) £10 [B. A. Gross]

MacPacke, Joseph

—[Greek title] or Nutshells, being Ichnographic Distributions for Small Villas, Chiefly upon Oeconomical Principles. Pvtly ptd, 1785. 8vo, bds, worn, spine weak. With 27 plates. S Oct 25 (2843) £20 [Weinreb]

Macpherson, Duncan

—Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. Lond., 1857. 4to, orig cloth, rubbed. S Dec 5 (152) £6 [F. Cass]

MacPherson, James

—The Poems of Ossian . . . with a Literal Translation into Latin, by . . . Robert Macfarlan. Lond., 1807. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. L.p. copy, with plates on China paper. S Apr 3 (143) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

Macquer, Pierre Joseph

—Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry. Lond., 1764. 2d Ed. Trans by Andrew Reid. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2844) £16 [Dawson]

MacQuoid, Percy

—History of English Furniture: The Age of Oak; of Walnut; of Mahogany; of Satinwood. Lond., 1904-5-6-8. 4 vols. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (164) £22 [Quaritch]; C May 3 (129) £28 [Glover]; C June 22 (136) £20 [Joseph]

Anr set. Cloth, stained. C June 22 (135) £20 [Gordon]

Anr set. Cloth. Some leaves loose. H Mar 30 (58) £27

Anr set. Bound in 2 vols. Cloth. S Apr 4 (428) £22 [Traylen]

Anr set. Calf. C June 22 (120) £22 [McDonald Booth]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1923-25. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth. C Nov 3 (277) £36 [Leyland]; S Apr 4 (429) £28 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1938. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Jan 24 (381) £38 [Sawyer]

MacQuoid, Percy — & Edwards, Ralph

—The Dictionary of English Furniture. Lond., 1924-27. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. C May 3 (130) £58 [Glover]; C June 7 (54) £58 [Traylen]; C June 22 (163) £48 [Howard]; H Jan 19 (285) £46; H Mar 30 (57) £65; S Jan 24 (601) £65 [Phoenix Bookshop]; S Aug 1 (403) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j's. S Apr 18 (418) £50 [Sawyer]

2d Ed. Lond., 1954. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. H Oct 21 (602) £95

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j's. H July 26 (243) £110

Macrinus. See: Salmonius, Johannes

Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius

—In Somnium Scipionis lib. II, Saturnaliorum lib. VII. Lyons, 1556. 8vo, half vellum. H Oct 21 (409) £6/10

McSherry, James

—History of Maryland, from its First Settlement in 1634 to 1848. Baltimore, 1849. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (216) $20

McTaggart, J. McT. Ellis

—The Nature of Existence. Cambr., 1921-27. 2 vols. sg 731 (226) $15

Madan, Falconer

—A Chart of Oxford Printing. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1904. 4to, half mor. S Oct 31 (762) £8 [Maggs]

—Oxford Books: a Bibliography [1468-1680]. Oxford, 1895-1931. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (202) £9; H Apr 27 (220) £5; H Apr 28 (593) £5

Maddox, Willes

—Views of Lansdowne Tower, Bath. Lond., 1844. Folio, half cloth. S June 20 (2001) £90 [Traylen]

Madero, Jose Isidro

—Jose Isidro Madero Gobernador del Estado de Chihuahua a Todos sus habitantes sabed, etc. [Chihuahua, 1832] Single sheet, 31cm by 21cm. P Oct 25 (158) $100

—Quebrantados los tratados de paz por la nacion Apache, etc. Chihuahua, 1832. Single sheet, 29.5cm by 20cm. P Oct 25 (157) $140

Madison, James

—The Papers . . . purchased by Order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates, etc. Mobile, 1842. Ed by H. D. Gilpin. 3 vols. 8vo, orig sheep, rubbed. sg 714 (202) $32

Madox, Thomas

—The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. Lond., 1711. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked. sg 729 (129) $35

2d Ed. Lond., 1769. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdgs broken and defective, worn. S Mar 21 (459) £48 [Berry]

Mafeking Mail, The

—Special Siege Slips. Mafeking, South Africa, 1 Nov 1899 to 31 May 1900. Nos 1-152 (complete set). Contemp reprint on papers of different colors and sizes. S Feb 20 (125) £32 [Rota]

Maffei, Joannes Petrus

—Opera Omnia. Bergamo, 1747. 3

parts in 2 vols. 4to, old calf, worn. H Jan 20 (518) £5

Maffei, Scipione

—Istoria diplomatica che serve d'introduzione all' arte critica in tal materia. Mantua, 1727. 4to, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (408) £4 [Burke]

Magaillans, Gabriel de

—A New History of China. Lond., 1688. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf. Folding plate torn. S July 18 (416) £20 [F. Hammond]

Magazine . . .

—Magazine of Botany and Gardening. Lond., 1833-37. Vol I only, Ed by James Rennie; New Series, Vols I-III, Ed by James Burnett. Together, 4 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. S Jan 24 (449) £24 [Export]

Vols I-II. 1833-34. Half calf. H Apr 28 (572) £5

Vol I. Bdg worn. H June 8 (273) £4/15

Magens, Nicolas

—An Essay on Insurances Explaining the Nature of the Various Kinds of Insurance Practised by the Different Commercial States of Europe . . . illustrated by cases. Lond., 1755. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2845) £40 [Maggs]

Maggi, Giovanni

—Fontane diverse . . . di Roma et altre parte d'Italia. Rome, 1618. 4to, wraps, bdg loose. H Dec 9 (610) £38

Maggi, Lucilio

—In IIII libros Aristotelis de Caelo et Mundo Commentarii. Venice, 1565. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (267) £40 [Dawson]

Maggiorotti, Leona Andrea

—Architetti e architettura militari. Rome, 1933-39. 3 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 14 (541) £28 [F. Edwards]

Magini, Giovanni Antonio

—De Planis Triangulis Liber Unus ejusdem de Dimetiendi Ratione per Quadrantam et Geometricum Libri V. Venice: Robertus Meiettus, 1592 [colophon: Bologna: J. G. Ciottus, 1592]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2846) £25 [Dawson]

Magistris, Hyacinthe de

—Relation derniere de ce qui s'est passe dans les Royaumes de Madure, de Tangeor et autres lieux voisins du Malabar aux Indies Orientales. Paris, 1663. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 10 (149) £18 [Quaritch]

Magna Charta . . .

—Magna Charta, cum statutis, tum antiquis, tum recentibus. Lond.: Richard Tottell, 1576. 8vo, russia gilt. C July 5 (87) £40 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1618. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. Title damaged. H June 29 (116) £5 [Wilson]

Magne de Marolles, G. F.

—La Chasse au Fusil. Paris, 1788. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. C May 17 (42) £18 [F. Edwards]

Magnus, Johannes

—Gothorum Sueonumque Historia. Rome: J. M. de Viottis, 1554. Folio, contemp calf gilt, repaired and rebacked. S July 24 (125) £75 [Thorp]

Magnus, Olaus

—Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus. Rome, 1555. 1st Ed. Folio, calf, worn. Lacking 8 leaves. S June 13 (372) £48 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Magoffin, Susan S.

—Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico: Diary, 1846-47. New

Haven, 1926. Ed by Stella M. Drumm. sg 717 (208) $25

Magoun, Frederick Alexander

—The Frigate Constitution and Other Historic Ships. Salem, 1928. Folio, cloth. One of 97. sg 729 (132) $95

Magrath, Thomas William

—Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. Dublin, 1833. 12mo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (312) $58

Mahabharata, The

—A Prose English Translation . . . by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Calcutta, 1895-1905. 18 vols in 3. 8vo, half mor, joints cracked. sg 722 (119) $13

Mahan, Alfred T.

—The Influence of Sea Power upon History. Cambr., 1890. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Feb 21 (111) $45

Mahan, Dennis H.

—An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering for the Use of the Cadets of the United States' Military Academy. N.Y., 1837. 8vo, cloth, soiled. S Oct 25 (2847) £12 [Weinreb]

Maherault, M. J. F.

—L'Oeuvre de Moreau le Jeune. Paris, 1880. 8vo, half mor. P Nov 22 (295) $20

Mahon, Charles, Earl of Stanhope

—Principles of Electricity, etc. Lond., 1779. 4to, 19th-cent half vellum, worn. S July 24 (74) £28 [Quaritch]

Mahony, Francis

—The Reliques of Father Prout . . . Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 3 (125) £6 [Blackwell]

Mahuet, Comte Antoine de — & Des Robert, Edmond

—Essai de repertoire des ex-libris et fers de reliure des bibliophiles lorrains. Nancy, 1906. 4to, half vellum. One of 300. S Nov 14 (845) £18 [Quaritch]

Maidwell, Lawrence

—The Loving Enemies: a Comedy. Lond., 1680. 4to, disbound. S July 18 (417) £38 [Pickering]

Mailer, Norman

—The Naked and the Dead. Lond., 1949. De Luxe Ed. Orig mor gilt. One of 13. S Dec 7 (421) £58 [Rota]

Maillard, Leon

—Les Menus & Programmes Illustres. Paris, 1898. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. Ltd Ed. P June 21 (43) $40

Maimbourg, Louis

—History of the League. Trans by John Dryden. Lond., 1684. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (126) £17 [Walford]; S Apr 24 (296) £3 [Hannas]

Maimonides, Moses

—Mishne Torah. Amst., 1702. 4 vols. Folio, old half lea, worn, 2 spines defective. Some margins repaired, including titles. In Hebrew. S May 8 (32) £22 [Rare Books]

Maine

—Constitution for the State of Maine: Formed in Convention, etc. Portland, 1819. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (66) $110

—The Constitution of the State of Maine, and that of the United States. Portland, 1820. 12mo, orig calf, 1 cover detached. P Mar 28 (67) $60

—The Proprietors of the Kennebeck-Purchase from the late Colony of New-Plymouth . . . [Advertisement].

[Bost., 1759] Single sheet, 25.5cm by 20cm. P Apr 19 (693) $225

—BRUNSWICK. - A Defence of the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, On the Plan and Extracts of Deeds published by the Proprietors . . . of the Township of Brunswick. Bost., 1753. 4to, half mor. P Apr 19 (683) $150

—BRUNSWICK. - Remarks on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds lately published by the Proprietors of the Township of Brunswick, etc. [Bost., 1753] 4 leaves. 4to, disbound. P Apr 19 (681) $110

Maire (afterwards Lawson), Sir Henry

—Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England, based on the Lawson Manuscript. [Pvtly ptd, 1887-92] Ed by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke. 4 parts. Folio, orig bds, worn and broken. S Oct 11 (599) £14 [S. Crowe]

Maitland, William

—History of Edinburgh. Edin., 1753. 1st Ed. Folio, old half calf, bdg broken. With 19 (of 20) plates. sg 724 (222) $16

—History of London. Lond., 1756. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (279) £18 [Weinreb]; C Dec 15 (118) £22 [Lister]

Anr copy. Bdgs broken. H Oct 21 (583) £16

Anr copy. New half calf. H July 27 (445) £19

Major, Johann Daniel

—Chirurgia infusoria. Kiel, 1667. 1st Ed. Bound with: Voigt, J. C. I. Tractatus medicus-galeno-chymicus de passione. Prague, 1678. And: Valentinus, M. B. Polychresta exotica. Frankfurt, 1700. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 11 (345) £170 [Dawson]

Major, Thomas

—The Ruins of Paestum . . . Lond., 1768. Folio, orig half bds. With 24 plates. C Nov 3 (281) £42 [Casella]

Makhairas, Leontios. See: Machairas

Malcolm, Alexander

—A New System of Arithmetick, Theoretical and Practical. Lond., 1730. 4to, modern leatherette. sg 730 (180) $10

—A Treatise of Book-keeping, or Merchants Accounts. Lond., 1731. 4to, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (181) $40

—A Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical, and Historical. Edin., 1721. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Title repaired. sg 728 (226) $35

Malcolm, James Peller

—Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London from the Roman Invasion to 1700 * . . . During the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1811-1808. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia, rubbed. C Mar 22 (127) £14 [Sargent]

Malcolm, Sir John

—The History of Persia. Lond., 1815. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 20 (219) £28 [Weinreb]

Malebranche, Nicolas

—His Treatise Concerning the Search After Truth. Lond., 1700. 2d Ed. Trans by T. Taylor. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. S Aug 2 (622) £13 [H. W. Edwards]

Malherbe, Francois de

—Poesies. Paris: Didot, 1797. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Bozerian, monogram of the Duchesse de Berry. The only copy ptd on vellum. S June 20 (2003) £460 [Dawson]

Malingre, Claude

—Histoire de Louys XIII, Roy de

France et de Navarre. Paris, 1616. 4to, contemp calf gilt, spine repaired. S Mar 20 (220) £6 [A. Thomas]

Malkin, B. H.

—A Father's Memoirs of his Child. Lond., 1806. 8vo, half mor gilt. Lacking half-title. H July 28 (829) £18

Mallarme, Stephane

—Madrigaux. Paris [1960]. Illus by R. Dufy. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 200. sg 712 (145) $20; sg 713 (122) $22

—Oxford, Cambridge: la Musique et les Lettres. Paris, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth, orig wraps bound in. Inscr copy. S July 12 (630) £18 [Wilding]

Mallet, Allain Manesson

—La Geometrie Pratique. Paris: Anisson, 1702. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 25 (2852) £50 [Weinreb]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2851) £55 [Weinreb]; S Oct 25 (2853) £45 [Minerva]

—Les travaux de Mars . . . Amst., 1672. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Mar 20 (221) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1684. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2848) £35 [Trace]

Anr Ed. Paris: D. Thierry, 1685-84. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, spines defective. S Oct 25 (2849) £30 [Trace]

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1696. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Oct 25 (2850) £38 [Trace]

Mallet, (or Malloch), David

—Amyntor and Theodora: or, the Hermit. Lond., 1747. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (216) £24 [P. Murray-Hill]

—Edwin and Emma. Birm.: Baskerville, 1760. 4to, half mor. S Oct 11 (317) £10 [Maggs]

Anr copy. New half lea. P Jan 10 (119) $15

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1810. Re-issue of the orig, including title-page dated 1760. 4to, half calf. With 5 plates by George Arnald, each in 2 states, colored and uncolored. S Oct 31 (737) £9 [H. W. Edwards]

Malleus . . .

—Malleus Maleficarum. Lond., 1928. Trans by Montague Summers. Folio, half vellum. C June 8 (305) £12 [Stechert-Hafner]; S Dec 5 (294) £7 [Blackwell]; S Apr 17 (224) £10 [Press]

Mallinckrodt, Bernard

—De ortu ac progressu artis typographicae. Cologne, 1640. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (391) £10 [Dawson]

Malloch, David. See: Mallet

Malo, Charles

—Histoire des Tulipes. Paris, 1821. 12mo, mor gilt. With 12 colored plates. S Mar 13 (190) £10 [F. Edwards]

Malombra, Giuseppe

—Practica Universale Facilissima et Breve di Misurare con la Vista. Florence, 1630. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum, spine defective. S Oct 25 (2855) £20 [F. Edwards]

Malone, Edmond

—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Certain Miscellaneous Papers . . . attributed to Shakespeare, etc. Lond., 1796. 8vo, bdg broken. H June 29 (79) £4 [Edwards]

Malory, Sir Thomas

—Le Morte Darthur. Lond., 1889-91. Ed by H. Oskar Sommer and Andrew Lang. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, half mor. C June 8 (306) £5 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1893-94. 3 vols. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig wraps. One of 300 on handmade paper. S July 11 (45) £65 [Dover Publications]

Anr copy. Cloth. S Dec 6 (160) £26 [Sanders of Oxford]

Anr copy. Cloth, cover stained. C June 22 (183) £38 [David Bathurst]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1910-11. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4 vols. 4to, half cloth. Ltd Ed. C Oct 19 (157) £15 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. 1913. See: Ashendene Press

Anr Ed. 1917. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. Lond., 1927. Illus by Beardsley. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (45) £18 [David Bathurst]; S July 11 (51) £12 [Blackwell]; S July 11 (53) £11 [Blackwell]; S July 26 (655) £3 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1933. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 375. S Nov 23 (716) £40 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

Malpighi, Marcello

—Anatome Plantarum. Cui subjungitur appendix . . . de Ovo Incubato, etc. Lond., 1675-79. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (191) £220 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Opera Omnia. Leiden, 1687. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Mar 1 (86) $130

Maltby, Isaac

—The Elements of War. Bost., 1811. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 732 (184) $15

Malte-Brun, Conrad

—A System of Universal Geography. Bost., 1834. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. sg 717 (210) $13

Malthe, Francois de

—Traite des Feux Artificiels pour la Guerre et pour la Recreation. Paris, 1632. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Oct 25 (2858) £30 [Quaritch]

Malthus, Thomas Robert

—Definitions in Political Economy. Lond., 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, joints worn. H June 9 (401) £54

Anr copy. Old half calf. Lacking half-title. C Feb 14 (191) £26 [Berry]

—An Essay on the Principle of Population. Lond., 1806. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia, bdgs defective. H June 29 (111) £14 [Edwards]

5th Ed. Lond., 1817. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Aug 1 (488) £5 [Joseph]

—An Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of Rent. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S Nov 21 (115) £22 [Quaritch]

—Principles of Political Economy. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, unopened. S Nov 8 (491) £170 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half calf. C Apr 19 (138) £42 [Burke]

Anr copy. Half mor. H July 26 (159) £46

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C Apr 19 (168) £45 [Burke]

Anr copy. Half russia, bdg defective. H June 29 (110) £46 [Walford]

Malton, James

—An Essay on British Cottage Architecture. Lond., 1798. 4to, old half russia. C Mar 8 (127) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. S Feb 6 (183) £60 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Half cloth, uncut. With 20 plates only (of 21). S Oct 25 (2859) £12 [Weinreb]

Malton, Thomas, the elder, 1726-1801

—A Compleat Treatise on Perspective.

Lond., 1776. 1st Ed. Folio, orig bds, loose, lacking backstrip. S July 24 (156) £35 [Maggs]

Malton, Thomas, 1748-1804

—A Picturesque Tour through the Cities of London and Westminster. Lond., 1792-[1801]. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp Dutch mor gilt by Froeding, inlaid. S June 20 (2004) £560 [Traylen]

Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marquess

—Discourses upon Cornelius Tacitus. Trans by Sir Richard Baker. Lond., 1642. Folio, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (191) £15 [A. R. Heath]

—Romulus and Tarquin . . . Taught English by H. C. L. [Henry Carey, Lord Lepington]. Lond.. 1637. 1st English Ed. 12mo, contemp calf rebacked, joints cracked. Inscr by Lord Lepington. P June 21 (85) $100

Anr Ed. Lond., 1638. 12mo, half calf, worn. H Oct 21 (440) £11

Malynes, Gerard de

—Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or the Antient Law-Merchant. Lond., 1629. Folio, contemp calf, cracked. C Nov 3 (283) £50 [Berry]

Man, Felix H.

—150 Years of Artists' Lithographs, 1803-1953. Lond. [1953]. 4to, bds. One of 135. With orig litho, sgd by Graham Sutherland. sg 723 (320) $45

Manacorda, Guido

—Germania Filologica: Guida Bibliografica. [Cremona] 1909. Ptd wraps. sg 731 (54) $15

Manby, Thomas. See: England: Laws & Statutes. A Collection . . .

Manchester, Henry Montagu, Earl of

—Manchester Al Mondo. Lond., 1642. 12mo, half calf. C Nov 30 (143) £18 [Quaritch]

Mander, James

—The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary, or an Explanation of the Technical Terms of the Miners. Bakewell, 1824. 8vo, bds, uncut. S Oct 25 (2860) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bds, spine weak, uncut. L.p. copy. S Oct 25 (2861) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bds, rebacked, uncut. S Oct 25 (2862) £35 [F. Edwards]

Mandeville, Bernard

—The Fable of the Bees: or, Private Vices Publick Benefits. Lond.: For J. Roberts, 1714. 1st Ed (of 1st part). 12mo, contemp sheep, rebacked. S Oct 11 (397) £50 [H. W. Edwards]

Mandeville (or Maundeville), Sir John

—The Buke of John Maundevill. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1889

—The Voyages and Travels wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land . . . Great Caan and of Prester John. Lond., 1684. 4to, contemp calf, worn. Text cropped. S Nov 21 (80) £30 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. 1928. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Mandey, Venterus

—Mechanick Powers or the Mistery of Nature and Art Unvail'd Shewing What Great Things may be Performed by Mechanick Engines. Lond. [1696]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, contemp calf. With 16 (of 17) folding plates. S Oct 25 (2871) £8 [F. Edwards]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. 1696. Half calf gilt. With 17 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2872) £70 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1702. 4to, contemp calf, cover loose. With 16 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2873) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1709. 4to, contemp calf, hinges torn. With 17 folding plates. S Oct 25 (2874) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Mellificium Mensionis or the Marrow of Measuring. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 25 (2864) £55 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2863) £90 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine defective, worn. Lacking 3 folding plates. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 25 (2865) £8 [Hatchwell]

4th Ed. Lond., 1727. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Oct 25 (2869) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, cover loose. S Oct 25 (2870) £8 [Weinreb]

—Synopsis Mathematica Universalis or the Universal Mathematical Synopsis of John Heinlin, Prelate of Bebenhusen made English, with many additions. Pvtly ptd [1709?]. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 25 (2875) £10 [F. Edwards]

Mandrillon, Joseph H.

—Le Spectateur Americain. Amst., 1784. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, worn, bdg chipped. 2 leaves misbound. P May 9 (103) $22.50

2d Ed. Amst. & Brussels, 1785. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 3 (72A) £4 [B. A. Gross]

Manesson Mallet, Allain. See: Mallet

Manet, Edouard

—Water-colours and Pastels. N.Y. [1959]. Folio, bds. sg 734 (213) $20

Manget, Jean Jacques

—Bibliotheca Medico-Practica, sive Rerum Medicarum Thesaurus Cumulatissimus, etc. Geneva, 1695-98. 4 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 730 (182) $95

Mangin, Clement Cyriaque de. See: Henrion, Denis

Mankowitz, Wolf

—Wedgwood. Lond. [1966]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 734 (320) $11

Manley, Mary de la Riviere

—Memoirs of Europe towards the Close of the 8th Century. Lond., 1710. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. One leaf torn. H Mar 30 (232) £17

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, new end-papers. S July 26 (639) £18 [Dawson]

—Secret Memoirs and Manners from the New Atlantis. [N.p.] 1736. 4 vols in 2. 12mo, calf. H July 28 (778) £19

Manly, William Lewis

—Death Valley in '49. San Jose, 1894. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (185) $30

Mann, James

—Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14. Dedham, 1816. 8vo, orig ptd bds, worn. sg 727 (240) $65

Mann, Thomas

—The Magic Mountain. 1962. See: Limited Editions Club

Manning, Edward

—Ashrea. Lond., 1665. 12mo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (612) £110 [Quaritch]

Manning, Owen — & Bray, William

—History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey. Lond., 1804-14. 3 vols. Folio, old half calf. C June 8 (496) £30 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. C Mar 22 (62) £16 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With title and dedication leaf in Vol I in facsimile. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (583) £3 [Thorp]

Manning, Samuel

—American Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Lond. [c.1878]. 8vo, cloth. sg 717 (15) $14

Mansfield, Joseph

—Hope, a Poem. Cambr., 1800. 1st

Ed. 4to, stitched. P Feb 21 (112) $30

Mansfield, Katherine

—The Garden Party, and other Stories. Lond.: Verona Press, 1939. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 1,200. S July 12 (631) £11 [Maggs]

Manson, James Bolivar

—The Life and Work of Edgar Degas. Lond., 1927. 4to, half vellum gilt. S Oct 12 (715) £7 [F. Edwards]

Mante, Thomas

—The History of the Late War in North-America, etc. Lond., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor, rebacked. With 18 folding maps and plans. Maps backed and remargined. P Apr 20 (1031) $900

Manuale . . .

—Manuale sacerdotum . . . iuxta usum insignis ecclesiae Sarisburiensis. Douai: L. Kellam, 1610. 8vo, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind, with gilt medallion of the Crucifixion. S June 20 (2007) £22 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Manucci, Niccolao

—Storia do Mogor. Lond., 1907-8. Trans by W. Irvine. 4 vols. H Feb 23 (26) £24

Manuel II (Library), King of Portugal

—Early Portuguese Books . . . in the Library of . . . King of Portugal. Lond., 1929-35. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, d/j's. One of 650. S Nov 15 (1264) £40 [Maggs]

Manutius, Aldus

—Institutionum Grammaticarum libri Quatuor. Venice, 1514. 4to, bds. H Feb 24 (469) £25

Manutius, Paulus

—Epistolarum . . . libri X; quinque nuper additis. Lond., 1581. 16mo, calf, rubbed, cover loose. S Jan 23 (21) £12 [Butler]

Manwood, John

—A Treatise . . . of the Lawes of the Forest. Lond., 1615. 4to, old calf, joints broken. C June 8 (307) £38 [Rossenkelde]

Maori Books

—He Inoinga. Heretaunga [1847]. One leaf, 172mm by 110mm. S July 3 (177) £4 [Dawson]

—He Kohikohinga No Nga Inoi I Roto I Te Pukapuka. Ranana [1851]. 43 pp. 8vo, cloth. S July 3 (178) £8 [Dawson]

—He Patai. Waimate [1844]. 8 pp. 8vo, wraps. S July 3 (174) £6 [Dawson]

—Me Penei ano, e koe. [N.p., 1847]. One leaf, 114mm by 84mm. S July 3 (175) £4 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Pasted on both sides of a card, 60mm by 78mm. S July 3 (176) £4 [Dawson]

—Mo Te Hapa O Te Ariki. [N.p., 1840]. 1 leaf, 8vo. S July 3 (173) £4 [Dawson]

—Ratari 1-12. [Sidney? 1834]. 11 sheets. 8vo, unbound. Lacking No 11, of which no copy apparently is known. S July 3 (171) £32 [Dawson]

Anr set. S July 3 (172) £38 [Dawson]

Map, Gautiers (Walter Mapes)

—La Queste del Saint Graal. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1864

Maps & Charts

See Part II of ABPC for Ms Maps & Charts

Africa

—Bertius, P. - Carte de l'Africa. [Paris] 1640. 15 by 22 3/4 inches. S Apr 24 (11) £18 [Sawyer]

—Habenicht, Hermann. - Spezial-Karte von Afrika. Gotha, 1885. Folio, half mor. sg 726 (3) $11

—Jacotin, Pierre. - Carte Geographique de l'Egypte et des Pays En-

vironnans, etc. Paris, 1818. Backed with linen. S Mar 21 (461) £3 [Maggs]

Asia Minor

—BLAEU, WILLEM. - Terra Sancta quae in Sacris Terra Promissionis olim Palestina. Amst., 1629. Folio, colored in outline. S Nov 23 (607) £12 [Anglerra Ltd.]

—BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Turcicum Imperium. [N.p., 1660?] Double-page folio map, colored in outline. S Nov 23 (628) £8 [Sawyer]

Atlantic Ocean

—JEFFERYS, THOMAS. - Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, with the British, French & Spanish Settlements in North America, and the West Indies . . . the Coast of Africa. [Lond., 1764?] 42.5cm by 60.5cm. With 2 overlays. P Apr 20 (1027) $500

Europe

—BELGIUM. - Carte Chorographique de la Belgique en Soixante Neuf Feuilles dressee d'apres celle de Ferraris. Paris [c.1796]. In 28 sections, with key-map. Backed with linen. S Mar 21 (460) £12 [W. Davisson]

—GERMANY. - Arrowsmith, A. Map of the Physical Divisions of Germany. Lond. [1812?]. In 6 sections. Backed in linen. S Mar 21 (464) £18 [W. Davisson]

—HUNGARY. - Lipszky, Johannes de. Mappa Generalis Hungariae. Pesth, 1806. 10 sections, 500mm by 530mm. Backed with linen. S Mar 21 (466) £6 [Ivanyi]

—MALTA. - Wit, Frederik de. Insulae Melitae vulgo Malte nova et accurata descriptio. Amst. [c.1680]. 17 1/2 by 21 1/2 inches. S Apr 24 (6) £18 [P. J. Radford]

—PARIS. - Picquet, Charles. Atlas topographique . . . des environs de Paris. Paris, 1800. 5 ft 4 in by 8 ft 5 in, in 15 8vo sections (of 16, lacking 1st section). Some sections colored. Mtd on cloth. S Oct 10 (298) £11 [Heale]

—SWITZERLAND. - Atlas Suisse, leve et dessine par J. H. Weiss aux frais de J. R. Meyer, etc. Aarau, 1786-1802. 17 sections, including key-map and general map. Backed with linen. S Mar 21 (472) £18 [F. Edwards]

—TYROL. - Tyrolis sub felici regimine Mariae Theresiae Rom. Imper. Aug., etc. Vienna, 1774. 20 sections. Backed with linen. S Mar 21 (474) £20 [F. Edwards]

Great Britain

—BRADSHAW, GEORGE. - Map and Sections of the Railways of Great Britain. Lond., 1845. 65 by 41 inches. Mtd on linen. Folded into orig 8vo cloth covers, worn. S Feb 6 (111) £12 [Foyles]

—LILY, GEORGE. - Britanniae Insulae . . . nova descripto. Rome, 1558. 15 1/2 by 21 1/4 inches. Mtd and glazed. C Dec 15 (116) £80 [F. Edwards]

—STOCKDALE, J. - Map of England and Wales. Lond., 1809. 20 sections. Map of Scotland. Lond., 1806. 12 sections. Folio, half lea. H June 8 (284) £26

—ESSEX. - Chapman, John, & Peter Andre. A Map of the County of Essex. Colchester, 1785. In 4 sections, mtd on linen. S Jan 24 (506) £38 [S. Strong]

—HEREFORDSHIRE. - Saxton, Christopher. Frugiferi ac ameni Herefordiae comitatus deliniatio . . . 1577. [Lond.] 1579. 20 by 14 3/4 inches, partly colored. S Jan 24 (501) £52 [S. Strong]

—KENT. - Andrews, John; Dury, A.; & Herbert, W. A Topographical Map of the County of Kent. Lond. [1769]. Folio, contemp half bds. With 24 double-page maps, colored in outline, and plan of Canterbury. C Mar 22 (155) £90 [Hardwick]

—LANCASHIRE. - Hennet, George. A

Map of the County Palatine of Lancaster divided into Hundreds of Parishes from an Accurate Survey made in the Years 1828 and 1829. Lond.: Henry Teesdale & Co., 1830 5 feet, 3½ inches, by 3 feet, 8 inches. Folded in contemp calf case. S Nov 21 (44) £32 [Quaritch]

—London. - Mylne, Robert William. Map of the Geology and Contours of London and its Environs. Lond., 1856. 5 feet, 3 inches, by 3 feet, 11 inches, colored, with ptd explanation. Mtd on linen, in cloth cover. H Mar 31 (604) £11

—Shropshire. - Map of the County of Salop, from an Actual Survey . . . by C. & J. Greenwood. Lond., 1827. 57 by 48 inches, in color. Folded into 8vo calf slipcase. sg 725 (218) $15

Mexico

—Arrowsmith, A. - A New Map of Mexico & adjacent Provinces. [Lond.] 1810. 1660mm by 1296mm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (476) £25 [Maggs]

—De l'Isle, Guillaume. Carte du Mexique et de la Floride, des Terres Angloises et des Isles Antilles. Paris, 1703. 677mm by 511mm, colored in outline, stained. S July 4 (475) £20 [F. Edwards]

—Hutawa, Julius. - Map of Mexico & California. St. Louis, 1863. 2d Ed, 3d Issue. 59.3cm by 48.2cm, colored in outline. Folded into orig bds. P Oct 25 (179) $60

2d Ed, 4th Issue. St. Louis, 1863. 59.3cm by 48.2cm, colored in outline. Folded into orig bds. P Oct 25 (180) $60

—Lopez de Varga, Juan. - Mapa Geografico del Gobierno de la Nueva Granada o Nuevo Mexico. [Madrid, 1795] 29cm by 39cm. P Oct 25 (151) $375

—Map of Mexico, Showing the Seat of War. Phila.: T. Sinclair [c.1847]. 19 by 19 inches. Folded in 18mo, contemp cloth, rubbed. P May 9 (107) $40

—Mapa de los Estados Unidos de Mejico, etc. N.Y.: White, Gallaher & White, 1828. 103cm by 72cm, colored in outline. Folded, in case. P Oct 26 (222) $500

—Mapa de los Estados Unidos de Mejico, etc. N.Y.: Disturnell, 1846. Martin's 2d Ed. 103cm by 74.5cm, in color. Folded, in case. P Oct 26 (254) $250

7th Ed. N.Y.: Disturnell, 1847. P Oct 26 (255) $250

10th Ed. N.Y.: Disturnell, 1847. P May 9 (63) $70

16th Ed. N.Y.: Disturnell, 1848. P Oct 26 (278) $250

—Ortelius, Abraham. - Hispaniae Novae sivae Magnae, recens et vetra Descriptio. Antwerp: Plantin, 1579. From his Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. 538mm by 393mm. S July 4 (474) £25 [F. T. Sobey]

—Tanner, Henry S. - A Map of the United States of Mexico, etc. Phila.: H. S. Tanner, 1825. 75.3cm by 58.6cm, in color. Mtd on cloth. Folded, in case. P Oct 26 (215) $325

North America

—Alzate y Ramirez, Jose Antonio de. - Nuevo Mapa Geographico de la America Septentrional. Paris [c. 1772]. 54.3cm by 66.7cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (150) $800

—Arrowsmith, Aaron. - A Map exhibiting all the New Discoveries in the Interior Parts of North America. Lond., 1795, additions to 1814. 3 sheets, 1600mm by 1300mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (447) £55 [C. J. Tannenbaum]

Anr copy. 128cm by 161.5cm when joined, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (59) $225

Anr Ed. Lond. [1819]. Map on 2 sheets, each 61cm by 145cm. Folded, in contemp half lea case. P Oct 25 (60) $250

—Arrowsmith. - Map of America.

Lond., 1804. Map on 4 sheets, each c.61cm by 74cm, colored in outline. One sheet repaired. P Oct 25 (58) $110

—BELLIN, JACQUES NICOLAS. - Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale, etc. [Paris, 1755] 55.5cm by 86.3cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (53) $850

—BERRY, WILLIAM. - North America, divided into its Principal Parts. Lond.: Berry [c.1675]. 23 1/2 by 35 inches, colored in outline. Mtd on new bd. sg 712 (22) $20

—BOWLES, CARRINGTON. - North America, and the West Indies . . . According to the . . . Treaty of Peace, in 1763. Lond. [1763?]. 99.5cm by 112.5cm. Folded, in contemp bd case. P Oct 25 (57) $450

—CANADA. - Bouchette, Joseph. Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada with the Adjacent Parts of the United States. Lond., 1815. 12 sheets, c.28 by 27 inches, 1 sheet c.16 by 19 inches. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (210) £84 [Maggs]

—CANADA. - Coronelli, Vincenzo. Partie Orientale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1689. 44.5cm by 59cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (103) $150

—CANADA. - Delisle, Guillaume. Carte du Canada ou de la Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1703. 1st Issue, with the Rue des Canettes address in the imprint. 50.8cm by 66.4cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (108) $450

Issue with the Quai de l'Horloge address. Paris, 1703. 55.6cm by 76.8cm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. P Oct 25 (109) $100

—CANADA. - Des Barres, J. F. W. A Plan of Quebec . . . with its Defences and . . . Camps of the French, etc. [in the French & Indian War]. [Lond., 1781?] 73cm by 152cm, on 3 joined sheets, in color. P Apr 20 (1034) $850

—CANADA. - Du Val, Pierre. Le Canada faict par le Sr de Champlain, etc. Paris, 1677. 34cm by 54.3cm, in color. Double-page map, rebound in cloth. P Oct 25 (99) $275

—CANADA. - Gridley, Richard. A plan of the City and Fortifications of Louisburg. Lond.: T. Jefferys, 1757. 380mm by 625mm. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (514) £40 [F. Edwards]

—CANADA. - Holland, Capt. Map of Nova Scotia, or Acadia. [Lond.] 1768. 1410mm by 1020mm, colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (458) £25 [Maggs]

—CANADA. - Holland, Capt. A New Chart of the Coast of Nova Scotia, etc. Lond., 1798. 1535mm by 743mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (459) £25 [Maggs]

—CANADA. - Jefferys, Thomas. An Exact Chart of the River St. Laurence. Lond., 1757. 600mm by 950mm, colored in outline, Mtd on linen. S July 4 (508) £35 [Weinreb]

—CORONELLI, VINCENZO. - America Settentrionale colle Nuove Scoperte fin all' Anno 1688, etc. [Venice, 1695] 45cm by 61cm, 4 leaves on 2 sheets. P Oct 25 (45) $300

—CORONELLI. - L'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Partie Septentrionale des Indes Occidentales. Paris, 1689. 45cm by 59cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (44) $225

—CORONELLI. - Le Nouveau Mexique . . . avec Partie de Californie, etc. Paris, 168[8?]. 45cm by 60cm, in color. P Oct 25 (138) $160

—DANIEL, R. - A Map of ye English Empire in ye Continent of America, etc. Lond. [c.1685]. 2d Issue. 50cm by 58cm, colored in outline, repaired and strengthened. "Sold by R. Morden." P Apr 20 (815) $350

—DELISLE, GUILLAUME. - L'Amerique Septentrionale, etc. Paris, 1700. 45.5cm by 60.2cm, in color. P Oct 25 (47) $325

—DELISLE. - Carte d'Amerique dresee pour l'usage du Roy. Paris, 1722. 48.9cm by 61.6cm, colored in out-

line. Mtd on linen. P Oct 25 (52) $175

—DELISLE. - Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississipi. Paris, 1718. 1st Issue. 65cm by 49cm, in color. P Oct 25 (113) $250

—DELISLE. - Carte du Mexique et de la Floride. Paris, 1703. 1st Issue, with the Rue des Canettes address in the imprint. 47.5cm by 64.5cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (110) $375

Issue with the Quai de l'Horloge address in the imprint. Paris, 1703. 47.5cm by 65cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (111) $100

—HERBERT, W., & R. SAYER. - A New and Accurate Map of the English Empire in North America . . . By a Society of antigallicans. Lond., 1755. 44cm by 51cm, in full color. P Apr 20 (822) $350

—JEFFERYS, THOMAS. - North America. From the French of Mr. D'Anville. Improved with the Back Settlements of Virginia and Course of Ohio, etc. [Lond.] 1755. 1st Ed. 45.8cm by 51.1cm. P Oct 25 (55) $325

—MISSISSIPPI SCHEME. - Novissima Tabula Regionis Ludovicianae. See: Broadsides. Mississippi Scheme

—MITCHELL, JOHN. - A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America, etc. Lond.: Jefferys & Faden, 1755. Map on 8 sheets, each 74.7cm by 54.6cm, bound in half cloth. P Oct 25 (56) $1,000

—MITCHELL. - Map of the British Colonies in North America. Lond., 1755 [or 1782?]. 2d Ed. About 80 by 55 inches, folding to 4to. Mtd on linen. S Feb 20 (57) £290 [Traylen]

—MOLL, HERMAN. - Map of North America. To the Right Honourable John Lord Sommers Baron of Evesham . . . this Map of North America . . . is . . . dedicated, etc. [Lond., 1715?] 58.8cm by 97cm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. P Oct 25 (50) $200

—MOLL. - A New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye Continent of North America. [Lond.:] T. & J. Bowles & I. King, 1715. 102cm by 61cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (49) $500

Anr Ed. [Lond.] 1720. Identical to the preceding, but with 2 names added to imprint. 62.3cm by 102cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (119) $175

Anr copy. 63cm by 102.2cm. S July 4 (445) £75 [P. Ambler]

Anr copy. 62cm by 103cm. Mtd on linen. P Oct 25 (118) $300

—ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - America sive Novi Orbis, Nova Descriptio. [Antwerp] 1587. Extracted from Ortelius's Theatrum. 35cm by 48cm, in color, repaired. P Oct 25 (27) $175

—ORTELIUS. - Hispaniae Novae sivae Magnae. [Antwerp] 1579. Extracted from Ortelius's Theatrum. 35cm by 51cm, colored. P Oct 25 (131) $100

—PALAIRET, JEAN. - Carte des Possessions Angloises & Francoises du Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale 1755. [Lond., 1755] 41cm by 58cm, in color. Folded in bd case. Imprint trimmed from map. P Apr 20 (821) $200

—POPPLE, HENRY. - A Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto. Lond., 1733. 20 sheets, plus folding key map, colored. With leaf of contents tipped in. Folio, orig half calf, worn. P Apr 19 (676) $5,250

Anr copy. Lacking contents leaf. Contemp half calf, worn, spine defective. S July 4 (441) £820 [Traylen]

—ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. - Cook, James. A New Chart of the River St. Laurence from the Island of Anticosti to the Falls of Richelieu . . . in the

Expedition against Quebec in 1759. [Lond., 1760] 86cm by 240cm. Folded. P Apr 20 (1024) $1,400

—SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, GUILLAUME. - Amerique Septentrionale . . . Revue et changee en plusiers endroits, etc. Paris: Pierre Mariette, 1669. 39.5cm by 55.5cm, in color. P Oct 25 (43) $175

—SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Amerique Septentrionale, etc. Paris, 1650. 2d state. 39cm by 55cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (39) $350

—SAYER, R., & J. BENNETT. - A New and Correct Map of North America . . . according to . . . Gover'r Pownall. Lond., 1777. 41 1/2 by 47 1/2 inches, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (184) $70

—SCHROETER, G. - Map illustrating the Disputed Boundary between the United States and Mexico. N.Y., 1853. 39.7cm by 21.6cm. P Oct 26 (436) $250

—TATTON, GABRIEL. - Nova et rece Terraum [sic] et Regnorum Californiae, etc. [N.p.] 1616. 41cm by 53.5cm, colored in outline. Backed and remargined. P Oct 25 (133) $3,000

Pacific Ocean

—Carte des Nouvelles Decouvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud . . . dressee sur les Memoires de Mr. De l'Isle. Paris, 1751. 691mm by 524mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (483) £30 [R. A. Schneider]

South America

—ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE D'. - Amerique Meridionale. [Paris] 1748. 3 sheets, each 22 1/2 by 32 1/2 inches, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (188) $30

—ARCY DE LA ROCHETTE, LOUIS STANISLAS D'. - Columbia Prima or South America. Lond.: Wm. Faden, 1807. 8 sections, each mtd on linen. S July 4 (478) £20 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

—ARROWSMITH, A. - A Map of Part of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. Lond., 1806. 1010mm by 663mm, partly colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (479) £15 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

—BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Terra Firma et Nuovum Regnum Granatense et Popayan. Amst. [1667]. From Le Grand Atlas, 1667. 18 1/2 by 23 inches, full color, heightened in gold. P Sept 21 (195) $125

Anr copy. 25 by 22 inches, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (196) $70

United States

—ARROWSMITH, A. - A Map of the United States of North America. Additions to 1802. Lond., 1802. 1475mm by 1280mm, colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (462) £40 [Weinreb]

—DE BRAHM, WILLIAM. - A Map of South Carolina and a Part of Georgia, etc. Lond., 1757. 2 sheets, each 67cm by 122cm, in color. P Apr 20 (1128) $160

Anr Issue. Lond., 1780. 2 sheets, each c.67.7cm by 122cm, in color. P Apr 20 (1134) $110

—FADEN, WILLIAM. - The United States of North America, with the British and Spanish territories. Lond., 1783. 525mm by 610mm, colored in outline, partly tinted. S July 4 (510) £80 [H. Stevens]

—FRY, JOSHUA, & PETER JEFFERSON. - A Map of the most Inhabited Part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania. [Lond.] 1775. 2 sheets, 1285mm by 1100mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (467) £60 [Victorias]

—MASON, CHARLES, & JEREMIAH DIXON. - A Plan of the Boundary Lines between . . . Maryland and the Three Lower Counties on Delaware, etc. [Phila., 1768] 2 sheets, measuring within the plate impression 39cm

by 67.5cm and 65cm by 53cm, repaired. Backed with linen. P Apr 20 (973) $8,000

—Mitchell's National Map of the American Republic. Phila., 1844. 39 by 49 inches, colored. Mtd on linen, on rollers. sg 713 (16) $10

—A New Map of South Carolina & Part of Georgia . . . composed from Surveys taken by the Hon. William Bull, Esq., etc. Lond., 1757. 2 sheets, 1480mm by 1270mm, colored. S July 4 (465) £50 [P. Ambler]

—PREUSS, CHARLES. - Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon, etc. Wash., 1846. 7 folding maps. P Mar 28 (125) $45

—SMITH, J. CALVIN. - Map of the United States of America, including Canada & a large portion of Texas. N.Y., 1845. 2090mm by 1680mm, colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (463) £55 [J. R. Grayburn]

—SPEED, JOHN. - A Map of New England and New York. Lond., 1676. 50.5cm by 38cm. From The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. P Apr 19 (639) $275

—THORNTON, JOHN, & OTHERS. - A New Map of New England, New York, etc. Lond. [1685]. 1st Issue. 45cm by 54cm, colored in outline. P Apr 20 (816) $350

—YOUNG, J. H. - Map of the United States. Phila.: S. A. Mitchell, 1831. 44 1/2 by 38 inches, colored. Mtd on linen, on rollers. sg 713 (14) $15

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - Faden, William. The Attack and Defeat of the American Fleet . . . upon Lake Champlain . . . 11 Oct 1776. Lond., 1776. 2d Ed. Engraved plan 41.5cm by 26cm; overall, including text, 60cm by 49cm. P Apr 19 (779) $650

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - Faden, William. A Plan of New York Island, with part of Long Island, Staten Island & East New Jersey, with a particular Description of the Engagement . . . on 27 Aug 1776, between General Howe and Major General Putnam. Lond., 1776. 1st Issue, 1st State. 42.2cm by 47.4cm. Mtd. P Apr 19 (780) $125

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - Jefferys, Thomas, & William Faden. A Sketch of the Action . . . on the Heights . . . of Charlestown [Bunker Hill], etc. Lond., 1775. 33cm by 36cm. P Apr 19 (768) $1,700

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - Hills, John. Sketch of the Surprise of German Town. By the American Forces commanded by General Washington. Lond.: W. Faden, 1784. 53cm by 45cm. P Apr 19 (806) $1,600

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - A Plan of York Town and Gloucester in the Province of Virginia, showing the Works constructed for the Defence of those Posts by the British Army . . . surrendered on the 17th Oct 1781. From an actual Survey in the possession of Jno. Hills. Lond.: Wm. Faden, 1785. 53cm by 70cm. P Apr 19 (807) $1,800

—AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - Sayer, R., & J. Bennett. The Country Twenty-Five Miles Round New York, etc. Lond., 1777. 38cm by 37.5cm, colored in outline; overall sheet, including text, 50cm by 63cm. Some marginal tears. P Apr 19 (786) $400

—ARIZONA. - Hartley's Map of Arizona from Official Documents. [N.Y., 1863?] 92.5cm by 78cm. Folded, in cloth. P Oct 26 (503) $1,100

—ARIZONA. - Official Map of the Territory of Arizona. San Francisco: A. Gensoul [1865]. 91.5cm by 89.5cm. P Oct 26 (511) $375

—ARIZONA. - Official Map of the Territory of Arizona . . . from Surveys . . . by E. A. Eckhoff and P. Riecker. N.Y. [1880]. 69.5cm by 81cm, colored in outline. P Oct 26 (526) $125

—ARIZONA. - Dyer, C. J. Bird's-Eye View of Prescott, A. T., etc. [N.p., c.1890] 54cm by 86cm, in color. Litho after sketch by Dyer. P Oct 26 (539) $800

—ARIZONA. - Wangersheim, William. Page's Indexed Township Map of Arizona, etc. Chicago [1881]. 1st Ed. 22 by 16 3/4 inches. Mtd on linen. Folded into 12mo covers. With 8 pp of text. P Mar 28 (5) $250

—BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD. - Map and Profiles . . . drawn by L. Jacobi. Baltimore: Hunckel & Son and Jacobi, 1858. 25 1/2 by 52 inches, with routes in color. Mtd on linen. sg 713 (270) $27

—CALIFORNIA. - Gibbes, Charles Drayton. A New Map of California. Stockton, 1852. 40 by 34 1/2 inches, colored. Mtd on linen. sg 713 (18) $130

—CAROLINA. - Collet, John. A Compleat Map of North-Carolina, etc. Lond.: S. Hooper, 1770. 72.5cm by 110cm, in color. P Apr 20 (1132) $1,000

—CAROLINA. - H., G. The Ichnography of Charles-Town [N. Carolina] at High Water. [Lond.] 1739. 37.3cm by 53.5cm. Mtd. P Apr 20 (1124) $485

—CAROLINA. - Mouzon, Henry, & others. An Accurate Map of North & South Carolina with their Indian Frontiers. Lond., 1775. 2 sheets, 1420mm by 1090mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (466) £55 [P. Ambler]

—CAROLINA. - Price, Jonathan, & John Strother. First Actual Survey . . . of North Carolina. [Phila.: C. P. Harrison, 1808]. 71.5cm by 150.5cm. Mtd. P Apr 20 (1138) $325

—CAROLINA. - Thornton, John. A New Map of Carolina. Lond.[1685?]. 54.4cm by 45.1cm, in color. Some marginal tears, minor repairs. P Apr 20 (1112) $600

—CHESAPEAKE BAY. - Carte de la Baie de Chesapeake et de la partie navigable des Rivieres James, York, etc. [Paris] 1778. 87cm by 58.7cm. P Apr 19 (790) $150

—FLORIDA. - Des Barres, J. F. W. A Chart of the Bay and Harbour of Pensacola . . . West Florida. [Lond.] 1780. 52cm by 74cm. P Apr 20 (1189) $600

—FLORIDA. - Des Barres. A Plan of the Harbour of St. Augustin in . . . Georgia, etc. [Lond., 1780] Map on 2 sheets, together measuring 71cm by 104cm. P Apr 20 (1190) $850

—FLORIDA. - Jefferys, Thomas, & William Norman. The Peninsula and Gulf of Florida, etc. Lond., 1794. 46.4cm by 60.5cm. P Apr 20 (1195) $250

—FLORIDA. - S. Augustini pars est terrae Florida, etc. [Leyden, 1588] 40.4cm by 53.8cm, in color. Sabin 20841. P Apr 20 (1171) $3,500

—FLORIDA. - Searcy, I. G. Map of Florida constructed . . . from . . . Documents in the Land Office at Tallahassee. Baltimore, 1829. 121.5 cm by 93cm, in color. Folded in cloth case. P Apr 20 (1220) $70

—FRENCH & INDIAN WAR. - "Six Plans of the Different Dispositions of the English Army . . . " [Braddock's expedition and defeat at Fort Duquesne]. [Lond., 1758?] 6 plans, each 22cm by 34cm. Bound in modern cloth. P Apr 20 (1021) $2,300

—GADSDEN PURCHASE. - Ehrenberg, Herman. Map of the Gadsden Purchase, Sonora and portions of New Mexico, etc. Cincinnati, 1858. 61.8 cm by 62cm. P Oct 26 (492) $325

—GEORGIA. - Sturges, Daniel. Map of the State of Georgia, etc. [Phila.] 1818. 113cm by 142cm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. Folded. P Apr 20 (1162) $90

—LOUISIANA. - Senex, John. A Map of Louisiana and of the River Mississippi. From Senex's New General Atlas . . . of the World. Lond., 1719. 48.8cm by 58.1cm, colored in outline. P Oct 25 (114) $175

—MASSACHUSETTS. - A Plan of . . . Boston and the Country adjacent, with the Road from Boston to Concord, etc. Lond., 1775. 48cm by 36.7cm, creased. P Apr 19 (765) $3,100

—MICHIGAN. - Farmer, John. An Improved Edition of a Map of the Surveyed Part of the Territory of Michigan. N.Y.: [Colton] 1836. 20 by 31 inches, colored. Folded into 16mo, in orig lea gilt covers. sg 712 (16) $25

—NEW ENGLAND. - Jefferys, Thomas. A Map of the Most Inhabited Parts of New England, etc. [Lond.] 1755. 1060mm by 990mm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (511) £130 [H. Stevens]

1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 sheets, each 38 1/2 by 20 1/2 inches, colored in outline. Some tears in margins. P Apr 19 (686) $800

1st Ed, 2d Issue. 2 sheets, each 38 1/2 by 20 1/2 inches, in color. P Apr 19 (690) $400

2d Ed, 1st Issue. 4 sheets, each 38 1/2 by 20 1/2 inches. P Apr 19 (688) $375

Anr Ed. Lond., 1774. 2 sheets, 1060mm by 1030mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (471) £50 [C. J. Tannenbaum]

—NEW HAMPSHIRE. - Blanchard, Joseph, & Samuel Langdon. An Accurate Map of . . . New Hampshire, etc. Lond., 1761. 68cm by 73cm, in color. Trimmed at top, strengthened at folds. P Apr 19 (695) $525

—NEW HAMPSHIRE. - Carrigain, Philip. New Hampshire . . . by recent survey, etc. [Concord, 1816] 48 by 63 inches. Folded and mtd in bds. P Apr 19 (729) $175

—NEW HAMPSHIRE. - Holland, Samuel. A Topographical Map of . . . New Hampshire, etc. Lond., 1784. 79cm by 117cm, colored in outline, folds strengthened, 1 margin frayed. P Apr 19 (717) $450

—NEW JERSEY. - Faden, William. The Province of New Jersey, etc. Lond., 1777. 78cm by 56cm. P Apr 20 (926) $900

—NEW JERSEY. - The province of New Jersey, divided into East and West. Lond.: W. Faden, 1778. 2d Ed. 785mm by 570mm. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (515) £80 [H. Stevens]

—NEW MEXICO. - Morley's Map of New Mexico, etc. [N.p., 1873?] 64cm by 61.7cm. Folded in covers. P Oct 26 (470) $100

—NEW YORK. - Brassier, William. A Survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake George . . . Surveyed by Order of . . . Sr. Jeffery Amherst. Lond., 1776 66.2cm by 48cm. P Apr 20 (825) $140

—NEW YORK. - Damerum, William. Map of the Southern Part of . . . New York, etc. N.Y., 1815. 58.8cm by 71.2cm, colored in outline. P Apr 20 (900) $425

—NEW YORK. - De Witt, Simeon. Ist. Sheet of . . . State-Map of New-York. N.Y. [1793]. 20 by 23 inches, lacking portions of border. P Apr 20 (884) $100

—NEW YORK. - De Witt. A Map of the State of New York. [N.p.] 1804. 56.7cm by 69cm. Folded in 12mo case. P Apr 20 (893) $100

—NEW YORK. - Lay, Amos. Map of the Northern Part of the State of New York, etc. [Newark?, 1812] 76cm by 126cm, colored in outline. Folded in 12mo covers. P Apr 20 (898) $150

Anr Ed. Newark [1812?]. 76cm by 126cm, colored in outline. Folded in 12mo covers. P Apr 20 (899) $175

—NEW YORK. - Eddy, John H. Map of the Western Part of the State of New-York, etc. Newark [1811]. 28 cm by 52cm, strengthened at folds. P Apr 20 (897) $100

—NEW YORK. - Eddy. The State of New York, etc. N.Y., 1818. 95.5cm by 108cm, in color. Folded in 8vo bds. P Apr 20 (902) $50

—NEW YORK. - Ellicott, Joseph & B. Map of Morris's Purchase or West Geneseo, etc. [N.p.] 1804. 52cm by 67.1cm. P Apr 20 (892) $150

—NEW YORK. - Montresor, John. A Map of the Province of New York, etc. Lond., 1777. On 2 sheets, 91.7 cm by 72.6cm & 91.7cm by 70.8cm, partially colored in outline, frayed. P Apr 20 (879) $250

—NEW YORK. - Montresor. A Plan of the City of New-York & its Environs, etc. [Lond., 1766] 65cm by 53cm. P Apr 20 (872) $450

—NEW YORK. - Ratzer, Bernard. Plan of the city of New York . . . and its Environs. [Lond., 1767?] 2 sheets only (of 4). S July 4 (512) £50 [C. J. Tannenbaum]

—NEW YORK. - Ratzer. Plan of the City of New York, in North America. Lond.: Jefferys & Faden, 1776. On 2 sheets, each c.60.5cm by 89.5 cm. P Apr 20 (877) $1,400

—NEW YORK. - Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A Map of the Province of New-York, etc. Lond.: W. Faden, 1776. 71.4cm by 57cm. P Apr 20 (878) $350

—NEW YORK. - Sauthier. A Map of the Province of New-York. Lond., 1776. 720mm by 575mm, colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (513) £65 [R. Gearing]

—NORTH CAROLINA. - See above: Carolina

—OKLAHOMA. - Fowler, T. M. Panoramic view of Oklahoma City, Indian Territory. [Bost., 1890] 53.4cm by 78.3cm. P Oct 26 (594) $600

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Colton's Map of the Oil District of Pennsylvania. Prepared by H. S. Plumb. N.Y., 1865. 33 by 38 inches, colored. Folded to 16mo, in cloth covers. sg 732 (241) $35

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Easburn, Benjamin. A Plan of the City of Philadelphia, etc. Lond., 1776. 49cm by 67cm. P Apr 20 (979) $400

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Evans, Lewis. A Map of Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New-York, etc. [Phila.] 1749. 68.8 cm by 49.2cm. Marginal repairs, 2 tears. P Apr 20 (818) $5,500

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Holme, Thomas. A Mapp of ye Improved Part of Pensilvania in America, etc. [Lond., c.1687-90] 40cm by 54cm, colored in outline. P Apr 20 (945) $4,750

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Howell, Reading. A Map of the State of Pennsylvania, etc. Lond., 1792. 93cm by 159cm. Folding into 8vo case. P Apr 20 (980) $225

—PENNSYLVANIA. - A Map of Pennsylvania exhibiting not only the Improved Parts of the Province, but also its extensive Frontiers. Lond.: R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. 1383 mm by 750mm, colored in outline. S July 4 (470) £40 [C. Sessler]

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Scull, Nicholas. A Map of the Improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1759. 6 sections, mtd on canvas, extending to 30 by 59 inches. S July 4 (472) £220 [C. Sessler]

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Scull. . . . This Map of the Improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. Phila., 1759. On 3 sheets, each c.75.7cm by 50cm. Small tears at folds. P Apr 20 (965) $2,500

—PENNSYLVANIA. - Scull, William. . . . This Map of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. Phila., 1770. 55cm by 82cm. Folding into 12mo case. P Apr 20 (975) $1,600

—SOUTH CAROLINA. - See above: Carolina

—TEXAS. - Hunt, Richard S., & Jesse F. Randel. Map of Texas. N.Y., 1839. Separate publication, engraved by Stiles, Sherman & Smith, of the map from the "Guide to the Republic." 61cm by 80cm, in color. Mtd on linen. Folded, in slipcase. P Oct 26 (369) $225

—VIRGINIA. - Blaeu, Willem & Jan. Nova Virginia Tabula. [Amst., 1667]

From Le Grand Atlas. 21 1/2 by 24 1/2 inches, colored. P Sept 21 (200) $100

Western Hemisphere

—BLAEU, WILLEM. - Americae nova Tabula. [Amst., 1667] From Le Grand Atlas, 1667. 24 1/2 by 21 1/2 inches, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (157) $175

—GREEN, JOHN. - A Chart of North & South America. Lond.: R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. 3 sheets, 1640 mm by 1150mm, colored in outline. S July 14 (453) £55 [Maggs]

—MOLL, HERMANN. - A New & Exact Map of the Coast, Countries and Islands with the Limits of the South Sea Company . . . Terra del Fuego . . . to the North Part of California. [Lond., 1711] 27 by 20 inches, colored in outline. P Sept 21 (194) $30

—A New Map of the Whole Continent of America, divided into North and South and West Indies . . . compiled from Mr. d'Anville's Maps. Lond.: Sayer & Bennett, 15 Feb 1777. 2 sheets, together 43 by 50 inches. sg 729 (3) $110

—SPEED, JOHN. - America with those Known Parts in that Unknown Worlde. Amst.: Abraham Goos, 1626. 15 1/2 by 20 1/2 inches. S Apr 24 (9) £85 [Maggs]

—THEVET, ANDRE. - Quarte Partie du Monde. [Paris, 1575] From Cosmographie Universelle. 515mm by 382mm, colored. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (451) £35 [Loeb]

World

—ARROWSMITH, A. - Map of the World on a Globular Projection. Lond., 1827. 2 sheets, each 1330mm by 1000mm, colored in outline. Mtd on linen. S July 4 (480) £30 [Maggs]

Mapes, Walter. See: Map, Gautiers

Maran, Rene

—Batouala. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

Marbach, Johann

—Christlicher Underricht, und warhafftige Erweissung, auss H. Goettlicher Schrifft, etc. Strassburg, 1567. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum over bds, lacking clasps. sg 710 (243) $55

Marbeck, Roger

—A Defence of Tabacco. Lond., 1602. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. S May 15 (67) £300 [Traylen]

Marc, C. C. H.

—De la folie consideree dans ses rapports avec les questions medico- judiciaires. Paris, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. S July 26 (802) £14 [Walford]

Marcade, Jean

—Roma amor . . . Erotic Elements in Etruscan and Roman Art. Geneva [1961]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (488) £7 [F. Edwards]

Marcellinus, Ammianus

—The Roman Historie. Trans by Philemon Holland. Lond., 1609. Folio, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (340) £28 [F. Edwards]

Marcellus, Christophorus

—Rituum Ecclesiasticorum sive sacrarum Cerimoniarum SS. Romanae Ecclesiae libri tres. Venice: Gregorii de Gregoriis, 21 Nov 1516. Folio, mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf, some margins repaired. C July 5 (88) £14 [Rogers]

Marcet, Alexander

—An Essay on the Chemical History and Medical Treatment of Calculous Disorders. Lond., 1819. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 3 (284) £30 [Coulter]

March, Ausias

—Las Obras del excelentissimo Poeta. Madrid, 1579. Trans by Jorge de Monte Mayor. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S Aug 1 (268) £55 [Quaritch]

Marcou, Jules

—Geology of North America . . . the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, etc. Zurich, 1858. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half cloth, orig front wrap bound in. Presentation copy. P Oct 25 (175) $375

Marcucci, Luisa — & Micheletti, Emma

—Medieval Painting. N.Y. [1960]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 723 (261) $11

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus

—[Meditations] Thoughts. Lond., 1909. Trans by George Long; Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4to, half cloth. One of 500. sg 719 (192) $17

Anr copy. Vellum. C Oct 19 (160) £10 [Sawyer]; P Apr 11 (86) $30

Marcy, Randolph B.

—Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. Wash., 1853. 2 vols (including case with 2 folding maps). 8vo, cloth. Inscr from McClellan to Dr. Caspar Wistar. Senate Exec. Doc. 54. sg 716 (139) $47

—Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. N.Y., 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (140) $12

Marechal, Sylvain

—Les Actions Celebres des Grands Hommes de toutes les Nations. [Paris, 1785-88] 4to, modern mor gilt. With 87 (of 88) colored plates. S Nov 7 (226) £40 [Mummery]

Margaret of Navarre, Margaret of Valois. See: Marguerite d'Angouleme

Margarita Davitica . . .

—Margarita Davitica seu expositio Psalmorum. [Augsburg, c.1475-1476] 306mm by 206mm, half cloth. 122 leaves (of 124). With decorative initials, rubricated throughout. Hain 10754. S Nov 7 (157) £140 [F. Edwards]

Margerie, Pierre de

—Eloge de la Typographie. 1931. See: Cranach Press

Margry, Pierre

—Decouvertes et Etablissements des Francais dans . . . L'Amerique Septentrionale, 1614-1698. Paris, 1879-88. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. P Oct 25 (62) $200

Marguerite d'Angouleme (Margaret of Navarre, Margaret of Orleans, or Margaret of Valois), 1492-1549

—Heptameron ou Histoires des Amans Fortunez. Lyons, 1572. Ed by Claude Gruget. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (269) £45 [Quaritch]

—The Heptameron. Lond.: Navarre Society, 1922. Trans by George Saintsbury. 5 vols. S Dec 13 (316) £6 [Sawyer]

—Les Sept Journees de la Reine de Navarre . . . suivies de la Huitieme. Paris, 1872. 4 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 20 on Whatman paper. Lacking duplicate set of etchings. sg 725 (167) $17

Mariacher, Giovanni

—Italian Blown Glass from Ancient Rome to Venice. Lond., 1961. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (759) £5 [Davisson]

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1961]. Folio, bds in d/j. sg 723 (230) $27

Mariana, Juan de

—Historiae de Rebus Hispaniae Libri XXV [XX]. Toledo, 1592. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 20 (222) £24 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr copy. Bound with: Historiae hispanicae appendix, liber scilicet XXI-XXX. Frankfurt, 1606. Contemp vellum gilt, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (142) £6 [Pottesman]

—Historia general de Espana. With the Continuacion. Madrid, 1733-34-41. 3 vols. Folio, calf, worn. S Nov 8 (341) £5 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—The General History of Spain. Lond., 1699. Trans by Capt. John Stevens. 1st Ed in English. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Oct 21 (552) £14

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, worn. S July 31 (46) £8 [G. Walford]

Marie de France

—Poesies . . . ou Recueil de Lais, Fables et Autres Productions de cette Femme Celebre . . . Paris, 1819-20. 1st Ed. Ed by B. de Roquefort. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn, wraps bound in. sg 724 (224) $25

Marie de l'Incarnation

—Lettres de la Venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation Premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1681. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 729 (36) $160

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rehinged, hinges cracked. P Mar 25 (100) $800

Mariette, Pierre Jean

—Description des travaux qui ont precede . . . statue equestre de Louis XV . . . Paris, 1768. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints weak. With 59 plates. S May 22 (2886) £95 [Weinreb]

—Recueil d'estampes d'apres les plus beaux tableaux, etc. Paris, 1729-42. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg by Padeloup le jeune, worn. With 140 plates. S June 20 (2011) £320 [Maggs]

Marinati, Aurelio

—La prima parte della somma di tutte le scienze . . . Rome, 1587. 4to, new bds. S Apr 3 (217) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. New bds. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (421) £6 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]

Mariner, William

—An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands . . . compiled . . . by John Martin. Lond., 1817. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. S July 31 (47) £32 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Mar 22 (63) £28 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf, 1 bdg broken, 1 cracked, worn. S July 3 (23) £30 [Kegan Paul]

Marinis, Tammaro de

—Appunti e ricerche bibliografiche. Milan, 1940. 4to. Inscr. S July 24 (233) £55 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Le Biblioteca Napoletana dei re d'Aragona. Milan, 1952. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 14 (846) £140 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—La legatura artistica in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI. Florence, 1960. 3 vols. Folio, orig half lea. One of 500. S Nov 14 (847) £70 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Marinis (Collection), Tammaro de

—Catalogue d'une collection d'anciens livres a figures Italiens appartenant a Tammaro de Marinis. Milan [1925]. 4to, orig wraps. One of 440. S July 24 (287) £22 [Quaritch]

Marino, Giambattista

—L'Adone, Poema. Venice, 1623. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor, elaborately tooled and gilt. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (89) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Marinoni, Giovanni Jacopo de

—De re ichnographica cujus hodierna praxis exponitur. Vienna, 1751. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. Presentation copy from Marinoni. S May 22 (2887) £55 [Maggs]

Mariotte, Edme

—Traite du Mouvement des Eaux et des Autres Corps-fluides. Paris, 1686. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf,

rubbed. C July 20 (393) £15 [Maggs]

—The Motion of Water and Other Fluids being a Treatise of Hydrostaticks . . . Lond., 1718. Trans by J. T. Desaguliers. 8vo, contemp calf. With 7 plates. S May 22 (2888) £55 [Quaritch]

Markham, Sir Clements R.

—Travels in Peru and India. Lond., 1862. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 folding maps. Inscr, and with an ALs and related papers loosely inserted. S July 4 (415) £16 [F. Edwards]

Markham, Edwin

—The Man with the Hoe and Other Poems. N.Y., 1899. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. Inscr. P Jan 10 (44) $20

Markham, Francis

—The Booke of Honour. Lond., 1625. 1st Ed. Folio, orig vellum, bdg loose. C Nov 3 (285) £20 [F. Edwards]

Markham, Gervase

—Cavelarice, or the English Horseman. Lond., 1607. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent calf, joints weak. Lacking some pages. sg 723 (237) $25

2d Ed. Lond., 1617-16-17. 4to, contemp calf. S May 22 (2890) £55 [Quaritch]

—The Compleat Husbandman . . . Lond., 1707. Bound with: The Husbandman's Jewel. Lond., 1707. And: Lightbody, P. Everyman his own Gauger. Lond., 1707?. And: A New Book of Knowledge. Lond., 1697. 4 works in 1 vol. 12mo, mor gilt, repaired. S May 22 (2891) £60 [N. Combden]

—Hungers Prevention: or, the whole Art of Fowling. Lond., 1655. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig sheep, rebacked. S Apr 10 (94) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Unbound. S Jan 23 (68) £16 [Murray]

—The Husbandman's Jewel. 1707. See above: The Compleat . . .

—The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent or A Direction to the Husbandman. Lond., 1660. 4to, half russia. C Feb 14 (162) £28 [Maggs]

[-]Maison Rustique, or, The Countrey Farme . . . by Charles Stevens and John Liebault . . . Reviewed, Corrected, and Augmented . . . by Gervase Markham. Lond., 1616. Folio, calf gilt. C June 8 (393) £52 [Marlborough]

See also: Estienne & Liebault

—Markham's Maister-peece Containing all Knowledge Belonging to Smith . . . Lond., 1651. 7th Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. Title damaged. S Aug 2 (606) £22 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1662. 4to, calf. Lacking 3 leaves; some leaves torn. S Mar 13 (194) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1668. 4to, old calf. Lacking folding plate. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (129) £6 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1734. 4to, calf. Title repaired. C Nov 30 (144) £9 [Lane]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Lacking 2d t.p. S Nov 23 (561) £5 [Comben]

—The Young Sportsman's Instructor. [1705?] See: Miniature Books

—A Way to get Wealth. Lond., 1676. 13th Ed. 6 parts in 1 vol (Part 4 dated 1675). 4to, contemp calf. S July 18 (418) £24 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

14th Ed. Lond., 1683. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (32) £14 [Walford]

Markham, Gervase — & Machin, Lewis

—The Dumbe Knight. Lond., 1633. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor. Title mtd. C Nov 30 (33) £28 [Coulter]

Markland, George

—Pteryplegia: Or, The Art of Shooting-Fly. A Poem. Lond., 1767. 3d Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. C June 28 (104) £10 [Ross]

Markwell, Marmaduke (Pseud.)

—Advice to Sportsmen. Lond., 1809. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. With 16 colored plates. S Apr 10 (97) £30 [F. Edwards]

Marlborough (Collection), Duke of

—Gemmarum antiquarum delectus. Lond., 1780. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Staggemeier & Welcher. Text in French and Latin. S June 20 (2012) £180 [Maggs]

Marlianus, Bartholomew

—Urbis Romae Topographia. Rome, 1544. Bound with: Annales Consulum Dictatorum. And: Romanorum Virorum Triumphi. Rome, 1560. Folio, contemp vellum, backstrip defective, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (143) £100 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr Ed of 1st title. Venice, 1588. 8vo, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 22 (363) £30 [Weinreb]

Marlowe, Christopher

—Four Plays. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Life and Death of Tamburlaine the Great. Lond., 1930. 4to, cloth. One of 400. S Nov 21 (233) £3 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 17 (227) £6 [Blackwell]

—Works. Lond., 1850. Ed by A. Dyce. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 21 (380) £15/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1885. Ed by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 400. C May 3 (133) £3 [Joseph]

Marmaduke Multiply . . .

—Marmaduke Multiply's Merry Method of Making Minor Mathematicians. Lond. [1817]. 16mo, orig half mor. S Feb 27 (139) £32 [E. Heckett]

Marmol Caravajal, Luis de

—L'Afrique, de la traduction de Nicolas Perrot Sieur d'Ablancourt. Including Histoire des Cherifs. Paris, 1667. 1st French Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. Without title in Vol III. With 27 maps by Sanson. S Nov 8 (342) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Lacking titles. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (373) £36 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Marmontel, Jean Francois

—Belisaire. Paris, 1767. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. H Oct 21 (515) £15/10

—Les Incas, ou la Destruction de l'Empire du Perou. Paris, 1777. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 711 (243) $20

—Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1818-19. 18 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, bdgs broken. sg 722 (171) $30

Marolles, Michel de

—Tableaux du Temple des Muses . . . pour Representer les Vertus & les Vices. Paris, 1655. Folio, vellum, worn. With 82 plates. H Oct 21 (622) £21

Marolois, Samuel

—Opera Mathematica ou Oeuvres Mathematiques . . . Revue par Albert Girard. Amst., 1628 [but subtitles dated 1627]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With 89 double-page plates. S May 22 (2892) £38 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Oeuvres Mathematiques . . . corrigees . . . la geometrie par Theodore Verbeeck . . . et la fortification par Francois van Schoten. Amst., 1628. Folio, contemp vellum. With 17 plates. S May 22 (2893) £48 [F. Edwards]

Marozzo, Achille

—Arte dell'Armi. Venice, 1568. 4to, 19th-cent half vellum. Lacking 8 leaves. Most engravings and some headlines cropped. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (416) £16 [F. Edwards]

Marquart, Joseph

—Die Benin-Sammlung des Reichsmuseums fuer Voelkerkunde in Leiden. Leiden, 1913. Folio, cloth. S Dec 13 (295) £12 [Heale]

Marracci, Lodovico

—Vita del Venerabil padre Giovanni Leonardi Lucchese. Rome, 1673. 4to, contemp mor, elaborately tooled and gilt, with arms of Pope Clement XI. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (90) £90 [Sawyer]

Marris, Robert

—Poetic Flights, or Traits of the Imagination. Wisbech, 1813. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, with etched pictures of a lion and a tiger on cover. Sold as a bdg. S Jan 23 (136) £18 [Sawyer]

Marrot, Harold Vincent

—A Bibliography of the Works of John Galsworthy. Lond., 1928. In d/j. H Apr 27 (257) £5

Marryat, Francis S. (or Frank)

—Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. Lond., 1848. 8vo, cloth. H Mar 30 (289) £10/10

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Feb 23 (194) £13

Anr copy. Cloth, rebacked. H Jan 19 (174) £11

—Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal. N.Y., 1855. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (188) $19

Marryat, Capt. Frederick

—A Diary in America with Remarks on its Institutions. Lond., 1839. Part I. 3 vols. 12mo, orig half cloth. S Nov 23 (562) £6 [Tannenbaum]

—Jacob Faithful. Lond., 1834. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig half cloth. C Nov 9 (131) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Joseph Rushbrook; or, the Poacher. Lond., 1841. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (580) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Masterman Ready. Lond., 1841-42. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C June 8 (309) £28 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (586) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Mr. Midshipman Easy. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. C June 8 (308) £35 [Rossenkelde]; H Oct 20 (253) £13

—Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, etc. N.Y., 1843. 1st American Ed. 12mo, ptd wraps. sg 716 (141) $15

—Olla Podrida. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (585) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Pirate, and The Three Cutters. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt. Lacking port. P Nov 2 (176a) $20

—Poor Jack. Lond., 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 3 (286) £20 [Quaritch]

—Snarleyyow, or the Dog Fiend. Lond., 1837. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds, worn, joints cracked. S Apr 25 (584) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Works. Lond., 1895-6. 24 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Feb 23 (6) £48

Marryat, Joseph

—Collections towards a History of Pottery & Porcelain. Lond., 1850. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (207) $30

—A History of Pottery and Porcelain. Lond., 1857. 8vo, calf. M Apr 26 (208) $20

Marsand, Antonio

—Biblioteca Petrarchesca. Milan, 1826. 4to, old half calf. C Oct 12 (181) £22 [Quaritch]

—I Manoscritti Italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigina. Paris, 1835-38. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt extra by Simier, bound for and with cipher of King Louis-Philippe. S June 20 (2013) £90 [A. G. Thomas]

Marsden, William

—Bibliotheca Marsdeniana, a Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts. Lond., 1827. 4to, half calf, rubbed. sg 731 (55) $80

Marsh, James B.

—Four Years in the Rockies. Newcastle, Penna., 1884. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, rubbed, hinges weak. P Mar 28 (68) $120

Marsh, John

—Decimal Arithmetick made Perfect or the Management of Infinite Decimals Displayed. Lond., 1742. 4to, bds, joints cracked. S May 22 (2896) £12 [H. D. Lyon]

Marshall, C. F. Dendy

—A History of British Railways Down to the Year 1830. Lond., 1938. S Feb 6 (94) £10 [Blackwell]; S May 22 (2897) £7 [F. Edwards]

Marshall, Christopher

—Extracts from the Diary . . . kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774-1781. Albany, 1877. Ed by William Duane. 12mo, cloth. sg 708 (22) $25

Marshall, F. H.

—Catalogue of the Jewellery . . . See: British Museum

Marshall, Henry Rissik

—Coloured Worcester Porcelain of the First Period. Newport, England, 1954. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. S Nov 23 (746) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. S June 12 (139) £12 [Hara]

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

—The Life of George Washington. Phila., 1804-7. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lacking vol of maps. sg 726 (191) $16

—Opinion of the Supreme Court . . . in the Case of Samuel A. Worcester versus the State of Georgia. Wash., 1832. 8vo, unbound. sg 721 (144) $13; sg 732 (191) $30

Marshall, Sir John Hubert

—Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization, etc. Lond., 1931. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 14 (560) £75 [F. Edwards]

Marshall, William I.

—Acquisition of Oregon and the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman. Seattle, 1911. 2 vols. Unopened. P Mar 28 (120) $30

Marsilius (Menandrinus) of Padua

—Ain Kurtzer Aufzug des treffenlichen Wercks. Neuberg, 1545. Bound with: Platina, Bartholomaeus (Sacchi) de. Historia von der Baepst und Keiser leben. Strasbourg, 1546. Folio, contemp vellum over wooden bds, worn, clasps. P Sept 21 (130) $200

Marsilius Ficinus

—Atque Philosophi Celeberrimi. 1584. See: Hasfurti, Johann

Marsillac, J.

—La Vie de Guillaume Penn. Paris, 1791. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half calf. S July 3 (73) £20 [Quaritch]

Marston, Robert

—An Elegiacal Poem on the Death of Thomas Lord Grey of Wilton. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1822

Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis)

—Epigrammata. Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1475. Folio, vellum. 167 leaves (of 170). Hain 10812. S July 17 (40) £35 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Venice: [Eponymous press] 1480. Folio, half calf, worn. 221 leaves (of 224). Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. Hain 10814. S Oct 11 (451) £20 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 17 July 1485. Folio, contemp calf,

worn. 160 (of 172) leaves. Text repaired, with last leaf mtd. Hain 10819. S June 13 (446) £30 [K. R. G. Tomkinson]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1522. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt, joints cracked. S Aug 1 (282A) £6 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1754. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by Marchal of Metz. S June 20 (2015) £20 [B. W. Simpson]

—Select Epigrams Englished. Lond., 1689. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (217) £26 [F. Hammond]

Martial Achievements . . .

—Martial Achievements of Great Britain and Her Allies from 1799 to 1815. Lond.: J. Jenkins [1815]. 4to, contemp half mor. With 51 colored plates. C June 22 (122A) £90 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1812, 1835. Half mor. With 52 colored plates. H Oct 20 (298) £70

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1816. Half mor gilt. With 51 colored plates. S Nov 9 (47) £105 [Lord John Kerr]

Martial de Paris, called d'Auvergne

—LIII Arrests d'Amours. Rouen: T. Mallart, 1587. 16mo, calf, rebacked. H Mar 30 (186) £21

Martianus, Prosper

—Magnus Hippocrates . . .notationibus explicatus. Rome, 1626. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. S Nov 22 (323) £16 [Quaritch]

Martin, Arthur Marie — & Cahier, Charles

—Monographie de la Cathedrale de Bourges, Premiere Partie: Vitraux du XIIIe Siecle. Paris, 1841-44. Folio, mor gilt over wooden bds. 1 plate torn. S Mar 21 (475) £16 [Weinreb]

Martin, Benjamin

—Biographica Philosophica. Being an Account of the Lives . . . Mathematicians. Lond., 1764. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S May 22 (2909) £16 [Dawson]

Anr copy. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking port of Newton. S May 22 (2910) £10 [Quaritch]

—A Course of Lectures in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Geography and Astronomy. Reading, 1743. 4to, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. S May 22 (2901) £22 [G. Walford]

—Logarithmologia, or the Whole Doctrine of Logarithms. Lond., 1740. 8vo, contemp calf, dampstained. sg 730 (185) $17

—A New and Compendious System of Optics. Lond., 1740. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 34 plates. S May 22 (2900) £24 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-title. S Oct 11 (398) £22 [G. Walford]

—A New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions. Lond., 1759. Vol I only. 8vo, half calf. sg 730 (187) $30

—New Elements of Optics. Lond., 1759. Bound with: Edwards, John. Directions for Making the Best Composition for the Metals of Reflecting Telescopes . . . Lond. [1784?]. 8vo, half calf, worn. S May 22 (2904) £24 [Pilkington Bros.]

—Philosophia Britannica, or a New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, etc. Reading, 1747. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 730 (186) $42

—The Philosophical Grammar being a View of the Present State of Experimental Physiology or Natural Philosophy. Lond., 1735. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 16 plates. S May 22 (2898) £26 [Dawson]

—The Theory of Comets Illustrated.

Lond., 1757. 4to, paper wraps. S May 22 (2903) £16 [Dawson]

—The Young Trigonometer's Compleat Guide being the Mystery and Rationale of Plain Trigonometry. Lond., 1736. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 6 plates. S May 22 (2899) £28 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Martin, Charles I.

—History of Door County, Wisconsin ... Sturgeon Bay, 1881. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With inserted leaf containing Pages 100 1/2 & 100 3/4. sg 717 (333) $18

Martin, Edward Winslow (Pseud.) See: McCabe, James Dabney

Martin, Francois-Xavier

—The History of North Carolina, etc. New Orleans, 1829. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1140) $150

Martin, Henry M. R., 1852-1927

—La Miniature Francaise du XIIIe au XVe Siecle. Paris, 1923. Folio, orig wraps. C Oct 19 (109) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

Martin, Henry M. R. — & Others

—Le livre francais des origines a la fin du second empire. Paris & Brussels, 1924. 4to, orig wraps. S July 24 (288) £16 [Thin]

Anr copy. Cloth. S Nov 15 (1265) £10 [Quaritch]

Martin, John, 1791-1855

—A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed . . . and of the Private Presses. Lond., 1834. 8vo, half cloth. With Ls inserted. sg 709 (192) $22

Anr copy. Orig cloth. L.p. copy. S Nov 15 (1266) £24 [I. K. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn and repaired. sg 709 (191) $40

Martin, L. C. — & Truebner, Carl

—The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries. Lond., 1863. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. H Oct 20 (101) £5/5

Martin, Robert Montgomery

—The past and present state of the Tea Trade of England . . . Europe and America. Lond., 1832. 8vo, wraps. H Jan 20 (443) £22

Martin, Sarah Catherine

—A Continuation of the Comic Adventures of Old Mother Hubbard and her Dog. Lond., 1806. 16mo, orig wraps, repaired. S Feb 27 (175) £40 [Maggs]

Martin, Thomas, L.L.D., d. 1584

—A Traictise declarying . . . the pretensed Marriage of Priests and professed Persones is no Mariage, etc. Lond., 1554. 4to, calf. Lacking 1 leaf, 1 leaf torn, some leaves shaved. C July 5 (91) £36 [Fletcher]

Martin, Thomas, of Palgrave, 1697-1771

—History of the Town of Thetford. Lond., 1779. 4to, half calf. H Oct 20 (15) £9

Martin, Thomas, Civil Engineer

—The Circle of the Mechanical Arts Containing . . . Lond., 1813. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. With 38 plates. S May 22 (2917) £22 [Weinreb]

Martindale, Adam

—The Country-survey-book: or Landmeters Vademecum. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 22 (2918) £50 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1692. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. S May 22 (2919) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1702. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (2920) £20 [S. Crowe]

Martineau, Harriet

—Illustrations of Political Economy.

Lond., 1834. 9 vols. 12mo, half mor. S Aug 1 (489) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Society in America. Lond., 1837. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. H June 8 (252) £20

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S Feb 20 (54) £35 [F. Edwards]

Martinelli, Agostino

—Descrittione di diversi Ponti esistenti sopra li fiumi Nera e Tevere . . . Rome, 1676. 4to, contemp vellum. With frontis and 20 plates. S May 22 (2922) £55 [Weinreb]

Martinez Alomia, Gustavo

—Historiadores de Yucatan. Campeche, 1906. 4to, half mor. sg 724 (237) $18

Martinez de Espinar, Alonso

—Arte de Ballesteria y Monteria . . . Madrid, 1644. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. C May 17 (43) £35 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C June 28 (105) £65 [Francisco Guerra]

Martinez de la Puente, Joseph

—Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y sus Islas. Madrid, 1681. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S July 4 (345) £24 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Martini, Joseph

—Theatrum basilicae Pisanae. Rome, 1705. Folio, old bds, covers loose. worn. S Mar 20 (223) £45 [Weinreb]

Martire, Pietro. See: Martyr, Peter

Martyn, Benjamin

—An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, etc. Lond., 1741. 1st Ed. Folio, stitched. P Apr 20 (1145) $450

—An Impartial Enquiry into the State . . . of the Province of Georgia. Lond., 1741. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (1146) $160

Anr copy. Disbound. S July 31 (48) £60 [Quaritch]

—A New . . . Account of the Provinces of South-Carolina and Georgia, etc. Lond., 1732. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1141) $1,200

—Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, etc. Lond., 1733. 1st Ed. 2d Issue. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (1144) $225

—Some Account of the Designs of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, etc. [Lond., 1732] 2d Ed. Folio, folded sheet, repaired and silked. 4 pp on 2 leaves. Sabin 86573. P Apr 20 (1142) $3,000

Martyn, John

—Historia Plantarum Rariorum, Decas I [of 5]. Lond., 1728. Folio, half mor, worn. With 10 plates. S Aug 1 (375) £68 [F. Edwards]

Martyn, Thomas, 1735-1825

—Flora Rustica. Lond., 1792-94. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 144 hand-colored plates. S Dec 8 (93) £26 [Mrs. Wagner]

—Thirty-Eight Plates . . . Adapted to the Letters on . . . Botany. Lond., 1788. 8vo, old calf. With 38 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (101) £9 [Hutt]

Anr copy. See: Rousseau, Jean Jacques

Martyn, Thomas, fl. 1760-1816

—Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders. Lond., 1793. 4to, contemp mor gilt extra. With 28 hand-colored plates and 2 plates of medals. C June 28 (43) £220 [Maggs]; S Nov 9 (59) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor, cover scratched. P May 2 (48) $250

—The English Entomologist, Exhibiting All the Coleopterous Insects. Lond., 1792. 4to, contemp mor gilt

extra. With 42 hand-colored plates and 2 plates of medals. C June 28 (42) £145 [N. Leyland]

—Psyche. Figures of nondescript Lepidopterous Insects. Lond., 1797. 4to, contemp half mor. With 32 hand-colored plates. Lacking text. Ptd on vellum. C June 28 (44) £520 [Hammond]

—The Universal Conchologist. Lond., 1789. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 160 plates and 4 tables. Text in English and French. C June 28 (41) £130 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt extra. S June 20 (2017) £300 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Martyr, Peter (Pietro Martire d'Anghiera), d. 1525

—De Nuper . . . Repertis Insulis. Basel, 1521. 4to, mor gilt. P Oct 25 (8) $700

—De Orbe Novo Decades. Alcala, 1516. Folio, mor gilt. Title repaired. P Oct 25 (7) $7,000

—De Rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo, Decades Tres. Basel: Bebelius, 1533. Bound with: Robertus Monachus. Bellum Christianorum Principum . . . contra Saracenos. Basel: H. Petrus, 1533. And: Chronicum Abbatis Urspergensis. Ed by Melanchthon. Strasbourg: Crato, 1537. And: Reginonis Monachi Prumiensis Annales. Mainz: Schoeffler, 1521. Together, 4 works in 1 vol. Folio, old russia. Some leaves repaired. C Mar 8 (129) £110 [F. Edwards]

—De rebus Oceanicis et novo orbe decades tres. Cologne, 1574. 8vo, vellum, with ties. S July 3 (206) £20 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Summario de la Generale Historia de l'Indie Occidentali. Venice, 1534. 4to, contemp vellum, repaired. With double-page map of Hispaniola, but lacking the large map of the New World. P Oct 25 (13) $450

—The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies. Lond., 1577. Trans by Richard Eden. 4to, old calf, rebacked. P Oct 25 (24) $950

Marvell, Andrew

—Miscellaneous Poems. 1923. See: Nonesuch Press

Marx, Karl

—Capital, a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Lond., 1887. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 17 (229) £42 [Quaritch]

—Le Capital. Paris [1872-75]. 1st French Ed. 4to, contemp half calf, rubbed. Inscr, with a few Ms corrections in text. S Dec 7 (373) £320 [Abramski]

Maryland

—Articles of Agreement indented . . . between the . . . Lord-Baron of Baltimore . . . and John Penn, etc. 1734. See: Articles . . .

—[Boundary Dispute] See: Pennsylvania: In Chancery . . .

—The City Hall, Baltimore: History of Construction and Dedication. Baltimore, 1877. 4to, cloth. sg 726 (192) $10

—A Letter to a Gentleman, concerning the Boundaries of the Province of Maryland. Lond.: E. Owen [1732] 12mo, half mor. Sabin 45194. P Apr 20 (949) $2,200

—Proceedings of the Convention of the Province of Maryland, etc. Annapolis [1776]. 4to, stitched. P Apr 20 (978) $650

—A Relation of Maryland; Together, With a Map of the Countrey, The Conditions of Plantation, etc. Lond., 1635. 4to, mor gilt. With folding map, silked on verso. P Apr 20 (939) $3,250

Mascagni, Paolo

—Vasorum Lymphaticorum Corporis Humani Historia et Ichnographia. Siena, 1787. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf,

bdg broken. With 41 (of 42) plates. P Mar 1 (87) $160

Mascall, Leonard

—A Booke of the Arte and Maner how to Plant and Grasse all Sortes of Trees. Lond., 1582. 4to, modern calf gilt. Title restored. P June 13 (116) $160

—The Government of Cattell. Lond., 1627. 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking 2 leaves (blank?). S May 22 (2924) £65 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1653. 4to, contemp calf. S May 15 (68) £75 [Maggs]

—A Profitable Booke Declaring Dyvers Approved Remedies to Take out Spottes . . . Lond., 1588. 2d Ed. 4to, new calf. S May 22 (2923) £360 [Elliott]

Masefield, John

—Ballads. Lond., 1903. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig ptd wraps. S Apr 10 (99) £20 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Salt-Water Ballads. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. Inscription on flyleaf. S Apr 10 (98) £70 [I. K. Fletcher]

1st Issue. sg 719 (239) $42

Maseres, Francis

—Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations . . . the Doctrine of Chances. Lond., 1795. 8vo, contemp calf. Presentation copy, inscr by author. C June 28 (157) £32 [Quaritch]

—The Principles of the Doctrine of Life-annuities Explained in Familiar Manner. Lond., 1783. 4to, new cloth. S May 22 (2925) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Presentation copy, inscr by author. C June 28 (158) £32 [Quaritch]

—Scriptores Logarithmici, or, a Collection of Several Curious Tracts of Logarithms. Lond., 1791-1801. 4 vols only (of 6). 4to, contemp calf. Presentation copy, inscr by author in 1st vol. C June 28 (159) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Tracts on the Resolution of Affected Algebraick Equations . . . Lond., 1800. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (2926) £14 [Quaritch]

Mask, The

—A Monthly Journal of the Art of the Theatre. Florence, 1911-26. Vols 1-12. Folio and 8vo, half vellum. With wraps, ads, and notes bound in, some bound in separate vol. S July 12 (416) £140 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

Maskell, Alfred

—Ivories. Lond. [1905] Rebound in cloth. Lacking title. sg 733 (247) $10

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley

—The Four Feathers. Lond., 1902. 1st Ed. With ALs inserted. S July 11 (38) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Mason, George H. — & Alexander, William

See also: Alexander, William

—Punishments of China. Lond., 1801. 2d Ed. Folio, orig half cloth. Text in English and French. With 22 colored plates. S Nov 23 (686) £12 [R. A. Nicholson]

Anr copy. Russia, broken. H July 28 (925) £15

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. Extra-illustrated with 28 colored drawings. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 24 (571) £24 [S. Strong]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1808. Folio, later half mor. sg 735 (255) $35

Mason, John, of Cambridge

—An Excellent Tragedy of Mulleasses the Turke. Lond., 1632. 4to, disbound. Title defective. C Nov 30 (34) £10 [Hannas]

Mason, John Monck

—Comments on the Several Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, extended to

those of Malone and Steevens. Dublin, 1807. 8vo, half mor. sg 709 (264) $11

Mason, Lowell

—Address on Church Music . . . Bost., 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps (lacking rear wrap). sg 713 (219) $42

Mason, Otis T.

—Indian Basketry: Studies in a Textile Art Without Machinery. N.Y., 1904. 1st Ed. 2 vols. sg 727 (212) $55

Mason, Rupert

—Robes of Thespis: Costume Designs by Modern Artists. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (187) £6/10; H June 8 (279) £6/10

Mason, Stuart. See: Millard, Christopher Sclater

Mason, William, fl. 1672-1709

—Arts Advancement . . . or the most exact . . . Method of Short-hand Writing. Lond., 1699. 12mo, old calf. H Oct 21 (446) £16

Mason, William, 1724-97

—The English Garden: a Poem. York, 1783. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt by the Edwards of Halifax Bindery, covers painted on the underside of the vellum with the arms of the Duchess of Devonshire and a reversed copy of "The Dance" by Bartolozzi. With a fore-edge painting of Chatsworth. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (2018) £780 [Sawyer]

Mason, William Monck

—The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin. Dublin, 1820. 4to, contemp mor gilt. One of 25 L.p. copies. S Nov 1 (973) £15 [Hodges Figgis]

Mason, William Shaw

—A Survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country, and County of Kilkenny. Dublin, 1819. One of 50. Bound with: A Descriptive and Architectural Sketch of the Grace-mausoleum. Dublin, 1819. One of 50. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 1 (974) £52 [Hodges Figgis]

Mason, Z. H.

—A General Description of Orange County, Florida. Orlando, Fla. [1881]. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1263) $150

Maspero, Gaston — & Others

—History of Egypt, etc. Lond., 1903-6. 13 vols. P Mar 21 (115) $20

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra, worn. N May 18 (90) $200

Massachusetts

—Acts and Laws, of Her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. Bound with: The Charter Granted by . . . King William and Queen Mary. Bost.: B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, 1714. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. Lacking 2 leaves. Sold w.a.f. sg 720 (217) $60

Anr Ed. Bost., 1726. Folio, old mor. Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. sg 732 (193) $100

Anr Ed. Bost., 1742. Folio, contemp suede, bdg broken. sg 733 (266) $47

—A Constitution and Form of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay. Bost., 1788. 8vo, modern cloth. P Mar 28 (69) $80

—The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusets [sic] Colony, etc. Cambr., Mass., 1672. 3d Ed. Folio, half mor, title repaired, 1 leaf damaged. P Apr 19 (634) $1,800

—Middlesex County: Atlas of . . . under the Direction of F. W. Beers. N.Y., 1875. Folio, half lea. Sold w.a.f. sg 723 (157) $42

—New Topographical Atlas of Surveys: Plymouth County . . . Norfolk

County, Mass. Springfield, 1903. Folio, half mor. With 37 double-page maps. sg 723 (160) $110

—Norfolk County: Atlas of . . . from Recent and Actual Surveys & Records under the Superintendence of W. A. Sherman. N.Y., 1876. Folio, cloth. sg 723 (154) $15

—Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts. Compiled . . . by H. F. Walling & O. W. Gray. [Bost.] 1871. Folio, orig half lea. With 24 double-page maps. sg 723 (163) $22

—The Report of a Constitution or Form of Government for . . . Massachusetts, etc. Bost., 1779. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps, stitched. P Apr 19 (708) $180

—Report of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour, to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers. With Appendix. Bost., 1826. 8vo, sewed. sg 708 (244) $20

—The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston. Bost. [1772]. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (744) $250

—Votes and Proceedings of the Town of Boston, June 17, 1774, etc. [Bost., 1774] Single sheet, 23.8cm by 24cm. Bound in half mor. Sabin 6570. P Apr 19 (748) $180

Massacre . . .

—Massacre of the Wichita. See: Shenandoah

Massaria, Alexander

—De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium et theriacae. Padua, 1591. 4to, new bds. S July 26 (803) £12 [Dawson]

Massena, Victor, Prince d'Essling & Duc de Rivoli, 1837-1910

—Etudes sur l'art de la gravure sur bois a Venise. Les Livres a figures Venitiens. Florence & Paris, 1907-14. 3 vols in 6 (including index). Folio, half mor and cloth. One of 300. S July 24 (230) £260 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Massicot (Library), E.

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la bibliotheque. Paris, 1903-4. 4 parts in 1 vol. Half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1168) £4 [Quaritch]

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, Bishop of Clermont

—Petit Careme. Paris, 1789. 4to, contemp mor. C Nov 3 (287) £5 [Thorp]

—Sermons. Paris, 1745-49. 15 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. H Feb 23 (209) £13

Massinger, Philip

—[Works] Plays. Lond., 1805. Ed by W. Gifford. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 9 (132) £19 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. C Apr 19 (69) £13 [Hannas]

Masson, David

—The Life of John Milton. Lond., 1859-80. Vols I-VI (of 7). 8vo, calf, gilt. C May 3 (135) £20 [Thorp]

Masson, Francis

—Stapeliae novae or a Collection of Several New Species of that Genus, etc. Lond., 1796-(97). Folio, half calf, worn. With 41 colored plates. S July 26 (888) £250 [F. Edwards]

Masson, J. Papirius

—Descriptio fluminum Galliae quae Francia est. Paris, 1618. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 26 (723) £14 [Maggs]

Masson, Sir James Irvine Orme

—The Mainz Psalters and Canon Missae. Lond., 1954. Folio, bds. S Nov 4 (737) £3 [Traylen]

Masson, Louis Francois R.

—Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest. Quebec, 1889-90. 2

vols. 8vo, new cloth. With folding map. M Apr 26 (313) $95

Massorillus, Laurentius

—Aureum sacrorum hymnorum opus. Foligno, 1547. 4to, half mor. S June 13 (373) £18 [Maggs]

Masterman, Jorge Federico

—Siete anos de aventuras en el Paraguay, traducida en Espanol por David Lewis. Buenos Aires, 1870. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. S July 4 (333) £6 [F. Edwards]

Masters, Edgar Lee

—Spoon River Anthology. N.Y., 1915. 1st Issue. Bdg rubbed, shaken. Title repaired. sg 716 (288) $15

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

Masters, Mary

—Familiar Letters and Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1755. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (151) £36 [H. W. Edwards]

Masterson, Thomas

—Mastersons Arithmetick Shewing the Ingenious Inventions and Figurative Operations . . . Lond., 1634. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, defective. S May 22 (2927) £35 [F. Edwards]

Masuccio di Salerno

—The Novellino. Lond., 1895. Trans by W. G. Waters. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. One of 210 L.p. copies. sg 733 (191) $15

Materiaux . . .

—Materiaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme. Paris, 1865. Vol I only. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 735 (55) $13

Maternal . . .

—The Maternal Physician: a Treatise on the Nurture and Management of Infants . . . By An American Matron. N.Y., 1811. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. Title defective. P Mar 1 (90) $170

Mathematical . . .

—Mathematical Miscellany, in Four Parts . . . By a Lover of the Mathematics. Lond., 1751. 12mo, modern cloth. sg 730 (192) $10

Mather, Cotton

—A Faithful Man, Described and Rewarded. Some . . . Passages in the Life and Death of Mr. Michael Wigglesworth, etc. Bost., 1705. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf. P Apr 19 (659) $700

—Hades Look'd into. The Power of our Great Saviour over the Invisible World, etc. Bost., 1717. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. Trimmed at top. P Apr 19 (666) $400

—Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England. Lond., 1702. 1st Ed. Folio, new half mor. With folding map, ad leaf at end. S July 3 (104A) £75 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. With the 2 leaves of errata silked, and with folding map. P Apr 19 (658) $1,300

—Memorable Providences, relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions. Bost., 1689. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. Title frayed, lacking 1 blank. P Apr 19 (646) $4,750

—A Midnight Cry. An Essay for our Awakening out of that Sinful Sleep, to which we are . . . too much disposed. Bost., 1692. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep, worn. 1 leaf torn. P Apr 19 (648) $1,600

—Pietas in Patriam: the Life of His Excellency Sir William Phips. Lond., 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern mor, worn. Title and 1 leaf repaired. P Apr 19 (652) $525

—Ratio Disciplinae Fratrum Nova-Anglorum. Bost., 1726. 8vo, half lea gilt. N Aug 2 (317) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked.

Lacking final blank. P Apr 19 (672) $120

—A Serious Address to those who unnecessarily frequent the Tavern, etc. Bost., 1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (673) $750

—The Wonders of the Invisible World. Observations . . . upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. Bost., 1693. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. Front cover stitched on. Title torn, some headings trimmed. P Apr 19 (649) $7,500

Mather, Increase

—A Discourse proving that the Christian Religion is the only True Religion. Bost., 1702. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With the Emmes copperplate port (frontis) of Mather in 1st State. P Apr 19 (657) $12,750

—A Disquisition Concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. Bost., 1716. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep, worn. P Apr 19 (665) $450

—The Order of the Gospel, Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New England, Justified, etc. Bost., 1700. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. 2 leaves defective. P Apr 19 (654) $100

Mather, Richard

—A Platform of Church-Discipline. 1717. See: Wise, John. A Vindication . . .

Mather, Samuel

—The Life of . . . Cotton Mather. Bost., 1729. 8vo, early mor. With the half-title, 10-page list of subscribers, and 4 pp of ads. sg 720 (218) $75

Mathers, E. Powys

—Love Night, a Laotian Gallantry. 1936. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Mathews, Alfred E.

—Interesting Narrative . . . the Flight of Alfred E. Mathews, etc. [New Phila., Ohio] 1861. 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (403) $550

—Pencil Sketches of Montana. N.Y. [Pvtly ptd] 1868. 4to, mor-edged bds, rubbed. With 30 (of 31) plates. P Nov 1 (42) $100

Mathews, Anne (Mrs. Charles Mathews)

—Memoirs of Charles Mathews. Lond., 1838-39. 4 vols. Calf. H Feb 23 (175) £5/10

Mathews, Gregory M.

—The Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, etc. Lond., 1928. Folio, orig wraps. Ltd Ed. C Dec 8 (42) £22 [F. Edwards]

Mathews, Mary McNair

—Ten Years in Nevada. Buffalo, 1880. 8vo, cloth, rebacked. P Nov 1 (37) $35; sg 726 (195) $22

Mathews, Mitford M.

—Dictionary of Americanisms. 1951. See Title entry

Mathews, Norris

—The Stuckey Lean Collection. See: Bristol Public Libraries

Mathieu de Dombasle, C. J. A.

—Annales Agricoles de Roville. Paris, 1829-32. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 733 (131) $15

Matisse, Henri

—Dernieres Oeuvres de Matisse, 1950-1954. Text by Pierre Reverdy and Georges Duthuit. Paris: "Verve," Vol IX, No 35/36, 1958. 4to, pictorial wraps. C June 22 (115) £12 [Frumkin]
Anr copy. Cloth. N May 18 (95) $50

—Matisse at Vence, 1944-48. Paris: "Verve," Vol VI, No 21/22, 1948. Folio, pictorial wraps. sg 713 (297) $19; sg 717 (311) $30; sg 731 (316) $11

—Portraits. Monte Carlo, 1954. 4to,

wraps. 2 leaves detached. Text in French. P Nov 22 (296) $25

—Verve . . . Matisse Numbers. See above: Derniers Oeuvres; Matisse at Vence, 1944-48

Matschoss, Conrad

Die Entwicklung der Dampfmaschine. Berlin, 1908. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, Vol I cracked. S Feb 6 (95) £7 [Quaritch]

Matsell, George W.

—Vocabulum, or the Rogue's Lexicon. N.Y., 1859. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. sg 715 (178) $37

Matthaeus, Antonius

—De Auctionibus libri duo. Utrecht, 1653. 4to, calf, rubbed. S Nov 22 (330) £20 [Dawson]

Matthew, Patrick

—On Naval Timber and Arboriculture. Lond., 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S May 22 (2930) £90 [Maggs]

Matthew, Sir Tobie

—A Collection of Letters . . . with a Character of . . . Lucy, Countesse of Carleile. Lond., 1660. Ed by John Donne. 8vo, mor gilt. C Apr 19 (68) £42 [F. Edwards]

Matthews, Frederick C.

—American Merchant Ships. 1850-1900. Salem, Mass, 1930-31. Series I & II. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (116) $85

Matthews, John, Lieut., R. N.

—A Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone, on the Coast of Africa. Lond., 1788. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 15 (70) £24 [F. Edwards]

Matthews, John Hobson

—A History of the Parishes of Saint Ives, etc. Lond., 1892. 4to, half mor, hinges cracked. S July 25 (577) £6 [B. Burley]

Matthews, William

—A Compendium of Gas-Lighting. Lond., 1827. 12mo, half cloth. With 2 plates. S May 22 (3932) £32 [Blackwell]

—An Historical Sketch of Gas-Lighting. Lond., 1827. 12mo, half calf. H June 8 (234) £26

Anr copy. Half cloth, bdg defective. S May 22 (2931) £35 [Blackwell]

—Hydraulia . . . the Water Works of London. Lond., 1835. 8vo, cloth. H March 31 (388) £15/10

Matthews, William Henry

—Mazes and Labyrinths, a General Account of their History and Development. Lond., 1922. Half cloth. S Mar 13 (196) £6 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Matthieu, Pierre

—The Heroyk Life and Deplorable Death of Henry the fourth. Bound with: Sylvester, Joshua. The Trophies of the life and death of Henry the Great. Both: Lond., 1612. 4to, half bds. C Nov 30 (31) £5 [Perman]

Matthiolus, Petrus Andreas

—Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia. Venice, 1565. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Title torn. C June 8 (310) £160 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf. Title and some leaves repaired. S July 17 (28) £50 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Mor. Title and 3 leaves renewed. S May 22 (2933) £170 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1583. Folio, vellum. Title repaired. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (439) £20

—Les Commentaires sur les six livres de Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeen de la matiere medicinale. Lyons, 1572. Trans by Jean des Moulins. Folio, old calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 leaf; internally repaired. S Mar 13 (197) £100 [Dr. Schweizer]

—I Discorsi nelli sei libri della Materia Medicinale de P. Dioscoride. Venice, 1555. Folio, half calf, worn. Last 3 leaves defective. H Oct 21 (625) £13/10

Anr Ed. Venice, 1563. Folio, bds. Lacking last leaf, some headlines shaved. S July 17 (27) £18 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1568. Bound with: Del Modo de Distillare le Aque. Venice [n.d.]. Folio, old vellum. C June 8 (311) £50 [Sargant]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1604. 2 vols. Folio, vellum. With t.p. repaired. S Mar 13 (198) £70 [H. D. Lyon]

—Herbar aneb Bylinar [Herbarium trans into Bohemian]. Prague, 1596. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, gilt, worn, lacking one clasp and catch. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 7 (212) £170 [Dawson]

Mattioli, Raffaele

[-]Abruzzo, lettera aperta di R. Mattioli. By U. Chierici and others. Milan [1963]. 4to, cloth, hinge worn. S Oct 12 (669) £6 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Maturin, Charles Robert

—Women, or, Pour et Contre. Edin., 1818. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor. C Nov 9 (133) £48 [Dawson]

Mauclair, Camille

—Etudes de Filles. Paris, 1910. 4to, orig wraps. With 40 plates. One of 150. S Apr 17 (231) £7 [Spears]

Mauclerc, Julien

—A New Treatise of Architecture According to Vitruvius . . . set forth in English by Robert Pricke. Bound with: Francine, Alexander. A New Book of Architecture. Both: Lond., 1669. Folio, vellum. Part I: Title torn. With 49 plates (of 50 according to title-page, 1 torn) and frontis port. Part II: 39 plates with 1 leaf of text. S May 22 (2934) £700 [Weinreb]

Maudslay, Anne C. & Alfred P.

—A Glimpse at Guatemala. Lond., 1899. 4to, half cloth. Inscr. C July 19 (94) £15 [Edwards]

Mauger, Claudius

—French Grammar, with Additions, etc. Lond., 1682. 10th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With the French t.p., and with the "Grammaire Angloise." sg 728 (212) $25

Maugham, William Somerset

—Ah King: Six Stories. Lond. [1933]. 1st Ed. Sgd. sg 718 (75) $22

—Cakes and Ale. Lond. [1930]. 1st Ed. Inscr. sg 718 (73) $22

Anr Ed. Lond. [1954]. Illus by Graham Sutherland. Calf. One of 1,000, sgd. S July 12 (420) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf, unopened. One of 1,000, sgd by Maugham & Sutherland. S Dec 7 (422) £20 [Alston]

—Liza of Lambeth. Lond., 1897. 8vo, cloth. S July 12 (417) £5 [F. Edwards]; sg 729 (134) $100

—A Man of Honour. Lond., 1903. Wraps. One of 150. S July 12 (419) £130 [House of Books]

Anr copy. Orig wraps repaired and bound in. S July 11 (16) £110 [Madison]

—The Moon and Sixpence. N.Y. [1919]. Inscr. sg 718 (72) $13

Anr copy. 1st Ed. With ads removed. sg 734 (222) $16

1st Ed, 1st Issue. P Jan 10 (172) $45; P Apr 11 (164) $100

—The Narrow Corner. Lond. [1932]. 1st Ed. Sgd. sg 718 (74) $22

Anr copy. Corner bent. Inscr and sgd by Maugham. P Apr 11 (162) $110

—Of Human Bondage. Lond. [1915]. 1st English Ed. P Jan 10 (171) $75; P Apr 11 (163) $100

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1915]. Inscr. sg 718 (71) $30

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club
—The Razor's Edge. Garden City, 1944. One of 750, sgd. sg 714 (217) $20
—The Sacred Flame. Lond., 1928. Sgd. S July 12 (418) £6 [Rota]

Maul, Johannes
—Deutsche Bucheinbaende der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1888. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1268) £20 [Quaritch]

Maund, Benjamin
—The Botanic Garden. See Title entry
—The Botanist. See Title entry

Maundeville, Sir John. See: Mandeville

Maun-Gwu-Daus
—An Account of the North American Indians, written for Maun-Gwu-Daus, a Chief of the Ojibway Indians, who has been Travelling in England, etc. Leicester, 1848. 8vo, orig wraps. Back wrapper defective. Sabin 46943. P Mar 28 (24) $400

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de
—Examen des Trois Dissertations que Monsieur Desaguliers a publiees sur la Figure de la Terre. Oldenbourgh, 1738. 12mo, sewed. sg 708 (284) $25
—The Figure of the Earth Determined from Observations . . . at the Polar Circle. Lond., 1738. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 9 plates. S May 22 (2935) £30 [Dawson]

Maurice, Thomas
—Indian Antiquities, or Dissertations relative to . . . Hindostan. Lond., 1794-1800. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (288) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1796-1806. 7 vols. 8vo, half russia gilt, joints cracked, bdg loose. S Apr 3 (128) £10 [G. Walford]

Mauricheau-Beaupre, Charles
—Versailles. Paris, 1949. Folio, half cloth. S June 13 (554) £4 [Prof. H. Boeder]

Maurois, Andre
—Climats. Paris, 1929. 4to, mor gilt. One of 240 L.p. copies. S July 25 (458) £4 [F. Edwards]

Maurolycus, Franciscus
—Opuscula Mathematica. Venice, 1575. 2 vols in one. 4to, new mor. S May 22 (2937) £60 [Dawson]

Mavor, William Fordyce
—Historical Account of the most Celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries. Lond., 1796-1800. 26 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. C July 19 (42) £44 [Edwards]

Vols 1-20. Contemp calf, some bdgs chipped or rubbed. C Mar 22 (64) £18 [Grant]

Maw, George
—A Monograph of the Genus Crocus. Lond., 1886. 4to, orig cloth. With 81 hand-colored plates. C May 17 (67) £170 [F. Edwards]

Maxcy, Jonathan
—Proposals for printing by Subscription, a Poem, on the Prospects of America, etc. [Providence, R. I., 1787] Single sheet, 31cm by 17.6cm. Edges frayed, lacking last line. Sabin 47004. P Apr 19 (721) $250

Maximilian de Wied-Neuwied, Prince
—Reise nach Brasilien. Frankfurt, 1820-21. 1st Ed. Text, 2 vols. 4to. Plus Atlas of 3 maps and 22 plates, folio. All half russia, worn, joints weak, 1 cover detached. S Nov 7 (266) £85 [Miss Bates]; S Apr 10 (207) £55 [F. Edwards]

—Travels in Brazil. Lond., 1820. 4to, old calf. C Mar 22 (65) £38 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg broken, worn. S July 3 (24) £6 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. Lacking half-title. S Nov 28 (144) £30 [G. Walford]

—Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Amerique du Nord. Paris [1840-43]. Atlas only, without the 3 vols of text. Folio, half mor, ptd wrap bound in. With 81 plates, those of Indian chiefs colored. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (133) £580 [F. Edwards]

Maximilianus Transylvanus

—De Moluccis Insulis. Cologne, 1523. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking final blank. P Oct 25 (10) $12,000

Maxwell, Sir Herbert

—Fishing at Home & Abroad. Lond., 1913. 4to, cloth. One of 750. sg 733 (93) $22

Maxwell, James Clerk

—An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Oxford, 1881. 8vo, cloth. sg 730 (204) $13

Maxwell, Robert

—The Practical Bee-Master. Edin., 1747. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Dec 14 (622) £22 [S. W. White]

Maxwell, William Hamilton

—The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran and his Man Mark Antony O'Toole. Lond. [1842-43]. 13 orig parts. 8vo, orig pictorial wraps, backstrips worn. S Apr 10 (103) £28 [Thorp]

May, Robert

—The Accomplisht Cook, or the Art and Mystery of Cookery. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 15 (69) £240 [P. Murray-Hill]

3d Ed. Lond., 1671. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. C Nov 9 (134) £60 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1685. 8vo, old calf, joint cracked. C Feb 14 (92) £32 [Hammond]

May, Thomas

—The Reigne of King Henry the Second. Lond., 1633. 8vo, mor gilt, g.e. Lacking last blank. Port and several leaves cropped. S Oct 11 (399) £9 [Hannas]

Mayer, Anton

—Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschicte 1482-1882. Vienna, 1883-87. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. S Dec 13 (248) £18 [Maggs]

Mayer, August L.

—Francisco de Goya. Munich, 1923. 4to, half calf, worn. S Oct 12 (707) £12 [St. George's Gallery]

—Geschichte der spanischen Malerei. Leipzig, 1922. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (392) £6 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Velasquez: a Catalogue Raisonne of the Pictures and Drawings. Lond., 1936. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (706) £40 [Zwemmer]

Mayer, Brantz

—Captain Canot, or Twenty Years of an African Slaver. N.Y., 1854. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (276) $11; sg 732 (276) $13

—Mexico: Aztec, Spanish and Republican. Hartford, 1853. 2 vols in one. 8vo, lea gilt. sg 732 (196) $19

—Tah-Gah-Jute, or Logan and Cresap. Albany, 1867. 8vo, half lev. sg 716 (144) $12

Mayer, C. A.

—Bibliographie des Oeuvres de Clement Marot. Geneva, 1954. 2 vols. 4to, wraps. H Apr 28 (417) £4/10

Mayer, Charles-Joseph

—Le Cabinet des Fees. Amst. & Paris, 1785-86. Vols 1-37 only. 8vo, russia gilt, bdgs worn, cracked,

broken. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (158) £22 [G. Walford]

Mayer, Jean

—Pomona Franconica: Description des Arbres Fruitiers . . . au Jardin de la Cour de Wurzbourg. Nuremberg, 1776. Vol I. 4to, contemp calf. With 25 (of 35) plates, sg 723 (197) $45

Mayer, Luigi

—Views in Egypt. Lond., 1802. Folio, bds, bdg broken. From the orig drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie. Lacking title. With 48 colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 22 (3) £22 [Kegan Paul]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1804. Folio, contemp half mor gilt, worn. With 48 colored plates. S Mar 20 (2) £36 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805. Folio, contemp mor gilt. C Mar 8 (1) £40 [Traylen]

—Views in Egypt * Views in Palestine * Views in the Ottoman Empire. Lond., 1804. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt extra, tooled in gilt and blind, bdg broken. S June 20 (2019) £440 [Thin]

—Views in Palestine. Lond., 1804. Bound with: Views in the Ottoman Empire. Lond., 1803. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (225) £35 [Traylen]

—Views in the Ottoman Dominions. Lond., 1810. Folio, contemp half mor gilt, worn. With 71 colored plates. S Mar 20 (3) £52 [Maggs]

Maygrier, Jacques P.

—Midwifery Illustrated. N.Y., 1833. Trans by A. S. Doane. 8vo, cloth. With 80 plates. sg 717 (10) $12

—Nouvelles Demonstrations d'Accouchmens. Paris, 1822. 1st Ed. Folio, orig half calf, bdg broken, rubbed. With 73 (of 80) plates. Sold w.a.f. P Mar 1 (91) $75

Mayhew, Augustus Septimus & Henry

—"The Greatest Plague of Life," or, the Adventures of a Lady in Search of a Good Servant. Lond., 1847. 6 orig parts. 8vo, orig pictorial wraps. With 12 plates by George Cruikshank. S Apr 10 (105) £26 [F. Edwards]

Maynard, Francois

—Oeuvres poetiques, Poesies diverses, Le Philandre. Geneva, 1864-67. 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. One of 3 ptd on vellum. With autograph Ms of a poem by Maynard inserted. S July 26 (744) £50 [Thorp]

Maynard, Henry N.

—Handbook to the Crumlin Viaduct, Monmouthshire. Crumlin, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth, joints cracked, bdg broken. With 5 folding plates. S Feb 6 (97) £26 [A. R. Heath]

Mayne, John

—Arithmetick Vulgar . . . Facile Method of Common Capacities. Lond., 1675. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. With cancel title. S May 22 (2939) £65 [H. W. Edwards]

Maynwaring, Everard

—Morbus Polyrhizos and Polymorphaeus. A Treatise of the Scurvy. Lond., 1672. 4th Ed. 8vo, old sheep, defective. H Dec 9 (434) £9/10

—Tabidorum Narratio, a Treatise of Consumptions. Lond., 1667. 12mo, contemp sheep, worn. C July 20 (267) £53 [Maggs]

Mayo, Charles

—A Chronological History of the European States. Bath, 1793. Folio, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (102) $12

Mayo, Charles Herbert

—Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, Being . . . Account of Printed Books and Pamphlets relating to Dorset. Lond., 1885. 4to, orig cloth. C Nov 3 (289) £12 [Harris]

Mayo, John Horsley

—Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. Lond., 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Oct 21 (476) £13/10

Mayo, Robert

—Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. Baltimore, 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. sg 714 (179) $16

Mazuchelli, Mrs. Nina Elizabeth

—The Indian Alps. Lond., 1876 [1875]. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (324) £3

Mazzuchelli, Conte Giammaria

—La Vita di Pietro Aretino. Padua, 1741. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Nov 21 (59) £4 [Maggs]

Meacham, Alfred Benjamin

—Wigwam and War-Path; or the Royal Chief in Chains. Bost., 1875. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (186) $10

Mead, Bradock (afterwards John Green)

—The Construction of Maps and Globes. Lond., 1717. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (2941) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg defective. S May 22 (2942) £45 [S. Crowe]

Mead, Daniel M.

—A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn. N.Y., 1857. 12mo, cloth. sg 724 (140) $27

Mead (Collection), Richard

—[Sale Catalogues] Bibliotheca Meadiana . . . qui prostabant venales sub hasta. Lond., 1754-55. Port inserted. Priced in Ms. Bound with: Gems & Antiquities, 1755; Prints & Drawings, 1755; and Pictures, 1754. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 15 (1169) £24 [Breslauer]

Mead, Spencer P.

—History and Genealogy of the Mead Family . . . 1180-1900. N.Y., 1901. Plus the Index. N.Y., 1907. Unbound. sg 710 (124) $55

Meares, John

—Voyages . . . China to the North West Coast of America. Lond., 1790. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, rehinged. sg 729 (135) $200

—Voyages de la Chine a la cote Nord-Ouest d'Amerique. Paris, An III [1795]. 3 vols. 8vo, 4to Atlas, mor. M Apr 26 (314) $240

Mease, James

—Observations on the Arguments of Professor Rush . . . the Disease Produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog. Phila., 1801. 8vo, bds. Title repaired. P Oct 5 (82) $70

—The Picture of Philadelphia. Phila., 1811. 12mo, modern mor gilt. With folding view of Philadelphia. S July 26 (700) £18 [F. Edwards]

Mechanics' . . .

—Mechanics' Magazine. Ed by I. C. Robertson. Lond., 30 August 1823 to 30 May 1840. Vols 1-32. 8vo, half calf and orig bds. S May 22 (2944) £80 [H. M. Fletcher]

Medailles . . .

—Medailles . . . de Louis le Grand. See: Louis XIV, King of France

Mede, Joseph

—Works. Lond., 1672. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (213) $14

Meder, Johannes

—Parabola filii glutonis profusi atque prodigi [Quadrigesimale de filio prodigo]. Basel: M. Furter, 1510. 8vo, contemp calf, tooled in blind, lacking clasp, bound in Nuremberg. S June 20 (2020) £160 [Quaritch]

Meder, Joseph. See: Albertina Facsimile Series

Medhurst, Walter Henry

—An English and Japanese, and Japanese and English Vocabulary, compiled from native works. Batavia, 1839. 8vo, wraps. H Jan 20 (475) £7/10

Medical . . .

—The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Wash., 1870-88. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, bdg defects. Sold w.a.f. P Oct 5 (96) $25

—Medical Classics. Baltimore, 1940-41. Vol V only (of 5). 4to, cloth. sg 725 (226) $25

Medici, Catherine de

—Lettres, 1533-88. Paris, 1880-1905. Vols 1-9 only. 4to, ptd bds. sg 731 (96) $47

Medici, Lorenzo de'

—Poesie volgari. Venice: Aldus, 1554. 8vo, old vellum. With Signature 0 unmutilated. S July 17 (74) £50 [A. G. Thomas]

—Tutti i Triomfi, Carri, Mascherate o Canti carnascialeschi andati per Firenze, etc. Cosmopoli [i.e., Lucca] 1750. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum gilt. L.p. copy. S July 17 (95) £10 [Maggs]

Medici, Lorenzo de' — & Others

—Canzone a Ballo. Florence, 1568. 4to, mor gilt. C July 5 (94) £60 [Maggs]

Medico . . .

—Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Lond., 1814-18. Vols 5-9. 8vo, contemp half calf, spines defective. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (76) £3 [Dawson]

Medina, Balthasar

—Chronica de la Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mexico, de Religiosos Descalcos . . .en la Nueva-Espana. Mexico, 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking 1 leaf. P Oct 25 (137) $1,500

Medina, Jose Toribio

—Bibliografia de la Imprenta en Santiago de Chile, etc. Santiago, 1891. 4to, half cloth. One of 300. P Nov 10 (96) $150

—El Descubrimiento del Oceano Pacifico. Hernando de Magallanes y sus Companeros. Santiago de Chile, 1920. Orig wraps. P Oct 25 (64) $80

—Historia del Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion de Lima. Santiago, 1887. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. P Nov 10 (97) $10

Medina, Pedro de

—Libro de Grandezas y Cosas Memorabiles de Espana. Seville: Dominico de Robertis, 1549. 1st Ed. Folio, modern mor gilt. About 17 pp torn and repaired. S Mar 14 (84) £320 [Maggs]

Meehan, Thomas

—The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States. Second Series. Phila., 1880. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 721 (102) $40

Meerman (Collection), Gerardus

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Meermanniana. The Hague, 1824. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. S Nov 15 (1170) £18 [Breslauer]

Megerlin, Petrus

—Systema Mundi Copernicanum. Amst., 1682. 12mo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (218) £26 [H. W. Edwards]

Meggendorfer, Lothar

—Always Jolly! Lond.: H. Grevel [c.1890]. 4to, orig half cloth. With 8 colored plates, moving parts operated by levers. S Feb 27 (185) £28 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Travels of Little Lord Thumb and his Man Damian. Lond.: H. Grevel [1891]. Oblong folio, orig half cloth. With 8 colored plates, moving parts

operated by levers. S Feb 27 (186) £42 [I. K. Fletcher]

Meier-Graefe, Julius

—Degas: ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Modernen Malerei. Munich, 1920. 4to, half lea. One of 1,200. S Oct 12 (713) £3 [F. Edwards]; sg 734 (126) $16

—Van Gogh. Munich [1922]. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. With 103 plates. sg 734 (314) $10

Meierus, Albertus

—Certaine Briefe, and Speciall Instructions for Gentlemen, Merchants, etc. Lond.: J. Woolfe, 1589. 16 leaves, 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 28 (55) £380 [F. Edwards]

Meikleham, Robert. See: Stuart, Robert

Meinhold, William

—Sidonia the Sorceress. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

Meissen Porcelain

—Festschrift zur 200 Jahrigen Jubelfeier der . . . Porzellanmanufaktur Meissen. Dresden, 1910. 4to, cloth. Text in English. H Mar 30 (278) £23; S Nov 23 (737) £28 [Quaritch]

Mejer, Wolfgang

—Bibliographie der Buchbinderei-Literatur. Leipzig, 1925-33. 2 vols, including supplement. S Nov 15 (1269) £12 [Francis Edwards]

Vol I only. Wraps. H Apr 28 (422) £4

Mela, Pomponius

—Cosmographi Geographia . . . de Situ Orbis. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 1482. 4to, mor gilt. 48 leaves. Hain 11019. P Oct 25 (1) $1,900

Anr Ed. Basel, 1522. Folio, half mor. Map torn. P Oct 25 (9) $900

Anr Ed. Paris, 1540. Folio, contemp goatskin. With folding map. P Oct 25 (14) $950

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1582. 4to, vellum. Map frayed. H Apr 27 (151) £15/10

Melampus

—The Contemplation of Mankinde . . . the Art of Phisiognomie. Lond., 1571. Trans by Thomas Hyll. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking 4 leaves, some headlines shaved. With 3-page Ms index. S July 18 (363) £280 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

Melanchthon, Philippus

See also: Carion & Melanchthon

—Vom Abendmal des Herrn: Etliche spruech der alten Veter trewlich angezogen. Wittenberg [1532]. 32 leaves. 4to, vellum. S Nov 7 (187) £30 [W. Torpor]

Melish, John

—A Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, etc. Phila., 1813. 8vo, contemp half lea, rubbed. With 8 maps and plans. 2 maps repaired. P Oct 25 (81) $450

Anr Ed. Phila., 1815. 8vo, half lea, rubbed. With 12 maps and plans. Maps repaired. P Oct 25 (83) $425

—Travels in the United States of America, etc. Phila., 1812. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, worn. P Apr 20 (835) $180

Meller, Simon

—Die deutschen Bronzestatuetten der Renaissance. Munich & Florence, 1926. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (516) £8 [F. Edwards]

Mellerio, Andre

—Odilon Redon. Paris, 1923. 4to, wraps, backstrip torn. P June 13 (18) $90

Melvill . . .

—The Melvill Book of Roundels. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1916

Melville, Herman

—Battle-Pieces and Aspects of the

War. N.Y., 1866. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (294) $95

1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 734 (257) $85

—Benito Cereno. 1926. See: Nonesuch Press

—Billy Budd; Benito Cereno. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—Las Encantadas; or, the Enchanted Isles. Burlingame, Calif., 1940. Half cloth. One of 550. Ptd by the Grabhorns. sg 725 (227) $17

—Mardi: and a Voyage Thither. N.Y., 1849. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. With 8 pp of ads. sg 716 (292) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth. One gathering detached. P Jan 10 (198) $65

—Moby Dick; or, The Whale. N.Y., 1851. 1st American Ed. 12 mo, cloth. P Apr 11 (170) $2,500

Anr Ed. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—Omoo: a Narrative of Adventure in the South Seas. N.Y., 1847. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With 16 pp of ads. sg 716 (291) $80

Anr Ed. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

—[Typee] Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands: or, A Peep at Polynesian Life. Lond., 1846. 16mo, cloth, hinge loose. With ads removed. sg 734 (256) $55

1st American Ed. N.Y., 1846. 12mo, cloth, worn. With 4 pp of ads. sg 716 (290) $55

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

—White-Jacket; or, the World in a Man-of-War. N.Y., 1850. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With 6pp of ads. sg 716 (293) $95

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. P Apr 11 (171) $120

Memoire . . .

—Memoire Contenant le Precis des Faits . . . Pour servir de Reponse aux Observations envoyees par les Ministres d'Angleterre, dans les Cours de l'Europe. Paris, 1756. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp wraps, lacking backstrip. P Apr 20 (1013) $650

Anr Ed. Paris, 1756. 12mo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (1014) $125

Eng trans. See: Memorial Containing a Summary View . . .

Memoires . . .

—Memoires concernant L'Histoire, les Sciences . . . des Chinois. 1776-1814. See: Batteux, Charles — & Others

Memoirs . . .

—Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals . . . from the French, by Alexander Pitfield. Lond., 1688. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S May 23 (3310) £160 [Quaritch]

—Memoirs of the Little Man and the Little Maid. Lond. 1807. 16mo, cloth. Title in Ms. S Feb 27 (177) £12 [Mrs. Moon]

Memoranda . . .

—Memoranda Francofurtana, Notitia Universitatis . . . Catalogus Universalis Librorum Bibliothecae nunc Publicae. Frankfurt-on-Oder, 1676. Ed by J. C. Becmanus. 4to, old vellum. H Dec 9 (426) £10/10

Memorial . . .

—Memorial and Affidavits showing Outrages Perpetrated by the Apache Indians, etc. San Francisco, 1871. 8vo, cloth, hinges cracked. P Oct 26 (519) $275

—A Memorial Containing a Summary View of Facts, etc. [English trans of Memoire Contenant le Precis des Faits, 1756]. N.Y. 1757. 8vo, half mor. Title silked, some pages cut close. P Apr 20 (1020) $250

—Memorial por la Religion de San Francisco en defensa de las doctrinas del Serafico Doctor San Buenaven-

tura, etc. Lima, 1629. 4to, vellum. Leaf with errata and colophon at end. S July 4 (309) £70 [Maggs]

Memorials . . .

—The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Lond., 1755. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. With folding map. M April 26 (319) $600

Menaboni, Athos & Sara

—Menaboni's Birds. N.Y. [1950]. 4to, cloth. With 23 (of 31) color plates in a folder. Ltd Ed, sgd. sg 712 (226) $27

Menage, Guillaume

—Histoire de Sable, premiere partie. Paris, 1683. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 21 (2024) £70 [Pierre Beres]

Menandrinus. See: Marsilius (Menandrinus) of Padua

Menavino, Giovanni Antonio

—I Cinque Libri della Legge, Religione et Vita de Turchi. Venice: V. Valgrisi, 1548. 8vo, vellum. H Mar 30 (200) £15

Mencken, Henry Louis

—The American Language. N.Y., 1919. 1st Ed. Rubbed. One of 1,500. sg 720 (220) $11

4th Ed. N.Y., 1936. With Supplements I and II, 1945-48. Together, 3 vols. Each vol inscr. With Typed Ls from Mencken, thanking the recipient for his review. P Jan 10 (46) $17.50

—Prejudices. 4th, 5th, & 6th Series. N.Y. [1924-26-27] Half cloth. Ltd Eds, sgd. sg 724 (232) $65

[-]What You Ought to Know about Your Baby. N.Y., 1910. Written in collaboration with Dr. L. K. Hirshberg, whose name appears as author. In d/j. sg 724 (231) $95

Mencken, Johann Burkhard

—De Charlataneria Eruditorum, Declamationes Duae. Amst., 1747. 5th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 712 (227) $11

Mendelssohn, Felix

—Ein Sommernachtstraum von Shakespeare . . . Op. 61. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel [1848]. 1st Complete Ed. Folio, half calf. Full score. Plate No 7774. S May 16 (371) £8 [McNutt]

Mendelssohn, Moses

—Jerusalem, oder ueber Religioese Macht und Judenthum. Berlin, 1783. 1st Ed. 8vo, new leatherette. sg 728 (147) $27

—Phaedon, oder ueber die Unsterblichkeit der Seele, in Drey Gespraechen. Berlin & Stettin, 1776. 8vo, half calf, spine defective. sg 728 (145) $10

—Ritualgesetze der Juden, betreffend Erbschaften, Vormundschaftssachen. Berlin, 1778. Bound with: Jerusalem, oder ueber Religioese Macht und Judenthum. Berlin, 1783. 8vo, half calf. sg 728 (151) $12

—Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig, 1843-45. 7 vols in 8. 8vo, half mor gilt, worn. sg 728 (149) $27

—Jerusalem, a Treatise on Ecclesiastical Authority and Judaism. Lond., 1838. Trans by M. Samuels. 2 vols. 8vo, new cloth. sg 728 (148) $18

—Phaedon, or, the Death of Socrates. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (146) $11

Mendelssohn, Sidney

—South African Bibliography. Lond., 1910. 2 vols. One of 500. S Nov 15 (1270) £40 [Africana Antiquarians]

Mendes da Costa, Emanuel

—A Natural History of Fossils. Lond., 1757. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (219) £10 [G. Walford]

Mendez Pinto, Fernando

—Peregrinacam . . . no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, etc. Lisbon, 1678. Folio, half calf. Text wormed. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (227) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Les Voyages . . . traduicts . . . par . . . le Sieur Bernard Figuier. Paris: Henault, 1628. 4to, old calf gilt, worn. Title trimmed, last 2 leaves supplied in Ms in 19th-cent. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (161) £5 [Bolton]

—The Voyages and Adventures . . . in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, etc. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed in English. Folio, 19th-cent half russia gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (162) £70 [F. Shannon]

Mendes Pinto, Fernao

—Wunderliche und Merkwuerdige Reisen . . . durch Europa, Asia, und Africa, etc. Amst., 1671. 4to, disbound. sg 735 (209) $20

Mendibil, Pablo de

—Resumen historico de la revolucion de los estados unidos Mejicanos. Lond., 1828. 8vo, orig cloth, spines broken and mended. S July 4 (387) £28 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Mendoza, Bernardino de

—Theorica y Practica de Guerra. Antwerp: Plantin, 1596. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum, wanting ties. S Nov 22 (336) £14 [Quaritch]

Menestrier, Claude Francois

—Histoire du regne de Louis le Grand par les medailles. Paris, 1693. Folio, new calf. With 90 plates. S Jan 24 (404) £20 [Maggs]

Mennechet, Edouard

—Le Plutarque Francais. Paris, 1844-47. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (477) £4 [G. Cutayar]

Mennis, Sir John — & Smith, James

—Facetiae, etc. Lond., 1817. Ed by Edward Dubois and Thomas Park. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. One of 150. S Aug 2 (715) £7 [A. Thomas]

Menocal, A. G.

—Report of the U.S. Nicaragua Surveying Party. Wash., 1886. 4to, cloth, rubbed. sg 726 (168) $40

Mensa . . .

—Mensa Philosophica optime custos valitudinis studiosis juvenibus apparata. Paris: Johannes de Harsy, 1530. With preface by Theobaldus Anguilbertus Hybernensis. 8vo, vellum. 76 leaves. S Mar 13 (3) £24 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Mentzel, Christian

—[Greek title] Index nominum plantarum multilinguis. Berlin, 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, joint cracked. Some leaves torn. S Nov 22 (331) £34 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, joint cracked. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (235) £8 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Menzies (Collection), William

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings belonging to William Menzies. Compiled by Joseph Sabin. N.Y., 1875. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. Priced. sg 708 (50) $20

Mercantile Library Association

—Annual Reports. N.Y., 1846-62. Nos 25-41, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor. sg 709 (194) $20

Mercator, Gerardus — & Hondius, Jocodus

—Atlas sive Cosmographicae Meditationes de Fabrica Mundi et Fabricati Figura. Duesseldorf, 1595. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. With 107 hand-colored maps. P Oct 25 (66) $14,500

Anr Ed. Amst., 1632. Oblong 8vo, new half vellum. With 179 maps. S Mar 14 (38) £220 [P. J. Radford]

—Pourtrait de la terre universelle. [N.p.: no ptr, n.d.—c. 1610] Oblong 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints worn,

mended, arms of Charles I as Prince of Wales. S June 21 (2025) £240 [N. Israel]

Mercer, Asa Shinn

—The Banditti of the Plains, or the Cattlemen's Invasion of Wyoming in 1892. [Cheyenne, 1894] 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, soiled. sg 720 (221) $325

Mercer, Samuel Alfred Browne

—The Pyramid Texts. Lond., 1952. 4 vols. S Apr 17 (236) £20 [Miss J. Tee]

Merchants' Magazine:

—And Commercial Review. N.Y., 1839-41. Vols I-IV. 8vo, sheep. sg 726 (202) $27

Mercier, Louis Sebastien

—Tableau de Paris. Amst., 1782-83. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp wraps, torn. sg 727 (268) $12

Mercurialis, Hieronymus

—De Arte Gymnastica Libri VI. Amst., 1672. 4to, calf. S Nov 23 (563) £6 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, hinges cracked. S Nov 7 (144) £5 [H. D. Lyon]

Meredith, George

—The Egoist. Lond., 1879. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With ads. H June 9 (375) £3; S Dec 6 (44) £42 [F. Hollings]

—Emilia in England. Lond., 1864. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Presentation copy, inscr. H June 9 (374) £25

—Modern Love, and Poems of the English Roadside. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 6 (43) £15 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

—Works. Lond., 1909-12. Memorial Ed. 29 vols (including Bibliography and Letters). Half mor gilt. Lacking duplicate set of plates. S Nov 21 (175) £95 [Quaritch]

Meredith, Henry

—An Account of the Gold Coast of Africa. Lond., 1812. 8vo, half vellum, worn. With folding map. S July 3 (25) £48 [Kegan Paul]

Meredith, Louisa Anne (Mrs. Charles Meredith). See: Twamley, Louisa Anne

Mergenthaler Linotype Co.

—Specimen Book of Type Styles. [N.Y.] 1915. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg 726 (304) $13

Merian, Maria Sibille

—Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum et Paradoxa Metamorphosis, etc. Amst. [1718]. 4to, contemp calf, spine repaired. With port, 3 frontis, and 150 plates. S Mar 13 (200) £320 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Merigot, James

—A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity. Part I only. Lond., 1797. 4to, old half calf. With 30 uncolored plates. C July 19 (194) £6 [Holloway]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—watermarked 1821-23]. Folio, half russia, worn, bdg loose. With 61 colored plates. L.p. copy. S Feb 7 (497) £55 [Export]

Merimee, Jean Francois Leonore

—The Art of Painting in Oil and in Fresco . . . with Original Observations . . . by W. B. S. Taylor. Lond., 1839. 8vo, orig cloth. S May 22 (2949) £6 [Quaritch]

Merimee, Prosper

—Carmen. Paris, 1884. 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 225. S Jan 23 (288) £12 [Sawyer]
Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

Meriton, George

—A Guide to Surveyors of the High-Ways Shewing the Office and Duty of such Surveyors. Lond., 1694. 1st

Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, loose, bdg defective. S May 22 (2950) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Unbound. S May 22 (2951) £32 [Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, 1 leaf torn. S May 22 (2952) £28 [F. Edwards]

Merivale, Charles

—A History of the Romans Under the Empire. Lond., 1850-62. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed and faded. sg 731 (229) $10

Meriwether, David, Gov. of New Mexico Territory

—First Annual Message. Santa Fe, 1853. 8vo, cloth. P Oct 26 (435) $250

Merliers, Jean de

—La Practique de Geometrie. Paris, 1575. Bound with: L'usage du quarre geometrique. Paris, 1573. 4to, half calf. S May 22 (2953) £16 [Elliott]

Merrick, Rice

—A Book of Glamorganshire's Antiquities. Middle Hill, 1825. Folio, mor gilt, stained. One of 50. S Nov 1 (983) £14 [Lord Dynevor]

Merriman, Helen B.

—Religio Pictoris. Bost., 1899. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (78) $12

Merryman, Grandfather (Pseud.)

—Home Recreation: a Collection of Tales of Peril and Adventure. N.Y., 1850. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (14) $20

Merton, Thomas

—The Tower of Babel. [Hamburg, 1957] Folio, half vellum. One of 250, sgd by Merton and Gerhard Marcks, the illustrator. sg 718 (304) $40

Messenger . . .

—The Messenger of Peace. [Bi-weekly] Ed by Richard Carrique. Hudson, N.Y., 13 Mar 1824 to 26 Feb 1825. Vol I, Nos 1-26 (all pbd). Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half lea, worn. sg 717 (14) $32

Mesue, Joannes

—I Libri de i Semplici Purgativi, et delle Medicine Composte, etc. Venice: Aldus, 1589. 8vo, vellum. S June 13 (421) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1621. 4to, vellum. Some leaves wormed. H July 28 (786) £18

—Opera. Lyons: Jacobus Myt, 4 Mar 1525. Bound with: Dioscorides, Pedanius. De Medicinali Materia libri quinque, etc. Paris: Henricus Stephanus, 8 May 1516. Folio, 16th-cent calf over wooden bds, lacking 2 clasps. S Mar 13 (201) £170 [Dawson]

Metastasio, Pietro

—Dramas, and Other Poems. Lond., 1800. 1st Ed. Trans by John Hoole. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 726 (203) $30

—Poesie. Paris, 1773. 6 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S Oct 11 (536) £7 [Maggs]

—Opere. Paris, 1780-82. 12 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn and broken. L.p. copy. sg 711 (245) $40

Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler

—A New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism. N.Y., 1833. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 735 (210) $30

Methodius, Saint

—De Revelatione facta ab Angelo beato Methodio in carcere detento. Basel: M. Furter, 12 Mar 1504. Ed by Sebastian Brandt. 4to, vellum. Title damaged. C July 5 (96) £280 [Dawson]

Metius, Adrianus

—Arithmeticae libri duo et Geometriae Lib. VI. Leiden: Elzevir, 1626. 4to, contemp vellum. With 3 folding

plates. S May 22 (2957) £10 [F. Edwards]

—De genuino usu utriusque globi tractatus . . . Franeker, 1624. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, new bds. S May 22 (2955) £32 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1626. 8vo, contemp vellum. S May 22 (2956) £35 [H. P. Kraus]

—Primum mobile, astronomice, sciographice . . . Amst., 1631. 4 vols in 2. 4to, new half vellum. S May 22 (2958) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Jan 20 (410) £18

Metz, Peter

—The Golden Gospels of Echternach: Codex Aureus Epternacensis. N.Y., 1957. Folio, cloth. H Dec 8 (322) £4/5; H July 26 (263) £5; sg 723 (238) $10

Meughens, Nancy R. E. See: Bell, Mrs. Arthur

Meunier, Charles

—Cent reliures de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, 1914. 4to, orig wraps. Ltd Ed. S Nov 15 (1271) £17 [Quaritch]

Mexia, Pedro

—The Historie of All the Romane Emperors. Lond., 1604. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 24 (297) £16 [Quaritch]

—The Imperiall Historie: or the Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Caesar, etc. Lond., 1623. Folio, old calf, cover detached. sg 733 (269) $40

Mexia, Pedro — & Others. See: Milles, Thomas. The Treasurie . . .

Mexican . . .

—Mexican and Central American Antiquities, Calendar Systems, and History. Wash., 1904. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 28. sg 710 (179) $10; sg 727 (254) $37

Mexico

—Aviso. En la junta Electoral de estas Provincias, etc. [announcing election of deputies to the Diputacion Provincial]. [Monterey, 1820] Single sheet, 31.3cm by 21.7cm. P Oct 26 (291) $90

—Bases y Leyes Constitucionales de la Republica Mexicana, etc. Mexico, 1837. 8vo, calf. P Oct 26 (238) $450

—Coleccion de Constituciones de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico, 1828. 3 vols. 16mo, calf gilt. P Oct 26 (223) $350

—Constitucion federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, etc. [Mexico, 1824] 4to, half lea, worn. P Oct 26 (211) $275

—[Decree of the Congreso general, 21 Nov 1833, altering the colonization law and authorizing the government to spend the necessary funds for colonizing the country, etc.] [Mexico, 1833] 8vo. 4 pp, ptd on 1 p. P Oct 26 (316) $70

—[Decree of the Congreso general, 3 Feb 1836, providing for the arming of merchant vessels. Promulgated by Jose Maria Tornel] [Mexico, 1836] 29.4cm by 21cm. 4 pp, ptd on 1 p. P Oct 26 (346) $35

—[Decree of the Congreso general, 14 Apr 1836, setting punishments for Texas prisoners of war. Promulgated by Jose Maria Tornel] [Mexico, 1836] 30.2cm by 21cm. 4 pp, ptd on 2 pp. P Oct 26 (347) $80

—[Decree of the Congreso general, 15 Oct 1836, extending Decree of 16 July to include northern ports for importation of provisions] [Mexico, 1836] 30cm by 21cm. 4 pp, ptd on 1 p. P Oct 26 (348) $80

—[Decree of the Congreso general, 4 June 1845, calling for defense of the national independence and for total mobilization of the army. Promulgated by Luis G. Cuevas] [Mexico, 1845] 21cm by 15.8cm. 4 pp, ptd on 3 pp. P Oct 26 (388) $60

—Habitantes de las Quatro Provincias de Oriente [address at the opening session of the Diputacion Provincial]. [Monterey, 1820] Single sheet, 31.2cm by 21.8cm. Torn, with some loss of text. P Oct 26 (292) $140

—[Law passed by Congress 21 Mar 1826, adopting a system of presidial companies for the Eastern and Western Internal States, etc.] [Mexico, 1826] 29cm by 20cm, wraps. P Oct 26 (295) $90

—Manifiesto del Presidente [Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna] de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, a sus Conciudadanos. Mexico, 1834. Single sheet, 42.5cm by 31cm. Frayed. P Oct 26 (235) $40

—Mexico a Traves de los Siglos . . . Mexico & Barcelona [1884-89]. 5 vols. Folio, half mor. sg 729 (138) $50

—Mexico y sus Alrededores: Coleccion de Monumentos, Trajes y Paisajes. Mexico, 1855-56. Folio, orig cloth. With 45 plates on 41 leaves. S June 12 (312) £350 [Dawson]

—Plan de la Constitucion Politica de la Nacion Mexicana. Gobierno en Palacio [1823?]. 18mo, stitched. P Oct 26 (207) $40

—[Proclamation forbidding contraband trade with the Texan Rebels, 10 Aug 1837. Issued by Gen. Vicente Filisola] Matamoros [1837]. Single sheet, 43.5cm by 31.6cm. P Oct 26 (361) $50

—Puedo desembacar el estrangero [a condensation of passport regulations]. Leona Vicario [Saltillo], 1828. Single sheet, 21.3cm by 30.5cm. Text in Spanish, English, and French. P Oct 26 (298) $275

—Regla, y Constituciones de la Sagrada Religion Bethlemitica, fundada en las Indias Occidentales por . . . Pedro de San Joseph Betancur. Mexico: Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1751. 4to, contemp vellum, repaired. sg 720 (223) $15

—Tratado de Paz, Amistad, Limites y Arreglo Definitivo, etc. Mexico: Imprenta de I. Cumplido, 1848. 8vo, wraps. Text in English and Spanish. P Oct 26 (282) $90

—Tratado de Paz, Amistad, Limites y Arreglo Definitivo entre la Republica Mexicana y los Estados-Unidos de America, etc. Queretaro, 1848. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (281) $325

—Tratado de Paz, Amistad, Limites Arreglo Definitivo entre la Republica Mexicana y los Estados-Unidos de America. Text in English and Spanish. Bound with: Esposicion dirigida al Supremo Gobierno por los Comisionados que firmaron el Tratado de Paz con los Estados Unidos. Queretaro, Mexico, 1848. 8vo, contemp bds. P Mar 28 (39) $300

—CHIHUAHUA. - [Decree of the Congreso constitucional passed 9 Aug 1828, approving granting of a concession to navigate the Rio Grande by steam or horse-powered vessels] [Chihuahua, 1828.] Single sheet, 32.2cm by 22.3cm. P Oct 26 (296) $100

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Alocucion que el Congreso del estado, etc. [imposing a state income tax]. [Leona Vicario, 1829] Single sheet, 30.5cm by 21.3cm. P Oct 26 (299) $70

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 73 of the Congreso constitucional, 4 Feb 1829, granting Bahia del Espiritu Santo the title of Villa with the name of Goliad] [Leona Vicario, 1829] Single sheet, 21cm by 15.5cm. P Oct 26 (300) $120

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 190 of the Congreso constitucional, repealing the colonization law of 24 Mar 1825] [Leona Vicario, 1832] 4to, 4 pp. P Oct 26 (310) $150

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree of 6 May 1833 concerning the residence of Gefe Politico of Nacogdoches and settling a boundary] [Monclova,

1833] Single sheet, 21cm by 15cm. P Oct 26 (315) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 218 of the Congreso constitucional, 16 Apr 1833, granting exclusive privilege to introduce steamboats on the Trinity River] [Monclova, 1833] Single sheet, 30cm by 21.5cm. P Oct 26 (314) $40

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 265 of the Congreso constitucional, 6 Mar 1834. Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 30.5cm by 21cm. P Oct 26 (321) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 270 of the Congreso constitucional, 18 Mar 1834. Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 31cm by 21.3cm. P Oct 26 (322) $60

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 271 of the Congreso constitucional, 26 Mar 1834. Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 31cm by 21cm, Margin torn. P Oct 26 (323) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 283 of the Congreso constitucional, 26 Apr 1834. Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 31cm by 21.5cm. P Oct 26 (326) $45

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 288 of 6 May 1834] Reglamento de milicia civica, etc. Monclova, 1834. 12mo, half mor, bdg loose. P Oct 26 (327) $80

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree, unnumbered, dated 24 June 1834. Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 29.5cm by 20.5 cm. Margin torn. P Oct 26 (328) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree, unnumbered, dated 30 Aug 1834. Promulgated by Juan Jose Elguezabal] [Monclova, 1834] Single sheet, 30.5cm by 21cm. Margin torn. P Oct 26 (329) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 300 of the Congreso constitucional, 22 Apr 1835. Promulgated by Gov. Agustin Viesca] [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 31cm by 21cm. P Oct 26 (333) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 302 of the Congreso constitucional, 25 Apr 1835. Promulgated by Gov. Agustin Viesca] [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 31cm by 21cm. Margin torn. P Oct 26 (334) $25

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Decree No 308 of the Congreso constitucional, 30 Apr 1835. Promulgated by Gov. Agustin Viesca] [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 32cm by 22.5cm. P Oct 26 (335) $35

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - El Sr. D. Victor Blanco representante por el Estado de Coahuila y Tejas, etc. [an account of Austin's meeting with Santa Anna]. [Monclova, 1833] Single sheet, 30.7cm by 21.3cm. P Oct 26 (313) $325

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Indice de las Ordenes y Decretos espedidios . . . de este Estado, etc. [Leona Vicario, 1829] 8 pp, folio. P Oct 26 (303) $130

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Ley de Colonizacion [Decree No 16 of the Congreso constituyente]. Leona Vicario [Saltillo], 1828. 4 pp, folio. P Oct 26 (297) $550

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Noticia de las contratas de colonizacion que han cumplido el plazo que se les concedio comforme [sic] al articulo 8o, de la ley, etc. [listing land grants that have lapsed]. [Leona Vicario, 1832] Single sheet, 31.8cm by 21.5 cm. P Oct 26 (311) $130

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Ordnanzas [sic] Municipales para el Gobierno . . . de la Ciudad de San Antonio de Bejar. Leona Vicario [Saltillo], 1829. 12mo, mor. P Oct 26 (301) $500

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Ordenanzas Municipales para el Gobierno . . . de la Villa de Goliad. Leona Vicario [Saltillo], 1829. 12mo, half mor. P Oct 26 (302) $225

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - Plan para el mejor arreglo de la administracion de justicia en Texas. [Promulgated by Gov. Francisco Vidaurri y Villasenor] [Monclova, 1834] Folio, stitched. P Oct 26 (325) $650

—COAHUILA AND TEXAS. - [Proclamation, 8 Apr 1835, of Gov. Marcial Borrego] [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 30.6cm by 21.3cm. P Oct 26 (331) $50

—MEXICO. - Constitucion Politica del Estado de Mexico, etc. Mexico [1827]. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (219) $35

—PUEBLA. - Constitucion Politica del Estado Libre de Puebla, etc. Puebla, 1825. 16mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (213) $100

—VERA CRUZ. - Proyecto de ley Sobre Colonizacion, presentado a la deliberacion del Honorable Congreso del Estado de Veracruz, etc. Jalapa, 1826. Wraps. P Oct 26 (217) $35

—ZACATECAS. - Constitucion Politica del Estado Libre de Zacatecas, etc. Guadalajara, 1825. 8vo wraps. P Oct 26 (214) $200

Meyer, Agnes E.

—Chinese Painting as Reflected in the Thought and Art of Li Lung-Mien . . . N.Y., 1923. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (800) £6 [Ad. Orientum]

Meyer, Cornelius

—L'Arte di Restituire a Roma la tralasciata Navagatione del suo Tevere divisa in tre parti . . . Rome, 1685. Folio, contemp vellum, joints wormeaten. C Mar 22 (160) £45 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1685-96-89. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (2959) £200 [F. Edwards]

Meyer, Eduard

—Ursprung und Anfaenge des Christentums. Stuttgart, 1923-25. 3 vols. sg 722 (174) $12

Meyer, Hans

—Boehmisches Porzellan und Steingut. Leipzig, 1927. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (778) £14 [Quaritch]

Meyer, Henry Leonard

—Coloured Illustrations of British Birds, and their Eggs. Lond., 1842-50. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 432 colored plates. M Apr 26 (240) $75

Anr copy. Half mor. C June 8 (314) £28 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (889) £12 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1853-57. 7 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 432 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (117) £28 [Rosher]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. C May 17 (130) £42 [Allsopp]

—Illustrations of British Birds. Lond. [1835-41]. 4 vols bound in 2. Folio, half mor, scuffed. With 312 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (44) £140 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Meyer, Jacob, — & Others

—Annales sive Historiae Rerum Belgicarum. Frankfurt, 1580. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, lacking clasps. S Mar 20 (227) £48 [Quaritch]

Meyer, Jacob G. Arnold

—Modern Locomotive Construction. N.Y., 1892. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (98) £6 [J. J. van Riemsdyjk]

Meyers, William H.

—Journal of a Cruise to California and the Sandwich Islands. 1955. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Meynell, Francis

—Two Poems, first printed for his Seventieth Birthday. Lond., 1961.

Orig wraps. One of 50. Inscr to John Hayward. S Dec 6 (262) £20 [Quaritch]

—Typography. Lond., 1923. S Nov 15 (1272) £10 [Keith Hogg]

Meynen, Emil

—Bibliography on German Settlements in Colonial North America. Leipzig, 1937. H July 26 (108) £10/10

Meyrick, Edwin

—The Texian Grand March, for the Piano Forte. N.Y., 1836. Folio, disbound. Litho without the monogram "FA". P Oct 26 (349) $110

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush

—Abbildung und Beschreibung von alten Waffen und Ruestungen. Berlin, 1836. 4to, contemp half calf, rubbed. P Sept 21 (131) $20

—A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour. Lond., 1824. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt. S Apr 17 (237) £135 [Press]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. H June 29 (9) £85 [Walford]; S June 12 (152) £85 [Technical Systems Corp.]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S Nov 1 (975) £85 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half lea, worn. S Nov 23 (773) £95 [M. Palasciano]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 71 plates (of 80). S Nov 28 (49) £40 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, worn, Vols I & II rebacked. Lacking dedication leaf, preface and errata in Vol I. S July 18 (344) £35 [Marks]

2d Ed. Lond., 1842. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor gilt. With 81 plates, including frontis. C Oct 19 (12) £75 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 28 (50) £90 [Garrick Bookshop]; S Apr 10 (106) £85 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, repaired. C June 22 (141) £100 [Hutt]

—Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour. Lond., 1830. 2 vols. Folio, half calf gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (256) £14 [Davies Book Co.]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea gilt, worn, 1 vol rebacked, spine of other defective. S July 24 (78) £11 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1854. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, Vol I broken. Lacking half-titles. S June 12 (151) £50 [Technical Systems Corp.]

—Heraldic Visitations of Wales. 1846. See: Visitations

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush — & Smith, Charles H.

—The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands. Lond., 1815. Folio, mor gilt. With 24 colored plates. sg 729 (139) $50

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1819. Contemp mor gilt, worn. Lacking half- and sub-titles. With 24 plates. S Apr 4 (355) £14 [Thorp]

Meyssens, Joannes & Cornelis

—Les Pourtraits des Souverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande. Antwerp [1662]. With 40 plates. Bound with: Les Effigies des Souverains Princes et Ducs de Brabant. Antwerp [n.d.]. With 56 plates. Folio, old calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (332) £22 [Crete]

Mialhe, Pierre Toussaint Frederic

—Excursion dans les Pyrenees. Paris, [c.1840]. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. With 80 plates. S Nov 1 (1025) £35 [Joseph]

Mice . . .

—The Mice, and their Pic Nic. Lond., 1810. 16mo, half cloth. S Feb 27 (178) £22 [J. Walter]

Michaelis, Johann David

—Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. Gottingen, 1792. 4to, contemp half calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (152) $20

Michaelis, Sebastien

—Histoire . . . d'une Penitente, Seduite par un Magicien. Paris, 1613. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. P Dec 13 (117) $120

Michaelius, Jonas

—Manhattan in 1628, as Described in the Recently Discovered Autograph Letter of Jonas Michaelius. N.Y., 1904. 4to, half cloth. One of 50. P Mar 21 (126) $30

Michaud, Joseph Francois

—Histoire des Croisades. Paris, 1841. 6th Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (131) £24 [Thin]

Michaux, Francois Andre

—The North American Sylva, etc. Paris, 1819; Phila., 1818 & 1819. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 150 (of 156) hand-colored plates. C May 17 (68) £42 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains. Lond.: Mawman, 1805. 1st English Ed. Trans by B. Lambert. 8vo, modern half calf. Lacking map. P May 9 (109) $20

—Voyage a l'Ouest des Monts Alleghanys, dans les Etats de l'Ohio, etc. Paris, 1804. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With presentation inscr by author. P Apr 20 (830) $160

Michel, Andre

—Histoire de l'Art. Paris, 1905-[26]. Parts 1-8 in 16 vols. 4to, half mor, 2 bdgs not uniform. sg 719 (247) $27

Michel, Emile

—Rembrandt. N.Y., 1894. Trans by F. Simmonds; Ed by F. Wedmore. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. H June 29 (10) £3 [Edwards]

Michel, Francisque — & Fournier, Edouard

—Histoire des hotelliers . . . et cafes. Paris, 1851. Vols I-II (of 3). 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (478) £20 [Quaritch]

Michel, Henri

—Traite de l'astrolabe. Paris, 1947. 4to, orig wraps. S May 22 (2963) £20 [Berry]

Michel, Marius

—La reliure francaise * La reliure francaise commerciale et industrielle. Paris, 1880-81. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt extra. S Dec 13 (163) £48 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Mor extra, elaborately inlaid and gilt by Michel. S Nov 15 (1273) £65 [Sawyer]

Vol I only. Half cloth. S Oct 12 (840) £9 [Quaritch]

Michelangelo Buonarotti

—The Letters of Michelangelo. Stanford, 1963. Ed by E. H. Ramsden. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S May 8 (63) £8 [J. A. Schapiro]

One of 75. Lea gilt. S June 13 (556) £14 [Zwemmer]

Michelet, Jules

—Histoire de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1889. 5 vols. Half calf, orig wraps bound in. P Sept 21 (69) $25

Michelini, Famiano

—Trattato della Direzione de' Fiumi, etc. Florence, 1664. 4to, old calf gilt, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (333) £16 [Weinreb]

Michelius, Petrus Antonius

—Nova plantarum Genera juxta Tournefortii methodum disposita. Florence, 1729. Folio, contemp vellum. With 108 plates. S Mar 13 (203) £50 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Michelotti, Pietro A.

—De Separatione Fluidorum in Corpore Animali. With 2 folding plates. Bound with: Bernoulli, Jean. De Motu Musculorum, de Effervescentia et Fermentatione. Venice, 1721. 4to,

calf, backstrip loose. P Oct 5 (93) $90

Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier

—Les Bucherons et les Schlitteurs des Vosges. Strasbourg, 1857. Folio, bds, joints worn. With 43 plates. sg 723 (203) $10

—Le Lundi de la Pentecote . . . Tableau des Moeurs Strasbourgeoises. Paris & Strasbourg, 1857. Illus by J. G. D. Arnold. 4to, loose in orig bds. With 42 plates. sg 723 (202) $10

Michigan

—Appeal, by the Convention of Michigan, to the People of the United States . . . in relation to the Boundary Question, between Michigan and Ohio. Detroit, 1835. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (76) $30

—Constitution of the State of Michigan, as Adopted in Convention, etc. Detroit, 1835. 8vo, orig wraps. With letter from Archibald Miche, Jr., laid in. P Mar 28 (70) $300

—Constitutions of the United States, and State of Michigan, etc. Detroit, 1837. 12mo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (71) $425

—Hillsdale County: Atlas of . . . Phila.: C. O. Titus, 1872. Folio, disbound. sg 713 (209) $10

—Journal of the legislative council of Michigan . . . begun . . . January 4, 1831. Detroit, 1831. 8vo, disbound, waterstained. P May 9 (78) $50

—Kalamazoo County: Atlas of . . . N.Y.: F. W. Beers, 1873. Folio, disbound. Sold w.a.f. sg 713 (210) $10

—Message of the Acting Governor, Stevens T. Mason, . . . to the Legislative Council, of the Territory of Michigan. Detroit, 1835. 8vo, disbound, waterstained. P May 9 (77) $60

—St. Joseph County: Standard Atlas. Chicago: Brock & Co., 1930. Folio, orig half lea. sg 713 (211) $12

Michon, Louis-Marie

—Les reliures mosaiquees du XVIIIe siecle. Paris, 1956. 4to, half mor. One of 500. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1274) £16 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Microcosm . . .

—The Microcosm of London, or, London in Miniature. Lond., 1904. 3 vols. 4to, bds, gilt, rubbed. sg 723 (262) $16

Middiman, Samuel

—Select Views in Great Britain. Lond. [watermarked 1818]. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor, worn. S Aug 1 (435) £10 [Salford]

Middle Temple Library

—Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecae . . . Lond., 1734. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt, joints cracked. S Nov 15 (1171) £20 [Maggs]

Middleton, Charles

[-]Designs for Gates and Rails, suitable for Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Balconys. Lond. [c.1800]. 8vo, wraps. With 26 (of 27) plates. C Nov 3 (293) £30 [Marlborough]

—Picturesque and architectural views for cottages, farm houses and country villas. Lond., 1795. Folio, contemp bds, bdg defective. With 21 plates. S May 22 (2966) £80 [Weinreb]

Middleton, J. J.

—Grecian Remains in Italy. Lond., 1812. Folio, disbound. With 23 colored plates. S Aug 1 (430) £60 [Sir R. Bignold]

Miege, Guy

—Geist- und Weltlicher Staat von Gross-Britannien und Irland. Leipzig, 1718. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 25 (440) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Relation of Three Embassies from Charles II to the Great Duke of Muscovie . . . Lond., 1669. 8vo, con-

temp calf, chipped. C Nov 3 (294) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

—A Short Dictionary English and French. Lond., 1684. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (551) £17 [F. Edwards]

Mieli, Aldo

—Gli Scienziati Italiani . . . Repertorio Biobibliografico. Rome, 1921-23. 2 vols (Vol I, Parts 1 & 2). Ptd wraps, unopened. sg 730 (209) $22

Mielot, Jean

—Miracles de Nostre Dame. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1885

Anr Ed. Paris, 1929. Folio, orig folder. S Feb 6 (234) £10 [Quaritch]

Mier Guerra, Jose Servando de Santa Teresa

—Discurso . . . Sobre el Articulo 5° del Acta Constitutiva. Mexico, 1823. 12mo, disbound. P Oct 26 (208) $35

Miers, John

—Travels in Chile and La Plata. Lond., 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (71) £30 [Rosenkilde]; S July 31 (49) £35 [Traylen]

Migon, Estienne

—La Perspective Speculative et Pratique. Paris, 1643. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. C June 22 (65) £30 [Weinreb]

Milbert, Jacques Gerard

—Itineraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, etc. Paris [1828-29]. Atlas vol only. 4to, old half calf, rubbed. P Apr 20 (910) $1,000

Miles, Gen. Nelson Appleton

—Personal Recollections and Observations . . . and the Story of his Indian Campaigns. Chicago, 1896. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Illus by Frederic Remington and others. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (145) $40

Anr copy. Half lea. sg 726 (207) $22

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. sg 732 (206) $27

Anr copy. Half mor, broken. sg 710 (184) $15

Miles, Thomas

—The Concise Practical Measurer . . . Lond., 1740. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 22 (2968) £28 [Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors]

Anr copy. Bds. S May 22 (2969) £24 [F. Edwards]

Miles, William

—Journal . . . of Capt. Parker H. French's Overland Expedition to California, 1850. [N.Y., 1916] Ptd wraps. One of 250. Reprint of the 1851 Ed. sg 732 (207) $15

Military Journals . . .

—The Military Journals of Two Private Soldiers, 1758-75 . . . [with] a supplement; containing Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 1st Ed. Ed by Abraham Tomlinson. 8vo, cloth. sg 720 (149) $18

Mill, Humphrey

—Poems Occasioned by a Melancholy Vision. Lond., 1639. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, joints repaired. S May 15 (70) £300 [Blackwell]

Mill, John Stuart

—Autobiography. Lond., 1873. 8vo, cloth. H Mar 30 (130) £3/10

—Considerations on Representative Government. Lond., 1861. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (400) £15 [A. Heertje]

Millais, John Guille

—A Breath from the Veldt. Lond., 1895. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. H June 8 (297) £13

—British Deer and their Horns. Lond., 1897. Folio, half mor. H July 26 (208) £6/15

—British Diving Ducks. Lond., 1913.

2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 450. C Nov 3 (296) £38 [F. Edwards]; H June 29 (44) £46 [Sotheran]; S Apr 10 (111) £48 [D. Booth]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Nov 28 (11) £55 [Simpson]

—Game Birds and Shooting-Sketches. Lond. & Manchester, 1892. 4to, half mor. H June 29 (41) £16 [Sotheran]; M Apr 26 (246) $38; S Apr 10 (108) £10 [Way]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. C June 28 (83) £10 [Clowers]

—The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1904-6. 3 vols. Folio, half cloth. H July 26 (209) £11/10

Anr copy. Cloth. S Dec 5 (300) £10 [M. Lyell]; S Apr 10 (109) £18 [Hatchards]

—The Natural History of British Game Birds. Lond., 1909. Folio, cloth. One of 550. C Dec 8 (46) £35 [Lyle]; M Apr 26 (247) $38; S Apr 10 (110) £28 [McDonald]

Anr copy. Half cloth. H June 29 (43) £18 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Half mor. C Nov 3 (295) £24 [Copeman]

—Natural History of the British Surface-Feeding Ducks. Lond., 1902. 4to, orig cloth. One of 600. H June 29 (42) £28 [Sotheran]; S July 17 (192) £14 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half mor. C Dec 8 (45) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half cloth, worn. S Nov 28 (12) £40 [H. G. Ross]

—The Wildfowler in Scotland. Lond., 1901. 4to, half vellum. M Apr 26 (245) $28

Anr copy. Half vellum, worn, loose in bdg. One plate detached. C June 28 (84) £10 [Clowers]

Millar, Eric George

—English Illuminated Manuscripts from the 10th to the 13th Century * . . . the 14th and 15th Centuries. Paris & Brussels, 1926 & 1928. Together, 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (110) £60 [Pickering & Chatto]; S Nov 15 (1280) £65 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

—The Lindisfarne Gospels. Lond., 1923. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (111) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Presentation copy. S Nov 15 (1279) £22 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—The Luttrell Psalter. Lond., 1932. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (112) £28 [F. Edwards]; S July 26 (890) £24 [F. Edwards]

—The St. Trond Lectionary. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1949

Millar, John, M.D.

—Observations on Antimony, read before the Medical Society of London. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 8vo, new cloth. sg 724 (230) $16

Millar, John, Professor of Law

—Observations concerning the Distinctions of Ranks in Society. Lond., 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 728 (215) $10

Millard, Christopher Sclater ("Stuart Mason")

—Bibliography of Oscar Wilde. Lond. [1914]. H Oct 20 (63) £7; H June 9 (359) £3/15

Millay, Edna St. Vincent

—Renascence and Other Poems. N.Y., 1917. 1st Ed., 1st Issue. In d/j. P Jan 10 (53) $100

Miller, Francis Trevelyan

—The Photographic History of the Civil War. 1911. See: Civil War

—The World in the Air. N.Y., 1930. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. sg 733 (128) $11

Miller, Henry

—Maurizius Forever. 1946. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—What Are You Going to do about Alf. Berkeley: Bern Porter [1944]. 24mo, ptd wraps. sg 721 (193) $15

Miller, Joaquin

—Songs of the Mexican Seas. Bost., 1887. 1st Ed. 12mo. N Aug 2 (413) $12

Miller, Joe

—Joe Miller's Jests or The Wits Vade-Mecum. Lond., 1739. 3d Ed. 8vo, half calf. Title torn. C June 7 (273) £17 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Disbound. Title torn. C June 7 (274) £17 [Hammond]

Miller, John, 1715?-1790?, Naturalist. See: Mueller, Johann Sebastian

Miller, Patrick

—The Green Ship. 1936. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Miller, Philip

—Figures of . . . Plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary. Lond., 1760. Folio, contemp half lea. With 300 colored plates. S Apr 10 (257) £280 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. Lond., 1771. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn, bdgs broken. With 300 colored plates. S Mar 14 (18) £280 [Quaritch]

—The Gardener's Dictionary. Lond., 1752. 6th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (552) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]; S Aug 2 (553) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]

8th Ed. Lond., 1768. Folio, contemp lea gilt, cracked and worn. S Mar 14 (19) £25 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1807. 2 vols in 4. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. Vol I wormed and title torn. S July 31 (50) £14 [Thorp]

Miller, William

—Costume of the Russian Empire. Lond., 1803. 4to, old half calf, bdg broken. With 73 colored plates. Text in English and French. C June 22 (146B) £12 [Gale]

Milles, Thomas

—The Catalogue of Honor, or Tresury of True Nobility. Lond., 1610. Folio, later mor gilt. C June 8 (498) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bound for and with monogram of Henry, Prince of Wales. L.p. copy. S June 21 (2027) £220 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, broken. Extra-illustrated with plates. L.p. copy. H July 28 (911) £20

—The Treasurie of Auncient and Moderne Times . . . Times Store-House etc., Trans out of P. Mexia and others. Lond., 1613-19. 2 vols in one. Folio, old calf. C Nov 9 (135) £17 [Hannas]

Milles, Thomas — & Glover, Robert

—Nobilitas Politica. See: Glover

Millet, Jacques

—La destruction de Troye. Paris, 28 Apr 1490. Folio, mor gilt. 208 leaves (of 210). Some margins repaired. Hain 11163. C July 5 (30) £5,200 [Kraus]

Millin, Aubin Louis

—Histoire Metallique de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1806. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (104) $30

Millingen, James V.

—Peintures Antiques et Inedites de Vases Grecs. Rome, 1813. Bound with: Peintures Antiques de Vases Grecs. Rome, 1817. Folio, old half vellum gilt. C Oct 12 (186) £10 [Quaritch]

Millington, John

—An Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Mechanical Philosophy . . . Lond., 1830. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg loose. S May 22 (2972) £12 [F. Edwards]

Millot, Jacques Andre

—La Gerocomie, ou Code Physiolo-

gique et Philosophique pour conduire les Individus . . . a une Longue Vie. Paris, 1807. 8vo, half calf. sg 730 (176) $17

Mills, John, d. 1784

—An Essay on the Weather . . . Lond., 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S May 22 (2973) £38 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Mills, John, fl. 1841

—The Flyers of the Hunt. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 9 (61) £22 [F. Edwards]

Milman, Henry Hart

—Belshazzar, a Dramatic Poem. Lond., 1822. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of a rocky landscape. sg 733 (216) $35

Milmine, Georgine

—The Life of Mary Baker G. Eddy and the History of Christian Science. N.Y., 1909. 1st Ed. Ed by Willa S. Cather. P June 13 (62) $60

Milne, Alan Alexander

—The House at Pooh Corner. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. In d/j. S June 12 (283) £8 [W. K. Montouri]; S July 12 (426) £9 [Dr. Clive Jolly]

One of 350, sgd by Milne and Shepard. Orig cloth-backed bds. P Apr 11 (173) $50; S Dec 7 (427) £22 [Mrs. Warshow]

—A Gallery of Children. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. One of 500, sgd. S Dec 14 (623) £7 [Blackwell]

—Now We Are Six. Lond., 1927. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. S Dec 7 (571) £4 [F. Edwards]; S July 12 (422) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Feb 27 (179) £6 [Miss Prondato]; S June 12 (284) £5 [Maggs]; S June 12 (285) £5 [W. K. Montouri]; S June 12 (286) £5 [Maggs]; S June 12 (287) £6 [D. Benson]; S July 12 (423) £4 [F. Edwards]

—When I Was Very Young. N.Y.: Fountain Press, 1930. One of 842, sgd. P Apr 11 (174) $40; sg 710 (185) $27

Illustrations of Milne

—SHEPARD, ERNEST H. - Pen-and-ink drawing of Christopher Robin, Pooh, and Piglet jumping together. [c.-1927] 140mm by 140mm. From "Now We Are Six." S Feb 27 (335) £380 [B. Rota]

—SHEPARD. - Two pen-and-ink drawings of Christopher Robin: (1) with Alice in front of Buckingham Palace; (2) saluting a guardsman. [c.1924] 105mm by 163mm and 120mm by 110mm. From "When We Were Very Young." S Feb 27 (334) £380 [B. Rota]

Milton, John

—L'Allegro * Il Penseroso. 1954. See: Limited Editions Club

—Areopagitica. 1904. See: Eragny Press

—Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines in MDCXLI. Lond., 1681. 4to, old bds, worn. C Feb 14 (184) £18 [Hofman]

—Comus, a Mask presented at Ludlow Castle 1634. Canterbury, 1798. Illus by H. J. Todd. 8vo, mor gilt by R. Hayward of Canterbury. S June 21 (2028) £8 [L. Underhill]

Anr Ed. 1901. See: Essex House Press

Anr Ed. 1921. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Gregynog Press

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Nonesuch Press

Anr Ed. 1954. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. Lond., 1643. 26 leaves. 4to, disbound. S May 15 (12) £160 [F. Hammond]

—Eikonoklastes, in Answer to a Book intitl'd Eikon Basilike. Lond., 1649.

4to, half calf, worn. Lacking 1st leaf. S Apr 18 (451) £20 [Parker & Co.]

—The History of Britain. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (298) £72 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, joints worn. With errata leaf. With port supplied from a later Ed. sg 729 (141) $65

2d Ed. Lond., 1677. 8vo, contemp calf, joints rubbed. C Nov 3 (299) £20 [Quaritch]; S Aug 2 (554) £30 [Dawson]

—Letters of State. 1694. 8vo, old calf, joints cracked. C June 8 (316) £52 [Berry]

—Minor Poems. Facsimile of the Manuscript . . . in the Library of Trinity College. Cambr., 1899. Folio, loose as issued in cloth folder. With ptd transcripts. sg 731 (233) $16

—News from Hell, Rome, and the Innes of Court. Lond., 1642. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (71) £95 [F. Edwards]

—Paradise Lost. Lond., 1678. 3d Ed. Bound with: Paradise Regain'd. Lond., 1671. 1st Ed. Lacking license leaf. And: Hobbes, Thomas. De Mirabilis Pecci, the Wonders of the Peak. Lond., 1678. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (131) £19 [Hannas]

4th Ed. Lond., 1688. Bound with: Paradise Regain'd. 1688. Folio, con-Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf, joints cracked. S Mar 20 (228) £12 [Rapoport]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1692. Bound with: Paradise Regain'd. 1688. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (300) £26 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1749. Ed by T. Newton. Vol I only. 4to, old mor. H June 9 (421) £10/10

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1750. 8vo, mor gilt. S June 13 (558) £25 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. (Paradisus Amissus. Latine redditum a Guilielmo Dobson). Oxford, 1750. 4to, half calf, joints cracked. sg 728 (216) $12

Anr Ed. With: Paradise Regain'd. Both: Birm.: Baskerville, 1758. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 8 (317) £42 [Joseph]

Anr set. Modern mor gilt. P Jan 10 (120) $150

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1759. 4to, contemp calf, worn. P Jan 10 (122) $15

Anr copy. Russia, worn. H Mar 30 (2) £7

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (638) £7; S Dec 5 (20) £6

Anr copy. With: Paradise Regain'd . . . to which is added Samson Agonistes and Poems upon several Occasions. Both: Birm.: Baskerville, 1759. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 5 (19) £50 [Simpson]

Anr Ed. Bound with: Paradise Regain'd. Both: Birm.: Baskerville, 1760. 8vo, contemp mor, rubbed. P Jan 10 (121) $55

In 2 vols. Contemp calf gilt. C Nov 30 (161) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. Contemp mor gilt. S July 17 (126) £100 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. (Le paradis perdu). Paris: Didot, 1792. 2 vols in one. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt extra, with monogram of Ferdinand-Philippe d'Orleans. With 12 plates (3 before letters). S June 21 (2029) £170 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Mor-backed bds, tooled in gilt, bound in Russia. With 12 plates (2 before letters). S June 21 (2030) £160 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1827. Illus by John Martin. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (613) £15/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1827. Illus by Martin. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. H Oct 20 (194) £18

Anr Ed. With: Paradise Regain'd. 1931. See: Cresset Press

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Anr Ed. With: Paradise Regain'd. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

—Paradise Regain'd. 1671. 1st Ed. See above: Paradise Lost. 1678

—Poems. Lond., 1925. Florence Press Ed. 2 vols. Mor gilt extra. P Jan 10 (199) $50

—Poems in English. 1926. See: Nonesuch Press

—Poetical Works. Lond.: Bulmer, 1794-97. Ed by William Hayley. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor extra. C Oct 12 (187) £85 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1809. Ed by Henry Todd. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Apr 19 (70) £12 [Marks]

Anr Ed. Lond. [c.1880]. 8vo, mor, doublures and flyleaves of inlaid wood veneer. S Nov 1 (1023) £14 [Sawyer]

—Pro populo anglicano defensio. Lond., 1651. 12mo, contemp vellum. S Apr 24 (220) £18 [K. Rapoport]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (607) £10 [Quaritch]

—Prose Works, with a Life of the Author . . . by Charles Symmons. Lond., 1806. 7 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 3 (134) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

—The Readie and Easie Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (72) £120 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—Shorter Poems. Lond., 1889. Folio, orig vellum. With 12 plates. One of 135. S Aug 2 (670) £38 [A. Thomas]; S Dec 13 (84) £14 [Sanders of Oxford]

Milton, Thomas — & Others

—The Chimney-Piece-Maker's Daily Assistant. 1766. 8vo, calf, worn. With 54 plates. H July 26 (292) £70

Milton Wm. Wentworth, Viscount — & Cheadle, Walter Butler

—An Expedition Across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia, etc. Lond. [1865]. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (75) $500

Minadoi da Rovigo, Giovanni Tommaso

—The History of the Warres between the Turkes and the Persians. Lond., 1595. 4to, calf. C Feb 14 (45) £19 [Kegan Paul]

Minano, Sebastian de

—Diccionario Geografico-Estadistico de Espana y Portugal. Madrid, 1826-29. 11 vols in 10. 4to, contemp calf. S Dec 5 (72) £24 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Minch, Dr.

—The Pump, composit be Bailzie Peakodde, Poet Laureate to the Cricket Club, in modern verse by Dr. Minch. Glasgow, 1835. 8 pp. 4to, half calf. H Nov 24 (214) £15 [Herwin]

Miner, Dorothy

—Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene. Princeton, 1954. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. With a letter from the Editor tipped in. S Nov 15 (1282) £12 [Breslauer]

Miner, Harry

—Harry Miner's American Dramatic Directory for the Season of 1884-85. N.Y., 1884. 8vo, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 725 (113) $16

Minerve . . .

—La Minerve des Dames. Paris [c.1820]. 24mo, orig gilt case. With 31 plates. S Aug 1 (324) £34 [Joseph]

Miniature Books

—The Bible in Miniature, or a Concise History of the Old and New Testaments. Lond.: Newbery, 1780. 41mm by 28mm, contemp calf. S Feb 27 (180) £16 [H. M. Fletcher]

—CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON S. - King George VI: the Prime Minister's Broadcast 7 Feb 1952. Worcester, Mass., 1952. 61mm by 41mm, mor gilt. One of 750. S July 11 (145) £16 [Blackwell]

—MARKHAM, GERVASE. - The Young Sportsman's Instructor in Angling, Fowling, Hawking, etc. Lond. [1705?]. 48mo, 19th-cent lea gilt, rebacked, old backstrip preserved. S Apr 10 (95) £200 [Sawyer]

—SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Plays. Lond.: Pickering, 1825. 9 vols. 3 1/2 by 2 inches, cloth. P Feb 14 (115) $10

Ministerial . . .

—Ministerial Prejudices in favour of the Convention. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (139) £10 [F. Edwards]

Minnesota

—The Constitution of the State of Minnesota, Adopted in Convention, etc. St. Paul, 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (76) $1,200

—An Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State. Chicago, 1874. Folio, half mor, bdg broken. sg 710 (35) $40

—Minnesota Yearbook. See: Le Duc, William G.

Minsheu, John

—The Guide into Tongues. Lond., 1617. Folio, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (105) $28

2d Ed. Lond., 1625. Folio, disbound. sg 712 (233) $17

Anr Ed. Lond., 1626. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (229) £32 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1627. Folio, half calf, worn. sg 728 (217) $45

Minto, John

—Reference Books: A Classified and Annotated Guide. Lond., 1929. sg 709 (195) $16

Minturn, Robert B., Jr.

—From New York to Delhi. Lond., 1858. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. S Dec 14 (463) £4 [F. Edwards]

Minutes . . .

—Minutes of a Conspiracy Against the Liberties of America. Phila., 1865. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 75. Reprint of 1786 Lond. Ed. sg 716 (153) $35

Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de

—Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly. Lond., 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, Vol I loose, hinges weak. M Apr 26 (106) $14

Mirabilia . . .

—Mirabilia Romae. Rome: Johann Besicken & Martinus de Amsterdam, 16 Aug 1500. 8vo, old calf gilt. 63 leaves. 2 leaves shaved. Hain 11207. C July 5 (31) £220 [Rosenthal]

Miraulmont, Pierre de

—Memoires sur l'origine et l'institution des cours souveraines. Paris, 1584. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt by Mouillie. S June 21 (2031) £30 [Quaritch]

Mirbeau, Octave

—Le Journal d'une Femme de Chambre. Paris, 1926. Illus by Lobel-Riche. 4to, orig wraps. One of 195. Inscr by artist. S 17 Apr (244) £7 [Spears]

Mirror . . .

—The Miroure of Mans Salvacionne. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1888

—The Mirror. Edin., 23 Jan 1779 to 27 May 1780. Nos 1-110 (all pbd). Ed by Henry Mackenzie. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. S July 26 (626) £60 [Murray Hill]

—Mirror for Magistrates. Lond., 1815. Ed by Joseph Haslewood. 2 vols in 3.

4to, calf gilt, 1 cover loose. One of 150. S Mar 21 (443) £32 [Blackwell]

—The Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1908

Miscellanea . . .

—Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. 1868-1938. 31 vols (complete set). 4to, half mor & cloth. S Nov 1 (1024) £125 [Traylen]

Miscellany . . .

—Miscellany Poems and Translations by Oxford Hands. Lond., 1685. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt, rebacked. S Apr 4 (297) £42 [Hannas]

Missal

Chronologically Arranged

—Ordo missalis sm. consuetudinem romane. Nueremberg: Georgius Stuchs de Sultzbach, 1484. 4to, contemp vellum over wooded bds. 256 leaves. Hain 11384. C July 5 (145) £170 [Maggs]

—Missale sm usum sancte Romane ecclesie. Venice: Luc Antonii de Giunta Florentini and Joannis Emerici de Spira, July 1498. Folio, 19th-cent russia armorial bdg. Covers detached. 199 leaves (of 200). Title laid down, many leaves repaired. C July 5 (146) £90 [Thomas]

—Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. [Rouen (?): R. Hamillon] 1504 (actually 1554). 8vo, 19th-cent calf, joints cracking. Title repaired, several leaves torn and repaired. Lacking final leaf. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (148) £42 [Lawn]

—Missale ad consuetudinem insignis ecclesiae Parisiensis. Paris, May 1516. 175mm by 115mm, 18th-cent calf gilt. Title and 2 full-page woodcuts illuminated, etc. S Nov 7 (180) £120 [Salford]

—Missale . . . Ordinis sancti Benedicti reformatorum nigrorum monachorum Burfeldensium. Hagenau: Thomas Anshelmus, 1518. Folio, mor gilt. Title strengthened, some leaves repaired. C July 5 (152) £170 [Breslauer]

—[Missal] Use of Sarum. Paris: F. Regnault, 1519. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, bdg defective, clasps missing. With "Canon of the Mass" on vellum (3 of 4 leaves). One leaf torn. S Feb 7 (395) £38 [Rare Books]

—[Missal] Use of the Teutonic Order. Hagenau: Thomas Ansshelm, December 1519. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked, worn, clasps missing. Lacking "Canon of the Mass" woodcut and 14 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (396) £30 [Rare Books]

—Missale in ritum et ordine ecclesie et diocesis Frisingen[sis]. Venice, 1520. Folio, German calf over wooden bds, tooled in gilt and blind, bound in 1566. S June 21 (2032) £120 [Breslauer]

—Missale Speciale. Strasbourg: Renatus Beck, 1520. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, brass clasps. Rebacked, new end-leaves. Lacking 1 leaf. C July 5 (151) £20 [Pottesman]

—Missale Romanum, faciliori et miro quodam ordine . . . distinctum. Venice: J. Scotus, 1543. 8vo, old calf, clasps and catches. Lacking 8 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (474) £12 [Dr. E. Helm]

—Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Paris, 1555. Folio, calf over wooden bds. Title damaged and restored. C July 5 (149) £500 [Thomas]

—Missale secundum Ordinem Fratrum Predicatorum. Venice, 1575. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. With 14 full-page woodcuts, etc. S Nov 7 (203) £50 [Lowell]

—Missale Romanum. Venice: Junta, 1576. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 13 full-page woodcuts, etc., lacking

title-page. S Mar 14 (87) £26 [Davis & Orioli]

—Missale Frisingense. Munich, 1579. Folio, pigskin over old wooden bds. Title and 19 leaves repaired. C July 5 (143) £65 [Quaritch]

—Missale Romanum. Paris: Kerver, 1579. 4to, old russia, rebacked. C July 5 (147) £20 [Quaritch]

—Missale ad usum sacri ordinis Cisterciensis. Paris, 1627. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt, joints rubbed. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2033) £25 [Maggs]

Missionary Voyage . . .

—A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean . . . in the Ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson. Lond., 1799. 4to, old half calf. C July 19 (166) £29 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half vellum, worn. S July 3 (52) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf. With 12 plates and maps only. C July 19 (112) £15 [Hammond]

Mississippi

—The Constitution of the State of Mississippi. Washington, Miss.: Andrew Marschalk, 1832. 12mo, orig wraps, disbound. P Mar 28 (78) $275

Anr Ed. Jackson: Peter Isler, 1832. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (77) $175

Anr Ed. Philadelphia, Miss.: John C. Clark, 1833. 12mo, wraps. P Mar 28 (79) $70

Misson, Francois Maximilien

—A New Voyage to Italy. Lond., 1695. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, Vol I cracked. C July 19 (44) £29 [Marlborough]

—Travels over England. Lond., 1719. Trans by J. Ozell. 8vo, old calf. H Mar 31 (382) £9/10

Missouri

—Constitution of the State of Missouri, as Revised, Amended, and Adopted in Convention. St. Louis [1865]. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 28 (80) $20

Missouri, Kansas, & Topeka Railway

—Directory of the Cities and Towns on . . . between Parsons, Kans., and Denison, Tex. Trinidad, Colo. [1892]. Orig cloth. P Oct 26 (596) $900

Mitchell, John

—A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. Lond., 1701. 1st Ed. 4to, stitched. P Apr 20 (860) $225

Mitchell, Margaret

—Gone with the Wind. N.Y., 1936. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. New half leatherette. sg 734 (264) $32

Mitchell, Robert B., Gov. of New Mexico Territory

—First Annual Message, etc. Santa Fe 1867. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (463) $1,300

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus

—Travellers Guide through the United States. Phila., 1833. 24mo, lea gilt. With folding map. sg 715 (285) $20

Mitchell, Silas Weir

—Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. N.Y. 1897. 1st Issue. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (295) $15

One of 60 L.p. copies, sgd. Half cloth. With 12 plates by Pyle laid in. P Feb 14 (174) $30

Mitchell, Thomas L.

—Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. Lond., 1848. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. With 11 plates, 7 maps. S July 3 (26) £28 [Mrs. Griffith]

—Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. Lond., 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, Vol I broken. C July 19 (146) £32 [Traylen]

2d Ed. Lond., 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half

calf gilt, worn. With 49 plates, 3 maps. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (27) £20 [F. Edwards]

Mitchell, W. H.

—Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Olmsted [Minnesota]. Rochester, Minn. [1866]. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps. P Feb 21 (123) $80

—Geographical and Statistical History of Steele County [Minnesota]. Minneapolis, 1868. 12mo, orig wraps. P Feb 21 (116) $70

Mitchill, Samuel Latham

—A Concise Description of Schooley's Mountain, in New-Jersey, etc. N.Y., 1810. 8vo, front wrap only. P Apr 20 (937) $350

—Explanations of the Synopsis of Chemical Nomenclature and Arrangement. N.Y., 1801. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 1 (103) $100

—The Picture of New-York; or The Traveller's Guide, etc. N.Y., 1807. 16mo, contemp half sheep. With folding plan. P Apr 20 (894) $250

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1828]. 18mo, orig cloth-backed bds, bdg broken. With map laid in. sg 732 (226) $13

Mitelli, Giuseppe Maria

—L'Enea vagante, pitture dei Caracci. [N.p.] 1663. Oblong 4to, modern half cloth. Lacking 1 plate, but with 8 additional plates by Mitelli. Title damaged, 1 plate torn, repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 24 (58) £6 [Weinreb]

Mitford, John ("Alfred Burton")

—The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy. Lond., 1819. 2d Ed. 4to, calf gilt. With 20 colored plates by Rowlandson. H Apr 28 (591) £14/10

—My Cousin in the Army: or, Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. Some leaves repaired. P Feb 14 (116) $55

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. With 14 (of 16) colored plates. H Oct 20 (162) £5/5

Mithobius, Burchardus

—Stereometria, ars oeconomica docens certas . . . Frankfurt, 1544. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. One leaf torn. S May 22 (2979) £40 [Quaritch]

Mitre, Bartolome

—The Emancipation of South America: a Condensed Translation by William Pilling. Lond., 1893. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, half calf. sg 720 (293) $11

Mivart, St. George

—A Monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots. Lond., 1896. 4to, cloth. With 61 hand-colored plates and 4 maps. C Dec 8 (48) £85 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Mocatta (Library), Frederic David

—Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts forming . . . Library. Lond., 1904. Compiled by Reginald Arthur Rye. 4to, half cloth. sg 728 (153) $15

One of 10. Half mor. S Nov 15 (1172) £12 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Mocenicus, Andreas

—Bellum Cameracense. Venice, 1525. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum, torn. S Apr 3 (196) £8 [Quaritch]

Moellendorff, P. G. & O. F. von

—Manual of Chinese Bibliography. Shanghai, 1876. 8vo, half mor, repaired. sg 709 (196) $35

Moellhausen, Balduin

—Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to . . . the Pacific. Lond., 1858. Trans by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed, 2 hinges cracked. With folding map, 11 colored and 8 uncolored plates. S Dec 14 (464) £42 [J. S. Canner]

—Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Americas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico. Leipzig, 1861. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. Lacking front wrap to Vol II, Vol I repaired. P Oct 25 (178) $200

—Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Kuesten der Suedsee. Leipzig, 1858. 1st Ed. One-vol issue. 4to, contemp half cloth. With 14 plates (13 colored), folding map. M Apr 26 (315) $210

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges weak. New endpapers. P Mar 28 (82) $250

Moffett (or Moufet, Muffett), Thomas

—Health's Improvement: or, Rules . . . of Preparing all Sorts of Food. Lond., 1655. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (73) £65 [Elliott]

—Insectorum Sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum. Lond., 1634. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (303) £75 [Maggs]

Mogridge, George. See: Bruce, Carlton

Moivre, Abraham de

—Annuities upon lives, or the valuation of annuities upon any number of lives. Lond., 1725. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (2981) £14 [F. Edwards]

—The Doctrine of Chances . . . the Probability of Events in Play. Lond., 1718. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 2 (137) £65 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-title. S July 18 (345) £70 [Dawson]

Moke-Ta-Va-Ta. See: Shenandoah

Molesworth, Robert, Viscount

—An Account of Denmark. Lond., 1694. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (22) £24 [Foyles]

Moleville, Antoine Francois Bertrand de

—Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. Lond., 1804. 4to, russia gilt, rubbed. With 50 colored plates, text in English and French. L.p. copy. S Dec 5 (166) £20 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1819. Folio, contemp mor gilt. S July 17 (200) £35 [Mrs. Wagner]

Moliere (Jean Baptiste Poquelin)

—Le Tartufe [sic]. Paris, 1825. 24mo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. P Sept 21 (70) $15

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1734. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Issue with list of players at the beginning of Le Sicilien correctly ptd, and the word "Comtesse" on page 360, Vol VI, also correctly ptd. S Dec 5 (167) £140 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. C Nov 9 (136) £130 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1773. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (168) £90 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Rouen, 1779. 6 vols in 3. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. P Mar 21 (131) $15

—Works. Lond., 1732. 12mo, half calf, rubbed, joints cracked. Text in French and English. S Apr 4 (274) £3 [Hannas]

Molina, Juan Ignacio de

—The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili. Lond., 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, joints weak. C Dec 15 (72) £20 [Rosenkilde]

—Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili. Bologna, 1810. 2d Ed. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. With folding map. S July 4 (268) £22 [F. Edwards]

Molinier, Emile

—Histoire Generale des Arts Appliques a l'Industrie du Ve a la fin du XVIIIe Siecle: I, Les Ivoires; II, Meubles du Moyen Age; III, Mobilier au 17-18e Siecle. Paris [1896]. 3 vols (of 4). Folio, cloth. One of 750. sg 719 (254) $35

Moll, Herman

—Atlas Minor. Lond.: For T. & J. Bowles [1745?]. Oblong 8vo, cloth. With 62 plates colored in outline. P May 9 (115) $225

—The Compleat Geographer or the Chorography and Topography of the Earth. Lond., 1723. 4th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 3 (304) £28 [F. Edwards]

—Geographia Antiqua Latinorum et Graecorum. Lond., 1726. 4to, contemp half calf, rebacked. With 32 double-page or folding maps, 1 torn. S Apr 25 (352) £4 [R. Kaskell]

—A new description of England and Wales. Lond., 1724. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken and worn. With 50 maps (2 folding). S Feb 7 (397) £85 [Mrs. M. Walshaw]; S Feb 7 (488) £100 [P. J. Radford]

—A Set of Twenty New and Correct Maps of Ireland. Lond., 1728. 4to, old calf, worn and broken. S June 12 (184) £50 [W. Davisson]

—The World Described or a New and Correct Sett of Maps. Lond. [1709-20]. Folio, contemp calf, worn, 1 cover loose. With 30 folding maps, some folds torn and text pasted inside front cover. S Feb 20 (144) £280 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Mollien, Gaspard Theodore, Comte de

—Reis door de Republik van Columbia. Dordrecht, 1825. 1st Ed in Dutch. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With 6 plates. S July 4 (411) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Travels in the Republic of Colombia. Lond., 1824. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C June 28 (132) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Molloy, Charles

—De jure maritimo et navali: or, a Treatise of Affaires Maritime and of Commerce. Lond., 1677. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 24 (221) £26 [S. Crowe]

Molloy, Franciscus O. See: O'Molloy

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald

—The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington. Lond., 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. P June 21 (91) $35

Molnar, Ferenc

—The Plays. N.Y. [1929]. 4to, cloth. One of 400, sgd. sg 718 (78) $55

Molyneux, William

—Dioptrica Nova, a Treatise of Dioptricks . . . in Telescopes and Microscopes . . . are explained. Lond., 1692. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. Lacking 2 leaves. Title and some leaves disbound. With 43 folding plates. S May 22 (2985) £85 [Dawson]

—Sciothericum Telescopicum or a New Contrivance of Adapting a Telescope to an Horizontal dial . . . Dublin, 1686. 4to, half calf. Issue without the word 'Finis' ptd at the foot of N^2 verso. S May 22 (2984) £65 [F. Edwards]

Issue with the word 'Finis' ptd at the foot of N^2 verso. Bound with: Twysden, Dr. John. The Use of the General and Universal Planisphere called the Analemma in the . . . Lond., 1700. 4to, contemp calf. Twysden's work lacking 1 leaf. With cancel title and 4 folding plates. S May 22 (2983) £190 [F. Edwards]

Monaghan, Jay

—The Book of the American West. N.Y. [1963]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With the portfolio of "Six Western Prints by Frederic Remington." sg 732 (212) $15

Monardes, Nicolas

—De simplicibus medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis, etc. 1574. See: Dodoens, Rembert

—Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde, etc. Lond.: E. Allde, 1596. Trans by John Frampton. 4to, later mor gilt. C June 8 (320) £210 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Calf, g.e. Lacking 1 leaf. S Mar 13 (205) £420 [Dawson]

—Delle Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' Uso della Medicina. 2 parts in 1 vol. Venice, 1575. 1st Ed in Italian. 8vo, contemp vellum, with ties. S July 4 (338) £45 [Quaritch]

Monatliche . . .

—Monatliche Unterredungen . . . von allerhand Buechern. [Leipzig] Jan-Dec 1690. Vol II (of 10). 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Dec 13 (146) £7 [F. Edwards]

Moncel, Delisle de. See: Delisle

Monde Elegant, Le:

—Or, The World of Fashion. Lond., 1858-60. Nos 419-444 (lacking No 432). 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 11 (551) £20 [R. A. Nicholson]

Monette, John W.

—History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. N.Y., 1846. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. 3 maps (2 double-page and colored). P Mar 21 (132) $50

Monod, Gabriel Jacques Jean

—Bibliographie de l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1888. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (101) £8/10

Monrava y Roca, Antonio de

—Academicas oracoens phisico-anatomico-medico-cirurgicas. Antwerp: Plantin, 1732. 4to, contemp calf. S July 25 (444) £14 [Maggs]

Monro, Alexander, 1733-1817

—A Description of all the Bursae Mucosae of the Human Body. Edin., 1788. Folio, half cloth, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (104) $75

—Observations on the Structure and Functions of the Nervous System. Edin., 1783. 1st Ed. Folio, old half calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking half-title. P Mar 1 (105) $110

Monro, Alexander, b. 1813

—New Brunswick; with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, 1855. 8vo, orig bds. With 2 folding maps. M Apr 26 (316) $30

Monro, Maj. Gen. Robert

—Monro, His Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment, etc. Lond., 1637. Folio, old calf gilt. C July 19 (45) £6 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, with arms of Charles I on sides, lacking ties. S June 21 (2036) £300 [Maggs]

Monro, Robert, of New York

—A Description of the Genesee Country in . . . New-York, etc. N.Y., 1804. 8vo, wraps. Title repaired. P Apr 20 (891) $350

Monroe, James

Presidential Messages

—The arrest and imprisonment of certain American citizens, etc. Wash., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. H of R Doc. 197. P Oct 25 (152) $200; P Mar 28 (83) $90

—A Digest of the Commercial Regulations on the Different Foreign Nations. Wash., 1824. 8vo, half sheep. H of R Doc. 130. sg 726 (8) $16

—Message from the President of the United States, to Both Houses of Congress. Wash.: Gales & Seaton, 2 Dec 1823. 8vo. hn May 24 (83) $80

Monson, Frederick John Monson, Baron

—Views in the Department of the Isere and the High Alps. Lond., 1840. Folio, orig half mor. With 22 plates. C Nov 3 (305) £42 [Laroque]

Montagne, Prosper

—Larousse Gastronomique: the Encyclopedia of Food, Wine & Cookery. N.Y. [1965]. 4to, cloth. In d/j. sg 719 (148) $13

Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth

—Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespear . . . to which are added three Dialogues of the Dead. Lond., 1810. 6th Ed. 8vo, calf. With 8-page ALs of Mrs. Montagu inserted. S Nov 21 (106) £40 [E. T. Collings]

Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester. See: Manchester

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley

—Verses addressed to the Imitator of the First Satire of the Second Book of Horace. Lond. [1733]. 1st Ed. Folio, half bds. C June 8 (321) £40 [Mathew]

—Works. Lond., 1805. 5 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, 3 spines torn, 1 hinge broken. Extra-illustrated with over 200 ports. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 8 (455) £55 [Haywood Hill]

Montagu, Walter

—Miscellanea spiritualia: or, devout essaies. Lond., 1648-54. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Vol I lacking engraved title. S Feb 7 (398) £8 [Felner]

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem, Seigneur de

—An Abstract of the most Curious Thoughts in [the] Essays. Lond., 1701. 12mo, sheep. H June 8 (191) £13

—Essais. Leiden, 1602. 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg split. P June 13 (188) $20

Anr Ed. Paris, 1635. Edition Nouvelle. Folio, old calf. C Nov 9 (137) £10 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1652. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (536) £6 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Tonson, 1724. Ed by Pierre Coste. 3 vols. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (139) £7 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (480) £6 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Paris: Garnier Freres, 1925. Half lea. M Apr 26 (346) $12

—Essayes . . . done into English by John Florio. Lond., 1603. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Wormed; lacking last 2 errata leaves; with B¹ correction slip. C Nov 30 (145) £190 [Del Guidice]

3d Ed in English: Lond., 1632. Trans by Florio. Folio, contemp calf, spine chipped. C Nov 3 (306) £45 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Bost.: Riverside Press, 1902-4. Trans by Florio. 3 vols. Folio, half cloth, unopened. One of 265. P Dec 13 (58) $120

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Nonesuch Press

Anr Ed. 1946. See: Limited Editions Club

—Journal du voyage . . . en Italie, etc. Paris, 1774. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (108) $30

—Saggi, transportati per M. Ginammi, etc. Venice, 1633-34. 2 vols in one. 4to, vellum, worn. H Apr 28 (551) £11/10

—La theologie naturelle de Raymond Sebon. Paris, 1569. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. S Mar 14 (86) £130 [R. C. Hatchwell]

Montalboddo, Fracanzano

—Paesi Novamente Retrovati. Vicenza, 1507. 1st Ed, thick-paper Issue. 4to, mor gilt. Title repaired. P Oct 25 (3) $8,500

Montalembert, Marc Rene de

—L'art defensif, superieur a l'offensif par une nouvelle maniere d'employer l'artillerie. 11 vols (including folio atlas with 164 plates). And: L'ami de l'art defensif ou observations . . . travaux publics. Paris, 1793, 96-98. Together 12 vols. 4to and folio, half calf, rubbed, cover of atlas loose. S May 22 (2988) £130 [F. Edwards]

Montaltus, Antonius Ludovicus

—Tractatus reprobationis sententiae Pilati. Paris: J. Higman, W. Hopyl for E. & G. de Marnef, 1493. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. 61 leaves. Hain 11556. S Mar 14 (61) £120 [Davis & Orioli]

Montana

—Constitution of the State of Montana, as adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Helena, Montana, July 4, A.D. 1889; also an Address to the People. Helena [1889]. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 732 (213) $12

—History of Montana. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co., 1885. 1st Ed. Ed by Michael A. Leeson. 4to, orig lea gilt. P Mar 28 (85) $150

Montana:

—The Magazine of Western History. Helena, 1958-62. Vols 8-12. sg 723 (265) $60

Montanari, Geminiano

—L'Astrologia Convinta di Falso col mezzo di nuove esperienze . . . Venice, 1685. 4to, orig bds. C May 17 (46) £17 [Way]

Montanus, Arnoldus

—America. 1671. See: Ogilby, John

—Atlas Chinensis, a Relation of Two Embassies . . . Lond., 1671. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. C Nov 3 (308) £75 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Atlas Japannensis: being Remarkable Addresses . . . to the Emperor of Japan. Lond., 1670. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, 19th-cent half calf. C Nov 3 (307) £140 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg broken. With 1 map and 1 plate defective. S Mar 20 (230) £75 [Kegan Paul]

—Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes. Amst., 1673. 1st German Ed. Trans by Olfert Dapper. Folio, modern cloth. Lacking 9 plates. With extra engraved title. sg 716 (147) $290

Monte, Guido Ubaldo del

—Le mechaniche, tradotte in volgare dal Sig. Filippo Pigafetta. Venice, 1581. 1st Ed in Italian. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. S May 22 (2989) £90 [Quaritch]

Monte Simoncelli, Baldovino di

—Il Simoncello, o vero della Caccia. Florence, 1616. 4to, mor gilt. C May 17 (47) £18 [Hammond]

Montemaior de Cuenca, Juan Francisco

—Discurso politico: historico y juridico del derecho y repartimiento de presas y despojos aprehendidos en justa guerra. Mexico, 1658. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding map. S July 4 (298) £220 [Dawson]

—Summaria investigacion del origen, y privilegios de los Ricos Hombres y Nobles, etc. [Mexico, 1664] 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum, with ties. S July 4 (299) £180 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Monterde, Jose Mariano

—Manifiesto que a los Habitantes . . . de Chihuahua, Dirige el Gobernador . . . sobre los resultados de la visita que hizo a los presidios y fronteras. Chihuahua, 1843. Orig wraps. P Oct 25 (160) $475

Montes, Francisco

—Tauromaquia Completa, o sea el Arte de Torear en Plaza, etc. Madrid, 1836. 12mo, mor gilt. S July 25 (370) £16 [R. J. Kohn]

Montesquieu, Charles L. de Secondat, Baron de

—The Spirit of Laws. Worcester, 1802. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, new cloth. sg 732 (215) $20

—Le Temple de Gnide. Paris, 1772. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With 9 plates after Eisen; text engraved by Drouet. S Nov 7 (224) £16 [Rare Books]

—Oeuvres. Amst. & Leipzig, 1758. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (238) $10

Anr Ed. Paris, 1796. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 3 (137) £32 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1822. 8 vols. 8vo, calf extra. C Feb 14 (128) £44 [F. Edwards]

Montfaucon, Bernard de

—L'antiquite expliquee et representee en figures. Paris, 1719-24. 5 vols in 10. With supplement, 5 vols. Together, 15 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (231) £45 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 21 (479) £42 [Joseph]

—Les Monumens de la Monarchie Francoise. Paris, 1729-33. 5 vols. Folio, half russia gilt. Most joints cracked. S Mar 21 (480) £18 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bound in 4 vols. Contemp calf gilt, worn, spines of 1 vol cracked. S July 24 (79) £6 [Export]

—Palaeographia Graeca. Paris, 1708. Folio, contemp calf gilt. L.p. copy. sg 729 (143) $40

Montferrier, Alexandre S. de

—Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees. Paris, 1845. 2d Ed. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. sg 730 (212) $10

Montgolfier, Etienne

—La vie de la venerable soeur Marguerite Bourgeois. Ville-Marie, 1818. 12mo, orig calf. M Apr 26 (317) $30

Montgomery, J. — & Others

—Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Lond., 1809. Bds. H Oct 21 (611) £12

Montgomery, Morton L.

—Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County, Pa. Chicago, 1909. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor, bdg broken. sg 708 (207) $25

Montgon, Charles Alexandre de

—Memoires. [Paris] 1748-49. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. sg 735 (219) $15

Montherlant, Henry de

—Les Olympiques. Paris, 1947. 4to, unbound in orig wraps. One of 270. S Aug 1 (329) £6 [A. Thomas]

Monthly . . .

—The Monthly Anthology. See: The Political Cabinet

—Monthly Observations. See: Tryon, Thomas

Montluc, Blaise de

—Commentaires. Bordeaux, 1592. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (232) £38 [Maggs]

—Commentaries. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 20 (233) £10 [B. A. Gross]

Montmignon, Jean Baptiste

—Choix des Lettres edifiantes, ecrites des missions etrangeres. Paris, 1808-9. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (170) $32

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, worn. S Nov 22 (583) £5 [G. Walford]

Montreux, Nicolas de

—Honours Academie: or the pastorall of Julietta. Lond., 1610. Trans by R. Tofte. Folio, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (637) £48

Montule, Edouard de

—A Voyage to North America. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, modern lea gilt. S July 26 (701) £7 [Thin]

Monumenta . . .

—Monumenta chartae papyraceae historiam illustrantia, or Collection of Works & Documents illustrating the History of Paper. Hilversum, Holland, 1950-59. 10 vols. 4to, orig bds. S Nov 15 (1284) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Monumenta Historica Britannica. See: Petrie, Henry

—Monumenta Scenica: The Art of the Theatre. New Series I: Giuseppe Galli-Bibiena. Berkeley, Cal., 1954. Folio, bds. H Jan 19 (222) £11

Moodie, J. W. D.

—Ten Years in South Africa. Lond., 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. S July 3 (29) £18 [Foyles]

Moody, James

—Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings, etc. Lond., 1783. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Apr 19 (799) $1,100

Moor, Edward

—The Hindu Pantheon. Lond., 1810. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (309) £32 [Marks]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, worn and wormed. C Oct 12 (196) £40 [Maggs]

Moore, Alicia

—The Sisters: a Novel. Lond: Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H Apr 27 (123) £36

Moore, Clement

—The Night Before Christmas. 1931. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Moore, Francis

—A Voyage to Georgia. Lond., 1744. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1155) $1,000

Moore, Frank

—Diary of the American Revolution, from Newspapers and Original Documents. N.Y., 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. One of 100. sg 724 (97) $27

—Rebellion Record: A Diary of American Events. N.Y., 1862-68. 12 vols (including supplement). 4to, cloth. P Mar 21 (133) $30

Moore, George

—Aphrodite in Aulis. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. Vellum gilt. Ltd Ed. Sgd. H June 8 (68) £5/10

—The Brook Kerith. Lond., 1929. Illus by Stephen Gooden. Half vellum. One of 500, sgd by author and artist. C Apr 19 (205) £7 [Eker]; sg 718 (274) $13

—'Hail and Farewell!' Ave, Salve, Vale. Lond., 1911-12-14. 1st Eds. 3 vols. Each sgd. S July 12 (428) £10 [Huston]

Moore, George Edward

—Principia Ethica. Cambr., 1903. 1st Ed. S June 13 (561) £9 [H. W. Edwards]

Moore, Henry Spencer

—Heads, Figures and Ideas. Lond., 1958. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. Text by Geoffrey Grigson. sg 723 (266) $27

Moore, Hugh

—Memoir of Col. E. Allen, Containing the Most Interesting Incidents Connected with his Private and Public Career. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1834. 12mo, cloth, worn, rebacked. sg 716 (4) $22

Moore, John, M.D., 1730-1802

—Medical Sketches. Providence, 1794. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. P Oct 5 (99) $10

—Zeluco: Various Views of Human Nature. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 30 (243) £9

Moore, Sir Jonas

—A Mathematical Compendium or Useful Practice in Arithmetick . . . collected by Nicholas Stephenson. Lond., 1674. 12mo, contemp calf. One leaf torn. S May 22 (2993) £10 [P. Campbell]

2d Ed. Lond., 1681. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 22 (2994) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

—Modern Fortification or Elements of Military Architecture. Lond., 1673. 1st Ed. 8vo, new calf. With 10 folding plates. S May 22 (2992) £55 [Maggs]

—Moores arithmetick. Lond., 1650. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (2991) £60 [Quaritch]

3d Ed. Lond., 1688. 8vo, contemp calf. With 8 plates. S May 22 (2996) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

—A New Systeme of the Mathematicks. Lond., 1681. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. L.p. copy. C Nov 3 (310) £62 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed, joints cracked. L.p. copy. S May 22 (2995) £150 [H. W. Edwards]

Moore, Marianne

—The Pangolin and other Verse. Lond., 1936. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 120. S July 12 (324) £22 [Connolly]

—Poems. Lond., 1921. 1st Ed. Wraps. S Nov 23 (693) £32 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—Selected Poems. Lond., 1935. 1st English Ed. Intro by T. S. Eliot. S July 12 (323) £7 [Dawson]

Moore, Thomas

—Lalla Rookh. Lond., 1817. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With fore-edge painting of Constantinople. S Apr 25 (551) £15 [F. Edwards]

—The Loves of the Angels, a Poem. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. S Oct 11 (401) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1840-41. 10 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. N May 18 (65) $60

Mooso, Josiah

—The Life and Travels of Josiah Mooso. Winfield, Kans., 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges cracked. P Mar 28 (87) $80

Moral y Castillo, Juan Anselmo

—Platicas doctrinales de contricion, confesion y satisfaccion, etc. Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico, 1792. 4to, contemp calf. S July 3 (115) £4 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Morales, Gov. Juan Bautista

—Esposicion . . . Guanajuato . . . el patriotismo y generosidad de los habitantes, etc. Guanajuato, 1845. 20.lcm, stitched. P Oct 26 (385) $30

Moraley, William

—The Infortunate: or, the Voyage and Adventure of William Moraley . . . in the Provinces of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, etc. Newcastle, 1743. Contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 20 (954) $2,250

Morandi, Giambattista

—Historia Botanica Practica, seu plantarum quae ad usum medicinae pertinent, etc. Milan, 1744. Folio, half vellum. With 68 plates. S Mar 13 (207) £170 [Gilhofer]

Morant, Philip

—History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. Lond., 1768. 2 vols. Folio, old half calf. C June 8 (500) £50 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, joints worn. H Apr 28 (621) £38

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Title of Vol II cut into. S July 31 (51) £52 [S. Crowe]

Morazzoni, Giuseppe

—Le Porcellane italiane. Milan, 1935. Folio, half mor. S Apr 25 (463) £11 [Seligman]

—La rilegatura piemontese nel' 1700. Milan, 1929. 4to, orig wraps. One of 300. S Nov 15 (1285) £20 [Sando]

More, Hannah

—Coelebs in search of a Wife. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, worn. S (52) £22 [Dawson]

—An Essay on the Character and Practical Writings of Saint Paul. Lond., 1819. 5th Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor. With fore-edge painting of scenery at Chiefden Park. sg 718 (271) $85

More, Henry

—A Collection of several Philosophical Writings. Lond., 1662. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf, worn. C Nov 4 (548) £38 [Dawson]

—Enchiridion metaphysicum sive, de rebus incorporeis succincta . . . dissertatio. Lond., 1671. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. S May 22 (2997) £20 [F. Edwards]

More, Paul Elmer

—A Century of Indian Epigrams. Bost., 1898. 16mo, half cloth. sg 721 (77) $13

More, Sir Thomas

—Epigrammata. Lond., 1638. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 8 (323) £35 [F. Edwards]

—[Utopia] A Fruteful and pleasaunt worke of the beste state of a publyque weale, and the newe yle called Utopia. Lond.: A. Vele. 1556. 2d Ed. Trans by R. Robynson. 8vo, old calf, worn. Title repaired. C June 8 (322) £210 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Lacking M^4 & M^5. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 30 (35) £42 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1624. 4to, calf. N Aug 2 (313) $150

Anr Ed. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed of trans by Gilbert Burnet. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (74) £90 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr copy. Old calf, hinges cracked. S Oct 10 (209) £25 [Dawson]; S Nov 9 (62) £35 [L. W. Orchard]

Anr Ed. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. 1929. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

—Omnia, quae hucusque ad manus nostras peruenerunt, Latina Opera. Louvain, 1566. Folio, 19th-cent vellum. With 5 defective leaves, others repaired. S Mar 20 (234) £24 [Davis & Orioli]

—The Workes. Lond.: John Cawood, John Walley and Richard Tottle, 1557. 1st collected Ed. Folio, russia gilt, joints cracking. Some margins renewed, 3 leaves torn. C July 5 (97) £750 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old vellum. With 874 leaves only. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (189) £95 [Quaritch]

Moreau-Nelaton, Etienne

—Corot: raconte par lui-meme. Paris, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (503) £30 [Ars Artis]

—Manet: raconte par Lui-Meme. Paris, 1926. 2 vols. 4to, ptd wraps. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (19) $175

—Millet: raconte par Lui-Meme. Paris, 1921. 3 vols. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 600. P June 13 (20) $160

Moreck, Curt

—Die Halbwelt: ihr Milieu und Anhang. Vienna & Leipzig [c.1930]. In d/j. sg 727 (160) $27

—Sittengeschichte des Kinos. Dresden [1926]. sg 715 (223) $30

Morel, Pierre

—The Expert Doctors Dispensatory. Lond., 1657. 8vo, new half calf. Title mtd and text cropped. S Mar 13 (209) £85 [H. W. Edwards]

Morel de Vinde, Charles Gilbert Terray, Vicomte

—Primerose. Paris, 1797. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by Riss & Saucet of Moscow. S June 21 (2037) £24 [L. Underhill]

Morellet, J. N.

—Le Nivernois, Album Historique et Pittoresque. Nevers, 1838-40. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 22 (484) £12 [Chatfield]

Moreri, Louis

—Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique . . . de l'Histoire Sacree et Profane. Amst., 1740. 8 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 4 (85) £5 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1759. 10 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (138) £16 [D. Faulk]

Moret, Philippe — & Chapuy, N. M. J.

—Le Moyen-Age Pittoresque. Paris, 1837-38. 3 vols. Folio, half mor. S Nov 22 (486) £22 [Chatfield]

Morfit, Campbell

—Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. Phila., 1847. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg torn. S May 22 (2998) £8 [Dawson]

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista

—Adversaria Anatomica Omnia. Leiden, 1723. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum, soiled. With 11 plates, one folding. P Oct 5 (100) $35

Morgan, Charles

—Sparkenbroke. Lond., 1936. Mor gilt. One of 210, sgd. S Dec 6 (144) £9 [Quaritch]

Morgan, Dale L.

—The West of William H. Ashley: the International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, 1822-1838. Denver, 1964. Folio, cloth. sg 720 (153) $30

Morgan (Collection), John Pierpont

—Books. - Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed by James Toovey, etc. N.Y., 1901. 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1186) £45 [Breslauer]

—Central European Manuscripts. - Catalogue (compiled by Meta Harrsen). N.Y., 1958. 4to, orig cloth. One of 850. S Nov 16 (1313) £14 [Quaritch]

—Chinese Porcelains. - Catalogue of the Morgan Collection. N.Y., 1904. Vol I only (of 2). Mor extra, rubbed, front doublure damaged. P Jan 24 (7) $175

—French Porcelains. - Catalogue des porcelaines francaises. Paris, 1910. 4to, calf gilt. One of 150. S July 25 (321) £70 [Thorp]

—Italian Manuscripts. - Catalogue (compiled by Meta Harrsen & G. K. Boyce). N.Y., 1953. 4to, orig cloth. One of 750. C Oct 19 (177) £8 [Maggs]; S Nov 16 (1312) £12 [Maggs]

—Mss & Early Ptd Books. - Catalogue of Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, etc. Lond., 1906-7. Mss vol, one of 120; Early Ptd Books, 3 vols, one of 170. Together 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1187) £360 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Watches. - Catalogue of the Collection of Watches, the Property of J. Pierpont Morgan. By G. C. Williamson. Lond., 1912. 4to, orig mor gilt. With 92 plates. Single copy ptd for Williamson of an Ed of 21. S July 31 (206A) £380 [Sawyer]

Morgan, Sylvanus

—Armilogia sive ars Chromocritica, the Language of Arms, by the Colours and Metals. Lond., 1666. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rebacked. L.p. copy. Narcissus Luttrell's copy. S Nov 1 (1027) £50 [Maggs]

—Horologiographia optica, dialling universall and particular speculative and practicall. Lond., 1652. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (3000) £22 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. Worming affecting some text. S May 22 (2999) £18 [F. Edwards]

—The Sphere of Gentry. Lond., 1661. Folio, calf extra. S Nov 1 (1028) £32 [Heraldry Today]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, bdg broken. Lacking several leaves, including t.p. to Book III. With text cropped. S Apr 18 (458) £8 [F. Edwards]

Morgan, Thomas J.

—A Glance at Texas. [Albany, 1844] 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (381) $190

Morghen, Filippo

—Le antichita di Pozzuoli, Baja, e Cuma. Naples, 1769. Folio, contemp calf, gilt. With 40 double-page plates. S Nov 8 (427) £50 [Libreria Casella]

—Raccolta delle cose piu notabili vedute da Giovanni Wilkins . . . nel suo famoso viaggio dalla terra alla luna . . . [Naples, c.1770] Bound with: VI tavole delle antichita di Pesto. Naples [c.1770]. Folio, contemp half calf. Part I with 9 double-page plates. Part II with 6 double-page engraved views. S May 22 (3002) £580 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Moriarty, Henrietta Maria

—Viridarium: Coloured Plates of Greenhouse Plants. Lond., 1806. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. With 50 colored plates, lacking half-title. S Dec 14 (498) £32 [Heywood Hill]

Morice, Charles

—Paul Gauguin. Paris, 1919. 4to, half mor, wraps bound in. With text in French. P Nov 2 (86) $20; S Oct 12 (716) £11 [Portsmouth College of Art]

Morier, James Justinian

—The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Lond., 1824. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. sg 734 (266) $30

Anr Ed. 1947. See: Limited Editions Club

Morin, Louis

—Le Revue des Quat' Saisons. Paris, 1900-1. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 50, with extra set of illusts. S Apr 17 (248) £32 [Press]

Morison, David

—Catalogue of the Gray Library, Kinfauns Castle [Perthshire]. Ptd at the Kinfauns Press, 1825. Folio, mor gilt. Presentation copy, inscr by Lord Gray. S Nov 15 (1117) £160 [Maggs]

Morison, Douglas

—Views of the Ducal Palaces . . . of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. Lond., 1846. Folio, orig half lea, worn. With 20 colored plates. S Nov 28 (23) £60 [Crete]

Morison, Robert

—Hortus Regius Blesensis auctus . . . Lond., 1669. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Mar 13 (90) [Gilhofer]

—Plantarum Historiae, etc. Parts II & III (all pbd). Oxford, 1680-99. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking half-title to Part II. With 292 plates. S Mar 13 (211) £65 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Plantarum Umbelliferarum Distributio nova . . . ex Libro Naturae. Oxford, 1672. Folio, contemp calf, spine chipped. C Nov 3 (312) £82 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Bound with: Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis, pars secunda. Oxford, 1680. Part II only. Half mor. S Apr 10 (258) £28 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Morison, Samuel Eliot

—History of United States Naval Operations in World War II. Bost., 1947-60. 14 vols. P Mar 21 (134) $45

Morison, Stanley

—The Art of the Printer. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. S Nov 21 (235) £5 [K. Hogg]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S June 12 (39) £9 [S. A. Kitzinger]

—The English Newspaper. Cambr., 1932. Folio, cloth. S May 15 (127) £24 [W. Heffer]

—Four Centuries of Fine Printing. Lond., 1924. Folio, orig cloth. One of 403. S Nov 15 (1287) £28 [Maggs]

—Fra Luca de Pacioli of Borgo S. Sepolcro. 1933. See: Grolier Club

[-]A Handlist of his Writings. Compiled by John Carter. Cambr., 1950. 8vo, bds. With the prospectus, and a leaflet, "Prolegomena ad Curriculum Vitae," by S. C. Roberts, laid in. S May 15 (128) £5 [Forster]

—John Bell, 1745-1831. Cambr., 1930. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1289) £16 [Maggs]

—Latin Script since the Renaissance. Cambr., 1938. 8vo, orig wraps. Inscr. One of 50. S May 15 (124) £10 [Maggs]

—Modern Fine Printing. Lond., 1925. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 650 S Nov 15 (1288) £20 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

—A Newly Discovered Treatise on Classic Letter Design, printed at Parma by Damianus Moyllus, ca. 1480. Paris, 1927. Facsimile, with trans. Intro by Stanley Morison. 12mo, half vellum, rubbed. One of 350. sg 709 (198) $12

—On Type Faces. Lond., 1923. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 750. S Nov 15 (1286) £12 [Dr. A. Falck]; S Nov 21 (234) £11 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, worn. H Apr 27 (91) £5/10

—A Tally of Types cut for Machine Composition and Introduced at the University Press, Cambridge. Cambr., 1953. One of 450. S Nov 21 (236) £10 [A. J. Appleton]

Morisot, Berthe

—Drawings. Lond., 1961. Intro by Elizabeth Mongan. 4to, cloth. S June 13 (560) £4 [Prof. H. Boeder]

Morisot, Claude Barthelemy

—Relations veritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar et du Bresil, etc. Paris, 1651. 2 vols in one. 4to, new vellum. With 2 maps. S July 3 (220) £60 [R. & D. Books]

Morland, Sir Samuel

—The Description and Use of Two Arithmetick Instruments. Lond., 1673. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C July 19 (172) £53 [F. Edwards]

—The Doctrine of Interest both Simple and Compound Explained. Lond., 1679. 8vo, contemp mor. Title repaired. S May 22 (3006) £60 [Quaritch]

—Elevation des eaux par toute sorte de machines. Paris, 1685. 4to, contemp calf rubbed. With 34 plates. S May 22 (3007) £40 [Berry]

—Hydrostaticks . . . Lond., 1697. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking last leaf of ads. S May 22 (3008) £75 [H. W. Edwards]

—A New and Most Useful Instrument for Addition and Subtraction. Lond., 1672. 8vo, unbound. Lacking 1 leaf. 4 leaves not of this work inserted between Pages 42 and 43. S May 22 (3005) £100 [Quaritch]

—The Poor Man's Dyal with an Instrument to Set it. Lond., 1886. 4to, bds. One of 75. Reprint of 1689 Ed. S May 22 (3009) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Tuba stentoro-phonica, an instrument of excellent use, as well at sea as at land. Lond., 1672. Folio, new bds. With engraved port. S May 22 (3004) £90 [Elliott]

Morley, Christopher

—Kathleen. Garden City, 1920. 1st Ed. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg 708 (182) $16

—Where the Blue Begins. 1925. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Morley, Thomas

—A Plaine & Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke. Lond.: H. Low-

nes, 1608. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Folio, contemp vellum, bdg defective. S May 16 (335) £120 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1771. 4to, old half bds, rebacked. C Nov 30 (36) £25 [Walford]

Mormon

—The Book of Mormon. See: Smith, Joseph, 1805-44

—The Deseret First Book * The Deseret Second Book. Deseret University [Utah Territory] 1868. With: The Book of Mormon, Part I. [N.Y.: Russell Bros.] 1869. Together, 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, pictorial bds, cloth and lea spines. sg 729 (144) $50

Morris, Beverley Robinson

—British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Lond., 1855. 4to, half calf. With 60 colored plates. H Mar 31 (477) £32

Anr Ed. Lond.: Groombridge & Sons [n.d.]. 4to, orig cloth. H June 29 (45) £32 [Quaritch]

Morris, Francis Orpen

—A History of British Birds. Lond., 1851-57. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. C May 17 (102) £19 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1863-67]. 8 vols. 8vo, old half calf, rubbed. C May 17 (103) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1866. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (101) $110

Anr Ed. Lond., 1870. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 7 (399) £16 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1891. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 20 (59) £16 [Dr. Mowbray]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1895-97. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. Some leaves loose. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (382) £12 [Holland & Holland]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1903. 6 vols. H June 9 (367) £12

Morris, Gael

—Tables for Renewing and Purchasing of Leases as also . . . of lives. Lond., 1735. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (3010) £8 [F. Edwards]

Morris, May

—William Morris: Artist, Writer, Socialist. Oxford, 1936. 2 vols. Half cloth. One of 750. S Nov 15 (1291) £18 [Quaritch]

Morris, Robert, fl. 1754

—The Architectural Remembrancer, a collection of New and Useful designs of Ornamental Buildings. Lond., 1751. 8vo, orig bds, worn. With 50 plates. C Nov 3 (313) £60 [Marlborough]

—Architecture Improved in a Collection of Modern, Elegant and Useful Designs. Lond., 1757. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. With 50 plates. S May 22 (3012) £60 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Rural Architecture Consisting of Regular Designs of Plans . . . Lond., 1750. 4to, contemp half calf, cover loose. With 50 plates. S May 22 (3011) £70 [Weinreb]

Morris, Robert

—An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1795. 4to, old half mor. With folding map, torn. P Apr 20 (981) $425

Morris, William

See also: Kelmscott Press

—The Defence of Guenevere and Other Poems. Lond., 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (402) £4 [D. J. Goodway]

Anr copy. Inscr by Morris to Archibald Maclaren. sg 715 (286) $40

—The Earthly Paradise. Lond. [1868]. Vol I (Parts 1-2) and Vol II. 8vo, bds. L.p. copies. sg 724 (246) $120

5th Ed. Lond., 1870. 4 vols. 8vo,

mor gilt. S Apr 17 (249) £12 [S. Crowe]

—The Hollow Land and other Contributions to the Oxford and Cambridge Magazine. Lond.: Chiswick Press, 1903. 4to, mor gilt. C Feb 14 (206) £40 [Sawyer]

—Poems by the Way. Love is Enough. Lond., 1896. 8vo, mor gilt, with complex floral pattern, inlays, etc. S May 15 (120) £40 [S. Eker]

—Sir Galahad: A Christmas Mystery. Lond., 1858. The T. J. Wise forgery. 12mo, folded sheets. Carter-Pollard 207. S Dec 7 (465) £35 [Maggs]

—Volsunga Saga. Lond., 1870. Trans by Magnusson and Morris. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. One of 12. sg 724 (247) $70

—Works. Lond., 1901-2. 8 vols. Orig half cloth. S July 24 (212) £22 [Thin]

Collected Works. Lond., 1910-15. Ed by May Morris. 24 vols. Half cloth. One of 1,050. H Oct 20 (121) £34

Anr copy. Half cloth, unopened. S Nov 21 (139) £105 [Traylen]

Morrison (Collection), Alfred

—Catalogue of the Collection of Autograph Letters, etc. First series, 6 vols; Second series (A-D, 7 vols, all pbd). Together 13 vols. Lond., Pvtly ptd, 1883-92, 1892-96. 4to, orig half cloth. Ltd to 200 copies. S Nov 15 (1174) £65 [Dobell]

Second Series, Vols 4-5 only (Collection of Autograph Letters and Historical Documents: The Hamilton and Nelson Papers). [Lond., Pvtly ptd] 1893-94. 8vo, cloth-backed bds. S Oct 12 (837) £7 [F. Edwards]

Morrison, James

—Journal of . . . Boatswain's Mate of the Bounty. 1935. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Morrison, Robert

—A Grammar of the Chinese Language. Serampore, 1815. 4to, calf, worn. H Oct 21 (534) £11

Morrison, William

[-]Horrible and Awful Developments from the Confession of William Morrison, etc. Phila., 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (94) $550

Morrow, Prince Albert

—Atlas of Skin and Venereal Diseases. N.Y. [1889]. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 75 colored plates. sg 734 (243) $35

Morse, Jedidiah

—The American Geography. Lond., 1792. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt. C July 19 (43) £34 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints worn. sg 723 (268) $16

Anr Ed. Lond., 1794. 4to, orig bds, bdg broken, spine worn. With 25 maps. S Feb 7 (400) £70 [H. Stevens]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, hinges cracked, front cover detached. With 3 folding maps. P Oct 25 (75) $200

—A Compendious and Complete System of Modern Geography. Bost., 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, new cloth. sg 717 (224) $11

—The History of America, in Two Books. Phila., 1790. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With 2 folding maps, 1 torn and repaired. sg 732 (216) $15

—The Traveller's Guide or Pocket Gazetteer of the United States. New Haven, 1826. 2d Ed. 12mo, calf, dampstained. sg 720 (228) $22

Morska, Countess Magdalena

—Zbior Rysunkow Wyobrazajacych Celniejsze Budynki. Wiedniu, 1836. Oblong folio, orig calf, blocked in blind with a view of the author's house. With 40 colored plates of houses, gardens, etc., and 10 colored lithos of bouquets. S June 21 (2039) £850 [Traylen]

Morticellarium . . .

—Morticellarium Aureum: Quadragesimale & adventuale de arte moriendi, etc. Antwerp: Gerard Leeu, 20 Feb 1488. 4to, old half lea, joint and spine damaged. 222 Leaves. Hain 11619. C July 5 (31a) £200 [Breslauer]

Mortimer, G. W.

—A Manual of Pyrotechny. Lond., 1824. 12mo, orig bds, torn. S Oct 11 (403) £14 [Blackwell]

Mortimer, W. Golden

—Peru: History of Coca, "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. N.Y., 1901. 1st Ed. sg 708 (298) $13

Morton, Henry — & Others

—Report of the Committee appointed by the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the Inscription on the Rosetta Stone. [Phila., 1858] 4to, bds. sg 735 (268) $27

Morton, John

—The Natural History of Northamptonshire with some Account of the Antiquities. Lond., 1712. Folio, half mor gilt. S Aug 1 (449) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S June 21 (2040) £20 [Stanley Crowe]

Morton, Nathaniel

—New-Englands Memoriall: or . . . the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, etc. Cambr., Mass., 1669. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. One leaf trimmed. With signatures on title of Increase Mather, Mather Byles, Thomas Wallcut, and George Livermore. P Apr 19 (631) $3,750

Morton, Richard

—Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi. 1st Ed. Bound with: Harris, Walter. De Morbis Acutis Infantum. 1st Ed. 1 leaf repaired. Both: Lond., 1689. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (106) $550

Morton, Samuel George

—Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Phila., 1839. Folio, orig cloth, worn and broken. M Apr 26 (110) $38

Morton, Mrs. Sarah W. A.

—Beacon Hill: a Local Poem . . . Book I (all pbd). Bost., 1797. 4to, sewed. sg 721 (29) $40

Morton, Bishop Thomas

—A Full Satisfaction Concerning a Double Romish Iniquitie. Lond., 1606. 4to, contemp vellum. C Apr 19 (139) £16 [Quaritch]

—Of the Institution of the Sacrament of the Blessed Bodie. Lond., 1631. Folio, old calf, joint cracked, bdg defective. S Aug 2 (598) £10 [Pottesman]

Morton, Thomas, of Clifford's Inn

—New English Canaan or New Canaan. Amst., 1637. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 19 (616) $1,400

Moryson, Fynes

—An Itinerary . . . containing his Ten Yeeres Travell through Germany, etc. Lond., 1617. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. C Nov 9 (46) £38 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Russia. Lacking 2 leaves. S Feb 7 (601) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1907-8. 4 vols. H Feb 23 (28) £11

Mosby, John S.

—Mosby's War Reminiscences, and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns. Bost., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (162) $16

Moscardo, Lodovico

—Note overo memorie del Museum di Lodovico Moscardo. Padua, 1656.

Folio, contemp vellum. S Aug 1 (309) £38 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Verona, 1672. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. C Apr 5 (77) £28 [Heim]

Moses, Henry

—A Collection of Vases, Altars, Paterae, etc. [Lond., 1814] 8vo, half lea, worn. P Nov 22 (101) $10

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von

—An Ecclesiastical History. Lond., 1803. Trans by Archibald Maclaine. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (221) $50

Moss, Fletcher

—Pilgrimages to Old Homes. Didsbury, 1901-10. 5 vols. sg 725 (245) $20

Moss, William E.

—Bindings from the Library of Robt. Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Sonning on Thames, 1934. 4to, bds. One of 60. S Nov 15 (1292) £40 [Maggs]

Mossi de Cambiano, Honorio

—Gramatica de la Lengua General del Peru llamada comunmente Quichua. Sucre [1856]. Folio, half cloth, part of orig wrap preserved. S July 4 (337) £16 [Maggs]

Motif:

—A Journal of the Visual Arts. Lond., 1958-64. Nos 1-12. 4to, bds and wraps. S Nov 16 (1293) £14 [Zwemmer]

Motley, John Lothrop

—Works. N.Y., 1900. Netherlands Ed. 17 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. One of 500. P June 21 (97) $40

Motte, Andrew

—A Treatise of the Mechanical Powers wherein the Laws of Motion . . . are explained. Lond., 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. With 2 plates. S May 22 (3013) £28 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1733. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (3014) £20 [F. Edwards]

Mottelay, Paul F.

—Bibliographical History of Electricity and Magnetism. Lond., 1922. H Feb 24 (350) £8/10

Mottley, John

—The History of the Russian Empire . . . to the death of Empress Catherine. Lond., 1757. 2 vols. 8vo, old bds. C July 19 (46) £13 [Maggs]

Moufet, Thomas. See: Moffett

Moule, Thomas

—Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnae Britanniae, an Analytic Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, etc. Lond., 1822. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. Lacking half-title. S July 24 (80) £14 [G. L. Tuffrey]

Moulton, Joseph W.

—An Address . . . on the Anniversary Celebration of the Niagara and Erie Society, etc. Buffalo, 1821. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (904) $40

Mountaine, William

—A Description of the Lines Drawn on Gunter's Scale . . . Lond., 1778 [but misprinted 1788]. 8vo, contemp calf. With 4 folding plates. S May 22 (3016) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S May 22 (3017) £22 [Maggs]

Mourey, Gabriel

—La Peinture anglaise du XVIIIe siecle. Paris & Brussels, 1928. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (668) £5 [F. Edwards]

Mourlot, Fernand

—Picasso Lithographe. Monte Carlo [1950-64]. Vols II-IV. 4to, wraps. sg 723 (295) $140

Mourt, George

—A Relation or Iournall of the begin-

ning and proceedings of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth in New England, etc. Lond. [1622]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Ed by G. Mourt. 4to, mor. 1st and last lines of title trimmed, with loss of first letter and last line. Lacking 2 blanks. P Apr 19 (613) $16,000

Mouton, Gabriel

—Observationes Diametrorum Solis et Lunae apparentium meridianarumque aliquot altitudinum solis et paucarum fixarum, etc. Lyons, 1670. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn, rubbed. Robert Hooke's copy. S May 22 (3018) £480 [Dawson]

Moutray, Capt. John

[-]Minutes of the Proceedings at a Court Martial, Assembled for the Trial of Capt. John Moutray, etc. Lond., 1781. 8vo, modern half calf. P Apr 19 (798) $1,500

Mowry, Sylvester

—The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora, etc. San Francisco & N.Y., 1863. 2d Ed. 8vo, hinges cracked, map loose. P Oct 26 (495) $50

—Memoir of the Proposed Territory of Arizona. Wash., 1857. 8vo, wraps. Folding map torn. P Oct 26 (490) $1,100

—The Mines of the West. Shall the Government seize them? N.Y., 1864. 8vo, cloth. P Oct 26 (506) $200

Mowry City Association. See: Arizona, Report

Moxo y de Francoli, Benito Maria de

—Cartas Mejicanas en 1805. Genoa [c.1839]. 8vo, half mor. With 5 plates. S July 4 (388) £18 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Moxon, Joseph

—Ein Kurtzen discours von der Schiff-Fahrt bey dem Nord-Pol nach Japan . . . aus dem Englischen ins Hochdeutsche ubersetzt. Hamburg, 1676. 4to, unbound. S May 22 (3029) £50 [H. Stevens]

—Mathematicks Made Easie or a Mathematical Dictionary. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 3 folding plates. S May 22 (3045) £60 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Bound with: Barozzi da Vignola, G. Vignola or the Compleat Architect. Lond., 1673. Trans by Joseph Moxon. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. 2d work with 51 plates. S May 22 (3046) £50 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1692. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (3048) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. C Mar 8 (132) £40 [Quaritch]; S May 22 (3047) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 22 (3049) £22 [Berry]

3d Ed. Lond., 1700-1. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Part I with ads and 4 plates. Part II lacking last leaf. S May 22 (3050) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Issue (1701) of Part I. Contemp calf gilt, bdg loose. S May 22 (3052) £28 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. Part II misbound. S May 22 (3051) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

—Mechanick Dyalling Teaching any Man . . . to Draw a true Sun-dyal on any Given Plane. Lond., 1668. [i.e., 1678/9]. 1st separate Ed. 4to, unbound. S May 22 (3041) £60 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1692. 4to, new half calf. S May 22 (3042) £32 [Quaritch]

3d Ed. 1697. 4to, new half mor. S May 22 (3043) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Mechanick Exercises or the Doctrine of Handy-Works Began Jan. 1 1677 and Intended to be . . . continued. Lond., 1677-80. 1st Ed. 14 parts in 1 vol (of 2 vols). 4to, calf. With 18

plates. S May 22 (3030) £140 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1683. Reissue of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vol II. 2 vols. 4to, paper wraps in half mor case. Vol I, 1 leaf mended; Vol II lacking last leaf. Vol I with 18 plates; Vol II with 33 plates. S May 22 (3033) £1,200 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; Vol II, joints rubbed. Title to Vol I, part 3 is dated 1677. Vol I with 18 plates; Vol II with 33 plates. S May 22 (3031) £1,400 [Dawson]

2d Ed of Vol I, with additions. Lond., 1693-95. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. With 18 plates. S May 22 (3034) £80 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 22 (3035) £32 [Quaritch]

3d Ed [4th]. Lond., 1703. 8vo, contemp calf. With 26 plates. S May 22 (3037) £60 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S May 22 (3036) £35 [R. A. Paxton]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 25 plates (of 26). S May 22 (3038) £10 [S. Crowe]

—Practical Perspective or Perspective Made Easie by the Opticks . . . Lond., 1670. Folio, half calf. With 41 plates (of 43). Sold w.a.f. S May 22 (3025) £15 [Percival]

—A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie . . . Globes Coelestial and Terrestrial. Lond., 1659. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 22 (3019) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1665. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S May 22 (3024) £30 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. Lond., 1670. 4to, half calf, worn, bdg loose. 2 leaves torn. S May 22 (3020) £7 [F. Edwards]

3d Ed. Lond., 1674. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defective. S May 22 (3021) £20 [H. D. Lyon]

4th Ed. Lond., 1686. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (3022) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Internally wormed. S Oct 10 (153) £14 [F. Edwards]

"5th" Ed. Lond., 1699. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 22 (3023) £26 [Traylen]

Moyllus, Damianus

—A Newly Discovered Treatise. 1927. See: Morison, Stanley

Moynier, M.

—De la Truffe, Traite complet de ce Tubercule. Paris, 1836. 8vo, bds, wraps bound in. H Jan 20 (446) £10/10

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus

—The Letters of Mozart and his Family. Lond., 1938. Ed by Emily Anderson. 3 vols. S Oct 12 (841) £8 [Crete]

Mudge, William — & Dalby, Isaac

—Account of the Operations Carried on for a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. Lond., 1799. Vols I-II (of 3). 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (314) £34 [Foyle]

Muehlestein, Hans

—Ferdinand Hodler, ein Deutungsversuch. Weimar, 1914. 4to, half vellum. S Oct 12 (703) £3 [F. Edwards]

Mueller, Gerhard Friedrich

—Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America. Lond., 1761. 1st English Ed. Trans by Thomas Jefferys. 4to, bds. P June 13 (122) $225

Mueller, Johann Sebastian (later John Miller), 1715?-1790?

—An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus. Lond., 1779-89. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With

104 colored plates (Nos 1-106, Nos 101 & 104 not issued). S Apr 10 (241) £48 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Mueller, Karl Otfried

—A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece; continued by John W. Donaldson. Lond., 1858. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 728 (222) $27

Mueller, Otto Friedrik

—Von Wuermern des suessen und salzigen Wassers. Copenhagen, 1771. 4to, contemp calf. With 16 plates. S Feb 7 (547) £18 [Quaritch]

—Zoologia Danicae seu Animalium Daniae et Norbegiae. Copenhagen, 1777. Fascicle 1 only. Folio, half calf. With 40 colored plates. P May 2 (49) $45

Mueller, William

—Sketches of the Age of Frances 1st. Lond., 1841. Folio, orig half mor. S Mar 21 (481) £10 [F. Edwards]

Mueller-Blattau, Joseph

—Hohe Schule der Musik. Potsdam, 1935-39. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. S May 16 (341) £7 [H. Schneider]

Muenz, Ludwig

—Rembrandt's Etchings. Lond., 1952. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j's. S Apr 25 (441) £10 [F. Edwards]

Muffett, Thomas. See: Moffett

Muir, John

—Works. Bost. 1916-24. Manuscript Ed. 10 vols. Unopened. One of 750 on L.p. With page of the Ms bound in. sg 725 (231) $110

Mujica Gallo, Miguel

—The Gold of Peru. Recklinghausen [1959]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (469) £22 [Sawyer]

Mukhtar Ibn Al-Hasan, called Ibn Butlan

—Tacuini sex rerum non naturalium. Strasbourg, 1531-32. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With 40 woodcuts by Hans Weiditz. S Apr 11 (325) £240 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Muller, John

—A Treatise Containing the Practical Part of Fortification. Lond., 1755. 8vo, contemp calf. With 26 folding plates. S May 22 (3053) £10 [Quaritch]

Mumey, Nolie

—The Life of Jim Baker . . . Trapper, Scout, Guide and Indian Fighter. Denver, 1931. One of 250. P Feb 21 (167) $110

Mumford, James

—A Remembrance for the Living to Pray for the Dead, Part 1 [all pbd]. Paris, 1660. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (482) £12

Mumford, John Kimberly

—Oriental Rugs. N.Y., 1905. 4to, cloth. P Jan 24 (54) $17.50

Mundinus, Raimundus

—Anatomia Mundini adjectae sunt quarumque partium corporis, ad vivum expressae figurae. Marburg: Chr. Egenolph, 1541. 71 leaves. 4to, new vellum. With 46 woodcuts. S Apr 11 (346) £200 [Dawson]

Mundy, R. G.

—English Delft Pottery. Lond., 1928. 4to, half vellum. One of 100, sgd. H Jan 19 (86) £13

Munkittrick, R. K.

—Farming. N.Y., 1891. 1st Ed. Illus by A. B. Frost. 8vo, half cloth. sg 726 (138) $15

Munnings, Sir Alfred J.

—An Artist's Life . . . [autobiography]. Lond., 1950-52. 1st Ed. Inscr by Munnings to R. H. Mottram. S Aug 2 (687) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Pictures of Horses and English Life. Lond., 1927. 4to, cloth. S Apr 10 (112) £40 [F. Edwards]

Munroe, John, Gov. of New Mexico

—[Proclamation, 23 Apr 1850, authorizing election of delegates to a Constitutional Convention and to petition for admission to the Union] [N.p.] 1850. Single sheet, 32cm by 19.6cm. A.I.I., New Mexico, 43. P Oct 26 (424) $1,250

—[Proclamation, 28 May 1850, directing electors to vote the Constitution as framed by the Convention] [Santa Fe] 1850. Single sheet, 32cm by 21.7cm. A.I.I., New Mexico, 45. P Oct 26 (425) $400

—[Proclamation, 6 June 1850, advising Indians that voting on adoption of the Constitution is not compulsory:] "A los Indios de pueblo de Nuevo Mejico." [N.p., 1850] Single sheet, 20.3cm by 25.5cm. A.I.I., New Mexico, 46. P Oct 26 (426) $250

—[Proclamation, 25 June 1850, assuring Indians of protection of their persons and property:] "A los caciques Gobernadorcillos . . . de los Pueblos de Indios, etc." 8vo, 4 pp, ptd on 1 p. A.I.I., New Mexico, 47. P Oct 26 (427) $200

Munsell, Joel

—Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850. Vol I only. 12mo, new cloth. sg 724 (248) $10

—Chronology of the Origin and Progress of Paper and Paper-Making. Albany, 1876. 5th Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 735 (239) $37

Munster, Sebastian

—La Cosmographie Universelle. Basel, 1552. 1st Ed in French. Folio, new cloth. Lacking folding view of Venice, margins of some leaves repaired, some plates torn, 1 leaf defective and repaired. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (29) £260 [Loeb]

—Dictionarium Chaldaicum. Basel: J. Froben, 1527. 1st Ed. 4to, old vellum. H July 28 (795) £20

—Erklerung des newen Instruments der Sunnen . . . und Circkeln. Oppenheym, 1528. 4to, new bds. S May 22 (3054) £60 [Quaritch]

—Der Horologien oder Sonnen Uhren kunstliche Beschreibung . . . Basle, 1579. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, vellum. S May 22 (3058) £90 [Quaritch]

—Mappa Europae Eygentlich Fuergebildet. Frankfurt, 1536. 4to, new vellum. 24 leaves. S May 22 (3055) £35 [H. P. Kraus]

—Rudimenta Mathematica. Basel, 1551. 1st Ed. Folio, mor, rubbed. With folding woodcut 'Typus universalis.' S May 22 (3057) £270 [Quaritch]

Muntaner, Ramon

—Chronik . . . aus dem Catalanischen des Vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1842. Trans by K. F. W. Lanz. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, bds. sg 710 (180) $18

Munthe, Gustaf

—Falk Simons silversamling. [Stockholm] 1938. 4to, orig wrap. S Apr 25 (470) £12 [Zwemmer]

Munting, Abraham

—Naauwkeurige Beschryving der Aardgewassen. Leiden & Utrecht, 1696. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. With 243 plates. S Mar 13 (212) £300 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Muratori, Lodovico Antonio

—Il Cristianisimo felice nelle missioni de' Padri della Compagnia di Gesu nel Paraguai. Venice, 1743-49. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding map. S July 4 (408) £30 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey

—The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches. Lond., 1839. 2 parts in 1 vol. With separate map, mtd on linen, in 3 sections. 4to & 8vo, calf gilt. S Mar 20 (235) £150 [Quaritch]

Murhard, Friedrich Wilhelm August

—Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1797-1805. 5 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S (3059) £32 [Dawson]

Murphy, Arthur

—Works. Lond., 1786. 7 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 728 (223) $37

Murphy, Henry C.

—Catalogue of [his] Magnificent Library . . . to be sold by Auction. N.Y., 1884. 8vo, half mor. sg 735 (84) $20

Murphy, James Cavanah

—The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. Lond., 1816. Folio, half mor, worn, bdg broken. With 98 plates. S Feb 20 (124) £18 [Weinreb]

Murphy, Robert Cushman

—Oceanic Birds of South America. N.Y., 1936. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 717 (225) $22

Murray, Alexander

—History of the European Languages. Edin., 1823. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 728 (224) $19

Murray, Charles Augustus

—The Prairie-Bird. Lond., 1844. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half cloth, worn. sg 716 (149) $25

—Travels in North America . . . Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe. Lond., 1839. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, joints worn. sg 716 (148) $55

Anr copy. Modern half cloth. S July 3 (86) £14 [S. Crowe]

Murray, Charles de Bois

—Catalogue of Pictures belonging to H. G. the Duke of Portland. Lond., 1894. 4to, half vellum, soiled. S Jan 24 (334) £3 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Murray (Collection), Charles Fairfax

—Catalogo dei libri posseduti da Charles Fairfax Murray. Lond., 1899-1902. 3 parts (including catalogue of Adda library) in 2 vols. 4to, Vol I cloth, Vol II orig bds, worn. S Nov 15 (1099) £85 [Quaritch]

—Early French Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by Hugh W. Davies. Lond., 1910. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1101) £115 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1961. Facsimile of 1910 Ed. 2 vols. 4to, bds. H Jan 20 (622) £22

—Early German Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by Hugh W. Davies. Lond., 1913. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. S Nov 15 (1102) £85 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

—A List of Printed Books in the Library of Charles Fairfax Murray. Pvtly ptd, 1907. 4to, half cloth. One of 35. S Nov 15 (1100) £42 [Breslauer]

Murray, Hugh

—The Encyclopaedia of Geography. Phila., 1852. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep, bdgs broken. sg 720 (160) $13

Murray, John — & Prothero, Rowland E.

—Lord Byron and his Detractors. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1906

Murray, Mungo

—A Treatise on Ship-Building and Navigation, to which is added an English Abridgment of another Treatise on Naval Architecture by M. Duhamel. Lond., 1754. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. Without the 1765 Supplement. S July 26 (628) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. S Dec 5 (177) £42 [Blackwell]

Murrell, William

—A History of American Graphic Humor. N.Y., 1933-38. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. sg 713 (217) $37

Musaeus

—Hero and Leander. 1949. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Musaei, Moschi & Bionis, quae extant omnia . . . Lond., 1659. Ed by David Whitford. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. Text in Greek and Latin. S Aug 2 (556) £20 [Maggs]

Muses . . .

—The Muses Farewel to Popery and Slavery, or a Collection of Miscellany Poems . . . Lond., 1689. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf, worn. C Apr 19 (72) £40 [Hammond]

Musgrave, William

—De Arthritide Anomala, sive Interna, Dissertatio. Exoniae, 1707. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (213) £13

Musical . . .

—The Musical Repertory: a Selection of the Most Approved Ancient and Modern Songs. Hallowell, 1811. 18mo, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 727 (96) $32

Muskett, Joseph James

—Suffolk Manorial Families, being the County Visitations and other Pedigrees. Exeter, 1900 [1894]-1910. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. C June 8 (501) £30 [F. Edwards]

Musschenbroek, Pieter van

—Essai de physique, avec une description de nouvelles rotes de machines pneumatiques . . . traduit du Hollandais. Leiden, 1739. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking port. With 33 plates. S May 22 (3061) £10 [A. Brieux]

Musset, Alfred de

—Lorenzaccio. Paris, 1895. 8vo, cloth. One of 115. sg 711 (249) $20

—Voyage ou il vous plaira. Paris, 1843. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 63 plates by Tony Johannot. S June 13 (530) £48 [Maggs]

Mussey, Reuben D.

—Experiments and Observations on Cutaneous Absorption. Phila., 1809. 12mo, disbound. P Mar 1 (107) $30

Mutio Justinopolitano, Girolamo

—Le Vergeriane. Discorso se si convenga regunar concilio. Venice, 1551. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Apr 3 (200) £4 [Pottesman]

Myer, Isaac

—Oldest Books in the World. Lond., 1900. 8vo, cloth. One of 500. sg 709 (201) $20

Myers, Bernard Samuel

—The German Expressionists: A Generation in Revolt. N.Y., 1957. 4to, cloth, d/j. S Dec 13 (87) £6 [Baron de Lancey]

Myers, Gustavus

—History of the Great American Fortunes. Chicago: C. H. Kerr, 1910 [1909]. 1st Ed. 3 vols. sg 720 (231) $25; sg 734 (268) $25

Myers, Peter Hamilton

—The First of the Knickerbockers: a Tale of 1673. N.Y., 1848. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (150) $14

Mylne, Robert Scott

—The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland and their Works. Edin., 1893. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 4 (487) £7 [Quaritch]; S May 22 (3065) £6 [Quaritch]

Myrick, Herbert

—Cache la Poudre: the Romance of a Tenderfoot in the Days of Custer. N.Y., 1905. sg 725 (232) $17

Anr copy. In d/j. With Ls laid in. sg 714 (229) $16

One of 500. Orig buckskin. Sgd. sg 720 (232) $45

Anr copy. In cloth. sg 729 (146) $40

Myrthe, A. T. See: Ganilh, Anthony

Myrtle, Harriet

—The Little Sister. Lond., 1852. Oblong 4to, orig cloth, repaired. Some leaves repaired. S Feb 27 (191) £10 [M. Evans]

Mystere . . .

—Le Mystere de Saint Louis, Roi de France See: Roxburghe Club. 1871

—Mystere du viel testament. Paris: Jean Real for Simon de Colines, 1542. Folio, mor gilt extra by Duru, armorial bdg. S June 21 (2042) £230 [Maggs]

N

N., J.

—A Perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the . . . Garter. Lond., 1661. 4to, half mor, bdg broken. sg 719 (211) $18

N., N.

—America: or an Exact Description of the West-Indies. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1. 8vo, old calf. S July 3 (103) £200 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep, hinges cracked. P Oct 25 (42) $550

N., S.

—Rawleigh Redivivus, or, the Life and Death of Anthony, late Earl of Shaftsbury. Lond., 1683. 8vo, old calf. C Apr 19 (140) £11 [Hannas]

Nabbes, Thomas

—The Bride, a Comedie. Lond., 1640. 1st Ed. 4to, old half mor. C Nov 30 (37) £70 [Maggs]

Nachod, Oskar

—Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1906-1926. Lond., 1928. 2 vols. H Apr 27 (242) £8/10; H July 26 (109) £7

Nadaud, Gustave

—Chansons Populaires. Paris, 1879. 12mo, half mor gilt. One of 210, but with plates in 1 state. L.p. copy. S Apr 17 (253) £9 [Joseph]

Nagler, Georg K.

—Die Monogrammisten. Munich & Leipzig [1858-79]. 5 vols. 8vo, half pigskin. C July 20 (275) £37 [Robertson]

—Neues Allgemeines Kunstler-Lexikon. Linz, 1904-14. 25 vols. Half pigskin. C July 20 (276) £63 [Britt]

Anr Ed. Leipzig [c.1924]. 25 vols. Half mor. Reprint of the 1835-53 Ed. S Dec 14 (525) £32 [F. Edwards]

Nairne, Thomas

—A Letter from South Carolina, etc. Lond., 1710. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. P Apr 20 (1115) $600

Anr Ed. Lond., 1732. 8vo, half lea. P Apr 20 (1116) $200

Nalson, John

—The Common Interest of King and People. Lond., 1678. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Mar 20 (236) £18 [Berry]

—Foxes and Firebrands, or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation. Dublin, 1682. 4to, disbound. sg 735 (223) $11

—An Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion . . . to the Murther of King Charles I. Lond., 1682-83. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (237) £28 [Berry]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 733 (272) $65

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, 1 joint split. One frontis cropped. S Mar 21 (482) £28 [Berry]

—Names of all Parishes, Market Towns, etc. in England. Lond., 1657. 4to, old calf. Lacking 1 map. H Mar 31 (410) £22

Nance, Robert Morton

—Sailing-Ship Models. Lond., 1949.

4to, mor. One of 200. S Dec 14 (626) £10 [Garrick Bookshop]

Nani, Giovanni Battista

—History of the Affairs of Europe in this Present Age. Lond., 1673. Trans by Sir Robert Honywood. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (316) £11 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. P June 13 (124) $20

Nansen, Fridtjof

—Farthest North. Lond., 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C May 3 (141) £9 [Sawyer]

Napier, John, 1550-1617

—A Description of the Admirable Table oe [sic] Logarithmes. Lond., 1616. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Edward Wright. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking A^{10} as usual. S May 22 (3067) £650 [Dawson]; S May 22 (3068) £280 [Dawson]

—Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis descriptio ejusque usus, in utraque trigonometria. Edin., 1614. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. 2 leaves misnumbered. With the "Admonitio." S May 22 (3066) £1,800 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Logarithmorum canonis descriptio . . . Lyons, 1620. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. With last leaf of Part III with 'Extrait.' S May 22 (3072) £140 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Without 'Extrait.' S May 22 (3073) £60 [Maggs]

—Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo. Edin., 1617. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf gilt. With "expeditissimo" on title correctly spelled. STC 18357. S May 22 (3070) £700 [Dawson]

Napier, Mark

—Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston . . . with a History of the Invention of Logarithms. Edin., 1834. 4to, half mor, gilt. S Apr 3 (140) £24 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. Presentation copy. S May 22 (3074) £28 [Maggs]

Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick

—History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France. Lond., 1828-40. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H Jan 20 (561) £6/5

Anr copy. Calf. H June 9 (480) £7

Napoleon I

[-]Description des ceremonies et des fetes . . . pour la couronnement de . . . Napoleon . . . et Josephine. Paris, 1807. Folio, half calf, bdg broken. With 12 plates. S Jan 24 (420) £20 [de la Fuente]

—Napoleon's Memoirs. 1945. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Narborough, Sir John — & Others

—An Account of Several Late Voyages and Discoveries. Lond., 1694. Ed by Tancred Robinson. 8vo, contemp calf, front cover missing. With 2 maps and 19 plates. S May 15 (75) £20 [F. Hammond]

2d [i.e., 3d] Ed. Lond., 1724. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 28 (128) £38 [F. Edwards]

Nardini, Famiano

—Roma antica. Rome, 1666. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 8 (344) £25 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Nares, Robert

—A Glossary, or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names . . . in the Works of English Authors. Lond., 1901. 2 vols. sg 731 (242) $16

Narrative . . .

—Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, etc. Lond., 1819. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (1201) $225

—A Narrative of . . . Mrs. Jane Johns. See: Johns

—A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, etc. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern bds. P Apr 20 (1079) $15

Anr copy. Half calf. sg 716 (215) $20

—A Narrative of the Conduct of the Tea Dealers, during the late Sale of Teas at the India House. Lond., 1785. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (439) £15/10

—A Narrative, of the Excursion and Ravages of the King's Troops Under the Command of General Gage, etc. Worcester, Mass., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 19 (770) $5,000

Nash (Printing), John Henry

—BIDWELL, JOHN. - A Journey to California. San Francisco, 1937. Folio, half cloth. P Nov 1 (83) $20

—CLARK (LIBRARY), WILLIAM A., JR. - Wilde and Wildeiana. Compiled by R. E. Cowan & W. A. Clark. San Francisco, 1922-1931. 6 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1048) £22 [Bertram Rota]

—HALL, MANLY P. - An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic . . . Philosophy, etc. San Francisco, 1928. Folio, half vellum. One of 800. sg 722 (112) $20

Nash, Joseph

—Architecture of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1838. Folio, half mor. With 25 plates. S Apr 3 (141) £3 [Traylen]

—The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Lond., 1839-40. Series I-IV. Folio, orig half mor, loose in bdg. C June 8 (503) £20 [Joseph]; S July 26 (892) £10 [Export]

Series I only. H Jan 19 (227) £15

Reduced Ed. Lond., 1869-72. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. Some leaves loose. H Apr 28 (605) £3/10

—Views of the Interior and Exterior of Windsor Castle. Lond., 1848. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 25 colored plates, mtd on cards as issued. S June 21 (2043) £160 [Maggs]

Nash (or Nashe), Thomas, 1567-1601?

—Works. Ed by Ronald McKerrow. Lond., 1904-10. 5 vols. One of 750. S Jan 23 (178) £12 [F. Edwards]

Nash, Thomas, 1588-1648

—Quarternio or Fourefold Way to a Happie Life. Lond., 1633. 4to, wraps, bdg loose. C Apr 19 (141) £16 [Hannas]

Nash, Treadway Russell

—Collections for the History of Worcestershire. Lond., 1781-82. 2 vols. Folio, calf, rubbed, rebacked. Lacking dedication in Vol II. S Apr 17 (254) £22 [Foyles]

Anr copy. With engraved title only reading: The History and Antiquities of Worcestershire. Early 19th-cent mor gilt, rebacked, worn. S July 31 (53) £30 [H. J. Hoby]

Anr copy. Plus Index vol compiled by John Amphlett. Oxford, 1899. Together, 3 vols. Half calf gilt. C June 8 (502) £40 [Maggs]

Nashe, Thomas. See: Nash

Natalibus, Petrus de

—Catalogus sanctorum. Venice: B. de Zanis de Portesio for L. A. Giunta, 1506. Folio, mor gilt. With 234 woodcuts. S Mar 14 (66) £220 [A. Thomas]

Anr Ed. [Strasbourg?:] J. Knoblouch, 1521. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds rebacked, spine worn, clasps missing. S Feb 7 (401) £28 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Lyons: A. & J. Huguetan, 1542. Folio, old calf, worn and repaired. Title torn. C July 5 (98) £32 [Thomas]

Natalis, Hieronymus

—Evangelicae Historiae Imagines. Antwerp, 1593-95. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 20 (238) £120 [Davis & Orioli]

National . . .

—National Art Survey of Scotland: Examples of Scottish Architecture . . . Edin., 1921-33. Ed by Sir R. Rowland Anderson and others. 4 vols. Folio, orig half cloth portfolios, worn. S Apr 4 (511) £5 [Weinreb]

—National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: Transactions, 1857-1868. Lond., 1858-69. 12 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (111) $30

—National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Phila., 1834-39. Conducted by James Herring and James B. Longacre. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. L.p. copy. sg 714 (231) $60

—National Road to California. Public Meeting in Victoria [with proposal by H. G. Catlett for a Gulf to California railroad]. 8 pp. 8vo, orig wraps. Sabin 11527. P Oct 25 (167) $550

Nation's Heritage, The

—[Bi-monthly] N.Y., 1949. Nos I-VI (all pbd). 6 vols. Folio, cloth. sg 717 (228) $160

Natura . . .

—Natura exenterata: or Nature Unbowelled. Lond., 1655. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (76) £120 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, broken. Lacking 2 leaves and with text cropped. S Apr 18 (455) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

Natural History . . .

—Natural History of Birds . . . Intended for the Amusement of Children. Lond.: J. Johnson, 1791. 6 parts in 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With 116 hand-colored plates. S Feb 27 (198) £38 [Platt]

Naturalist, The

—[Monthly] Ed by D. J. Browne. Bost., 1831-32. Vols I-II. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, half lea & disbound. sg 717 (229) $10

Naude, Gabriel

—Advis pour dresser une bibliotheque. Paris, 1644. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum. S July 26 (726) £70 [Grenfell]

—The History of Magick by Way of Apology. Lond., 1657. 1st English Ed. Trans by J. Davies. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (299) £28 [F. Hammond]; S July 24 (142) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. New calf. S Nov 21 (72) £22 [Quaritch]

Naudin

—L'ingenieur Francois contenant la geometrie pratique sur le papier et sur le terrain. Paris, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf. With 33 plates. S May 22 (3076) £24 [W. Davisson]

Naunton, Sir Robert

—Fragmenta regalia, or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, half calf. S Apr 24 (222) £20 [G. Walford]

Naval . . .

—The Naval Achievements of Great Britain. Lond.: for J. Jenkins, 1816-17. 4to, orig half mor. Lacking 2 ports. With 55 colored plates. S July 31 (37) £450 [L. E. C. Walker]

Anr copy. Plates watermarked J. Whatman, 1831. Half mor. With 54 (of 55) colored plates. H Oct 20 (176) £290

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1825-31. Contemp half mor, worn. With 55 colored plates, lacking the plain plate. S Nov 28 (35) £300 [R. Luff]

—The Naval Chronicle . . . General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy, etc. Lond., 1799-1818. Vols 1-40 (complete run). 8vo, half calf. S Apr 18 (434) £110 [F. Edwards]

—Naval Documents Relating to the Quasi-War Between The United States and France . . . Wash., 1935-38. 7 vols. Half vellum. P Mar 21 (136) $40

Navy's . . .

—Navy's Friend, or Reminiscences of the Navy; Containing Memoirs of a Cruise, in the U.S. Schooner Enterprise. By Tiphys Aegyptus. Baltimore, 1843. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, orig wraps bound in. P May 9 (121) $10

Nayler, Sir George

—The Coronation of . . . King George the Fourth. Lond., 1824. Folio, half mor, worn. With 14 colored plates, including frontis, one plate cropped. S Nov 28 (42) £32 [R. Luff]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1837. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 45 plates. C Oct 19 (212) £170 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 44 plates. C June 22 (143) £150 [Thorp]

Nazi . . .

—Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression. Wash., 1946-48. 8 vols, plus Supplements A & B, and Opinion and Judgment. Together, 11 vols. sg 718 (310) $37

Neal, Daniel

—The History of New-England. Lond., 1747. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C Dec 15 (73) £38 [Rosenkilde]

Neale, Adam

—Travels through some Parts of Germany. Lond., 1818. 4to, orig bds, bdg defective. With 11 hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (524) £9 [F. Edwards]

Neale, John Preston

—Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1818-23, 1824-29. 1st & 2d Series. 11 vols. 4to, bdgs defective. L.p. copy. Proofs on India paper. H Jan 19 (240) £21

1st Series only. 6 vols. Half calf. S Dec 14 (627) £26 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. sg 725 (233) $85

Necessary . . .

—A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, etc. Lond., 1543. 12mo, mor gilt. C July 5 (58) £55 [Quaritch]

Nedham, Marchamont

—The Excellencie of a Free State. Lond., 1767. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound by Matthewman for Thomas Hollis, with his emblematic tools. S June 20 (1914) £70 [H. D. Lyon]

Needham, Joseph

—Science and Civilisation in China. Cambr., 1954-62. Vols I-IV, Part 1. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Oct 11 (560) £14 [Joseph]

Vols I-III. 1954-59. Orig cloth. S Apr 4 (352) £8 [F. Edwards]; S May 22 (3078) £8 [Quaritch]

Needham, Walter

—Disquisitio anatomica de formato foetu. Lond., 1667. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 7 folding plates. S July 18 (420) £110 [Elliott]

Nefe, Mattheus

—Geometria. Kunst des Feldmessens. Goerlitz [c.1591]. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S May 22 (3079) £40 [Quaritch]

Neihardt, John G.

—Collected Poems. N.Y., 1926. 2 vols,

Unopened. One of 250, sgd. P Nov 2 (180) $20

Neilson, Charles

—An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign. Albany, 1844. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. M Apr 26 (318) $20

Nekrasov, N. A. See: Peterburgsky . . .

Nelson, Horatio, Lord

—The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton; with a Supplement. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. P June 13 (125) $100

Nelson, John

—History of the Parish of St. Mary Islington. Lond., 1811. 4to, half calf. H Feb 24 (379) £10/10

Nemnich, Philip Andrew

—An Universal European Dictionary of Merchandise. Lond., 1799. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf gilt, joints worn. sg 728 (71) $55

Neptune . . .

—Le Neptune Francais, ou atlas nouveau des cartes marines. Paris: Hubert Jaillot, 1693. Folio, contemp calf gilt, hinge and spine repaired. With 3 engraved titles, 30 plates and 71 maps, all colored, some heightened in gold. S Mar 14 (39) £4,200 [Traylen]

Neri, Antonio

—The Art of Glass. Lond., 1662. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (77) £170 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking 1 leaf. Title and 1 leaf repaired. S May 22 (3084) £110 [Pilkington Bros.]

Anr Ed. Middle Hill, 1826. Folio, 19th-cent half cloth. Title repaired. S Nov 15 (1275) £22 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Wraps. Lacking title. S May 22 (3085) £6 [Pilkington Bros.]

—De arte vitraria. Amst., 1668. 12mo, contemp vellum. With 6 folding plates. S May 22 (3080) £22 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1669. 12mo, contemp vellum. With 6 plates. S May 22 (3081) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1686. 12mo, contemp vellum. With 6 plates. S May 22 (3082) £10 [Quaritch]

Neri, Antonio — & Others

—Art de la Verrerie . . . Paris, 1752. 4to, calf. With 15 plates. S May 22 (3083) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. C July 20 (395) £21 [Weinreb]

Nerval, Gerard de

—Les Illumines, Recits et Portraits. Paris, 1852. 1st Ed. 12mo, half vellum gilt. S Dec 14 (387) £14 [Alfred Associates]

Nesbit, A.

—A Complete Treatise on Practical Land-Surveying. York, 1833. 8vo, orig bds, worn, bdg defective. S May 22 (3086) £10 [Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors]

Neuburger, Albert

—The Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. Lond., 1930. Trans by H. L. Brose. S Nov 23 (812) £9 [Joseph]; S May 22 (3094) £4 [F. Edwards]

Neudorffer, Johann

—Ein Gesprechbuechlein zweyer Schueler. Nuremberg: Johannes Petreius, 1549. Bound with: [Alphabet] With 34 woodcuts of decorative letters. And: Ordentliche Zerstreuung der Buchstaben. 13 pp (7 vellum and 2 paper leaves) of Ms specimens by Neudorffer in colors and gold. And: Als man zalt nach Christi Jesu . . . ist dis Fundament durch Johann Neudorffer. 6 leaves with Ms initials. Together, 4 parts in 1

vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt, joints weak. S June 21 (2045) £2,400 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Neues . . .

—Neues Journal fuer Fabriken, Manufakturen, Handlung, Kunst und Mode. Leipzig, 1809-10. Vols 1-4. Bds. S Jan 24 (346) £18 [F. Edwards]

Neurdenburg, Elisabeth — & Rackham, Bernard

—Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles. Lond., 1923. 4to, vellum. One of 12, sgd. S Apr 17 (255) £14 [Thorp]

Neuss, Wilhelm

—Die Kunst der alten Christen. Augsburg, 1926. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (394) £6 [Zwemmer]

Neve, Richard

—Art's Improvement . . . Lond., 1703. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. S May 22 (3087) £32 [Quaritch]

—The city and country purchaser and builder's dictionary. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (3088) £40 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (3089) £35 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1726. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (3090) £22 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg loose. Interleaved with Ms annotations. With an 18th-cent engraving inserted. S May 22 (3091) £65 [Weinreb]

3d Ed. Lond., 1736. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 6 plates. S May 22 (3092) £32 [Quaritch]

—Mathematicks made plain in the Solution of variety of useful Propositions in Arithmetick . . . Lond., 1708. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, joints cracked. S May 22 (3093) £14 [F. Edwards]

Nevill, Ralph

—British Military Prints. Lond., 1909. 4to, cloth. With 24 colored plates. H Oct 20 (186) £8/10

—Old English Sporting Books. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. One of 1,500. P Nov 2 (181) $20; S Apr 10 (114) £12 [F. Edwards]; sg 734 (75) $20

—Old English Sporting Prints. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. S Apr 10 (113) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Old French Line Engravings. Lond., 1924. 4to, orig calf gilt. One of 100. S Apr 25 (439) £6 [Quaritch]

Neville, Henry

—Plato Redivivus, or a Dialogue concerning Government. Lond., 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, gilt, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (135) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (557) £30 [Dawson]

Nevins, Allan

—Fremont, the West's Greatest Adventurer. N.Y., 1928. 1st Ed. 2 vols. sg 716 (74) $16

New and Accurate . . .

—New and Accurate Descriptions of the Present Great Roads of Great Britain and Wales. Lond., 1756. Old calf. H July 27 (364) £13/10

New Arkansas . . .

—New Arkansas and Texas Land Company: Documents relating to a Grant of Land, etc. N.Y., 1833. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (317) $180

New Black Bess . . .

—The New Black Bess Library. Lond. [1909-10]. Nos 1-18 (complete set) in 1 vol. Half cloth, wraps bound in. H June 9 (392) £3/15

New Book . . .

—A New Book of Instruments for Attornies, Merchants, Owners of Ships, etc. Lond., 1680. Old sheep. H Feb 23 (244) £40

New Dictionary . . .

—A New Dictionary . . . of the Canting Crew. See: E., B.

New England Historical . . .

—New England Historical & Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847-49. Vols I-III. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 724 (181) $12

New England Primer . . .

—The New England Primer . . . To which is added The Assembly of Divines, etc. Bost., 1777. Ed by George Livermore. 24mo, new half lea. One leaf torn. P Feb 21 (125) $15

New Englander . . .

—The New Englander. New Haven, 1843-45. Vols I-III. 8vo, contemp half sheep. sg 726 (218) $10

New Englands . . .

—New Englands First Fruits, etc. Lond., 1643. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. 2 pp trimmed close. Lacking final blank and errata. P Apr 19 (621) $3,500

New Foundling Hospital . . .

—The New Foundling Hospital for Wit. Parts 1-6. 1768-73. See: Walpole's copy, Horace

Anr Ed. Lond., 1771-73. 6 vols. 16mo, contemp calf. sg 728 (229) $18

New Geographical . . .

—A New Geographical Dictionary. Lond., 1759-60. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, scuffed. C Nov 3 (318) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Sheep, worn. H July 28 (930) £24

New Hampshire

—An Address of the Convention for framing a New Constitution, etc. Exeter, 1782. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 19 (712) $140

—Address to the Convention for Framing a New Constitution of Government for . . . New-Hampshire. Ptd . . . at the Printing-Offices in Portsmouth and Exeter, 1781. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (95) $75

—A Constitution, Containing a Bill of Rights, and Form of Government, etc. Portsmouth, 1783. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 19 (714) $120

—The Constitution of New Hampshire, etc. Concord, 1792. 8vo, stitched. Some margins frayed. P Apr 19 (723) $160

—A Declaration of Rights, and Plan of Government for . . . New Hampshire. Exeter, 1779. Single sheet, 38.4cm by 42cm, strengthened at folds. Evans 16386. P Apr 19 (709) $425

—Hillsborough County: History of . . . Phila., 1885. Ed by D. H. Hurd. 4to, new cloth. sg 717 (232) $18

—State of New Hampshire. In the House of Representatives, June 20th 1783 . . . [ordering an enumeration of the number of white and black inhabitants, dwellings, barns and other buildings, and acres of land]. Exeter, 1783. Single sheet, 42cm by 34cm. Evans 18047. P Apr 19 (713) $60

—To the Public. Some Remarks on the Proceedings of the late Convention, etc. [Exeter?] 1791. 8vo, disbound. Last leaf torn. P Apr 19 (722) $100

New Jersey

—An Act for Incorporating the Free Port of Perth-Amboy. Trenton, 1785. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (931) $400

—An Act for the further Preservation of Timber within the Colony of New Jersey. [Woodbridge?, 1759] 33.1cm by 20.5cm. Single sheet, worn. P Apr 20 (922) $650

—An Act to Incorporate . . . the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, etc. [Burlington, 1791] Folio, stitched. Tear in lower margin of all leaves. P Apr 20 (932) $375

—An Act to restrain the Trade & Commerce of the Colonies of New Jersey, Pensylvania [sic], Maryland, Virginia, & South Carolina, to Great Britain. [N.p.:] C. Eyre & William Strahan, 1775. Folio, disbound. S July 3 (60) £8 [F. Edwards]

—An Address, from the Council of Proprietors of the Western Division of New-Jersey, to the Occupiers of the Lands within the Angle. [Burlington?, 1795] 1st Ed. Folio, folded sheet, worn at folds. Ptd on 3 pp. P Arp 20 (933) $300

Anr Ed. To which are added remarks by Aristides. [Burlington?] 1795. 22 pages. 12mo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (934) $75

—Anno Regni Georgii Regis, etc. [the laws of New Jersey]. Perth-Amboy: William Bradford, 1723. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. With the supplementary leaf for Page 33. P Apr 20 (915) $4,750

—Archives of the State . . . Trenton, 1901-17. Second Series, Vols I-V. Bound in 5 vols. sg 710 (196) $20

—A Bill in the Chancery of New Jersey, etc. [suit of the Proprietors against settlers at Elizabethtown for non-payment of quitrents]. N.Y., 1747. Folio, calf, rubbed. With 3 folding maps. P Apr 20 (918) $900

—Journal of the Votes and Proceedings . . . Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, etc. N.Y., 1776. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (925) $800

—Laws of the State of New Jersey. New Brunswick: A. Blauvelt, 1800. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. sg 720 (235) $20

—The Memorial of the Council of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, to his Excellency, Jonathan Belcher . . . Governor, Nov 20 1753 [concerning the boundary line dispute between New Jersey and New York]. [N.Y., 1753-55] Folio, half mor. Sabin 53153. P Apr 20 (920) $1,600

—The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors . . . to the Legislature of New-Jersey, etc. [concerning their loss of land with the 1769 survey]. N.Y. [c.1783-85]. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor. With folding map. P Apr 20 (929) $650

—Report of the Commissioners appointed . . . for the Purpose of Exploring the Route of a Canal to Unite the River Delaware . . . with the Passaic, etc. Morris-Town, 1823. 8vo, new bds. sg 708 (248) $30

—Report of the Commissioners . . . on the Controversy with . . . New-York, respecting the Eastern Boundary of . . . New-Jersey. Trenton, 1807. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (936) $450

New Mexico

—Constitution of the State of New Mexico. [Santa Fe, 1850] 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (423) $8,500

—Journal of the Convention [24-26 Sept] of the Territory of New Mexico. [Santa Fe, 1849] 12mo, unbound. A. I. I., New Mexico 38. P Oct 26 (421) $4,500

—Lista de los Ciudadanos que deberan componer los Jurados de Imprenta [list of citizens eligible for jury duty in cases of printing libels or other illegal publications]. Santa Fe: Imprenta de Ramon Abreu a cargo de Jesus Maria Baca, 1834. Single sheet, folio. A. I. I. New Mexico, 3. P Mar 28 (107) $200

Anr copy. 31.9cm by 20.4cm. P Oct 26 (409) $500

—Socorro County: Report [of the Bureau of Immigration] as to . . . Socorro, 1881. 8 pp, wraps. P Oct 26 (477) $35

—Revised Statutes and Laws of the Territory of New Mexico, in force at the Close of the Session ending Feb. 2, 1865. St. Louis, 1865. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 732 (222) $11

New Remarks . . .

—New Remarks of London or a Survey of . . . London and Westminster . . . collected by the Company of Parish-Clerks. Lond., 1732. 12mo, old calf gilt. C Mar 22 (131) £6 [Edwards]

New Royal Cyclopaedia, The:

—and Encyclopaedia . . . Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. [Lond.: A. Hogg, 1788] Ed by G. S. Howard. 3 vols. Folio, old calf. H Mar 31 (587) £6/10

New South Wales

—Railway Guide . . . Sydney, 1886. 3d Ed. 4to, orig mor gilt, worn. With 19 plates and 5 maps. S June 12 (164) £12 [Blackwell]

New York (City)

—An Act to Incorporate . . . the Village of Brooklyn, etc. [Charter]. Brooklyn, 1816. 8vo, modern half cloth. 4 leaves restored. P Apr 20 (901) $110

—The Charter of the City of New-York. N.Y., 1819. 8vo, mor gilt. Inscr by Mayor William Paulding and bound for Mayor Charles E. Dudley of Albany. sg 729 (148) $150

—Longworth's American Almanac, New-York Register, and City Directory, for the 52d Year of American Independence. N.Y., 1827. 12mo, new cloth. sg 724 (256) $16

—New York City during the American Revolution. [N.Y.] 1861. Intro by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, cloth. sg 710 (205) $18

—Opening Ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Brooklyn, 1883. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 726 (64) $25

—Report upon the Contemplated Metropolitan Railroad, of the City of New York. By A. P. Robinson. N.Y., 1865. 8vo, ptd wraps. With folding colored map and 8 plates. sg 732 (227) $55

New York (Colony & State)

—Albany County: Landmarks of . . . Syracuse, 1897. Ed by Amasa J. Parker. 4to, half mor. sg 732 (224) $25

—Atlas of New York and Vicinity. 1867. See: Beers, Frederick W.

—Buffalo: A Directory for the Village of . . . Buffalo, 1828. 18mo, orig half cloth. P Apr 20 (909) $525

—The . . . Convention of the State of New-York . . . To . . . decide on the Form of Federal Government recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, etc. N.Y., 1788. 8vo, disbound. Chancellor Kent's copy, with his signature and notes. P Apr 20 (1054) $475

—Drawings . . . accompanying the Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners for 1856. Albany, 1857. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 708 (251) $20

—The Laws, of Her Majesties Colony of New-York, as they were Enacted . . . April the 9th, 1691; to which is added, His Excellency's Speeches and Messages to the General Assembly . . . N.Y.: William Bradford, 1710. Folio, new half mor. With title mtd and with Pages 7-14 in facsimile. sg 729 (29) $350

—Ontario County: History . . . 1893. See: Conover, George

—Orange County: Portrait and Biographical Record. N.Y., 1895. 4to, mor, rebacked, loose in bdg. sg 710 (201) $10

—An Ordinance for Establishing the Remedies for Abuses in the Practice of Law [concerning complaints of high fees in the Court of Chancery]. N.Y.: W. Bradford, 1728. 6 pp. Folio, disbound. P Apr 20 (864) $550

—An Ordinance of His Excellency Edward Viscount Cornbury [reviving the High Court of Chancery]. [N.Y.: W. Bradford, 1704] 3 leaves. Folio, half calf, rubbed. Sabin 53849. P Apr 20 (861) $650

—An Outline History of Tioga and Bradford Counties in Pennsylvania; Chemung, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, and Schuyler in New York . . . Elmira, N.Y., 1885. 12mo, cloth. sg 717 (235) $30

—The Report of a Committee, Appointed to Explore the Western Waters in . . . New-York [concerning canal building]. Albany, 1792. 12mo, stitched. Title repaired. P Apr 20 (883) $325

—A Report of the Committee Appointed . . . to Examine Hudsons River [concerning canals]. [N.Y.: From Press of W. Durell, Albany] 1792. 8vo, stitched. Sabin 33523. P Apr 20 (882) $300

—Rochester in 1827. Rochester, 1828. 12mo, orig bds. One corner and spine gnawed. P Apr 20 (911) $550

—Schoharie County: History of . . . 1845. See: Simms, Jeptha R.

—Steuben County: History . . . 1853. See: McMaster, Guy H.

—Westchester County: History of . . . 1886. See: Scharf, J. Thomas

New-York Dissector:

—A Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Surgery, Magnetism, Mesmerism, and the Collateral Sciences. N.Y., Jan 1844 to Dec 1847. Ed by Henry Hall Sherwood. Vols I-IV (all pbd). Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half lea. sg 710 (21) $10

New York Herald

—[Daily] N.Y., 17 Apr to 5 June 1865. 43 issues (lacking 7), covering the aftermath of Lincoln's assassination. Folio, some worn, some frayed. hn 16 (150) $65

New York Ledger . . .

—New York Ledger devoted to Choice Literature, Romance, the News, and Commerce. N.Y., 2 Aug 1856 to 26 Sept 1857. Vol XII, No 21 to Vol XIII, No 29. Folio, half mor. sg 720 (244) $12

New-York Observer

—[Weekly] N.Y., 1825-29. Vols 3-7, in 2 vols. Folio, sewed. Sold w.a.f. sg 735 (46) $120

New York Times

—[Daily] N.Y., 3 July to 21 July 1863. 8 issues, giving details on Battle of Gettysburg and its aftermath. Folio. hn 16 (105) $45

Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of

—Grounds of Natural Philosophy. Lond., 1668. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. C Mar 8 (136) £65 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Life of . . . William Cavendishe, Duke . . . of Newcastle. Lond., 1667. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (764) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine defective. S Mar 20 (239) £35 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine defective. Lacking port. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (144) £14 [T. & L. Hannas]

—Poems and Fancies. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor. C June 7 [143) £120 [Dawson]

—CCXI Sociable Letters. Lond., 1664. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C June 7 (144) £75 [Traylen]

—The World's Olio. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. Folio, later calf gilt. Presentation copy, inscr. C June 7 (145) £320 [Pickering & Chatto]

Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of — & Others

—Letters. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1909

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of

—The Country Captaine, a Comoedye. The Hague, 1649. 12mo, 19th-cent bds, bdg loose. S Mar 14 (7) £4 [A. Thomas]

—A New Method . . . to Dress Horses

and Work them According to Nature. Lond., 1667. 1st Ed. Folio, calf, rubbed. S Nov 23 (545) £28 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. L.p. copy. C Nov 2 (92) £20 [Spowers]; C Feb 14 (220) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Nouvelle Methode pour dresser les Chevaux. Paris, 1677. Ed and Trans by J. de Solleysel. 4to, contemp vellum. With 10 plates. S Nov 22 (341) £30 [J. A. Allen]

Newcome (Library) P., etc.

—A Catalogue of a Very Large and Curious Collection of Books . . . the Libraries of P. Newcome, etc. [Lond.: Thomas Payne & Son] 1789. Bound with: King, Thomas. Catalogue of Books . . . in Ancient and Modern Literature. Lond., 1788. 8vo, half lea, worn. sg 731 (73) $210

Newcomen Society

—Transactions. Lond., 1922-62. Vols 1-33, plus Index for Vols 11-20 (Index for Vols 1-10 bound in Vol 10); Extra Series, Vols 1-4. 8vo, various bdgs. S May 22 (3095) £180 [Pilkington Bros.]

Newes . . .

—Newes from Scotland, declaring the damnable Life of Doctor Fian, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1816

Newgate Calendar

—A New & Complete Newgate Calendar, or Villany Displayed, by William Jackson. Lond.: A. Hogg [1795]. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lacking some plates. Sold w.a.f. H Apr 27 (117) £7

—The Complete Newgate Calendar. Lond.: Navarre Soc., 1926. Ed by J. L. Raynor & G. T. Cook. 5 vols. Ltd Ed. C Mar 22 (120) £9 [Sawyer]; H Apr 27 (118) £7/10

Newhall, G. M.

—The Cricket Grounds of Germantown. Germantown, 1910. Wraps bound in. H Nov 24 (254) £4/15 [Rota]

Newman, Ernest

—The Life of Richard Wagner. N.Y., 1937-46. 4 vols. Inscr. S Aug 2 (686) £7 [Horner]

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal

—Apologia pro Vita Sua. Lond., 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, torn. C June 8 (326) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. sg 735 (229) $30

Anr copy. Bound with: Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman, a Correspondence. And: Kingsley, Charles. "What, Then, Does Dr. Newman Mean?" All: Lond., 1864. 8vo, half calf. sg 731 (245) $18

Newton, Alfred Edward

—The Amenities of Book-Collecting. Bost., 1918. 1st Issue. Half cloth. With TLs laid in. sg 713 (228) $40

Anr copy. Half cloth. Inscr. sg 719 (260) $25

—Doctor Johnson, a Play. Bost., 1923. 1st Ed. Half cloth, rubbed. Inscr. sg 713 (229) $17

—The Format of the English Novel. Cleveland: Rowfant Club, 1928. 4to, cloth. One of 289. Inscr. sg 713 (230) $25

Newton (Collection), A. Edward

—[Sale Catalogue] Rare Books, Original Drawings . . . for Public Sale. N.Y., 1941. 3 vols. 4to, bds. sg 715 (288) $15

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j's. sg 716 (296) $16; sg 721 (207) $18

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j's. Priced. sg 717 (54) $16

Newton, Sir Isaac

—Ad Danielis Profetae Vaticinia nec non Sancti Joannis Apocalypsin Observationes . . . Amst., 1737. 4to,

contemp vellum. S May 22 (3104) £28 [Quaritch]

—The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 3 folding plates. S Oct 10 (154) £16 [Ross]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. sg 730 (217) $25

—The Correspondence. Cambr., 1959-61. Vols I-III. Ed by H. W. Turnbull. 4to, cloth. S May 22 (3105) £12 [P. J. Wallis]

—Lectiones opticae annis 1669-71 in scholis publicis habitae. Lond., 1729. 1st Ed in Latin. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. With 24 folding plates. S May 22 (3102) £95 [Dawson]

—The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. Trans into English by Andrew Motte. Lond., 1729. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 9 (139) £110 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. Lacking frontis to each vol. P June 13 (126) $90

—Optical Lectures Read in the Public School of the University of Cambridge A.D. 1669, translated into English. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 13 folding plates. S May 22 (3101) £130 [Dr. W. Seidel]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S Nov 28 (77) £170 [G. Walford]

—Optice: sive de Reflexionibus . . . Latine reddidit Samuel Clarke. Lond., 1706. 1st Latin Ed. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. C Apr 5 (67) £60 [Elliott]

—Opticks. Lond., 1718. 2d Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, old calf. C July 20 (397) £32 [Berry]

Anr copy. Mor, rebacked. H Mar 30 (215) £36

2d Ed. Contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 22 (3099) £34 [Quaritch]

3d Ed. Lond., 1721. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 12 plates. S May 22 (3100) £38 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. Title detached. P June 13 (127) $35

—Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Lond., 1687. 1st Ed. Issue with the 3-line imprint. 4to, vellum. C June 8 (327) £1,000 [Hammond]

2d Ed. Cambr., 1713. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. C Apr 5 (68) £90 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1871. Ed by Sir William Thomson and Hugh Blackburn. 4to, cloth. Reprint of the 3d Ed with facsimile title. S Apr 4 (538) £7 [Quaritch]

—Universal Arithmetick. Lond.: J. Senex, 1720. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, mor, rebacked. H Mar 30 (216) £36

2d Ed in English. Lond., 1728. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (218) $30

Anr Ed. Lond., 1769. Trans by Mr. Ralphson. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg worn. With 8 plates. S May 22 (3103) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf, need rebinding. sg 730 (219) $18

—Opera quae exstant omnia. Lond., 1779-85. 5 vols. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (483) £170 [Maggs]

Newton, James

—A Compleat Herbal. Lond., 1752. 8vo, calf, rebacked. With 176 plates. S Mar 13 (215) £26 [Quaritch]

Newton, John, 1622-78

—The Art of Practical Gauging. Lond., 1669. 8vo, half calf, worn. With folding plate cut into two plates. S May 22 (3112) £60 [Quaritch]

—Astronomia Britannica Exhibiting the Doctrine of the Sphere . . . by Trigonometry. Lond., 1657. 4to, contemp calf. S May 22 (3109) £50 [Dawson]

—The Compleat Arithmetician or the Whole Art of Arithmetick. Lond., 1691. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Title mtd. S May 22 (3116) £85 [Quaritch]

—Cosmographia or a View of the Terrestrial and Coelestial Globes . . . Lond., 1679. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 22 (3115) £22 [F. Edwards]

—The English Academy or a Brief Introduction to the Seven Liberal Arts . . . Lond., 1693. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). With 2 plates. S May 22 (3117) £32 [F. Edwards]

—A Help to Calculation or Two Tables . . . Lond., 1657. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 22 (3108) £45 [F. Edwards]

—Institutio Mathematica, or a Mathematical Institution Shewing the Construction . . . Lond., 1654. See below: Tabulae Mathematicae. 1654

2d Ed. Lond., 1671. 12mo, calf. S May 22 (3113) £40 [F. Edwards]

—The Scale of Interest or the Use of Decimal Fractions and the Table of Logarithms. Lond., 1668. 8vo, contemp calf. 2 leaves cancelled. S May 22 (3111) £42 [H. W. Edwards]

—Tabulae Mathematicae or Tables of the Naturall Sines, Tangents . . . Bound with: Institutio Mathematica or a Mathematical Institution Shewing the Construction . . . Both: Lond., 1654. 1st Eds. 12mo, contemp calf, bdg worn. S May 22 (3107) £55 [Dawson]

—Trigonometria Britannica or Doctrine of Triangles in Two Books . . . the one Composed the Other Translated from the Latine Copie Written by Henry Gellibrand. Lond., 1658. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 22 (3110) £90 [H. W. Edwards]

Newton, John, 1725-1807

—Cardiphonia: or the Utterance of the Heart in the Course of a Real Correspondence. Lond., 1781. 2 vols in 1. Calf. H June 8 (210) £11

Nibelungen . . .

—Der Nibelungen Noth zum Erstenmal in der aeltesten Gestalt aus der St. Galler Urschrift . . . herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1820. 8vo, contemp bds. sg 722 (192) $27

Niccolini, Fausto & Felice

—Le Case ed i Monumenti di Pompei. Naples, 1854-[75]. 3 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half pigskin gilt. Lacking some plates and leaves of text. Sold w.a.f. S May 8 (228) £38 [Weinreb]

Niceron, Jean Francois

—Thaumaturgus Opticus, seu Admiranda Optices. Paris, 1646. Part I (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf, worn. With 42 plates. S May 22 (3119) £75 [H. W. Edwards]

Nicholl, John

—Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1866. 2d Ed. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (89) £10/10

Nicholls, William

—A Comment on the Book of Common-Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. Lond., 1710. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. sg 728 (37) $50

Nichols, John

—Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. Lond., 1780-90. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (320) £85 [Traylen]

—The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. Lond., 1795-1815. 4 vols in 8. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C June 8 (506) £90 [Crowe]

—Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1812-15. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt. Lacking index to Vols 8 and 9. Extra-illustrated with ports and engravings. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (153) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. With: Illustrations of Literary History. Lond., 1817-31. Vols 1-6 only (of 8). Together 15 vols. 8vo, calf. H June 29 (89) £32 [Thomas]

Nichols, John Bowyer

—Collectanea Topographica & Genealogica. Lond., 1834-43. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. C June 8 (507) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bdgs defective. H Dec 8 (108) £11

Nicholson, John

—The Operative Mechanic and British Machinist, etc. Lond., 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. With 94 plates. S May 22 (3121) £42 [Dawson]

Nicholson, Peter

—An Architectural Dictionary. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, calf, rubbed. With 281 plates. S May 22 (3141) £10 [F. Edwards]

—The Builder and Workman's New Director. Lond., 1824. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. With 141 plates. S May 22 (3145) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig bds, cover loose. S May 22 (3146) £8 [Weinreb]

—The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, worn, rebacked. With 79 plates and mtd port. S May 22 (3133) £18 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. Lond., 1805. 4to, calf, rubbed. With 79 plates. S May 22 (3134) £6 [F. Edwards]

3d Ed. Lond., 1810. 4to, calf, worn, hinge cracked. S Dec 14 (341) £18 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Carpenter's New Guide. See below: New Carpenter's Guide

—Encyclopedia of Architecture. Lond., 1852. Ed by Edward Lomax and Thomas Gunyon. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, worn, bdg loose. With 233 plates. S May 22 (3160) £4 [Weinreb]

—Mechanical Exercises or the Elements and Practice of Carpentry . . . Lond., 1812. 8vo, orig bds, worn, rebacked. With 39 plates. S May 22 (3140) £16 [F. Edwards]

—The New Carpenter's Guide, Being a Complete Book of Lines for Carpentry, etc. Lond., 1792. 4to, new bds. With 20 plates. S May 22 (3124) £20 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. ("The Carpenter's New Guide.") Lond., 1793. 4to, calf, rebacked. With ads and 78 plates. S May 22 (3125) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. S May 22 (3126) £8 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking ads. S May 22 (3127) £8 [F. Edwards]

4th Ed. Lond., 1805. 4to, calf, rebacked. With 1 ad and 78 plates. S May 22 (3128) £8 [Quaritch]

6th Ed. Lond., 1814. 4to, modern calf gilt. S Dec 14 (342) £14 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

14th Ed. Phila., 1850. 4to, sheep, needs rebinding. sg 719 (95) $14

Anr Ed. ("An Improved and Enlarged Edition of Nicholson's New Carpenter's Guide . . .") Lond., 1825. Ed by John Bowen. 4to, calf, joints cracked. With 120 plates. S May 22 (3131) £8 [Weinreb]

—The New Practical Builder and Workman's Companion. Lond., 1823-25. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. With 183 plates. S May 22 (3143) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. 4to, calf, bdg loose. With 184 plates. S May 22 (3144) £10 [Maggs]

—The Rudiments of Practical Perspective. Lond. [Oxford ptd] 1822. 8vo, orig bds, bdg defective. With 38 plates. S May 22 (3142) £20 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—A Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Hand-rails. Lond.,

1847. 4to, orig cloth. With 39 plates. S May 22 (3159) £18 [F. Edwards]

Nicholson, Peter & Michael Angelo

—The Practical Cabinet Maker, Upholsterer . . . Lond., 1826. 4to, calf. With 103 plates (of 104). S May 22 (3149) £8 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. With 103 plates. S May 22 (3150) £26 [Weinreb]

Nicholson, William, 1753-1815

—An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Lond., 1796. 4th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf and half calf, 1 vol needs rebinding. sg 730 (220) $16

Nicholson, William, 1785-1845

—The History of the Wars Occasioned by the French Revolution. Lond., 1817. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking 2 colored plates. S Oct 10 (231) £18 [G. Walford]

Nicolai, Alexandre

—Histoire des moulins a papier du sud-ouest de la France, 1300-1800. Bordeaux, 1935. 2 vols. Folio, wraps. One of 500. H Apr 27 (264) £10/10

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris

—History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire and of the Orders of the Guelphs of Hanover, etc. Lond., 1841-42. 4 vols. 4to, half calf, rubbed. P Jan 10 (57) $75

—The Siege of Carlaverock. Lond., 1828. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. S Mar 20 (241) £12 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig half lea, joint cracked, worn. S Nov 23 (813) £9 [Pickering]

Nicolaus de Ausmo

—Supplementum summae Pisanellae. Nuremberg: A. Koberger, 1478. Folio, contemp Spanish mor over wooden bds, richly tooled in blind, clasps lacking. 324 leaves. Hain 2157. S June 21 (2055) £280 [F. Edwards]

Nicolay, Nicolas de, Sieur d'Arfeville

—The Navigations, Peregrinations and Voyages made into Turkie. Trans by T. Washington. Lond., 1585. 1st English Ed. 4to, calf gilt. With 61 full-page woodcuts. S July 3 (162) £85 [F. Hammond]

Nicole, Pierre

—Moral Essays. Lond., 1677. Bound with: Of the Education of a Prince. Lond., 1678. 12mo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (23) £70 [Dawson]

Nicoll, Michael J. — & Meinertzhagen, Col. R.

—Birds of Egypt. Lond., 1930. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, stained. With port and 31 colored plates. S Dec 14 (495) £14 [Joseph]

Nicols, Thomas

—Gemmarius fidelius, or the Faithful Lapidary, etc. Lond., 1659. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (223) £75 [Quaritch]

—A Lapidary: or, the History of Pretious Stones. Lond., 1652. 4to, sewed, in wraps. S May 15 (78) £55 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Nov 30 (146) £50 [Quaritch]

Nicolson, Joseph — & Burn, Richard

—The History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland. Lond., 1777. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. C June 8 (509) £12 [Steedman]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, bdg broken. H Oct 20 (307) £6/15

Nicolson, William

—The English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries. Lond., 1776. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 16 (1299) £24 [Maggs]

Nider, Johannes

—Praeceptorium divinae legis seu expositio decalogi. [Cologne: Johannes Guldenschaff, c.1481] Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, bdg broken, clasps missing. 272 leaves. Cop. 4413. S May 15 (1) £120 [F. Edwards]

Niel, P. G. J.

—Portraits des personnages francais . . . du XVIe Siecle. Paris, 1848-56. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. With 48 plates. Text and plates mtd on stubs, 1 upside down. S May 8 (55) £20 [Quaritch]

Nielsen, Birger Frank

—Hans Christian Andersen Bibliografi. Copenhagen, 1942. 4to, wraps. H Apr 28 (419) £15/10

Nielsen, Lauritz

—Dansk typografisk Atlas [1482-1600]. Copenhagen, 1934. Folio, half vellum. H Apr 28 (398) £16/10

Nieto, Ishac

—Orden de las oraciones Ros-Ashanah y Kipur. Londres: Ricardo Reily, Ano 5500 [1740]. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 735 (186) $37

Nietzsche, Friedrich

—The Antichrist. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, [1928]. Trans by P. R. Stephensen. Folio, half mor gilt. One of 550. H Apr 27 (46) £11/10; H June 8 (67) £13; S Apr 17 (137) £16 [Parker & Co.]; S June 12 (112) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Thus Spake Zarathustra. 1964. See: Limited Editions Club

Nieuhoff, Jan

—L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers . . . grand cam de Tartarie, etc. Leyde: Jacob de Meurs, 1665. Trans by Jean Le Carpentier. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 712 (242) $110

Anr copy. Contemp vellum, spine defective. S Nov 28 (119) £32 [P. J. Radford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. C July 19 (181) £40 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, cover loose. M Apr 26 (112) $38

—Legatio, Batavica ad Magnum Tartariae Chamum. Amst., 1668. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 3 (323) £48 [Foyle]

Nieuwentyt, Bernard

—The Religious Philosopher: or, the Right Use of Contemplating the Works of the Creator. Lond., 1724. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. With 29 plates. S May 23 (3164) £10 [Berry]

Niger, Stephanus

—Dialogus. Milan: Officina Minutiani, 1517. Folio, gilt wooden bdg by Louis Hague of Brussels, arms of Francis I, metal bosses and clasps. S June 21 (2056) £95 [G. Heilbrun]

—Translationes. 1521. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

Nightingale, Florence

—A Contribution to the Sanitary History of the British Army during the late War with Russia. Lond., 1859. Folio, orig bds, hinges cracked. S July 26 (807) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Notes on Nursing. Lond. [1859]. 8vo, cloth, rebound. H Jan 19 (37) £4/10

Niles, John M.

—A View of South America and Mexico. N.Y., 1826. 2d Issue of this Ed. 2 vols in one. 8vo, calf. S July 4 (379) £16 [F. Edwards]

Nilsson, K. G. Axel

—Bokbandsdekorens stilutveckling. Goteborg, 1922. 4to, orig bds. S Nov 16 (1300) £8 [Breslauer]

Nilsson, Martin P.

—Primitive Time-Reckoning. Lund, 1920. sg 730 (221) $17

Nimrod's Songs . . .

—Nimrod's Songs of the Chace . . . from the Hunting Register of the Windsor Nimrod. Lond., 1788. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking final leaf. S Apr 10 (115) £16 [Maggs]

Nisard, Charles

—Histoire des Livres Populaires, ou de la Litterature du Colportage. Paris, 1854. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (206) $25

Nisbet, Alexander

—A System of Heraldry. Edin., 1722-42. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, worn. S Apr 4 (329) £14 [Thin]

2d Ed. Edin., 1804. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 3 (142) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old half russia, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (140) £5 [Quaritch]

Nispen, Mattheus van

—De beknopte lant-meet-konst. Dordrecht, 1669. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, wraps. S May 23 (3165) £10 [Elliott]

Nix, Evett Dumas

—Oklahombres, particularly the Wilder ones . . . as told to Gordon Hines. [St. Louis, 1929] In d/j. sg 732 (231) $12

Nixon, Howard M.

—Twelve Books . . . from the Library of J. W. Hely-Hutchinson. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1953

Nizami

—The Poems of Nizami. Described by Laurence Binyon. Lond., 1928. Folio, cloth. H Oct 21 (479) £4/10; S Oct 10 (296) £4 [F. Edwards]

Noah, Mordecai Manuel

—Travels in England, France, Spain, etc. N.Y., 1819. 12mo, contemp bds, needs rebinding. Dampstained. sg 735 (230) $10

Noailles, Paul, Duc de

—Histoire de Madame de Maintenon. Paris, 1848-58. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (490) £4 [Crete]

Noble, C. F.

—A Voyage to the East Indies. See Title entry

Noble, Oliver

—Some Strictures upon the Sacred Story recorded in the Book of Esther . . . in a Discourse . . . in Commemoration of the Massacre at Boston, March the Fifth, 1770. Newbury-Port, 1775. 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (47) $40

Noble Cricketers . . .

—The Noble Cricketers: a Poetical and Familiar Epistle. Lond., 1778. 4to, half calf gilt. With errata slip. H Nov 24 (44) £40 [Epworth]

Nobles, William H.

—Speech . . . Relative to an Emigrant Route to California and Oregon, etc. St. Paul, 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 28 (110) $850

Noctes . . .

—Noctes Binanianae. Lond., 1939. Orig wraps. With contribs by T. S. Eliot and others. One of 25, inscr. S July 11 (248) £290 [House of Books]

Proof copy. Wraps. S July 11 (247) £165 [Rota]

Nocturnall . . .

—Nocturnall Occurrences or, Deeds of Darknesse: Committed by the Cavaleers in their Rendevous. Lond., 1642. 4 leaves. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (224) £65 [F. Edwards]

Nodal, Bartolome Garcia de & Goncalo de

—Relacion del Viaje . . . al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente, etc. Madrid, 1621. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding map in facsimile. P Oct 25 (35) $1,000

Nodier, Charles

—Promenade de Dieppe aux Montagnes d'Ecosse. Paris, 1821. 8vo, half calf. With 3 colored plates. S June 13 (439) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Noehden, George Henry

—Specimens of Ancient Coins, of Magna Graecia and Sicily, Selected from the Cabinet of . . . Lord Northwick. Lond., 1826. Folio, contemp russia gilt. S Mar 20 (242) £10 [K. Randeria]

Noel, Evan Baillie — & Clark, James Oscar Max

—A History of Tennis. Lond., 1924. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 20. S Nov 21 (176) £20 [F. Edwards]

Noel, Francois Joseph Michel, Editor

—Erotopaegnion, sive Priapeia Veterum et Recentiorum. Paris, 1798. 16mo, mor gilt. H Jan 20 (474) £9

Nollet, Jean Antoine

—L'art des Experiences ou avis aux amateurs de la Physique. Paris & Amst., 1770. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. With 56 plates. S May 23 (3170) £18 [Berry]

—Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. Lond., 1752. Trans by John Colson. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked and loose. S May 23 (3167) £32 [F. Edwards]

Nolli, Carlo

—L'Arco Trionfale eretto all' Imp. Nerva Trajano in Benevento. [Naples, 1770] Folio, contemp wrap. S Mar 20 (243) £16 [Casella]

Nonesuch Press — London

—ANACREON. - Poems. Trans by A. Cowley. 1923. One of 725. S Nov 21 (239) £9 [Sawyer]; S Dec 13 (308) £5 [F. Edwards]; S June 12 (46) £6 [Rota]; S July 31 (99) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Bible, The Holy. With the Apocrypha. 1924-27. 5 vols. One of 1,000 and 1,250. C Apr 19 (181) £40 [Holt]; C July 20 (241) £37 [Maggs]; P Nov 2 (136) $35; S Jan 24 (604) £26 [A. T. Dowd]; S June 12 (49) £32 [Blackwell]

The Apocrypha, only. 1924. One of 1,250. H July 28 (635) £5/10

Old Testament, only. 1925. 3 vols. One of 1,000. sg 724 (260) $15

Anr Ed. 1963. 3 vols. S June 13 (566) £6 [F. Edwards]

—BLAKE, WILLIAM. - The Illustrations for Thornton's Virgil. 1937. One of 1,000. S June 12 (81) £11 [Mushlin]

—BLAKE. - The Note-Book . . . called the Rossetti Manuscript. 1935. One of 650. S June 12 (78) £26 [Maggs]

—BLAKE. - Pencil Drawings. Chosen and annotated by Geoffrey Keynes. 1927. One of 1,550. S June 12 (59) £20 [Quaritch]

—BLAKE. - Writings. 1925. Ed by Geoffrey Keynes. 3 vols. One of 1,500. H July 28 (633) £29; S Dec 13 (309) £35 [W. Heffer]; S June 12 (51) £35 [A. G. Thomas]; S July 31 (101) £28 [F. Edwards]; sg 721 (63) $40

—The Book of Ruth. 1923. One of 250. S Nov 21 (240) £12 [Blackwell]; S June 12 (41) £8 [F. Edwards]

—BURTON, ROBERT. - The Anatomy of Melancholy. 1925. 2 vols. One of 750. H July 28 (634) £21; S June 12 (53) £25 [Quaritch]
One of 40. S Apr 17 (65) £55 [Rota]

—CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. - Don Quixote. 1930. Motteux's trans. 2 vols. One of 1,475. C Apr 19 (184) £15 [Joseph]; P Nov 2 (182) $55; S Oct 12 (917) £8 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 21 (245) £8 [Dr. R. Mowbray]; S June 12 (69) £14 [B. D. Foord];

—COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. - Selected Poems. 1935. One of 500. S June 12 (79) £8 [Maggs]

—CONGREVE, WILLIAM. - Works. 1923. 4 vols. One of 900. S June 12 (43) £35 [Lord Birkett]
One of 75 on handmade paper. S Apr 17 (86) £50 [Blackwell]

—CONRAD, JOSEPH. - Letters, 1895-1924. 1928. Ed by Edward Garnett. One of 925. S Nov 21 (243) £5 [I. R. Bell]

—DANTE ALIGHIERI. - La Divina Commedia. 1928. The orig text with trans by H. F. Cary. One of 1,475. C Apr 19 (188) £32 [F. Edwards]; H Apr 27 (41) £38; S Oct 12 (918) £18 [Export]; S Dec 13 (310) £34 [W. Heffer]; S June 12 (61) £55 [Zeitlins]; sg 724 (261) $75

—DICKENS, CHARLES. - Works. 1937-38. 23 vols. One of 877. With orig woodblock of an illust; and Retrospectus and Prospectus, 1937, orig cloth; and Specimen Pages, 1937, orig wraps; and Note on the Format, 1937, orig wraps. Together, 26 vols. S June 12 (83) £340 [Peter Michaels]

—DONNE, JOHN. - Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. 1929. One of 675. S June 12 (63) £20 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (103) £5 [F. Edwards]

—DONNE. - Love Poems. 1923. One of 1,250. S Oct 12 (919) £4 [Patch]; S June 12 (40) £12 [F. Edwards]

—DONNE. - Paradoxes and Problemes. 1923. One of 645. S June 12 (44) £6 [Quaritch]

—DONNE. - Ten Sermons. 1923. One of 725. H July 28 (630) £4/5; S June 12 (45) £7 [Maggs]

—DRYDEN, JOHN. - Dramatic Works. 1931-32. 6 vols. One of 750. C Apr 19 (190) £65 [Parker]; P Nov 2 (183) $110; S Dec 13 (48) £58 [W. Heffer]; S June 12 (73) £75 [Lord Birkett]
One of 50 on Van Gelder paper. S Apr 17 (119) £105 [Quaritch]

—FARQUHAR, GEORGE. - Works. 1930. 2 vols. One of 900. C Apr 19 (192) £25 [Parker]; S June 12 (68) £30 [Lord Birkett]
One of 100 on handmade paper. S Apr 17 (141) £38 [Quaritch]

—Genesis: The First Chapter. 1924. One of 375. S June 12 (47) £8 [A. G. Causey]; S June 13 (563) £8 [A. G. Causey]

—The Greek Portrait: an Anthology of English Verse Translations from the Greek Poets. 1934. One of 425. S June 12 (75) £22 [Crete]

—HARVEY, WILLIAM. - Anatomical Exercises: De Motu Cordis, etc. 1928. Ed by Geoffrey Keynes. One of 1,450. P Apr 11 (175) $30; S Nov 21 (244) £18 [Blackwell]; S June 12 (62) £18 [Blackwell]; S July 24 (226) £22 [Dawson]

—HERODOTUS. - History. 1935. Trans by George Rawlinson. One of 675. S Oct 12 (920) £20 [Dawson's Book Shop]; S Jan 24 (607) £22 [F. Edwards]; S June 12 (77) £35 [Maggs]

—HOMER. - The Iliad * The Odyssey. 1931. 2 vols. Greek texts, with trans by Pope. S June 12 (70) £36 [C. de Lazlo]
The Iliad only. S Jan 24 (606) £10 [Dr. Mowbray]; sg 724 (262) $27

—HUDSON, WILLIAM H. - Letters. 1923. Ed by Edward Garnett. One of 1,000. H Mar 30 (91) £4/5

—KEYNES, GEOFFREY. - Bibliography of Jane Austen. 1929. See Author entry

—KEYNES. - Bibliography of William Hazlitt. 1931. See Author entry

—KING, HENRY. - Poems. 1925. One of 900. H July 28 (636) £5/5; S

June 12 (50) £8 [Quaritch]

—LACLOS, PIERRE CHODERLOS DE. - Dangerous Acquaintances. 1940. Trans by Ernest Dowson. S Nov 23 (715) £12 [F. Edwards]

—LAWRENCE, D. H. - Love Among the Haystacks. 1930. One of 1,600. C Apr 19 (199) £9 [Parker]; H Jan 19 (144) £5; S Apr 17 (209) £5 [Crete]

—MARVELL, ANDREW. - Poems. 1923. One of 850. S June 12 (42) £4 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 21 (241) £4 [Sawyer]

—MELVILLE, HERMAN. - Benito Cereno. 1926. One of 1,650. S June 12 (56) £4 [Parks]

—MILTON, JOHN. - The Mask of Comus. 1937. One of 950. H Mar 30 (99) £4/15; S June 12 (82) £7 [Mushlin]

—MILTON. - Poems in English. 1926. 2 vols. One of 1,450. S Nov 9 (65) £28 [Quaritch]; S Nov 21 (242) £20 [Foyles]; S Jan 24 (605) £11 [F. Edwards]; S June 12 (55) £16 [Blackwell]; S July 31 (81) £17 [F. Edwards]

—MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE. - Essays. 1931. Trans by Florio. 2 vols. C Apr 19 (204) £16 [Parker]; P Apr 11 (177) $20; S Nov 9 (66) £14 [R. T. Paice]; S June 12 (71) £14 [B. D. Foord]

—The Nonesuch Century: A Bibliography. 1936. S Oct 12 (921) £22 [Forster]; S June 12 (80) £38 [Quaritch]; sg 709 (207) $75

—OTWAY, THOMAS. - Works. 1926. 3 vols. One of 1,250. C Apr 19 (207) £22 [Parker]; S June 12 (57) £16 [Lord Birkett]
One of 90 on handmade paper. S Apr 17 (258) £35 [L. B. Matthewson]

—PLUTARCH. - Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes. 1929-30. Trans by North. 5 vols. P Nov 2 (137) $65; S Nov 9 (68) £28 [Traylen]; S June 12 (66) £20 [Maggs]; sg 724 (263) $37

—POPE, ALEXANDER. - Pope's Own Miscellany. Ed by Norman Ault. 1935. One of 750. S June 12 (76) £10 [P. G. Mayers]; S Dec 13 (108) £6 [Quaritch]

—RICKETTS, CHARLES. - Oscar Wilde Recollections. 1932. One of 800. C Apr 19 (210) £6 [Sawyer]

—ROCHESTER, JOHN WILMOT, EARL OF. - Works. 1926. Ed by John Hayward. One of 975. S Nov 23 (714) £16 [I. R. Bell]; S June 12 (54) £20 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (102) £13 [Marks]
One of 75 on handmade paper. S Apr 17 (292) £32 [Blackwell]

—ROUSSEAU, J. J. - Confessions. 1938. 2 vols. S Oct 12 (922) £22 [P. Wolfe-Taylor]; S Nov 9 (67) £16 [Maggs]

—SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Works. Ed by Herbert Farjeon. 1929-33. 7 vols. P Jan 10 (175) $225; P June 21 (101) $375; S Oct 12 (923) £85 [Sawyer]; S June 12 (64) £95 [Zeitlins]; S July 24 (214) £110 [E. H. Burn]; S July 31 (104) £48 [A. L. Barclay]; sg 718 (319) $160
Coronation Ed. 1953. 4 vols. S Jan 23 (214) £12 [Blackwell]; S June 13 (565) £15 [Mushlin]

—Songs of the Gardens . . . Ballads . . . 18th Century. A Selection, by Peter Warlock [Philip Heseltine]. 1925. One of 875. S June 12 (52) £8 [Crete]

—TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. - In Memoriam. 1933. S June 12 (74) £12 [P. G. Mayers]

—VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN. - Works. 1927 [pbd 1928]. 4 vols. One of 1,300. S Feb 6 (154) £40 [Univ. of Guelph]; S June 12 (60) £35 [Lord Birkett]
One of 110 on handmade paper. S Apr 18 (327) £40 [Blackwell]

—WALTON, IZAAK. - The Compleat Angler, etc. 1929. One of 1,600. C Feb 14 (176) £8 [F. Edwards]; H Mar 30 (3) £15; H June 8 (63) £14; P Apr 11 (176) $35; S June

12 (65) £16 [Lord Birkett]; S July 24 (227) £7 [Thin]

—WHITE, GILBERT. - Writings. 1938. 2 vols. One of 850. C Feb 14 (130) £20 [Maggs]

—WILSON, MONA. - The Life of William Blake. 1927. One of 1,480. H July 28 (863) £8/10; S June 12 (58) £6 [Blackwell]; sg 715 (194) $32

—WYCHERLY, WILLIAM. - Works. 1924. Ed by Montague Summers. 4 vols. S Apr 18 (343) £26 [Parker & Co.]; S June 12 (48) £26 [Lord Birkett]; S July 31 (100) £20 [Thorp]

One of 75 on handmade paper. S Apr 18 (342) £45 [L. B. Matthewson]

Nonnus of Panopolis

—Dionysiaca. Antwerp: Plantin, 1569. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, elaborately tooled and painted. Text in Greek. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2058) £170 [Maggs]

Nooten, Berthe Hoola van

—Fleurs, Fruits, et Feuillages choisis . . . de l'Ile de Java. Brussels, 1863. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor. With 40 colored plates. H June 29 (37) £160 [Kraus]

Norbury, Joseph

—A New Invention Concerning the Ground Plan and Elevation of Iron Ovens, Boilers, etc. Macclesfield, 1800. 4to, unbound. With 3 plates. S May 23 (3171) £6 [F. Edwards]

Norden, Frederick Lewis

—Drawings of Some Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes. [Lond.] 1741. Folio, contemp mor gilt extra, worn. With 4 folding plates. S Nov 1 (1033) £15 [A. Thomas]

—Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Lond., 1757. 2 vols in one. Folio, old mor gilt. C Nov 9 (49) £52 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (49) £44 [Quaritch]

Norden, John

—The Surveyors Dialogue. Divided into Five Books: very Profitable for all Men to Peruse, that have to do with the Revenues of Land. Lond., 1607. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. S May 23 (3172) £100 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. 1610. See: Hopton, Arthur. Baculum Geodaeticum sive Viaticum

Anr Ed. Lond., 1618. 4to, vellum with ties, rebound. Some leaves washed. S May 23 (3173) £50 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). Bound with: Leigh, Valentine. The Moste Profitable and Commendable Science of Surveying of Lands. [Lond.] 1577. Lacking 8 leaves. And: Folkingham, William. Feudigraphia. Lond., 1610. 1st Ed. Lacking 1 leaf. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S May 23 (3174) £60 [H. P. Kraus]

4th Ed. Lond., 1738. 8vo, contemp half calf, joints cracked. S May 23 (3175) £18 [F. Edwards]

Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik

—Facsimile-Atlas to the Early History of Cartography, etc. Stockholm, 1889. Folio, half mor. With 85 maps on 51 double-page plates. P Oct 25 (89) $450

—Periplus. An Essay on the Early History of Charts and Sailing-Directions. Stockholm, 1897. Folio, half mor, worn. With 60 (of 97) double-page maps. P Oct 25 (90) $150

Norfleet, Fillmore

—Saint-Memin in Virginia. Richmond, 1942. 4to, half cloth. sg 714 (283) $35

Norfolk, England

—History & Antiquities of the County of Norfolk. Norwich, 1781. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Feb 23 (67) £15

Norman, Benjamin Moore

—Rambles in Yucatan. N.Y., 1843. 2d Ed. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (893) £8 [B. J. McRoberts]

Norman, William

—The American Pilot Containing the Navigation of the Sea Coast of North America, etc. Bost., 1798. Folio, orig bds, rebacked. With 10 folding maps. P Oct 25 (78) $4,000

Norris, Frank

—Letters. 1946. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Norris, Herbert

—Costume and Fashion. Vols I-III, VI (all pbd). Lond., 1924-27-38-33. 4to, cloth, bound in 5 vols (Vol III in 2 parts). C Oct 19 (143) £7 [Marks]

Norris, John, of All Souls

—An Account of Reason & Faith: in Relation to the Mysteries of Christianity. Lond., 1697. 8vo, disbound. sg 719 (262) $10

—A Collection of Miscellanies: Consisting of Poems, Essays, etc. Lond., 1692. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. H June 8 (187) £15/10

Norris, Thaddeus

—The American Angler's Book. Phila., 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, needs rebinding. Inscr. sg 733 (134) $17

Anr copy. Calf, worn and repaired. Inscr. sg 733 (95) $35

Norroena:

—Anglo-Saxon Classics. Ed by R. B. Anderson. Lond. [1905-7]. 15 vols. Unopened. One of 350. sg 735 (54) $32

North, Joseph

—Men in the Ranks. [N.Y., 1939] Intro by Ernest Hemingway. Wraps. sg 711 (135) $10

North, Roger

—The Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford . . . the Hon. Sir Dudley North . . . and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. Lond., 1826. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Dec 5 (180) £8 [H. W. Edwards]

North American Pilot . . .

—The North-American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labradore, etc. Lond.: R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. Vol I (of 2). Folio, contemp half calf. With 20 (of 22) maps, plus an added chart of the harbor of Boston. M Apr 26 (113) $500

North Briton

—The North Briton. Lond., 1769-70. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, rubbed and chipped. C Oct 12 (304) £35 [F. Edwards]

North Wiltshire . . .

—North Wiltshire Musters. Lond., 1834. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (987) £14 [Hatchwell]

Northcote, William

—The Anatomy of the Human Body. Lond., 1772. 8vo, old calf, worn. C July 20 (260) £13 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. Title stained. P Oct 5 (103) $17.50

Northrop, William Bellenger

—With Pen and Camera: Interviews with Celebrities. Lond., 1904. 1st Ed. sg 715 (321) $20

Northumberland

—A History of Northumberland. Ed by E. Bateson, A. B. Hinds, and others. Newcastle, 1893-1940. 15 vols. 4to, orig cloth gilt. S Oct 31 (740) £45 [S. Crowe]

Northumberland, Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of

—The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of . . . the Fifth Earl of Northumberland . . . begun A.D. 1512. [Ed by Bishop Percy] Lond., 1770. 8vo, half mor. sg 724 (264) $25

Norton, Mrs.

—Story Book Composed for the Amusement of her Children. Lond. [c.1790]. 12mo, 19th-cent cloth. Frontis defective. S Feb 27 (208) £10 [J. Walter]

Norton, Charles

—Der Treue Fuehrer des Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America, etc. Regensburg, 1848. 12mo, wraps, unopened. P Oct 26 (391) $120

Norton, Gen. Charles Benjamin

—American Breech-Loading Small Arms. N.Y., 1872. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. sg (135) $40

Norton, John

—Abel being Dead yet Speaketh, etc. Lond., 1658. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. P Apr 19 (628) $130

Norton, Robert

—A Mathematicall Appendix, Containing Many Propositions and Conclusions Mathematicall. Lond., 1604. 8vo, new calf. With woodcut inserted. S May 23 (3176) £150 [Dawson]

Norwood, Richard

—Trigonometrie, or the Doctrine of Triangles. Lond., 1667. 5th Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3177) £35 [Quaritch]

8th Ed. Lond., 1685. 4to, contemp calf. S May 23 (3178) £28 [F. Edwards]

Nostradamus, Michel de

—Predictions tirees des centuries de Nostradame qui vray semblablement se peuvent appliquer au temps present et la guerre entre la France et l'Angleterre, entre les Provinces Unies. [Rouen] 1673. 12mo, mor gilt. S Oct 11 (511) £16 [Hallpike]

—Les Prophesies . . . dont il y en a trois cens qui n'ont encores jamais este imprimees. Troyes [c.1610?]. 8vo, vellum. One leaf repaired. S Aug 1 (302) £10 [Amandry]

—The True Prophecies or Prognostications, translated . . . by Theophilus de Garencieres. Lond., 1672. Folio, old calf, rubbed. C June 8 (328) £78 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). With frontis mtd. S July 31 (132) £35 [Thorp]

Notes . . .

—Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset. Sherborne, 1888-1932. Vols 1-20. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Nov 1 (1035) £38 [Dawson]

—Notes of Travel in California . . . from the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory. N.Y., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, rebacked. P May 9 (80) $10

—Notes which passed . . . between Charles II and the Earl of Clarendon. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1896

Noticia . . .

—Noticia Breve de la Expedicion Militar de Sonora y Cinaloa, su Exito Feliz, etc. [Galvez Expedition]. Mexico, 1771. 1st Ed. Folio, mor. 6 leaves. P Oct 25 (148) $550

—Noticia Certa da Grande Batalha, etc. [account of a rumored great victory by the French in July 1756]. Lisbon, 1756. 8vo, mor. P Apr 20 (1015) $100

—Noticia Certa, et Manifesto Publico da Grande Batalha, etc. [account of Braddock's defeat on 9 July 1755]. Lisbon, 1755. Half mor. P Apr 20 (1009) $180

Notitia . . .

—Notitia St. Johanniana or Genealogical and Historical Memoirs of the noble family of St. John. 1713. See: Walpole's copy, Horace

Nott, Stanley Charles

—Chinese Jade Carvings . . . in the Collection of Mrs. Georg Vetlesen. [Lond., 1939-40] 3 vols. Folio, mor extra. One of 100. P Jan 24 (65) $650

—Chinese Jade Throughout the Ages. Lond., 1936. C Oct 19 (80) £14 [Kegan Paul]; S Apr 4 (410) £3 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 10 (269) £6 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (191) £7 [Buck]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1937. 4to, cloth. P Jan 24 (64) $65

Nouvelle Relation . . .

—Nouvelle relation de la Caroline par un Gentil-homme Francois, etc. The Hague [c.1685-86]. 12mo, old bds. P Apr 20 (1111) $4,250

Nova Scotia

—The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries. 1755. See: Memorials . . .

Novarinus, Aloysius

—Adagia ex sanctorum patrum, ecclesiasticorumque, etc. Lyons, 1637. Folio, half mor, rubbed. S Apr 3 (229) £3 [Thorp]

Nowell, Alexander

—[Greek title] Catechismus sive prima institutio. Lond., 1573. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking title and 3 preliminary leaves. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (375) £3 [Parks]

Nowlin, William

—The Bark Covered House, or Back in the Woods Again . . . Real Pioneer Life in the Wilderness of Michigan. Detroit: Pvtly ptd, 1876. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. Inscr copy. sg 720 (251) $400

Noyes, Charles Phelps

—Noyes-Gilman Ancestry. St. Paul, 1907. 4to, half mor, worn. One of 200. sg 714 (160) $10

Noziere, Fernand, Pseud. of Fernand Weyl

—Trois pieces Galantes. Paris, 1909. Mor gilt extra by Durvand. S Apr 17 (256) £9 [Joseph]

Nuevo Mejicano

—[Extra, containing letter from the New Mexico delegate to Congress, attacking members who have kept him from taking his seat] Santa Fe, 18 June 1850. Single sheet. In Spanish. A.I.I., New Mexico, 49. P Oct 26 (428) $150

Nuix, Giovanni

—Reflexiones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Espanoles en las Indias. Madrid, 1782. 1st Ed in Spanish. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (367) £15 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Anr Ed. Cervera, 1783. 4to, S July 4 (368) £15 [Quaritch]

Numismatic Society

—The Numismatic Chronicle. Lond., 1951-60. Sixth Series, Vols 11-20. 5 vols in cloth, remainder unbound. H Mar 30 (210) £11

Nunez, Pedro

—De arte atque ratione navigandi libri duo, etc. Coimbra, 1573. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, unpressed copy. S Nov 28 (116) £420 [Maggs]

—Tratado da sphera, com a theorica do sol & da lua. Lisbon, 1537. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. Title and some leaves repaired. S Nov 28 (114) £6,000 [Quaritch]

Nunez de Liao, Duarte

—Origem de Lingoa Portuguesa. Lisbon, 1606. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, armorial bdg. S July 17 (80) £60 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Nunnemacher (Collection), Rudolph J.

—The . . . Collection of Projectile Arms. By John Metschl. Milwaukee [1928]. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. sg 714 (151) $90

Nuremberg Chronicle

—SCHEDEL, HARTMANN. - Liber Chronicarum. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 12 July 1493. 1st Ed. Folio, mor, g.e. 324 leaves (of 326, with title in facsimile and lacking end blank). Leaves strengthened, copy washed. Hain 14508. C June 8 (372) £720 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum over wooden bds. Title cut round and mtd. Lacking 3 folios. S July 17 (51) £650 [Loeb]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, worn, bdg defective. Title in facsimile. Lacking 12 leaves, some tears and repairs. S Nov 28 (81) £420 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Vellum. Closely cut, affecting headlines, signatures, woodcuts, etc. 307 leaves only (of 326). Title in facsimile. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (35) £320 [K. Handler]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor, spine damaged. 242 leaves. 10 leaves defective and repaired. C July 5 (38) £350 [Gale]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. With the unmutilated "Pope Joan" woodcut. sg 729 (151) $2,300

1st Ed in German. ("Das Buch der Croniken.") Nuremberg: Koberger, 23 Dec 1493. Folio, mor extra, worn. 297 leaves, title repaired, 3 leaves defective; washed copy. Hain 14510. C Apr 5 (3) £550 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Rebound, orig vellum covers laid down. 263 leaves plus 27 leaves in facsimile, many leaves defective or repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 5 (4) £270 [Sackin]

2d Ed in German. ("Das Buch der Croniken") Augsburg: Johann Schoensperger, 18 Sept 1496. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, rebacked, repaired. New end papers. Some margins repaired. Hain 14511. S July 17 (52) £280 [K. Handler]

2d Latin Ed. ("Liber Cronicarum.") Augsburg: Johann Schoensperger, 1 Feb 1497. Folio. Lacking 6 leaves (replaced in early Ms transcript), map defective. Sold w.a.f. Hain 14509. H Feb 24 (473) £120

Nuremberg Trials. See: Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression

Nuttall, Thomas

—The Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species to 1817. Phila., 1818. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 8vo, orig bds, bdg split. With Errata. sg 708 (194) $32

—An Introduction to Systematic and Physiological Botany. Cambr. & Bost., 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, bdg loose. P June 13 (128) $10

—A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory During the Year 1819. Phila., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. With 5 plates, folding map. P Mar 21 (147) $110

Anr copy. Phila., 1821. Old calf, worn, cracked. P May 9 (81) $150

Nuttall Ornithological Club
See also: The Auk

—Bulletin. Cambr., Mass., 1876-83. 8 vols in 5. 8vo, half lea. M Apr 26 (114) $35

Nutting, Wallace

—Furniture Treasury. Framingham, Mass. [1928]. 2 vols, plus Vol III [1933]. Together, 3 vols. 4to, cloth. P Jan 24 (48) $40

Vols I-II only. Cloth, in d/j's. H Mar 30 (38) £7

Nylandt, Petrus

—Denervaren Huys-houder, etc. Amst., 1670. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, new

wraps. S June 13 (413) £38 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—De Nederlandtse Herbarius, etc. Amst., 1670. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S June 13 (412) £35 [Hallpike]

Nyren, John

—The Young Cricketer's Tutor. Lond., 1833. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (75) £11 [Willett]

Nystel, Ole T.

—Lost and Found; or Three Months with the Wild Indians. Dallas, 1888. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps, backstrip repaired. P Mar 28 (111) $80

O

Oakes, William

—Scenery of the White Mountains. Bost. [1848]. Folio, orig cloth. With 16 plates. sg 710 (211) $50

Oakley, Violet

—The Holy Experiment . . . Mural Paintings . . . in the State Capitol at Harrisburg. [Harrisburg, Pa., 1922] International Ed. Folio, mor gilt, with clasps. With International Supplement. One of 250, sgd. S June 12 (170) £16 [Quaritch]

Oates, Titus

—A True Narrative of the Horrid Plot of the Popish Party. Lond., 1679. Folio, contemp mor. C Nov 3 (324) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Witch of Endor, or the Witchcrafts of the Roman Jesebel. Lond., 1679. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (325) £62 [Hammond]

Oaths . . .

—The Oaths, Signs, Ceremonies and Objects of the Ku-Klux-Klan. Cleveland, 1868. 12mo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (1294) $200

Oberthuer, Charles

—Etudes d'entomologie. Part IV: Catalogue raisonne des Papilonidae. Rennes, 1879. 8vo, half mor. With 3 plates in 2 states and 13 water-color drawings of butterflies inserted. S July 26 (682) £4 [F. Edwards]

Obicius, Hippolytus

—De Nobilitate Medici Contra Illius Obtrectatores. Dialogus Tripertitus. Venice, 1605. 4to, modern half calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). P Mar 1 (110) $40

O'Brien, Edward J.

—The Best Short Stories of 1923. 1924. See: Hemingway, Ernest. My Old Man

Observador . . .

—El Observador Ecclesiastico de Chile. Cordoba, 1824. 4to, contemp vellum, lacking ties. Worm-eaten, affecting text. S July 4 (399) £12 [Corradini]

Observator . . .

—The Observator. Lond., 1702-7. Vol I to Vol VI, No 86, in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S July 31 (54) £58 [Dawson]

—The Observator [continued after 1st no as] The Rehearsal. Lond., No 1, 5 Aug 1704, to No 250, 8 Oct 1707. Bound in 1 vol. Ed by Charles Leslie. Weekly, then twice weekly. Folio, old calf, joints worn. H Jan 20 (615) £28

O'Callaghan, Edmund B.

—The Documentary History of the State of New-York. Albany, 1849-51. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 712 (247) $35; sg 714 (255) $37

—Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Albany, 1856-61. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 716 (163) $110

O'Casey, Sean

—The Plough and the Stars. Lond., 1926. 1st Ed. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr. S Dec 7 (577) £16 [Blackwell]

—The Story of the Irish Citizen Army. By P. O'Cathasaigh. Dublin & Lond.,

1919. 1st Ed. Wraps. S July 12 (433) £8 [Huston]

—Two Plays: Juno and the Paycock, The Shadow of a Gunman. Lond., 1925. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth, in d/j. S Dec 7 (576) £6 [I. K. Fletcher]

Occleve, Thomas

—De Regimine Principum, a Poem. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1860

O'Connell, Eileen

—A Lament for Art O'Leary. 1940. See: Cuala Press

O'Conor, Charles, 1764-1828

—Bibliotheca MS Stowensis. Buckingham, 1818-19. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt, rebacked. S Nov 15 (1036) £45 [John F. Fleming]

Octavian

—The Romance of Octavian, Emperor of Rome. Oxford, 1809. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by H. Faulkner, armorial bdg. S June 21 (2137) £25 [Sawyer]

Oddi, Muzio

—Dello Squadro Trattato. Milan, 1625. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S May 23 (3180) £32 [Quaritch]

—Fabrica et uso del compasso polimetro. Milan, 1633. 4to, contemp vellum. With Errata leaf. S May 23 (3181) £35 [Dawson]

Odobesco, A.

—Le Tresor de Petrossa . . . Paris, 1889-1900. 3 vols in one. Folio, half mor. S Oct 12 (805) £12 [F. Edwards]

O'Donoghue, Freeman — & Hake, Henry M.

—Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits . . . in the British Museum. Lond., 1908-25. 6 vols. C June 7 (57) £18 [Coulter]

O'Donovan, John

—Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, etc. Dublin, 1856. 7 vols (including Index). 4to, half mor, worn. Lacking half-titles. S July 18 (291) £80 [Hodges Figgis]

Oeder, George C. — & Others

—Icones Plantarum. Florae Danicae. Copenhagen, 1764-1823. 10 vols in 5. Folio, calf, front cover of Vol I becoming detached. With 1,860 colored engravings. P May 2 (50) $5,500

Oettinger, Karl

—Hans von Tuebingen und seine Schule. Berlin, 1938. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (416) £14 [Quaritch]

Oexmelin, Alexander. See: Exquemelin

Office . . .

—L'Office de la Semaine Sainte . . . [Paris, 1680] 8vo, contemp mor gilt, royal armorial bdg. sg 729 (175) $45

Anr Ed. Paris, 1691. 8vo, mor, decorated to a fanfare pattern, with the arms of Mary of Modena (Queen of James II). Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (111) £100 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1698. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra, worn, with arms of the Marquise de Chamillart. S June 21 (2060) £120 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1748. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 22 (492) £25 [W. T. Spencer]; sg 727 (120) $13

Anr Ed. Paris, 1757. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 22 (493) £4 [Maggs]

—Office de la Vierge Marie. Paris: J. Mettayer, 1586. 4to, mor gilt, possibly by Georges Drobet. Sold as a

bdg. S June 21 (2062) £380 [Breslauer]

—Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis ad usum Romane ecclesiae. Lyons: [J. Suigus & N. de Benedictus] for Boninus de Boninis, 20 Mar 1499. 8vo, mor, by Katharine Adams. 173 (of 176) leaves, ptd on vellum. Hain 11995. S June 21 (2065) £260 [Maggs]

Official . . .

—Official Correspondence with the Department of War . . . under the Command of Major General Izard . . . in the Years 1814 and 1815. Phila., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lev gilt. 2 leaves misbound. Extra-illustrated with 22 engraved ports. P May 9 (137) $30

—Official Reports of Battles . . . Confederate Congress. See: Pollard, Edward A.

O'Flaherty, Liam

—The Informer. Lond. [1925]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. P Apr 11 (178) $40

Ogden, David

—The Claim of the Inhabitants of . . . Newark, etc. Woodbridge, N. J. 1766. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (924) $650

Ogden, George W.

—Letters from the West, etc. New Bedford, Mass., 1823. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp bds, recased. P Apr 20 (843) $325

Ogilby, John

—Africa, being an Accurate Description . . . Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints broken. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 3 (326) £120 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf. With 29 plates only. Sold w.a.f. H Oct 20 (324) £58

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. With 53 plates (list of plates calls for 46), and 3 extra plates loosely inserted. S Aug 2 (765) £330 [Sawyer]

—America . . . collected from Most Authentick Authors . . . Lond., 1671. Ogilby's trans of Arnoldus Montanus's "Die Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld." Folio, contemp calf, worn. With 17 hand-colored maps and 34 plates. Dedication copy. C Nov 3 (327) £380 [Hammond]

—Britannia Depicta . . . See: Owen & Bowen

—Britannia, volume the first [all pbd] . . . the Kingdom of England and the Dominion of Wales . . . the Principal Roads thereof. Lond., 1675. 1st Issue. Folio, calf. Engraved title loosely inserted. With 100 double-page maps. H July 27 (344) £315

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (143) £330 [Strong]

Anr copy. Russia. With 3 maps cut into. H July 27 (345) £250

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Some maps damaged. H Oct 21 (576) £240

—The Entertainment of H.M. Charles II in His Passage through the City of London to his coronation. Lond., 1662. Folio, contemp calf, hinges cracked. With 12 plates (1 defective and mtd). S Dec 5 (277) £28 [D. Nicholas]

—Mr. Ogilby's Tables of his Measur'd Roads. Lond., 1676. 8vo, old calf. H July 27 (346) £22

—The Traveller's Guide . . . Description of the Roads of England. Lond.: Ptd for W. B. [c.1711]. 4to, old calf. H July 27 (349) £20

Anr copy. Old calf, repaired. H July 27 (350) £12

Ogilby, John, — & Morgan, William

—The Traveller's Pocket Book or Ogilby and Morgan's Book of the Roads. With . . . Additions . . . by Mr. Potter Lond., 1778. 16mo., 19th-cent

calf. S May 23 (3345) £4 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1765. 16mo, calf, rebacked. Map mtd. H July 27 (356) £5

Ogilby, John — & Senex, J.

—An Actual Survey of all the Principal Roads of England and Wales . . . Lond., 1719. 2 vols in one. With 100 double-page maps. Oblong 4to, old calf. H July 27 (347) £32

Ogilvie, John

—Poems on Several Subjects. Lond., 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Jan 20 (548) £10/10

Oglethorpe, James Edward

—An Impartial Account of the Late Expedition Against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe. Lond., 1742. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1125) $2,200

—The Report of the Committee . . . Appointed to Enquire into . . . the late Expedition against St. Augustine under the Command of General Oglethorpe. Lond., 1743. 8vo, calf. P Apr 20 (1127) $1,000

O'Grady, Standish Hayes

—Silva Gadelica . . . Tales in Irish . . . Lond., 1892. Ed and trans by Standish O'Grady. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Text in English and Irish. S Nov 21 (128) £16 [Dawson]

O'Hara, John

—Appointment in Samarra. N. Y. [1934]. 1st Ed. sg 727 (264) $30

—Butterfield 8. N.Y. [1935]. 1st Ed. Rubbed. Review copy, so stamped. sg 719 (268) $18

O'Hara, Kane

—Tom Thumb: A Burletta, altered from Henry Fielding. Lond., 1830. Illus by Cruikshank. 12mo, wraps. sg 734 (104) $35

Anr copy. Orig ptd wraps, backstrip defective. S Apr 10 (117) £20 [Blackwell]

Ohio

—The Cincinnati Directory for the Year 1829 . . . also, the Annual Advertiser. Cincinnati, 1829. 18mo, orig half sheep, bdg broken. Lacking map. sg 714 (94) $35

—Constitution of the State of Ohio, Framed in Convention at Chillicothe, etc. [Chillicothe, 1802] 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (112) $500

—Illustrated Business Directory and Picturesque Cincinnati, 1897. Cincinnati, 1897. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (92) $14

—Special Message of Governor [Robert] Lucas to both branches of the General Assembly of Ohio . . . in regard to the Northern Boundary Line . . . December 8th, 1835. Columbus [1835]. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (82) $60

Ohio Archaeological . . .

—Ohio Archaeological and Historical Publications. Columbus [1888-1917]. Vols 1-26. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (242) $80

Ohio Railroad Guide . . .

—Ohio Railroad Guide Illustrated: Cincinnati to Erie. Columbus, 1854. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (230) $10

Ohm, Martin

—Versuch eines Vollkommen Consequenten Systems der Mathematik. Nuremberg, 1829-53. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. sg 730 (222) $11

Ohwi, Jisaburo

—Flora of Japan. Wash., 1965. Ed by F. G. Meyer and E. H. Walker. 4to, cloth. sg 727 (216) $10

O'Keeffe, John

—Fontainbleau; or our Way in France, a Comic Opera. Dublin, 1787. 12mo, half cloth. H Nov 24 (47) £3/10 [Evans]

Old China:

—Published for the Collector. Syracuse: Keramic Studio, Oct 1901 to Sept 1904. Vols I-III, Nos 1-36 (all pbd). Bound in 1 vol. sg 712 (106) $55

Old Mother Hubbard . . .

—Old Mother Hubbard and her Dog. [Lond., c.1830] 8vo. 14 leaves (of 16) arranged in order in mount. S Feb 27 (327) £8 [E. Heckett]

Oldbug, John, Pseud. of Leonard Withington

—The Puritan: a Series of Essays, Critical, Moral, and Miscellaneous. Bost., 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 725 (305) $10

Oldham, James Basil

—English Blind-Stamped Bindings. Cambr., 1952. Folio, cloth. One of 750. S Dec 13 (250) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 16 (1302) £16 [Francis Edwards]

—Shrewsbury School Library Bindings: Catalogue Raisonne. Oxford, 1943. 4to, orig cloth. One of 200. S Nov 16 (1301) £40 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Oldham, John

—The Works . . . together with His Remains. Lond., 1698. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (137) £20 [H. W. Edwards]; C July 20 (397) £12 [Edwards]

Oldisworth, Charles

—The Loyal Mourner for the Best of Princes: being . . . Poems Sacred to the . . . Memory of . . . Queen Anne. Lond., 1716. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. S Apr 24 (225) £38 [P. Murray-Hill]

Oldys, William

—The British Librarian. Lond., 1737. Parts 1-6 (all pbd) in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. S Feb 20 (60) £26 [Dawson]

Olearius, Adam

—The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors . . . to the Great Duke of Muscovy, etc. Lond., 1662. Folio, half lea, worn, loose. One signature misbound. M Apr 26 (116) $75

—Voyages tres curieux . . . faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse, etc. Amst., 1727. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf. With 40 (of 41) maps and plates, lacking frontis, 1 leaf torn. S July 25 (443) £30 [Thin]

Oliver, Henry K.

—An Elementary Treatise on the Construction and Use of the Mathematical Instruments usually put into Portable Cases. Bost., 1830. 1st Ed. 12mo, half cloth. sg 732 (195) $27

Oliver, Thomas

—A New Handling of the Planisphere. Lond., 1601. 4to, mor gilt. S May 23 (3182) £280 [Dawson]

Oliver, William

—A Practical Dissertation on Bath Waters. Lond., 1707. 8vo, contemp calf. S July 25 (373) £8 [F. Edwards]

Olivier, Eugene — &
Hermal, G. — &
Roton, R. de

—Manuel de l'Amateur de Reliures Armoriees Francaises. Paris, 1924-38. 30 vols. Orig folders. One of 20. S Apr 17 (257) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 16 (1303) £120 [Breslauer]

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine

—Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse. Paris [1801-7]. 3 vols of text plus atlas vol. 4to and folio, text calf gilt, atlas half calf,

worn. Lacking 1 half-title. S Apr 24 (24) £55 [Kegan Paul]

Oliviero, Antonio Francesco

—La Alamanna; L'origine d'amore; Carlo Quinto in Olma. Venice: Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1567. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, vellum gilt. S Nov 28 (91) £35 [Plinay]

Olmo, Jose Vincente del

—Nueva Descripcion del Orbe de la Tierra. Valencia, 1681. Folio, contemp vellum, bosses missing. S July 3 (229) £75 [Maggs]

Olrik, Jorgen

—Drikkehorn og Solvtoj, fra Middelalder og Renaissance. Copenhagen, 1909. Folio, half lea, wraps bound in. sg 724 (152) $13

Omar Khayyam

—The Rubaiyat. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press

O'Meara, James

—The Vigilance Committee of 1856. By a Pioneer California Journalist. San Francisco, 1887. 12mo, ptd wraps. Reprint, with 1890 imprint on wrap. sg 732 (73) $11

O'Molloy, Franciscus

—Lucerna fidelium seu fasciculus decerptus . . . Rome, 1676. 8vo, paper wraps. Text in Irish. S Feb 7 (600) £32 [Dr. Molloy]

Omphalio, Jacobo

—De Civili Politia Libri Tres. Cologne, 1565. Folio, 19th-cent vellum. Some margins repaired, dampstained. S Mar 20 (246) £6 [A. Thomas]

Onasch, Konrad

—Icons. N.Y., 1963. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (93) £6 [C. G. Rosenberg]

O'Neill, Eugene

—Ah, Wilderness! N.Y. [1933]. Calf. One of 325. P Apr 11 (184) $50

—Anna Christie. N.Y., 1930. Illus by Alexander King. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. One of 775, sgd. P Jan 10 (176) $30

—Days Without End. N.Y. [1934]. Calf. One of 325, sgd. sg 708 (198) $18

—Dynamo. N.Y., 1929. 4to, bds, unopened. One of 775, sgd. sg 708 (197) $22

—The Emperor Jones. Diff'rent. The Straw. N.Y. [1921]. 1st Ed. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr by O'Neill. P Apr 11 (179) $95

—The Hairy Ape. N.Y., 1929. Illus by Alexander King. 4to, half cloth. One of 775, sgd. sg 708 (196) $30

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. One of 775, sgd. P Jan 10 (177) $30; sg 713 (235) $35

—Lazarus Laughed. N.Y., 1927. Half vellum, unopened. One of 775, sgd. P Apr 11 (183) $25

—The Moon of the Caribbees and Six Other Plays of the Sea. N.Y. [1919]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr by O'Neill. P Apr 11 (180) $65

—Mourning Becomes Electra. N.Y. [1931]. Vellum, unopened. One of 550, sgd. sg 718 (81) $32

—Strange Interlude. N.Y., 1928. 4to, vellum, unopened. One of 775. P Apr 11 (182) $50

—Thirst, and Other One Act Plays. Bost. [1914]. Half cloth. sg 729 (152) $55

Ongania, Ferdinando

—La Breviaire Grimani a la Bibliotheque Marciana de Venice. [Venice] 1903. One of 500. S Dec 13 (251) £3 [Quaritch]

Onis, Luis de

—Memoir Upon the Negotiations Between Spain and the United States of America, etc. Baltimore, 1821. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, modern half cloth. P Mar 28 (114) $150

Onwhyn, Thomas

—Mr. Perry Winks Submarine Adventures: A Dream at Sea. Lond. [n.d.—c.1860]. 8vo, orig wraps. With 16 colored plates on 8 leaves. S Oct 11 (404) £3 [Thorp]

Opening . . .

—Opening Ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. 1883. See: New York (City)

Operations . . .

—Operations Geodesiques et Astronomiques pour la Mesure d'une Arc du Parallele Moyen . . . 1821-23. Milan, 1825-27. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 730 (101) $11

Oppe, Adolf Paul

—Thomas Rowlandson: his Drawings and Water-Colours. Lond., 1923. 4to, half vellum. One of 200. H Jan 19 (275) £14; S Oct 12 (708) £22 [F. Edwards]; S July 26 (659) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Oppianus

—Alieuticon, sive de Piscibus Libri Quinq[ue], etc. Strassburg,: J. Cammerlander, Feb 1534. 4to, old vellum. S Nov 28 (56) £10 [B. A. Gross]

—De Piscatu libri V; De Venatione libri III. Paris, 1555. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (345) £26 [Crete]

—De Venatione libri IIII, J. Bodino Andegavensi interprete. Paris, 1555. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (346) £16 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. With: De Piscatu libri V. Both: Leiden: Plantin, 1597. Ed by Conrad Rittershusius. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Text in Greek and Latin. S Oct 10 (173) £8 [N. Pollard]

Orbeliani, Sulkhan-Saba

—The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-57

—Voyage Pittoresque dans les Deux Ameriques: Resume General de Tous les Voyages. Paris: L. Tenre, 1836. 4to, half mor, cover detached. sg 720 (255) $20

Orchardist's Companion:

—A Quarterly Journal devoted to the . . . Fruits of the United States. Ed by Alfred Hoffy. Phila., 1841-[42]. 4to, disbound. With 48 hand-colored plates by Duval. sg 729 (97) $170

Orcutt, William Dana

—The Book in Italy during the 15th and 16th Centuries. Lond., 1928. 4to, half vellum. One of 750. S Nov 16 (1304) £11 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Anr copy. Half vellum, in d/j. S Nov 21 (249) £10 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Ordenanzas . . .

—Ordenanzas de las armadas navales de la corona de Aragon, etc. Madrid, 1787. 4to, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Charles III of Spain. S July 17 (280) £22 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Ordenanzas de S.M. [Don Carlos]. Colegio de Medicina de Cadiz. Madrid, 1791. 4to, old sheep. H Apr 27 (200) £9/10

—Ordenanzas de Su Magestad para el govierno militar, politico, y economico de su armada naval. Madrid, 1748. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S July 4 (269) £36 [Maggs]

—Ordenanzas del Consejo Real de las Indias. Madrid, 1747. Folio, contemp vellum, bosses missing. S July 4 (357) £32 [Maggs]

—Ordenanzas que para el nuovo establecimiento en la distribucion y recaudacion de la limosna de la Santa Bula, etc. Lima, 1752. Folio, vellum. S July 4 (283) £20 [Quaritch]

Order . . .

—The Order of My Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs for Their Meetings and Wearing of Their Apparrell. Lond., 1629. 12mo, vellum. STC 16730. C Dec 15 (24) £26 [Crowe]

—Order of St. Patrick. See: St. Patrick, Order of

Ordonez, Juan

—Refutacion al Cuaderno Titulado: "Rapida ojeada," etc. 4to, wraps, disbound * Segunda Parte de la Refutacion a la Rapida Ojeada. 4to, wraps. Both: Mexico, 1847. P Oct 26 (267) $35

Oregon

—Acts and Resolutions of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Oregon. Salem, Ore., 1870. 8vo, orig half sheep, worn. sg 726 (231) $13

—Albany City Directory . . . for 1878 . . . Together with the Laws of the Fire Department. Albany, Ore., 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half lea. Lacking 1 endpaper. P Mar 28 (119) $110

—Laws of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon. Salem, Ore., 1857. 8vo, orig half sheep, rubbed. sg 727 (266) $16

—The Oregon Territory, consisting of a Brief Description of the Country and its Productions, etc. Lond., 1846. 78 pp. 8vo, half calf. S July 3 (119A) £22 [S. Crowe]

—Salem Directory for 1872. See: Brown, J. Henry

O'Reilly, Bernard

—Observations on Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage. Lond., 1818. 4to, orig half cloth. With 3 maps, 2 folding. M Apr 26 (320) $70

Anr copy. Calf gilt, spine defective. S Apr 24 (300) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. New cloth. sg 729 (149) $40

Oriental . . .

—Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India. Lond., 1834-38. 5 vols. 8vo, lea gilt. H Apr 28 (344) £10

—Oriental Ceramic Society: Transactions. Lond., 1947-52. Vols XXI-XXV. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (787) £12 [Quaritch]

Origines

—De recta in Deum fide dialogus. 1556. See: Grolier Binding, Jean

—Hexaplorum Origenis quae Supersunt, Multis Partibus Auctiora, quam a Flaminio Nobilio & Joanne Drusio edita fuerint. Paris, 1713. 2 vols in one. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 728 (232) $30

—Opera. Paris, 19 Oct 1512. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, wormed, lacking clasps and catches. S Nov 7 (176) £30 [Salford]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1733-59. 4 vols. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. H Mar 31 (570) £10/10

Orinda. See: Philips, Katherine

Orlandi, Pellegrino Antonio

—Origine e Progressi della Stampa . . . all' anno 1500. Bologna [1722]. 4to, vellum. H Apr 27 (209) £13

Orleans, Charles, Duc d'

—Poems, written in English. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1827

Orlowski, Alexandre

—Album Russe, ou Fantaisies. St. Petersburg, 1826. Folio, bds, bdg defective. H Mar 31 (484) £13/10

Orme, Edward

—Collection of British Field Sports. Lond., 1807-8. Oblong folio, half mor. With 20 colored plates. C May 17 (51) £1,150 [F. Sabin]

—Foreign Field Sports. See Title entry

—Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes. Lond. [n.d. — plates watermarked 1835]. 4to, contemp half

mor. With 40 colored plates. S Nov 9 (69) £110 [Dixon]

—A Picture of St. Petersburgh. Lond. [1815]. Folio, half mor, rubbed. With 20 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (66) £75 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Some plates watermarked 1825. Half mor gilt, rubbed. Text in English and French. S July 17 (202) £80 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Text watermarked 1825, plates 1829-31. Half russia, bdg broken. Lacking engraved frontis. H June 29 (67) £68 [Crowe]

Orme, Robert

—A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. Lond., 1775-78. 2d Ed. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S July 25 (324) £16 [Thin]

Ormerod, George

—History of the County Palatine and city of Chester. Lond., 1819. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, Vol III rebacked. C June 8 (510) £310 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 30 (248) £26 [J. Taylor]

2d Ed. Lond., 1882. 3 vols. Folio, orig half bds, Vol I loose. C Mar 22 (69) £16 [Nicholson]

Ornamental . . .

—Ornamental Iron Work or Designs in the Present Taste for Fan-Lights. Lond. [c.1811]. 4to wraps. With 21 plates. S May 23 (3186) £35 [Weinreb]

Orosius, Paulus

—Historiarum initium ad Aurelius Augustinum. Venice [c.1475]. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt, worn. 100 leaves. Hain 12099. S Apr 24 (43) £200 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1517. 4to, bds. S Jan 24 (388) £16 [Maggs]

Orrery, Charles Boyle, Earl of

—Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . examin'd. Lond., 1698. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf. H Mar 31 (378) £7

Orrery, John Boyle, Earl of

—Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. Dublin, 1752. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, joints cracked. S Jan 23 (114) £16 [Dobell]

Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of

—A Treatise on the Art of War. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked, scuffed. C Nov 2 (61) £38 [F. Edwards]

Orrio, Francisco Xavier Alexo de

—Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, etc. Mexico, 1763. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (303) £35 [F. Edwards]

Orsini, Latino

—Trattato del radio latino, istrumento . . . per prendere qual si voglia misura & positione di luogo. Rome, 1583. 4to, paper bds. With 14 plates. S May 23 (3187) £42 [Dawson]

Ortega, Jose

—Apostolicos Afanes de la Compania de Jesus. Barcelona, 1754. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. P Oct 25 (144) $450

Ortega, Juan de

—Suma de Arithmetica. Rome, 10 November 1515. Folio, vellum. Title mended. S May 23 (3188) £320 [Maggs]

Ortelius, Abraham

—Theatro D'el Orbe de la Tierra. Antwerp: Plantin, 1602. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. With 152 maps only, on 226 leaves (85 double-page), all colored, 3 with pieces missing, others with various tears and defects. S July 4 (440) £620 [Cooper]

—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Antwerp, 20 May 1570. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, 18th-cent calf, rebacked. With 53 double-page maps. All leaves retabbed, many repaired. P Oct 25 (65) $3,750

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1584. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked, repaired. With 112 hand-colored maps. C Dec 15 (76) £900 [Radford]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1592. Folio, calf, worn and broken. With 133 double-page colored maps, 45 affected by worming, 10 mended. S Mar 14 (42) £1,200 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1595. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, repaired. With 143 (of 145) maps and 2 views, all colored. S Apr 11 (282) £1,200 [Loeb-Laroque]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: J. B. Urintius, 1603. Folio, calf gilt. With 151 double-page colored maps, and 5 other double-page colored plates. S Mar 14 (40) £1,100 [F. Edwards]

—Thesaurus Geographicus. Antwerp: Plantin, 1596. Folio, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (347) £18 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (249) £80 [Dawson]

Ortus . . .

—Ortus vocabulorum . . . 1532. See: Promptorium . . .

Orval, Perrinet d'. See: Perrinet

Orwell, George, Pseud. of Eric Arthur Blair

—Animal Farm. Lond., 1945. 1st Ed. In d/j. S Dec 7 (333) £24 [Dawson]

—Down and Out in Paris and London. Lond., 1933. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (432) £6 [A. Herskovits]

—Nineteen Eighty-Four. Lond., 1949. 1st Ed. S July 12 (325) £4 [J. Beecham]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Dec 7 (334) £22 [Dawson]

—The Road to Wigan Pier. Lond., 1937. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (332) £5 [Dawson]; S Dec 7 (433) £6 [A. Herskovits]

Osbaldeston, George

—Squire Osbaldeston: his Autobiography [1787-1866]. Ed by E. D. Cuming. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth. H Nov 24 (232) £3 [Tee]

Osbeck, Pehr

—A Voyage to China and the East-Indies. Lond., 1771. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 13 plates. C Dec 15 (77) £28 [F. Edwards]

Osborn, Max

—Die Kunst des Rokoko. Berlin, 1929. 4to, half mor. S Oct 12 (750) £10 [Portsmouth College of Art]

Osborn, Norris G.

—History of Connecticut in Monographic Form. N.Y., 1925. 5 vols. sg 717 (106) $18

Osborne, E. C. & W.

—Osborne's Guide to the Grand Junction, or Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester Railway. Birmingham, 1838. 12mo, orig cloth. H Dec 8 (289) £13

Osborne, Francis

—Advice to a Son, etc. Oxford, 1658. 6th Ed. Bound with: The Second Part. Oxford, 1658. 1st Ed. And: Politicall Reflections, etc. Oxford, 1656. 1st Ed. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose, spine defective. S Apr 24 (301) £9 [Hannas]

—Historical Memoires on the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James. Lond., 1658. 12mo, 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 18 (457) £20 [Parker & Co.]

Osbourne, Katharine D.

—Robert Louis Stevenson in California. Chicago, 1911. 1st (canceled) Issue. Half calf gilt. sg 735 (287) $15

Osgood, Ernest S.

—The Day of the Cattleman. Minneapolis, 1929. 1st Ed. D/j. P Feb 21 (131) $30

Osler, Sir William

—Aequanimitas. Lond., 1904. sg 734 (245) $15

—Bibliotheca Osleriana. A Catalogue of Books Illustrating The History of Medicine and Science. Oxford, 1929. 4to, cloth. P Mar 1 (115) $130

Ossian. See: MacPherson, James

Osterley Park Library

—Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleiensi. Lond., 1771. Compiled by Thomas Morell. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. With 2 Ms lists of books added at end. One of 25. S Nov 15 (1069) £45 [John F. Fleming]

Ostwald, Hans

—Kultur und Sittengeschichte Berlins. Berlin [c.1930]. 4to, cloth, rebacked. sg 727 (161) $15

O'Sullivan, Seumas

—Requiem and other Poems. Dublin: Pvtly ptd, 1917. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. One of 94, sgd. S July 12 (550) £6 [Quaritch]

Oswald, John

—The Cry of Nature; or, an Appeal to Mercy and to Justice, on behalf of the Persecuted Animals. Lond., 1791. 8vo, calf, joint cracked. A few leaves wormed. S Oct 11 (406) £6 [H. W. Edwards]

Otero, Mariano

—Replica a la defensa que . . . Jose Ramon Pacheco ha publicado en favor . . . General Santa-Anna, etc. Mexico, 1848. 4to, wraps, damaged. Presentation copy, inscr. P Oct 26 (283) $35

Otero, Miguel Antonio

—My Life on the Frontier 1864-1882. N.Y., 1935. One of 750, sgd. P Feb 21 (168) $30

—The Real Billy the Kid with New Light on the Lincoln County War. N.Y., 1936. In d/j. P Feb 21 (169) $25

Otis, James

—The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved. Bost., 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched, frayed. P Apr 19 (735) $170

—A Vindication of the British Colonies, etc. Bost., 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. P Apr 19 (738) $200

—A Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, etc. Bost., 1762. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. P Apr 19 (734) $325

Ottley, William Young

—The Italian School of Design. Lond., 1823. Folio, old half calf. C Oct 12 (205) £15 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old half mor, rubbed. C Oct 19 (195) £16 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Feb 23 (307) £5

Otto, Alexander F. — & Holbrook, T. S.

—Mythological Japan. Phila. [1902]. 4to, cloth. sg 722 (149) $16

Ottoman . . .

—Ottoman Poems. Lond., 1882. Trans by E. J. W. Gibb. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. H Dec 9 (549) £8

Otway, Robert

—An Elementary Treatise on Steam . . . as Applicable to . . . Navigation. Plymouth, 1837. 3d Ed. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (238) £17

Otway, Thomas

—The Atheist, the Second Part of the Souldier's Fortune. Lond., 1684. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. C Nov 30 (39) £35 [Maggs]

—Titus and Berenice, A Tragedy; with a Farce, the Cheats of Scapin. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. C Nov 30 (38) £38 [Maggs]

—Works. Lond., 1813. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 20 (196) £9

Anr Ed. 1926. See: Nonesuch Press

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1932. Ed by J. C. Ghosh 2 vols. S Dec 13 (90) £20 [Quaritch]

Oughtred, William

—The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument . . . with an Additament for Navigation . . . translated by W. Forster; To the English Gentrie . . . the just Apologie of Wil. Oughtred against the Slanderous Insimulations of Richard Delamain in a pamphlet called Grammelogia. Lond., 1633-[1632]. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, pigskin, bdg defective and loose. With errata leaf at end of Part I. S May 23 (3189) £300 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1660. Trans by William Forster and revised by Arthur Houghton. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose and defective. With 8 plates. S May 23 (3190) £50 [Dawson]

—Clavis Mathematica. Lond., 1648. 8vo, contemp vellum. Lacking 1 blank. S July 17 (154) £50 [Ross]

3d Ed. Oxford, 1652. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 23 (3194) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

4th Ed. Oxford, 1667-62-63. Lacking 1 leaf (blank). Bound with: Opuscula mathematica hactenus indetia. Oxford, 1677. 1st Ed. With Errata leaf. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3195) £70 [Maggs]

—The Key of the Mathematicks. Lond. 1647. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, calf, rebacked, bdg loose. Lacking leaf (blank?). With 10 plates. S May 23 (3191) £55 [Murray]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1694. Trans by Mr. Halley. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S May 23 (3192) £50 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. sg 730 (224) $75

—Trigonometria hoc est modus computandi triangulorum latera et angulos. Lond., 1657. 4to, contemp calf. With Errata leaf. S May 23 (3193) £70 [Dawson]

Ouida. See: De la Ramee, Louise

Our Young Folks. See: Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. The Story of a Bad Boy

Outline . . .

—Outline History of Tioga, etc. See: New York (Colony & State)

Ovalle, Alonso Ortiz de

—Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile. Rome, 1646. 1st Ed in Italian. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding map, 14 plates and 18 woodcuts on 9 sheets. S July 4 (398) £50 [Traylen]

Over, Charles

—Ornamental Architecture in the Gothic, Chinese and Modern Taste. Lond., 1758. 8vo, old calf. With 54 plates. C July 20 (398) £68 [Weinreb]

Overbecke, Bonaventura & Michael

—Stampe Degli Avanzi dell' Antica Roma. Londra, 1739. Folio, old wraps, worn. C Mar 22 (161) £16 [Marks]

Overbury, Sir Thomas

—Sir Thomas Overbury his Wife. With Additions of New Characters, with many other Wittie Conceits never before printed. Lond., 1632. 15th Impression. 8vo, calf rebacked. Some leaves cropped. S Nov 21 (60) £12 [F. Edwards]

Overton, John

—A Vindication of the Measures of the President . . . in . . . the Seminole War. See: Vindication . . .

Overton, Thomas Collins

—The Temple Builder's most Useful Companion. Lond., 1766. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 50 plates. S May 23 (3197) £35 [Weinreb]; S May 23 (3198) £38 [Quaritch]

Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso)

—The Amores. 1932. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Les Amours. Paris, 1913. Trans into French by le Sieur de Bellefleur. Half mor gilt. One of 230. S Apr 17 (260) £14 [Press]

—The First Three Books of Ovid de Tristibus. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1816

—Metamorphosis cum . . . Raphaelis Regii Enarrationes. Venice: Bernardinus Benalius [after Sept 5, 1493]. Folio, calf, broken. With text repaired and cropped. Extra-illustrated by insertion of port and 13 plates from Sandys's English trans. 165 (of 168) leaves. Hain 12155, 12170. S Apr 18 (349) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Parma: Franciscus Mazalis, 1 May 1505. 183 leaves. Folio, 18th-cent vellum. With 59 large woodcuts. S Mar 14 (65) £190 [Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Lyons: Claudius Davost for Stephanus Gueynard, 15 May 1510. Bound with: Cantimpratensis, Thomas de. Liber apum aut de apibus mysticis. [Paris: A. W. Hopyl, 1516] 4to, old calf. S June 13 (376) £26 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1516. 8vo, vellum. S Feb 7 (523) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Metamorphoses [in Latin and English] Amst., 1732. 2 vols in one. Folio, half mor. S Apr 17 (259) £18 [Press]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. C June 8 (333) £38 [Joseph]

—Metamorphosis [in English]. Trans by Arthur Golding. Lond., 1612. 4to, bds. C July 20 (399) £40 [Kottler]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1626. Trans by George Sandys. Folio, calf gilt, worn. Some leaves frayed. With 14 engravings from the 1632 Ed tipped in. P Dec 13 (47) $130

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1632. Trans by Sandys. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (331) £66 [Traylen]; P Oct 5 (171) $70

Anr Ed. Lond., 1640. Trans by Sandys. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt. S June 21 (2072) £75 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. Some leaves torn. C Apr 19 (118) £26 [Parker]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf, back defective, worn. Frontis cut close and mtd. S Feb 20 (104) £16 [Parker & Co.]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked and repaired. Title repaired. C June 8 (332) £11 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1717. Trans by Dryden, Addison & others. Folio, new cloth. With port and 12 (of 16) plates. sg 721 (213) $10

—Six Bookes of Metamorphoseos, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1819

—[Metamorphosis in French & Latin] Les Metamorphosis . . . de la traduction de M. l'Abbe Banier. Paris, 1767-71. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. With 139 plates. S Jan 24 (414) £42 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp mor, rubbed. C May 3 (144) £100 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. With 134 plates. S Nov 7 (223) £26 [Rare Books]

—[Metamorphosis in Italian] La Vita et Metamorfoseo d'Ovidio figurato et abbreviato in forma d' Epigrammi da M. Gabriello Symeoni. Lyons: G. di Tornes, 1559. 8vo, mor. Some

side-notes cropped. S Mar 20 (250) £40 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor. Lacking 1 leaf. Some side notes cropped. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (414) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1584. Ed by F. Turchi. 4to, old suede, joints cracked. Some leaves wormed. S Nov 22 (348) £9 [Thorp]

—Phaetons Folly, or, The Downfal of Pride. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. Trans by Thomas Hall. 8vo, 18th-cent embroidered bdg. P June 13 (95) $110

—Traduction des Fastes, avec des Notes & des Recherches de Critique . . . par M. Bayeux. Rouen, 1783-88. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 711 (250) $16

—Opera. Venice: Aldus, 1503. Vol III (of 3). 8vo, vellum. Lacking 1 leaf. S Feb 7 (518) £7 [Folio Fine Art]

2d Aldine Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1515-16. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking 21 leaves before text in Vol II. S Nov 1 (1038) £25 [G. Uzielli]

Anr Ed. Basel: J. Hervagius, 1549. Folio, 17th-cent mor, armorial bdg, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (245) £16 [Traylen]

Oviedo, Juan Antonio de

—Vida admirable, Apostolico Ministerios y heroicas virtudes del Venerable Padre Joseph Vidal. Mexico, 1752. 4to, vellum, ties. S July 4 (302) £95 [Dawson]

Oviedo, Luis de

—Methodo de la collecion y reposicion de las medicinas simples, etc. Madrid, 1622. Folio, new calf. Internally repaired. S Mar 13 (219) £22 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Oviedo y Valdes. See: Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdes, Gonzalo

Owen, David Dale

—First Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in the Northern Counties of Arkansas, etc. Little Rock, Ark., 1858. 8vo, cloth. S July 26 (811) £8 [S. Crowe]

Owen, Father Hugh. See: H., I.

Owen, Hugh — & Blakeway, John B.

—History of Shrewsbury. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (251) £22 [F. Edwards]; S Mar 20 (252) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf. With 2 A Ls s from the author. H Feb 24 (560) £10/10

Owen, Hugh, Writer on Porcelain

—Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol. Lond., 1873. 8vo, cloth. S July 31 (186) £4 [Quaritch]

Owen, John

—Latine Epigrams, Englished by Tho. Harvey. Lond., 1678. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf. S Apr 24 (226) £32 [F. Edwards]

Owen, John — & Bowen, E.

—Britannia Depicta or Ogilby Improv'd. Lond., 1720. 4to, old calf. C Mar 8 (35) £48 [Spink]; H July 27 (351) £43

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. C June 8 (331) £55 [Kingsley]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1724. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. C Dec 15 (75) £45 [Graham]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, hinges defective. S Jan 24 (494) £42 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1736. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (328) £38 [Walford]; H July 27 (352) £46

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. S Feb 7 (489) £45 [Vera Graham]

Anr copy. Calf. Some margins defective. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 31 (411) £6/10

Anr Ed. 1749. 4to, vellum. H July 27 (353) £48

Anr Ed. 1764. 8vo, calf. H July 27 (354) £37

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. S Feb 7 (490) £45 [Vera Graham]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn, front cover loose. S Jan 24 (495) £42 [S. Strong]

Owen, Sir Richard

—Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth. Lond., 1842. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, torn. sg 730 (225) $55

—Memoir on the Gorilla. Lond., 1865. Folio, orig cloth. Inscr. sg 724 (280) $100

Anr copy. Cloth. With 13 plates (of 14). Inscr. S Dec 14 (504) £14 [Quaritch]

—On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. Lond. 1866-68. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Each vol inscr. sg 730 (226) $55

Owen, Richard E. — & Cox, E. T.

—Report on the Mines of New Mexico. Wash., 1865. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (457) $350

Owen, Robert

—A Development of the Principles and Plans on which to establish Self-Supporting Home Colonies, as a Most Secure and Profitable Investment for Capital, and an Effectual Means permanently to remove the Causes of Ignorance, Poverty, and Crime. Lond.: Home Colonization Society, 1841. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. sg 720 (258) $65

—A New View of Society, or Essays on the Formation of the Human Character. Lond., 1816. 2d Ed. 8vo, bds, worn. H July 28 (853) £23

Owen, Wilfred

—Poems. Lond., 1920. 1st Ed. Intro by Siegfried Sassoon. S Dec 7 (434) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j. S Dec 6 (116) £26 [Dawson]

Owen, Capt. William F.

—Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar. Lond., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Feb 20 (61) £50 [Sawyer]

Owl and the Nightingale, The:

—A Poem of the Twelfth Century. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1838

Oxford (Collection), Edward, Earl of

—[Sale catalogues] Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures, Antiquities, etc. Bound with: Catalogue of Greek, Roman, and English Coins, etc. Both: Lond., 1742. 4to, half calf. Some prices supplied in Ms. S Apr 25 (429) £18 [Seligman]

Oxford and Cambridge . . .

—Oxford and Cambridge Magazine for 1856. Lond., 1856. 8vo, half mor. sg 714 (260) $25

Oxford Book . . .

—The Oxford Book of English Verse. N.Y., 1942. Ed by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Calf. N May 18 (12) $17.50

Oxford English Dictionary

—A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Ed by J. A. H. Murray and others. Lond., 1888-1928. With Supplement vol, 1933. Together 13 vols. 4to, half mor, worn. H Feb 23 (298) £33

Anr set. Half lea, defective. H July 26 (67) £26

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1933. Ed by J. A. H. Murray and others. Bound in 13 vols, including Supplement. 4to, cloth. C Apr 19 (267) £24 [Marks]; H July 26 (207) £48; S Dec 13 (92) £48 [Joseph]

—The Shorter Oxford English Diction-

ary. Oxford, 1933. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H July 28 (638) £4/5

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Dec 9 (332) £5

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1947. 4to, half mor. S Apr 18 (575) £6 [S. Spears]

Anr Ed. Oxford [1955]. 4to, cloth. sg 734 (298) $10

Oxford English Prize . . .

—Oxford English Prize Essays. Oxford, 1830. 4 vols. 12mo, half mor. sg 731 (252) $16

Oxford University

—Gratulatio Solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ob . . . Georgium Fred. Aug. Walliae Principem Georgio III et Charlotte, Reginae Auspicatissime Natum. Oxford, 1762. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn. sg 728 (234) $10

—Justa Oxoniensium. (Lachrymae Oxonienses Stillantes in tumulum principis Henrici). Lond.: J. Bill, 1612. 4to, bds. C June 8 (334) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Luctus posthumus, sive, Erga Defunctum Henricum Walliae Principem Magdalenensium officiosa pietas. Lond., 1612. 4to, calf gilt. C June 8 (335) £32 [Quaritch]

—Register . . . Vol II (1571-1622). Oxford, 1887-88. Ed by Andrew Clark. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (213) $12

Oxfordshire . . .

—Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions. Evesham, 1825. Folio, half mor. With the 2 inserted leaves of pedigrees. One of 150. S Nov 1 (981) £12 [S. Crowe]

Oxley, John

—Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales. Lond., 1820. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (49) £120 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg broken. S July 3 (31) £80 [F. Edwards]

Oyved, Moysheh, Pseud. of Edw. Good

—The Book of Affinity. Lond., 1933. 4to, cloth. With 7 colored plates by Jacob Epstein. One of 525, sgd. S Dec 14 (628) £3 [Sawyer]; S June 12 (93) £3 [Ars Artis]

Ozanam, Jacques

—Cours de mathematique. Amst., 1697. 5 vols in 4. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3206) £22 [Quaritch]

—Dictionnaire Mathematique ou Idee Generale des Mathematiques. Paris, 1691. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S May 22 (3200) £8 [H. P. Kraus]

—Methode de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer avec toutes sortes d'instrumens. Paris, 1750. 8vo, contemp calf. With 15 plates. S May 23 (3210) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S May 23 (3211) £16 [Maggs]

—Recreations Mathematical and Physical. Lond., 1708. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 28 plates. S May 23 (3204) £26 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1803. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. With 94 plates. S May 23 (3205) £8 [Maggs]

—Recreations Mathematiques et Physiques qui Contiennent Plusieurs Problemes utiles et agreables d'arithmetique. Paris, 1696. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, worn, bdg loose. With 84 plates. S May 22 (3202) £10 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1790. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. 3 leaves of Vol I in Ms. H June 9 (329) £4/10

—Tables des Sinus . . . Traite de Trigonometrie. Paris, 1685. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (225) £14

—A Treatise of Fortification. Oxford, 1711. 1st Ed in English. Trans by J. T. Desaguliers. 8vo, contemp calf. With 46 plates. S May 23 (3208) £24 [Quaritch]

—Usage de l'instrument universel pour Resoudre . . . les problemes de la geometrie pratique. Paris, 1700. 12mo, contemp calf. With 2 plates. S May 23 (3207) £6 [Berry]

—L'usage du Compas de Proportion Explique et Demontre. Paris, 1688. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 plates. S May 22 (3199) £30 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1769. 8vo, wraps. With 12 plates. S May 23 (3212) £14 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

P

P., T.

—Astrological Institutions. Being a perfect Isagoge to the whole Science. Lond., 1658. 4to, calf. Text stained, some leaves misbound. S Nov 8 (348) £6 [F. Edwards]

P., V. C. See: Exercice . . .

P., W. See: Use of Mathematical . . .

Pabst, G.

—Die Pilze enthaltend die Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzueglichsten Pilze Deutschlands . . . Gera, 1875. Folio, orig cloth. With 25 colored plates. S Mar 13 (221) £32 [Quaritch]

Paccioli. See: Lucas (Paccioli) de Burgo

Pack, Richardson

—Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Lond., 1719. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (98) £28 [Dawson]

—A New Collection of Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond., 1725. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (101) £40 [Dawson]

Packard, Francis Randolph

—Guy Patin and the Medical Profession in Paris in the XVIIth Century. N.Y., 1925. sg 709 (221) $17

Padeloup (Binding), Michel

—Breviarium Mirapiscense. Paris, 1753. 4 vols. 8vo, orig mor gilt extra, with arms of Bishop of Champflour within border of acanthus, scallops, and other ornaments. Joints of 3 vols cracked. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (128) £100 [Fletcher]

Paetel, Fr.

—Catalog des Conchylien-Sammlung. Berlin, 1888-90. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, bdg broken. sg 724 (299) $10

Paetus, Lucas

—De mensuris et ponderibus romanis et graecis libri quinque. Venice, 1573. Folio, vellum. S May 23 (3219) £30 [Dawson]

Paff, Adam E. M.

—Etchings and Drypoints by Frank W. Benson. Bost., 1917-19. 4 vols. Folio, half cloth. One of 275. P June 21 (53) $120

Pagan, Blaise Francois, Comte de

—Les Fortifications. Paris, 1645. Folio, orig bds, worn, spine repaired. Inscr "dono Authoris." S Nov 7 (135) £30 [F. Edwards]

Pagan Anthology . . .

—A Pagan Anthology, composed of Poems by Contributors to the Pagan Magazine. N.Y. [1918]. Half cloth. sg 724 (143) $16

Page (Collection), James R.

—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Book of Common Prayer and related material in the Collection . . . Los Angeles, 1955. 4to, bds. sg 709 (50) $17

Pageant . . .

—The Pageant. [A periodical] Lond., 1896-97. Vols I-II (all pbd). 4to, orig cloth, unopened. P Nov 2 (93) $20; S July 11 (39) £6 [Madison]

—The Pageant of America: A Pictorial History . . . Ed by R. H. Gabriel. New Haven, 1925-29. Liberty Bell Ed. 15 vols. 4to, half leatherette. One of 1,500. sg 714 (261) $75

Pageants . . .

—The Pageants of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1908

Pages, Pierre Marie F., Vicomte de

—Travels round the World. Lond., 1792-93. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. With folding table. M Apr 26 (321) $140

Paget, Maj. Guy

—The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley. Leicester, 1931. 4to, half mor. One of 220, sgd. With 3 pen-and-ink sketches inserted. S Dec 14 (629) £24 [Marsden]

Pain, William

—The Builder's Companion and Workman's General Assistant. Lond., 1758. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf, worn. With 77 plates. S May 23 (3220) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. With 75 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (179) £20 [W. J. Hicks]

—The Builder's Pocket-Treasure . . . with an Appendix. Lond., 1785. 8vo, contemp calf. With 55 plates. S May 23 (3227) £38 [Quaritch]

—The Carpenter's Pocket Directory. Lond., 1781. 4to, calf. With 24 plates. S May 23 (3224) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. S May 23 (3225) £35 [Weinreb]

—The Practical Builder or Workman's General Assistant. Lond., 1778. With 83 plates. Bound with: Halfpenny, William. Twelve Beautiful Designs for Farm-Houses. Lond., 1774. 3d Ed. With 12 plates. 4to, calf, worn, bdg loose. S May 23 (3221) £40 [Dawson]

4th Ed. Lond., 1789. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S May 23 (3222) £35 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1799. 4to, calf, rubbed. With 83 plates. S May 23 (3223) £38 [Quaritch]

—The Practical House Carpenter; or the Youth's Instructor. Lond., 1792. 4th Ed. 4to, half calf. With 146 plates (1 mtd). With list of prices at end lacking A^2. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (479) £18 [Weinreb]

Pain, William & James

—Pain's British Palladio or the Builders' General Assistant. Lond., 1786. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf. With 42 plates. S May 23 (3230) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. S Apr 4 (456) £18 [Quaritch]

Paine, Albert Bigelow

—Mark Twain: a Biography. N.Y., 1912. 1st Ed. 3 vols. sg 727 (310) $30

Paine, Thomas

—Common Sense; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Phila., 1776. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, modern half mor. P Apr 19 (782) $15,000

—Letter Addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North-America. Bost., 1782. 8vo, disbound. sg 723 (285) $25

—Lettre adressee a l'Abbe Raynal sur les Affaires de l'Amerique. [N.p.] 1783. 1st Ed in French. 12mo, bds. H Jan 20 (523) £8

—Remarques sur les erreurs de l'Histoire philosophique et politique de Mr. Guillaume Thomas Raynal, etc. Amst., 1783. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (117) $25

Painter's . . .

—The Painter's, Gilder's, and Varnisher's Manual. Lond. [c. 1830]. 12mo, half mor. S May 23 (3231) £16 [G. Tuffrey]

Pajol, Charles Pierre Victor, Comte

—Armee Russe. Paris, 1856. Folio, mor gilt with Imperial Russian arms.

With 46 costume plates, 32 colored, 10 synoptic tables, 5 colored, and 2 orig litho covers bound in. C July 19 (197) £273 [Edwards]

Pajot des Charmes, C.

—The Art of Bleaching Piece-Goods, etc. Lond., 1799. 8vo, 19th-cent half vellum, worn. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 24 (36) £20 [F. Edwards]

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de

—Ano espiritual. Saragossa, 1656. 1st Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 3 (223) £16 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Carta que . . . escribio al P. Horazio Carochi . . . Sacada de su original, etc. Louvain, 1723. 4to, vellum. S July 3 (352) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Manual para la Precisa, Pronta y Facil Administracion de los Santos Sacramentos. Puebla de los Angeles, 1789. 4to, contemp vellum, ties missing. Text wormed. S July 3 (237) £10 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Palairet, Jean

—A Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North-America . . . explaining . . . the Map published with that Title. Lond., 1755. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (820) $250

See also: Maps & Charts: North America

Palingenius, Marcellus

—Zodiacus Vitae. Lond., 1616. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 21 (61) £22 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Palissot, Charles

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1788. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt extra by Derome. L.p. copy. sg 711 (251) $70

Palladio, Andrea

—[Architettura] I Quattro Libri dell' Architettura. Venice, 1601. Folio, old vellum. C Mar 8 (140) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1616. Folio, old calf gilt, spine defective. Two leaves torn. S Feb 6 (167) £55 [de la Fuente]

Anr copy. Folio, old vellum, joint cracked. Lacking A^2 and portion of first title. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (168) £16 [L. Sackin]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1642. Folio, contemp vellum, hinge broken. Lacking last leaf. S Apr 24 (52) £40 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1570 [but reprint, Venice, c.1770-1780]. Folio, modern vellum gilt. S Nov 7 (220) £80 [W. Torpor]; S Apr 11 (290) £55 [Winterthur Museum Library]

Anr copy. Modern pigskin. Lacking engraved title to Parts 2-3. S Oct 11 (524) £32 [Miss Rolfe]

—The Architecture . . . in Four Books . . . with Notes and Observations by Inigo Jones, revised . . . by J. Leoni. Lond., 1715. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn, hinges cracked. P Sept 21 (135) $225

Anr Ed. Lond., 1736. Revised by Edward Hoppus. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (333) £50 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked, joints cracked. S May 23 (3234) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1738. Ed by Isaac Ware. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Feb 6 (170) £55 [Sawyer]; S Feb 20 (62) £50 [de le Fuente]; S May 23 (3235) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C May 3 (146) £46 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. Lacking the leaf "References to such places." S Feb 20 (63) £42 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1755. Trans by Isaac Ware. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, con-

temp calf, rebacked, worn. S May 23 (3236) £35 [Weinreb]

—The First Book of Architecture, trans out of Italian. Lond., 1668. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (332) £100 [Marlborough]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1693. Trans by Godfrey Richards. 4to, half calf. Title defective. S July 31 (171) £12 [Weinreb]

—Architecture, divisee en quatre livres . . . avec des notes d'Inigo Jones . . . mis en jour par Jacques Leoni. The Hague, 1726. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 230 plates. S May 23 (3233) £55 [Quaritch]

—Les Batimens et les dessins d'Andre Palladio, recueillis et illustres par O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1776-83. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp vellum. S Mar 20 (253) £110 [Weinreb]

Pallas, Peter Simon

—Travels Through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire. Lond., 1802-3. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (334) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (184) £48 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. C Nov 9 (51) £30 [Export]

2d Ed. Lond., 1812. 2 vols. 4to, old half calf. C July 19 (96) £47 [Mason]

Anr copy. Old half calf, scuffed. C Dec 15 (97) £32 [Dawson]

Pallavacino, Ferrante

—Opere scelte: cioe, La Pudicita Schernita, La Rettorica delle Puttane . . . Villafranca, 1673. 12mo, late 18th-cent mor gilt, worn. S Aug 1 (255) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

Palliser, Fanny Bury

—History of Lace. Lond., 1910. Ed by M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. 4to, half lev. P June 13 (131) $12.50

Pallucchini, Rodolfo

—Guardis Zeichnungen im Museum Correr zu Venedig. Florence, 1943. Folio, cloth, in d/j. N May 18 (99) $30

Pallucchini, Rodolfo — & Guarnati, G. F.

—Les Eaux-Fortes de Canaletto. Venice [1945]. Oblong folio, half cloth. One of 1,000. P Jan 24 (127) $40

Palmer, Arnold

—Recording Britain. Oxford, 1946-49. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 734 (285) $16

Palmer, Joel

—Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the Mouth of the Columbia River, etc. Cincinnati, 1847. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, with orig front wrap preserved and mtd. P Mar 28 (121) $800

Palmer, John

—The Catholique Planisphaer . . . a Treatise very useful for Marriners . . . Lond., 1658. 4to, contemp calf, bdg loose. Lacking frontis, 8 leaves, and 2 slips. S Nov 28 (126) £14 [F. Edwards]

Palmer, Samuel, d. 1732

—A General History of Printing. Lond., 1733. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S May 23 (3237) £22 [Quaritch]

Palmer, Samuel, 1805-81

—The Eclogues of Virgil. See: Virgil

—Sketch-book 1824. Lond.: Trianon Press, 1962. Ed by Martin Butlin and Geoffrey Keynes. 2 vols. Cloth and mor. One of 50. S June 13 (570) £10 [Murray]

Palou, Francisco

—The Expedition into California of the Venerable Padre Fray Junipero

Serra and his Companions in 1769. San Francisco, 1934. Trans by D. S. Watson. 4to, half vellum. One of 400, sgd by Watson. sg 735 (238) $13

—Relacion historica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, etc. Mexico: Zuniga y Ontiveros, 1787. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half lea. P Mar 28 (122) $675

Palsgrave, John

—L'Eclaircissement de la langue francaise . . . suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez. Paris, 1852. 4to, half mor. sg 728 (236) $27

Paltock, Robert

—The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With ads and 6 plates. S May 23 (3238) £40 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, Vol I rebacked. S Nov 8 (492) £35 [Maggs]

Pambour, F. M. Guyonneau de

—Traite theorique et pratique des Machines Locomotives. Paris, 1835. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 4 plates. H June 8 (237) £12/10

Pananti, Filippo

—Narrative of a Residence in Algiers. Lond., 1818. 4to, contemp half calf, loose and defective. With hand-colored frontis and ads. S Apr 18 (519) £10 [R & D Books]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. Lacking half-title and ads; frontis shaved. S Feb 20 (64) £16 [Kegan Paul]

Pancirolli, Guido

—The History of Many Memorable Things Lost . . . and an Account of Many Excellent Things Found . . . Lond., 1715. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols in 1 vol. 12mo, half calf. sg 713 (236) $30

Anr copy. Half mor. S May 23 (3239) £10 [Dawson]

—Notitia utraque dignitatum cum orientis tum occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Tempora. Venice, 1593. Folio, contemp calf, spine torn. S Nov 7 (145) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarum. Amberg, 1660. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf, bdg broken. H Mar 30 (193) £3/10

Panckoucke, Andre Joseph

—Elemens d'astronomie et de geographie a l'usage des negotians. Lille, 1739. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (228) $16

Panckow, Thomas

—Herbarium portatile oder behendes Kraeuter- und Gewaechs-Buch. Berlin [1654]. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. S Mar 13 (222) £85 [Gilhofer]

Panofsky, Erwin

—Albrecht Duerer. Princeton, 1945. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. P Nov 22 (302) $130

Pantaleon, Henricus

—Militaris Ordinis Johannitarum, Rhodiorum, aut Melitensium Equitum . . . usque 1581 Historia Nova. Basel, 1581. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, wormed. S Aug 1 (298) £30 [A. Ganado]

Panvinius, Onuphrius

—Antiquitates Veronensis. [Padua] 1648. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (141) £30 [Marlborough]

—Comentario dell' uso et ordine de trionfi antichi. Venice, 1571. 9 leaves. Folio, half mor. S Apr 11 (277) £20 [Weinreb]

Paoli, Paolo Antonio

—Antichita de Pozzuoli. See Title entry

—Rovine della Citta di Pesto detta

Ancora Posidonia. Rome, 1784. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (210) £60 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. S Mar 20 (255) £85 [Weinreb]

Paper . . .

—The Paper Maker. Wilmington, 1950-57. Vols 19-26. Together, 16 issues. 4to, wraps. sg 709 (218) $27

Papillon, David

—A Practicall Abstract of the Arts of Fortification and Assailing, etc. Lond., 1645. 4to, contemp calf, worn. With 25 plates. One leaf blank between Signatures M and N. S May 23 (3241) £130 [F. Edwards]

Papillon, Jean Baptiste Michel

—Traite historique et pratique de la gravure en bois. Paris, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half vellum. S Nov 16 (1305) £70 [Andre Jammes]

Papin, Denis

—La Maniere d'amolir les os et de faire cuire toutes sortes de viandes en fort peu de temps. Paris, 1682. 1st Ed in French. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. Issue with 164 pp and "Advis" at end. With 2 folding plates. S May 23 (3243) £70 [Blackwell]

—A New Digester or Engine for Softening Bones * A Continuation of the New Digester of Bones. Lond., 1681-1687. 1st Eds. 2 vols. 4to, new calf. Vol I lacking last leaf (blank?). S May 23 (3242) £260 [Blackwell]

Pappus Alexandrinus

—Mathematicae collectiones, etc. Venice, 1589 [colophon reads: Pesaro, 1588]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Folio, contemp vellum, new end-papers. Lacking 1 blank. S July 17 (155) £40 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Bologna, 1660. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 730 (231) $42

Papworth, John Buonarotti

—Hints on Ornamental Gardening. Lond., 1823. 8vo, later cloth. With frontis, 26 plates, and 2 plans. C Feb 14 (53) £65 [Marlborough]

—Rural Residences, etc. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor. S July 17 (203) £75 [W. Heffer]

—Select Views of London. Lond.: Ackermann, 1816. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 76 colored plates. H June 29 (11) £82 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 1 (438) £210 [Quaritch]

Papworth, John B. — & Others

—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. 1813. See Title entry

Papworth, John W. — & Morant, Alfred W.

—An Alphabetical Dictionary of . . . Coats of Arms. Lond., 1874. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. Title of Vol I mtd. S Nov 23 (815) £16 [A. J. Martin]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. Lacking half-titles, title of Vol I mtd. S Apr 25 (484) £24 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. With ALs from Papworth inserted. S Nov 16 (1306) £26 [Maggs]

Papyro-Plastics . . .

—Papyro-Plastics, or the Art of Modelling in Paper. Lond., 1830. 3d Ed. Trans from the German by D. Boileau. 16mo, orig bds. sg 709 (219) $15

Para du Phanjas, Francois

—Algunos puntos de logica . . . para iniciar a sus discipulos en la forma silogistica. Taos de Nuevo Mejico, 1841. Trans from Latin into Spanish by Antonio Jose Martinez. 12pp, 12mo. P Oct 26 (413) $2,250

Paracelsus Bombast (Philipp Aureol Theophrast Bombast von Hohenheim)

—Astronomia Magna. Frankfurt, 1571.

Folio, old half pigskin. Title backed. P Dec 13 (118) $250

—Von der Bergsucht oder Bergkrankheit drei Buecher, etc. Dillingen, 1567. Bound with: Etliche Tractaten . . . vom Podagra, Schlag, Fallende Sucht, etc. Cologne [1567]. Lacking title and last leaf. And: Drey Buecher von der Epilepsie. Cologne, 1564. Lacking 5 leaves, title backed. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp pigskin, rubbed, lacking clasps. S July 17 (71) £60 [Marcus]

Paradin, Claude

—Alliances genealogiques des rois et princes de Gaule. Geneva, 1636. Folio, contemp vellum. S July 25 (430) £10 [Thin]

Paradin, Guillaume

—Annales de Bourgongne. Lyon, 1566. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (53) £18 [Quaritch]

—Chronique de Savoye. Geneva, 1602. Folio, calf. Some worming. C Mar 8 (142) £28 [Maggs]

Paradis de Moncrif, Francois Augustin

—Les Chats. Paris, 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, lev. With 9 plates. sg 711 (252) $80

Paradossi. See: Troili da Spinlamberto, Giulio

Paradox

—A Paradox: That Designe upon Religion was not the Cause of State Misgovernment. Lond., 1644. 8 leaves. 4to, half calf gilt. H June 8 (125) £7/10

Parallel . . .

—The Parallel; or, Pilkington and Phillips Compared . . . By an Oxford Scholar. Lond., 1748. 8vo, new bds. sg 709 (220) $16

Parasacchi, Domenico

—Raccolta delle principali fontane . . . di Roma. Rome, 1773. 4to, half vellum. H Dec 9 (611) £34

Pardies, Ignace Gaston

—Deux Machines propres a faire les quadrans. See below: Elemens; La Statique

—Elemens de geometrie; Deux machines propres a faire les quadrans; La Statique ou la science des forces mouvantes. Paris, 1674-78. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S May 23 (3245) £16 [Berry]

—Oeuvres de mathematiques, etc. The Hague, 1691. 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, £12 [F. Edwards]
contemp vellum. S May 23 (3246)

—Short, but yet plain Elements of Geometry and Plain Trigometry [sic]. Lond., 1701. Trans by John Harris. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3248) £26 [F. Edwards]

—La Statique ou la Science des forces mouvantes. Paris, 1673. Bound with: Deux Machines propres a faire les quadrans. Paris, 1673. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3244) £26 [F. Edwards]

See also above: Elemens

Pare, Ambroise

—Works. Lond., 1634. 1st Ed in English. Folio, modern calf gilt. S Nov 8 (493) £100 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints split. S Apr 11 (347) £260 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. Some leaves defective. H June 9 (528) £58

Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano

—Manifiesto del Exmo. Sr. Presidente Interino de la Republica Mexicana. [Mexico, 1846] 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (251) $35

—Ultimas Comunicaciones . . . sobre la Cuestion de Tejas, etc. Mexico, 1846. 4to, half lea. P Oct 26 (245) $120

Paris, John Ayrton

—Philosophy in Sport. Lond., 1827. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf, rub-

bed. S May 23 (3249) £22 [Dawson]

Paris, Matthew

—Historia Major . . . editore Willielmo Wats. Lond., 1640-39. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, back defective. S Mar 21 (486) £12 [Joseph]; S July 24 (84) £8 [F. Edwards]

Pariset, Francois Georges

—Georges de la Tour. Paris, 1948. 4to, orig wrap. S Apr 18 (398) £6 [Blackwell]

Parival, Jean Nicolas de

—The Historie of this Iron Age, etc. Lond., 1659. Folio, early 19th-cent calf. S Feb 20 (65) £8 [Quaritch]

Park, Mungo

—The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in the year 1805. Lond., 1815. 4to, orig bds, bdg broken. S Feb 7 (402) £12 [P. Koston]

—Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa. Lond., 1799. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (337) £18 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, hinges cracked. Lacking half-title. S June 12 (166) £26 [W. G. L. Muir]

Parker, Amasa Junius, Editor

—Landmarks of Albany County, N.Y. Syracuse, 1897. 4to, half mor. sg 720 (239) $12

Parker, Capt. Harry — & Bowen, Frank C.

—Mail and Passenger Steamships of the Nineteenth Century. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. S July 31 (196) £10 [Quaritch]

Parker, James

—The Conductor Generalis, or the Office, Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace. Phila., 1792. 8vo, orig sheep, scuffed. sg 735 (240) $30

Parker, Sir Karl Theodore

—The Drawings of Antoine Watteau. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (280) £19; S Oct 12 (635) £20 [Quaritch]; S Oct 12 (725) £18 [Quaritch]

Parker, Samuel

—A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836, and 1837. Edin., 1841. 8vo, disbound. sg 708 (205) $12

—Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains. Ithaca, 1838. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With folding map. sg 716 (166) $75

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. sg 713 (238) $27

Parker, Thomas Netherson

—An Essay or Practical Inquiry concerning the hanging and fastening of gates and wickets. Lond., 1801. 8vo, paper wraps. With 4 plates. S May 23 (3251) £12 [Blackwell]

2d Ed. Lond., 1804. 8vo, orig bds, bdg broken. With 6 plates. S May 23 (3252) £12 [Blackwell]

Parker, William B.

—Notes taken during the expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, U.S.A. through unexplored Texas, etc. Phila., 1856. 12mo, cloth, worn, hinges cracked. P Oct 26 (397) $55

Parkes, Mrs. Fanny. See: Parks

Parkhurst, John

—An Hebrew and English Lexicon. Lond., 1778. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf. sg 731 (254) $22

Parkinson, James

—Outlines of Oryctology, the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. H Mar 31 (386) £12/10

Parkinson, John

—Paradisi in Sole, Paradisus Terrestris

. . . garden of All Sorts of Flowers. Lond., 1629. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (339) £110 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking 1 leaf. With frontis mtd. S Mar 13 (223) £45 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old calf. 2 leaves missing, text defective, stained. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 30 (41) £20 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Lond., 1656. Folio, old calf gilt. S Apr 18 (456) £90 [Thorp]

—Theatrum Botanicum: The Theater of Plants, or, an Herball. Lond., 1640. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Feb 14 (239) £14 [Sackin]

Anr copy. Late 18th-cent russia gilt, worn, bdg detached. Lacking engraved title. S July 31 (58) £32 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking engraved title, ptd title torn. S Mar 13 (225) £30 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf, rebacked. Lacking engraved title and errata leaf. S Apr 10 (259) £20 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. With frontis and errata leaf mtd. Lacking 2 leaves. S Mar 13 (224) £45 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. Lacking title, 2 leaves defective. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 8 (91) £20 [Thompson]; C May 17 (124) £16 [Thompson]; C July 20 (265) £5 [Pottesman]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. Internally worn. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 3 (336) £22 [Leyland]

Parkinson, Thomas

—A System of Mechanics. Bound with: A System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. Cambr.. 1785-89. 4to, contemp half calf. S May 23 (3253) £10 [Blackwell]

Parkman, Francis

—The California and Oregon Trail. N.Y., 1849. 1st Ed in book form. 12mo, orig cloth, hinges weak. P Mar 28 (123) $60

Anr Ed. Bost., 1892. (Titled: The Oregon Trail). Illus by Frederic Remington. 8vo, suede gilt, rehinged. sg 716 (179) $22

Anr copy. Cloth, loose in bdg. sg 725 (251) $16

Anr Ed. Bost., 1925. Illus by Remington and Wyeth. Half cloth. One of 975. sg 726 (266) $30

Anr Ed. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—France and England in North America. Bost., 1865-92. 1st Ed. 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 716 (168) $22

—History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes. Bost., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (167) $22

Parks (or Parkes), Fanny

—Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque . . . with Revelations of Life in the Zenana. Lond., 1850. 2 vols. 8vo, old half mor. C Mar 22 (199) £24 [Joseph]

Parkyns, Sir Thomas

—Progymnasmata, the Inn-Play or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler. Lond., 1727. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, repaired. C Dec 15 (35) £5 [Vockins]

Parlement . . .

—The Parlement of the Thre Ages. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1897

Parliamentary Debates

—Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England from the Norman Conquest . . . [to] 1803. 36 vols * Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. First (or Old) Series: 1806-20, Vols 1-41; New Series: 1820-27, Vols 1-17 (of 25); Third Series: 1 Feb 1844 to 30 Aug 1859, Vols 72-155; 19 Nov 1867 to 25 June 1868, Vols 190-192;

10 Dec 1868 to 15 July 1869, Vols 194-197. Lond., 1804-69. Together, 185 vols. 8vo, 94 vols in calf gilt, remainder in cloth. S Mar 21 (487) £380 [Svets Zeitlinger]

Parmelin, Helene

—Cinq Peintres et le Theatre . . . Leger, Coutaud, Gischia, Labisse, Pignon. Paris [1956]. 4to, wraps. With 4 sgd lithos in cloth folder. sg 719 (230) $47

Parnaso . . .

—Parnaso Espanol. Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de nos mas celebres Poetas Castellanos. Madrid: J. Ibarra, 1768; A. de Sancha, 1778. 9 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S July 25 (375) £28 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Parnell, Sir Henry

—A Treatise on Roads wherein the Principles are Explained and illustrated by the plans . . . of T. Telford. Lond., 1833. 8vo, cloth. With 7 plates. S May 23 (3255) £20 [F. Edwards]

Parr, Samuel

—Works, with Memoirs . . . by John Johnstone. Lond., 1828. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 728 (237) $18

Parr (Library), Samuel

—Bibliotheca Parriana: A Catalogue of the Library, etc. Lond., 1827. 8vo, contemp cloth. S Nov 15 (1182) £8 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn and frayed. sg 731 (56) $50

Anr copy. Cloth, rebacked. L.p. copy. S Apr 24 (143) £20 [Dawson]

Parrish, Morris L.

—Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes: First Editions in the Library at Dormy House. Lond., 1936. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 150. H Apr 27 (255) £19

—Victorian Lady Novelists: George Eliot, Mrs. Gaskell, the Bronte Sisters . . . Lond., 1933. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 150. S Oct 11 (407) £16 [F. Edwards]

Parrot, Andre

—Sumer. [Lond.] 1960. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S July 25 (554) £3 [Thorp]

Parrott, William

—London from the Thames; being a Series of Views of the Metropolis. Lond.: H. Brooks [1840-41]. Oblong folio, orig half lea, worn. With 12 views. H July 27 (472) £380

Parry, Francis

—The Sacred Maya Stone of Mexico and its Symbolism. Lond., 1893. Folio, cloth. sg 735 (205) $16

Parry, William, fl. 1823-25

—The Last Days of Lord Byron. Lond., 1825. 8vo, calf gilt. H Dec 8 (243) £11

Parry, Sir William Edward

—Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. Lond., 1821 * Second Voyage, 1824 (without Appendix vol, 1825) * Third Voyage, 1826 * [Fourth Voyage:] Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, 1828. Together, 4 vols. 4to, calf. C Mar 22 (71) £35 [Maggs]

Anr set. Half calf, worn. Maps defective. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (32) £5 [F. Edwards]

Journals of The First * Second * Third Voyages. 1821, 1824, 1826. Together, 3 vols. Old russia, rubbed. C May 3 (148) £38 [Nash]

Journals of the First * Second Voyages. 1821-1824. Together, 2 vols. Old calf gilt. C Nov 3 (338) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

Journals of the Second (2 vols. including Appendix vol) * Third Voyages. 1824-25, 1826. Together, 3

vols. Half calf. S Feb 20 (66) £22 [F. Edwards]
Journal of a Second Voyage. 1824. Half mor. H Nov 24 (23) £5/10 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf, repaired. S Nov 28 (162) £40 [P. F. Cooper]

Parsons, Elsie Clews

—American Indian Life, by Several of its Students. N.Y., 1922. 4to, half cloth. sg 722 (142) $15

Parsons, Jonathan

—Good News from a Far Country. Portsmouth, N.H., 1756. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. P Apr 19 (691) $100

Parsons (or Persons), Robert, 1546-1610, Jesuit

—A Christian Directory, guiding Men to Eternall Salvation. [Lond.?] 1650. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. H Oct 21 (391) £10/10

—Leycesters Common-Wealth . . . See: Leicester's Common-Wealth . . .

—A Temperate Wardword, etc. [Antwerp?] 1599. 4to, contemp vellum, defective. Title and 4 leaves defective, many leaves cropped, lacking blanks. S Nov 28 (62) £6 [Dr. Molloy]

Parsons, Usher

—Directions for making Anatomical Preparations . . . Phila., 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig sheep. With 4 plates. sg 732 (199) $20

Partington, Charles Frederick

—National History and Views of London and its Environs. Lond., 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. H July 27 (454) £9

Anr Ed. Lond. [1837]. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg 725 (217) $40

Partington, James Edge

—Album of Weapons of the Pacific Islands: Third Series. Lond., 1898-99. Oblong 4to, in cloth box. With 225 plates. H July 28 (941) £4

Partington, James Riddick

—Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry. Lond., 1935. S Apr 17 (261) £18 [Elliott]

Partlicius, Simeon

—A New Method of Physick, etc. Lond., 1654. Trans by Nicholas Culpeper. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (226) £80 [Maggs]

Partonope of Blois

—A Fragment of Partonope of Blois. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1873

—The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1862

Partridge, Eric

—A Dictionary of the Underworld, British & American. Lond., 1949. Bdg shaken. sg 717 (251) $12

Partridge, John

—Opus Reformatum; or, a Treatise of Astrology. Lond.: for Awnsham & John Churchill, 1693. 1st Ed. 4to, russia gilt by Roger Payne, joints weak. With Payne's bill laid down. S June 21 (2077) £260 [Quaritch]

Partridge, Seth

—The Description and Use of an Instrument called the Double Scale of Proportion. Lond., 1671. 8vo, contemp calf. Unpressed copy. S May 23 (3261) £80 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1692. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3262) £55 [H. W. Edwards]

—Rabdologia; or, the Art of Numbering by Rods . . . Lond., 1648. 12mo, contemp calf bdg defective. Lacking woodcut and letterpress plate. S May 23 (3260) £8 [E. F. Lang]

Paruta, Paolo

—Della perfettione della vita politica. Venice, 1582. Folio, contemp calf,

rubbed, bdg defective. S Mar 20 (256) £10 [A. Thomas]

—Historia Vinetiana. Venice, 1605. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 20 (257) £22 [A. Thomas]

—The History of Venice. Lond., 1658. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (403) £6 [Georgina Peyton Library]; S Mar 20 (258) £12 [Thorp]

Pascal, Adrien

—L'Empereur et la Garde Imperiale. Paris, 1853. Folio, wraps, torn. With 20 (of 46) colored lithographs. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 11 (549) £6 [W. Sachs]

Pascal, Blaise

—Les Provinciales. Cologne, 1698. 12mo, contemp sheep gilt, worn. S Aug 1 (318) £4 [Parks]

—Traitez de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs et de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air. Paris, 1698. 12mo, contemp calf, scuffed. C July 20 (403) £27 [Quaritch]

—Oeuvres. The Hague [Paris] 1779. 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (186) £35 [Bolton]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked, worn. S Dec 13 (97) £7 [H. Boeder]

Pasi, Bartholomeo

—Tariffa de i pesi e misure corrispondenti dal Levante al Ponente. Venice, 1540. 12mo, calf gilt. S May 23 (3263) £38 [F. Edwards]

Paskell, Thomas

—An Abstract of a Letter from Thomas Paskell of Pennsilvania, etc. [Lond., 1683] Single sheet. 31cm by 19cm. Sabin 58991. P Apr 20 (943) $900

Pasley, Sir Charles William

—Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, Mortars, Stuccos and Concrete. Lond., 1838. 8vo, cloth, joints torn. S May 23 (3264) £16 [Weinreb]

Pasley, T. H.

—A Theory of Natural Philosophy, on Mechanical Principles. Lond., 1836. 8vo, half cloth. With 8 plates. S May 23 (3266) £8 [F. Edwards]

Pasquier, Estienne

—Les Recherches de la France. Paris, 1621. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked and repaired. S Mar 20 (259) £30 [A. Thomas]

Pass (or Passe), Crispin de

—A Garden of Flowers. Utrecht, 1615. Trans by Thomas Wood. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half vellum. Lacking 14 plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (176) £80 [Elte Meier]

—Hortus Floridus. Arnhem, 1614-17-16-[n.d.]. 5 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, mor gilt, armorial bdg. With 178 plates. Lacking 1 part title. Letterpress in French (Part I) and Latin. S Mar 13 (227) £700 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Vellum. With 122 plates. Some parts misbound. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (406) £42 [Thorp]

—[Hortus Floridus] Den Blom-Hof inhoudende de rare oft ongemeene blomen. Utrecht & Arnhem, 1614-17. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, new half vellum. With intro in Dutch. Lacking 15 plates and 13 figures. Sold w.a.f. S June 13 (408) £60 [B. M. Israel]

Anr Ed. 1928-29. See: Cresset Press

—Les Vrais Pourtraits de quelques unes des Plus Grandes Dames de la Chrestiente; desguisees en Bergeres. Amst., 1640. Oblong 4to, later mor gilt. Text in French and Dutch. C June 8 (343) £90 [F. Edwards]

Passavant, Johann David

—Le Peintre-Graveur. Leipzig, 1860-64. 6 vols in 3. 8vo, half vellum, worn. P Nov 22 (303) $55

Passe, Crispin de. See: Pass

Passeri, Giovanni Battista

—Picturae Etruscorum in Vasculis. Rome, 1767-70. Vols I-II (of 3). Folio, vellum. H Mar 30 (295) £50

Pasternak, Boris

—Doktor Zhivago. Ann Arbor [1958]. Text in Russian. Inscr on bookplate. sg 718 (87) $160

Pasteur, Louis

—Etudes sur la Biere. Paris, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Lacking half-title. With 12 plates. P Oct 5 (191) $30

—Etudes sur la maladie des vers a soie. Paris, 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. Presentation copy, inscr. S Nov 8 (431) £120 [Blackwell]

—Etudes sur le Vin, etc. Paris, 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. P Oct 5 (112) $25

Anr copy. Orig wraps, unopened. Presentation copy, inscr by Pasteur's daughter. S Nov 8 (430) £55 [Blackwell]

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1922-39. Ed by Pasteur Vallery-Radot. 7 vols in 8. Orig wraps. S Aug 1 (365) £32 [Dawson]

Paston Letters, The

—Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and Richard III. Lond., 1787-89, 1823. Ed by John Fenn. 5 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. Vol I inscr by Fenn. C May 3 (149) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Pataky, Denes

—Master Drawings from the Collection of the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts, 19th and 20th Centuries. N.Y. [1959]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (187) $25

Patent . . .

—A Patent for Plymouth in New-England. Bost., 1751. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. P Apr 19 (678) $250

Pater, Walter

—Marius the Epicurean. Lond., 1929. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. With 16 plates by Thomas Mackenzie. One of 325. S Apr 17 (262) £10 [Quaritch]

Paterculus, C. Velleius

—Historiae Romanae duo volumina. Basel: Froben, November 1520. 1st Ed. Folio, old sheep gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (349) £14 [P. Schippers]

Paterson, Daniel

—British Itinerary . . . Description of the Roads of Great Britain. Lond., 1785. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old mor. H July 27 (375) £23

Anr Ed. Lond.: Bowles & Carver [1800?]. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, worn. H July 27 (377) £3/15

—A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads in Great Britain. Lond., 1771. 1st Ed. Bound with: A Travelling Dictionary. Lond., 1772. 8vo, old calf. H July 27 (372) £7/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1794. Bound with: Cary, John. Traveller's Companion. Lond., 1791. With 44 maps colored in outline. And: Travelling Dictionary. Lond., 1792. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, russia. H July 27 (373) £9

Paterson, Lieut. William

—A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, early 19th-cent half calf. With 17 plates and folding map. S Feb 20 (67) £40 [Kegan Paul]

Paterson, William, Judge

—The Charge of Judge Paterson to the Jury . . . wherein the controverted title to the Wyoming lands . . . received a decision. Phila., 1796. 8vo, contemp wraps. Frayed, 1 leaf torn. P Apr 20 (984) $150

Patin, Charles

—Histoire des Medailles. Paris, 1695.

12mo, disbound, dampstained. sg 735 (233) $20

—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, ex Aere Mediae et Minimae Formae. Argentinae, 1671. 1st Ed. Folio, half cloth. sg 723 (282) $13

Patmore, Coventry

—The Angel in the House. Lond., 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 24 (185) £9 [F. Edwards]

Paton, Lucy Allen

—Selected Bindings from the Gennadius Library. Cambr., 1924. 4to, orig cloth. One of 300. S Nov 16 (1307) £18 [Maggs]

Patrizzi, Francesco, 1529-97

—Paralleli militari. Rome, 1594-95. 2 vols. Folio, vellum. With 15 engravings. S Nov 8 (349) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. 19th-cent vellum. S Mar 20 (260) £38 [F. Edwards]

Patterson, Alexander

—A Petition . . . for Compensation for the Monies he expended . . . in Defence of the Pennsylvania Title, against the Connecticut Claimants, etc. Lancaster, 1804. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (989) $60

Pattie, James Ohio

—The Personal Narrative of . . . during an Expedition from St. Louis, etc. Cincinnati, 1833. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Cover loose, title and 1 leaf damaged. P Feb 21 (59) $170

Paul, James Balfour

—The Scots Peerage. Edin., 1904-14. 9 vols. C June 8 (524) £60 [Quaritch]; S Nov 1 (1041) £90 [Quaritch]

Paul, William

—The Rose Garden. Lond., 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, worn. With 15 plates. S Feb 7 (584) £16 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. With 14 plates. S Dec 5 (261) £30 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Paulding, James Kirke

—The Dutchman's Fireside. N.Y., 1831. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. sg 716 (300) $42

—Letters from the South . . . of 1816. N.Y., 1817. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt. sg 716 (299) $60

—Westward Ho! N.Y., 1832. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 716 (301) $22

Pauli, Gustav

—Hans Sebald Beham . . . Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. Strassburg, 1901. P Nov 22 (304) $40

Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo

—Musei Borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, etc. Rome, 1793. 4to, half mor, worn. S Dec 13 (253) £9 [Quaritch]

—A Voyage to the East Indies . . . trans from the Italian by William Johnston. Lond., 1800. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Nov 2 (38) £15 [Dawson]

Paulison, C. M. K.

—Arizona. The Wonderful Country. Tucson, 1881. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (528) $1,800

Paulli, Simon

—A Treatise on Tobacco, Tea, Coffee and Chocolate. Lond., 1746. Trans by Dr. James. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With 2 plates. S Feb 7 (404) £45 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Disbound. S Apr 24 (227) £42 [Hannas]

Paulme (Collection), Marius

—[Sale catalogues] Catalogue des dessins anciens, gouaches & pastels, etc,

2 parts. Bound with: Catalogue des Sculptures, etc. Paris, 1929. Together, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (434) £5 [Zwemmer]

Paulus Soncinas

—Acutissime Quaestiones Methaphisicales. Venice: Simon Papiensem, dictum Bevilaquam, 1498. 199 (of 204) leaves, folio, old vellum, bdg loose. HC 12495. P Sept 21 (121) $40

Pausanias

—Description of Greece. Lond., 1913. Trans by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols. S Aug 1 (462) £30 [Quaritch]

—Graeciae Descriptio. Latin trans of Romulus Amasaeus. Florence, 1551. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (194) £10 [Salford]

Pauty, Edmond

—Les Bois Sculptes Jusqu'a l'Epoque Ayyoubide. Cairo, 1931. Folio, bds, rubbed. S Aug 1 (392) £30 [Courage]

Paviere, Sydney Herbert

—A Dictionary of Flower, Fruit, and Still Life Painters. Leigh-on-Sea, 1962-64. 3 vols in 4. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (93) £24 [Reeves]

Pavitt, William T. & Kate

—The Book of Talismans, Amulets and Zodiacal Gems. Lond., 1914. sg 722 (261) $13

Pavlov, Ivan Petrovitch

—Die Arbeit der Verdauungsdruesen. Wiesbaden, 1898. 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. P Mar 1 (116) $45

Paxson, Frederic L.

—History of the American Frontier, 1763-1893. Bost., 1924. Rubbed. sg 720 (261) $10

Paxton, J. D.

—Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. Lexington, Ky., 1833. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 714 (291) $12

Paxton, Joseph

—Magazine of Botany. Lond., 1834-48. Vols 1-15. 8vo, half mor. S July 26 (895) £105 [Quaritch]

Vols 1-5. Mor gilt. Lacking 1 plate. C Dec 8 (92) £35 [Walters]

Payne, David L.

—Last Chance for Cheap Homes! Wichita [1880]. Single sheet, 32cm. P Oct 26 (581) $225

—To our Oklahoma Colonists. [Wichita, Kans., 1882] 4 pp. P Oct 26 (583) $200

Payne, John

—Autobiography. Lond., 1926. Ed by Thomas Wright. 4to, cloth. One of 225. S Nov 21 (149) £6 [Bartholomew]

Payne, John Thomas — & Foss, Henry

—Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; Or Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books, Forming Part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. Lond., 1842-48, 1872. Parts I-II (in 3 vols) and Part III. Together, 3 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 31 (901) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Payne, Thomas & Son

—Catalogue of . . . the Libraries of P. Newcome, etc. See: Newcome Collection, P.

Payne, William

—An Introduction to Geometry, Containing the Most Useful Propositions in Euclid. Lond., 1767. 4to, half calf, worn. S May 23 (3268) £4 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr copy. Later half calf. sg 730 (233) $35

Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. F.

—Book of Duck Decoys. Lond., 1886. 4to, orig cloth. With frontis and

title loose and torn. S June 13 (452) £12 [J. M. Beecham]

—The Crossbow. Lond., 1903. 4to, cloth. S Mar 20 (261) £16 [Joseph]

—A Summary of the History, Construction and Effects in Warfare, etc. Lond., 1907. Folio, cloth. S May 23 (3269) £6 [Maggs]

Pazaurek, Gustav E.

—Glaeser der Empire-und Biedermeierzeit. Leipzig, 1923. 4to, cloth. H July 26 (137) £14/10

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (758) £10 [F. Edwards]

Peabody, George

[-]Proceedings at the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody. Bost., 1856. 8vo, cloth. L.p. copy. Inscr by George Peabody to Mrs. Mary E. Schenly. S Aug 1 (419) £15 [Alfred Associates]

Peacham, Henry

—The Art of Living in London. [Lond.] 1642. 4to, mor gilt. S May 15 (79) £220 [F. Edwards]

—The Compleat Gentleman. Lond., 1634. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf gilt. S May 23 (3270) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1661. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (147) £25 [Walford]

Peachey, Mrs. Emma

—The Royal Guide to Wax Flower Modelling. Lond., 1851. 8vo, orig cloth. H Jan 20 (358) £17

Peacock, Lucy

—Adventures of the Six Princesses of Babylon, etc. Lond., 1785. 1st Ed. 4to, bdg defective. Lacking half-title. H Mar 30 (240) £5/10

Peacock, Thomas Love

—The Misfortunes of Elphin. 1928. See: Gregynog Press

—Nightmare Abbey. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 12mo, half calf gilt. H Oct 20 (234) £14

—The Philosophy of Melancholy; a Poem in Four Parts. Lond., 1812. 4to, orig bds, backstrip missing. S July 31 (59) £30 [Dawson]

—Rhododaphne, or the Thessalian Spell. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor extra. H Dec 8 (263) £27

Peake, Richard Brinsley

—French Characteristic Costumes. Lond., 1816. 4to, disbound. With 18 colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (235) £5 [Edwards]

Peale, Charles W.

—An Epistle to a Friend on the Means of Preserving Health, Promoting Happiness, etc. Phila., 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (86) $70

Pearce, Thomas

—The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. Lond., 1725. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S May 23 (3271) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg defective. H Mar 31 (602) £20

Pearce, Bishop Zachary

—Sermons on Several Subjects. Lond., 1778. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 728 (238) $20

Pearson, William Henry

—The Hepaticae of the British Isles. Lond. [1899]-1902. 2 vols. Orig half vellum. S Feb 7 (405) £14 [F. Edwards]

Peart, Edward

—The Generation of Animal Heat Investigated. Gainsbrough, 1788. 8vo, later wraps. sg 730 (236) $60

Pease, Alfred Edward

—Travel and Sport in Africa. Lond., 1902. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. S Aug 1 (416) £20 [F. Edwards]

Peattie, Donald Culross

—An Almanac for Moderns. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

Pechey, John

—The Compleat Herbal of Physical Plants. Lond., 1707. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, defective. With contemp Ms notes and drawings of plants. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 13 (228) £24 [Gilhofer]

Peck, C. Wilson

—English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958. Lond., 1960. 4to, cloth. sg 717 (241) $10

Peck, John M.

—A Gazetteer of Illinois. Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth. Some leaves frayed. P Feb 21 (48) $20

Peckham, Howard H.

—Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the William L. Clements Library. Ann Arbor, 1942. 4to, cloth. sg 709 (222) $11

Peckston, Thomas S.

—The Theory and Practice of Gas-Lighting. Lond., 1819. 8vo, orig bds, covers loose. With 14 plates. S May 23 (3272) £18 [F. Edwards]

Pecquet, Jean

—Experimenta nova anatomica. Paris, 1651. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. 6 plates in text, 1 full-page. S Apr 11 (348) £200 [Maggs]

Pedes Finium . . .

—Pedes Finium. Index to Worcestershire. Middle Hill, 1853. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (999) £12 [S. Crowe]

Pedrini, Augusto

—Il Mobilio, gli Ambienti e le Decorazioni del Rinascimento in Italia. Florence, 1948. Folio, half cloth, rubbed. P Nov 22 (104) $12.50

Peek, Peter V. (Pseud.)

—Inklings of Adventure in the Campaigns of the Florida Indian War, etc. Schenectady, 1846. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. P Apr 20 (1252) $2,300

Peirce, Benjamin

—A System of Analytic Mechanics. Bost., 1855. 4to, cloth, frayed. sg 735 (244) $30

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Cloth, not uniform. sg 735 (243) $15

Peladan, Josephin

—La Decadence latine, ethopee. IV: A coeur perdu. Paris, 1888. 12mo, mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 100. S Apr 17 (264) £8 [Maggs]

Pelbartus de Themeswar

—Stellarium Corone Benedicte Virginis Mariae. Bound with: Sermones Quadragesimales. Both: Hagenaw: Joannis Rynman, 1505. Folio, contemp vellum, wooden bds, metal clasps. sg 734 (278) $65

Pelerin, Charles

—Excursion artistique en Dalmatie et au Montenegro. Paris, 1860. Folio, half mor gilt. S July 26 (669) £22 [F. Edwards]

Pellatt, Apsley

—Curiosities of glass-making. Lond., 1849. 4to, half calf, bdg loose. With 6 colored plates. S May 23 (3274) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. Title repaired. S May 23 (3273) £20 [Weinreb]

Pellechet, Marie L. M.

—Catalogue general des Incunables des Bibliotheques publiques de France. Paris, 1897-1909. 3 vols (all pbd). 8vo, cloth. S Dec 13 (254) £38 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Pelletier, Eugene & Auguste

—Le The et le Chocolat dans l'Alimentation Publique. Paris, 1861.

12mo, mor gilt. Presentation copy. S Nov 22 (498) £25 [G. Dartois]

Pellicer y Saforcada, Juan Antonio

—Ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores Espanoles, etc. Madrid, 1778. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, vellum gilt. S Dec 13 (154) £14 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Pelzer, Louis

—The Cattleman's Frontier . . . 1850-1890. Glendale, 1936. P Feb 21 (171) $25

Pemberton, Henry

—A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. Lond., 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (156) £16 [Ross]; S Nov 21 (93) £16 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (85) £18 [Thin]

Pembroke, Henry Herbert, Earl of

—Military Equitation, or, a Method of Breaking Horses, etc. Salisbury, 1778. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 21 (262) £16 [Quaritch]

4th Ed. Lond. & Salisbury, 1793. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 23 (567) £12 [W. L. G. Muir]

Pembroke, William, 1st Earl of

[-]Survey of the Lands of William, first Earl of Pembroke. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1909

Pemell, Robert

—Tractatus de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus . . . Simples as are most frequently used in Medicines. 2 parts in one. Lond., 1652-53. 4to, contemp calf. S May 15 (80) £160 [Quaritch]

Pena y Farell, Narciso F. de la

—Anales de Cataluna. Barcelona, 1709. 3 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. S July 24 (86) £8 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Pena y Montenegro, Alonso de la

—Itinerario para Parochos de Indios. Antwerp, 1754. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S July 4 (359) £38 [Maggs]

Penafiel, Antonio

—Nombres Geograficos de Mexico. Catalogo Alfabetico de los Nombres de Lugar pertenecientes al Idioma "Nahuatl." Mexico, 1885. 1 vol text, 4to; atlas, folio. Orig wraps. With 39 colored plates. S July 4 (306) £16 [F. Edwards]

Pendleton, C. B.

—A Pamphlet descriptive of Monroe County, Florida, etc. Key West, 1882. 8vo, disbound. Title repaired. P Apr 20 (1266) $170

Pendragon . . .

—Pendragon: or, the Carpet Knight his Kalendar. Lond., 1698. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (494) £28 [Traylen]

Penhallow, Samuel

—The History of the Wars of New-England, with the Eastern Indians. Bost., 1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked.P Apr 19 (674) $2,000

Anr Ed. Cincinnati, 1859. 4to, cloth. sg 735 (245) $20

Penn, William

—A Letter from William Penn Poprietary [sic] and Governour of Pennsylvania . . . to . . . the Free Society of Traders of that Province, residing in London, etc. Lond., 1683. Folio, mor. With double-page plan. One leaf and plan remargined. P Apr 20 (944) $12,000

—No Cross, no Crown; Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-Respects, etc. Lond., 1669. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, top margins shaved. H Mar 31 (405) £13/10

[-]Ulmorum Acherons; or the History of William Pen's Conversion from a Gentleman to a Quaker. Lond., 1682. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (942) $500

—Works, Journal of his Life, Letters and Papers. Lond., 1726. 2 vols. Folio, old calf. H Jan 20 (589) £17/10

Pennant, Thomas

—British Zoology. Lond., 1812. 5th Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 21 (343) £6/10

—Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. Lond., 1801. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (343) £10 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf, rebacked. S July 25 (606) £10 [Maggs]

—Some Account of London. Lond., 1791. 2d Ed. 4to, mor gilt. 1 vol bound in 3. Extra-illustrated with more than 300 maps, ports, etc. C May 3 (150) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

—A Tour in Scotland 1769-72. Lond., 1790. 5th Ed. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. S Nov 23 (567) £12 [W. L. G. Muir]

—The View of Hindoostan. Lond, 1798-1800. 4 vols in 3. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. Lacking 1 plate. S Mar 21 (263) £6 [Parks]

Pennethorne, John

—The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. Lond. & Edin., 1878. Folio, half mor, worn, bdg loose. S May 23 (3275) £6 [Weinreb]

Pennsylvania

—Act of the Legislature . . . of 3d April 1792, etc. [reprint of law under which tracts of land had been sold to various companies]. [Phila.? 1796] 8vo, folded as issued. P Apr 20 (983) $80

—Articles of Agreement indented . . . between the . . . Lord-Baron of Baltimore . . . and John Penn, etc. 1734. See: Articles . . .

—Book of Biographies. Buffalo, 1899. 4to, mor gilt, worn and shaken. sg 710 (216) $10

—Boyd's Pennsylvania State Business Directory. Phila., 1861. 8vo, half lea. sg 726 (238) $11

—The Charter of Privileges, Granted by William Penn, Esq; to the Inhabitants of Pensilvania, etc. Bound with: Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Both: Phila.: B. Franklin, 1741. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Apr 20 (953) $5,700

—Columbia and Montour Counties: History . . . Ed by J. H. Battle. Chicago, 1887. 4to, orig half mor, worn. sg 713 (239) $25

—Copies of Sundry Papers, which have passed between the Lieutenant Governor and the Assembly, etc. [Lond., 1755] Folio, old half mor, worn. P Apr 20 (958) $170

—A Declaration . . . of the distressed and bleeding Frontier Inhabitants of . . . Pennsylvania, etc. [a defense of the Conestoga Massacre]. [Phila.] 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. Sabin 19163. P Apr 20 (967) $130

—A Description of the River Susquehanna, etc. Phila., 1796. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map. P Apr 20 (985) $375

—The Frame of the Government of the Province of Pennsilvania, etc. [Lond.] 1682. Folio, mor gilt. P Apr 20 (941) $5,500

—In Chancery. Breviate. John Penn . . . Lord Baltimore . . . Defendant . . . upon a Bill . . . for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensylvania . . . and the Province of Maryland, etc. [Lond., 1743?] Folio, contemp calf, worn. Sabin 34416. P Apr 20 (955) $750

—Lancaster County: Bibliography . . . 1917. See: Bausman, Lottie M.

—Lancaster County: Biographical Annals . . . [N.p.] 1903. 4to, half mor, bdg broken. sg 708 (206) $25

Anr Ed. [N.p., c.1905] 4to, needs rebinding. Lacking title. sg 724 (282) $15

—Lancaster County: History. See: Ellis & Evans; Klein, H. M. J.

—The Laws of the Province of Pennsilvania collected into one Volumn [sic], etc. Phila., 1714. Folio, contemp calf, worn. P Apr 20 (948) $3,250

—Luzerne County: Atlas. Phila.: A. Pomeroy & Co., 1873. Folio, half mor, bdg broken. sg 710 (214) $30

—Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties: History of . . . N.Y., 1880. 4to, cloth, rebacked. sg 713 (249) $18

Anr copy. Orig half mor, worn and repaired. sg 710 (221) $15

—Opinions of the Judges on the Claim of the Holland Company. House of Representatives. March 29, 1802 [on the interpretation of an Act for the sale of Vacant Land]. [N.p., 1802] 8vo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (988) $35

—Philadelphia. See: Philadelphia

—Portrait and Biographical Record of Lehigh, Northampton and Carbon Counties. Chicago, 1894. 4to, orig mor, worn. sg 726 (242) $40

—Reading and Berks County: History . . . Ed by Cyrus T. Fox. N.Y., 1925. 3 vols. 4to, half leatherette. sg 713 (245) $17

—Report of the Commission to Locate the Site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg] 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 713 (247) $16

—Some Account of the Province of Pennsilvania . . . granted under the Great Seal of England to William Penn, &c. Lond., 1681. Folio, stitched, corners frayed. P Apr 20 (940) $1,600

Pennsylvania Evening Post

—[Thrice weekly newspaper] Phila., 6 July 1776. Vol II, No 228. 4to, 4 pp. [Containing 1st newspaper ptg of the Declaration of Independence] Trimmed at foot. P Apr 19 (785) $1,500

Penrose Annual:

—The Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Ed by William Gamble and R. B. Fishenden. Lond., 1895-1957. Vols 1-51 (complete run). 4to, orig bdgs and Vols 1-3 rebound. Some vols inscr by Gamble to Fishenden. S Nov 21 (251) £120 [Rota]

Penther, Johann Friedrich von

—Praxis Geometriae Worinnen Nichet nur alle bey dem Feld-Messen vorkommende Faelle . . . Augsburg, 1755. Folio, contemp calf. With 39 plates. S May 23 (3276) £16 [F. Edwards]

Penzer, Norman M.

—Paul Storr, the Last of the Goldsmiths. Lond., 1954. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (763) £11 [Sawyer]; S Nov 23 (781) £16 [Blackwell]; S July 31 (199) £22 [Ceramic Book Co.]

Pepper, George W.

—Personal Recollections of Sherman's Campaigns. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. 8vo, orig cloth. P Apr 20 (1291) $70

Pepperell, Sir William

—An Accurate Journal . . . of the Proceedings of the New-England Land-Forces . . . against the French Settlements on Cape Breton, etc. Exeter, 1746. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1003) $1,700

Pepys, Samuel

—Memoires Relating to the State of the Royal Navy. Lond., 1690. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt. H June 9 (422) £50

1st Ed, 2d Issue, Lond.: Printed for Ben Griffin, 1690. 8vo, calf gilt. C June 8 (345) £66 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S May 15 (81) £65 [Berry]

—Memoirs . . . comprising his Diary . . . etc. Lond., 1825. Ed by Lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds, 1 vol loose, the other broken. C Nov 9 (144) £100 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C Apr 19 (79) £10 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked, scuffed. C Nov 3 (344) £9 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. P Jan 10 (62) $160

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, armorial bdg, rubbed. One of 12. Presentation copy, inscr. S July 17 (247) £290 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1828. Ed by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. P Feb 14 (121) $60

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S Dec 5 (189) £12 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, 1 joint cracked. S Dec 5 (190) £13 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S Dec 5 (295) £24 [A. Berg]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1875-79. Ed by Richard Lord Braybrooke and Rev. Mynors Bright. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Apr 28 (520) £10/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1893-99. Ed by H. B. Wheatley. 8 vols, plus Index and Pepysiana. Together, 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Jan 19 (5) £7

Anr Ed. Lond., 1928. Ed by H. B. Wheatley. 10 vols. In d/j's. S June 12 (95) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

[-]The Pepys Ballads. Cambr., Mass., 1929-32. Ed by H. E. Rollins. 8 vols. Half cloth, worn. S Dec 13 (101) £45 [Quaritch]

Peraldus, Gulielmus. See: Guillermus Parisiensis

Peralta y Barnuevo, Pedro de

—Lima fundada o conquista del Peru, poema heroico, etc. Lima, 1732. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, vellum, cover of Vol I defective. S July 4 (312) £65 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Perceau, Louis

—Bibliographie du Roman Erotique au XIX Siecle. Paris, 1930. 2 vols. Orig wraps. One of 40. S Apr 17 (266) £20 [Times Bookshop]

Percier, Charles — & Fontaine, P. F. L.

—Choix des plus celebres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome et de ses Environs. Paris, 1824. Folio, contemp half mor, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (196) £38 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. P Nov 22 (105) $25

—Palais, Maisons, et autres Edifices modernes. Paris, An VI [1798]. Folio, half calf, worn. Title and some leaves repaired. S May 8 (235) £8 [Quaritch]

—Recueil de Decorations Interieures. Paris, 1812. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf, bdg broken. With 72 plates. H July 26 (303) £26

Anr copy. Cloth. With 71 plates. Title laid down, some leaves repaired, 2 plates frayed. S May 8 (236) £9 [Weinreb]

Percival, Capt. Robert

—An Account of the Island of Ceylon. Lond., 1805. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (896) £14 [F. Edwards]

Percy, Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. See: Northumberland

Percy, Sholto & Reuben, Pseuds. of Joseph Clinton Robertson & Thomas Byerly

—The Percy Anecdotes. Lond., 1821-23. 20 vols. 12mo, old half calf gilt. C June 8 (346) £20 [Joseph]

Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore

—Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Lond., 1765. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt. H Oct 20 (188) £30

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt by

James Marks. S June 21 (2079) £110 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1766. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. S Feb 7 (444) £4 [Dobell]

Perdrizet, Paul

—Les Terres Cuites Grecques d'Egypte de la Collection Fouquet. Nancy, 1921. Vol of text plus 126 plates loose in folder. Folio, wraps. S Oct 12 (806) £5 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Perea, Daniel

—A los toros. Barcelona [c.1910]. Oblong folio, cloth. With 28 colored lithos. S Jan 24 (561) £12 [F. Edwards]

Perelle, Gabriel

—Vues des Belles Maisons de France. Paris [c.1710]. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Lacking 55 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 22 (162) £140 [Maggs]

Perez, Manuel

—Farol Indiano, y Guia de Curas de Indios. Mexico, 1713. 4to, contemp vellum, new lea ties. Title supplied in facsimile. S July 4 (300) £12 [Lopez]

Perez y Comoto, Florencio

—Impugnacion de algunos errores politicos que fomentan la insurreccion de Nueva Espana. Mexico, 1812. 1st Ed. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (197) $55

Perfect . . .

—A Perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the . . . Garter. See: N., J.

Pergolesi, Michel Angelo

—Original Designs for Vases, Figures, Medallions, etc. Lond. [plates dated 1779-91]. Folio, orig wraps, sewn in contemp portfolio. With the leaf of Proposals, but with 59 plates only. Lacking title and other text. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 20 (68) £48 [Weinreb]

Perini, Lodovico

—Trattato della practica di Geometria. Verona, 1727. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. S May 23 (3277) £12 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. Verona, 1739. 4to, paper bds. S May 23 (3278) £10 [Quaritch]

Perkins, E. E.

—A Treatise on Haberdashery and Hosiery. Lond., 1839. 6th Ed. 12mo, cloth. S May 23 (3279) £8 [F. Edwards]

Perkins, Elisha

—Certificates of the Efficacy of Doctor Perkins's Patent Metallic Instruments. New London, 1796. 16pp. 8vo, stitched. Title leaf defective. P Mar 1 (119) $65

Perkins (Library), Henry

—[Sale Catalogue] The Perkins Library . . . which will be Sold at Auction. Lond., 1873. 4to, half calf. S Nov 15 (1184) £12 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Perkins, John

—A Profitable Booke . . . 1576. See: Saint German, Christopher. The Dialoges in Englishe . . .

Perkins, Percival D. & Ione

—Lafcadio Hearn: A Bibliography of his Writings. Bost., 1934. 4to, cloth. sg 713 (151) $30

Perkins, Samuel

—A History of . . . the late War between the United States and Great Britain. New Haven, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rebacked. sg 710 (271) $15

Perkins, William

—An Exposition of the Symbole or Creed of the Apostles. Cambr., 1595. 8vo, contemp vellum. C Apr 19 (142) £14 [Hannas]

—[Works] A Golden Chaine, or the Description of Theologie. Cambr., 1600. 4to, 19th-cent calf. C Nov 9 (220) £13 [Hammond]

Perls, Klaus G.

—Jean Fouquet. Paris, 1940. 4to, wraps, worn, repaired. N May 18 (104) $17.50

Pernumia, Joannes Paulus

—Philosophia Naturalis Ordine Definitivo Tradita. Padua, 1570. Folio, modern half cloth. sg 733 (289) $30

Perrault, Charles

—Le Cabinet des beaux Arts. Paris, 1690. Oblong 4to, half calf, worn, lacking backstrip. S May 8 (238) £6 [Weinreb]

—Les Contes des Fees. Lyons, 1865. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. P Dec 13 (86) $35

—Festiva ad Capita Annulumque Decursio, etc. Paris, 1670. Folio, contemp half lea. With 7 double-page plates, 10 plates with 55 heraldic devices, etc. S Nov 7 (218) £60 [H. G. Lyon]

—Histoire de Peau d'Ane. 1902. See: Eragny Press

—Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce siecle. Paris, 1696-1700. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. With the 2 ports. C June 8 (348) £45 [Rossenkelde]

Perrault, Claude

—Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux (with the Suite des Memoires). Paris, 1671-76. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, with arms of Louis XIV; Vol I rebacked. With 29 plates. S May 23 (3280) £550 [Hoffmann & Freeman]

—Ordonnance des cinq especes de Colonnes, selon la Methode des Anciens. Paris, 1683. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf gilt, bdg chipped. S Nov 22 (350) £55 [Quaritch]

—Recueil de Plusieurs Machines de Nouvelle Invention. Paris, 1700. 4to, contemp calf. With 11 folding plates. S May 23 (3281) £45 [Dawson]

Perreault (or Perreaud), Francois

—Demonologie ou Traitte des Demons et Sorciers. Geneva, 1653. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum. P Dec 13 (119) $100

Perret, Louis

—Les Catacombes de Rome. Paris, 1852-57. 6 vols in 5. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (499) £48 [Quaritch]

Perrier, E. — & Others

—La Femme dans la Nature, les Moeurs, la Legende, la Societe . . . Paris [1908]. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. S July 31 (133) £8 [W. Davisson]

Perrinet d'Orval

—Essay sur les Feux d'Artifice pour la Spectacle et pour la Guerre. Paris, 1745. 8vo, old calf. With 13 plates. H Oct 21 (432) £16/10

Perrins (Collection), C. W. Dyson

—Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. Compiled by Alfred W. Pollard. Oxford, 1914. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr by Perrins. S Nov 15 (1094) £65 [Breslauer]

—[Sale Catalogue] Illuminated Manuscripts . . . [Five] Printed Books, etc. Lond., 1958-60. Illustrated issue. Parts I-III. 4to, mor gilt. C July 20 (279) £32 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Bds. P Nov 10 (100) $15; S July 24 (239) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Bds. Priced, with buyers' names. S Oct 12 (859) £11 [Quaritch]

Part II only. Bds. S July 24 (240) £3 [Gilhofer & Ranschburg]

Perrot, Georges — & Chipiez, Charles

—A History of Art in Ancient Egypt. Lond., 1883. Trans by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (107) $10

Perry, George

—Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells. Lond., 1811. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 61 colored plates. S Nov 8 (467) £70 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, worn, spine defective, joints cracked. 1 leaf defective. S July 18 (349) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond. [n.d.—watermarked 1818]. Folio, half calf. sg 729 (158) $230

Perry, Matthew Calbraith

—Narrative of the Expedition . . . to the China Seas and Japan . . . Compiled by Francis L. Hawks. Wash., 1856. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt and orig cloth. With the bathing plate. P Feb 14 (188) $40

Anr copy. Orig cloth, loose in bdg. Lacking bathing plate. sg 727 (272) $30

Perry, W. L.

—Scenes in a Surveyor's Life . . . in South Florida. Jacksonville, 1859. 12mo, orig cloth. P Apr 20 (1257) $130

Perse, St. John, Pseud. of Alexis St. Leger Leger

—Anabase. Paris, 1925. Folio, half mor. One of 150. S July 26 (748) £10 [J. Updike]

—Anabasis, a Poem . . . 1930. See: Eliot, Thomas Stearns

Person, David

—Varieties, or a Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters. Lond., 1635. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (148) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old half calf. With 1st leaf in facsimile and lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 18 (448) £4 [Parker & Co.]

Persons, Robert, 1546-1610. See: Parsons

Persoz, Jean Francois

—Traite Theorique et pratique de l'impression des tissus. Paris, 1846. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 6 (227) £30 [Thorp]

Pesne, Antoine. See: Berckenhagen, Ekhart — & Others

Petavius, Dionysius (Denis Petau)

—Uranologion, sive Systema variorum authorum. Paris, 1630. Folio, contemp prize calf gilt, monogram of letters "P.S.," etc. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 7 (146) £26 [H. D. Lyon]

Peter Damian, Saint

—Opera Omnia, in Quatuor Tomos Distributa . . . Paris, 1663. Folio, cloth. sg 728 (76) $11

Peter Martyr (Anglerius). See: Martyr

Peter Prim's . . .

—Peter Prim's Pride, or Proverbs that will suit the Young or Old. Lond., 1810. 16mo, half cloth. With 15 hand-colored plates. S Feb 27 (143) £12 [Hannas]

Peterburgsky . . .

—Peterburgsky Sbornik [Petersburg Miscellany]. Ed by N.A. Nekrasov. St. Petersburg, 1846. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. Contains Dostoevsky's 1st pbd work, his novel "Poor Folks," and contribs by 10 other writers. S Nov 7 (234) £300 [Alfred Associates]

Peters, De Witt C.

—The Life and Adventures of Kit Carson. N.Y., 1859. 8vo, cloth, joints repaired. sg 716 (38) $11

Peters, Harry T.

—America on Stone . . . A Chronicle of American Lithography other than that of Currier & Ives. Garden City, 1931. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 154 plates (18 colored). One of 751. P Nov 1 (90) $250

—Currier and Ives: Printmakers to the

American People. Garden City, 1929-31. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, bds. One of 501. P Nov 1 (91) $275

Anr Ed. Garden City, 1942. "Special Ed" in 1 vol. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1309) £9 [Quaritch]

Petit, Petrus

—In tres priores Aretaei Cappadocis libros commentarii. Lond., 1726. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 26 (812) £4 [Dawson]

—Traite sur les Amazones. Leiden, 1718. 2 vols in one. 12mo, half calf. Lacking 2 leaves. H Apr 27 (150) £5/10

Petit, Victor

—Chateaux de France des XV et XVI siecles. Paris [c.1860]. Folio, half mor gilt. With 100 tinted plates. S Nov 1 (1043) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Chateaux de la Vallee de la Loire de XVe, XVIe et XVIIe Siecles. Paris, 1861. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, worn, spines missing. With 100 plates. S Apr 4 (478) £6 [Export]

Petit Neptune . . .

—Le Petit Neptune Francais. Lond., 1805. Revised by J. F. Dessiou. 4to, bds. With 40 folding plans. H June 9 (617) £4/10

Petition . . .

—A Petition apologeticall presented to the Kings Majesty by the lay Catholikes of England. Douai [but England] 1604. 4to, calf, rebacked. Closely cut. S July 24 (134) £16 [Dr. Molloy]

Petitjean, Charles — & Wickert, Charles

—Catalogue de L'Oeuvre Grave de Robert Nanteuil. Paris, 1925. 2 vols. 4to, bds. One of 750. C June 22 (114) £11 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, unopened. S May 8 (65) £10 [Quaritch]

Petrarca, Francesco

—[Canzionere, Sonetti e Trionfi] Venice: Leonard Wild of Ratisbon, 1481. Folio, old vellum gilt. Some margins repaired. 256 leaves. Hain 12768. S July 17 (43) £65 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1519. 4to, contemp white calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking some leaves, others mended or wormed. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2083) £70 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice: Francesco Marcolini da Forli, Nov 1536. [Titled: "Il Petrarcha spirituale . . . "] 4to, old mor, elaborately tooled in blind, rebacked, repaired. S July 17 (258) £25 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1538. [Titled: "Il Petrarcha con l'espositione d'Alessandro Vellutello"] 4to, vellum. Internally repaired. S June 13 (447) £5 [K. Flugge]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1560. [Titled: "Petrarca, nuovamente reviso, et ricorretto da M. L. Dolce"] 12mo, 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed, orig mor covers laid down. Sold as a bdg. S Aug 1 (273) £20 [Maggs]

—De remediis utriusque fortunae. Cremona: Barnardinus de Misintis and Caesar Parmensis, 1492. Folio, later lea, rubbed. 164 (of 166) leaves. Hain 12793. P Oct 5 (175) $150

Anr Ed. Rotterdam, 1649. 12mo, old calf, worn. sg 722 (206) $11

—Le rime. Lyons: G. Pouille, 1550. 16mo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Courteval. S June 21 (2084) £38 [G. Heilbrun]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1582. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 18th-cent half calf, rebacked. S Apr 3 (211) £4 [Barthold]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1768. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra. Sold as bdgs. S July 17 (257) £52 [C. Jefferson]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1799. 2 vols. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (215) £95 [Maggs]

—El secreto . . . in prosa vulgare.

Siena: Simone de Niccolo, 17 Sept 1517. 4to, 19th-cent English mor gilt extra, tooled to a gothic design. S June 21 (2082) £160 [G. Heilbrun]

—[Opera Latina] Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1496. Folio, mor over wooden bds, rubbed, richly tooled in blind, clasps missing. 388 (of 389) leaves. Hain 12749. S June 21 (2081) £270 [Braithwait]

Anr Ed. Basel [1554]. Vols I-III (of 4). Bound in 2 vols. Folio, old vellum. sg 722 (204) $18

Anr Ed. Basel [1581]. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, mor. sg 712 (254) $80

—The Sonnets. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Triumphes of Petrarch. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1887

—Trostspiegel in Glueck und Unglueck. [Franckfurt, 1559] Folio, disbound. Lacking title, with copy of 1620 title inserted. Last leaf trimmed and mtd. sg 708 (208) $42

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1620. Folio, calf, rubbed. With extra leaf of woodcuts from anr Ed inserted. S June 13 (377) £26 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Von der Artzney beyder Glueck. Augsburg, 1532. 2 vols in one. Folio, lea over wooden bds, worn, lacking clasps, rebacked, becoming disbound. Title cropped and remargined. P Oct 5 (176) $100

—Zwei Trostbuecher von Artznei und Rath im guten und widerwertigen Glueck. Frankfurt, 1559. Folio, contemp pigskin, rebacked. Folio 6 from anr copy. About 260 woodcuts. S May 15 (2) £70 [A. Berland]

Petri ab Hartenfeltz, Georg Christoph

—Elephantographia Curiosa. Leipzig, 1723. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, stained. With 19 plates (of 27). William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (1044) £10 [Traylen]

Petrichenko

—[Russian title] The Truth About the Happenings at Kronstadt. [N.p.] 1921. Text in Russian. S July 17 (104) £22 [Berny]

Petrie, Adam

—Rules of Good Deportment, or of Good Breeding. Edin., 1835. 8vo, half mor. One of 45. Reprint of 1st Ed of 1720. S Oct 11 (409) £10 [Blackwell]

Petrie, Henry

—Monumenta Historica Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain. [Lond.] 1848. Ed by Henry Petrie and Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, orig half lea, worn. sg 728 (220) $16

Petronius Arbiter, Gaius

—Satyricon, accesserunt Jani Douzae praecidanea & Jo. Ricardi notae. Paris, 1585. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, vellum. S Apr 3 (214) £18 [Maggs]

—The Satyricon. Lond., 1910. Illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, half vellum. In Latin and English. One of 265, sgd by artist. S Dec 13 (313) £6 [Thorp]

—[Works] The Satirical Works. Lond., 1708. Trans by Thomas Brown and others. 8vo, old calf, spine chipped. C Nov 9 (52) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Works. Trans by Jack Lindsay. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press [1927]. Folio, half calf. One of 650, sgd by Lindsay. H June 8 (66) £14; S Apr 17 (134) £26 [Parker & Co.]

Petrucci, Raphael

—La Philosophie de la Nature dans l'Art d'Extreme-Orient. Paris, 1910. Folio, half calf, rubbed, orig wraps bound in. Ltd Ed. S Feb 6 (288) £25 [Ad Orientem Ltd.]

Petrus de Palude

—Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis. Strasbourg: Martin Flach, 1491. Folio, contemp pigskin, worn. 252 leaves. Goff P515. S May 15 (3) £52 [F. Edwards]

Petrus de Rosenheim

—Rationarium Evangelistarum. Pforzheim, 1505. 4to, 19th-cent calf. S Aug 1 (282) £48 [Quaritch]

Petter, George

—A Learned . . . Commentary upon the Gospel according to St. Mark. Lond., 1661. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, calf. sg 728 (241) $35

Pettigrew, James Bell

—Design in Nature. Illustrated by Spiral and other Arrangements. Lond., 1908. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. sg 730 (237) $15

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph

—Bibliotheca Sussexiana: A Descriptive Catalogue . . . Library of the Duke of Sussex. Lond., 1827-39. Compiled by Thomas J. Pettigrew. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, contemp half russia gilt. S Nov 15 (1223) £28 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Contemp lea. S Nov 1 (1045) £22 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, worn. Presentation copy, inscr. S July 24 (87) £28 [Dawson]

Pettorelli, Arturo

—Il Bronzo e il Rame nell' Arte Decorativa Italiana. Milan, 1926. 4to, cloth P Nov 22 (106) $12.50

Pettrich, Ferdinand

—Portraits of Distinguished Indians from Several Tribes who visited Washington in 1837 . . . Baltimore, 1842. Folio, wraps. Series of 36 lithographs, mtd. With 4 ports and some captions in facsimile. sg 713 (262) $290

Pettus, Sir John

—Fleta minor, the Laws of Art and Nature in Knowing . . . Metals. Lond., 1686 [with anr imprint pasted over: Nat. Thompson, 1687]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio. S May 23 (3285) £85 [Quaritch]

—Fodinae regales or the History, Laws . . . of the Chief Mines and Mineral Works in England. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf. S May 23 (3282) £68 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr copy. Folio, contemp calf, bdg loose. Lacking port. S May 23 (3283) £22 [Quaritch]

—Volatiles from the History of Adam and Eve. Lond., 1674. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3284) £30 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Nov 30 (149) £16 [Hannas]

Petty, Sir William

—A Declaration Concerning the Newly Invented Art of Double Writing. Lond., 1648. 4to, vellum. 6 leaves. S May 23 (3286) £85 [H. W. Edwards]

—The Discourse . . . of Duplicate Proportion, Together with a New Hypothesis of Springing or Elastique Motion. Lond., 1674. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 23 (3287) £90 [Dawson]

[-]The Double Bottom . . . Ship of Sir William Petty. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1931

—A Geographical Description of ye Kingdom of Ireland. Lond. [1685]. 12mo, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (163) £60 [Edwards]

—Hiberniae Delineatio. [Lond., 1685] Folio, half mor. With 36 double-page or folding maps, waterstained. S Nov 1 (1046) £125 [S. Crowe]

—The Political Anatomy of Ireland. Lond., 1691. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (82) £55 [Sawyer]

—Political Arithmetick. Lond., 1691. 8vo, contemp calf. Title cut into. S Apr 24 (228) £60 [Dr. Heertje]

Petvin, John

—Letters Concerning Mind, to which is added a Sketch of Universal Arithmetic. Lond., 1750. Bound with: Remarks on Letters Concerning Mind. Lond., 1752. 8vo, old calf, shabby. sg 730 (238) $17

Petyt, Sir William

—Britannia languens: or, a Discourse of Trade. Lond., 1689. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Apr 24 (229) £50 [Quaritch]

Peucer, Gaspar

—Les Devins, ou Commentaire des Principales Sortes de Devinations. Antwerp, 1584. 4to, 19th-cent half cloth, worn. Title remargined. P Dec 13 (120) $40

—De Dimensione Terrae et Geometrice Numerandis . . . descriptio locorum terrae Sanctae. Wittenberg, 1554. 4to, mor. S May 23 (3288) £55 [Maggs]

Peurbach, Georg

—Quadrantum Geometricum. Nuremberg, 17 June 1516. 10 leaves. Folio, new bds. S May 23 (3289) £42 [H. P. Kraus]

Peverone, Giovanni

—Arithmetica e Geometria. Lyons, 1581. 4to, bds. S May 23 (3290) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Vellum. S May 23 (3291) £35 [Maggs]

Pevsner, Nikolaus

—An Outline of European Architecture. Harmondsworth, 1960. 6th (Jubilee) Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (744) £4 [Joseph]

Pfannstiel, Arthur

—Modigliani: L'Art et La Vie. Paris [1929]. 4to, ptd wraps. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (24) $50

Pfintzing, Melchior. See: Tewrdannckh

Pfintzing, Paul

—Methodus Geometrica das ist: Kurtzer Wolgegrundter unnd Ausfuhrlicher Tractat von der Feld trechnung und Messung . . . Nuremberg: Valentin Fuhrmann, 1598. Folio, vellum, bdg torn. With 44 woodcuts. S May 23 (3292) £480 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

—Optica. Augsburg, 1616. Folio, paper wraps. 18 leaves. With 14 woodcuts by Pfintzing. S May 23 (3293) £65 [F. Edwards]

Pforzheimer (Library), Carl H.

—English Literature. N.Y., 1940. Catalogue compiled by Emma V. Unger and William A. Jackson. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 150. S Nov 15 (1185) £330 [A. Zwemmer]

Phaedro, Georg

—Physicall and Chymicall Works. Lond., 1654. 8vo, calf gilt. S May 15 (83) £160 [F. Hammond]

Phaedrus, Latin Fabulist

—Fabularum Aesopiarum. Amst., 1701. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 3 (346) £28 [Lyon]

Pharmacopoeia . . .

—The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Bost., 1820. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Mar 1 (122) $40

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joint cracked. P June 13 (132) $15

2d Ed. Bost., 1828. 8vo, orig calf. sg 721 (21) $25

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 734 (246) $15

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1830. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. 2 leaves detached. P Mar 1 (121) $20

Phelps, John S.

[-]Visit of . . . to the Territory of New Mexico, by Invitation of the Legislative Assembly. Quincy, Ill., 1859. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (441) $450

Phelps, W. W.

—Deseret Almanac, for the Year of

Our Lord, 1852, etc. [Salt Lake City, 1852] 8vo, stitched. P Mar 28 (90) $375

Philadelphia

—Directory for 1842 . . . by M'Elroy. Phila., 1842. 5th Ed. 8vo, half lea, bdg broken. With 24 pp of ads. sg 720 (265) $13

Philadelphiensis (Pseud.)

—Remarks on The Quaker Unmask'd; Or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falshood, etc. Phila. [1764]. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (969) $600

Philalethes (Pseud.)

—The Quaker Vindicated; or, Observations on a late Pamphlet, Entituled, The Quaker Unmask'd, or Plain Truth, etc. [Phila.] 1764. 8vo, half cloth. P Apr 20 (970) $575

Philalethes, Eirenaeus. See: Starkey, George

Philalethes, Eugenius. See: Vaughan, Thomas

Philaletheus, Lucillus. See: Maggi, Lucilio

Philby, H. St. J. B.

—A Pilgrim in Arabia. 1943. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Philelphus, Franciscus

—Epistolae. Pforzheim, 1506. 4to, orig wooden bds, vellum spine. Some worming. C Mar 8 (144) £28 [Sawyer]

Philes, Manuel

—De Animalium Proprietate. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1730. 4to, old vellum. Text in Greek and Latin. sg 708 (209) $20

Philip, John

—Researches in South Africa. Lond., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (78) £40 [F. Edwards]

Philipot, Thomas

—A Brief Historical Discourse of . . . Heraldry. Lond., 1672. 1st Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent half calf. S Apr 24 (230) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Villare Cantianum: or Kent Surveyed and Illustrated. Lond., 1659. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (347) £45 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Half calf. S May 15 (13) £10 [G. Walford]

Philippi, Rodolfo Amando

—Viage al Desierto de Atacama hecho de orden del gobierno de Chile. Halle, 1860. 4to, cloth, rebacked. With 25 (of 27?) plates, folding map. S July 4 (272) £25 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Philippine Islands

—Atlas of the Philippine Islands. Ed by Jose Algue. Wash., 1900. Folio, cloth. sg 735 (61) $16

Philipps, Fabian

—The Antiquity, Legality, Reason, Duty and Necessity of Prae-emption and Pourveyance. Lond., 1663. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S July 3 (225) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Investigatio jurium antiquorum et rationalium regni sive monarchia Angliae . . . or, a Vindication of the Government of . . . England, etc. Lond., 1687. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Feb 20 (69) £22 [Berry]

Philippson, Johannes. See: Sleidan, Johannes

Philips, Katherine ("Orinda")

—Poems. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, joint cracked. C Apr 19 (300) £35 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1678. Folio, old calf, worn. sg 712 (255) $14

Phillimore, William P. W. & Others

—Somerset Parish Registers: Marriages. Lond., 1898-1915. 15 vols. 8vo,

cloth. One of 150. S Nov 1 (1047) £24 [Quaritch]

Phillippes, Henry

—A Constant Kalendar or an Almanack for 300 years. See below: The Purchaser's Pattern, 1663.

—The Geometrical Seaman. Lond., 1657. 2d Ed. 4to, new half mor. Lacking part of imprint; corner of title defective. S May 23 (3299) £35 [H. P. Kraus]

—The Purchaser's Pattern. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf, rebacked. S May 23 (3294) £130 [F. Edwards]

3d Ed. Lond., 1656. 12mo, contemp calf, repaired. S May 23 (3295) £55 [Maggs]

4th Ed. Lond., 1663. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3296) £45 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Bound with: A Constant Kalendar or an Almanack for 300 years. Lond., 1656. 12mo, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose and defective. S May 23 (3297) £20 [H. P. Kraus]

"5th" Ed. Lond., 1676. 12mo, calf. S May 23 (3298) £28 [F. Edwards]

Phillipps (Collection), Sir Thomas

—Catalogue of Drawings in the Collection Formed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, etc. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1935. Compiled by A. E. Popham. 4to, cloth. One of 150. S Oct 12 (638) £20 [Zwemmer]

Phillips, Edward

—The Mysteries of Love and Eloquence, or, the Arts of Wooing. Lond., 1658. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. S May 15 (84) £380 [Blackwell]

—The New World of English Words. Lond., 1658. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, scarred. Lacking the engraved title. S Mar 21 (268) £50 [G. Walford]

2d Ed. Lond., 1662. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Mar 21 (269) £32 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1678. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 10 (196) £32 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1706. Folio, old calf, needs rebinding. sg 712 (256) $18

Phillips, Frederic Nelson, Inc.

—Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book . . . N.Y.: F. N. Phillips, 1945. Folio, cloth. sg 717 (305) $11

Phillips, John Charles

—A Natural History of the Ducks. Lond., 1922-26. 4 vols. 4to, orig half bds. C Dec 8 (141) £250 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Bost. & N.Y., 1922-26. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. H June 29 (48) £250

Anr Ed. Lond., 1923-26. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j's. "A fine set." S Nov 28 (13) £290 [F. Edwards]

—Wenham Great Pond. Salem, 1938. 4to, half cloth. One of 100. sg 712 (257) $12

Phillips, Philip A. S.

—Paul de Lamerie, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Lond., 1935. Folio, cloth. One of 250. C May 3 (151) £115 [Quaritch]; C June 22 (164) £120 [Zwemmer]; P Nov 22 (126) $350

Phillips, Philip Lee

—A List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1909-20. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, 1 vol cracked. P Nov 22 (107) $80

Phillips, Sir Richard

—New Voyages and Travels. Lond. [1820-23]. Ed by Phillips. 9 vols. 8vo, orig half lea gilt. S Feb 20 (70) £65 [Export]

Phillips, Robert

—A Dissertation Concerning the

Present State of the High Roads of England. Lond., 1737. 8vo, contemp wraps. With ad leaf and 8 plates. S May 23 (3300) £45 [Blackwell]

Phillips, Teresia Constantia

—An Apology for the Conduct of Mrs. Teresia Constantia Phillips. Lond. [n.d.]-1748-49. 2d Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vols II-III. Bound in are her "Promised Justification," 1749, sgd, and her "Letter . . . to . . . The Earl of Chesterfield," [n.d.] 2d Ed. S Dec 5 (191) £48 [F. Edwards]

Phillips, Walter Shelley

—Totem Tales. Chicago, 1896. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (264) $10

Phillips, William

—Crossing the Plains in '46. Oregon City, Ore. [1900]. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (124) $60

Phillips, William Addison

—The Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and Her Allies. Bost., 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, frayed. P May 9 (88) $10

Phillpotts, Eden

—A Dish of Apples. 1921. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—The Girl and the Faun. Lond., 1916. Illus by Frank Brangwyn. 4to, half vellum. One of 350, sgd by author and artist. sg 721 (73) $11

Philomathi . . .

—Philomathi Musae Juveniles. Paris, 1656. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 728 (242) $27

Philopatrios (Pseud.)

—Some Observations on the Two Campaigns against the Cherokee Indians, etc. Charleston, 1762. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. Title repaired and mtd, 1 leaf repaired. P Apr 20 (1130) $8,000

Philopatris. See: Plot in a Dream

Philosophical Transactions. See: Royal Society of London

Philostratus

—De vita Apollonii Tynei scriptor luculentus a Philippo Beroaldo castigatus. [Lyons, c.1515] 8vo, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Mar 14 (74) £220 [D. Tawse]

Philpot, Charles

—An Introduction to the Literary History of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Lond., 1798. 8vo, calf, needs rebinding. sg 735 (208) $11

Phipps, Constantine John

—Voyage au Pole Boreal, fait en 1773. Paris, 1775. 1st French Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. With 12 folding maps. sg 723 (140) $22

Photius

—Myriobiblon sive Bibliotheca. Rouen, 1653. Ed by D. Hoeschelius and A. Schottus. Folio, old calf, rebacked. H Mar 31 (575) £9

Physitian's . . .

—The Physitian's Library. Lond., 1663. Bound with: Riviere, Lazarus. Four Books Containing 513 Observations, etc. Lond., 1658. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (229) £150 [H. W. Edwards]

Piazzi, Giuseppe

—Della specola astronomica de Palermo libri quattro. Palermo, 1792. Folio, orig bds. With 4 folding plates. S Apr 11 (349) £12 [Thorp]

Picard, Jean — & Others

—The Measure of the Earth Being an Account of Several Observations. Lond., 1688. Trans by Richard Waller. Folio, new bds. With 5 plates. S May 23 (3301) £95 [Dawson]

Picart, Bernard

—Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les peuples du Monde. Amst., 1723-28. Vols I-IV (of 11). Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 164 (of

165) plates. S June 13 (431) £20 [B. M. Israel]
Vols I-III. Bound in 5 vols. Old calf. C Oct 12 (216) £20 [F. Edwards]

—The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Several Nations of the Known World. Lond., 1731-37. 6 vols (of 7). Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 21 (270) £55 [Export]
Anr Ed. Lond., 1733-39. 7 vols in 6. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. M Apr 26 (119) $160

—The Temple of the Muses, or Fabulous Antiquity in Sixty Sculptures. Amst., 1733. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C June 22 (66) £20 [Export]

—Innocent Counterfeits; or, a Collection of Prints from the Most Celebrated Painters. Lond., 1756. Folio, half lea, bdg detached. With 78 plates. sg 723 (290) $32

Picasso, Pablo

—Couleur de Picasso. Paris: Verve, No 19/20, 1948. Folio, pictorial bds, rubbed. sg 727 (316) $30

—Grace et Mouvement, 14 Compositions originales gravees sur cuivre. Zurich: L. Grosclaude, 1943. 4to, loose in orig ptd wraps. One of 100. With extra suite of plates, sgd by pbr. C Apr 19 (221) £40 [Patrick]

—La Guerre et la Paix. Texte de Claude Roy. Paris, 1954. Folio, cloth. S July 31 (161) £4 [Wilding]

—Les Minines et la vie. [1958] See: Sabartes, Jaime

—Picasso a Vallauris, 1949-51. Paris: Verve, No 25/26, 1951. Folio, orig bds. sg 713 (298) $25; sg 717 (312) $32; sg 727 (317) $30; sg 731 (317) $15

—Quarante Dessins . . . en Marge du Buffon. [Paris, 1957] Folio, wraps. One of 226. With orig sgd etching laid in. P June 13 (133) $80

—Sketchbook. N.Y. [1960]. Foreword by Georges Boudaille. Folio, pictorial bds, in d/j. One of 1,000. sg 719 (275) $30

—A Suite of 180 Drawings, Nov 28, 1953-Feb 3, 1954. N.Y. [1954]. American Ed of "Verve," Nos 29/30. Folio, pictorial bds, in d/j. sg 719 (274) $100

—Toreros. [1961] See: Sabartes. Jaime

—Toros y Toreros. [1961] See: Dominguin, Luis Miguel

—Trente-Deux Reproductions des Maquettes en Couleurs . . . pour le Ballet "Le Tricorne." Paris, 1920. 4to, orig wraps, defective. One of 250. S June 13 (143) £140 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

—Variations on Velazquez' Painting "The Maids of Honour," and other Recent Works. N.Y., 1959. Folio, cloth. With 58 colored reproductions. S July 31 (162) £4 [Wilding]

—Venti Pochoirs Originali. Milan, 1955. Folio, orig bds. S Oct 12 (717) £8 [C. G. Rosenburg]; sg 715 (299) $22

—ZERVOS, CHRISTIAN. - Picasso: Oeuvres. Vol I only. Paris, 1932. 4to, wraps. H June 9 (544) £3; P June 13 (25) $70; S July 31 (164) £8 [Zwemmer]

Piccolomini, Alessandro

—De la Sfera del mondo libri quattuor in lingua Toscana, etc. Venice, 1540. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Old half vellum, worn. S July 17 (156) £85 [Dawson]

—In Mechanicas Quaestiones Aristotelis Paraphrasis. Venice, 1565. 8vo, vellum. S May 23 (3302) £65 [H. W. Edwards]

Pichon, Baron Jerome

—The Life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym. 1899. See: Grolier Club

Pickering, William

—The Marrow of the Mathematicks Contracted into a Small Compass. Lond., 1686. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp

calf, repaired, rebacked. S May 23 (3303) £32 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1710. 12mo, contemp lea, rebacked. S May 23 (3304) £8 [H. W. Edwards]

Pickett, William

—Public Improvement; or, a Plan for Communication between London and Westminster. Lond., 1789. 4to, half calf. H July 27 (443) £10/10

Pickford, John Jerome

—The Safegarde from ship-wracke, or heavens haven. Douai, 1618. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (406) £30 [Dr. Molloy]

Pico della Mirandola. See: Picus

Pictorial . . .

—Pictorial History of Remarkable Events in America, in Four Parts. By an Officer of the U. S. Army. N.Y., 1850. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (173) $13

Picturesque . . .

—Picturesque America. N.Y. [1872-74]. Ed by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols. 4to, orig mor gilt. C Nov 2 (71) £10 [F. Edwards]; sg 723 (296) $42

—A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol, Hot-Wells, The River Avon . . . By Messrs. Ibbetson, Laporte and Hassell. Lond., 1793. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (228) £48 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Lacking half-title and 1st plate. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (232) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Picturesque Tour through the Oberland in the Canton of Berne, in Switzerland. Lond.: Ackermann, 1823. 8vo, orig cloth. With map and 17 colored plates. S Oct 11 (394) £45 [Mme J. Dupont et Fils]

—Picturesque Views of the Principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of England and Wales, by the most eminent British Artists. Lond. [n.d., plates dated 1786-88]. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf, loose, worn. With 100 plates. S Apr 18 (543) £24 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

—Picturesque World, or Scenes in Many Lands. Ed by Leo De Colange. Bost., 1878. 2 vols. 4to, new cloth. sg 714 (264) $13

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes Franciscus

—Examen Vanitatis Doctrinae gentium & veritatis Christianae Disciplinae. [N.p.:] Ioannes Maciochius, 1520. Folio, old half calf, worn. C July 5 (100) £25 [Breslauer]

Pierce, Edward L.

—Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner. Bost., 1878-93. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. With an ALs from Sumner and one from Pierce. P Feb 14 (122) $35

Pierce, Franklin

—Inaugural Address, March 4th, 1853. Single Sheet, ptd on satin. sg 715 (147) $45

Pierce, Robert

—Bath Memoirs, or Observations in 43 Years Practice. Bristol, 1697. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 30 (262) £13/10

Pierce, Thomas

—A Collection of Sermons upon several Occasions. Lond., 1671. 4to, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind. S June 21 (2086) £30 [Thin]

Piercy, Josephine K.

—Modern Writers at Work. N.Y., 1930. 1st Ed. sg 711 (141) $20

Pierson, David L.

—History of the Oranges to 1921. N.Y., 1922. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 710 (197) $12

Pifferi, Francesco

—Monicometro instromento da misurar con la vista stando fermo. Siena,

1595. 4to, wraps. S May 23 (3306) £45 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Pigafetta, Antonio

—Magellan's Voyage Around the World. Cleveland, 1906. Trans by James A. Robertson. 3 vols. One of 350. P Mar 21 (148) $70

—Le Voyage et Navigation Faict par les Espaignolz es Isles de Mollucques. Paris [c.1525]. 8vo, mor. P Oct 25 (11) $56,000

Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aymar

—Nouvelle Description des Chateaux et Parcs de Versailles et Marly. Paris, 1764. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf. H Dec 9 (617) £23

Piggott, Stuart, Editor

—The Dawn of Civilization. N.Y. [1961]. Folio, cloth. sg 724 (289) $10

Pigler, Andor

—Barockthemen . . . Ikonographie des 17 und 18 Jahrhunderts. Budapest, 1956. 2 vols. In d/j's. S Oct 12 (752) £12 [Zwemmer]

Pigna, Giovanni Battista

—Historia de' Principi di Este. Ferrara, 1570. Books I-VIII in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, worn. S Nov 22 (351) £20 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 17th-cent mor gilt, tooled and painted, with arms of the Este family. S June 21 (2087) £120 [A. G. Thomas]

Pignoria, Lorenzo

—De Servis, et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis, Commentarius. Augsburg, 1613. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 22 (352) £9 [Pottesman]

Pignotti, Lorenzo

—Storia della Toscana. Florence, 1824. 6 vols. 8vo, half vellum. H Apr 27 (111) £3

Pigot & Co., James

—British Atlas . . . Lond. [maps dated 1839-40]. Folio, half mor, bdg defective. With 43 maps (5 folding). S Feb 6 (138) £55 [Hardwicke]

Pijoan, Jose

—History of Art. N.Y., 1927-28. Trans by R. L. Roys. 3 vols. sg 718 (313) $15

Pike, Albert

—Message of the President and Report of . . . to the Indian Nations West of Arkansas. Richmond, 1861. 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (565) $950

—Sir: — As a private citizen of Arkansas, etc. [Letter to the President of the Confederate States, denouncing Maj. Gen. Thomas C. Hindman] Fort McCulloch, Choctaw Nation, 1862. 4to. Folded, ptd on 3 pp. P Oct 26 (569) $1,700

—To the Chiefs and People of the Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Chickasaws, and Choctaws. [Fort McCulloch, Choctaw Nation, 1862] Single sheet, 30cm by 24cm. P Oct 26 (570) $2,000

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery

—An Account of a Voyage Up the Mississippi . . . 1805-1806. [Wash?, 1807?] 1st Ed. 4to, modern half mor. Lacking title and map. With 10-page Transcription of a document relative to the William Dunbar expedition sewn in at front. Sgd by Elliott Coues. P Mar 21 (149) $60

—An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi and through the Western Parts of Louisiana . . . 1805 . . . 1807. Phila., 1810. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Issue with maps and charts bound in. P May 9 (140) $200

Anr copy. Lacking atlas with maps and charts. Contemp half calf, bdg loose. P May 9 (141) $35

Anr Ed. [Titled: "Exploratory Travels through . . . North America"] Lond., 1811. 4to, old half calf, re-

backed. C Dec 15 (120) £75 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half vellum, worn. S July 3 (33) £55 [A. Cranford]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1895. Ed by Elliott Coues. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Ltd Ed. P Mar 21 (150) $65

Pike's Peak

—The Illustrated Miners' Hand-Book and Guide to Pike's Peak, etc. St. Louis, 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Folding map supplied in facsimile. P Dec 13 (16) $850

Pile, William A.

—[Proclamation, 8 Sept 1869, ordering that only marauding bands of Navajoes are to be treated as outlaws] [Santa Fe, 1869] Single sheet, 22cm by 15.5cm. In English and Spanish. A. I. I., New Mexico, 214. P Oct 26 (468) $120

Pilkington, Mary Hopkins

—Crimes and Characters; or, the New Foundling. Lond., 1805. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, bdgs broken. H Dec 9 (378) £4/5

—A Reward for Attentive Studies. Lond. [c.1815]. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. S Feb 27 (236) £18 [J. Walter]

Pilpay. See: Bidpai

Pimentel, Luis Serrao

—Methodo Lusitanico de desenhar as fortificacoens. Lisbon, 1680. Folio, contemp calf. With 36 folding plates. S May 23 (3307) £75 [Maggs]

Pinart, Alphonse Louis

—Voyage dans l'Arizona par Alphonse Louis Pinart. Paris, 1877. 8vo, wraps, unopened. P Oct 26 (522) $100

Pinder, Ulrich

—Epiphanie Medicorum. [Nuremberg, 1506] 1st Ed. 4to, half vellum. Lacking 1 blank leaf; 2 leaves of index in facsimile. P June 13 (134) $55

—Speculum Passionis Domini Nostri Iesu Christi. Nuremberg, 30 Aug 1507. Folio, mor gilt. Some leaves torn and repaired, 2 woodcuts cut close and remargined, affecting text. C July 5 (101) £210 [Fletcher]

Pine, George W.

—Beyond the West: an Account of Two Year's Travel . . . on the Plains, in the Rocky Mountains. Utica, 1870. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With 6 plates. sg 716 (170) $37

Anr copy. Orig cloth, rubbed. P Feb 21 (134) $25

Pine, John

—The Procession and Ceremonies Observed at the Time of the Installation of the Knights Companion of the . . . Order of the Bath. Lond.: J. Pine, 1730. Folio, half mor gilt. Text in French and English. S June 21 (2092) £60 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S Oct 10 (217) £65 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (632) £70 [F. Edwards]

—The Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords. Lond., 1739. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 17 (196) £170 [M. Orskey]

Pinel, Philippe

—Traite medico-philosophique sur l'alienation mentale. Paris, 1809. 8vo, orig wraps. Cover and some leaves damaged. S July 26 (815) £9 [Dawson]

Pinelli, Bartolomeo

—Costumi Diversi. Rome, 1822. Oblong folio, orig wraps. With 23 (of 25) plates. C Nov 9 (54) £24 [Coulter]

—Nuova Raccolta di Cinquanta Costumi Pittoreschi. Rome, 1816. Oblong 4to, old half calf. C July 19 (56) £19 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1823. 4to, old half mor. C Nov 9 (146) £25 [Walford]

Pinelli (Library), Maffeo

—Bibliotheca Maphaei Pinelli Veneti. Venice, 1787. Compiled by Jacopo Morelli. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 15 (1188) £42 [Quaritch]

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A Catalogue of the . . . library of Maffei Pinelli . . . sold by auction. Lond., 1789. 8vo, half calf. Priced. S Apr 3 (257) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rebacked. Priced. S Apr 25 (358) £14 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 731 (63) $32

Pinero, Sir Arthur W.

—Sweet Lavender: A Domestic Drama. Lond., 1909. 8vo, calf gilt. Presentation copy, inscr and sgd by author. With a leaf of the autograph Ms of the play. S July 24 (192) £8 [I. K. Fletcher]

Pingre, Alexandre Gui

—Cometographie, ou Traite Historique et Theorique des Cometes. Paris, 1783-84. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (240) $20

Pinkerton, John

—A General Collection of . . . Voyages and Travels. Lond., 1808-14. 17 vols. 4to, russia gilt. H June 29 (129) £62 [Edwards]

—The Medallic History of England. Lond., 1802. Folio, half lea, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (120) $28

—Modern Atlas. Lond., 1815. Folio, old half calf, bdg broken. With 61 double-page maps, colored in outline. S Oct 11 (604) £75 [F. Edwards]

Pinkerton, Robert

—Russia . . . Observations on the Past and Present State of that Country. Lond., 1833. 8vo, half calf, worn. With 8 colored plates. S Aug 1 (427) £4 [F. Edwards]

Pino, Pedro Bautista

—Exposicion Sucinta y Sencilla de la Provincia del Nuevo Mexico, etc. Cadiz, 1812. 4to, modern wraps. P Oct 26 (406) $225

—Noticias Historicas y Estadisticas de la Antigua Provincia del Nuevo-Mexico, etc. Mexico, 1849. 8vo, wraps, back wrap torn. With folding map. P Oct 26 (422) $150

Pinto, Fernao Mendes. See: Mendes Pinto

Pioneer, The:

—Or, California Monthly Magazine. Ed by F. C. Ewer. San Francisco, 1854. Vol I, Jan-June, 1854. 8vo, half lea, worn. sg 716 (32) $130

Piozzi, Hester Lynch Thrale

—Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson. Lond., 1786. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. S Feb 7 (407) £36 [Maggs]

—British Synonymy. Lond., 1794. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half calf. sg 728 (245) $37

—Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, etc. Lond., 1788. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lacking errata slip. S Feb 20 (71) £26 [Mrs. J. Schapiro]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. Lacking errata slip. S Apr 24 (108) £20 [Hatchards]

—Observations and Reflections in a Journey through France, Italy and Germany. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, 1 joint broken. C July 19 (148) £13 [Joseph]

Piper, John

—Brighton Aquatints. Lond., 1939. Intro by Lord Alfred Douglas. Oblong 4to, half cloth. One of 50. S June 13 (581) £90 [Folio Fine Art]

Piranesi, Francesco

—Il Teatro d'Ercolano. [Rome, 1783] With 10 double-page plates. Bound

with: Piranesi, G. B. Diverse Maniere d'Adornare i Cammini. Rome, 1769. With 70 plates. Folio, half mor. H July 26 (299) £52

Piranesi, Giambattista

—Antichita Romane. Rome, 1748. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, lea gilt, rubbed. With 30 plates. S Oct 11 (605) £150 [Das Bucherkabinet]

—De Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura. Rome, 1761. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. Text in Latin and Italian. Lacking engraved port, dedication, and supplement. S Feb 20 (130) £65 [Weinreb]

—Diverse Maniere d'adornare i Cammini. Rome, 1769. Folio, half calf. With 70 plates, including folding frontis. S Mar 14 (122) £100 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—The Magnificence of Rome. Milan, 1962. Folio, bds. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (146) £12 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. N.Y. [1962]. Cloth. C Nov 9 (207) £22 [S. Massey]

—Roman Architecture, Sculpture and Ornament: Selected Examples. Lond., 1900. Ed by William Young. Folio, half calf gilt, rubbed. With 200 facsimile plates. Reprint of the 1756 Ed. S Apr 4 (500) £35 [Hecht]

—Vasi, Candelabri . . . ed Ornamenti Antichi. [N.p., n.d.—Rome, 1778] 1 vol only (of 2). Oblong folio, old half mor. With 77 (of 114) plates. C Oct 19 (169) £75 [Weinreb]

—Opere Varie de Architettura Prospettiva Groteschi Antichita. Rome, 1750. Folio, bds, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (576) £130

Piroli, Tommaso

—Le Antichita di Ercolano. Rome, 1789-1807. 6 vols. 4to, old vellum. C Oct 12 (222) £20 [Traylen]

Piron, Alexis

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1758. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (254) $30

Anr Ed. Paris, 1776. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (255) $30

Pirscher, Johann Dietrich Carl

—Coup d'oeil militaire oder kurzer Unterricht wie man sich ein militaerisch . . . Berlin, 1775. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3308) £6 [F. Edwards]

Piso, Guilelmus

—De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Amst.: Elzevir, 1658. Folio, contemp vellum. S Mar 13 (231) £150 [Davis & Orioli]

Anr copy. Half calf. C Nov 3 (350) £88 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, spine repaired. sg 729 (160) $180

—Historia Naturalis Brasiliae. Amst.: Elzevir, 1658. Includes: Marcgraf de Liebstad, Georg. Historiae rerum Naturalium Brasiliae, libri octo. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio. S Mar 13 (230) £180 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Piso, Nicolaus

—De Cogniscendis et Curandis Internis Humani Corporis Morbis. Frankfurt, 1585. 8vo, new cloth. P Oct 5 (116) $25

Pistolesi, Erasmo

—Il Vaticano. Rome, 1829-38. 8 vols. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (223) £25 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 22 (500) £22 [Quaritch]

Pitfield, Robert

—The Natural History of Animals. Lond., 1702. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With frontis and 30 plates. S May 23 (3311) £38 [Quaritch]

Pitiscus, Bartholomaeus

—A Canon of Triangles or the Tables

of Sines, Tangents and Secants. Lond., 1630. 4to, new calf. Sold w.a.f. S May 23 (3314) £3 [H. P. Kraus]

—Trigonometry or the Doctrine of Triangles. Lond., 1631. Trans by Ra. Handson. 4to, new calf. S May 23 (3313) £80 [Dawson]

Piton, Camille

—Le Costume Civil en France du XIIIe au XIXe Siecle. Paris [1926]. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (299) £3 [Quaritch]

Pitt, Moses

—The English Atlas. Oxford, 1680-83. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn, some joints cracked. With 175 maps. Thick paper copy. C Nov 3 (351) £1,200 [Maggs]

Vol II only. Old calf. With 44 maps (of 45). H Apr 28 (625) £250

Pittman, Capt. Philip

—The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi. Lond., 1770. 4to, later bds, chipped. With 8 folding maps. P May 9 (89) $375

Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph

—Institutiones rei herbariae. Paris, 1719. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S July 17 (177) £42 [Harvey Mellin]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Feb 20 (72) £32 [F. W. van Dyke]

Pius II, Pope. See: Aeneas Sylvius

Pius V, Pope

—Bulla . . . Extensionis Omnium Privilegiorum Ordinibus Mendicantium. Rome, 1567. 4to, orig calf gilt with the arms of Pius V. Ptd on vellum. C July 5 (102) £70 [Thomas]

Pizarro y Orellana, Fernando

—Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo. Madrid, 1639. Folio, contemp vellum, remains of 3 ties. S July 4 (342) £50 [Quaritch]

Placcaet . . .

—Placcaet By de Hooghmo, etc. [Charter for the Dutch West India Company]. The Hague, 1621. 4 leaves. 4to, modern bds. P Apr 20 (855) $5,000

Planche, James Robinson

—A Cyclopaedia of Costume. Lond., 1876-79. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor gilt. sg 714 (119) $35

Anr copy. Old mor. C Oct 19 (145) £24 [Joseph]

Planche, James Robinson — & Smyth, Coke

—Souvenir of the Bal Costume, given by Queen Victoria . . . Lond.: Colnaghi, 1843. Folio, half calf, rubbed. C Oct 19 (144) £40 [Weinreb]

Planck, Max

—Vorlesungen ueber Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S July 26 (818) £24 [Dawson]

Plancy, J. A. S. Collin de

—Dictionnaire Infernal. Paris, 1825-26. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. P Dec 13 (121) $30

Planiscig, Leo

—Die Bronzeplastiken, Statuetten, Reliefs, Geraete, und Plaketten, Katalog. Vienna, 1924. 4to, bds, in d/j. S Oct 12 (736) £15 [Zwemmer]

Plans . . .

—Plans, Profils et Elevations des Ville et Chateau de Versailles. Paris: Demortain [1716]. Folio, contemp calf. With 51 plates. C Nov 9 (143) £55 [Weinreb]

Planta, Edward

—A New Picture of Paris. Lond., 1827. 12mo, calf, cover detached. With 28 plates. S Nov 1 (1049) £14 [F. Edwards]

Plantavitius Pausanus, Johannes

—Planta vitis seu thesaurus synony-

micus hebraico-chaldaico-rabbinicus. Lodeve, 1644. Folio, mor gilt, rubbed, spine repaired. Sold as a bdg. S Feb 7 (535) £12 [Maggs]

Plantsch, Martinus

—Opusculum de Sagis Maleficis. [Pforzheim, 1507] 8vo, old vellum. P Dec 13 (122) $100

Plat, Sir Hugh. See: Platt

Plate . . .

—The Plate-Glass-Book. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3318) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1771-70. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3320) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1784-83. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3321) £24 [F. Edwards]

Platform . . .

—A Platform of Church Discipline Gathered out of the Word of God, etc. Cambr., Mass., 1649. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, mor. With ADs of Samuel Green, ptr of the work, laid in. P Apr 19 (627) $80,000

Platina, Bartholomaeus (Sacchi) de

—De Honesta voluptate et valitudie. Cividale: Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 24 Oct 1480. 3d Ed. 4to, mor gilt extra. 93 leaves (of 94). Hain 13052. C July 5 (33) £460 [F. Edwards]

—Vitae Pontificum. Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 11 June 1479. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf. 240 leaves. Margin of 1 leaf repaired. Hain 13045. C July 5 (34) £100 [Thomas]

Anr Ed. [Treviso]: Johannes Rubeus, Vercellensis, 10 Feb 1485. Folio, contemp wooden bds, calf back, spine torn away. With contemp Ms index on last leaf. Hain 13048. S July 17 (46) £65 [Thorpe]

Anr Ed. Paris: Fr. Regnault, 1505. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old mor gilt, rubbed. S July 17 (60) £5 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Cologne, 1568. Folio, old calf gilt, rubbed, joint cracked. C Mar 8 (147) £6 [Maggs]

—Dialogus de falso et vero bono, etc. Paris, 1530. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp vellum, joint cracked, spine defective. Lacking last leaf of Part II. S Nov 22 (353) £26 [Maggs]

—Historia von der Baepst. 1546. See: Marsilius of Padua

—The Lives of the Popes. Lond., 1685. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (271) £8 [Traylen]; S Aug 2 (766) £14 [Maggs]

Plato

—Opera. Paris, 1518. Trans by Marsilio Ficino. Folio, old wraps, bdg broken. C Feb 14 (122) £80 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1534. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 21 (272) £48 [Dawson]

—Dialogues. Lond., 1780-84. Ed by Floyer Sydenham. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (224) £25 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1924. Trans by Jowett. 5 vols. In d/j's. H Apr 27 (6) £3/10

—His Apology of Socrates, and Phaedo. Lond., 1675. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (231) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Republic. Glasgow: Foulis, 1763. 1st English Ed. Trans by H. Spens. 4to, half calf. S July 26 (631) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1944. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond., 1804. Trans by Floyer Sydenham and Thomas Taylor. 5 vols. 4to, calf gilt, worn, joints

cracked. S Apr 3 (145) £55 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Trans by G. Burgess, H. F. Cary & H. Davis. Lond., 1907-8. 6 vols. sg 731 (274) $11

Platt, Sir Hugh

—A Discoverie of Certain English Wants. Lond., 1595. 4to, new calf. 6 leaves. S May 23 (3317) £80 [H. P. Kraus]

—The Jewel House of Art and Nature Conteining divers rare and Profitable Inventions. Lond., 1594. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. Lacking 2 leaves, title repaired. S May 23 (3315) £60 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. Lond., 1653. 4to, half calf, rubbed, bdg loose. Title mended. S May 23 (3316) £20 [F. Hammond]

Plattes, Gabriel

—A Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure . . . with a Perfect Way to Make Colours that they shall not Stayne nor Fade. Lond., 1639. 4to, new half mor. S May 23 (3322) £90 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1679. 4to, new half mor. S May 23 (3323) £60 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. [Lond., c.1715] 8vo, new wraps. Reprint of 1639 Ed. sg 724 (242) $22

Plautus, Titus Maccius

—Comoediae. Venice: Ulric Scinzenzeler, 1500. Folio, calf gilt, joint cracked. With 422 leaves, some repaired. Hain 13084. C Mar 8 (148) £48 [Hudd]

Anr Ed. [Venice: Lazaro Soardi, 1511] Folio, half vellum. Lacking title and 3 other leaves. S June 13 (378) £14 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1513. Ed by S. Charpentier. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. S Feb 7 (522) £16 [J. Schapiro]

Anr Ed. Florence, 1514. 8vo, contemp calf, repaired. S Apr 3 (191) £14 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus. 1522. 8vo, bds. H June 8 (162) £19

Anr Ed. Leyden, 1588. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, with arms of Elizabeth I. S June 21 (2095) £22 [Bernard A. Gross]

—Comedies, Amphitryon, Epidicus and Rudens. Lond., 1694. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (562) £16 [F. Hammond]

Plaw, John

—Ferme Ornee, or Rural Improvements . . . Lond., 1795. 4to, orig bds, bdg broken. C Nov 3 (353) £35 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Half cloth. Lacking frontis. S May 23 (3326) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound with: Sketches for Country Houses . . . Lond., 1800. And: Lugar, Robert. Architectural Sketches for Cottages, Rural Dwellings, etc. Lond., 1805. 3 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S May 23 (3327) £85 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Rural Architecture or Designs from the Simple Cottage to the Decorated Villa. Lond., 1794. 4to, contemp half calf, worn, bdg loose. S May 23 (3325) £48 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1802. 4to, old bds. C Nov 3 (355) £20 [Weinreb]

—Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, and Rural Dwellings. Lond., 1803. 4to, orig bds. C Nov 3 (356) £34 [Traylen]; S May 23 (3328) £70 [F. Edwards]

Playboy:

—A Portfolio of Art and Satire. N.Y.,

1919-21, 1923. Nos 1-8. 4to, pictorial wraps, torn and loose. sg 724 (290) $80

Playfair, James

—A System of Geography, Ancient and Modern. Edin., 1808-14. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (122) $18

Playford, Henry

—Harmonia Sacra; or, Divine Hymns & Dialogues, etc. Lond., 1688. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent calf. Frontis repaired. S July 17 (31) £38 [F. Hammond]

Playford, John

—A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick. Lond., 1664. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, unpressed copy. S Jan 23 (73) £35 [O. Shapiro]

—The Dancing-Master, or Directions for dancing Country Dances. Lond., 1706. 13th Ed. Oblong 8vo, old calf, rebacked, worn. Narcissus Luttrell's copy. C June 8 (350) £82 [Hammond]

—An Introduction to the Skill of Musick. Lond., 1687. 8vo, contemp sheep, spine chipped. C Nov 3 (357) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Vade Mecum; or the Necessary Companion. Lond., 1679. 12mo, old calf, rubbed. Lacking A^6. P Jan 10 (63) $70

3d Ed. Lond., 1683. 12mo, calf, bdg broken. H July 27 (358) £8/10

Playsir . . .

—Playsir de chasse et desduit. Metz, 1861. 4to, bds. One of 60. S Nov 16 (1314) £22 [Prof. G. Tilander]

Plimpton, George

—The Art of Fiction XXI — Ernest Hemingway. [Paris, 1958] Page proofs. 8vo, unbound. sg 711 (143) $32

Pliny the Elder (Plinius Secundus, Gaius)

—Naturalis Hystoriae. Paris, 1511. Folio, contemp vellum on wooden bds. P Sept 21 (138) $200

Anr Ed. Venice: Melchior Sessa, 1513. Folio, half calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking last blank. S July 17 (32) £25 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1536-35-36. 3 vols (lacking Index vol, 1538). 8vo, vellum. S Mar 13 (232) £25 [F. M. Devienne]

Anr Ed. Basel: Froben, 1545. Folio, contemp Italian mor gilt, tooled to a geometrical design. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2096) £160 [Breslauer]

—Historia naturale tradotta per Christophoro Landino. Venice, 1543. 4to, vellum, title stained and mended. S Nov 8 (350) £6 [Thorp]

—The Historie of the World commonly called the Naturall Historie. Lond.: Islip, 1601. 1st Ed of Philemon Holland's trans. 2 vols in one. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (351) £55 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1634. Trans by Holland. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf, worn. H June 9 (525) £24

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Modern half calf over old bds, new endpapers. Some margins shaved. P Nov 10 (101) $55

Pliny the Younger (Plinius Secundus, G. Caecilius)

—Breves aliquot epistolae. Leipzig: Valentinus Schumann, 1521. 4to, half vellum. S Oct 11 (464) £8 [Maggs]

—Epistolarum libri X et Panegyricus. Leiden: Elzevir, 1640. 12mo, mor gilt. S Apr 3 (231) £6 [Davis & Orioli]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1734. 4to, calf gilt. sg 728 (246) $16

Plon, Eugene

—Benvenuto Cellini. Paris, 1883. Folio, half calf gilt extra. P Nov 22 (241) $15

—Leone Leoni . . . et Pompeo Leoni, etc. Paris, 1887. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (454) £9 [Zwemmer]

Ploss, Hermann Heinrich — & Bartels, M.

—Woman: an Historical . . . Compendium. Lond., 1935. Ed by E. J. Dingwall. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (284) £22

Plot, Robert

—Natural History of Oxford-Shire. Oxford, 1677. Folio, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (72) £16 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (513) £30 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Inscr. S Mar 13 (233) £38 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking 1 blank leaf. Errata pasted on end-paper. S Aug 2 (614) £20 [G. Walford]

2d Ed. Oxford, 1705. Folio, old half calf. C June 8 (514) £24 [Baynton-Williams]

—The Natural History of Staffordshire. Oxford, 1686. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C June 8 (515) £40 [Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, joints cracked. Some plates repaired. S Nov 23 (655) £35 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracking. Lacking leaf of arms. S Aug 2 (767) £30 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked, old spine laid down. Lacking folding map. Some plates torn. S Nov 23 (656) £12 [F. Edwards]

Plot in a Dream . . .

—The Plot in a Dream: or, The Discoverer in Masquerade . . . By Philopatris. Lond., 1681. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. P May 2 (59) $65

Plotinus

—Operum philosophicorum omnium. Basel, 1580. Folio, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (123) $28

—The Ethical Treatises. Lond., 1917-30. Trans by S. Mackenna and B. S. Page. 5 vols. 4to, half cloth. H July 26 (85) £9/10; S Apr 17 (272) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1926-30. 5 vols. 4to, half cloth. H June 8 (71) £16/10; H June 8 (278) £16

Plowden, Edmund

—Les Commentaries, ou les Reportes . . . de dyvers Cases . . . en les Temps des Raygnes Le Roye Edward le Size. Lond., 1571. 1st Ed. Folio, 17th-cent calf. Title mtd, defective. S Aug 2 (768) £45 [C. Polk]

Pluche, Noel Antoine

—The History of the Heavens. Lond., 1740. Trans by J. B. de Freval. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3329) £4 [Berry]

Plume, La

—[Periodical] Paris, 15 June 1896. No 172. 4to, half cloth,wraps bound in. Special issue on Felicien Rops. sg 724 (294) $20

Plumier, Charles

—L'Art de Tourner. Lyon, 1701. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (360) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1749. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S May 23 (3331) £35 [Dawson]

Pluquet, Frederic

—Notice sur la vie et les ecrits de Robert Wace, poete Norman du XIIe

siecle. Rouen, 1824. 8vo, half mor. One of 2 ptd on vellum. S Feb 7 (555) £18 [Thorp]

Plutarch

—Vitae. Venice, 1516. Folio, vellum over wood bds, metal clasps. sg 720 (269) $130

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1600. Folio, early calf gilt, spine defective. sg 733 (291) $40

—Opera. Frankfurt, 1599. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt by Williamson of Eton for Sir Charles Somerset, rebacked. Text in Greek and Latin. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2097) £70 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1624. 2 vols. Folio, vellum gilt, 1 vol damaged. H Apr 27 (82) £15

—Lives. Lond., 1612. Trans by Sir Thomas North. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking 1st leaf, 1 leaf mtd. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (193) £20 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1631. Trans by North. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (352) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt, some staining. Lacking 4C1. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (398) £10 [L. Sackin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1657. Folio, half calf. H Feb 24 (597) £5/10

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1676. 2 parts in 1 vol. Trans by North. Folio, new vellum. Both titles and 1 leaf mtd, 8 leaves repaired. S July 24 (148) £6 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1684. Vol II only. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, richly tooled, bdg broken. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2098) £20 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Lond.: J. Tonson, 1727. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 720 (270) $50

Anr Ed. Lond., 1895-96. Trans by North. 6 vols. 4to, half cloth. sg 722 (219) $30

Anr Ed. Oxford: Pbd by Blackwell for the Shakespeare Head Press, 1928. Trans by North. 8 vols. One of 500. C Apr 19 (208) £40 [Massey]; H Dec 8 (16) £34; S June 12 (101) £35 [Quaritch]; C July 20 (242) £40 [Holt]

Anr Ed. 1929-30. See: Nonesuch Press

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Philosophie, commonlie called, the Morals. Lond., 1603. 1st complete Ed in English. Trans by Philemon Holland. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, ties missing. S Aug 2 (769) £80 [Quaritch]

—Les Oeuvres morales et meslees. Paris, 1575. Folio, mor gilt extra. S Nov 8 (432) £18 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1827. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. Spine decorated "a la Cathedrale." Sold as a bdg. S July 26 (741) £6 [Folio Fine Art]

—Plutarchus Teutsch von dem leben und ritterlichen geschichten der . . . Griechen und Roemer, etc. Augsburg, 1534. Folio, bds, defective. Wormed. S June 13 (380) £38 [Breslauer]

Pluvinel, Antoine de

—L'Instruction du Roy en L'Exercise de Monter a Cheval. Amst., 1666. Folio, russia gilt. S Nov 23 (568) £160 [Libris]

Poblacion, Joannes Martinus

—De usu astrolabi compendium. Paris, 1557. 8vo, contemp vellum. S May 23 (3332) £35 [Berry]

Pocock, William Fuller

—Modern Finishings for Rooms. Lond., 1811. 4to, calf, rebacked. S May 23 (3333) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1823. 4to, calf, worn. S May 23 (3334) £38 [Blackwell]

Pococke, Richard

—A Description of the East. Lond., 1743-45. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. C July 19 (58) £44 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (274) £32 [Maggs]; S Aug 1 (464) £35 [F. Cinder]

Anr copy. Old calf. Sold w.a.f. H Feb 24 (631) £12/10

Poe, Edgar Allan

See also: American Review, The

—Eureka: A Prose Poem. N.Y., 1848. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, hinge split. P Jan 10 (64) $35

—The Fall of the House of Usher. Paris, 1928. Illus by Alastair. Ptd wraps. One of 300. sg 718 (236) $20

—Histoires Extraordinaires. Paris, 1856. 1st Ed of trans by Charles Baudelaire. 12mo, contemp half calf. S Nov 21 (123) £8 [B. Clark]

—The Masque of the Red Death. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1932. Illus by John Buckland Wright. 4to, cloth gilt. One of 175. S Jan 24 (523) £16 [F. Edwards]

[-][Obituary and 3 poems] In: New-York Weekly Tribune. N.Y., 20 Oct 1849. 8pp, folio. hn May 24 (100) $45

—Les Poemes. Paris, 1889. Trans by Mallarme; illus by Manet. 8vo, half calf, orig wraps bound in. sg 729 (161) $55

Anr Ed. Brussels, 1897. 8vo, half mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 500. S June 13 (582) £18 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Poems. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tales. N.Y., 1845. 1st Ed, 1st State. 8vo, half mor, g.t. Lacking half-title and ads. S Oct 10 (95) £95 [Burton-Garbett]

—Tales of Mystery and Imagination. N.Y., 1933. 4to, half mor. P June 13 (135) $10

Anr Ed. 1935. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. N.Y., 1914. Ed by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. 10 vols. sg 726 (251) $27

Poems . . .

—Poems on Affairs of State . . . written by the Greatest Wits of the Age, etc. Lond., 1697. 8vo, old calf, worn. Bound at end: Two Poems by the E. of R., 8pp. C Nov 30 (155) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Poet . . .

—The Poet and the Painter: or Gems of Art and Song. N.Y., 1874. 4to, mor gilt. sg 719 (278) $16

Poetae . . .

—Poetae Graeci Principes Heroici Carminis, etc. Geneva: Excudebat H. Stephanus, 1566. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, bdg loose. sg 712 (261) $22

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra by Roger Payne. S June 21 (2099) £350 [Sedgewick]

Poetical . . .

—Poetical Magazine. Lond.: Ackermann [1809]-11. Nos 1-24 (all pbd). 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. P Dec 13 (48) $170

—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. Lond., 1813. By J. B. Papworth and others. 8vo, lea gilt. With 21 colored plates. P May 2 (88) $35; S Apr 10 (119) £24 [M. & R. Sitwell]

Poetry:

—A Magazine of Verse. Chicago, Jan

1923. Vol XXI, No 4. See: Hemingway, Ernest. Wanderings

Poetry of Nature . . .

—Poetry of Nature . . . Decorated with Superb Ornaments of the Celebrated Caslon. Lond.: J. P. Cooke [1789]. 4to, orig bds, worn, backstrip missing. S Jan 23 (197) £20 [H. D. Lyon]

Poets of Great Britain. See: British Poets

Poggio Bracciolini, Gian Francesco

—Facetarium liber. Accessit Lucii philosophi syri comoedia lepidissima, etc. Cracow, 1592. 8vo, vellum. H Mar 31 (441) £17

—Les Faceties de Pogge Florentin. Paris, 1878. 2 vols. 12mo, ptd wraps. With text in Latin and French. One of 750. sg 724 (144) $10

Anr copy. Half mor, vellum wraps bound in. sg 734 (119) $15

—Historia Fiorentina. Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, 3 Sept 1492. Trans into Italian by Jacobus Poggius. Folio, half calf, worn. 116 leaves. Hain 13173. S July 17 (50) £60 [Breslauer]

Poidras, Henri

—Dictionary of Violin Makers. Rouen, 1928-30. 2 vols. Half sheep gilt. H Oct 20 (97) £15

Pointer, John

—A Rational Account of the Weather. Oxford, 1723. 1st Ed. Bound with: Britannia Romana. Oxford, 1724. And: An Account of a Roman Pavement. Oxford, 1713. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor, rubbed. S May 23 (3335) £10 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed of first work. Lond., 1738. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3336) £10 [F. Edwards]

Poiret, Jean Louis Marie

—Histoire philosophique, litteraire, economique des plantes de l'Europe. Paris, 1825-29. 7 vols of text plus 2 atlas vols. 8vo, cloth & half calf. With 127 colored plates. S Mar 13 (234) £22 [G. Walford]

Polain, Louis

—Marques des Imprimeurs et Libraires en France au XVe Siecle. Paris, 1926. 4to, loose in wraps. sg 734 (45) $17

Polar Star . . .

—The Polar Star of Entertainment and Popular Science. [Monthly] Lond., 1829-32. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Dec 9 (408) £22

Pole, Reginald, Cardinal

—Ad Henricum Octavum Britanniae Regem, pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione libri quatuor. Rome: Antonius Bladus, 1539. Folio, mor over wooden bds gilt, with arms of Pius IV painted on a medallion set into cover. Silver mounts and clasps. C July 5 (103) £100 [Sawyer]

—De Concilio. Bound with: Reformatio Angliae. Rome, 1562. 4to, vellum. H Oct 21 (508) £20

Polisman

—Historia del valorose Cavalier Polisman nella quale, oltre alla sua origine, vita & imprese si contengono, etc. Venice: Chr. Zanetti, 1573. Trans by Giovanni Miranda. 8vo, vellum. Title creased and mtd. S Oct 11 (480) £9 [Maggs]

Politianus, Angelus

—L'elegantissime Stanze. Padua, 1751. Bound with: La Favola di Orfeo. Padua, 1749. 4to, early 19th-cent calf. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (1049A) £8 [Bryant]

—Epistola de Obitu Laurentii Medicis. [Bologna:] Franciscus Plato de Benedictis, 25 July 1492. 4to, vellum. 6 leaves, cut close. Goff P888. C July 5 (35) £220 [Breslauer]

Political . . .

—The Political Cabinet. Bost., 1806-

7. [22 separately ptd Appendices to "The Monthly Anthology." Relating to the Lewis & Clark Expedition, etc.] 2 vols, 96 pp and 80 pp, bound in 1. 8vo, contemp lea, rebacked. P Mar 28 (58) $200

—The Political Magazine and Parliamentary, Naval, Military and Literary Journal. Lond., 1780-90. Vols 1-19. 8vo, contemp calf and half calf. S Dec 5 (257) £110 [Quaritch]

Politician's . . .

—The Politician's Pocket Companion: Containing the Declaration of Independence . . . and the Constitution of New-Jersey. Morris-Town, N.J., 1804. 8vo, modern half calf. P Mar 28 (96) $100

Polk, James Knox
Presidential Message

—A Report of an Expedition Led by Lieutenant Abert . . . through the Country of the Camanche Indians, etc. [Wash., 1846] 8vo, mor gilt. Abert's own copy, with his Ms notes, 12 inserted orig ports by the author, and a tipped-in order to Abert sgd by Fremont. P Oct 25 (161) $5,750

Pollard, Alfred Frederick

—Henry VIII. Lond.: Goupil, 1902. 4to, mor gilt extra. Ltd Ed. P Jan 10 (65) $17.50

Pollard, Alfred W.

—Fine Books. N.Y., 1912. 4to, cloth. P Nov 2 (184) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1315) £10 [Quaritch]
Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. sg 727 (125) $20

—Shakespeare Folios and Quartos: A Study in the Bibliography of Shakespeare's Plays, 1594-1685. Lond., 1909. Folio, orig holland-backed bds. S Nov 1 (1050) £16 [Quaritch]

Pollard, Alfred W. — & Others. See: Short-title Catalogue

Pollard, Edward A.

—The First Year of the War * The Second Year . . . * The Third Year . . . N.Y., 1863-63-65. With: Official Reports of Battles, as published by Order of the Confederate Congress. N.Y., 1863. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 710 (79) $17

Pollard, Hugh B. C.

—A History of Firearms. Lond., 1930. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (93) £26

Pollock (or Pollok), Robert

—The Course of Time: a Poem. Edin. & Lond., 1828. 7th Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of rustic scene. sg 733 (217) $35

Polo, Marco

—Delle merviglie del mondo per lui vedute, di novo ristampato. Treviso, 1590. 8vo, vellum. S Feb 7 (513) £32 [Dawson]

—[Travels] The Book of Ser Marco Polo. Lond., 1875. 2 vols. Trans & Ed by Sir Henry Yule. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 24 (128) £7 [Hatchards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, rubbed. S Feb 6 (156) £8 [Quaritch]
Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

Polwhele, Richard

—The History of Devonshire. Exeter, 1797-1806. 3 vols in one. Folio, mor gilt. With 162 hand-colored coats-of-arms painted in the margins. C June 8 (516) £42 [Traylen]

Polybius

—The History of Polybius. Lond., 1634. Trans by Edward Grimeston. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Preliminary leaves misbound. S Aug 2 (564) £5 [A. Thomas]

Pomet, Pierre

—A Compleat History of Drugs, etc. Lond., 1712. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (235) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1748. 4to, calf, worn. H June 9 (515) £26

Pomodoro, Giovanni

—Geometria prattica tratta dagl' elementi d'Euclide. Rome, 1599. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum. 57 leaves. With 130-page 17th-cent Ms bound in. S May 23 (3337) £50 [Blake]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1667. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. S May 23 (3338) £30 [Weinreb]

Pompadour (Library), Marquise de

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres. Paris, 1765. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Priced in Ms. S Nov 15 (1190) £42 [Quaritch]

Pompeius, Nicholas

—Praecepta Chiromantica. Hamburg, 1682. 8vo, contemp bds, rubbed. S Apr 18 (376) £20 [Thorp]

Pomponius Mela. See: Mela

Pona, Giovanni

—Monte Baldo descritto in cui si figurano molte rare piante, etc. Venice, 1617. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, armorial bdg, rubbed. S July 26 (897) £50 [Quaritch]

Ponce, Nicolas

—Description des Bains de Titus, ou Collection des Peintures trouvees dans les Ruines des Thermes de cet Empereur. Paris, 1786. Folio, contemp half calf. sg 729 (162) $75

Anr copy. Old half mor. C Nov 9 (55) £18 [Weinreb]

Ponsonby, Arthur

—English Diaries: a Review of English Diaries from the 16th to the 20th Century * More English Diaries. * Scottish and Irish Diaries. Lond. [1923-27-27]. 3 vols. Half cloth. sg 731 (120) $25

Pontanus, Johannes Isaac

—Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historia. Amst., 1611. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking 4 maps and plates. S Mar 21 (275) £24 [Traylen]

Pontificale . . .

—Pontificale Romanorum. Venice: Giunta, 1561. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn, lacking clasps. New endleaves, some pages repaired. C July 5 (157) £28 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Calf. Title backed. S Aug 1 (294) £18 [Export]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1595. Folio, contemp mor, elaborately gilt, sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2101) £500 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1627. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt, decoration in black paint, inlaid arms of a prelate. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2100) £80 [A. G. Thomas]

Pontoppidan, Erik Ludvigsen

—The Natural History of Norway. Lond., 1755. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdg broken. S July 26 (672) £32 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking the folding map. S Feb 20 (73) £12 [Wesley & Wheldon]

Anr copy. Bound with: Horrebow, N. Natural History of Iceland. Lond., 1758. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. Lacking half-titles. S July 24 (90) £45 [Hannas]

Pool, Robert — &
Cash, John

—Views of the most Remarkable Public Buildings . . . of Dublin. Dublin, 1780. 4to, orig bds, rebacked. S

May 23 (3340) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, bdg defective. S June 12 (147) £5 [Percival]

Anr copy. 18th-cent russia gilt, armorial bdg. S June 13 (584) £45 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Poole, Joshua

—The English Parnassus: or, a helpe to English poesie. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, stitching broken, bdg broken, spine worn. Lacking one leaf (blank?). S Feb 7 (409) £20 [S. Eustace]

Poole, Rachel Emily (Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole)

—Catalogue of Portraits in . . . the University Colleges . . . of Oxford. Oxford, 1912-25. 3 vols. C June 7 (50) £5 [Huppert]

Poole, Reginald Stuart

—Coins of the Shahs of Persia. Lond., 1887. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (134) £11

Poole, Reginald Stuart — & Others

—Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Lond., 1873-1927. 29 vols. H Dec 8 (131) £100

Poole, Stanley Lane

—Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Lond., 1875-90. 8 vols, plus Additions I-VIII in 2 vols. Together, 10 vols. H Dec 8 (132) £40

Poole, William

—The Country Farrier. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (85) £250 [Traylen]

Poor, Henry V.

—Manual of the Railroads of the United States, for 1870-71. Third Series. N.Y., 1870. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (271) $20

For 1878-79. N.Y., 1878. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (249) $30

For 1879-80. N.Y., 1879. 8vo, orig cloth, rubbed. S Feb 6 (105) £9 [S. Crowe]

Poor, Meredith Clarence

—Denver South Park & Pacific: a History of the Railroad, and Allied Narrow Gauge Lines of the Colorado & Southern Railway Company. [Denver, 1949] 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 1,000, sgd. sg 729 (163) $170

Poor Jack . . .

—Poor Jack, a Play in One Act. Richmond [Pvtly ptd] 1906. Falsely attributed to James Branch Cabell. Wraps. sg 713 (59) $15

Poore, Ben Perley

—Reminiscences of Sixty Years in the National Metropolis. Phila. [1886]. 2 vols in 4. 8vo, lea. Extra-illustrated with more than 300 ports, views, and autograph letters. P Feb 14 (124) $90

Poortenaar, Jan

—The Art of the Book and its Illustrations. Phila. [1935]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 719 (117) $15

Pope, Alexander

—Correspondence. Oxford, 1956. Ed by George Sherburn. 5 vols. In d/j's. S Dec 13 (106) £10 [Joseph]

—An Essay on Man. Epistle I [II, III, IV]. Lond., 1733-34. Griffith's 1st Issue of Epistle I, "1st (?) Ed" of Epistles II-IV. Together, 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, mor gilt. P Jan 10 (66) $350

Anr Ed. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1962

The Iliad of Homer. See: Homer

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. With fore-edge paintings of Old Richmond Bridge and Syon House. S Apr 25 (552) £28 [Thorp]

—Pope's Own Miscellany. 1935. See: Nonesuch Press

—The Rape of the Lock. Lond., 1896. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (184) £35 [Fletcher]

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. S July 11 (46) £14 [Madison]

One of 25 on Japanese vellum. Orig vellum gilt. P Nov 2 (20) $90

—The Temple of Fame: a Vision. Lond., 1715. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S Oct 11 (412) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Works. Lond., 1717. [First Vol] Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (95) £18 [Dr. Sargant]

4to Issue. [First Vol] Old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (150) £11 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1752. Ed by William Warburton. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rehinged. sg 728 (252) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1776. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 21 (164) £28 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1797. Ed by Joseph Warton. 9 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 3 (365) £18 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Dec 14 (428) £10 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1824. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S July 25 (325) £20 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1871-86. Ed by Whitwell Elwin. 10 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. C June 8 (354) £85 [Joseph]

—Oeuvres completes. Paris, 1779. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (124) $25; sg 711 (258) $13

Pope, Alexander, Jr., Artist

—Upland Game Birds of the United States. N.Y., 1878. Oblong folio. With 20 colored plates. Lacking title. H June 29 (75) £140 [Wilson]

Pope, John Alexander

—Chinese Porcelains from the Ardebil Shrine. Wash., 1956. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (790) £5 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth. Sgd. S July 25 (534) £8 [Thin]

Pope-Hennessy, Una

—Early Chinese Jades. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (81) £18 [Kegan Paul]; C June 7 (59) £19 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Pigskin. One of 60, sgd. C Oct 19 (82) £24 [Quaritch]; P Jan 24 (35) $100

Anr copy. Orig calf gilt, worn. One of 60, sgd. S Apr 4 (409) £22 [Joseph]

Popham, A. E.

—Catalogue of Drawings in the Collection formed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. 1935. See: Phillipps (Collection) Sir Thomas

Popular . . .

—Popular Prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (140) £8 [Reeves]

Porcacchi, Thomasso

—Funerali antichi de diversi popoli, et nationi. Venice, 1574. 4to, vellum. S Nov 8 (352) £3 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1591. 4to, vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 22 (355) £18 [A. E. Vershbow]

Porcher, Jean

—L'Enluminure Francaise. [Paris, 1959] 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (834) £4 [Forster]

Porrena, Balthasar

—Oraculos de las doce Sibilas. Cuenca, 1621. 4to, contemp vellum, ties torn. S July 17 (82) £25 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Porta, Giovanni Battista della

—De humana physiognomia libri IV. Hanau, 1593. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Nov 23 (599) £8 [Pottesman]

—Della Fisionomia dell' Huomo. Venice, 1644. 4to, vellum. C Feb 14 (210) £10 [Thorp]

—Elementorum Curvilineorum Libri Tres . . . Rome, 1610. 4to, contemp vellum. S May 23 (3341) £85 [Dawson]

—Magiae naturalis sive de miraculis rerum naturalium libri IV. Antwerp: Plantin, 1564. 16mo, contemp pigskin. S July 26 (819) £8 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1650. 12mo, calf. H Oct 21 (362) £15/10

—Natural Magick, in Twenty Books. Lond., 1658. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Nov 8 (353) £70 [F. Edwards]

—Phytognomonica. Frankfurt, 1591. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (366) £16 [Quaritch]

Portalis, Baron Roger

—Les dessinateurs d'illustrations au dix-huitieme siecle. Paris, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. One of 570. S Nov 16 (1316) £30 [Quaritch]

—Honore Fragonard, sa Vie et son Oeuvre. Paris, 1889. 4to, half calf, joint cracked. One of 100. S Nov 23 (768) £14 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, half mor, with Vol I wraps bound in. S Apr 17 (274) £32 [Blackwell]

Porter, Arthur Kingsley

—Lombard Architecture. New Haven, 1915. Vol IV only (atlas). Folio, loose in folder as issued. sg 720 (39) $47

—Medieval Architecture, its Origins & Development. N.Y., 1909. 2 vols. S July 26 (702) £16 [Seligman]
Anr Ed. N.Y., 1966. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 721 (228) $15

—Romanesque Sculpture of the Pilgrimage Roads. N.Y., 1966. 10 vols bound in 3 (as issued). sg 721 (229) $15

Porter, Capt. David

—Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean . . . in the Years 1812, 1813, and 1814. Phila., 1815. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg detached. With 13 plates and folding map. P May 9 (142) $35

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 4 plates (of 7). S Nov 23 (651) £6 [Maggs]

Porter, Eleanor H.

—Pollyanna. Bost., 1913. Inscr. sg 712 (263) $13

Porter, Jacob

—Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County, Mass. Greenfield, 1834. 8vo, half calf. sg 717 (213) $12

Porter, Jane

—The Scottish Chiefs, a Romance. Lond., 1810. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, orig bds. C Nov 9 (147) £55 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old half mor, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (56) £11 [Joseph]

Porter, William Sydney ("O. Henry")

—Cabbages and Kings. N.Y., 1904. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (200) $22.50

—The Four Million. N.Y., 1906. 1st Ed. N Aug 2 (406) $22.50

—Heart of the West. N.Y., 1907. 1st Ed. N Aug 2 (407) $10

—The Hiding of Black Bill. N.Y. [1908]. 12mo, wraps. sg 710 (141) $20

—Roads of Destiny. N.Y., 1909. 1st Ed. N Aug 2 (398) $10

—Stories. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Voice of the City. 1935. See: Limited Editions Club

—Waifs and Strays: Twelve Stories. Garden City, 1917. 1st Ed. L.p. copy. One of 200. sg 719 (210) $22

Portier, Andre — & Poncetton, Francois

—Les Arts Sauvages: Oceanie. Paris [c.1930]. Folio, loose in folder as issued. S May 8 (73) £4 [Quaritch]; sg 721 (272) $12

Portius, Simon. See: Carani, Lelio

Porto, Luigi

—Istoria novellamente ritrovata di due nobile amanti. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1817

Posada, Jose Guadalupe

—100 Original Woodcuts. Foreword by Jean Charlot. Colorado Springs: Taylor Museum, 1947. Loose in cloth folder. One of 450. sg 708 (212) $35

—La Revolucion Mexicana. Mexico, 1960. Ed by Jaled Muyaes. 4to, loose in slipcase. S May 8 (98) £4 [Wagner]

Post, Charles C.

—Ten Years a Cowboy, by Tex Bender. Chicago, 1890. 8vo, cloth. With ads. sg 726 (118) $15

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1896. 12mo, pictorial wraps. sg 732 (244) $10

Post, Christian Frederick

—The Second Journal of . . . on a Message from the Governor of Pennsilvania to the Indians on the Ohio. Lond., 1759. Bound with: Thomson, Charles. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest . . . with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, etc. Lond., 1759. With folding map. Title frayed. Both works 1st Eds. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (966) $1,300

Postellus, Gulielmus

—De la Republique des Turcs . . . Poitiers, 1560. 4to, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (54) £20 [Kegan Paul]

Poster, The:

—An Illustrated Monthly Chronicle. Lond., June 1898-Dec 1900. Vols I-V, bound in three. 4to, cloth, wraps bound in. H June 8 (98) £56

Posthius, Johannes

—Tetrasticha in Ovidii Metam. lib. XV. Frankfurt, 1563. Oblong 4to, calf gilt. With text in German and Latin. S June 13 (381) £65 [Breslauer]

Postlethwayt, Malachy

—Considerations on the Making of Bar Iron. Lond., 1747. 8vo, bds. S May 23 (3343) £38 [Blackwell]

Poston, Charles D.

—Speech . . . on Indian Affairs. N.Y., 1865. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (509) $400

Potain, M.

—Details des ouvrages de menuiserie pour les batimens. Paris, 1749. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S May 23 (3344) £20 [Quaritch]

Potter, Eliza

—A Hairdresser's Experience in High Life. Cincinnati, 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, worn. sg 715 (175) $10

Potter, Francis

—An Interpretation of the Number 666. Oxford, 1642. 4to, contemp calf, worn. C June 28 (175) £10 [Dawson]

Potter, Woodburne

—The War in Florida . . . its Causes, and . . . Campaigns . . By a Late Staff Officer. Baltimore, 1836. 12mo, orig cloth. With folding map and 2 folding plans. P Apr 20 (1236) $100

Anr copy. Half mor. P May 9 (143) $45

Pottinger, Henry

—Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. Lond., 1816. 4to, orig bds, unopened. S Mar 21 (276) £45 [Traylen]

Pouchot, Francois

—Memoires sur la Derniere Guerre de l'Amerique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. Yverdon, 1781. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp wraps. With 3 folding maps. P Apr 20 (1033) $900

Poulet, Sir Amias

—Copy-Book of Sir Amias Poulet's Letters. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1866

Pound, Ezra

—Canzoni. Lond., 1911. Bds. S July 12 (634) £22 [Sheldon]

Anr copy. Inscr. S July 12 (435) £40 [Quaritch]

—Cathay. Lond., 1915. Wraps. S July 12 (437) £17 [Quaritch]

—A Draft of XXX Cantos. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. One of 200. S July 12 (587) £75 [Dawson]

—Exultations. Lond., 1909. Bds. sg 712 (266) $35

—Gaudier-Brzeska: a Memoir. Lond., 1916. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. S Dec 6 (246) £24 [Crete]; S July 11 (241) £20 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Lustra. Lond., 1916. 1st Ed. One of 200. sg 712 (267) $50

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1917. Ptd bds. sg 721 (231) $45

—Personae. Lond., 1909. 1st Ed. Bds. sg 712 (265) $35

—Personae & Exultations. Lond., 1913. Bds. Reissue of sheets of 1st Eds, ltd to not more than 500 copies. S July 12 (635) £32 [Sheldon]

—Poems 1918-21, including Three Portraits and Four Cantos. N.Y. [1921]. Bds. sg 721 (232) $20; sg 722 (221) $20

—Ripostes. Lond., 1912. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. S July 12 (436) £20 [Sheldon]

—Selected Poems. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Intro by T. S. Eliot. Bds, stained. One of 100, sgd. S July 11 (299) £90 [Sheldon]

Powell, Thomas

—Elementa Opticae. 1651. See: Holland, Richard. Globe Notes

—Humane Industry, or a History of Most Manual Arts. Lond., 1661. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (86) £120 [Berry]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking 2 blank leaves. S May 23 (3347) £45 [F. Edwards]

Power, Sir D'Arcy

—William Harvey. Lond., 1897. 8vo, calf gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports and views. P Apr 11 (186) $35

Power, Henry

—Experimental Philosophy. Lond., 1644. 4to, calf gilt. With errata leaf. S May 23 (3348) £200 [Dawson]

Power, Tyrone

—Impressions of America. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds, joints cracked. S July 3 (85) £20 [S. Crowe]

Powers, Stephen

—Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route. Hartford, 1872. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (253) $25

Powis, Edward, Earl of

—Speech . . . in the House of Lords, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1843

Pownall, Thomas

—A Topographical Description of . . . Parts of North America, etc. Lond., 1776. Folio, half mor, worn. With

folding map. 8-page prospectus laid in. P Apr 20 (826) $800

—A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities, etc. Lond., 1782. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, joints cracked. sg 728 (254) $25

Powys, John Cowper

—Psychoanalysis and Morality. 1923. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Powys, Theodore Francis

—The Two Thieves. Lond., 1932. Half cloth, unopened. One of 85, sgd. P Nov 2 (185) $15

Powys, Thomas L. See: Lilford, Thomas L. Powys, Lord

Poyer, John

—History of Barbados from the First Discovery of the Island. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. C Nov 3 (367) £48 [F. Edwards]

Poynting, Frank

—Eggs of British Birds. Lond., 1895-96. 4to, half mor. C June 28 (46) £9 [F. Edwards]

Pozzo, Andrea

—Perspectiva Pictorum, et Architectorum. Rome, 1741-37. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. Text in Latin & Italian. C Nov 9 (148) £45 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1764-1758. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, Vol II scuffed. 2d title repaired. C Mar 8 (154) £26 [Quaritch]

—Rules and Examples of Perspective Proper for Painters and Architects. Lond., 1707. Folio, calf, repaired. Text in English and Latin. S May 23 (3349) £60 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Practical . . .

—A Practical Treatise on Chimneys. Edin. & Lond., 1776. Bound with: Walker, Adam. A Philosophical Estimate of the Causes, Effects and Cure of Unwholesome Air in Large Cities. Lond., 1777. With 2 plates. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. S May 23 (3351) £28 [Blackwell]

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de

—Impreso publicado en Paris en el mes de Julio . . . Buenos Aires, 1817. 8vo, half mor. Sabin 64909. S July 4 (326) £12 [Corradini]

Praeputii . . .

—Praeputii Incisio. History of Male and Female Circumcision. N.Y., 1931. One of 1,500. N Aug 2 (297) $15

Prater, The:

—By Nicholas Babble. Lond., 1757. Nos 1-35, 13 Mar-6 Nov 1756. In book form. 12mo, cloth. sg 709 (230) $20

Pratt, Anne

—The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of Great Britain. Lond.: F. Warne & Co. [1899-1900]. 5 vols only (of 6). 8vo, cloth. H Apr 27 (129) £7/10

Anr Ed. Lond. & N.Y., 1899-1900. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Apr 4 (350) £6 [Parks]

Pratt, Sir Roger

—The Architecture of Sir Roger Pratt. Ed by R.T. Gunther. Oxford, 1928. Soiled. S Oct 24 (2373) £16 [Quaritch]

Prayer, in English

—A Forme of Common Prayer, together with an Order of Fasting, etc. Lond., 1636. 4to, vellum. C June 7 (207) £8 [Pickering & Chatto]

Preble, George Henry

—Origin and History of the American Flag. Phila., 1917. 2 vols. sg 714 (268) $12

Prempart, Jacques

—Description de ce qui s'est passe

durant le tres-fameux Siege de Bois-le-Duc. Leeuwarden, 1630. Folio, contemp vellum. With 8 folding maps and plans. S Nov 7 (136) £32 [F. Edwards]

Prentice, Andrew N.

—Renaissance Architecture and Ornament in Spain . . . executed between 1550-1560. Lond. [1893]. Folio, orig cloth. With 60 plates. S Feb 6 (196) £6 [de la Fuente]

Prescott, William Hickling

—History of the Conquest of Mexico. N.Y., 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (234) $32

Anr copy. Cloth, rebacked. sg 722 (222) $30

—History of the Conquest of Peru. N.Y., 1847. 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 719 (280) $35; sg 720 (274) $50; sg 722 (223) $30; sg 735 (254) $40

Prescott Consolidated . . .

—The Prescott Consolidated Mining Company. N.Y.: Whitehorne, 1865. 8vo, wraps, loose. P Oct 26 (510) $140

Present . . .

—A Present for a Papist, or the Life and Death of Pope Joan. Lond., 1675. 8vo, half calf. C Mar 8 (151) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Present State of New-England, With Respect to the Indian War. Lond., 1675. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, calf. Title repaired and backed. P Apr 19 (637) $1,000

Prestet, Jean

—Nouveaux Elements des Mathematiques. Paris, 1689. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 730 (243) $10

Preston, Noble D.

—History of the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, N. Y. S. Volunteers. N.Y., 1892. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (72) $10

Preston, William

—Illustrations of Masonry. Lond., 1801. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra by John Lovejoy, decorated with Masonic symbols. S June 21 (2105) £200 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1812. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by John Lovejoy, worn, decorated with Masonic symbols. S June 21 (2106) £105 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1821. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra. S June 21 (2107) £50 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Prestwich, John

—Dissertation on . . . Poisons . . . and Antidotes. Lond., 1775 8vo, half lea, worn. H Feb 23 (142) £7

Pretensions . . .

—The Pretensions of the Several Candidates for the Crown of Spain. Lond., 1699. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S Aug 2 (565) £14 [F. Edwards]

Prevert, Jacques — & Ribemont-Dessaignes, G.

—Joan Miro. [Paris] 1956. 4to, wraps. sg 723 (263) $20

Prevost, Antoine Francois

—Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier de Grieux. Paris: Didot l'aine, An V [1797]. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt extra by Joly fils. One of 100 on large papier velin. C Apr 5 (66) £72 [Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1874. 2 vols in 1. 16mo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. Extra-illustrated. One of 200. S Jan 23 (293) £10 [Moretti]

—Le monde moral. Geneva, 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, arms of Louis-Philippe, King of the French. S June 21 (2108) £40 [Bernard A. Gross]

Prevost, Antoine Francois — & Others

—Histoire Generale des Voyages.

Paris, 1746-61. 16 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (433) £55 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1747-48. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, joints cracked. C July 19 (149) £47 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1746-92. 20 vols (Vol 20 a reprint). 4to, calf gilt. H June 29 (128) £120 [Edwards]

Prevost, Jean

—Artem Componendi Medicamenta. Amst., 1665. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (256) £28 [H. W. Edwards]

—Medicaments for the Poor. Lond., 1670. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (232) £70 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (239) £85 [H. W. Edwards]

Priapeia . . .

—Priapeia . . . now first completely done into English Prose [by Sir Richard F. Burton and L. C. Smithers]. Athens [but Lond.] 1888. 8vo, half calf. With text in Latin and English. One of 250. S Apr 18 (589) £12 [Manvers]

Price, Francis

—The British Carpenter. Lond., 1735. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf, worn. S May 23 (3352) £25 [Weinreb]

Price, Frederick Newlin

—The Etchings and Lithographs of Arthur B. Davies. N.Y., 1929. 4to, cloth. P June 13 (5) $15

Price, George

—A Treatise on Fire and Thief-Proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. Lond., 1856. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, worn. S May 23 (3354) £18 [Blackwell]

Price, Julius Mendes

—Dame Fashion . . . (1786-1912). Lond., 1913. 4to, half mor. Inscr. H Jan 19 (185) £9/10

Price, Lake

—Interiors and Exteriors in Venice. Lond., 1843. Folio, half bds. C Nov 9 (57) £24 [Weinreb]

—Tauromachia, or the Bull-Fights of Spain. Lond., 1852. Text by Richard Ford. Folio, half mor, orig covers preserved. With colored title and 25 colored plates. S Nov 28 (37) £180 [F. Hammond]

Price, Capt. R. K.

—Astbury, Whieldon, and Ralph Wood Figures, and Toby Jugs. Lond., 1922. 4to, half cloth, cover detached. One of 500. Sold w.a.f. P Oct 5 (189) $20

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. S Nov 23 (747) £30 [Blackwell]; S June 12 (97) £35 [B. & T. Thorn]

Price, Richard

—Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution. Bost. 1784. 1st American Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 723 (301) $27

—Observations on Reversionary Payments on Schemes for Providing Annuities. Lond., 1783. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3356) £20 [F. Edwards]

Prichard, James Cowles

—The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations. Lond., 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth, worn. sg 728 (255) $16

—The Natural History of Man. Lond., 1845. 8vo, orig cloth, lacking spine. Presentation copy, with ALs to Lord Ashley loosely inserted. C Nov 3 (369) £8 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H Jan 19 (200) £4

4th Ed. Lond., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdg chipped and loose. sg 723 (302) $50

Pricke, Robert

—The Architect's Store-House; Being a Collection of Several Designes of Frontispieces . . . Chimney-Pieces. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf. With 50 engraved plates. S May 23 (3364) £600 [Weinreb]

—The Ornaments of Architecture . . . with some New Designs for Carving . . . Coaches. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp vellum. With 49 engraved plates. S May 23 (3365) £750 [Weinreb]

Prideaux, Sara T.

—Aquatint Engraving. Lond., 1909. H Dec 8 (284) £9

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Jan 19 (79) £6/10

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Apr 24 (233) £18 [Forster]

—Bookbinders and their Craft. N.Y., 1903. Mor. One of 500. S Nov 16 (1318) £10 [A. J. Appleton]

[-]A Catalogue of Books bound by S. T. Prideaux. Lond. [1900]. 8vo, half cloth. One of 200. H Feb 23 (91) £10; S Nov 16 (1317) £8 [Sawyer]

Priest, Cecil Damer

—The Birds of Southern Rhodesia. Lond., 1933-36. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. With 40 colored plates. C Dec 8 (52) £16 [F. Edwards]

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804

—An Appeal to the Public on . . . Riots in Birmingham. Birm., 1791. 8vo, half calf, worn. S July 24 (168) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Discourses relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion: delivered in Philadelphia. Lond., 1796. 8vo, half calf, bdg defective. H Jan 20 (478) £9

—An Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, etc. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. C Oct 12 (228) £25 [Travers]

—A Familiar Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. Lond., 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. With 24 plates. S May 23 (3366) £22 [F. Edwards]

—The History and Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light and Colours. Lond., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 23 (667) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking 1 leaf. S July 18 (350) £80 [Blackwell]

2d Ed. Lond., 1769. 4to, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (91) £35 [Quaritch]

—Miscellaneous Observations relating to Education. Bath, 1778. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (92) £26 [Maggs]

—The Theological and Miscellaneous Works. Lond. [1817]-31. 26 vols. 8vo, half cloth, worn. sg 730 (244) $70

Priestley, Joseph, fl. 1831

—Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways of Great Britain. Lond., 1831. 4to, cloth, rubbed, unopened. S Feb 6 (107) £30 [A. R. Heath]

Prim, Peter. See: Peter Prim's . . .

Primatt, Stephen

—The City and Country Purchaser and Builder. Lond., 1667. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. With 2 plates. S May 23 (3368) £48 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. Lacking some words on 1 leaf. S May 23 (3367) £35 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1680. Ed by William Leybourne. 8vo, calf, worn. S May 23 (3370) £30 [F. Edwards]; S May 23 (3371) £30 [Weinreb]; S May 23 (3372) $32 [Dawson]

Prime, Mrs. Alfred Coxe

—Three Centuries of Historic Silver. Phila., 1938. P Nov 22 (108) $25

Prime, Nathaniel S.

—A History of Long Island. N.Y.. 1845. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. Lacking most of the map. sg 714 (196) $25

Primer . . .

—The Primer in Latin and English after the Use of Sarum. Lond.: J. Waylande, 1555. 4to, old mor over wooden bds. 181 leaves (of 233), many leaves repaired. C July 5 (138) £30 [Van Damm]

Anr Ed. Lond.: John Kyngston and Henry Sutton, 1557. 4to, old russia, joints cracked. Lacking 1 folio, title shaved. C July 5 (139) £100 [Breslauer]

Primrose, James

—Popular Errours, or, the Errours of the People in Physick. Lond., 1651. 8vo, old calf, scuffed. C July 20 (257) £44 [Thorpe]

Prince, Charles Leeson

—The Illustrated Account given by Hevelius in his "Machina Celestis" of the Method of Mounting his Telescopes. Lond., 1882. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 24 (2490) £6 [Quaritch]

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758

[-]Catalogue of the American Portion of [his] Library . . . now Deposited in the Public Library . . . of Boston. With Memoir and List of his Publications by Wm. H. Whitmore. Bost., 1868. 8vo, mor, joints cracked. sg 709 (231) $22

—A Sermon Delivered . . . at his Ordination. Bost.: J. Franklin, 1718. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With errata leaf. P Apr 19 (668) $550

Print:

—A Quarterly Journal of the Graphic Arts. New Haven, 1940-54. Vols I-VIII, lacking 1 issue. Wraps. sg 719 (282) $37

Vols I-II, only. New Haven, 1940-41. Wraps. sg 715 (303) $15

Prior, Matthew

—The Hind & the Panther Transvers'd to the Story of the Country Mouse & the City-Mouse. Lond., 1687. 4to, modern calf gilt. With the blank A^1, date imperfectly ptd. S Oct 11 (415) £28 [Maggs]

—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond., 1709. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (370) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1718. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (278) £7 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Some tears, 1 signature misbound, lacking 1 leaf. S Dec 13 (110) £4 [Dr. Sargent]

L.p. Issue. Old calf, rebacked. C Mar 8 (152) £8 [Maggs]

Prisse D'Avennes, Achille Constant T. Emile

—L'Art Arabe d'apres les Monuments du Kaire. Paris, 1877. Text, 1 vol, 4to, plates, 3 vols, folio. Together, 4 vols. Half mor, worn, bdgs loose and defective. S May 8 (72) £45 [Weinreb]

—La Decoration Arabe. Paris, 1885. 4to, half pigskin gilt, rubbed. S May 8 (246) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. S May 8 (247) £14 [Quaritch]

—Oriental Album. 1851. See: St. John, James Augustus

Pritzel, Georg August

—Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae. Leipzig, 1872. 4to, half mor, rebacked. S Mar 13 (240) £14 [F. Edwards]

Proceedings . . .

—Proceedings of the Association for

promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. Lond., 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, bds, unopened. With 2 folding plates. S Nov 8 (287) £48 [Dawson]

—Proceedings of the Convention to Consider the Opening of the Indian Territory, etc. Kansas City, Mo., 1888. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (588) $75

Proclus Diadochus

—The Commentaries . . on the Timaeus of Plato. Lond., 1820. 2 vols. 4to, calf. S Jan 23 (140) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Paraphrasis in Ptolemaei libros IV. Leyden: Elzevir, 1643. 8vo, old vellum. H Dec 9 (422) £8/10

Procopius of Caesariensis

—Anekdota. Arcana Historia. Leiden, 1623. Folio. contemp calf. Text in Greek and Latin. S Mar 21 (280) £18 [A. Thomas]

—The Secret History of the Court of the Emperor Justinian. Lond.. 1674. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (566) £28 [F. Hammond]

Proctor, George

—The Lucubrations of Humphrey Ravelin. Lond., 1823. 8vo, half calf. sg 708 (323) $15

Proctor, Robert George Collier

—Bibliographical Essays. Lond., 1905. Ed by A. W. Pollard. Half mor. One of 200. S Nov 16 (1322) £16 [Breslauer]

—An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum . . . to the Year MD. Lond., 1898-1902. 2 vols and 4 supplements. 8vo, half mor, supplements in orig wraps. Presentation copy. With 3 A Ls s from Proctor tipped in. S Nov 16 (1321) £45 [Richard Priest]

Anr copy, without the supplements. Cloth. S Dec 13 (258) £28 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1960. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Ltd Ed. H June 9 (351) £10/10

—Jan van Doesborgh. Lond., 1894. 4to, half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (764) £11 [Quaritch]

—The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century. Lond., 1900. 4to, half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (765) £15 [Quaritch]

Prohibiting . . .

—Prohibiting the keeping of Bartholomew Faire, and our Ladie Faire in Southwarke. [Lond.:] Robert Barker, etc., 26 July 1636. Single sheet. Folio. STC 9070. C Apr 5 (61) £18 [Thomas]

Prolusions . . .

—Prolusions; or, Select Pieces of Ancient Poetry. Lond.: For J. and R. Tonson, 1760. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, inlaid mor doublures, red and blue lozenge inlay, yellow edges. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 1 (1052) £14 [A. Thomas]

Promptorium . . .

—Promptorium parvulorum clericorum quod apud nos meddulla grammatice appellatur. Lond.: Julian Notary, 12 Aug 1508. 74 leaves. Bound with: Ortus vocabulorum alphabetico ordine. Lond.: Wynkyn de Worde, 8 Feb 1532. 185mm by 135mm, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds, worn. STC 20435, 13837. S Nov 8 (440) £1,350 [Traylen]

Promptuarium . . .

—Promptuarium iconum insigniorum a seculo hominum . . . desumptis. Lyons: G. Rovillius, 1553. 4to, vellum, repaired. S July 25 (411) £4 [Pottesman]

Proper . . .

—A Proper new Interlude of the World and the Child. See: Rox-

burghe Club Publications. 1817

Propylaen-Kunstgeschichte

—Berlin, 1923-29. 16 vols. [Collected set] 4to, half cloth. P Jan 24 (36) $375

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph

—La revolution sociale demontree par le coup d'etat du 2 decembre. Paris, 1852. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. Inscr to Eugene Piegard. S Apr 3 (264) £22 [Crete]

Proust, Marcel

—47 Unpublished Letters to Walter Berry. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1930. 4to, ptd wraps. One of 15. Lacking the orig letter. sg 718 (237) $35

—Les Plaisirs et les Jours. Paris, 1896. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. Ptd on vellum. C Nov 30 (178) £25 [Frauendorfer]

—Remembrance of Things Past. Lond., 1949. Trans by C. K. Scott Moncrieff. 12 vols. In d/j's. H Dec 9 (533) £11/10

—Swann's Way. 1954. See: Limited Editions Club

Prousteau (Library), Guillaume

—Bibliotheca Prustelliana, sive catalogus librorum bibliothecae Guillelmi Prousteau, etc. Orleans, 1721. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 15 (1192) £30 [John F. Fleming]

Prout, Samuel

—Facsimiles of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany. Lond. [1833]. Folio, half mor, worn. C Dec 15 (93) £120 [P. Langer]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. S Jan 24 (566) £130 [Joseph]

—Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. Lond. [1839]. Folio, orig half lea. S Mar 21 (489) £90 [Weinreb]

Proverbia . . .

—Proverbia Salomonis: Versionem Integram ad Hebraeum Fontem expressit, etc. 1748. See: Schultens, Albertus

Provis, John

—Tables of the Most Useful Kind to Facilitate Business in . . . the Copper Trade. Truro, 1801. 4to, contemp half calf, joints cracked. S May 23 (3373) £22 [Quaritch]

Prudentius

—Opera. Amst.: Elzevir, 1667. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. S June 21 (2110) £30 [Sawyer]

Pryce, William

—Mineralogia Cornubiensis. Lond., 1778. Folio, orig bds, bdg defective. With 8 plates. S May 23 (3374) £35 [F. Edwards]

Prynne, William

—A gospel plea for lawfulness and continuance . . . of the gospel. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S Feb 7 (441) £24 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Healthes Sicknesses . . . Proving the Drinking and Pledging of Healthes to be Sinfull. Lond., 1628. 4to, bds. C Nov 30 (44) £22 [Lindsay]

—The Popish Royall Favourite, etc. Lond., 1643. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf, with arms of Signet Library, rubbed. S July 24 (140) £18 [Quaritch]

—A Seasonable, Legal, and Historical Vindication of the good old fundamental liberties . . . of all English Freemen. Lond., 1657. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. C Apr 5 (48) £6 [Po]

—The Signal Loyalty and Devotion, etc. Lond., 1660. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg, worn, spine defective. S Apr 24 (305) £14 [Quaritch]

Psalmanazar, George

—An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa. Lond., 1704. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 8 (448) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Feb 14 (211) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf. Chart and folding plate torn. C June 28 (201) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Memoirs. Written by Himself. Lond., 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (208) £19

Psalms

—The Whole Booke of Psalmes . . . Lond.: Thomas East, 1594. 8vo, calf. S Feb 7 (436) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1636. See: Embroidered Binding

Anr Ed. Lond., 1639. See: Embroidered Binding

Anr Ed. 1643. See: Embroidered Binding

—The Psalmes of David, translated from the Vulgat. [St. Germains] 1700. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Jan 23 (24) £14 [Felner]

—Psalms. Lond., 1745. Collected by Sternhold, Hopkins, etc. Bound with: A Companion to the Altar. Lond., 1763. And: A New Version of the Psalms of David. By N. Brady and N. Tate. Lond., 1756. 3 vols in one. 8vo, calf gilt by Baumgarten, tooled to a Chippendale design. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2115) £160 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—The Psalms, translated or paraphrased in English Verse. By James Merrick. Reading, 1765. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, joints worn. sg 728 (257) $25

—Psalms and Hymns, with the Catechism, Confession of Faith, and Liturgy of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. By John H. Livingston. N.Y., 1814. 12mo, orig calf, worn. sg 722 (227) $20

—Psalmi Penitentiales. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

—The Book of Psalms. 1930. See: Wormald, Francis

—Le Pseaultier de David. Paris: Jamet Mettayer, 1586. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S June 21 (2113) £600 [Braithwaite]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, worn, bound for Marie de Medicis. S June 21 (2114) £90 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1707. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra, inlaid. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2119) £140 [Maggs]

—I sette salmi penitentiali imitati in rime. Antwerp, 1595. By Agostino Agostini. 16mo, 19th-cent mor gilt extra by Simier. S June 21 (2116) £26 [Bernard A. Gross]

—[Psalms in Latin] Lyons, 1559. 16mo, mor gilt, with arms of J. A. de Thou, worn. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (109) £200 [Breslauer]

—Quincuplex Psalterium. Gallicum, Romanum, Hebraicum, Vetus. Paris: Henri Estienne, 1509. Folio, pigskin over wooden bds. S Mar 14 (69) £320 [Gilhofer]

—Dichiaratione de i salmi de David, fatta dal R. P. F. Francesco Panigarola. Venice, 1586. 8vo, early 17th-cent mor gilt, with arms of J. A. de Thou. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (107) £50 [Armandry Univ., Strasbourg]

—Liber Psalmorum, ex Arabico in Latinum Translatus a Victorio Scialac Accurensi et Gabriele Sionita Edeniense. Rome, 1614. 1st Arabic Ed. 4to, half calf. S Nov 23 (604) £30 [Lowell]

Psalter

—The Luttrell Psalter. See: Millar, Eric George

—The Psalter. 1650. See: Embroidered Binding

—Queen Mary's Psalter . . . of the 14th Century. See: Warner, Sir George Frederic

Psellus, Michael Constantinus

—Compendium Mathematicum. Leiden: Elzevier, 1647. 8vo, calf. S May 23 (3375) £22 [Maggs]

Ptolemy, (Claudius Ptolemaeus)

—Liber Geographiae . . . Venice, 1511. Folio, mor gilt, rubbed. Title and some other leaves supplied from anr copy. P Oct 25 (5) $4,500

Anr Ed. Strasbourg, 1513. Folio, contemp calf, worn, rebacked, hinges cracked. Corners of 3 leaves worn away, 1 map torn, 2 repaired. Lacking final blank. P Oct 25 (6) $6,500

Anr Ed. Basel, 1540. Ed by Sebastian Munster. Folio, contemp calf, worn. One leaf repaired, small piece torn from 1 map. P Oct 25 (15) $900

Anr Ed. Lyons: Hugo a Porta, 1541. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, orig back laid down. With 50 maps (49 double-page). S Mar 14 (43) £320 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1552. Folio, old calf, rebacked. With 54 maps. C Dec 15 (109) £250 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Cologne: Godefridus Kempensis, 1584. Folio, contemp vellum. With 28 maps (27 double-page). S Mar 14 (44) £180 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Arnhem, 1617. Ed by J. A. Magini. 4to, old vellum. C Nov 30 (45) £50 [Radford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Nov 3 (372) £18 [F. Edwards]

—La Geografia. Venice, 1547. 1st Ed in Italian. 8vo, vellum. With 64 double-page maps. P Oct 25 (17) $325

Anr Ed. Venice, 1574. 4to, half vellum. With 64 (of 65) double-page maps. Discolored and stained throughout. S Mar 14 (45) £65 [Dr. H. Habibis]

Anr copy. Half calf, spine defective. With 63 (of 65) double-page maps. S July 4 (422) £45 [Taylor Clark]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1598-97. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, vellum. With 63 maps, lacking folding map of world. S Nov 8 (354) £35 [H. F. Smith]

—Harmonicorum Libri tres. Oxford, 1682. 1st Ed in Greek. 4to, old calf, rebacked, worn. S July 18 (351) £40 [Dawson]

—Tabulae Geographicae Orbis Terrarum Veteribus Cogniti. Utrecht, 1698. Folio, old bds. With 28 double-page maps. C Mar 22 (172) £20 [Traylen]

Public . . .

—Public Buildings and Statuary of the Government: the Public Buildings and Architectural Ornaments of the Capitol of the U. States. Wash., 1839. 24mo, orig lea, spine defective. With 18 plates by A. Koellner. sg 714 (137) $60

—Public Records Commission. See: England

—The Public Register, or the Freeman's Journal. Dublin, 10 Sept 1763 to 4 Sept 1764. Vol I, Nos 1-104, bound in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. C Apr 19 (165) £60 [Murray Hill]

Puckett, James L. & Ellen

—History of Oklahoma and Indian Territory, etc. Vinita, Ohlahoma [sic], 1906. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (607) $90

Puckle, James

—The Club; in a Dialogue Between Father and Son. Lond., 1817. 8vo, calf gilt with inlays. One of 200 L.p. copies. P May 9 (145) $10

—The Club; or, a Gray Cap for a Green Head. Lond.: Chiswick Press, 1834. 8vo, lea gilt. With a Chiswick Press catalogue bound in. sg 734 (52) $16

Pueblo Mexicano . . .

—Al Pueblo Mexicano. Relacion de las Causas que Influyeron en los Desgraciados Sucesos del dia 20 Agosto

de 1847. Mexico, 1847. 4to, wraps. P Oct 26 (268) $80

Pufendorf, Samuel von

—De rebus a Carolo Gustavo Sueciae Rege gestis commentariorum libri septem. Nuremberg, 1696. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. With 113 (of 116) maps and plates. S Nov 7 (147) £190 [C. de Amenschild]

—Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens. Amst., 1734. 2 vols. 4to, modern cloth. sg 733 (246) $10

—Of the Law of Nature and Nations, Eight Books. Lond., 1717. 3d Ed. Trans by Basil Kennett. Folio, disbound. sg 728 (258) $13

Puget de la Serre. See: La Serre

Pugh, Edward

—Cambria Depicta: A Tour Through North Wales. Lond., 1816. 4to, half calf, worn. H Dec 9 (447) £34

Pugin, Augustus C. — & Heath, Charles

—Paris and its Environs. Lond., 1829-31. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea gilt. S Oct 10 (300) £7 [Export]

Pugin, Augustus Welby N.

—Contrasts or a Parallel between the Architecture of the Fifteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Lond., 1836. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, spine defective. S July 25 (607) £32 [J. Hill]

—Floriated Ornament. Lond., 1849. 4to, half mor, gilt. S Apr 3 (147) £32 [Quaritch]

—Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Lond., 1844. 4to, half mor, gilt. Some plates loose. S Apr 3 (146) £14 [Weinreb]

—The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. Lond., 1841. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half mor. S July 25 (608) £26 [J. Hill]

Pug's Visit . . .

—Pug's Visit, or the Disasters of Mr. Punch. Lond., 1806. 16mo, half mor. 2 leaves repaired. S Feb 27 (240) £8 [G. Speaight]

Pulci, Luca

—Ciriffo Calvaneo. Florence: Giunta, 1572. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt. S June 21 (2120) £65 [G. Heilbrun]

Pullen, Tobias

—A Vindication of Sir Robert King's Designs. [Dublin] 1699. 8vo, old mor gilt. H Jan 20 (496) £18

Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath

—The Budget Opened, or an Answer to "A Letter . . . Concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco." Lond., 1733. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (141) £16 [Reeves]

—A Review of all that hath pass'd Between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, Relating to Our Trade and Navigation. Lond., 1739. 8vo, calf. C Dec 15 (142) £8 [Reeves]

Pulton, Ferdinand

—A Collection of Sundry Statutes. Lond., 1661. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (280) £18 [Export]

—De pace regis et regni, viz. a Treatise declaring . . . the . . . Offences of the Realme. Lond., 1610. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (282) £24 [Berry]

—A Kalendar, or table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes. Lond., 1612. Folio, contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). S Feb 7 (411) £24 [Berry]

Punch:

—or, the London Charivari. [Weekly] Lond., 1841-1965. Vols 1-249. Together, 249 vols. Folio, Vols 1-205 in half calf, Vols 206-249 in cloth. H Dec 8 (195) £130

Punctuation . . .

—Punctuation Personified; or, Pointing Made Easy by Mr. Stops. Lond. [c.1820]. 8vo, orig wraps, worn.

With hand-colored illus. S June 12 (90) £14 [B. A. Gross]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, spine repaired. Title supplied in Ms. S Feb 27 (21) £20 [Mrs. P. Mockridge]

Punishments . . .

—The Punishments of China. See: Mason & Alexander

Purchas, Samuel

—Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Lond., 1624-26. 5 vols. 1st Ed of Vols 1-4, 4th Ed Vol 5. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked and restored at corners. P Oct 25 (36) $2,000

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1905-7. 20 vols. C Mar 22 (202) £48 [Edwards]

—Purchas his Pilgrimage. Lond., 1613. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. sg 735 (256) $90

Anr Ed. Lond., 1625. Part 4 only (of 4). Folio, old calf. H Mar 31 (631) £7/10

—A Theatre of Politicall Flying-Insects. Lond., 1657. 4to, contemp calf. S May 15 (87) £50 [Quaritch]

Purey-Cust, Arthur Perceval

—The Heraldry of York Minster. Leeds, 1890-96. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 300. S Nov 23 (777) £6 [Heraldry Today]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Apr 17 (278) £8 [Quaritch]

Puricelli, Giovanni Pietro

—Laurentii Littae, civis et archiepiscopi Mediolanensis. Milan, 1653. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Dedication copy to Alfonso Litta, Archbishop of Milan. S June 21 (2121) £100 [A. G. Thomas]

Pursh, Frederick

—Flora Americae septentrionalis . . . plants of North America. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth. With 24 plates (uncolored). S July 3 (132) £26 [H. Stevens]

Anr copy. Half calf, joints cracked. sg 726 (6) $30

Pushkin, Alexander

—Eugene Onegin. 1943. See: Limited Editions Club

Puss . . .

—Puss in Boots. N.Y., 1866. 8vo, cloth, bdg loose. sg 717 (7) $14

Puteanus, Erycius

—Comus, sive Phagesiposia Cimmeria Somnium. Oxford, 1634. 12mo, old calf. H Oct 21 (461) £7

Puteo, Paris de

—Duello: Libro de Re, Imperatori, Principi, Signori, Gentil' homini & de tutti Armigeri. Venice [1530]. 8vo, old half calf. C Apr 5 (49) £24 [Filey]

Putschius, Elias

—Grammaticae Latine Auctores Antiqui. Hanoviae, 1605. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (259) $14

Puysegur, Jacques-Francois de Chastenet de, Marechal

—Art de la guerre. Paris, 1748. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (283) £18 [F. Edwards]

Pybus, William

—A Manual of Useful Knowledge . . . Philosophical Experiments. Hull, 1810. 12mo, orig bds, worn, bdg defective. S May 23 (3380) £8 [F. Edwards]

Pycroft, James

—The Cricket Field. Bost., 1859. 8vo, orig half lea, worn. H Nov 24 (246) £9 [Epworth]

—The Principles of Scientific Batting. Oxford, 1835. 12mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (67) £22 [Epworth]

Pyle, Howard

—Book of Pirates. Compiled by Merle Johnson. N.Y., 1921. Illus by Pyle.

4to, half cloth. One of 50 on vellum, sgd by Johnson. P Feb 14 (175) $50

—Pepper & Salt. N.Y., 1886. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, shaken. sg 726 (256) $12

Pyne, James Barker

—Lake Scenery of England. Lond. [1859]. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. With 24 plates. H July 27 (342) £5/10

Pyne, William Henry ("Peter Pasquin")

—The Costume of Great Britain. Lond., 1808 [but watermarked 1818]. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn, stitching defective. With 60 colored plates, 1 plate and 1 leaf torn. S Feb 7 (455) £50 [Mrs. Wagner]

—A Day's Journal of a Sponge. Lond., 1824. Oblong 4to, half mor. P Feb 14 (125) $75

—History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James Palace, etc. Lond., 1819. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 100 hand-colored plates. C Mar 22 (134) £130 [Maggs]; S Nov 28 (31) £120 [R. Luff]; S Jan 24 (608) £140 [J. Kenworthy Brown]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn. C May 3 (153) £170 [Quaritch]; C July 20 (309) £53 [Munday]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S Oct 10 (301) £65 [Rare Books]

Pyrard, Francois

—Voyage . . . Contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales. Paris, 1679. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 3 (373) £80 [Nash]

Pythagoras

—Enneades Arithmeticae the Numbering Nines. Lond., 1684. 8vo, new bds. Defective corners affecting text. S May 23 (3377) £65 [Dawson]

Q

Quakers

—A Collection of Memorials concerning Divers Deceased . . . Quakers. Phila., 1787. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. sg 732 (245) $10

Anr copy. Orig sheep, joints cracked. sg 716 (173) $16

—An Epistle from our Yearly-Meeting, held in Philadelphia. [Phila., 1776] 4 pp, folio. sg 734 (283) $17

Quaritch, Bernard

—Contributions towards a Dictionary of English Book Collectors, etc. Lond., 1892-1921. 14 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 24 (293) £17 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Bound in cloth. S Nov 16 (1323) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with inserted ports, bookplates, etc. S Nov 1 (1053) £16 [F. Hollings]

Quarles, Francis

—Emblemes. 3d Ed. Bound with: Hieroglyphikes of the Life of Man. 2d Ed. Both: Lond., 1639. 8vo, contemp calf. Text frayed. S Nov 8 (499) £20 [Quaritch]

—A Feast for Wormes. Lond.: F. Kyngston for R. Moore, 1626. 4to, modern sheep. S Nov 8 (498) £60 [Dawson]

—Hadassa: or the History of Queene Ester. Lond.: [F. Kingston] for R. Moore, 1621. 1st Ed. 4to, modern sheep. S Nov 8 (495) £200 [Dawson]

—Job Militant: with Meditations Divine and Morall. Lond.: F. Kyngston for G. Windet, 1624. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf. S Nov 8 (496) £65 [Dawson]

—Sions Elegies. Wept by Jeremie the Prophet. Lond.: W. Stansby for T. Dewe, 1624. 1st Ed. 4to, modern sheep. With the 2d title dated 1625. S Nov 8 (497) £120 [Quaritch]

—Solomons Recantation, entituled Ecclesiastes, Paraphrased. Lond., 1648. 3d Ed. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt, joint cracked. S Nov 8 (501) £10 [Quaritch]

Quarterly . . .

—The Quarterly Journal of Science. Lond., 1864-85. Ed by James Samuelson and William Crookes. Vols 1-22. 8vo, half calf, some vols worn, some spines cracked. S July 24 (93) £35 [Dawson]

—The Quarterly Review. Lond., Feb 1809 to Sept 1856. Vols 1-99. 8vo, half calf, rubbed and damaged. S Dec 5 (195) £85 [Dawson]

Quatremere de Quincy, Antoine C.

—Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphael. Paris, 1833. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled. Sold as a bdg. S Dec 14 (534) £10 [Crete]

Quebec

—An Accurate and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec. Lond., 1759. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1022) $1,900

—Lettre Adressee aux Habitans de la Province de Quebec, etc. Phila.: Mesplet, 1774. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (749) $575

Queen, Ellery. See: Dannay & Lee

Queen Mary's . . .

—Queen Mary's Psalter. See: Warner, Sir George Frederic

Queen's

—The Queen's Closet Opened. See: M., W.

Quennell, Nancy

—A Lover's Progress: Seventeenth Century Lyrics. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Quentin Bauchart, Ernest

—Les Femmes Bibliophiles. Paris, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. One of 350. S Nov 1 (1054) £20 [Forester]; S Nov 16 (1324) £38 [Maggs]

Querbeuf, Yves Mathurin Marie de

—Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses Ecrites des Missions Etrangeres. Paris, 1819. 14 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Nov 22 (504) £7 [Joseph]

Querschnitt, Der

—Vol V, No 2. See: Hemingway, Ernest. The Age Demanded

Quesnel, Joseph

—Colas et Colinette, ou le bailli dupe. Quebec, 1808. 8vo, orig wraps. M Apr 26 (322) $140

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur

—The Sleeping Beauty and Other Fairy Tales. Lond. [1910]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, lev gilt, joints worn. One of 150. sg 725 (177) $12

Quillet, Claude

—Callipaedia . . . et Scaevolae Sammarthani Paedotrophia. Lond., 1709. 8vo, half calf, bdg defective. S Nov 21 (62) £4 [Elliot]

Quinn (Library), John

—[Sale Catalogue] The Library of John Quinn. N.Y., 1923-24. 5 parts in ptd wraps. sg 721 (67) $35

Anr copy. Bound in one vol. Priced. sg 710 (46) $37

Quinquarboreus, Johannes

—Linguae Hebraicae institutiones absolutissimae . . . cum annotationibus Petri Vignalii. Paris, 1609. 4to, contemp calf. Text in Latin and Hebrew. S Dec 14 (358) £5 [F. Norman]

Quintanilla, Luis

—All the Brave. N.Y. [1939]. Deluxe 1st Ed. Text by Elliot Paul and Jay Allen; preface by Hemingway. 4to, half lea. With 4 orig lithographs. Sgd by Quintanilla. sg 711 (151) $50
1st Trade Ed. 4to, pictorial wraps. With 4 orig lithographs. sg 711 (152) $25

R

Rabelais, Francois

—Les Oeuvres, contenant Cinq Livres

de la Vie, Faits, & Dits Heroyques de Gargantua, & de son fils Pantagruel, etc. Lyon, 1599. 24mo, contemp vellum. sg 729 (166) $85

Anr Ed. Anvers, 1605. 24mo, contemp vellum, spine defective. sg 712 (271) $30

Anr Ed. Amst., 1741. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Oct 12 (232) £58 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris: Bastien, An VI [c. 1798]. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Dec 5 (196) £9 [Joseph]

—Catalogue of the Choice Books found by Pantagruel, etc. 1952. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—The Romance of Gargantua and Pantagruel. Edin., 1838. Trans by Sir Thomas Urquhart. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt. One of 100. S Dec 5 (198) £3 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1936 [Titled: "Gargantua and Pantagruel"]. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Whole Works. 1708. Trans by Sir Thomas Urquhart. 2 vols in 1. old calf, worn. H June 8 (192) £11

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1929. Trans by Samuel Putnam; illus by Jean de Bosschere. 3 vols. Folio, half cloth. One of 1,300. sg 713 (268) $25

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1929. Trans by Samuel Putnam; illus by Alexander King. 4to, half cloth. One of 200. S Jan 24 (549) £14 [Traylen]

Rabenalt, Arthur Maria

—Mimus Eroticus—Vol I: Die Erotische Schauszenik in der Antiken Welt; Vols II-III: Das Venusische Schauspiel im Mittelalter und in der Renaissance; Vol IV: Beitraege zur Sittengeschichte der Erotischen Szenik im Zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Together, 4 vols. Hamburg, 1965. In d/j's. sg 729 (167) $45

Vol I only. In d/j. sg 721 (110) $25

Vols II-III only. In d/j's. sg 721 (111) $47

Racine, Jean

—Esther, Tragedie. Paris, 1689. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Nov 22 (505) £38 [Maggs]

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1760. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, chipped and rubbed. S Dec 5 (199) £42 [Miss P. More]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1768. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. H June 29 (84) £18 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1819. 5 vols. 8vo, half lea, soiled. P Sept 21 (83) $45

Anr Ed. Paris, 1829. 8vo, contemp calf gilt by Thouvenin. S July 17 (128) £20 [Maggs]

Racinet, Auguste

—Le Costume Historique. Paris [1876-1888]. 21 parts. Folio, loose in orig portfolios. C Oct 19 (146) £11 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris: Firmin-Didot, 1888. 18 orig parts. Folio, ptd wraps, some defective. C Oct 19 (188) £42 [Joseph]

—Polychromatic Ornament. Lond., 1873. Folio, lea gilt. M Apr 26 (221) $60

Rackham (Illustrations), Arthur

—Aesop's Fables. Lond., 1912. Trans by V. S. Vernon Jones. 4to, half cloth, joints cracked. One of 1,450. P Apr 11 (187) $80

—The Allies' Fairy Book. Lond. [1916]. 4to, cloth, joints cracked. One of 525. P Apr 11 (188) $50

—ANDERSEN, HANS. - Fairy Tales. Lond., 1932. 4to, vellum. One of 500. P Apr 11 (189) $125; S Jan 24 (543) £28 [G. N. Wosk]; S Jan 24 (544) £28 [Sawyer]

—Arthur Rackham's Book of Pictures. Lond. [1913]. Ed by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 4to, cloth. One of 1,030. P Apr 11 (190) $55

—Arthur Rackham's Fairy Book.

Lond. [1933]. Vellum. One of 460. P Apr 11 (191) $60

—BARHAM, R. H. - The Ingoldsby Legends. Lond., 1907. 4to, vellum. One of 560. P Apr 11 (192) $70

—BERLYN, MRS. ALFRED. - Sunrise-Land: Rambles in Eastern England. Lond., 1894. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (258) $60

—BIANCO, MARGERY W. - Poor Cecco. N.Y. [1925]. Folio, half vellum, spine chipped. One of 105. P Apr 11 (193) $30

—BROWNING, ROBERT. - The Pied Piper of Hamelin. Lond. [1934]. Vellum. One of 410. P Apr 11 (196) $65

—DODGSON, C. L. - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Lond. [1907]. 4to, orig cloth. One of 1,130. P Apr 11 (197) $90; S Nov 21 (142) £15 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 21 (145) £12 [Joseph]; S Apr 18 (506) £30 [Chelsea]

—EVANS, C. S. - Cinderella. Lond., 1919. 4to, half vellum. S July 31 (92) £28 [Dawson]

One of 325. Half vellum. P Apr 11 (198) $55

—FOUQUE, F. DE LA MOTTE. - See below: La Motte-Fouque

—GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. - The Vicar of Wakefield. Phila. [1929]. In d/j. sg 735 (259) $12

—GRAHAME, KENNETH. - The Wind in the Willows. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Lond. [1951]. 4to, vellum. One of 500. P Apr 11 (202) $110

—GRIMM BROTHERS. - Fairy Tales. Lond., 1909. 4to, lev gilt. One of 750. P Apr 11 (203) $125

—GRIMM BROTHERS. - Little Brother & Little Sister. Lond., 1917. 4to, cloth. One of 525. With extra plate, also sgd. H Dec 8 (207) £18

Anr copy. Joints cracked. Lacking extra plate. P Apr 11 (204) $40

—HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - A Wonder Book. Lond. [1922]. 4to, cloth. One of 600. S Jan 24 (546) £22 [F. Edwards]

—IBSEN, HENRIK. - Peer Gynt. Lond. [1936]. 4to, vellum. One of 460. P Apr 11 (204) $40

—IRVING, WASHINGTON. - Rip Van Winkle. Lond., 1905. 4to, vellum, lacking ties. One of 250. P Apr 11 (206) $180

—KIPLING, RUDYARD. - Puck of Pook's Hill. N.Y., 1906. sg 727 (276) $50

—LA MOTTE-FOUQUE, FRIEDRICH, DE. - Undine. Lond., 1909. Trans by W. L. Courtney. 4to, vellum. One of 1,000. P Apr 11 (201) $50

Anr copy. Vellum, worn. S Nov 21 (144) £8 [Quaritch]; S Nov 21 (254) £5 [Thorp]

—MALORY, SIR THOMAS. - The Romance of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table. Lond., 1917. Ed by Alfred Pollard. 4to, vellum, joint cracked. One of 500. P Apr 11 (209) $100

—MILTON, JOHN. - Comus. Lond. [1921]. 4to, half vellum. One of 550. P Apr 11 (210) $55

—MOORE, CLEMENT C. - The Night Before Christmas. Phila. [1931]. Vellum. One of 550. P Apr 11 (211) $100

—MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. - Where the Blue Begins. Lond. [1925]. Folio, half cloth. One of 175. P Apr 11 (212) $60

—Mother Goose: the Old Nursery Rhymes. Lond. [1913]. 4to, cloth. One of 1,130. P Apr 11 (213) $85

—The Peter Pan Portfolio. From "Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens." Lond. [1912]. With 12 colored plates. One of 500. S Jan 24 (547) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

—PHILLPOTTS, EDEN. - A Dish of Apples. Lond. [1921]. 4to, cloth. One of 500. P Apr 11 (215) $32.50

—POE, EDGAR A. - Tales of Mystery & Imagination. Lond. [1935]. 4to, vellum. One of 460. P Apr 11 (216) $125

—ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. - Goblin Market. Lond. [1933]. Vellum. One

of 410. P Apr 11 (218) $35; S Jan 24 (545) £18 [Sawyer]

—RUSKIN, JOHN. - The King of the Golden River. Lond. [1932]. Vellum. One of 570. P Apr 11 (219) $65

—SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - A Midsummer-Night's Dream. Lond., 1908. 4to, vellum. One of 1,000. P Apr 11 (220) $80; S Nov 21 (143) £18 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

—SHAKESPEARE. - The Tempest. Lond. [1926]. 4to, half vellum. One of 560. P Apr 11 (221) $90

—Some British Ballads. Lond. [1919]. 4to, half vellum. One of 575. P Apr 11 (222) $50

—STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. - English Fairy Tales. Lond., 1918. 4to, vellum. One of 500. H Dec 8 (208) £15; S Jan 24 (542) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Vellum, rubbed. P Apr 11 (199) $60

—STEPHENS, JAMES. - Irish Fairy Tales. Lond., 1920. 4to, half vellum. One of 520. P Apr 11 (223) $100; sg 729 (168) $100

Anr copy. Rubbed. sg 724 (293) $75

—SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Gulliver's Travels. Lond., 1909. Folio, cloth. One of 750. P Apr 11 (224) $90

—SWINBURNE, ALGERNON C. - The Springtide of Life. Lond. [1918]. 4to, half vellum. One of 765. P Apr 11 (225) $40

—WAGNER,RICHARD. - The Rhinegold, and The Valkyrie. Lond., 1910. Trans by Margaret Armour. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 721 (245) $16

—WALTON, IZAAK. - The Compleat Angler. Lond. 1931. 4to, vellum. One of 775. P Apr 11 (230) $100

Rackham, Bernard

—The Ancient Glass of Canterbury Cathedral. Lond., 1949. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (474) £7 [Zwemmer]

—Catalogue of Italian Majolica. Lond., 1940. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. S July 31 (189) £16 [Maggs]

Rackham, Bernard — & Read, Herbert

—English Pottery from Early Times to the end of the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (80) £15 [Rutland]

Radcliffe, Ann

—The Italian. Lond., 1797. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, modern lea gilt. 2 sheets misbound. S July 26 (703) £20 [Hannas]

—Mysteries of Udolpho. Lond., 1794. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. One leaf torn. S Apr 4 (312) £30 [Mortlake]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, hinges cracked, 1 cover detached. S July 18 (394) £40 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, repaired. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 5 (262) £25 [W. T. Spencer]

Radclyffe, Charles W.

—Memorials of Charterhouse: A Series of Original Views. Lond., 1844. Folio, half mor, worn. With 13 plates. H Nov 24 (145) £6 [Appleyard]

—Memorials of Rugby. Rugby, 1843. Folio, half sheep. With 24 plates. H Nov 24 (153) £6 [Down]

—Memorials of Winchester College. Winchester [1847?]. Folio, bdg worn. H Dec 8 (327) £12/10

Radin, Paul — & Sweeney, J. J.

—African Folktales and Sculpture. N.Y., 1952. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Dec 13 (23) £5 [F. Edwards]

Rado, Alexander

—Guide-Book to the Soviet Union. Berlin, 1928. H June 8 (101) £8

Radocsay, Denes

—Gothic Panel Painting in Hungary. [Budapest, 1963] 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (479) £3 [F. Edwards]

Raemaekers, Louis

—The Great War * The Great War in 1916. Lond., 1916-1917. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. One of 1,050. sg 723 (304) $12

Raevardus, J.

—Ad Leges duodecim tabularum. Bruges, 1563. 8vo, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (199) £14 [Maggs]

Raffald, Elizabeth

—The Experienced English Housekeeper. Lond., 1794. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. H Apr 27 (78) £10

Raffles, Sophia, Lady

—Memoir of the Life & Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. Lond., 1830. 4to, orig cloth. C July 19 (97) £17 [Cass]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Mar 21 (285) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. S Feb 20 (74) £16 [Kegan Paul]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. S Oct 11 (574) £12 [G. Walford]

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford

—The History of Java. Lond., 1817. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 12 (234) £60 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (200) £65 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half lea, worn. H Feb 23 (268) £46

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking half-titles, some plates shaved. S Mar 21 (284) £58 [F. Edwards]

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel

—Medical Flora; or, Manual of the United States of North America. Phila., 1828-30. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. S Mar 13 (242) £240 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Rahir (Library), Edouard

—La bibliotheque de l'amateur. Paris, 1907. Half mor. S July 24 (294) £12 [H. D. Lyon]

—[Sale Catalogue] La bibliotheque. Paris, 1930-38. 6 parts in 4 vols. 4to, half mor. Price list in Part I. S Nov 15 (1194) £16 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Rahn, Johann H.

—An Introduction to Algebra. Lond., 1668. Trans by Thomas Brancker. 4to, contemp calf. S May 23 (3384) £38 [F. Edwards]

Railroadiana . . .

—Railroadiana, a New History of England. First Series: London and Birmingham Railway. Lond., 1838. 8vo, orig cloth. H June 8 (239) £10/10

Raimondi, Eugenio

—Le Caccie delle Fiere. Venice, 1785. 5th Ed. 8vo, old half calf. C May 17 (53) £6 [F. Edwards]

Raimondo, Annibale

—Opera dell' Antica et Honorata, Scientia di Nomandia. Antwerp, 1677. 8vo, contemp wraps. C Feb 14 (123) £5 [Reeves]

Raine, James

—The History and Antiquities of North-Durham. Lond., 1852. Folio, mor gilt. C June 8 (518) £15 [Steedman]

Rainolds, John

—The Prophecie of Obadiah. See: Carpenter, Nathanael

Rainsford, Marcus

—An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. Lond., 1805. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With 10 plates. S July 31 (62) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. S July 26 (899) £18 [Export]

Raleigh, Sir Walter

—The Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana.

Lond., 1596. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum, worn and stained. S July 3 (161) £150 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1928. Ed by V. T. Harlow. 4to, half vellum. One of 975. sg 714 (273) $25

Anr copy. Half vellum, unopened. sg 732 (251) $11

—The History of the World. Lond., 1621. Folio, calf. Engraved title dated 1614. H Oct 20 (287) £28

Anr Ed. Lond., 1628. Folio, calf. 1st 6 leaves defective. Sold w.a.f. H Dec 9 (443) £26

Anr Ed. Lond., 1634. Folio, old calf, worn. C Nov 4 (374) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. Lacking 1 plan. S Mar 21 (286) £10 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, hinges cracked. Frontis defective and mtd, title cut round and mtd. Some leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. S July 26 (900) £5 [D. Mayers]

—Judicious and Select Essays. Lond., 1650. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (88) £65 [S. Eker]

—Remains, viz Maxims of State, etc. Lond., 1661. 12mo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Apr 24 (306) £22 [H. Stevens]

Ralfe, James

—Naval Chronology of Great Britain. Lond., 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds. C July 19 (196) £252 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S July 18 (423) £65 [Joseph]

Ralph, James

—A Critical Review of the Publick Buildings in London and Westminster. Lond., 1734. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. H July 27 (422) £10/10

Ralph, Julian

—On Canada's Frontier. Illus by Frederic Remington. N.Y., 1892. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (323) $18

Ralphson, Joseph

—A Mathematical Dictionary or a Compendious Explanation of all Mathematical Terms. Lond., 1702. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking 1 leaf. With 3 plates. S May 23 (3388) £15 [P. J. Wallis]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking 1 leaf. S May 23 (3389) £15 [Elliott]

Ramadge, Francis H.

—Asthma, Its Species and Complications, etc. Lond., 1835. 8vo, orig bds. Some leaves detached. P Mar 1 (125) $10

Ramazzini, Bernardino

—De Frontium Mutinensium admiranda scaturigine tractatus. Padua, 1713. 8vo, vellum. S May 23 (3390) £18 [Berry]

Ramelli, Agostino

—Le Diverse et Artificiose Machine . . . et Industriosi Movimenti. Paris, 1588. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. Text in Italian and French. With 195 plates. S May 23 (3391) £850 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 17th-cent mor gilt. C Nov 9 (149) £780 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Folio, mid-18th-cent mor gilt, elaborately tooled. S May 23 (3392) £800 [F. Edwards]

—Schatzkammer Mechanischer Kunste Darinnen . . . Machinae zu Befinden. Leipzig, 1620. 1st Ed in German. Folio, vellum. With 195 plates. S May 23 (3393) £280 [F. Hammond]

Ramiro, Erastene

—Catalogue Descriptif et Analytique de l'Oeuvre Grave de Felicien Rops. Brussels, 1893. 8vo, half mor. Extra-illustrated by insertion of orig plates by Rops, etc. One of 190. S Apr 17 (280) £26 [Thorp]

—Felicien Rops. Paris, 1905. 4to, cloth, front wrap bound in. sg 724 (295) $16

—L'Oeuvre Lithographie de Felicien Rops. Paris, 1891. 4to, mor gilt extra. Plates in 2 states. Extra-illustrated with additional plates and pencil drawing by Rops. One of 50. With ALs from Rops inserted. S Nov 16 (1326) £42 [E. Jacobson]

Rampegollis, Antonius de

—Biblia Aurea. Nuremberg, 1481. Folio, old calf gilt, armorial bdg. 128 leaves (of 130). Hain 13683. C July 5 (36) £80 [Thomas]

Ramsay, Alexander

—Anatomy of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain. Edin., 1813. 2d Ed. 4to, half lea. With 15 plates. P Mar 1 (126) $130

Anr copy. Plates only. Disbound. sg 734 (247) $47

Ramsay, Allan

—The Gentle Shepherd. Glasgow, 1788. 4to, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (201) £14 [Dobell]

Ramsay, David, of South Carolina

—The History of South-Carolina, etc. Charleston, 1809. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 2 folding maps. P Apr 20 (1139) $110

—The History of the American Revolution. Lond., 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia. H June 29 (107) £11 [Maggs]

—The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, etc. Trenton, 1785. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 5 folding maps. P Apr 20 (1135) $170

—The Life of George Washington. N.Y., 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 727 (278) $25

Anr copy. Contemp sheep, joints worn. sg 727 (323) $11

Anr Ed. Lond., 1807. 8vo, half mor, joints cracked. sg 714 (274) $14

—A Review of the Improvements, Progress and State of Medicine in the XVIIIth Century. Charleston, S.C. [1801]. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (90) $25

Ramsay, Sir James

—The Scholar's History of England [55 BC to AD 1485]. Oxford, 1892-1913. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 23 (816) £38 [F. Edwards]

Ramsden, Charles

—Bookbinders of the United Kingdom, 1780-1840 * London Bookbinders, 1780-1840. Lond., 1954-56. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (427) £9/10

—French Bookbinders, 1798-1848. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1950. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (426) £6/10

Ramsden, Jesse

—Description of an Engine for Dividing Strait Lines on Mathematical Instruments. Lond., 1779. 4to, cloth. With 3 folding plates. S May 23 (3395) £28 [F. Edwards]

Ramsey, Alexander

—Message of Governor Ramsey to the Legislature of Minnesota [concerning the uprising of the Sioux Indians]. St. Paul, 1862. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (131) $100

Ramsey, Leonard G. G.

—Concise Encyclopaedia of Antiques. Lond., 1954-61. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. S Apr 18 (555) £12 [Blackwell]

Ramsey, Stanley C. — & Harvey, J. D. M.

—Small Houses of the Late Georgian Period. Lond., 1919-23. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S May 8 (249) £3 [Weinreb]

Ramus (or de la Ramee), Petrus

—Arithmeticae Libri Duo: Geometricae Septem et Viginti; Scholarum Mathematicarum Libri Unus et Triginta. Basel, 1569. 2 works in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, bdg re-

paired. The author's copy. S May 23 (3396) £1,500 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, worn. Corners on some leaves torn away. S May 23 (3397) £45 [F. Edwards]

—Via Regia ad Geometriam, the Way to Geometry. Lond., 1636. Trans by William Bedwell. 4to, contemp calf, worn, bdg defective. S May 23 (3398) £80 [Dawson]

Ramusius, Paulus

—De Bello Constantinopolitano. Venice, 1634. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Title torn. S Aug 1 (347) £22 [Marriott]

Ranchin, Guillaume du

—A review of the councell of Trent. Oxford, 1638. Trans into English by G. Langbaine. Folio, contemp calf, bdg defective. S Feb 7 (615) £8 [Felner]

Rand, Cater

—Description and Use of the Patent Military and Naval Telescope. Lond., 1799. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3400) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn, bdg loose. Inscr. Lacking the errata leaf. S May 23 (3399) £5 [F. Edwards]

Rand McNally . . .

—Rand McNally World Atlas. Chicago [1932]. Folio, calf gilt. sg 727 (103) $10

Randall, Emilius O. — & Ryan, D. J.

—History of Ohio. N.Y., 1912. 5 vols. Half leatherette, worn. sg 710 (212) $16

Randall, John, Schoolmaster

—The Semi-Virgilian Husbandry. Lond., 1764. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (150) £10 [F. Edwards]

Randolph, George

—Enquiry into the Medicinal Virtues of Bristol-Water. Oxford, 1745. 8vo, half calf. S June 12 (314) £3 [Quaritch]

Rang . . .

—Rang- und Quartier-Liste der koeniglich. preussischen Armee fuer 1823. Berlin, 1823. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Carl Lehmann of Berlin. S June 21 (2124) £55 [Breslauer]

Ranking, John

—Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. Lond., 1826. 4to, bds, bdg broken. Inscr. sg 717 (266) $35

Ransom, Will

—Private Presses & their Books. N.Y., 1929. H Feb 23 (185) £6

Ransome, J. Allen

—The Implements of Agriculture. Lond., 1843. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S May 23 (3401) £20 [F. Edwards]

Raoul-Rochette, Desire

—Peintures Antiques Inedites, Precedees de Recherches . . . Paris, 1836. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt extra. With 15 colored plates. S Nov 1 (1055) £18 [Sawyer]

Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino

—Loggie del Vaticano. Rome, 1772-1777. Parts I and III, only. Folio, half mor, worn. Some margins of Part III cropped. S May 8 (250) £70 [W. Sachs]

—Psyches et Amoris Nuptiae ac Fabula. Rome: Rubeis, 1693. Bound with: Caracci, Annibale. Galeriae Farnesianae, icones Romae. Rome: Rubeis [n.d.—1674]. Folio, old calf gilt, hinges cracked. S Oct 11 (519) £16 [Dr. W. Sargent]

—Teste Scelte di Personaggi Illustri in Lettere e in Armi . . . Da Rafaello D'Urbino. Rome, 1757-62. 6 parts bound in 2 vols. 4to, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (113) £5 [Sanders]

Rapida . . .

—Rapida Ojeada sobre la Campana que hizo el Sr. General Santa-Anna en el Estado de Coahuila, etc. Por G. A. y N. Mexico, 1847. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (258) $70

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul de

—Histoire d'Angleterre. The Hague, 1749. 16 vols. 4to, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (125) $90

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. Sold as bdgs. S July 17 (283) £190 [Charles Faber]

Ras-Chun

—Tibet's Great Yogi, Milarepa; A Biography from the Tibetan. Ed by W. Y. Evans-Wentz. Oxford, 1928-58. 4 vols. H Jan 20 (384) £8/10

Rashleigh, Philip

—Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the Cabinet of P. Rashleigh. Lond., 1797-1802. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half calf, lacking spine. C Dec 15 (38) £38 [Cotton]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Old half calf and old calf, worn, Vol I bdg broken. C Dec 8 (53) £40 [Hutt]

Raspe, Rudolph Erich

—Surprising Adventures of the Renowned Baron Munchausen. Lond., 1809. 12mo, half calf. S Feb 27 (241) £35 [Dr. Schweizer]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 13 (49) $60

—The Travels of Baron Munchausen. 1929. See: Limited Editions Club

Rastell, John, Barrister & Printer

—Les termes de la ley . . . obscure words and terms of the common lawes and statutes. Lond., 1636. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, cover loose. S Jan 23 (25) £16 [G. Walford]

Rathborne, Aaron

—The Surveyor in Foure Bookes. Lond., 1616. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking blank leaf before title-page. S May 23 (3402) £100 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Vellum. Lacking duplicate port of author. S May 23 (3403) £75 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Vellum, cover torn away. Lacking port of Prince of Wales, duplicate port of author and 4 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S May 23 (3404) £12 [H. P. Kraus]

Rattray, Alexander

—Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1862. Orig cloth. H June 8 (18) £11

Raucourt de Charleville

—A Manual of Lithography . . . Experiments made in Paris . . . Lond., 1820. 1st Ed. Trans by C. Hullmandel. 8vo, bds. With 2 folding plates. S Nov 21 (255) £35 [Lowell]

Raulinus, Johannes

—Opus sermonum quadragesimalium super epistolas et evangelia quadragesimalia. Paris, 1518. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Nov 7 (181) £16 [Buck]

Ravenscroft, Thomas

—Selections from the Works. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1822

Rawleigh . . .

—Rawleigh Redivivus, or, the Life . . . of . . . Shaftsbury. See: N., S.

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan

—The Yearling. N.Y., 1939. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. 4to, cloth. Sgd by Rawlings and Wyeth. P Apr 11 (232) $25

Rawlinson, George

—The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. N.Y., 1871. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 714 (275) $16

Rawlinson, Richard

—The English Topographer. Lond.,

1720. 8vo, old calf gilt, bdg broken. C July 19 (60) £16 [Walford]

Rawson, Jonathan A.

—Compendium of Military Duty, Adapted for the Militia of the United States. Dover, N.H., 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. sg 727 (92) $55

Rawstorne, Lawrence

—Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game. Lond., 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S Apr 10 (121) £55 [M. & R. Sitwell]

Ray (or Wray), John, 1628-1705

—Catalogus Plantarum Angliae, et Insularum Adjacentium. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. With errata leaf. S Mar 13 (244) £45 [Royal Horticultural Society]

—Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Cambr., 1660. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 10 (197) £90 [J. W. Clarke]

—A Collection of English Proverbs. Cambr., 1670. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf. H Apr 28 (512) £7

2d Ed. Cambr., 1678. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (375) £20 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. H Dec 9 (368) £21; S Nov 8 (502) £18 [G. Walford]

—Correspondence, consisting of Selections from Philosophical Letters, etc. Lond., 1848. 8vo, cloth. sg 730 (254) $10

—Historia Plantarum. Lond., 1686-1693-1704. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With port in Vol II. S Mar 13 (247) £200 [Gilhofer]

Vols I & II. Lond., 1686-88. Contemp calf, covers loose. S Apr 24 (308) £30 [Quaritch]

—Observations Topographical, Moral . . . Made in a Journey through Part of the Low-Countries . . . with a Catalogue of Plants. Lond., 1673. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (245) £24 [Elliot]; S Mar 13 (246) £24 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3405) £42 [Quaritch]

—Philosophical Letters. Lond., 1718. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (249) £14 [Wheldon & Wesley]; S May 23 (3406) £40 [Quaritch]

—Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Lond., 1724. 3d Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, calf gilt, hinges repaired. With 24 plates. S Mar 13 (248) £8 [G. Walford]

—Three Physico-Theological Discourses. Lond., 1721. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, joints worn. sg 730 (253) $18

Raymond, Alexandre

—Vieilles faiences turques en Asie Mineure et a Constantinople. [Munich, 1922] Folio, bds. S Oct 12 (777) £5 [Quaritch]

Raymond, Jean Paul, Pseud. of Charles Ricketts

—Beyond the Threshold, by J. P. Raymond. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1929. Mor gilt. One of 100. S Jan 24 (609) £8 [F. Edwards]

Raymundus de Sabunde

—Theologia naturalis. Strassburg, 21 Jan 1496. 275mm by 192mm, calf over wooden bds, spine defective, lacking clasps and catches. 162 leaves. Hain 14069. S Nov 7 (164) £100 [F. Edwards]

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas Francois

—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des etablissemens et du commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. Geneva, 1780. 5 vols, including Atlas vol. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (287) £38 [F. Edwards]

Atlas vol only. Contemp bds. Lacking 1 map. sg 729 (12) $55

—A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the . . . Indies. Lond., 1783. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. One map defective. S Mar 21 (288) £14 [F. Edwards]

—The Revolution of America. Phila., 1782. 8vo, sewed. Title repaired. sg

721 (31) $16

Anr Ed. Salem, Mass., 1782. 8vo, disbound. sg 723 (137) $16

Raynal, Maurice

—Jacques Lipchitz. Paris [1947]. Folio, ptd wraps. One of 50, sgd by Lipchitz. With an orig etching, sgd. sg 724 (220) $55

Raynaud, Gaston

—Bibliographie des Chansonniers Francais des XIIIe et XIVe Siecles. Paris, 1884. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (100) £12

Raynouard, Francois J. M.

—Lexique roman ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. Paris, 1838-44. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 8 (356) £48 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Rea, John, d.1681

—Flora, seu, De Florum Cultura. Or, a complete Florilege. Lond., 1665. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf. H Dec 9 (467) £70

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 18 (459) £42 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked, rubbed. C June 8 (361) £42 [Dawson]

Reach, Angus B.

—Clement Lorimer. Lond., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 12 plates by George Cruikshank. S Apr 10 (122) £14 [F. Edwards]

Read, C. Rudston

—What I Heard, Saw, and Did at the Australian Gold Fields. Lond., 1853. 8vo, calf gilt. S July 25 (379) £18 [F. Edwards]

Read, John M.

—A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. Albany, 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lev. sg 716 (101) $15

Read, Sir William

—A Treatise of the Eyes, etc. Lond. [1706]. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn, bdg broken. S Nov 28 (76) £32 [F. Edwards]

Reade, Charles

—The Cloister and the Hearth. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

Reade, Rolf S.

—Registrum Librorum Eroticorum. Lond., 1936. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 200. S Apr 18 (590) £38 [A. P. Zoyopulo]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. Interleaved, with additional material in Ms. S Jan 23 (295) £38 [Quaritch]

Readex Microprint

—SABIN, JOSEPH. - A Dictionary of Books Relating to America. Vols I-XXIX. [N.Y.: Readex Microprint Corp.] 8vo, ptd in Microprint on cards. sg 717 (274) $60

Reading . . .

—The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. 1874. See: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The Story of the Bad Little Boy . . .

Real Compania . . .

—Real Compania de Comercio para las Islas da Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, y la Margarita, etc. Madrid, 1755. 16mo, modern mor gilt. Title repaired. S July 4 (414) £42 [Maggs]

Real Decreto . . .

—Real Decreto, que Previene las Reglas, y Condiciones con que se puede hacer el Comercio desde Espana a la Provincia de la Luisiana. Madrid, 1768. Folio, half mor. 6 leaves. P Oct 25 (147) $225

Real Life in London:

—or The Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho and Tom Dashall, etc. Lond., 1821-22. 1st Ed in book form. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt, rubbed. With 28 plates plus the 2 unlisted optional plates. Plates

shaved. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 22 (135) £14 [Wintmore]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, joints cracked. Some imprints defective and sewn close, some plates torn and repaired, frontispieces cut into. Lacking the 2 unlisted optional plates. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 25 (539) £7 [Marks]

Real Ordenanza . . .

—Real Ordenanza para el Establecimiento e Instruccion de Intendentes de Exercito y Provincia en el Reino de la Nuevo-Espana. Madrid, 1786. Bound with: Leyes de la Recopilacion de Indias, etc. [N.p., 1784 or later] Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 4 (386) £30 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Real Ordenanza para el Establecimiento e Instruccion de Intendentes de Exercito y Provincia en el Virreinato de Buenos-Aires. Madrid, 1782. Bound with: Leyes de la Recopilacion de Indias. [N.p., 1778 or later] And: El Rey. Sin embargo de que en la formacion, examen y calificacion, etc. [N.p., 1783, or later] Folio, modern mor gilt. With Ms index. S July 4 (401) £26 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Real Provision . . .

—Real Provision del Consejo, en que se manda guardar y cumplir el Reglamento del Tribunal Extraordinario y Temporal de Vigilancia y Proteccion, etc. Buenos Aires. 1809. 4to, half mor gilt. S July 4 (325) £9 [Corradini]

Reau, Louis

—La gravure en France au XVIIIe siecle: la gravure d'illustration. Paris & Brussels, 1928. 4to, orig wrap. S Apr 25 (440) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 16 (1328) £6 [Quaritch]

Reaumur, R. A. Ferchault de

—L'Art de Convertir le Fer Forge en Acier et l'Art d'Adoucir le Fer Fondu. Paris, 1722. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3407) £40 [Dawson]

—Art de Faire Eclorre et d'Elever en Toute Saison des Oiseaux Domestiques de Toutes Especes. Paris, 1751. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S June 13 (433) £7 [H. D. Lyon]

—The Art of Hatching . . . Domestick Fowl of all Kinds. Lond., 1750. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (230) £11

—Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. Paris, 1734-42. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. C June 28 (47) £24 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1737-48. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Feb 7 (573) £20 [Quaritch]

Reavey, George

—Quixotic Perquisitions. Illus by J. B. Wright. Lond., 1939. One of 40 sgd by author, with sgd engraving by Wright. S Jan 24 (526) £10 [A. T. Dowd]

Recopilacion . . .

—Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Madrid, 1774. 3d Ed. 4 vols. Folio, calf gilt. With 3 (of 8) preliminary leaves in Vol II. S July 3 (34) £60 [F. Edwards]

Recorde, Robert

—The Castle of Knowledge. Lond., 1556. Folio, contemp calf, rehinged and repaired. Last leaf mtd, F^8 in photographic facsimile. S May 23 (3409) £600 [H. P. Kraus]

2d Ed. Lond., 1596. 4to, 19th-cent half calf, bdg broken. Headlines and side-notes cropped. S Nov 28 (61) £180 [Dawson]

—The Ground of Arts Teaching the Perfect Worke and Practise of Arithmeticke . . . augmented by John Dee. Lond., 1640. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Some leaves torn. S May 23 (3411) £65 [F. Edwards]

—The Pathway to Knowledge, Containing the First Principles of Geometrie. Lond., 1551. 1st Ed. 2 parts

in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent mor. Title repaired. S May 23 (3408) £750 [Dawson]

—Records Arithmetick or the Ground of Arts Teaching the Perfect Work . . . Augmented by Mr. John Dee and . . . John Mellis. Lond., 1658. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 23 (3412) £50 [F. Edwards]

—The Whetstone of Witte. Lond., 1557. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf, bdg defective. S May 23 (3410) £480 [Dawson]

Records of the Past:

—English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. New Series. Ed by A. H. Sayce. Lond. [1888-92]. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 722 (236) $10

—English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Ed by Samuel Birch. Lond. [1873-81]. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (235) $25

Recueil . . .

—Recueil d'Estampes representant les Differents Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procure l'Independence aux Etats Unis de l'Amerique. Paris, [1784]. 4to, bds, worn. H Dec 9 (357) £22

—Recueil des historiens des Croisades: Lois, Assises de Jerusalem. Paris, 1841-43 * Historiens occidentaux. 1844-95 * Documents Armeniens. 1869 * Historiens Grecs. 1875. Vol 1 only * Historiens orientaux. 1872-98. Together, 13 vols. Folio, mor. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 8 (357) £150 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Redding, Benjamin B.

—A Sketch of the Life of Mark Hopkins of California. San Francisco, 1881. 8vo, mor gilt. P June 13 (138) $15

Redding, Cyrus

—Memoirs of William Beckford of Fonthill. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. S Nov 1 (1056) £20 [F. Hollings]

Redfern, William Beales

—Royal and Historic Gloves and Shoes. Lond., 1904. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (190) £16 [Quaritch]

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard

—Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1894. 4to, half mor. S Oct 31 (766) £11 [Quaritch]

Redi, Francesco

—Opere. Milan, 1809-11. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 730 (257) $19

Redoute, Pierre Joseph

—Album de Redoute. Lond., 1954. Ed by Sacheverell Sitwell & Roger Madol. Folio, orig half mor. With 25 colored plates, facsimiles of those in 1824 Ed. See: Sitwell & Madol

—Choix des Plus Belles Fleurs et des Plus Beaux Fruits. Paris [1827-33]. 4to, contemp bds. With 144 colored plates. C Dec 8 (144) £1,100 [Leyland]

—Les Liliacees. Paris, 1802-16. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. With 487 plates, all but 1 ptd in colors and finished by hand. 2 plates cut close. Lacking port. H June 29 (71) £5,000 [Kraus]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With an extra plate bound in. Some plates creased. H June 29 (49) £5,200 [Kraus]

Redoute, Pierre Joseph — & Thory, Claude Antoine

—Les Roses. Paris, 1817-21. 1st Ed. Vols I, II only (of 3). 4to, mor gilt, with one of orig wraps bound in. With 115 (of 169) colored plates. S Mar 14 (22) £2,800 [Loeb]

Vol I only. 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking port. S July 17 (185) £580 [Marcus]

2d 8vo Ed. Paris, 1828-29-[30]. 3 vols. Half mor. Lacking 2 ports. C June 8 (363) £500 [H. M. Fletcher]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols, in mor gilt extra over thick bds by Duplanil fils, sunken center panels inlaid with a bouquet of roses. With 183 colored plates. S June 21 (2126) £6,200 [Quaritch]

Redpath, James — & Hinton, Richard J.
—Hand-Book to Kansas Territory and the Rocky Mountains' Gold Region. N.Y., 1859. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth, leaves loose. P Feb 21 (97) $55

Reed, F. W.
—A Bibliography of Alexandre Dumas, Pere. Lond., 1933. 4to, cloth. One of 300. H Apr 28 (418) £6

Reed, William
—Bibliotheca Nova Legum Angliae, or a Complete Catalogue of Law Books. Lond., 1809. 12mo, half calf, needs rebinding. sg 731 (57) $75

Reese, Lisle
—A South Dakota Guide. [Pierre] S. Dak., 1938. P Feb 21 (144) $20

Reese, T. W.
—New Zealand Cricket [1841-1933]. Christchurch, 1927-36. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Nov 24 (285) £10/10 [Epworth]

Reform Club
—Catalogue of the Library. Lond., 1894. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor, backstrip missing. sg 731 (58) $16

Regemorter, Berthe van
—Some Oriental Bindings in the Chester Beatty Library. Dublin, 1961. Folio, cloth. S Nov 16 (1329) £5 [Maggs]

Regent's Park. See: London (City of). Some Account

Regimen sanitatis . . .
—Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Nuremberg: H. Holtzel, 1508. 4to, wraps. 8 leaves. S July 26 (822) £20 [Maggs]
—De Conservanda Bona Valetudine Opusculum Scholae Salernitanae. Paris: M. Juvenis, 1555. 8vo, old calf. Title rebacked. P Dec 13 (87) $20

—Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. This boke teaching all people to governe them in helthe, etc. Lond., 1541. 4th English Ed. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. Lacking 5 leaves after title, some margins frayed or torn and repaired. S July 17 (158) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Regimen sanitatis das ist von der Ordnung der Gesundheit. Augsburg: Johann Baemler, 1482. Folio, 18th-cent half calf. 49 leaves. Hain 13743. S Apr 11 (350) £650 [Breslauer]

Regiomontanus, Johannes
—De Triangulis Planis et Sphaericis Libri Quinque. Bound with: Santbech, Daniel. Problematum astronomicorum et geometricorum. Basel, 1561. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3413) £150 [Dawson]

Regla . . .
—Regla y establecimientos de la cavalleria di Santiago del Espada. Madrid, 1627. Folio, 17th-cent Neapolitan mor gilt, richly tooled. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2127) £170 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Regnard, Jean Francois
—Les Oeuvres. Paris, 1708. 1st Collected Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (260) $15

Regnartius, Valerianus
—Astrolabiorum seu utriusque planisphaerii universalis. Rome, 1610. 4to, contemp vellum. S May 23 (3414) £32 [Dawson]

Regnault, Nicolas Francois
—La Botanique mise a la portee de

tout le monde. Paris, 1774. Vols I-II only. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 298 (of 472) hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (250) £90 [Quaritch]

Regnault, Victor

—Le Calcul des Machines a Vapeur. Paris, 1847-62. 2 vols. 4to, bdgs defective. H Dec 8 (121) £13

Regulations . . .

—Regulations for . . . the Forces of the Confederate States . . . See: Confederate

—Regulations governing the Uniform . . . of the Navy of the United States. Wash., 1886. 8vo, orig cloth. With 52 colored plates. sg 724 (138) $50

Rehberg, Friedrich

—Lady Hamilton's Attitudes: Drawings Faithfully Copied from Nature at Naples. [Rome] 1794. 4to, bds, bdg broken. H Jan 19 (320) £11

Rehearsal, The. See: Observator, The

Reichenbach, Anton Benedict

—Neueste Volks-Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Leipzig, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. With 152 plates. sg 723 (193) $60

Reichenow, Anton

—Vogelbilder aus Fernen Zonen: Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Papageien. Kassel, 1878-83. Folio, cloth. With 133 colored plates. sg 729 (156) $110

Reichental, Ulrich von

—Das Concilium. So zu Constantz gehalten, etc. Augsburg: H. Steyner, 1536. Folio, bds. 2 leaves supplied from anr copy, some leaves repaired. S July 17 (33) £35 [A. G. Thomas]

Reid, George William

—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank. Lond., 1871. 3 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed, some hinges cracked. One of 135. S Dec 14 (528) £3 [F. Edwards]

Reid, John

—The Young Surveyor's Preceptor. Lond., 1848. 4to, cloth. With 17 plates. S May 23 (3415) £12 [Quaritch]

Reid, John C.

—Reid's Tramp . . . the Incidents of Ten Months Travel through Texas, New Mexico, etc. Selma, Ala., 1858. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. P Oct 25 (176) $1,800

Reid, T. Wemyss

—The Life, Letters, and Friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, First Lord Houghton. Lond., 1890. 2 vols in 4. 8vo, mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports. Mss and 2-page ALs by Reid inserted. P June 21 (102) $130

Reid, Whitelaw

—Ohio in the War. Cincinnati, 1868. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half lea. sg 710 (73) $15

Reinagle, George Philip

—Illustrations of the Battle of Navarino. [Lond., 1828] Folio, half mor, portion of orig wrap mtd on cover. With 12 colored and 1 uncolored plates, and 1 leaf of text. S Nov 28 (36) £140 [Crete]

Reinhold, Erasmus

—Gruendlicher und warer Bericht vom Feldmessen. Erfurt, 1574. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. With 12 inserted diagrams. S May 23 (3416) £50 [F. Edwards]

Reinzer, Franciscus

—Meteorologia philosophico-politica. Augsburg, 1709. Folio, new bds. S Jan 24 (406) £16 [Kurt Schroeder]

Reisch, Gregorius

—Margarita Philosophica. Strasbourg, 1504. 4to, mor gilt. With folding map of the world. Washed copy. S May 23 (3418) £400 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound with: Sacro Busto, Johannes de. Sphaera Mundi. Venice: G. B. Sessa, 3 Dec 1501. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, rubbed, blind-stamped panels with the Risen Christ on upper cover, St. Anthony on lower, bound in Cologne. S June 21 (2128) £1,200 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Strasbourg, 1515. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked, bdg broken. Lacking map "Typus Universalis Terre"; 2 leaves torn. With folding map of the world. S May 23 (3419) £220 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1517. 4to, vellum. Lacking map and 2 diagrams. S May 23 (3420) £20 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1535. 4to, contemp vellum, worn. Lacking 2 maps and 1 diagram. S May 23 (3421) £25 [H. P. Kraus]

Reitlinger, Henri Scipio

—Old Master Drawings: A Handbook for Amateurs and Collectors. Lond., 1922. 4to, orig bds. S Oct 12 (640) £14 [Quaritch]

Reitter, Edmund

—Fauna Germanica—Die Kaefer. Stuttgart, 1908-16. 5 vols. With 153 colored plates. H July 28 (677) £9

Rejon, Manuel Crecencio

—Observaciones del disputado saliente . . . contra los Tratados de Paz, etc. Queretaro, Mexico, 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, later wraps. P Mar 28 (40) $100

Relacam . . .

—Relacam do Combate, que tiverao os Francezes com os [I]nglezes, etc. [account of the capture of Bull's Fort by the French]. Lisbon, 1756. 12mo, mor. P Apr 20 (1016) $180

Anr Issue, with the letter "I" in title. Lisbon, 1756. 12mo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1017) $120

Relation . . .

—Relation de la Louisiane, et du Fleuve Mississipi [sic]. Amst., 1720. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With folding map, repaired. P Oct 25 (117) $1,100

—Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques Vicaires Apostoliques. Paris, 1680. Contemp mor gilt, with arms of the Archbishop of Paris. Sold as a bdg. Robert Southey's copy, sgd and dated by him. C July 5 (104) £85 [Lyon]

—Relation du combat naval de la Grenade. See: Grenada

—A Relation or Iournall . . . of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth. 1622. See: Mourt, George

Relhan, Anthony

—A Short History of Brighthelmston. Lond., 1761. 8vo, half mor. C July 19 (150) £6 [Crowe]

Relhan, Richard

—Flora Cantabrigiensis. Cambr., 1785. With Supplements I-II, 1786-88. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (231) £12/10

Anr copy. With Supplement I, 1786. Bound with: Linnaeus, Carolus. A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Lond., 1786. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (251) £22 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Relph, Josiah

—A Miscellany of Poems. Glasgow: Foulis, 1747. 8vo, old calf. H Jan 20 (547) £18/10

Remarks . . .

—Remarks on Children's Play. N.Y.: S. Wood & Sons, 1819. 24mo, cloth. H Nov 24 (122) £6/10 [Baxter]

—Remarks on the Comparative Merits of Cast Metal and Malleable Iron Rail-Ways. Newcastle, 1827. 8vo, half cloth. S May 23 (3386) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia,

etc. Lond., 1756. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (1018) $250

—Remarks on the Plan and Extracts of Deeds lately published by the Proprietors of the Township of Brunswick, etc. 1753. See: Maine. Brunswick

Rembrandt van Rijn

—L'Oeuvre Complet de Rembrandt. Paris, 1897-1906. Ed by W. von Bode and C. Hofstede de Groot. 8 vols. Folio, wraps, Vol III lacking wraps. One of 215. C June 22 (194) £25 [Lowe]

Remesal, Antonio de

—Historia General de Las Indias Occidentales, y particular de la Gouernacion de Chiapa, y Guatemala, etc. Madrid, 1620 [1619 at end]. Folio, contemp vellum. Title stained and torn. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (99) £186 [Maggs]

Remington, Frederic

—Done in the Open. N.Y.: Russell, 1902. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Illus by Remington; verses by Owen Wister. Folio, half cloth, loose in bdg. sg 725 (250) $50

Anr Issue. N.Y.: Collier, 1902. Half cloth, joints repaired. sg 716 (177) $11

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1903. Folio, half cloth. sg 726 (265) $13

—Drawings. N.Y., 1897. Oblong folio, cloth. sg 708 (276) $35

One of 250, sgd. Suede, chipped. sg 720 (282) $160

—John Ermine of the Yellowstone. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed. sg 716 (176) $18; sg 720 (283) $15

—Men With the Bark On. N.Y. & Lond., 1900. 1st Issue. 12mo, pictorial cloth. sg 732 (253) $18

—Pony Tracks. N.Y., 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. P Feb 21 (137) $40

Anr copy. Cloth, bdg loose. sg 720 (281) $55

—Remington's Frontier Sketches. Akron [1898]. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, bds. With 15 plates. sg 716 (174) $75

Remy, Nicolas

—Demonolatry. Lond., 1930. Ltd Ed. Ed by Montague Summers; trans by E. A. Ashwin. 4to, half vellum, in d/j. S Apr 17 (282) £14 [Press]

Rena, Cosimo della

—Della Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana . . . Part I. Florence, 1690. Folio. S Aug 1 (314) £3 [Maggs]

Renan (Library), Joseph Ernest

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de M. Ernest Renan. Paris, 1895. 8vo, half mor, orig wrap preserved. S Apr 18 (404) £5 [Quaritch]

Renard, Jules

—Poil de Carotte. Paris, 1911. Half mor gilt, wraps bound in. With plates by Lobel-Riche in 3 states. One of 150. S Apr 17 (283) £7 [Ars Artis]

Renard, Louis

—Poissons Ecrevisses et Crabes, etc. Amst., 1754. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. With 100 colored plates. H June 29 (50) £640 [Marlborough]

Rencher, Abraham, Gov. of New Mexico Territory

—[Special Message, 17 Dec 1858, concerning hostilities with the Navajo Indians] [Santa Fe, 1858] 8vo, 4 pp, ptd on 3 pp. A.I.I., New Mexico, 120. P Oct 26 (439) $700

Rene d'Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily

—Livre du cuer d'amours espris. Vienna, 1927. Ed by O. Smital and E. Winkler. Text, 2 vols, 4to, half vellum; plates, folio, in orig case. With 23 plates in text, 24 repros in

portfolio. S Jan 23 (208) £45 [Spears]

Renesse, Comte Theodore de

—Dictionnaire des Figures Heraldiques. Brussels, 1892-1903. 7 vols. 4to, half mor, wraps bound in. Lacking title in Vol III. S Apr 17 (284) £42 [Quaritch]

Rengger, Johann Rudolph

—Reise nach Paraguay in den Jahren 1818 bis 1826. Aarau, 1835. 8vo, orig bds. With map and 3 plates. sg 708 (299) $20

Reninger, John E.

—Guide Book on Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Reservation, etc. Burlingame, Kans. [1901]. 12mo, wraps. P Oct 26 (603) $350

Rennell, James

—A Bengal Atlas. Lond., 1781. Folio, half calf. With 21 maps, plans, and views. C Mar 22 (74) £48 [Walford]

Renneville, R. A. Constantin de

—Recueil des Voyages . . . de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. Amst., 1702-6. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, 1 bdg broken, joints cracked, worn. S July 3 (35) £18 [F. Edwards]

Rennie, George

—Description of the Disc Engine Applied as a Marine Engine to Drive the Screw Propeller. Lond., 1850. 4to, half calf. S May 23 (3423) £10 [F. Edwards]

Renoir, Pierre Auguste

—Pierre Auguste Renoir. N.Y., 1950. Intro by Walter Pach. Folio. N May 18 (20) $12.50

Renouard, Antoine Augustin

—Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. Paris, 1834. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. L.p. copy. S Mar 21 (289) £45 [H. D. Lyon]

—Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. Paris, 1837-38. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Mar 21 (290) £26 [H. D. Lyon]

—Catalogue de la bibliotheque d'un amateur. Paris, 1819. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. S July 24 (295) £18 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. S Nov 15 (1195) £14 [Maggs]

Renouarde, Philippe

—Les marques typographiques Parisiennes des XVe et XVIe siecles. Paris, 1926-28. 5 parts. 4to, orig wraps. S July 24 (296) £7 [Quaritch]

Renoult, Jean Baptiste

—Taxe de la Chancelerie Romaine, et la Banque du Pape dans laquelle l'Absolution des Crimes les Plus Enormes se donne . . . Rome, 1744. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints repaired. sg 711 (261) $12

Renowned History . . .

—The Renowned History of Primrose Prettyface. Lond. [c.1783]. 16mo, 19th-cent half mor. With some words deleted on 2 pp, and lacking H^1. S Feb 27 (254) £32 [J. Walter]

Renunciation . . .

—Renunciation of Unitarianism, etc. 1818. See: Stock, J. E.

Renversement . . .

—Renversement de la Morale chretienne. [N.p., n.d.—Netherlands, late 17th cent] 4to, contemp vellum. In French and Dutch. S Nov 7 (148) £50 [Quaritch]

Repertoire . . .

—Repertoire du Theatre Francais . . . avec des Notices sur chaque Auteur . . . Paris, 1803-5. 23 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Apr 3 (149) £42 [Traylen]

—Repertoire General du Theatre Francais. Paris, 1818-19. 67 vols * Suite du Repertoire du Theatre Francais par M. Lepeintre. 1822.

81 vols. Together, 148 vols. 12mo, calf. C Oct 12 (239) £300 [Maggs]

Repertorio . . .

—El Repertorio Americano. Lond., 1826-27. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 4 (380) £52 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Reply . . .

—A Reply to a Pamphlet Intitled Popular Prejudices Against the Convention and Treaty with Spain. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (143) £12 [F. Edwards]

—A Reply to M. Nicholas Smith, his Discussion . . . of M. Doctour Kellison his Treatise of the Hierarchie. Douai, 1630. 8vo, half calf. H Mar 31 (400) £38

Report . . .

—Report of the Commissioners to Indian Stream. [Concord, N.H., 1836] 1st Ed. 8vo, modern wraps. P Apr 19 (733) $80

Repton, Humphry

—Landscape Gardening and Architecture. Ed by J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1840. 8vo, cloth. H June 9 (458) £23

—Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. Lond., 1805. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With port and 27 plates. S Feb 20 (133) £220 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. C Nov 9 (151) £260 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. S Nov 9 (71) £410 [P. Beres]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, joint cracked. One plate torn. S Nov 28 (33) £220 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp bds, worn. Lacking 1 plate. S Feb 20 (75) £80 [A. G. Schapiro]

—Variety: a Collection of Essays Written in the Year 1787. Lond., 1788. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf, joints cracked. Inscr & sgd by Repton. Errata leaf. sg 726 (267) $55

Repton, Humphry — & Repton, John Adey

—Fragments on the Theory of Landscape Gardening. Lond., 1816. 4to, contemp half mor. With colored and uncolored plates. C Nov 9 (152) £260 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt, rebacked; armorial bdg. S Nov 28 (34) £280 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig bds. 8-page catalogue of architectural books inserted at end. S Feb 20 (76) £360 [Traylen]

Repton, Humphry — & Repton, John Adey — & Repton, G. S.

—Designs for the Pavillon at Brighton. Lond., 1808. Folio, orig bds, worn, bdg loose. C July 19 (199) £179 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. C May 3 (155) £210 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, joint cracked. C Oct 19 (208) £110 [Harley-Mason]

Reresby, Sir John

—Travels and Memoirs. Lond., 1813. 8vo, half calf. S July 24 (126) £16 [Dobell]

Reresby, Tamworth

—A Miscellany of Ingenious Thoughts and Reflections in Verse and Prose. Lond., 1721. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Mar 21 (291) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. H Jan 20 (506) £16

Rerum . . .

—Rerum Moscovitocarum auctores varii. 1600. See: Urstisius, Christianus. Germaniae historicorum illustrium

Resbury, Nathaniel

—A Sermon Preached before the Queen at White-hall. Lond., 1692.

4to, contemp vellum gilt, ties missing, arms of Queen Mary II. L.p. copy. S June 21 (2129) £25 [A. G. Thomas]

Resende, Garcia de

—Chronica que trata da vida . . . do Dom Joao. Lisbon, 1607. Folio, mor. Text wormed throughout, mended. S July 3 (209) £10 [Bermann]

Resta, Sebastiano

—The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters. Lond. [but Antwerp] 1694. Folio, old calf, rebacked. L.p. copy. C June 8 (365) £55 [Rossenkelde]

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme

—Les Contemporaines graduees: ou Avantures des Jolies-Femmes. Leipzig & Paris, 1781-85. 2d Ed. 42 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (203) £130 [Bolton]

—Contes: Le Pied de Fanchette, ou Le Soulier Couleur de Rose. Paris: Quantin, 1881. 8vo, half lea gilt. sg 734 (286) $11

—Monsieur Nicolas, ou le Coeur Humain Devoile. Paris, 1883-84. 14 vols in 7. 8vo, wraps. sg 717 (268) $25; sg 731 (282) $15

Anr copy. Bds, orig wraps preserved. S June 13 (441) £6 [Dr. Heimann]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S Jan 23 (296) £6 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1924-25. Illus by Sylvain Sauvage. 4 vols. Wraps. sg 717 (269) $10

One of 150. Half mor gilt. With 2 drawings for illusts not used. S Apr 17 (286) £30 [Joseph]

—Monsieur Nicolas, or the Human Heart Unveiled. Lond., 1930-31. Trans by R. C. Mathers. 6 vols. 4to, orig half vellum. One of 825. S Jan 23 (297) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. H July 26 (10) £16

—Les Nuits de Paris, ou le Spectateur Nocturne. Londres, 1788-89. 1st Ed. 14 vols. 12mo, new cloth. sg 711 (262) $32

—La Petite Laitiere. Paris, 1911. Half mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 425. S Apr 17 (285) £4 [Joseph]

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1930-32. Ed by Henri Bachelin. 9 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 100. S Jan 23 (298) £10 [Joseph]; S Apr 17 (287) £45 [Joseph]

—La Paysane Pervertie. The Hague & Paris, 1784. 8 vols in 4. 12mo, calf gilt, joints cracked or weak. With 30 plates. S Jan 23 (299) £50 [C. Polk]

Anr Ed. Brussels, 1883. 4 vols in 2. 12mo, half mor, rubbed. sg 731 (283) $13

Retrospective . . .

—The Retrospective Review and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Lond., 1820-26. 14 vols. 8vo, half lea. H Oct 20 (255) £10

Vols 1-13 only. Half calf, worn. H Dec 9 (407) £5

Retzius, Anders Adolf

—Mikroskopiska undersokningar ofver Tandernes, sardeles Tandbenets, struktur. Stockholm, 1837. 8vo, half calf. Inscr. S May 23 (3425) £16 [Pilkington Bros.]

Reuben . . .

—Reuben Ramble's Travels Through the Counties of England. Lond. [1845]. 4to, cloth. With 40 maps. H July 27 (417) £15/10

Reuchlin, Joannes

—De verbo mirifico. Lyons: de Tournes, 1552. 12mo, mor gilt. S July 26 (717) £8 [Maggs]

—Scaenica Progymnasmata, hoc est Ludicra praeexercitamenta. Vienna: Hieronymus Vietor & Johannes Singren, 1514. 4to, mor gilt. 12 leaves. C July 5 (105) £230 [Dawson]

Reuillard, Gabriel

—Grasse Normandie. Paris, 1927.

Illust by Maurice Vlaminck. 4to, half mor gilt. One of 140. P Dec 13 (94) $40

Reusner, Elias

—Genealogiae regum, electorum, ducum, principum atque comitum, qui origines suas a Saxonum rege Wedekindo deducunt. Leipzig, 1610. Bound with: Reusner, Nicolaus. Icones sive Imagines Impp., regum, Principum, Electorum et Ducum Saxoniae. Jena, 1597. Folio, vellum. S June 13 (384) £16 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Reusner, Nicolaus

—Icones . . . 1597. See: Reusner, Elias

Revere, Joseph W.

—A Tour of Duty in California. N.Y., 1849. 8vo, orig cloth. P May 9 (91) $25

Rey . . .

—El Rey. Por quanto Don Fray Antonio de los Reyes, Obispo de Sonora, etc. Mexico, 1787. 4-page folder, printed on 2 pp. P Mar 28 (15) $1,500

Anr Issue. [Mexico, 1787?] 4-page folder, ptd on 3 pp. P Mar 28 (16) $1,400

Anr Ed. [Mexico, 1796] 4-page folder, ptd on 3 pp. P Mar 28 (17) $1,400

Reynard the Fox

—The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox [By John Shirley]. Parts I-II. Lond., 1681. Lacking title and Signature D4; 2 leaves defective. Bound with: Part III: "The Shifts of Reynardine the Son of Reynard the Fox." 1684. Lacking 1 leaf. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 2 (618) £3 [J. Burke]

Anr copy. Part I, 1694; Part II, 1681; Part III, 1684. Old calf, worn. Lacking 1 leaf in 1st work. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (87) £12 [Traylen]

—A Poem in Twelve Cantos. Translated by E. W. Holloway. Dresden & Leipzig [1852]. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. Extra-illustrated with additional engravings. P Feb 14 (126) $70

—Reineke Fuchs Ander Teyl des Buchs Schimpff und Ernst. Frankfurt, 1556. German version by Michael Beuther. Folio, new mor-backed wooden bds. S July 17 (34) £75 [F. Edwards]

Reynolds, Bishop Edward

—Works. Lond., 1658. Folio, calf, bdg broken. Text wormed. sg 728 (261) $14

Reynolds, Jeremiah N.

—Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac . . . During the Circumnavigation of the Globe . . . N.Y., 1835. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (149) $25

Anr copy. Modern cloth. P May 9 (150) $25

Reynolds, John, of Exeter, fl. 1620-40

—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of . . . Murther . . . Sixe Bookes. Lond., 1635-34. Folio, half calf, bdg broken. P May 2 (9) $10

Reynolds, John, of King's Norton

—A Discourse upon Prodigious Abstinence: occasioned by the Twelve Moneths Fasting of Martha Taylor, etc. Lond., 1669. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Jan 10 (68) $80

Reynolds, John, 1789-1865

—My Own Times. [Belleville, Ill.] 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, hinges cracked. Lacking port. P Feb 21 (49) $35

Reynolds, John S.

—Reconstruction in South Carolina. Columbia, 1905. 1st Ed. sg 725 (272) $25

Reynolds, Sir Joshua

—Works . . . With Account of Life and Writings by Edmond Malone. Lond., 1809. 4th Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp

calf, worn. sg 728 (262) $18

Reynolds, Matthew G.

—Spanish and Mexican Land Laws. New Spain and Mexico. St. Louis, 1895. Compiled by Matthew G. Reynolds; trans by Henry O. Flipper. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn. One of 150. Presentation copy. P Oct 25 (184) $200

Rhead, George Wooliscroft & Frederick Alfred

—Staffordshire Pots and Potters. Lond., 1906. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (308) £5

Rhode Island

—Acts and Laws of . . . Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations . . . Newport: J. Franklin, 1730. Folio, disbound. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 717 (270) $120

—The Public Laws of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, as revised . . . in January, 1798. Providence, 1798. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn. sg 714 (280) $35

Rhode-Island American:

—and General Advertiser. [Semi-weekly] Providence, 3 Jan-30 Dec 1823. Vol 14, No 28-Vol 16, No 26. Folio, sewed. sg 735 (48) $50

Rhodes, Alessandro de

—Relazione de' Felici Successi della Santa Fede predicta de Padri della Compagnia de Giesu nel Regno di Tunchino alla Santita Innocenzio Decimo. Rome, 1650. 4to, contemp vellum. Wormed. With map and errata leaf. S Apr 18 (367) £22 [Quaritch]

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove

—The Best Novels and Stories . . . Bost., 1949. Advance copy of uncorrected galleys. Wraps, spiral back. sg 708 (278) $15

Rhodion. See: Roesslin, Eucharius

Rhodius, Joannes

—De Acia Dissertatio. Bound with: De Ponderibus et Mensuris veterum medicorum. Ed by Thomas Bartholin. Both: Copenhagen, 1672. 4to, old calf, bdg chipped. S Nov 22 (359) £14 [Quaritch]

Rhumelius, Johann Pharamund

—Medicina spagyrica oder Spagyrische Artzneykunst, etc. Frankfurt, 1648. 8vo, contemp vellum. Pages 667-670 defective, with section of text missing. S Apr 11 (351) £6 [Parks]

Rhys, Ernest

—A London Rose, and other Rhymes. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. One of 500. Inscr to W. B. Yeats, with AN by Yeats. S Dec 7 (437) £9 [Dawson]

Riant (Library), Paul E. D., Comte

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu M. le Comte Riant . . . redige par L. de Germont et L. Polain. Paris, 1896-99. 2 parts in 3 vols. 8vo, orig wraps, defective, unopened. S Apr 18 (405) £14 [Quaritch]

Ribeiro, Joao

—Histoire de l'Isle de Ceylan. Amst., 1701. Trans from Portuguese by M. l'Abbe Le Grand. 8vo, old calf gilt. H June 8 (250) £19

Ricaut, Paul. See: Rycaut

Ricci, Elisa

—Old Italian Lace. Lond. & Phila., 1913. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, rubbed. One of 300. P June 13 (139) $25

Anr copy. Cloth. S Jan 24 (347) £20 [F. Edwards]

Ricci, Seymour de. See: De Ricci

Riccioli, Giovanni Battista

—Almagestum Novum, Astronomiam Veterum novamque complectens. Bologna, 1651. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (376) £120 [Dawson]

—Chronologiae Reformatae et ad Certas Conclusiones Redactae. Bologna, 1669. 4 vols in one. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 730 (260) $42

—Geographiae et Hydrographiae Reformatae. Bologna, 1661. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (377) £38 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Hole in title and 1 leaf. S May 23 (3427) £70 [Dawson]

Ricettario . . .

—Ricettario Fiorentino; Tariffa e prezzi del medicinale e mercanzie attenente alli speziali. Florence, 1669-70. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (352) £95 [Dawson]

Rich, Jeremiah

—The New Testament in Shorthand. [1673?] See: Bible in Shorthand

Rich, Obadiah

—A General View of the United States of America. Lond., 1833. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 714 (282) $20

Rich, Robert, d. 1679

—Epistles . . . to the Seven Churches. Lond., 1680. 4to, calf. H Oct 21 (393) £15/10

Richard, Jerome

—Histoire naturelle de l'air et des meteores. Paris, 1770-71. 10 vols. 12mo, wraps. Half-titles defective. H Apr 28 (482) £10

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (567) £6 [Quaritch]

Richard of Cirencester

—Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliae, 447-1066. Lond., 1863-69. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 731 (109) $11

Richards, John, Surveyor

—Annuities on Lives, and for Limited Terms of Years Considered. Lond., 1739. 8vo, new half calf. S May 23 (3428) £5 [Dawson]

Richards, John, Engineer

—A Treatise on the Construction . . . Wood-Working Machines . . . Lond., 1872. 4to, cloth. S May 23 (3429) £14 [F. Edwards]

Richards, Raymond

—Old Cheshire Churches. Lond., 1947. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (599) £7/5

Richards, T. Addison

—American Scenery, Illustrated. N.Y. [1854]. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (49) $18

Richards, Walter

—Her Majesty's Army. Lond. [1888-91]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Oct 20 (45) £18/10

—His Majesty's Territorial Army. Lond. [c.1910]. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (287) £10

Richards, William

—History of Lynn. Lynn, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. H Oct 20 (18) £13

Richardson, Albert Edward

—Monumental Classic Architecture in Great Britain and Ireland, etc. Lond., 1914. Folio, orig cloth. S May 8 (257) £10 [Zwemmer]

Richardson, Albert Edward — & Eberlein, H. D.

—The Smaller English House of the Later Renaissance. Lond., 1925. 4to, orig cloth. S May 8 (258) £3 [Zwemmer]

Richardson, Charles James

—A Popular Treatise on the Warming . . . of Buildings. Lond., 1839. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 21 folding plates. S May 23 (3430) £16 [Blackwell]; S May 23 (3431) £16 [Blackwell]

—Studies from Old English Mansions. Lond., 1841-48. 4 vols. Folio, half mor. Sold w.a.f. H June 9 (615) £4

Richardson, George

—A Book of Ceilings, in the Style of the Antique Grotesque . . . Lond., 1776. Folio, contemp half calf, joints cracked, worn. With 48 plates. Text in English and French. S Apr 4 (454) £14 [Weinreb]

—Iconology, or a Collection of Emblematical Figures. Moral and Instructive, etc. Lond., 1778-79. 1st Ed. 4 vols in 3. Folio, orig bds, worn. With 105 (of 109) plates. sg 729 (169) $75

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Half mor. With 109 plates. sg 729 (70) $85

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 8 (359) £60 [Weinreb]

Richardson, Sir John — & Swainson, William — & Kirby, William

—Fauna Boreali-Americana . . . Part I: Quadrupeds. Lond., 1829. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 716 (13) $40

Part II: Birds. 1831. Calf gilt, rubbed. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 10 (124) £55 [F. Edwards]

Richardson, John

—In Honour of Abingdon. [Oxford] 1641. 4 leaves. 4to, wraps. S May 15 (89) £110 [Blackwell]

Richardson, John, 1775?-1831

—The Letters of Veritas, re-published from the Montreal Herald, etc. Montreal, 1815. 8vo, half calf, P Apr 20 (1073) $375

Richardson, John, fl. 1790

—Miscellaneous Treatises on the Materials and Process of brewing Malt Liquors. Lond., 1777. 3d Ed. Bound with: Abrege theorique de l'art de brasser. Lille, 1779. And: Statistical Estimates of the Materials of Brewing. Lond., 1784. And: Tables and Directions for using the Saccharometer. Lond., 1784. 4 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra. S June 21 (2131) £80 [Maggs]

Richardson, Maj. John, 1797-1863

—War of 1812. First Series . . . Narrative of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. [Brockville] 1842. 8vo, contemp half lea. M Apr 26 (324) $80

Anr copy. Contemp half lea, worn. P Apr 20 (1083) $70

Richardson, Jonathan, Sr. & Jr.

—Traite de la Peinture et de la Sculpture. Amst., 1728. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 22 (508) £6 [Quaritch]

Richardson, Joseph

—A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry. Phila., 1860. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 721 (117) $35

Richardson, Samuel

—Clarissa. Lond., 1748. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 12mo, old calf. 1st and last leaves of most vols waterstained. C July 20 (251) £27 [Joseph]

—[Clarissa] Lettres Angloises, ou Histoire de Miss Clarisse Harlove. Paris, 1777. 14 vols in 7 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (263) $11

—A Collection of the Moral and Instructive Sentiments . . . in Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison. Lond., 1755. 12mo, old calf. H June 8 (205) £16

—Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded. Lond., 1741. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor. S Feb 27 (255) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1811. Ed by E. Mangin. 19 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C May 3 (156) £38 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H Dec 9 (565) £7/10

Richardson, W. & D.

—Galveston Directory for 1859-60. Galveston, 1859. 8vo, cloth. Folding map repaired. P Oct 26 (402) $475

—The Texas Almanac for 1859. [Galveston, 1859] 8vo, orig wraps, worn. P Feb 21 (148) $55

Richardson, William

—Poems Chiefly Rural. Glasgow, 1774. 1st Ed. Bound with: Cambridge, Richard Owen. The Scribleriad: An Heroic Poem. Lond., 1752. And: Armstrong, John. The Art of Preserving Health: A Poem. Lond., 1774. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp

half calf. S Oct 10 (157) £14 [Dobell]

Richardson, William — & Churton, Edward

—Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire. York, 1843. 2 vols in 1. Folio, Lacking some leaves. Sold w.a.f. H Feb 24 (635) £8

Richardson, William H.

—Journal of William H. Richardson, a Private Soldier in Col. Doniphan's Command. Baltimore, 1847. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps, front wrap detached. P Oct 25 (166) $3,300

Anr copy. New half cloth. P Feb 21 (61) $1,500

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, Duc de

—Letters. Lond., 1698. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. H Feb 23 (249) £30

—Newes from France. Lond., 1642. See: Conference betweene the two great Monarchs of France and Spaine

Richter, Gisela M. A.

—The Portraits of the Greeks. Lond., 1965. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. S July 25 (545) £16 [G. L. Tuffrey]

—The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks. New Haven, 1929. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (289) £14

Richter, Jean Paul

—The Mond Collection: an Appreciation. Lond., 1910. 2 vols of text, 4to, orig vellum, plus vol of plates, loose in cloth folder. S Oct 12 (774) £7 [J. E. Tee]

Richter, Walter — & Others

—Die olympischen Spiele 1936 in Berlin und Garmisch-Partenkirchen. Altona-Bahrenfeld, 1936. 2 vols. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (268) £7 [Crete]

Rickard, Thomas Arthur

—Man and Metals, a History of Mining. N.Y. & Lond., 1932. 2 vols, half mor. S May 23 (3433) £8 [F. Edwards]

Ricketts, Charles de Soucy ("Jean Paul Raymond")

—Beyond the Threshold. See: Raymond, Jean Paul

—Bibliography of the Books issued by Hacon and Ricketts. Lond., 1904. Vellum. One of 10 ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1331) £40 [F. Edwards]

—A Defence of the Revival of Printing. Lond., 1899. 8vo, mor, elaborately gilt and tooled by Sarah Prideaux. S Nov 16 (1330) £140 [Sawyer]

—Oscar Wilde. Recollections. 1932. See: Nonesuch Press

—Unrecorded Histories. Lond., 1933. In d/j. One of 950. With 2-page ALs from Gordon Bottomly, who read the proofs of the book. S July 12 (339) £13 [Maggs]

Rickman, Philip

—Bird Sketches and Some Field Observations. Lond., 1938. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C Dec 8 (54) £4 [Lyle]

Ridder, Andre Henri P. de

—Catalogue des Vases Peints de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, 1901-2. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (537) £7 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Rider, Cardanus

—Rider's British Merlin for the Year 1785. Lond., 1785. 12mo, contemp mor, lavishly gilt. S Dec 14 (426) £4 [Maggs]

Ridge, John R.

—The Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta, etc. San Francisco, 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig front wrap, detached and frayed, lacking back wrap. P Apr 20 (1169) $10,000

Ridley, Humphrey

—Observationes . . .de Asthmate et Hydrophobia. Lond., 1703. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 1 (128) $65

Ridout (Collection), William
—Catalogue of . . . Italian and other Maiolica, etc. Lond., 1934. 4to, cloth. One of 200. S Oct 12 (773) £3 [F. Edwards]

Riedinger, Johann Elias
—Vorstellung und Beschreibung, derer Schul und Campagne Pferden nach ihren Lectionen. Augsburg, 1760. 4to, half mor. With 46 plates. C May 17 (55) £320 [Grosser]

Riefstahl, Rudolf Meyer
—The Parish-Watson Collection of Mohammadan Potteries. N.Y., 1922. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. S June 12 (141) £24 [Kegan Paul]

Rietstap, Jean Baptiste
—Armoiries des familles contenues dans L'Armorial general. Paris, 1903. 6 vols, 4to. Plus Supplement. La Haye, 1926. 2 vols, 8vo. Together, 8 vols. Half mor. C June 8 (519) £65 [Quaritch]

Rieu, Charles
—Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. Lond., 1888. 4to, cloth. S Dec 13 (296) £3 [Quaritch]
—Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum. Lond., 1894. 4to, cloth. S Dec 13 (297) £3 [Quaritch]

Rigault, Nicolas
—Auctores finium regundorum. Paris, 1614. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3434) £38 [Quaritch]
—[Greek title] Rei accipitrariae scriptores nunc primum editi accessit . . . liber de cura canum. Paris, 1612. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Aug 2 (569) £4 [P. Pollard]

Rigby, Capt. Edward. See: Account of the Proceedings against . . .

Righetti, Orazio Cammillo
—Le Pitture di Cento, e le vite . . . de vari incisori e pittori della stessa citta. Ferrara, 1768. 4to, wraps. S Apr 3 (251) £10 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Righetti, Pietro
—Descrizione del Campidoglio. Rome, 1833-36. 2 vols in 3. Folio, half mor gilt. With 390 plates. S Nov 22 (509) £11 [Quaritch]

Riley, Henry Thomas
—Memorials of London and London Life in the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth Centuries. Lond., 1868. 8vo, cloth, worn and loose. sg 724 (238) $11

Riley, James
—An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, etc. Lond., 1817. 4to, orig bds. C Nov 9 (153) £20 [Quaritch] Anr copy. Half mor. Folding map. P Mar 21 (155) $45

Rilke, Rainer Maria
—Ausgewaehlte Werke. Leipzig, 1938. 2 vols. P June 13 (140) $10
—Duineser Elegien. Trans by Violet & Edward Sackville-West. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1931. Half vellum. One of 230. S June 13 (590) £26 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Rimbaud, Arthur
—Oeuvres Completes. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1931. Illus by John Buckland Wright. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. One of 371. S Jan 24 (522) £4 [F. Edwards]

Rime . . .
—Rime di diversi eccelentissimi autori nella lingua volgare. 1551. See: Firenzuola, Agnolo

Rimmel, Eugene
—The Book of Perfumes. Lond., 1865. 4to, orig cloth. S Mar 13 (252) £16 [Heywood Hill]

Rincon, Manuel
—Manifiesto. 1839. See: Bustamente, Anastasio. Manifiesto, etc.

Rinder, Frank

—D. Y. Cameron: His Etchings and Dry-Points, 1887-1932. Glasgow, 1932. 4to, orig half mor gilt, in d/j. S Feb 6 (207) £12 [Mrs. Wagner]

Ringhieri, Innocentio

—Cento giuochi Liberali, et d'ingegno. Bologna, 1551. 4to, contemp German mor, worn, 2 ties missing, tooled in blind, with gilt arms of Anton, Graf Lodron. S June 21 (2132) £40 [Breslauer]

Ringwalt, John Luther

—American Encyclopaedia of Printing. Phila., 1871. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. sg 719 (285) $20

Rinman, Swen — &
Nordwall, Erik

—Afhandling roerande Mechaniquen med tillampning i synnerhet til Bruk och Bergwerk. Stockholm, 1794-1800. 2 vols of text, plus Atlas vol. 4to & folio, contemp wraps. With title of Vol II in photostat. sg 729 (170) $100

Rio, Martin del

—Disquisitionum Magicarum Libri Sex. Mainz, 1624. 4to, contemp vellum. P Dec 13 (123) $50

Riolan, Jean

—Encheiridium Anatomicum et Pathologicum. Leiden, 1649. 8vo, old calf, rubbed. Lacking 2 leaves. P Oct 5 (131) $10

—Opuscula anatomica nova. Lond., 1649. 4to, half vellum, rubbed. S Apr 11 (383) £180 [Dawson]

—Opera Anatomica. Paris, 1650. Folio, old calf, bdg loose. P Oct 5 (132) $20

—A Sure Guide or the Best and Nearest Way to Physick and Chyrurgery. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. Trans by Nicholas Culpeper and W. R. Folio, half calf. With 24 plates. Lacking 1 leaf. S Mar 13 (253) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

3d Ed. Lond., 1671. Folio, new half calf. With 23 (of 24) plates. S Mar 13 (254) £12 [Elliot]

Riou, Stephen

—The Grecian Orders of Architecture. Lond., 1768. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 10 (158) £25 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Short Principles for the Architecture of Stone-Bridges. Lond., 1760. With 4 folding plates. Bound with: Labelye, Charles. A Description of Westminster Bridge. Lond., 1751. With 2 folding plates. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S May 23 (3436) £38 [Weinreb]

Ripa, Cesare

—Iconologia. Perugia, 1764-67. Ed by Cesare Orlandi. 5 vols. 4to, half calf. S Nov 22 (510) £25 [Zwemmer]

—Iconologia, of uytbeeldingen des Verstands. Amst., 1664. 4to, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (378) £20 [Thorp]

Ripley, Thomas — &
Ware, Isaac — &
Kent, William

—Plans . . . of Houghton in Norfolk, built by Sir Robert Walpole. Lond., 1760. Folio, bds, broken. One leaf torn. H Mar 31 (601) £35

Ritch, John B.

—Horsefeathers, being a Jumble of Mediocre Verse by an Old Man on the Fringe of Dotage. Helena, Mont. [1940]. Illus by C. Russell. Half leatherette, sg 727 (283) $15

Ritch, William G., Acting Gov. of New Mexico Territory

—[Circular, 21 May 1880, explaining his inability to answer a call for arms against the Apaches] [Santa Fe, 1880] Single sheet, 28.6cm by 12.7cm. P Oct 26 (473) $100

Ritchie, James S.

—Wisconsin and its Resources. Phila., 1857. 12mo, cloth. sg 710 (289) $12

Ritson, Mrs. Ann

—The Monthly Monitor, consisting of Easy Reading Lessons. Lond., 1821. 12mo, orig wraps, soiled and worn. S Feb 27 (22) £7 [Brimmell]

Ritson, Joseph

—Robin Hood: A Collection of all the ancient Poems, Songs and Ballads. Lond., 1795. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. C May 3 (157) £17 [Gloyne]

—A Select Collection of English Songs. Lond., 1813. Ed by Thomas Park. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Sams. S June 21 (2133) £30 [Thin]

Ritter, August Heinrich

—The History of Ancient Philosophy. Oxford, 1838-39; Lond., 1846. Trans by J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, some bdgs broken. sg 728 (263) $13

Ritzer, Walter

—Rainer Maria Rilke: Bibliographie. Vienna, 1951. In d/j. H Apr 28 (420) £3/5

Rive, Abbe Jean Joseph

—Eclaircissements . . . sur l'invention des cartes a jouer. Paris: Didot, 1780. 8vo, contemp mor gilt extra by Derome le jeune. One of 4 ptd on vellum. S June 21 (2134) £170 [G. Heilbrun]

Rivera, Diego

—Frescoes. N.Y. [1933]. Folio, loose in folder. Lacking 1 plate. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 13 (88) $20

Riverius, Lazarus. See: Riviere

Riviere, Georges

—Renoir et Ses Amis. Paris, 1921. 4to, wraps, bdg chipped. P June 13 (29) $20

Riviere, Lazare

—Four Books . . . Containing 513 Observations, etc. Lond., 1658. Folio, new half calf. S Mar 13 (255) £40 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. See: Physitian's . . .

—The Practice of Physick, etc. Lond., 1672. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (256) £45 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. S May 23 (3437) £28 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1678. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S Mar 13 (257) £38 [Maggs]

—Opera Medica Universa. Geneva, 1737. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 730 (261) $13

Rivius, Gualtherus Hermannus. See: Ryff

Rivius, Joannes

—Schematismoi, tabulae trium, M. T. Ciceronis librorum de Officiis. Basel, 1561. Folio, vellum, spine repaired. S Nov 7 (198) £8 [Church]

Rivoira, Giovanni Teresio

—Lombardic Architecture. Oxford, 1933. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (742) £24 [Zwemmer]

Rizai Abbasi, d. 1635?

—Zeichnungen. Munich, 1914. Ed by Friedrich Sarre and Eugen Mittwoch. 4to, loose in bdg. sg 715 (294) $14

Rizzi Zannoni, Giovanni Antonio

—Atlante Marittimo delle due Sicilie, Parte Prima. [Naples] 1792. Folio, bds, worn. With 23 double-page charts. C Mar 22 (200) £48 [Apuliyah]

Rizzo, Giulio Emanuele

—Prassitele. Milan & Rome, 1932. 4to, cloth. S Apr 25 (398) £7 [F. Edwards]

Robb, James

—Speech . . . in the South-Western Railroad Convention, etc. New-Orleans, 1852. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 708 (264) $10

Robert, Nicolas

—Variae ac multiformes florum species expressae ad vivum. Rome: Rubeis, 1665. Folio, half calf. With 31 plates. S Mar 13 (258) £220 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles & Didier

—Atlas Universel. Paris, 1757-[58]. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With 108 double-page maps. S Mar 21 (294) £320 [Traylen]

Robert of Shrewsbury

—The Admirable Life of Saint Wenefride. [St. Omer: English College] 1635. Trans by John Falconer. 8vo, early 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking frontis and last leaf. S Nov 1 (1059A) £10 [F. Edwards]

Roberts, Col. David

—The Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome. Lond., 1816. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. With 15 colored plates by Rowlandson. Some imprints cut away. S July 25 (609) £14 [F. Edwards]

Roberts, David, Painter

—The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, etc. Lond., 1842-43-49. 3 vols * Egypt and Nubia. Lond., 1846-49-49. 3 vols. Folio, mor, worn. S Dec 5 (206) £150 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Mar 21 (295) £160 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 21 (165) £120 [Dupont & Fils]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, worn. S Apr 18 (520) £130 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, worn. Some leaves loose. S July 17 (205) £550 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking 2 plates. S Dec 14 (474A) £105 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1855-56. 6 vols in 3. 8vo, half mor. S Feb 7 (507) £20 [Dupont]

—Picturesque Sketches in Spain. Lond., 1837. Folio, orig bds. C Nov 9 (60) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Mar 21 (492) £30 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, rubbed. S July 31 (237) £32 [Foyles]

Roberts, Francis

—Clavis Bibliorum. Lond., 1665. 3d Ed. 4to, half calf. sg 728 (264) $30

Roberts, Kenneth

—Oliver Wiswell. N.Y., 1940. 2 vols. One of 1,050, sgd. sg 713 (274) $25

Roberts, Lewis

—The Merchants Map of Commerce, etc. Lond., 1700. 4th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, rebacked. S Feb 7 (616) £55 [Berry]

Roberts, Thomas

—The English Bowman, or Tracts on Archery. Lond., 1801. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. Interleaved copy, with Ms notes by J. Phillips. C June 8 (367) £26 [F. Edwards]

Roberts, William

—An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida. Lond., 1763. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, hinges cracked. One plate loose. P Dec 13 (17) $160

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking 1 leaf. P Apr 20 (1181) $500

Roberts, William

—The Book-Hunter in London. Lond., 1895. 4to, half mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports and engravings. S Nov 16 (1334) £20 [F. Edwards]

Robertson, Alexander, of Struan, 1670?-1749

—Poems on various Subjects and Occasions. Edin. [n.d.—1751]. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (155) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Robertson, Archibald

—A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol. Lond., 1792. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, rubbed. With 11 maps. S Feb 7 (484) £40 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, joints cracked. H July 27 (407) £30

Robertson, Bryan

—Jackson Pollock. Lond. [1960]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (711) £4 [A. G. Causey]

Robertson, James Alexander

—Louisiana under the Rule of Spain, France, and the United States 1785-1807. Cleveland, 1911. 2 vols. P Mar 21 (156) $40

Robertson, John

—Elements of Navigation. Lond., 1796. 2 vols. 6th Ed. 8vo, calf, hinges cracked. S Jan 24 (437) £10 [L. Sackin]

Robertson, William, d. 1686?, Lexicographer

—Phraseologia Generalis. Cambr., 1681. 8vo, old lea, worn. With verticle title and ads. sg 728 (265) $22

Robertson, William, 1721-93

—The History of America. Lond., 1777. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 25 (362) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Feb 20 (77) £7 [L. Bader]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. Lacking half title in Vol I. S Mar 21 (296) £12 [Parks]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1777. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 735 (265) $15

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 716 (182) $16

Anr copy. Calf gilt, joints cracked. S Aug 1 (418) £8 [B. McRoberts]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1798. Vol II only. 8vo, orig calf. sg 708 (317) $15

10th Ed. Lond., 1803. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 735 (266) $25

Robertson, William Spence

—Francisco de Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America. [In:] American Historical Association Annual Report for 1907. Wash., 1908. sg 720 (294) $10

Robertus, Gaudentius

—Miscellanea Italica Erudita. Parma [1690]-92. 4 vols. 4to, contemp vellum & half vellum. sg 728 (266) $30

Robes

—Robes of Thespis: Costume Designs by Modern Artists. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. H June 8 (69) £7/5

Robin Hood

—A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode. Lond., 1847. Ed by John M. Gutch. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, one spine torn. sg 719 (288) $10

—Robin Hood's Garland, being a Complete History of . . . Exploits Performed by him and his Men. Nottingham, 1794. 8vo, half mor. Title soiled. S Feb 27 (257) £18 [Quaritch]

Robins, Benjamin

—New Principles of Gunnery. Lond., 1742. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, rubbed, joints cracked. Plate torn. S Aug 2 (634) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Observations on the Present Convention with Spain. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (144) £5 [Gloyne]

Robins, Edward

—The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield.

Lond., 1898. One vol extended to 2. 8vo, mor gilt, 1 hinge cracked. Extra-illustrated by insertion of numerous ports. P Jan 10 (69) $17.50

Robinson, A. P. — & Warner, Edward

—Overland Traction Engine Company. Transportation by Steam from Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains. Bost., 1865. 8vo, modern half mor. P Mar 28 (126) $90

Robinson, Charles N.

—Old Naval Prints. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth. With 96 plates, one duplicate loosely inserted. S Apr 10 (125) £10 [Hatchards]

Robinson, Edwin Arlington

—Collected Poems. N.Y., 1929. With 2 A Ls s tipped in. sg 721 (247) $60

—King Jasper. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. One of 250. sg 713 (140) $18

—The Town Down the River. N.Y., 1910. 1st Ed. sg 726 (268) $16

Robinson, Jacob S.

—Sketches of the Great West. A Journal of the Santa-Fe Expedition, etc. Portsmouth, N.H., 1848. 1st Ed. 16mo, half cloth. P Oct 25 (169) $3,400

Robinson, John, 1650-1723, Bishop of London

—An Account of Sueden. Lond., 1694. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (135) £15/10

Robinson, Matthew, Baron Rokeby

—Considerations on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies. Phila., 1774. 8vo, new cloth. M Apr 26 (325) $40

Robinson, Peter Frederick

—Rural Architecture . . . Designs for Ornamental Cottages. Lond., 1823. 4to, contemp half calf. S Mar 21 (297) £12 [Blackwell]

Robinson, Solon

—Me-won-i-toc: a Tale of Frontier Life and Indian Character. N.Y., 1867. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 727 (89) $32

Robinson, Stanford F. H.

—Celtic Illuminative Art in the Gospel Books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. Dublin, 1908. Folio, cloth. H June 29 (148) £22 [Foyle's]

Robinson, Thomas Romney

—Juvenile Poems. Lond., 1806. 12mo, calf extra. H Dec 8 (264) £12

Robinson, Vincent J.

—Eastern Carpets, Twelve Early Examples. Second Series. Lond., 1893. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (14) £13 [Kegan Paul]; S Dec 14 (632) £5 [Quaritch]

Robinson, William

—Gravetye Manor, or Twenty Years' Work round an Old Manor House. Lond., 1911. Folio, vellum, ties defective. sg 714 (156) $12

Robinson, William Davis

—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, etc. Lond., 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C July 19 (100) £27 [Hammond]

Robiquet, Jean

—La Femme dans la Peinture Francaise, XVe-XXe Siecle. Paris, 1938. Folio, orig bds, worn. S Oct 12 (641) £5 [W. Davisson]

Robison, John

—A System of Mechanical Philosophy. Edin., 1822. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 730 (262) $15

Robson, George Fennell

—Picturesque Views of English Cities. Lond., 1828. 4to, cloth. With 31 (of 32) plates. H July 27 (335) £22

—Scenery of the Grampian Mountains. Lond., 1819. Folio, half calf, worn. With 41 plates and 1 map. S Apr 4 (373) £65 [Thin]

Robson, Joseph

—An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's-Bay. Lond., 1752. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. M Apr 26 (326) $110

Roccha, Frater Angelus

—Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana a Sixto V. Pont. Max., etc. Rome, 1591. 4to, contemp pigskin, lacking clasps and catches. Folding plate torn and cropped. S Mar 21 (298) £85 [Weinreb]

Roche, Regina Maria

—The Children of the Abbey. Lond., 1797-96. 1st Ed of Vol 4, 2d Ed of Vols 1-3. 4 vols. 12mo, calf, rubbed. H Mar 30 (247) £5/10

Rocheblave, Samuel

—Charles-Nicolas Cochin, Graveur et Dessinateur (1715-1790). Paris & Brussels, 1927. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (661) £8 [Portsmouth College of Art]

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of

—Poems on Several Occasions, with Valentinian, a Tragedy. Lond., 1705. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. C June 28 (133) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Works. 1926. See: Nonesuch Press

Rochon, Alexis

—A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. Lond., 1793. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (79) £14 [Quaritch]

Rocoles, Jean Baptiste de

—The History of Infamous Imposters. Lond., 1683. 8vo, old calf, rebacked, worn. C Mar 8 (157) £12 [Hammond]

Rocque, John

—A New and Accurate Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. Lond., 1748. Folio, bdg broken. With 16 double-page maps. H Oct 21 (581) £60

Anr Ed. Lond., 1751. With 16 double-page sections. Bound with: A Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster. Lond., 1746. With key-map and 24 sections. Lacking Index. Folio, half mor gilt. H July 27 (449) £310

—A Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster. Lond., 1746. Key plan and 24 double-page maps, plus Index vol, 1747. Folio and 4to, orig half bds. 1 map torn. C Nov 4 (381) £210 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Without the Index vol. Contemp half calf, worn. S Aug 2 (636) £140 [Weinreb]

—A Topographical Survey of the County of Berks. Lond., 1761. Folio, half calf. C Oct 12 (245) £48 [F. Edwards]

Rod . . .

—A Rod for Tunbridge Beaus . . . A Burlesque Poem. Lond., 1701. Folio, cloth. H Nov 24 (32) £21 [Hannas]

Rodenwaldt, Gerhart

—Die Kunst der Antike: Hellas und Rom. Berlin [1927]. Orig half mor, in d/j. S May 8 (71) £8 [Hargreaves]

Rodericus Zamorensis

—Speculum Vite Humane in quo discutiuntur commoda & incommoda, dulcia & amara, etc. Strasbourg, 1507. Folio, contemp vellum-backed wooden bds, clasps lacking, worm-eaten. sg 733 (294) $32

Rodler, Hieronymus

—Eyn schoen nuetzlich buechlin. Siemeren uff dem Hunessrucke: Hieronymus Rodler, 1531. Folio, mor. S Apr 11 (264A) £170 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Rodriguez, Cayetano Jose

—Sermon panegirico-historico-Sagrado que en la solemne fiesta que con asistencia de la RR. comunidades religiosas celebra anualmente, etc. [Buenos

Aires, 1797] 4to, vellum. S July 4 (324) £12 [Corradini]

Rodriguez, Manuel

—El Maranon y Amazonas. Madrid, 1684. Folio, contemp vellum, ties missing. With the Compendio Historial, 12 leaves, at end. S July 4 (346) £170 [Quaritch]

Roesslin (Rhodion), Eucharius

—The Birth of Mankynde, otherwyse named the Womans Boke. Lond., 1634. 4to, old calf, joints cracked, scuffed. C Nov 30 (150) £120 [Frauendorfer]

—De Partu Hominis, & quae circa ipsum accidunt. Paris, 1538. 8vo, mor gilt. One leaf torn, one repaired. P Apr 11 (234) $300

Roever, Matthias

[-]Bibliotheca Roeveriana, sive Catalogus Librorum, qui studiis inservierunt Mathiae Roeveri. Leiden, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum, soiled. sg 731 (64) $17

Roger of Wendover, d. 1236

—Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, nunc primum editit Henricus O. Coxe. Lond., 1841-44. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 3 (150) £26 [Thorp]

Roger-Miles, Leon

—Maitres du XVIIIe siecle, etc. Paris, 1908. Folio, half mor gilt. One of 450. S Oct 12 (691) £10 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Rogers, Augustus C.

—Sketches of Representative Men, North and South. N.Y., 1872. 4to, mor gilt. sg 734 (10) $19

Rogers, Bruce

—Paragraphs on Printing Elicited from Bruce Rogers in Talks with James Hendrickson. N.Y., 1943. 4to, cloth. S Nov 21 (257) £5 [A. J. Appleton]

[-]The Work of Bruce Rogers: A Catalogue arranged by the A. I. G. A. and the Grolier Club. N.Y., 1939. S July 24 (248) £3 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 709 (250) $19

Rogers Typography, Bruce

—Bernard, Auguste J. - Geofroy Tory: Painter & Engraver. Cambr., Mass., 1909. 4to, bds. One of 370. P Dec 13 (51) $40

—Heywood, Robert. - A Journey to America in 1834. Cambr., Mass.: Pvtly ptd, 1919. Half cloth. One of 100. sg 712 (92) $100

—Homer. - The Odyssey. Lond., 1932. Trans by T. E. Lawrence. Folio, mor. C May 3 (102) £52 [Ollers]; P Nov 2 (173) $175; S July 11 (187) £60 [Mrs. J. Singleton]

—Livingston, Luther S. - Franklin and his Press at Passy. 1914. See: Grolier Club

—Plato. - The Banquet. Trans by P. B. Shelley. Chicago, 1895. 16mo, cloth. sg 719 (127) $20

—Theocritus, Bion & Moschus. - The Third Idyll. N.Y.: Museum Press, 1928. Trans by Andrew Lang. 4to, wraps. One of 375. sg 709 (249) $11

—Tory, Geofroy. - Champ Fleury. 1927. See: Grolier Club

Rogers, Daniel

—Davids Cost. Lond., 1619. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf. H June 8 (121) £14/10

Rogers, Nathan

—Memoirs of Monmouth-Shire. Lond., 1708. 12mo, contemp calf, joints rubbed. S Jan 23 (66) £16 [S. Crowe]

Rogers, Maj. Robert

—A Concise Account of North America, etc. Lond., 1765. 1st Ed. 12mo. P Apr 20 (1028) $200

—Journals, etc. Lond., 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp wraps, lacking backstrip. P Apr 20 (1029) $450

Rogers, Samuel

—Poems. Lond., 1814. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With fore-edge painting of Roundeley House. sg 729 (80) $55

Anr Ed. Lond., 1834. One vol bound in 2. 8vo, lev. Extra-illustrated with over 100 plates. P Feb 14 (127) $60

Rogers, Thomas

—The Faith, Doctrine and Religion professed . . . in this Realme of England. Lond., 1658. 4to, old sheep, worn. H Apr 28 (511) £4

Rogers, Woodes

—A Cruising Voyage round the World. Lond., 1718. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. With 5 folding maps and charts. S Apr 18 (512) £26 [F. Edwards]

Rohault, Jacques

—Physica, Latine Vertit, Recensuit, & Adnotationibus ex Ilustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni. Lond., 1718. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 730 (263) $15

Rohrbacher, Francois Rene

—Histoire Universelle de l'Eglise Catholique. Paris, 1850-53. 2d Ed. 29 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (512) £12 [G. Cutayar]

Roillet, Claude

—Varia Poemata. Paris, 1556. 16mo, vellum. N Aug 2 (327) $20

Roland

—Le Chanson de Roland. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1932

—Song of Roland. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

Rolewinck, Werner

—Fasciculus Temporum. [Cologne:] Heinrich Quentell, 1480. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdg broken, wormed. 71 leaves. Hain 6925. C May 3 (158) £145 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. [Cologne: ?Ludwig von Renchen, c.1483] Folio, 19th-cent mor. 74 leaves. Hain 6914. S Nov 1 (1061) £120 [F. Edwards]

Rolfe, Frederick William ("Baron Corvo")

—Amico di Sandro, a fragment of a novel. Lond., 1951. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 150. C Apr 19 (285) £10 [Rota]

—Chronicles of the House of Borgia. Lond., 1901. 1st Ed. Half mor. C Apr 19 (278) £20 [Sheldon]

—Don Renato, an Ideal Content. Lond., 1963. One of 200. S July 12 (445) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Don Tarquinio. Lond., 1905. 1st Ed. Half mor. C Apr 19 (281) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Hubert's Arthur. Lond., 1935. 1st Ed. Half mor. C Apr 19 (283) £15 [Mushlin]

—In His Own Image. Lond., 1901. 1st Ed. Half mor. C Apr 19 (279) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Letters to Grant Richards. Saint Ives, 1952. Bds. One of 200. C Apr 19 (286) £11 [Blackwell]

—Three Tales of Venice. Lond.: Corvine Press [1950]. Half cloth, damaged. One of 140. C Apr 19 (284) £4 [F. Edwards]

—The Wierd of the Wanderer. Lond., 1912. 1st Ed. C Apr 19 (282) £16 [F. Edwards]

Rolland, Francisco Hueso

—Exposicion de encuadernaciones, espanolas . . . Madrid, 1934. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1335) £16 [Dr. R. Hartmann]; S Dec 13 (261) £14 [Forster]

Rolle, Denys

—The Humble Petition of Denys Rolle . . . Hardships . . . which have attended . . . his attempts to make a Settlement in East Florida, etc. [Lond., 1766] 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. With folding table and folding Ms map. P Apr 20 (1182) $5,000

Rolle, Henry

—Un Abridgment des Plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley. Lond., 1668. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (382) £14 [Thorp]

Rolle, Richard

—Speculum Spiritualium . . . additur . . . Ricardi Hampole de emendatione vite ac de regula bene vivendi. Paris, 1510. 4to, mor. Final leaf repaired. C July 5 (114) £160 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1510. 8vo, old bds, worn. Title detached, some gatherings partly detached, lacking 2 leaves. P Jan 10 (94) $65

Rollin, Charles

—The Ancient History of the Egyptians, etc. Lond., 1817. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S July 25 (326) £3 [Marks]

Rollins, Hyder E.

—A Pepysian Garland; Black-Letter Broadside Ballads of 1595-1639. Cambr., 1922. Half cloth, unopened. sg 715 (204) $15

Rolls Series—London

—Rerum Britannicarum . . . Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain & Ireland During the Middle Ages. Lond. [v.y.]. 238 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S July 31 (226) £850 [F. Edwards]

—Giraldus Cambrensis Opera. 1861-77. Ed by J. S. Brewer and James F. Dimock. Vols I-VII (of 8). 8vo, half calf, unopened. S Apr 3 (151) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1858. Ed by H. R. Luard. 8vo, half calf, unopened. S Apr 3 (152) £4 [Blackwell]

—Munimenta Academica . . . Life and Studies at Oxford. Lond., 1868. Ed by Henry Anstey. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 731 (250) $15

Rolt, Richard

—The Lives of the Principal Reformers. Lond., 1759. Folio, calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (260) $27

—A New and Accurate History of South-America. Lond., 1756. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With folding map, but lacking plate and map of the West Indies. S Nov 28 (142) £18 [F. Edwards]

Roman de la Rose. See: Lorris, Guillaume de

Romans, Bernard

—A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, etc. N.Y., 1775. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, contemp half lea. P Apr 20 (1186) $5,750

Romaunce . . .

—Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babyloyne, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1854

Romford, T.

—Famous Sporting Prints. Lond., 1927. 4 vols. 4to, wraps. S Nov 8 (360) £8 [Blackwell]

Romi, Pseud. of Robert Miquel

—Maisons Closes dans l'Histoire, l'Art, la Litterature et les Moeurs. [Paris, 1965] 2 vols. sg 721 (242) $30

Ronalds, Alfred

—The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. Liverpool, 1913. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 250. Vol II with 48 flies in sunken mounts. S Oct 10 (175) £48 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig half mor, gilt. S Feb 7 (483) £48 [J. & J. Head]

Ronde, Lambertus de

—A System, Containing the Principles of the Christian Religion. N.Y., 1763. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep. sg 726 (139) $11

Rondeletius, Gulielmus

—Libri de Piscibus Marinis. Vol I only. Leiden, 1554. Folio, old calf, part of backstrip missing. P Oct 5 (133) $55

Ronsard, Pierre de

—Abrege de l'Art Poetique. 1903. See: Eragny Press

—Oeuvres. Paris, 1567. 2d collected Ed. Vol IV (Les Hymnes) only (of 6). 4to,

contemp calf gilt, cover loose. S July 26 (719) £48 [Littson]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1584. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. S Mar 21 (300) £300 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking 2 leaves; 2 others in duplicate. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (419) £32 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1623. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, rebacked. Vol I broken. C May 3 (160) £72 [Maggs]

Roo, Gerard de

—Annales rerum belli domique ab Austriacis Habspurgicae Gentis Principibus. Innsbruck, 1592. Folio, contemp mor gilt, repaired, arms of Archduke Ferdinand, presentation bdg. One of 100 ptd. S June 21 (2138) £240 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, joint split. S June 21 (2139) £50 [Breslauer]

Rooses, Max

—Christophe Plantin. Anvers, 1883. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1063) £18 [Quaritch]

Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor

—This I Remember. N.Y. [1949]. One of 1,000, sgd. L.p. copy. sg 734 (287) $27

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano

—Looking Forward. N.Y. [1933]. 1st Ed. One of 100. sg 727 (281) $27

Roosevelt's copy, Franklin Delano

—Gray, Thomas. - Poetical Works. Bost., 1853. 16mo, orig cloth, worn. Sgd by both President and Mrs. Roosevelt. hn 17 (103) $90

Roosevelt, Theodore

—Big Game Hunting in the Rockies and on the Great Plains. N.Y., 1899. 4to, cloth. One of 1,000, sgd. L.p. copy. sg 733 (295) $55

—Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. N.Y. [1888]. Illus by Frederic Remington. 4to, cloth, shaken. sg 717 (267) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, rebound. sg 716 (303) $10

—The Rough Riders. N.Y., 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Sgd. sg 717 (272) $50

—Theodore Roosevelt — An Autobiography. N.Y., 1913. 1st Ed. Lev gilt, hinge cracked. Inscr. hn 18 (116) $80

Roosevelt, Theodore — & Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924

—Selections from the Correspondence of . . . 1884-1918. N.Y., 1925. 2 vols. With Ms page of "The Winning of the West" and ALs by Lodge inserted. sg 710 (246) $32

Rops, Felicien

See also: Plume, La

—Das erotische Werk des Felicien Rops. [N.p.:] Pvtly ptd, 1905. Orig portfolio of 42 etchings, some colored. One of 500. S Jan 24 (339) £30 [D. Nash]

Roquefort, Jean Baptiste Bonave de

—Vues Pittoresques et Perspectives des Salles du Musee des Monuments Francois . . . Paris, 1816. Folio, bds. With 20 plates. S Nov 22 (513) £10 [Weinreb]

Rosa, Salvatore

—Has ludentis otii C. Rubeo . . . amicitiae pignus D. D. D. Nuremberg [1680?]. Folio, old half vellum. With 60 plates by Carolus Rubeis. C Oct 12 (248) £14 [Beijers]

Rosarius, Simon

—Antithesis Christi et Antichristi videlicet Papae. [Geneva] 1578. 8vo, wraps. S Feb 7 (530) £12 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 13 (385) £42 [Quaritch]

Rosas, Juan Manuel de

—Viva la Federacion. Rasgos de la

Vida Publica de S. E. el Sr. Brigadier General D. Juan Manuel de Rosas. Buenos Aires, 1842. 8vo, mor gilt. Wormed at end, affecting text. S July 4 (332) £22 [F. Edwards]

Roscoe, William, 1753-1831

—The Butterfly's Ball, and the Grasshopper's Feast. Lond., 1807. 1st Issue. 8vo, orig wraps, soiled, spine defective. S Feb 27 (258) £80 [Quaritch]

—Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineae. Liverpool, 1828. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. One plate shaved. S July 17 (187) £420 [Quaritch]

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of — & Others

—Poems . . . to which is added An Essay on Poetry, by the Earl of Mulgrave. Together with Poems by Mr. Richard Duke. Lond., 1717. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 734 (288) $13

Rose, Alfred

—Register of Erotic Books. N.Y., 1965. 2 vols. sg 713 (98) $27

Rose, George

—Supplications Suggested by . . . the Gospels, Designed solely to Promote Domestic Piety in Families. Glasgow, 1832. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, spine defective. Presentation copy. With double fore-edge painting of Canterbury and Salisbury Cathedrals. S Apr 25 (553) £18 [Quaritch]

Rosellini, Ippolito

—I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Pisa, 1832-44. 9 vols text, 3 vols plates. Text 8vo, plates folio, half mor gilt. S Mar 21 (494) £180 [Dupont et Fils]

Rosenbach, A. S. W.

—A Book Hunter's Holiday: Adventures with Books and Manuscripts. Bost., 1936. L.p. copy. One of 760, sgd. sg 734 (73) $30; sg 734 (289) $18

[-]To Doctor R.: Essays Here Collected and Published in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday, etc. Phila., 1946. sg 735 (267) $15

Rosenbach Co. — Philadelphia

—The History of America in Documents. Phila. & N.Y., 1949-51. Parts 1-3 (complete). Wraps. sg 734 (290) $12

Rosenbaum, Julius

—The Plague of Lust: History of Venereal Disease. Paris, 1901. 2 vols. Half vellum. H Dec 9 (386) £8

Rosenberg, Marc

—Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. Frankfurt am Main, 1890. 8vo, contemp half mor, rubbed. S Apr 25 (471) £8 [Burke]

2d Ed. Frankfurt, 1911. S Dec 14 (547) £8 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1922-28. 4 vols. C June 22 (8) £50 [Quaritch]

Rosenthal, Leonard

—The Kingdom of the Pearl. N.Y. [1920]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, mor gilt. One of 100, sgd by Dulac. sg 733 (205) $27

Rosicrucians

—Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians. Chicago, 1935. Folio, cloth. Repro of the Altona, 1785-88 Ed, with the German text trans. S Apr 17 (294) £12 [F. Edwards]

Rosny Library

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la riche bibliotheque de Rosny. Paris, 1837. 8vo, orig bds, with the arms of the Duchesse de Berri. S Nov 15 (1020) £48 [Quaritch]

Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654

—Arcana Microcosmi: or the Hid Secrets of Man's Body Disclosed. Lond., 1651. 12mo, contemp calf, bdg loose. N Aug 2 (304) $220

Anr Ed. Lond., 1652. 8vo, contemp sheep, rubbed. S Apr 10 (198) £80 [Maggs]

—[Pansebeia]: or A View of All Religions in the World, etc. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. P Jan 10 (70) $30

Ross, Barnaby. See: Dannay & Lee

Ross, Ishbel

—Through the Lich-Gate: a Biography of the Little Church Around the Corner. N.Y., 1931. Folio, vellum. One of 175. sg 720 (242) $15

Ross, Sir James Clark

—A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions. Lond., 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. M Apr 26 (348) $140

Anr copy. Old russia, rubbed, Vol II broken. C May 3 (162) £32 [Nash]

Ross, Sir John

—Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage. Lond., 1835. 2 vols (including Appendix vol). 4to, old half calf. Inscr. C Mar 22 (76) £16 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 2d Ed of Appendix vol. Half calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (208) £24 [H. Stevens]

Anr copy. Without the Appendix vol. Orig cloth. C Nov 4 (383) £5 [Quaritch]; C Nov 9 (156) £6 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, torn. sg 723 (141) $13

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. sg 710 (32) $25

Anr Ed. Paris, 1835. 8vo, half mor. sg 733 (279) $12

—A Voyage of Discovery . . . for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. C July 19 (101) £27 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H June 9 (521) £21

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg broken. Lacking one plate. Sold w.a.f. M Apr 26 (126) $48

Rossetti, Christina G.

—Goblin Market. Lond., 1893. Illus by L. Housman. 8vo, cloth. L.p. copy. One of 160. H Dec 9 (528) £5/10

Anr Ed. 1933. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel

—Ballads and Narrative Poems. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

—Hand and Soul. 1895. See: Kelmscott Press

—Sister Helen. Oxford, 1857. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, folded sheets. Carter-Pollard 215. S Dec 7 (466) £32 [Maggs]

—Sonnets and Lyrical Poems. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

—Verses. Lond., 1881. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard 218. S Dec 7 (467) £30 [Maggs]

Rossi (or Rubeis), Domenico di

—Raccolta di statue antiche e moderne. Rome, 1704. Folio, mor, gilt. S Nov 8 (362) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rebacked, worn. S Aug 1 (274) £25 [G. Walford]

—Romanae magnitudinis monumenta. Rome, 1699. Oblong folio, half vellum. S Mar 14 (121) £28 [Davis & Orioli]

—Studio D'Architettura Civile. Rome, 1702-21. 3 parts bound in 2 vols. Folio, half vellum. C Oct 12 (250) £65 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, richly tooled, joints cracked. With 282 plates. S Apr 4 (443) £40 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Augsburg: Kraussen [early 18th cent]. Bound with: Vignola, G. Barozzi da. Regola delli cinque ordini . . . de Michel-Angelo Buonaroti. Amst., 1617. Folio, half calf, worn. Title and port of 2d work repaired. S Feb 6 (174) £25 [B. Weinreb]

Rossi, Filippo

—Italian Jewelled Arts. N.Y., 1954.

4to, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (80) £4 [F. Marsden]; sg 723 (243) $14

Anr Ed. Lond. [1957]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (472) £4 [Crete]

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de

—La Roma sotterranea Cristiana. Rome, 1864-77. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 8 (363) £70 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 52 (of 159) plates. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (386) £20 [Pottesman]

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de

—Dizionario Storico degli Autori Ebrei e delle loro Opere. Parma, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds, spines torn. sg 728 (158) $45

—Variae Lectiones Veteris Testamenti, ex Immense Mss. Editorumq. Codicum Congerie Haustae . . . Parma, 1784-88. 4 vols in 2. 4to, half calf. sg 729 (25) $55

Rossini, Luigi

—Antichita Romane. [Rome, 1819-23] Folio, old half mor. With 100 plates. Lacking title. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (157) £190 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Bds, uncut. With 50 plates only. C Nov 4 (384) £105 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1829. Folio, old half mor. With 101 plates, some stained. C Nov 9 (158) £180 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half vellum, joints cracked. C Dec 15 (110) £185 [Handler]

—I Sette Colli di Roma Antica e Moderna. Rome, 1829. Folio, old half vellum. With 30 plates. C Oct 12 (251) £185 [Traylen]

—Viaggio Pittoresco da Roma a Napoli. Rome, 1839. Folio, old half vellum gilt. C Oct 12 (252) £150 [Traylen]

Rostand, Edmond

—Cyrano de Bergerac. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1954. See: Limited Editions Club

Rostovtzeff, Mikhail I.

—Inlaid Bronzes of the Han Dynasty in the Collection of C. T. Loo. Paris & Brussels, 1927. 4to, orig wraps. With 20 plates and mtd illusts. S Feb 6 (289) £25 [Ad Orientem, Ltd.]

—Iranians and Greeks in South Russia. Oxford, 1922. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (485) £26 [Zwemmer]

Roth, Henry Ling

—Great Benin: its Customs, Art and Horrors. Halifax, 1903. 4to, orig cloth. H Apr 28 (360) £33

—The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Lond., 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Ltd Ed. H Jan 19 (161) £42

—Oriental Silverwork: Malay and Chinese. Lond., 1910. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (291) £9 [Maggs]

Rothenstein, William

—Oxford Characters. Lond., 1896. Folio, cloth, worn, hinges cracked. Lacking 1 endpaper. With 24 lithos, each sgd. One of 25. With 2 cancelled plates and an ANs from Rothenstein inserted. P Jan 24 (137) $40

Rothert, Otto A.

—The Outlaws of Cave-in-Rock. Cleveland, 1924. 1st Ed. sg 716 (184) $27

Rothschild (Collection), Alfred de

—A Description of the Works of Art forming [his] Collection. Lond., 1884. 2 vols. Folio, lev gilt extra by Zaehnsdorf. Inscr by Rothschild in Vol I. sg 729 (173) $50

Rothschild, Ferdinand de Rothschild, Baron

—Livre d'Or. See: Roxburghe Club. 1957

Rothschild (Library), Lord

—Catalogue des livres francais de la bibliotheque a Waddesdon. Lond., 1897. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, mor gilt.

With ALs from Lord Rothschild tipped in, and a proof of an earlier form of the catalogue, unbound. S Nov 15 (1198) £360 [Dr. Pollard]

Rothschild (Library), James de Rothschild, Baron

—Catalogue des livres composant la bibliotheque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild. Paris, 1884-1920. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. One of 400. S July 24 (237) £55 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1199) £95 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Rothschild, Lionel Walter

—The Avifauna of Laysan . . . Lond., 1893-1900. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 55 colored and 28 plain plates. C Dec 8 (118) £140 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. C Dec 8 (55) £150 [F. Edwards]

Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild, Baron

—The Lycurgus Cup. Cambr.: Pvtly ptd, 1954. 4to, half cloth. Inscr copy. S May 15 (139) £4 [Quaritch]

Rothschild (Library), Lord

—The Rothschild Library: a Catalogue of the Collection of 18th-century Printed Books and Manuscripts. Cambr., 1954. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Nov 15 (1200) £45 [A. W. Laywood]

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour

—The Printing of Textile Fabrics: a Practical Manual. Lond., 1897. 8vo, orig cloth. With 109 mtd samples. S Feb 6 (228) £12 [Sawyer]

Rouault, Georges

—Stella Vespertina. Paris, 1947. Folio, 12 plates loose in orig portfolio. C Feb 14 (97) £8 [Marks]

Rough and Ready . . .

—The Rough and Ready Songster . . . by an American Officer. N.Y. [c. 1850]. 24mo, orig mor gilt. sg 721 (33) $25

Roundell, Julia Anne Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Roundell)

—Ham House: its History and Art Treasures. Lond., 1904. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum, in d/j's. S Mar 21 (301) £14 [H. de W. Weldon]

One of 10. Mor gilt extra. With an orig drawing in color. P Jan 24 (37) $60

Rouquette, Adrien

—Critical Dialogue between Aboo and Caboo on a New Book, or a Grandissime Ascension. Mingo City: Sam Slick Allspice, 1880. 1st Ed. 12mo, new cloth, wraps bound in. sg 714 (200) $20

Rouso d'Eres, Charles Dennis

—Memoirs of . . . a Native of Canada, who was with the . . . Indians eleven years. Exeter, 1800. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S July 3 (143) £100 [Lathrop Harper]

Rousseau, Jean Jacques

—La Botanique. Paris, 1805. 4to, contemp mor gilt, bdg loose. With 65 colored plates after Redoute. S Apr 10 (242) £110 [Traylen]

—The Confessions, now for the First Time Completely Translated into English without Expurgation. [Pvtly ptd] 1904. Illus by Hedouin. 2 vols. Mor. sg 721 (112) $20

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Nonesuch Press

—Du Contrat Social. Amst., 1762. 8vo, early 19th-cent bds. S Aug 1 (321) £24 [Quaritch]

—Emile, ou de L'Education. Paris: Didot, 1808. Edition Stereotype. 3 vols. 12mo, vellum. Ptd on vellum. C May 3 (163) £55 [Lyon]

—La Nouvelle Heloise. Neuchatel, 1764. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints worn. sg 711 (265) $16

—Letters on the Elements of Botany.

Trans by Thomas Martyn. Lond., 1791. Bound with: Martyn, Thomas. Thirty-eight Plates with Explanations . . . adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany. Lond., 1788. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Mar 13 (259) £8 [L. J. Davis]

—Oeuvres. Paris: Didot le jeune, 1793-[1800]. 18 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C Oct 12 (253) £100 [Boulton]

Roussel, Jules

—Palais de Fontainebleau: Decorations Interieures et Exterieures. Paris [1899]. 8 parts in 4 vols. Folio, half mor. Front wraps used as titles. S July 31 (134) £8 [St. Georges Gallery]

Rousset, Lieut. Col. Leonce

—Histoire Generale de la Guerre Franco-Allemande (1870-71). Paris, 1900. 7 vols. 12mo, half mor. sg 733 (218) $15

Rouveyre, Andre

—Repli. [Paris, 1947] Illus by Henri Matisse. Loose in ptd wraps. One of 315. Sgd by Matisse & Rouveyre. sg 723 (258) $350

Rouveyre, Edouard

—Connaissances necessaires a un bibliophile. Paris, 1899. 10 vols in 5. 8vo, half mor gilt. S July 24 (297) £32 [V. Capernaros]

Roux, Antoine

—Ships and Shipping. A Collection of Pictures Including Many American Vessels. Salem, Mass., 1925. Trans by Alfred Johnson. Folio, half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (157) $90

Roux, Jean L. F. Polydore

—Ornithologie Provencale. Paris & Marseilles, 1825-30. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With 450 hand-colored plates. C June 28 (49) £560 [Traylen]

Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.

—Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Paris, 1839. 8vo, half calf. With 96 plates. sg 726 (23) $40

—Historia de los Estados-Unidos de America. Barcelona, 1850. 3 vols. 8vo, calf & half calf. P Nov 1 (111) $12.50

Rowbotham, John F.

—A History of Music. Lond., 1885-87. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (237) $10

Rowe, Mrs. Elizabeth

—Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse. Lond., 1739. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (385) £28 [Blackwell]

Rowell, Nathaniel

—The Village Church; a Poem. Sag Harbor, N.Y., 1809. 12mo, half mor. All leaves silked, 2 repaired. P Apr 20 (896) $200

Rowlands, Henry

—Mona antiqua restaurata; an Archaeological Discourse on . . . Anglesey. Lond., 1766. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints split. S Mar 21 (302) £5 [Parks]

Rowlands, Richard ("Richard Verstegan")

—A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities. By R. V[erstegan]. Lond., 1673. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. sg 712 (311) $17

—Theatrum Crudelitatum Haereticorum Nostri Temporis. Antwerp, 1592. 4to, calf, worn. C June 8 (414) £34 [Traylen]

Rowlands, William

—Cambrian Bibliography. Llandiloes, 1869. Ed by D. S. Evans. 8vo, cloth. S Dec 14 (344) £7 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking 1 leaf. H June 8 (94) £4

Rowlandson, Mrs. Mary

—A True History of the Captivity & Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson . . . Written by her own Hand.

Lond., 1682. 1st English Ed. 4to, mor. Some words of title restored. P Apr 19 (642) $3,250

Rowlandson, Thomas

—A Catalogue of Books Illustrated by Thomas Rowlandson. 1916. See: Grolier Club

—The Comforts of Bath. Lond., 1798. Oblong folio, mor. With 12 colored plates, inlaid. P Feb 14 (128) $200

Anr Ed. Bath [1858]. Oblong folio, half mor gilt. Orig front wrap used as title. With 12 colored plates. S Nov 28 (38) £20 [Sotheran]

—Journal of Sentimental Travels. See: Combe, William

—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. Lond., 1813. 8vo, old half mor. C June 22 (22) £9 [Baynton-Williams]

Rowlett, John

—Rowlett's Tables of Discount, or Interest, etc. Phila., 1802. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. sg 710 (247) $13

Rowley, Alexander

—Sodalis Discipulis, The Schollers Companion . . . Interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. 32mo, old calf, bdg broken. Margins defective. sg 728 (267) $22

Rowley, George Dawson

—Ornithological Miscellany. Lond., 1875-78. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. C Dec 8 (56) £58 [Wheldon & Wesley]; sg 729 (155) $190

Rows, John, of Warwick

—The Rows Rol. Lond., 1845. 4to, half mor, rubbed and worn. C June 8 (521) £24 [Quaritch]

Roxburgh, William

—Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. Lond., 1819. Vol III only. Folio, bdg broken. With 72 colored plates. H Oct 21 (589) £26

Roxburghe (Library), John, Duke of

—[Sale Catalogue] The Catalogue of the Library . . . which will be Sold at Auction. With the Supplement. Lond., 1812. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half russia, rebacked. With prices and buyers' names in Ms. S Nov 15 (1201) £80 [John F. Fleming]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rebacked. With ptd price list. S July 24 (298) £38 [Maggs]

Roxburghe Club—San Francisco

—Seven Pioneer San Francisco Libraries. 1958. Wraps. One of 500. sg 708 (57) $16

Roxburghe Club Publications—London Chronologically Arranged

—1814. - VIRGIL. Certaine Bokes of Virgiles Aenaeis, turned into English Meter, by . . . Henry Earle of Surrey. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1337) £50 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1815. - CUTWODE, T. Caltha Poetarum, or the Bumble Bee. 4to, half mor, worn. One of 32. James Boswell Jr.'s copy. S Nov 16 (1338) £70 [F. Edwards]

—1816. - News from Scotland . . . Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer . . . burned at Edinbrough, etc. 4to, mor gilt. Unique copy ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1340) £110 [Maggs]

—1816. - OVID. The First Three Books of Ovid de Tristibus. Trans by Thomas Churchyarde. 4to, half mor, worn. One of 36. S Nov 16 (1339) £70 [Quaritch]

—1817. - BANCROFT, THOMAS. The Glutton's Feaver. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1347) £80 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1817. - Cock Lorell's Boat, a Fragment. 4to, mor gilt extra. One of 2 ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1345) £140 [Maggs]

—1817. - HAGTHORPE, JOHN. Hagthorpe Revived or, Select Specimens

of a forgotten Poet. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1342) £60 [Sawyer]

—1817. - Le Livre du Faulcon. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1346) £100 [Maggs]

—1817. - PORTO, LUIGI. Istoria novellamente ritrovata di due nobili amanti. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1343) £80 [A. G. Thomas]

—1817. - A Proper new Interlude of the World and the Child. 4to, half mor, rubbed. One of 34. S Nov 16 (1341) £55 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1817. - A Roxburghe Garland. 12mo, mor gilt. S Nov 16 (1344) £100 [Maggs]

—1818. - CONSTABLE, HENRY. Diana; or the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C., etc. 4to, half mor. One of 50. S Nov 16 (1349) £50 [Quaritch]

—1818. - GOWER, JOHN. Balades and other Poems. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1348) £65 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1818. - The Solempnities and Triumphes doon and made at the Spousells and Marriage of . . . Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile, etc. 4to, half mor, rubbed, loose. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1350) £120 [Maggs]

—1819. - OVID. Six Bookes of Metamorphoseos, etc. Trans by William Caxton; Ed by George Hibbert. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1351) £95 [House of El Dieff]

—1820. - Two Interludes: Jack Jugeler and Thersytes. 4to, half mor, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1352) £70 [Quaritch]

—1821. - SKELTON, JOHN. Magnyfycence: an Interlude. 4to, half mor. One of 50. S Nov 16 (1354) £80 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1822. - MARSTON, ROBERT. An Elegiacal Poem on the Death of Thomas Lord Grey of Wilton. 4to, half mor. One of 50. S Nov 16 (1355) £80 [Maggs]

—1822. - RAVENSCROFT, THOMAS. Selections from the Works. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1356) £90 [F. Edwards]

—1827. - ORLEANS, CHARLES, DUC D'. Poems, written in English, etc. 4to, vellum gilt extra. One of 4 ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1357) £200 [Maggs]

—1835. - The Lyvys of Seyntys. Ed by Viscount Clive. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1358) £120 [F. Edwards]

—1836. - A Little Book of Ballads. 8vo, half calf. One of 36. S Nov 16 (1359) £65 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1837. - The Love of Wales to their Soueraigne Prince. Folio, half lea. S Mar 21 (303) £32 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Half mor. S Nov 16 (1360) £80 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Unbound. S Mar 21 (304) £22 [Thorp]

—1837. - Sidneiana, being a Collection of Fragments, etc. 4to, half mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1361) £80 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1838. - The Owl and the Nightingale. 4to, half mor, rubbed, unopened. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1362) £80 [F. Edwards]

—1841. - Manners and Household Expenses of England in the 13th and 15th Centuries. 4to, half mor, worn. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1363) £75 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1842. - The Black Prince. An Historical Poem, written in French. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1364) £50 [F. Edwards]

—1843. - The Decline of the last Stuarts. Ed by Lord Mahon. 4to, half mor. C Nov 3 (278) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Mor. S Nov 16 (1365) £70 [Quaritch]

—1843. - POWIS, EDWARD, EARL OF. Speech . . . in the House of Lords, etc. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1366) £30 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1844. - Household Books of John Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas Earl

of Surrey. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1367) £80 [A. G. Thomas]

—1844. - ROXBURGHE CLUB. Chronological List of Members, etc. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1369) £85 [Maggs]

—1844. - Three Collections of English Poetry of . . . the 16th Century. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1368) £75 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1846. - Historical Papers, part I. 4to, mor. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1370) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—1847. - UNTON, SIR HENRY. Correspondence. Ed by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 4to, half bds. C June 8 (394) £15 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Mor. S Nov 16 (1371) £70 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1847. - La Vraie Cronicque d'Escoce. 4to, half mor. S Dec 13 (312) £8 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Mor. S Nov 16 (1372) £40 [F. Edwards]

—1848. - SHIRLEY, EVELYN PHILIP. The Sherley Brothers. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1373) £15 [A. G. Thomas]

—1849. - The Alliterative Romance of Alexander. Ed by J. Stevenson. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1374) £22 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1850. - GOWER, JOHN. Poema quod dicitur Vox Clamantis, necnon Chronica Tripartita. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1375) £12 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1851. - Five Old Plays. Ed by J. Payne Collier. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1376) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1854. - The Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babyloyne and of Ferumbras his Sone who conquerede Rome. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1377) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1855. - The Ayenbite of Inwyt. Written in the Dialect of the County of Kent. Ed by J. Stevenson. 4to, orig half lea. S Nov 16 (1378) £30 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1856. - DRAYTON, MICHAEL. Poems. Ed by J. Payne Collier. 4to, half lea. Loosely inserted are 2 A Ls s from Joseph Hunter, the antiquary, relating to Drayton. S Nov 16 (1380) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1856. - GARLANDIA, JOHANNES DE. De Triumphis Ecclesiae libri octo. Ed by Thomas Wright. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1379) £25 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Mar 21 (305) £22 [A. Thomas]

—1857. - EDWARD VI, KING OF ENGLAND. Literary Remains. Ed by John G. Nichols. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1381) £38 [Quaritch]

—1857-67. - WEY, WILLIAM. The Itineraries . . . to Jerusalem . . . and to Saint James of Compostella, etc. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1382) £50 [Quaritch]

—1860. - The Boke of Noblesse: addressed to King Edward the Fourth. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1383) £14 [F. Edwards]

—1860. - OCCLEVE, THOMAS. De Regimine Principum, a Poem. Ed by Thomas Wright. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1385) £22 [Quaritch]

—1860. - Songs and Ballads . . . chiefly of the Reign of Philip and Mary. Ed by Thomas Wright. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1384) £15 [F. Edwards]

—1861-63. - Seynt Graal, or The Sank Ryal. The History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse . . . and wholly in French Prose. Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1386) £45 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1862. - BURTON, ROBERT. Philosophaster, Comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1389) £16 [A. G. Thomas]

—1862. - The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois. Ed by W. E. Buckley. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1388) £22 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1862. - Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (written A. D. 1303). Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1387) £15 [Thorp]

—1864. - MAP, GAUTIERS (WALTER MAPES). La Queste del Saint Graal: in French Prose. Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1390) £22 [Quaritch]

—1865. - A Royal Historie of the Excellent Knight Generides. Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 4to, half lea, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1391) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1866. - POULET, SIR AMIAS. Copy-Book of Sir Amias Poulet's Letters. Ed by Octavius Ogle. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1392) £15 [F. Edwards]

—1867. - RUSSELL, JOHN. The Boke of Nurture. The Boke of Kervynge by Wynkyn de Worde. The Boke of Nurture by Hugh Rhodes. Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 4to, mor gilt. Unique copy ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1393) £130 [F. Edwards]

—1868. - HERD, JOHN. Historia Quatuor Regum Angliae, heroico carmine conclusa, etc. Ed by Thomas Purnell. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1394) £5 [A. G. Thomas]

—1868. - Ruthven Correspondence. Letters and Papers of Patrick Ruthven . . . 1615-1662. Ed by W. D. Macray. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1395) £35 [Quaritch]

—1869. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. The Pilgrimage of the Lyf of the Manhode. Ed by W. A. Wright. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1396) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1870. - Liber Regalis . . . e Codice Westmonasteriensi editus. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1398) £12 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Nov 23 (724) £12 [Quaritch]

—1870-71. - HOOKE, COL. N. Correspondence of Colonel Hooke, Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites. Ed by W. D. Macray. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1397) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

—1871. - Le Mystere de Saint Louis, Roi de France. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1399) £26 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1873. - A Fragment of Partonope of Blois, from a Manuscript at Vale Royal. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1401) £6 [Thorp]

—1873. - The Hystorie of the moste noble Knight Plasidas, etc. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1400) £22 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1874. - The Legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton. Ed by J. G. Nichols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1402) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

—1875. - FORREST, WILLIAM. History of Grisild the Second, etc. Ed by W. D. Macray. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1403) £22 [Quaritch]

—1876. - The Apocalypse of St. John the Divine. 4to, cloth. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1405) £75 [F. Edwards]

—1876. - BARNFIELD, RICHARD. Complete Poems. Ed by A. B. Grosart. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1404) £48 [Quaritch]; S Nov 23 (720) £40 [Quaritch]

—1877. - Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers in the Possession of Henry A. Bright. 4to, half mor. One of 80. S Nov 16 (1406) £80 [Quaritch]; S Nov 23 (721) £50 [Quaritch]

—1880. - HARINGTON, SIR JOHN. A Tract on the Succession to the Crown. Ed by C. R. Markham. 4to, bds. S Nov 1 (1065) £16 [Hull Univ. Library]

Anr copy. Half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1408) £12 [Thorp]

—1881. - A Lamport Garland from the Library of Sir Charles Edmund Isham. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1409) £14 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 23 (723) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

—1882. - EDWARDS, THOMAS. Cephalus and Procris Narcissus. Ed by W. E.

Buckley. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1407) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

—1882. - HALL, JOSEPH. The King's Prophecie . . . A Poem. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1410) £15 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Nov 23 (722) £10 [Thorp]

—1883. - Quatuor Sermones. Reprinted from the First Edition printed by William Caxton at Westminster. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1411) £5 [F. Edwards]

—1884. - BEAUMONT PAPERS. Letters relating to the Family of Beaumont of Whitley, Yorkshire, 15th to 17th Centuries. Ed by W. D. Macray. 4to, orig half lea. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1413) £30 [A. G. Thomas]

—1884. - The Life and Martyrdom of Saint Katherine of Alexandria. 4to, half lea. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1412) £75 [Thorp]

—1885. - MIELOT, JEAN. Miracles de Nostre Dame. Folio, half lea. Lacking the facsimile. S Nov 16 (1414) £12 [Maggs]

—1887. - HERBERT, SIR WILLIAM. Croftus, sive Hibernia liber. 4to, bds. S Mar 21 (307) £30 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Half lea. S Nov 16 (1415) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Half lea. S Mar 21 (306) £65 [Quaritch]

—1887. - JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND. Basilikon Doron, or His Majesty's Instructions to his dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince. 4to, velvet. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1416) £75 [F. Edwards]

—1887. - PETRARCH, FRANCESCO. The Triumphes. Trans by Henry Parker, Lord Morley. 4to, half mor, rubbed. Title in facsimile. S Nov 23 (726) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Ptd on vellum. Half lea. S Nov 16 (1417) £60 [A. G. Thomas]

—1888. - The Miroure of Mans Salvacionne. 4to, half lea. One of 75. S Nov 16 (1418) £40 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S July 25 (382) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—1889. - MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN. The Buke of John Maundevill. Ed by Sir G. F. Warner. Folio, half mor. With 28 plates. C May 3 (132) £100 [Thomas]; S Nov 16 (1419) £100 [Quaritch]

—1889. - Stuart Papers. Relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the exiled Court of King James II. 2 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1420) £38 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1890. - AILESBURY, THOMAS, EARL OF. Memoirs. 2 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1422) £38 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1890. - LOVEDAY, JOHN. Diary of a Tour in 1732 through parts of England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland. 4to, half lea, worn. One of 75. S Nov 16 (1421) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—1892. - [Photographs of the Members of the Roxburghe Club] 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1423) £25 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1893. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. Le Pelerinage de Vie Humaine. Ed by J. J. Stuerzinger. 4to, half lea, rubbed. S Nov 16 (1424) £42 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1895. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. Le Pelerinage de l'Ame. Ed by J. J. Stuerzinger. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1427) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1895. - Le Livre et Mistere du Glorieux Seigneur et Martir Saint Adrien. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1425) £32 [Quaritch]

—1895. - Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik. Ed by John M. Gray. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1426) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1896. - CHARLES II & THE EARL OF CLARENDON. Notes . . . at Meetings of the Privy Council, 1660-67. Ed by W. D. Macray. 4to, half mor. C

June 7 (150) £16 [Quaritch]; S Nov 16 (1429) £38 [A. G. Thomas]

—1896. - SPELMAN, WILLIAM. A Dialoge or Confabulation between Two Travellers. Ed by J. E. L. Pickering. 4to, half lea. H July 26 (75) £9/5; S Nov 16 (1428) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

—1897. - Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria. Ed by A. Moore. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1431) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—1897. - COCKAINE, SIR THOMAS. A Short Treatise of Hunting. 4to, half lea. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1434) £50 [A. G. Thomas]

—1897. - COPLEY, SIR THOMAS. Letters . . . to Queen Elizabeth and her Ministers. Ed by R. C. Christie. 4to, half lea. One of 75. S Nov 16 (1430) £38 [Quaritch]

—1897. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. Le Pelerinage Jhesucrist. Ed by J. J. Stuerzinger. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1433) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1897. - The Parlement of the Thre Ages. Ed by Israel Gollancz. 4to, half lea, worn. S Nov 16 (1432) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1898. - The History of Oliver of Castile. Ed by R. E. Graves. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1435) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1902. - ALDENHAM, LORD. The Game of Ombre. 4to, half lea. One cover damaged. One of 50. S Nov 16 (1436) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

—1902. - The Gowrie Conspiracy. Confessions of George Sprot. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1437) £35 [Pickering & Chatto]

—1902. - The Metz Pontifical: a Ms written for Reinhald von Bar, Bishop of Metz (1302-16). Ed by E. S. Dewick, Folio, half calf. With 100 plates. H July 26 (244) £90

—1904. - CHRISTINE DE PISAN. The Epistle of Othea to Hector or the Boke of Knyghthoode. Trans by Stephen Scrope. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1438) £40 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 24 (145) £35 [A. Thomas]

—1904-05. - BERCHER, WILLIAM. The Nobility of Women. Ed by R. W. Bond. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. One of 100. S Nov 16 (1439) £15 [Thorp]

—1905. - The Club, 1764-1905 [A history of the Club . . . compiled by Sir M. E. Grant Duff]. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1443) £70 Vaughan]

—1905. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man. Englished by John Lydgate. Ed by F. J. Furnivall. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1441) £10 [F. Edwards]

—1905. - HOLME, RANDLE. The Academy of Armory. Vol II, bound in 2 vols. Folio, half mor, rubbed. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1440) £70 [F. Edwards]

—1905. - Titus and Vespasian, or The Destruction of Jerusalem. Ed by J. A. Herbert. 4to, half lea. Ptd on vellum. S Nov 16 (1442) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—1906. - GAWDY, PHILIP. Lettters . . . to various Members of his Family, 1579-1616. Ed by I. H. Jeayes. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1444) £16 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1906. - MURRAY, JOHN, AND ROWLAND E. PROTHERO. Lord Byron and his Detractors. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1445) £48 [Quaritch]

—1908. - The Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ. Ed by Lawrence F. Powell. 4to, half mor, worn. S Nov 16 (1447) £65 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1908. - The Pageants of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, reproduced in facsimile. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1446) £30 [Maggs]

—1909. - Femina, now first printed from a unique MS in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1448) £15 [A. G. Thomas]

—1909. - Letters of Margaret, Duchess

of Newcastle, and William Plumer and Samuel Salt. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1449) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

—1909. - Survey of the Lands of William, First Earl of Pembroke. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1450) £45 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1910. - BURKE, EDMUND, AND WILLIAM WINDHAM. Correspondence. Ed by J. P. Gilson. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1451) £20 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1910. - Epistole et Evangelii et Lectioni Volgari in Lingua Toscana. 4to, half lea. One of 60. S Nov 16 (1452) £120 [Breslauer]

—1911. - Chronological List of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules and Regulations. 4to, orig half mor. S Nov 16 (1453) £26 [Quaritch]

—1912. - Ballads and Broadsides chiefly of the Elizabethan Period, etc. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1455) £45 [F. Edwards]

—1912. - GUILEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. Le Pelerinaige de Vie Humaine. Folio, half lea. S Nov 16 (1454) £38 [Quaritch]

—1912. - HENRY VIII. Songs, Ballads and Instrumental Pieces. Folio, half mor. H Dec 9 (553) £23; S Nov 16 (1456) £45 [A. G. Thomas]

—1913. - The Edmondes Papers. A Selection from the Correspondence, etc. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1458) £22 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1913-14. - A Transcript of the Registers of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, from 1640 to 1708. 3 vols. Folio, half lea. S Nov 16 (1457) £80 [F. Edwards]

—1914. - BURNET, SIR THOMAS. Letters . . . to George Duckett, 1712-22. Ed by D. N. Smith 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1459) £60 [Quaritch]

—1915. - Letters to Henry Fox, Lord Holland, etc. Ed by the Earl of Ilchester. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1461) £12 [Thorp]

—1915. - The Royal Commission on the Losses and Services of American Loyalists, 1783 to 1785, etc. Ed by H. E. Egerton. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1460) £55 [F. Edwards]

—1916. - The Chaundler Mss. Introduction on the Life and Writings of Thomas Chaundler. Ed by M. R. James. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1463) £48 [Maggs]

—1916. - CLIFFORD, LADY ANNE. Lives of Lady Anne Clifford . . . and of her Parents. Summarized by herself. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1464) £45 [Quaritch]

—1916. - DU PERAC, ETIENNE. Topographical Study in Rome in 1581, etc. Ed by T. Ashby. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1465) £70 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1916. - The Melvill Book of Roundels. Ed by G. Bantock and H. O. Anderton. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1462) £40 [F. Edwards]

—1917. - Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-1646. Ed by H. W. Meikle. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1466) £55 [Pickering & Chatto]

—1918-21. - BIBLE (OLD TESTAMENT). Trans from the Hebrew into Castilian by Rabbi Moses Arragel of Guadalfajara (1422-33?), and published by the Duke of Berwick and Alba. 2 vols. Folio, lea. S Nov 16 (1468) £130 [Quaritch]

—1919. - Lord Howard of Effingham and the Spanish Armada. Ed by H. Y. Thompson. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1467) £40 [F. Edwards]

—1921. - A Peterborough Psalter and Bestiary of the Fourteenth Century. Described by M. R. James. Folio, half lea. P Nov 10 (103) $25

—1925. - The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus, from the Early XII Century Ms . . . Described by Robert T. Gunther. 4to, half mor. C June 7 (230) £105 [Thomas]; S Nov 16 (1470) £160 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1925. - Papers of Devotion of James II. Being a reproduction of the Ms . . . in the possession of Mr. B. R. Townley Balfour 4to, half mor. C May 3 (105) £9 [Edwards]; S Nov 16 (1469) £8 [A. G. Thomas]

—1926. - HORMAN, WILLIAM. Vulgaria. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 16 (1472) £28 [F. Edwards]

—1926. - WRIGHT, C. T. HAGBERG. Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1471) £26 [Quaritch]

—1927. - GEORGE III. A Selection from the Papers of King George III. Ed by Sir John Fortescue. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1473) £30 [Thorp]

—1928. - The Guthlac Roll: Scenes from the Life of St. Guthlac of Crowland, etc. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1474) £38 [A. G. Thomas]

—1928. - STRONG, EUGENIE. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Antiques in the possession of Lord Melchett. 4to, mor gilt. S Apr 25 (486) £5 [F. Edwards]

—1929. - Marvels of the East. A full Reproduction of the Three Known Copies. 4to, half mor. S Mar 21 (308) £75 [Quaritch]; S Mar 21 (309) £70 [A. Thomas]

—1931. - PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. The Double Bottom or Twin-Hulled Ship. Ed by the Marquess of Lansdowne. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1475) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1931. - EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES. Letters . . . 1304-1305. Ed by Hilda Johnstone. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1476) £12 [A. G. Thomas]

—1932. - La Chanson de Roland. Ed by Comte Alexandre de Laborde. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1477) £18 [F. Edwards]

—1933. - GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO. Los Desastres de la Guerra. Ed by Campbell Dodgson. Oblong 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1478) £100 [A. G. Thomas]

—1933. - LOCKE, JOHN. Directions concerning Education. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1479) £28 [Thorp]

—1935. - Address of Congratulation from the Members of the Roxburghe Club to their President, Lord Aldenham. See: Ashendene Press

—1936. - BYRON, LORD. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. Facsimile of the annotated copy of the 4th Ed. 4to, half lea. S Nov 16 (1481) £75 [H. R. Creswick]; S Mar 21 (310) £75 [Stevens & Brown]

—1937. - MCDONALD, JAMES H. The Poems and Prose Writings of Robert Southwell: a Bibliographical Study. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1482) £80 [A. G. Thomas]; S Mar 21 (311) £75 [Stevens & Brown]

—1938. - ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI. The "Costerian" Doctrinale . . . reproduced in facsimile. Ed by Stephen Gaselee. 4to, half mor. S Mar 21 (312) £38 [Quaritch]

One of 2 copies ptd on vellum. Half mor. S Nov 16 (1483) £110 [Maggs]

—1944. - History of the Rebellion in the Years 1745 and 1746, printed from a manuscript in the possession of Lord James Stewart-Murray. Ed by Henrietta Tayler. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1484) £60 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. With ALs from Ed inserted. Half mor. S Mar 21 (313) £65 [Stevens & Brown]

—1946. - Elton Manorial Records, 1279-1351. Ed by S. C. Ratcliff. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1485) £55 [F. Edwards]

—1948. - A Jacobite Miscellany: Eight Original Papers on the Rising of 1745-46. Ed by Henrietta Tayler. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1486) £55 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Mar 21 (314) £55 [A. Thomas]; S Mar 21 (315) £55 [Quaritch]

—1949. - MILLAR, ERIC G. The St. Trond Lectionary. 4to, half mor. S

Mar 21 (316) £70 [Stevens & Brown]

—1949. - Some Variants in Wordsworth's Text in the Volumes of 1836-37 in the King's Library. Ed by Helen Darbishire. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1487) £15 [A. G. Thomas]; S Mar 21 (317) £15 [A. Thomas]

—1950. - BARLOW, THOMAS D. The Medieval World Picture and Albert Duerer's Melancholia. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1489) £40 [Quaritch]; S Mar 21 (318) £40 [A. Thomas]

—1950. - BURY, RICHARD DE. The Liber Epistolaris of Richard de Bury. Ed by N. Denholm-Young. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1488) £40 [A. G. Thomas]; S Mar 21 (319) £40 [A. Thomas]

—1951. - DONNE, JOHN. An Anatomy of the World. With Postscript by Geoffrey Keynes. Half mor. S Nov 16 (1490) £10 [A. G. Thomas]; S May 15 (137) £18 [Mushlin]

—1952. - DISRAELI, BENJAMIN, AND WILLIAM GEORGE MEREDITH. Rumpel Stiltskin. By B. R. and W. G. M. Ed by Michael Sadleir. 4to, bds. One of 66. S Nov 16 (1492) £70 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Mar 21 (320) £55 [Quaritch]

—1952. - WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, 1ST DUKE OF. A Selection from the Private Correspondence of . . . 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1491) £35 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]; S Mar 21 (321) £35 [A. Thomas]

—1953. - HOBSON, A. R. A. French and Italian Collectors and their Bindings . . . in the Library of J. R. Abbey. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1494) £160 [Breslauer]

—1953. - NIXON, HOWARD M. Twelve Books in Fine Bindings from the Library of J. W. Hely-Hutchinson. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1493) £90 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1956. - LIEVEN, PRINCESS. Letters to Lady Holland, 1847-1857. Ed by E. A. Smith. Half mor. S Nov 16 (1496) £15 [A. G. Thomas]

—1956. - The Restoration of the Beauchamp Chapel at St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Warwick. Ed by Sir William Dugdale. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1495) £25 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1957. - ROTHSCHILD, BARON FERDINAND DE. Livre d'Or. Ed by James Pope-Hennessy. 4to, half lea. S May 15 (138) £120 [A. Thomas]

—1959. - The Voyage of Sir Nicholas Carewe to the Emperor Charles V in the year 1529. Ed by R. J. Knecht. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1497) £90 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1960. - BURGKMAIR, HANS. Some Woodcuts . . . printed as an Appendix to the fourth part of Le Relationi Universali di Giovanni Botero, 1618. With Intro by Walter Oakeshott. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1499) £18 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1960. - GARRICK, DAVID, AND GEORGIANA, COUNTESS SPENCER. Letters, 1759-1779. Ed by Earl Spencer and Christopher Dobson. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1498) £25 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—1962. - POPE, ALEXANDER. An Essay on Man. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1500) £90 [F. Edwards]

—1964. - VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN, AND SIR EDWARD LOVETT PEARCE. Architectural Drawings in the Library of Elton Hall. Ed by Howard Colvin and Maurice Craig. 4to, half mor. S Nov 16 (1501) £70 [Maggs]

Roy, Claude

—La Guerre et la Paix. See: Picasso, Pablo

Roy, J. Edmond

—Rapport sur les Archives de France relatives a l'Histoire du Canada. Ottawa, 1911. sg 709 (252) $10

Roy, Maj. Gen. William

—An Account of the Trigonometrical Operation, whereby the Distance be-

tween . . . Greenwich and Paris have been Determined. [Lond., 1790] 4to, orig wraps, worn. sg 730 (267) $15

Royal Academy of Arts — Burlington House, London
Catalogues of Exhibitions

—Dutch Art. 1930. Folio, cloth. P Jan 24 (14) $15; P Jan 24 (38) $25; S Oct 12 (673) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Flemish and Belgian Art. 1927. Ed by Sir Martin Conway. 4to, half mor gilt. S Oct 12 (672) £3 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S Apr 17 (62) £3 [F. Edwards]

—Italian Art. 1931. Ed by Lord Balniel and Kenneth Clark. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (674) £3 [F. Edwards]; S July 31 (137) £3 [Zwemmer]

Royal Agricultural Society

—Journal. Lond., 1840-61. Vols 1-22. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Oct 12 (162) £16 [Thorp]

Royal Central Asian Society

—Journal. Lond., July 1931 to Feb 1966. Vol 18, Part III, to Vol 53, Part I. 117 issues (including some duplicates). Orig wraps. S Feb 6 (157) £48 [Dawson]

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments

—Essex, 1916-23. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (158) £35 [H. de W. Weldon]

—London, 1924-30. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (160) £18 [Quaritch]; S Apr 4 (518) £16 [Joseph]

Royal Commission on the Losses . . .

—The Royal Commission on the Losses . . . of American Loyalists. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1915

Royal Geographical Society

—Catalogue of the Library. Compiled by Hugh Robert Mill. Lond., 1895. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (59) $12

Royal Historie . . .

—A Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1865

Royal Horticultural Society

—Transactions. Lond., 1812-30, 1835-48. 1st Series, Vols 1-7; 2d Series, Vols 1-3. Together, 10 vols. 4to, half vellum, worn, 1 spine defective. Lacking most ptd titles, some plates cut into. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (341) £65 [Burmann]

Vols 1-6. 1812-26. Half gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (901) £38 [H. M. Fletcher]

Royal Kalendar . . .

—Royal Kalendar, or Complete and Correct Annual Register [for 1781]. Lond., 1781. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, floral endpapers, elaborately tooled center panel, clasps. S June 21 (2140) £22 [L. Underhill]

For 1791-98. 8 vols. Contemp mor gilt, 2 clasps missing. Sold as bdgs. S June 21 (2141) £50 [H. D. Lyon]

Royal Microscopical Society

—The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Society. Lond., 1869-77. Vols 1-18. [Contd as: Transactions & Proceedings of the Society . . . (1878-1912)] 8vo, orig cloth. S July 24 (95) £26 [Quaritch]

Continuation only. 1st Series: Vols 1-3; 2d Series: Vols 1-11. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. S July 24 (96) £22 [Quaritch]

Royal Society of London

—Bibliotheca Norfolciana: sive catalogus libb. manuscriptorum et impressorum, etc. Lond., 1681. 4to,

contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 15 (1203) £80 [Quaritch]

—Philosophical Transactions . . . Abridged by John Lowthorp. Lond,, 1716. 2d Ed. 3 vols (of 10). 4to, calf gilt. H Oct 21 (426) £36

—Philosophical Transactions . . . to the End of the Year 1720. Abridged by Lowthorp and Henry Jones. Lond., 1731-32. 5 vols (Vols I-III are 4th Ed; Vols IV-V are 2d Ed). 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 729 (176) $45

—Philosophical Transactions . . . 1665-1800. Abridged by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson. Lond., 1809. 18 vols. 4to, disbound. sg 729 (177) $45

Royal United Services Institution

—Journal. Lond., 1870-1916. Vols 14-61. 8vo, half mor. S Apr 18 (435) £55 [Technical Systems Corp.]

Royaumont, Sieur de

—L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, representee avec des Figures et Explications Edifiantes. Paris, 1712. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (32) $30

Rua, Hernando de la

—Constituciones y Leyes Municipales de esta Provincia del S. Evangelio. Mexico: Calderon, 1667. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern vellum. Lacking final blank. Title and some other leaves repaired, some leaves trimmed close. P Mar 28 (127) $800

Rubeis, Domenico di. See: Rossi

Rubens, Alfred

—Anglo-Jewish Portraits. Lond., 1935. 4to, half vellum gilt. S Oct 12 (730) £6 [F. Edwards]

Rubens, Peter Paul

—La Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg. See Title entry

Rud, Thomas

—Codicum Manuscriptorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelmensis Catalogus Classicus. Dunelmiae, 1825. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt extra. S Nov 1 (1067) £24 [A. Thomas]

Rudbeck, Johannes

—Svenska bokband under nyare tiden. Stockholm, 1910-13. 2 vols in one. 4to, half mor gilt. Ltd Ed. S Nov 16 (1502) £26 [Breslauer]

Rudd, Capt. Thomas

—Practicall Geometry. Lond., 1650. 4to, wraps. S May 15 (90) £95 [E. M. Lawson & Co.]

Rudder, Samuel

—A New History of Gloucestershire. Cirencester, 1779. Folio, old calf gilt, rebacked. C June 8 (522) £30 [Gwyne]

Anr copy. Half calf. Internally worn. S Oct 11 (585) £24 [S. Crowe]

Rudimentum . . .

—Rudimentum Novitiorum: Le premier [Le second] volume de la mer des histoires. Paris, 1550. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half mor. Some pages shaved. 2d title repaired but defective. C July 5 (107) £80 [Fletcher]

Ruding, Rogers

—Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies. Lond., 1840. 3d Ed. 3 vols, including the vol of plates. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1068) £11 [G. Walford]

Ruehle, Otto

—Illustrierte Kultur und Sittengeschichte des Proletariats. Berlin, 1930. 4to, cloth. sg 727 (162) $14

Ruell, Joannes

—De Natura Stirpium libri tres. Paris: Simon Colines, 1536. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (260) £280 [Dawson]

Ruemann, Arthur

—Honore Daumier: Sein Holzschnittwerk. Munich, 1914. 4to, orig wraps. Ltd Ed. S Dec 14 (515) £9 [Mrs. Wagner]

Rugerius, Julius

—Opuscula tria. Rome, 1583. 4to, contemp mor, ties missing, tooled in gilt and blind, arms of Cardinal Alessandro Peretti. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2143) £110 [Breslauer]

Ruggle, George

—Ignoramus, Comoedia coram Regia Maiestate Jacobi Regis Angliae. Lond., 1630. 12mo, old calf. C Nov 30 (46) £45 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Old calf, joint cracked. Frontis mtd, lacking 3 blank leaves. C Apr 19 (145) £3 [Pottesman]

Ruhlmann, Julius & Richard

—Die Geschichte der Bogeninstrumente. Brunswick, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo and oblong 4to, orig ptd wraps. C June 22 (9) £5 [Lissaur]

Ruini, Carlo

—Anatomia del Cavallo, Infermita et suoi Rimedii. Venice, 1618. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old vellum, rebacked. S Apr 18 (365) £32 [N. Comben]

Rulandus, Martinus

—Balnearium restauratum, etc. Basel, 1579. 8vo, contemp vellum. S July 26 (820) £14 [Maggs]

Rump . . .

—Rump: or an Exact Collection of Poems and Songs relating to the Late Times. Lond., 1662. 8vo, old russia gilt, joints cracked. Lacking half-title, plates cut and mounted. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (82) £42 [Hannas]

Rumpf (or Rumphius), Georg Eberhard

—Herbarium Amboinense . . . cum Actuarium, cura & studio J. Burmanni. Amst., 1750-55. With: Burmannus, Joannes. Index . . . Herbarii Amboinensis . . . Leiden & Amst., 1769. 6 vols in 7. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 609 plates. Text in Latin and Dutch. S Mar 13 (261) £480 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Rumsey, William

—Organon salutis. An instrument to cleanse the stomach, etc. Lond., 1657. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. S May 15 (91) £150 [F. Hammond]

Rupert, Abbot of Deutz

—De victoria verbi Dei. Augsburg, 1487. 268mm by 197mm, calf over wooden bds, worn, spine repaired, lacking clasp and catch. 113 leaves (of 114). Hain 14046. S Nov 7 (159) £130 [Quaritch]

Rupp, I. Daniel

—The Farmer's Complete Farrier, etc. Lancaster, Pa., 1842. 8vo, disbound. sg 708 (280) $15

—History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Lancaster & Harrisburg, 1845. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 713 (254) $13

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, spine chipped. sg 710 (230) $18

—History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon. Lancaster, 1844. 12mo, sheep. Lacking 1 plate. sg 727 (270) $20

Anr copy. Orig sheep, worn. Lacking 1 plate. sg 713 (253) $20

Rusca, Luigi

—Recueil des Dessins de differens Batimens construits a Saint-Petersbourg. St. Petersburg, 1810. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. With 180 plates (of 181). Text in French and Italian. S Apr 4 (463) £85 [Weinreb]

Rusconi, Giovanni Antonio

—Della Architettura. Venice, 1590. Folio, vellum. S Nov 8 (364) £170 [Quaritch]

Rusden, George W.

—History of New Zealand. Lond., 1883. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, hinges broken. Map mtd. S July 24 (97) £18 [G. Walford]

Rusden, Moses

—A Further Discovery of Bees. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. With 3 plates. Some leaves cut into. S Aug 2 (615) £38 [J. Winthrop]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. One plate torn, and some headlines and signatures shaved. S Dec 14 (634) £24 [G. Walford]

Rush, Benjamin

—Observations upon the Origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever in Philadelphia, Phila., 1799. 8vo, disbound. Piece of title torn away. P Mar 1 (129) $35

—Sixteen Introductory Lectures . . . upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. Phila., 1811. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (130) $70

Rushworth, John, 1607-90

—Historical Collections . . . Lond., 1659-1701. 8 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. Lacking last leaf of index in Vol III. H June 29 (136) £17 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1721-22. 8 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Apr 3 (154) £60 [F. Edwards]

Rushworth, William

—Dialogues, or the Judgment of Common Sence in the Choyce of Religion, by T. White. Paris, 1654. 12mo, mor. H June 8 (127) £16

Rusk, Ralph Leslie

—The Literature of the Middle Western Frontier. N.Y., 1926. 2 vols. sg 720 (286) $12

Ruskin, John

—The King of the Golden River. N.Y., 1930. Calf. One of 50, with an ALs by Ruskin. sg 719 (289) $30

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Lectures on Art. Oxford, 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. H July 26 (158) £21

—Leoni; a Legend of Italy. Lond., 1868. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard 236. S Dec 7 (468) £20 [Rota]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 7 (493) £34 [Maggs]

—Modern Painters. Lond., 1856. 1st Ed. Vol III only. 8vo, orig cloth, rebacked. Presentation copy, inscr, and with Ruskin's forwarding ALs inserted. S July 26 (704) £32 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1867-73. 5 vols. With ALs from Ruskin. H July 28 (848) £7/10

—The Nature of Gothic. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

—Of Kings' Treasures; Of Queens' Gardens. Lond., 1902. 2 vols. Orig vellum, with ties. Ptd on vellum. S July 25 (383) £32 [House of El Dieff]

—Praeterita. Orpington, 1885-89. 28 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. S Oct 11 (421) £22 [Sawyer]

—Salsette and Elephanta: a Prize Poem, Recited in the Theatre, Oxford; June 12, 1839. Oxford, 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. S Oct 11 (418) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Samuel Prout. Oxford, 1870. Probable T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. Carter-Pollard 240. S Dec 7 (469) £50 [Maggs]

—The Seven Lamps of Architecture. Lond., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (419) £12 [Crete]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, hinges cracked. S Oct 10 (249) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor. P Sept 21 (86) $25

—The Stones of Venice. Lond., 1851-53. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 11 (420) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 13 (592) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1903-12. Library Edition. Ed by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn. 39 vols in 78. 4to, cloth. S Aug 2 (695) £50 [Marks]

Anr copy. Lev gilt. N May 18 (52) $310

Anr copy. Lacking Vol 72. Half mor gilt. P May 2 (90) £200

Russell, Alexander

—The Natural History of Aleppo. Lond., 1794. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C July 19 (61) £34 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 21 (323) £28 [F. Edwards]

Russell, Francis

—A Short History of the East India Company. Lond., 1793. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 21 (324) £35 [Maggs]

Russell, George W. ("A. E.")

—Gods of War, with other Poems by AE. Dublin: Pvtly ptd, 1915. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. Inscr copy. S July 12 (552) £16 [Quaritch]

—Imaginations and Reveries, by AE. Dublin & Lond., 1915. 1st Ed. Inscr copy. S July 12 (551) £11 [Quaritch]

Russell, John

—The Boke of Nurture. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1867

Russell, John, Writer on Topography

—A Portrait of Logan Pearsall Smith, etc. Lond., 1950. S July 24 (222) £7 [F. Wright]

Russell, John Scott

—Modern System of Naval Architecture. Lond., 1865. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (540) £80 [F. Edwards]

Russell, Richard, d.1771

—De tabe glandulari, etc. Oxford & Lond., 1750. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Apr 24 (309) £24 [Elliott]

Russell, Thomas

—Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems. 1789. See: Bowles, William Lisle

Russell, W. Clark

—Heart of Oak: A Three-Stranded Yarn. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (591) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Wreck of the "Grosvenor." Lond., 1877. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (590) £42 [F. Edwards]

Russell, William

—Recollections of a Detective Police-Officer, by "Waters." Lond., 1856. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, bdg defective. S Oct 10 (103) £20 [Pinkerton]

Russoli, Franco

—La Raccolta Berenson. Milan, 1962. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (59) £12 [Bermann]

Rutherforth, Thomas

—A System of Natural Philosophy . . . Cambr., 1748. 2 vols. 4to, calf, worn. H Oct 21 (360) £9

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints weak. sg 730 (269) $16

Ruthven, Patrick

—Letters and Papers. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1868

Ruttenber, Edward M. — & Clark, L. H.

—History of Orange County, New York, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches . . . Phila., 1881. 4to, orig half mor, worn. sg 710 (202) $22

Rutter, John

—Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. Lond., 1823. 4to, orig bds, worn, spine defective. With 13 plates, including title, and folding plan. S Dec 13 (116) £26 [Heywood Hill]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C May 3 (165) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half lea, worn, lacking backstrip. L.p. copy. S Dec 13 (115) £30 [Heywood Hill]

Rutter, Owen

—The First Fleet: the Record of the Foundation of Australia. 1937. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Ruvigny & Raineval, Marquis of

—The Blood Royal of Britain. Lond. & Edin., 1903. 4to, cloth. H Feb 23 (62) £14

—The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal. Lond., 1905-11. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. S Nov 1 (1070) £40 [Heraldry Today]

Ruxton, George F. A.

—Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. N.Y., 1848. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (259) $25

Anr copy. Half mor. sg 716 (185) $17

—Life in the Far West. N.Y., 1849. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (260) $18

Anr copy. Lev. sg 716 (186) $15

Ryan, Richard

—Dramatic Table Talk. Lond., 1825. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 16mo, half mor. sg 709 (253) $22

—Poetry and Poets. Lond., 1826. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 16mo, half mor gilt. sg 709 (254) $18

Rycaut (or Ricaut), Sir Paul

—History of the Turkish Empire from 1623 to 1677 . . . Lond., 1680. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (387) £24 [Nash]

—The Present State of the Ottoman Empire. Lond., 1670. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (325) £18 [Maggs]

Rycquius, Justus

—De Capitolo Romano Commentarius. Ghent, 1617. 4to, calf, worn. H Feb 23 (237) £5

Ryff, Walter Hermann (Gualtherus Hermannus Rivius)

—Die gross Chirurgei oder vollkommene Wundartznei. Frankfurt, 1545. 1st Ed. Bound with: Gersdorff, Hans. Feldtbuch der Wundtartzney. Frankfurt, 1551. Folio, vellum. S Apr 11 (354) £280 [Dawson]

—Vitruvius des allernamhafftigsten . . . Architecti unnd kunstreichen Werck . . . Zehen Buecher von der Architectur. Basel, 1614. Folio, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (279) £32 [Weinreb]

Ryley, A. Beresford

—Old Paste. Lond. [1913]. 4to, cloth. H July 26 (230) £4/10; S Oct 12 (771) £5 [F. Edwards]

Rymer, Thomas — & Sanderson, Robert

—Foedera, Conventiones, Literae . . . Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliae. The Hague, 1739-45. 3d Ed. 20 vols in 10. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Nov 8 (365) £230 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, some bdgs worn. M Apr 26 (127) $260; S Mar 21 (495) £190 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg of Vol I broken, some joints cracked. H June 29 (59) £120 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1816-30. 3 vols in 6. Folio, half mor. M Apr 26 (128) $55

Rymsdyk, John & Andrew

—Museum Britannicum, being an exhibition of a great variety of antiquities . . . belonging to . . . the British Museum. Lond., 1778. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor, worn. Some leaves torn. S

July 26 (902) £24 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1791. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. S Mar 21 (326) £5 [Sessler]

Ryttenberg, Lillie — & Lang, Beatrice

—Samples: A Collection of Short Stories. N.Y. [1927]. In d/j. sg 711 (157) $11

Ryves, Sir Thomas

—Historia navalis antique, libris quatuor. Lond., 1633. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (539) £6 [F. Edwards]

S

Saa, Jacobus a

—De navigatione libri tres: quibus Mathematicae disciplinae explicantur. Paris: Reginald & Claude Calder, 1549. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (265A) £140 [R. V. Boswell]

Saalmuller, Max — & Heyden, L. von

—Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Frankfurt, 1884-91. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps, Vol I broken, Vol II torn. With 14 colored plates. C Dec 8 (104) £18 [Quaritch]

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de

—Le Prince chrestien et politique. Paris, 1668. 1st French Ed. Trans by I. Rou. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. S July 26 (729) £34 [Thorp]

—The Royal Politician Represented in One Hundred Emblems. Lond., 1700. Trans by Sir James Astry. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. H July 28 (774) £21

Sabartes, Jaime

—Les Menines et la vie. Paris [1958]. Illus by Picasso; trans by Alfred Rosset. 4to, orig bds. S Oct 12 (718) £3 [Zwemmer]

—Picasso; Toreros. Lond. & Monte Carlo [1961]. Oblong 4to, cloth. Text by Jaime Sabartes. sg 723 (292) $22

Sabatier de Castro, Antoine

—Les trois Siecles de notre litterature, etc. Amst. & Paris, 1772. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Dec 14 (377) £14 [Crete]

Sabin, Joseph

See also: Readex Microprint

—A Dictionary of Books Relating to America. Amst., 1961-2. 29 vols in 15. C July 20 (280) £100 [Massey]

Sabine, Lorenzo

—Notes on Duels and Duelling. Bost., 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, bdg loose. sg 708 (103) $15

Sable, Marquise Laval de

—Maximes et Pensees Diverses. Paris, 1678. 1st Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent calf gilt, spine defective. S Dec 14 (363) £12 [Crete]

Saccarelli, Carl' Antonio

—Vita della beata Giovanna Francesca Fremiot de Chantal. Rome, 1751. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, arms of Prince James Edward Stuart. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2144) £140 [A. G. Thomas]

Sacchetti, Franco

—Le novelle. Florence [Naples?] 1724. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 3 (242) £6 [Dr. Martegani]

Sacerdotale . . .

—Sacerdotale ad consuetudinem s. Romane Ecclesie. Venice, 1564. 4to, contemp mor gilt in a Grolier pattern. Spine and edges repaired. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (158) £32 [Blain]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1567. 4to, 18th-cent half calf. S Aug 1 (296) £8 [A. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1585. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, brass clasps. Sold as a bdg. C July 5 (159) £16 [Van Damm]

Sacheverell, William

—An Account of the Isle of Man. Lond., 1702. 8vo, calf, joints cracked. H Mar 31 (381) £11/10

Sachs, Edwin O. — & Woodrow, Ernest A. E.

—Modern Opera Houses and Theatres. Lond., 1896-98. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth, worn. Some plates loose. S May 8 (266) £120 [Weinreb]

Sackville, George Germain: See: Germain

Sacro Busto (or Sacrobosco), Johannes de

—Sphaera mundi. 1501. See: Reisch, Gregorius. Margarita Philosophica. 1504

—Tractatus de Sphera. 1507. See: Ganivetus, Joannes

Sade, Donatien Alphonse Francois, Marquis de

—Aline et Valcour. Brussels, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Jan 23 (301) £8 [B. A. Gross]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, wraps bound in. S Apr 18 (296) £26 [Crete]

—Historiettes, Contes et Fabliaux. Paris, 1927. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 600. S Jan 23 (303) £5 [B. A. Gross]

—Idee sur les Romans. Paris, 1878. 12mo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 65. S Jan 23 (304) £22 [G. F. Sims]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. orig wraps bound in. sg 715 (309) $16

—Zoloe, et ses Deux Acolytes. Bruxelles, 1870. 18mo, half mor gilt. One of 130. sg 715 (308) $22

—Opus Sadicum [Justine]: a Philosophical Romance. Paris, 1889. 8vo, cloth. One of 250. Reprint of 1791 Holland Ed. sg 713 (276) $20

Sadleir, Michael

—Archdeacon Francis Wrangham * More Wrangham. Oxford, 1937-1942. 4to, bds over wraps. Presentation copies, with Ls. Each, one of 6 copies. S May 15 (140) £24 [F. Hollings]

—Bentley's Standard Novel Series. Edin., 1932. 4to, half cloth. Presentation copy. One of 50. Offprint from The Colophon. S May 15 (141) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Daumier, the Man and the Artist. Lond., 1924. 4to, cloth, worn. One of 700. H Jan 19 (306) £5/10; P Nov 22 (176) $100

—The Evolution of Publishers' Binding Styles 1770-1900. Lond., 1930. Orig half vellum. One of 500. S Nov 16 (1503) £14 [Quaritch]; S Nov 16 (1504) £14 [Quaritch]

—XIX Century Fiction: A Bibliographical Record. Lond., 1951. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j's. One of 1,025. S Apr 25 (592) £45 [Edelstein]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j's. With typed letter from author inserted. S Nov 15 (1203a) £45 [Foyles]

—Trollope: a Bibliography. Lond., 1928. Without the Addenda & Corrigenda, 1934. One of 500. S Dec 13 (263) £6 [F. Edwards]

Sadleir, Thomas U. — & Dickinson, Page L.

—Georgian Mansions in Ireland. Dublin, 1915. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (748) £12 [Hodges Figgis]; S Feb 6 (161) £18 [S. Crowe]

Saenz de Aguirre, Jose, Cardinal

—Notitia Conciliorum Hispaniae atque Novi Orbis. Salamanca, 1686. 8vo, contemp calf, worm-eaten, worn. S July 4 (347) £30 [Traylen]

Safford, A. P. K., Gov. of Arizona Territory

—Message . . . delivered Jan 14, 1871 . . . before the 6th Legislative Assembly, etc. Tucson, 1871. 8vo, stitched. P Oct 26 (518) $200

Sagan . . .

—Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok

Skalld-Rafni . . . Ex Manuscriptis Legati Magnaeani. Copenhagen, 1775. 4to, old calf. With 2 folding plates. H Oct 21 (529) £24

Sagard-Theodat, Gabriel

—Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons. Paris, 1632. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf gilt, worn. P Oct 25 (93) $1,500

—Histoire du Canada et Voyages . . . pour le Conversion des Infidelles. Paris, 1636. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With 4 leaves of music inserted. P Oct 25 (94) $3,500

Sagean, Matthieu

—The Original Manuscript Account of the Kingdom of Aacaniba . . . Englished by Quin Mackenzie. Lond., 1755. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. Title repaired and trimmed. Text in English and French. P Oct 25 (126) $1,500

Sagra, Ramon de la

—Historia Fisica, Politica y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. Paris, 1838-61. 13 vols, including supplement. Folio, half mor gilt. With 285 plates, 144 colored. Sold w.a.f. C July 19 (102) £462 [Quaritch]

Sainbel, Charles Vial de

—Of the Proportions of Eclipse. Lond., 1791. 4to, mor. Text in English and French. H July 28 (743) £11

Saincte-Marthe, Scevole de & Louis de

—A Genealogical History of the Kings of Portugal . . . Lond., 1662. Folio. old calf. C Mar 8 (162) £13 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn, ties lacking. S Mar 21 (496) £28 [Thorp]

Sainct-Julien, Pierre de

—De l'Origine des Bourgongnons et Antiquite des Estats de Bourgongne. Paris, 1581. Folio, old calf, rebacked and repaired. Lacking final leaves. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 8 (161) £28 [F. Edwards]

St. Clair, George

—Myths of Greece Explained and Dated. Lond., 1901. 2 vols. sg 731 (241) $17

Saint-Evremond, Charles M. de Saint-Denis, Sieur de

—Miscellaneous Essays . . . Translated out of French . . . Continued by Mr. Dryden. Lond., 1692. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (310) £26 [H. W. Edwards]; S Apr 24 (311) £24 [H. W. Edwards]

—Oeuvres Meslees. Londres, 1705. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. sg 712 (277) $14

5th Ed. Amst., 1739. 7 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 711 (267) $19

Saint German, Christopher

—The Dialoges in Englishe, betweene a Doctor of Divinitie & a Student in the Lawes of Englande. Lond., 1575. Bound with: Perkins, John. A Profitable Booke . . . treating of the Lawes of England. Lond., 1576. 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent sheep, bdg broken. S Nov 21 (63) £70 [Foyles]

St. John, James Augustus

—Oriental Album. Lond., 1851. Folio, half mor. S Feb 20 (79) £12 [Dupont]

—Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak, Labuan. Lond., 1847. Folio, orig cloth. C Nov 9 (159) £35 [Kegan Paul]

St. John, Sir Spencer Buckingham

—Life in the Forests of the Far East. Lond., 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. H Jan 19 (175) £9

Saint-Lambert, Jean Francois de

—Les saisons. Amst., 1769. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt extra by Derome, inlaid with a flower and floral ornaments. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2145) £120 [Fl. Tulkens]

Saint-Non, Jean Claude Richard de

—Voyage Pittoresque ou description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. Paris, 1781-86. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. C Nov 9 (62) £260 [Quaritch]

Plates only. Lacking text. Half mor. With 244 plates. S Nov 22 (516) £90 [Libria Pregliasco]

Saint Olon, Francois Pidou de

—The Present State of the Empire of Morocco. Lond., 1695. 12mo, old calf, joints cracked. Some worming. C Mar 8 (176) £35 [Hammond]

St. Partrick, Order of

—The Fundamental Laws . . . Benevolent Order of the Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick. Lond., 1776. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S July 24 (167) £30 [Hodges Figgis]

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de

—Paul et Virginie. Paris, 1838. 8vo, half calf. sg 715 (310) $15

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra by Masson freres, decorated in gilt and black. S June 19 (1668) £32 [Pierre Beres]

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra by Rene Keiffer, inlaid in many colors. Orig wraps bound in. Bdg "in brilliant condition." S June 19 (1669) £70 [A. G. Thomas]

Saint-Prosper, A. J. Casse de

—Histoire de France depuis les Temps les Plus Recules jusqu'en 1838. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg 723 (204) $22

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de

—Memoires Complets et Authentiques. Paris, 1829-30. 21 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Oct 12 (255) £90 [Boulton]

—Oeuvres Complettes. Strasbourg, 1791. 13 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, some joints cracked. S Dec 13 (118) £4 [Univ. of St. Andrews]

Saint-Simon, Maximilien Henri

—Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie, reproduction et culture. Amst., 1768. 4to, half vellum. With 10 plates. S Mar 13 (262) £14 [F. Edwards]

Saint Vallier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix de Chevrieres de, Bishop of Quebec

—Catechisme du Diocese de Quebec. Paris, 1702. 12mo, contemp bds. S Nov 28 (120) £120 [H. Stevens]

Saint Vincent, Gregory

—Problema Austriacum plus Ultra Quadratura Circuli. Antwerp, 1647. Bound with: Sarasa, A. A. de. Solution Problematis a R. P. Marino Mersenno . . . Propositi. Antwerp, 1649. Folio, contemp vellum. sg 730 (270) $75

Saintsbury, George

—Minor Poets of the Caroline Period. Oxford, 1905-21. 3 vols. H Dec 8 (80) £22

Anr copy. In d/j's. S Dec 13 (117) £24 [Quaritch]

Sala, George Augustus

—The Great Exhibition "Wot is to Be." Lond., 1850. Panorama, 5 by 316 inches, mtd on linen, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 27 (224) £22 [Traylen]

Salazar, Jose de

—Crisis del Ensayo a La Historia de la Florida. Alcala de Henares, 1725. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. Title repaired. P Mar 28 (35) $350

Salazar y Olarte, Ignacio. See: Solis y Ribadeneyra, Antonio de

Salazar Yllaregui, Jose

—Datos de los trabajos Astronomicos y Topograficos, dispuestos en forma de diario. Mexico, 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds. P Mar 28 (128) $200

Salerno. See: Regimen Sanitatis Salerni

Sales, Luis

—Noticias de la Provincia de Californias, 1794. Madrid, 1960. Half lea, wraps bound in. One of 200. sg 734 (79) $37

Salicetus, Nicolaus

—Antidotarius anime per Amplexore fidelissime recognit. Paris: Thielman Kerver, 1552. 16mo, mor. C July 5 (108) £22 [Quaritch]

—Liber meditationum. Strasbourg: Jean Grueninger, 6 Sept 1490. 8vo, mor. 144 leaves, title repaired. Hain 14159. C July 5 (37) £40 [F. Edwards]

Salisbury Hours. See: Horae Sarisburiensis

Salkeld, John

—A Treatise of Angels, of the Nature, Essence, Place, etc. Lond., 1613. 8vo, contemp vellum, bdg loose. C Apr 19 (146) £20 [Maggs]

Sallander, Hans

—Bibliotheca Walleriana: Books Illustrating the History of Medicine and Science. Catalogue compiled by Hans Sallander. Stockholm, 1955. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Apr 27 (234) £20

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Mar 31 (338) £22

Sallustius Crispus, Caius

—The Catiline and Jugurthine Wars. Dublin, 1772. Trans by Hugh Maffett. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, lozenge-shaped inlay, bound in Dublin. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2146) £90 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, inlaid, name in gilt of the Earl of Belvedere. Bound in Dublin. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2148) £270 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp green vellum gilt, white oval inlaid compartment, bound in Dublin. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2147) £300 [Maggs]

—De la guerre que les romains feirent e lencontre de Iugurtha . . . de la guerre Catilinaire. Trans by Michel de Tours. Paris: Gallyot du Pre, 1532. 4to, contemp mor gilt, repaired. S Mar 14 (82) £220 [D. Tawse]

—De Conjuratione Catilinae Historia de bello Jugurthino. Paris, 1544. 8vo, old mor, worn. H Dec 8 (17) £5/10

—La conjuracion de Catilina y la guerra de Jugurta. Madrid: Ibarra, 1772. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 8 plates. Text in Spanish and Latin. S Mar 14 (99) £100 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Sallustius & Florus

—Opera. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. 4to, old calf. P Jan 10 (125) $10

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. P Jan 10 (124) $15

Salmon, Andre

—Claude Venard. [Paris, 1962] Folio, wraps. One of 500. P Apr 11 (235) $35

Salmon, Thomas, 1648-1706

—An Essay to the Advancement of Musick. Lond., 1672. 8vo, later mor gilt. Lacking ad leaf and 2 blanks. C June 8 (370) £75 [F. Edwards]

Salmon, Thomas, 1679-1767

—Modern History, or, the Present State of All Nations. Lond., 1736-38. Vols 28-31. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 716 (188) $22

Anr Ed. Lond., 1744-45. 3d Ed. 2 vols (of 3). Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (211) £14 [Rota]

Salmon, William

—Botanologia, the English Herbal, or History of Plants. Lond., 1710. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (572) £38 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. C Dec 8 (88) £34 [Traylen]; S Mar 13 (264) £35 [Dr. Mowbray]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, repaired. Wormed. Lacking frontis. S June 12 (99) £10 [Quaritch]

—Seplasium. The Compleat English Physician, or the Druggist's Shop Opened. Lond., 1693. 8vo, contemp calf, loose in bdg. S Apr 18 (467) £42 [S. Crowe]

—Synopsis Medicinae, or a Compendium of Astrological, Galenical, & Chymical Physick, etc. Lond., 1671. 16mo, modern leatherette. sg 730 (272) $20

Salmonius, Johannes, called Macrinus

—Hymnorum libri sex. Paris, 1537. 8vo, old mor gilt, with arms of Prince Eugene of Savoy. Some headlines shaved. C July 5 (86) £28 [Maggs]

Salmony, Alfred

—Sculpture in Siam. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (740) £18 [Zwemmer]

Salon . . .

—Le Salon d'Art. L'exposition des Beaux-Arts. Paris, 1880-1905. 26 vols. 8vo, cloth, vol for 1884 in poor condition. M Apr 26 (129) $150

Salt, Sir Henry

—A Voyage to Abyssinia. Lond., 1814. 4to, calf gilt, broken. With 28 plates, 6 folding maps. C July 19 (103) £34 [Maggs]

Salter, George

—Am Wegesrand. Frankfurt, 1961. Illus by Fritz Kredel. 4to, bds. One of 150, sgd by author and artist. S June 13 (539) £16 [Quaritch]

Salter, Thomas Frederick

—The Troller's Guide. Lond., 1820. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. S Oct 10 (177) £9 [Chalmers Hallam]

Salvator, Ludwig L., Archduke of Austria

—Hobarttown oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. Prague, 1886. 4to, orig half cloth. H June 9 (546) £6/5

Salvin, Francis Henry — & Brodrick, William

—Falconry in the British Isles. Lond., 1873. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 28 colored plates. S Apr 10 (127) £65 [Quaritch]

Salvin, Osbert — & Godman, Frederick Ducane

—Biologia Centrali-Americana. Lond., 1879-1904. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. With 85 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (57) £290 [Quaritch]

Salvini, Roberto — & Traverso, Leone

—The Predella from the XIIIth to the XVIth Centuries. Lond. [1960]. Folio, cloth. S Oct 12 (753) £4 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf

—Elements of Morality for the Use of Children. Lond., 1790-92. 3 vols. 1st Ed Vol I, 3d Ed Vols II & III. Trans by Mary Wollstonecraft. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking half title in Vol I, some leaves and 1 plate repaired. S Feb 27 (259) £38 [Seligman]

3d Ed. Lond., 1792. 3 vols in 1. 12mo, half calf gilt. H July 28 (828) £25

Sambin, Hugues

—Oeuvre de la diversite des termes, dont on use en architecture. Lyons, 1572. 1st Ed. 39 leaves. Folio, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (280) £180 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Sambucus, Johannes

—Emblemata cum aliquot nummis antiqui operis. Antwerp: Plantin Press, 1564. 8vo, 18th-cent vellum

gilt. S Nov 21 (260) £35 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. 18th-cent vellum gilt. Lacking 1 signature. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (207) £7 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Bound with: Savile, Sir Henry. Commentarius de Militia Romana ex Anglico Latinus factus. Heidelberg. 1601. 8vo, calf gilt. S June 13 (388) £65 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1566. 8vo, calf, rebacked. Wormed. S June 13 (387) £45 [F. Edwards]

Samhain:

—an Occasional Review. Dublin, 1901-8. Ed by W. B. Yeats. Nos 1, 4, 6, and 7. 4to, wraps. S July 12 (514) £12 [Madison]

Sammes, Aylett

—Britannia Antiqua Illustrata, or the Antiquities of Ancient Britain. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (389) £9 [Pickering & Chatto]

Sammicheli, Michele

—Cappella della Famiglia Pellegrini . . . San Bernardino di Verona. Verona, 1816. Folio, contemp half cloth, worn. With 30 plates (1 double-page). S Feb 6 (189) £10 [B. Weinreb]

Sams, William

—A Tour Through Paris. Lond. [n.d.]. Folio, old half mor gilt, rubbed. C Oct 19 (200) £40 [Harley-Mason]

Anr copy. [N.d.—1825-28?] Half mor gilt. With 21 plates. S Nov 9 (73) £140 [F. Edwards]

Anr Issue. [Titled: "A Tour to Paris"] 1824. Half lev gilt by Root. With 21 plates, Title repaired. sg 729 (51) $140

San Alberto, Jose Antonio de

—Cartas pastorales. Madrid, 1793. 4to, vellum. S July 4 (370) £3 [Maggs]

—Voces del Pastor en el retiro. Dispertador y exercicios espirituales, etc. Buenos Aires, 1789. 4to, vellum. Lacking last leaf of Index. S July 4 (323) £20 [Pottesman]

San Joseph, Francisco de

—Historia Universal de la Primitiva, y Milagrosa Imagen de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe. Madrid, 1743. Folio, contemp vellum. S July 4 (413) £16 [Maggs]

San Juan de la Cruz

—Obras espirituales, que encaminan a una alma a las mas perfecta union con Dios. Seville, 1703. Folio, contemp calf. Some leaves torn. S Apr 3 (241) £20 [R. Barthold]

San Michele. See: Sammicheli

Sanchez, Tomas

—De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputationum, Tomi Tres. Venice, 1672. Folio, old vellum, bdg defective. sg 712 (281) $25

Sanctorius, Santorius

—Medicina Statica: Being the Aphorisms . . . translated into English . . . To Which is Added Dr. Keil's Medicina Statica Britannica . . . as also Medico-Physical Essays . . . by John Quincy. Lond., 1720. 2d Ed of 1st part. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (427) £10 [Quaritch]

Sand, Maurice

—History of the Harlequinade. [Lond.] 1915. 2 vols. H Dec 9 (551) £20

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. S July 25 (327) £20 [Quaritch]

Sandburg, Carl

—Abraham Lincoln. N.Y. [1955]. In d/j. Sgd. sg 724 (298) $22

—Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years. N.Y. [1926]. 2 vols. Inscr. sg 710 (249) $16

—Abraham Lincoln: The War Years. N.Y. [1939]. 1st Trade Ed. 4 vols.

sg 721 (251) $22; sg 731 (288) $13

Later ptg. sg 713 (277) $12; sg 733 (298) $14

—Chicago Poems. N.Y., 1916. 1st Issue. Inscr. sg 721 (249) $35

—Cornhuskers. N.Y., 1918. 1st Issue. Ptd bds. sg 719 (292) $25

Anr copy. Mor. sg 710 (248) $30

—Lincoln Collector. The Story of Oliver R. Barrett's Great Private Collection. N.Y., 1949. One of 2,725. Sgd by author. N May 18 (24) $12.50

—The People, Yes. N.Y. [1936]. With Ls tipped in. sg 721 (250) $20

—Potato Face. N.Y. [1930]. 1st Ed. sg 724 (297) $12

—Remembrance Rock. N.Y. [1948]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. One of 1,000, sgd. L.p. copy. sg 733 (299) $35

Sandburg, Carl — & Angle, Paul M.

—Mary Lincoln, Wife and Widow. N.Y. [1932]. 2 parts in 1 vol. With Ls by Sandburg and ALs by Angle inserted. sg 710 (250) $16

Sandby, Paul

—A Collection of 150 Select Views in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1782-83. 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp calf. With 150 plates. S Aug 1 (493) £57 [Export]

Anr copy. Bdgs defective. H Jan 19 (239) £42

—XII Views in Aquatinta from Drawings . . . in South Wales . . . XII Views in North Wales, etc. Lond., 1775-76. Parts 1 & 2 (of 3) in 1 vol. Oblong folio, modern half calf. S July 17 (201) £65 [F. Edwards]

—The Virtuosi's Museum Containing Select Views in England, Scotland and Ireland. Lond., 1778. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor. With 80 plates only. S July 31 (64) £32 [G. N. Wosk]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. With 80 plates. H Feb 24 (552) £40

Sander, Henry Frederick Conrad

—Reichenbachia, Orchids Illustrated and Described. Lond. [1886] 1888-90 & 1892-94. Series I-II, each in 2 vols. Folio, orig wraps, all loose. With 192 colored lithos. S Mar 14 (25) £350 [Maggs]

Anr set. Half cloth. Lacking portion of 4th vol. With 168 colored plates only. Some plates damaged. H June 29 (74) £260 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Series II only. In 24 orig parts. Folio, ptd wraps, disbound. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 8 (58) £120 [Roster]

Anr copy. Ptd wraps, disbound. With 95 (of 96) plates. Sold w.a.f. C May 17 (86) £140 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Sander, Max

—Copertine italiane illustrate del rinascimento. Milan, 1936. 4to, orig bds. One of 550. S Nov 16 (1507) £26 [Quaritch]

Sanders, Daniel Clarke

—A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States, etc. Montpelier, Vt., 1812. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp sheep, worn. P Apr 19 (727) $100

Sanderson, John

—Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1820-27. 1st Ed. 9 vols. 8vo, orig bds, worn. sg 715 (311) $35

Sanderson, Bishop Robert

—XXXVI Sermons . . . whereunto is now added the Life . . . by Isaac Walton. Lond., 1689. 8th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, joint cracked. sg 728 (271) $37

Sanderson, Sir William

—Aulicus coquinariae or a vindication in answer to a pamphlet entitled the court and character of King James. Lond., 1650. 8vo, calf, rub-

bed. S Dec 5 (302) £6 [F. Edwards]

—A Compleat History of the Life & Raigne of King Charles. Lond., 1658. Folio, old calf, armorial bdg. C Nov 9 (160) £11 [Hannas]

—A Compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her Son and Successor, James, the Sixth, King of Scotland. Lond., 1656. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. S July 26 (705) £12 [Maggs]

—Graphice, the Use of the Pen and Pensil. 1658. See: Jenner, Thomas

Sanderus, Antonius

—Flandria Illustrata. Cologne, 1641-44. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt, rebacked. C Mar 8 (163) £380 [Lisseau]

Sandford, Francis

—A Genealogical History of the Kings of England. Lond., 1677. Folio, contemp calf, joints weak. With Sandford's sgd receipt for the subscription price of £2.10.0 pasted in. C Nov 4 (390) £15 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1707. Contd by Samuel Stebbing. Folio, mor gilt. S Nov 21 (87) £16 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 18 (297) £18 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (391) £13 [Thorp]; S Mar 21 (497) £14 [Traylen]; S Apr 4 (328) £12 [Export]

—The History of the Coronation of . . . James II. Lond., 1687. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With 30 plates and an extra plate inserted. S Jan 23 (86) £35 [H. D. Lyon]

—The History of the Coronation of . . . James II . . . and . . . Queen Mary. [Lond.] 1687. Folio, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose, stitching broken. With 31 plates (double-page, including 3 extra plates). Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (298) £10 [Weinreb]

Sandham, Elizabeth

—The History of Elizabeth Woodville; or, the Wars of . . . York and Lancaster. Lond., 1822. 12mo, orig half calf. S Feb 27 (263) £8 [California Univ. Library]

Sandifort, Gerardi

—Tabulae Anatomicae, Situm Viscerum Thoracicorum et Abdominalium ab Untroque Latere. Leiden, 1804. Folio, half lea, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (131) $45

Sandivogius, M. See: Sendivogius

Sandoval, Francisco de

—San Antonio Espanol, discurso apologetico . . . Valladolid, 1633. 4to, vellum. S Apr 3 (228) £3 [Pottesman]

Sands, Benjamin Aymar

—The Direct Forefathers and All the Descendants of Richardson Sands. N.Y. 1916. One of 50. sg 714 (161) $10

Sands, Robert Charles

—The Bridal of Vaumond, a Metrical Romance. N.Y., 1817. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig ptd bds. Lacking flyleaf. sg 727 (95) $40

Sandwich, John, Earl of

—A Voyage round the Mediterranean. Lond., 1799. 4to, old calf. C Nov 4 (393) £18 [Nash]

Sandys, Sir Edwin

—Europae Speculum, or a View or Survey of the State of Religion, etc. The Hague, 1629. Title strengthened. Bound with: Hayward, John. The Lives of the III Normans, Kings of England. Lond., 1613. And: Hayward, John. The First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Lond., 1599. 3 works in 1 vol. All 1st Eds. 4to, calf, rebacked. P Jan 10 (71) $45

Anr Ed of 1st work. Lond., 1632.

2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, repaired. S June 21 (2149) £22 [Thin]

Sandys, George

—A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David and upon the Hymnes Dispersed Throughout the Old and New Testaments. Lond., 1636. 1st Ed. 12mo, old sheep gilt. H Feb 23 (240) £29

—A Relation of a Journey begun A.D. 1610 . . . Containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Aegypt, the Holy Land, the remote parts of Italy. Lond., 1627. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. With double-page engraved map. S Nov 21 (69) £30 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H June 9 (529) £10/10

Sandys, William — & Forster, Simon Andrew

—The History of the Violin, and other Instruments played on with the Bow. Lond., 1864. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (320) $11

Sang, Edward

—A New General Theory of the Teeth of Wheels. Edin., 1852. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 730 (273) $25

Sannazarius, Jacobus ("Actius Syncerus")

—Opera omnia. Lyons, 1547. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound in Rome. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2150) £38 [Breslauer]

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas

—L'Amerique en Plusieurs Cartes Nouvelles, etc. Paris [c.1662-67]. 4to, contemp calf. With 15 double-page maps. P Oct 25 (68) $300

—[Atlas Nouveau] Introduction a la Geographie. Amst.: H. Jaillot [n.d. —maps dated 1692-96]. Folio, calf gilt. With 89 double-page maps, colored in outline. S Mar 14 (46) £500 [Loeb]

Anr Ed. Amst.: H. Jaillot [n.d.—1708]. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, worn, spine defective. With 165 engraved maps, 29 city plans, 10 battle plans, and 108 alphabetical and other tables. Text and some plates browned, some tears and holes. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 20 (142) £1,100 [Karl Handler]

—Nouvelle introduction a la geographie pour l'usage de Monseigneur le Dauphin. Paris: Hubert Jaillot, 1696. Folio, new half calf. With 122 colored maps, mostly double-page. S Mar 14 (41) £900 [H. P. Kraus]

Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de

—Apelacion al buen criterio de los Naciones y Estrangeros. Mexico, 1849. 8vo, wraps, damaged. P Oct 26 (288) $55

—Invasion de Mexico. 4to, wraps * Invasion de Mexico . . . Segunda Parte. 8vo, stitched. Both: Mexico, 1832. P Oct 26 (232) $90

—Manifiesto del Presidente. See: Mexico

—The President of the Mexican Republic to the troops engaged in the Army of the United States of America [offering a reward to deserters]. [N.p.] 1847. Single sheet, 23.9cm by 16cm. In English. P Oct 26 (265) $200

—Pronunciamiento de Perote por el General Antonio Lopez de Sta. Anna, y Sucesos de su Campana hasta la Derogacion de la ley que lo proscribio. Mexico, 1829. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (226) $25

Santa Coloma, Jose

—Folletin del Tabano. Apuntes Biograficos de los diestros . . . Arte de Torear. Madrid, 1872. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 25 (385) £6 [R. J. Kohn]

Santa Fe Republican:

—Devoted to Science, Literature, Agriculture, the Earliest News from the

United States, etc. Santa Fe, 10 Sept 1847. Vol I, No 1. Folio, 4 pp. Text in English and Spanish. P Oct 26 (420) $1,750

Santa Teresa, Giovanni Giuseppe di

—Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile. Rome, 1698. 2 vols. Folio, modern sheep gilt. With 23 folding maps, charts, etc. S July 4 (391) £100 [Lopez]

Santangelo, Antonio

—A Treasury of Great Italian Textiles. N.Y. [1964]. Trans by Peggy Craig. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (85) £5 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Santangelo, Orazio de Attelis

—An Address delivered . . . at a public meeting, held in New-Orleans . . . by the Citizens of that place, having claims against Mexico. New Orleans [1839]. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (92) $175

Santayana, George

—Lucifer, or the Heavenly Truce. Cambr., Mass.: Dunster House, 1924. Folio, cloth. One of 450. sg 721 (252) $18

Santbech, Daniel

—Problematum astronomicorum . . . 1561. See: Regiomontanus, Johannes

Santeul, Jean Baptiste

—Hymni sacri et novi. Paris, 1698. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt extra. Sold as a bdg. S July 17 (259) £15 [Harvey Mellin]

Santorio, S. See: Sanctorius

Santoro, Caterina

—I Tesori della Trivulziana. Milan, 1962. 4to, half cloth. S May 8 (101) £8 [Zwemmer]

Santvoort, Theodoro

—Dissertatio Philosophica de Causa Motus et Principii Solidorum Corporum. See: Campanella, Tommaso. De Sensu Rerum et Magis

Sanutus, Petrus Aurelius

—Soli Deo Honor et Gloria, Recens Lutheranarum Assertionum Oppugnatio. Venice: Aldus, 1543. 4to, old half calf. C June 28 (135) £22 [Maggs]

Sappho

—The Songs, including the Recent Egyptian Discoveries. N.Y., 1925. Trans by M. M. Miller. Half vellum. One of 750. sg 722 (243) $10

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. sg 733 (301) $12

Sappington, John

—The Theory and Treatment of Fevers. Arrow Rock, Mo., 1844. 12mo, orig sheep, worn. sg 708 (13) $20

Sarasa, A. A. de

—Solution Problematis a R. P. Marino Mersenno . . . Propositi. 1649. See: Saint Vincent, Gregory

Sarayna, Torello

—De origine et amplitudine civitatis Veronae. Verona: A. Putelletio, 1540. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor, repaired, ties missing, tooled in gilt and blind, painted arms of the Grimani family. With 29 woodcuts. S June 21 (2151) £750 [Breslauer]

Sargent, John Singer

[-]The Work of John Singer Sargent. With an Intro by Mrs. Meynell. Lond., 1903. Folio, cloth. S Nov 23 (766) £3 [Zwemmer]

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino

—Comentarios de la constitucion de la Confederacion Arjentina. Santiago de Chile, 1853. 8vo, half calf. S July 4 (322) £10 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

—De la educacion popular. Santiago, 1849. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July

4 (321) £9 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Sarnelli, Pompeo

—Guida de' forestieri, curiosi di vedere . . . vaghissime figure abbellita. Naples, 1692. 12mo, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (515) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Saroyan, William

—The Time of Your Life. N.Y. [1939]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. sg 708 (282) $16

Sarpi, Paolo (or P. V. Servita, Pietro Soave)

—Discorso dell' Origine, Forma, Leggi ed Uso dell' Ufficio dell' Inquisitione nella Citta et Dominio di Venetia. [N.p.] 1639. Bound with: Tratto delle Materie Beneficiarie. In Mirandola, 1676. And: De Jure Asylorum. Venetiis, 1677. 3 works in 1 vol. 24mo, contemp vellum. sg 722 (245) $32

—A Discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolutions taken in the Valteline. Lond., 1628 [1650?]. 4to, half calf. STC 21757a. C Feb 14 (57) £14 [Foyle]

—Histoire des Differens entre le Pape Paul V et la Republique de Venise. [N.p.] 1625. Trans by Jean de Cordes. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 721 (253) $10

—Historia Particolare delle Cose Passate tra'l Sommo Pontefice Paolo V. e la serenissima Republica di Venetia, 1605-7. In Mirandola, 1624. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum, worn. sg 722 (244) $20

—The Historie of the Councel of Trent. Lond., 1620. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Nathaniel Brent. 2 vols. Folio, half calf. Lacking 1 leaf. S Aug 2 (573) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

—The Letters of the Renowned Father Paul. Lond., 1693. Trans by Edward Brown. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 10 (159) £10 [Dobell]

—The Opinion of Padre Paolo . . . in what Manner the Republic of Venice ought to Govern Themselves. Lond., 1689. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (87) £16 [Quaritch]

Sarre, Friedrich

—Islamic Bookbindings. Lond. [1923]. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 550. S Nov 16 (1508) £18 [Quaritch]

Sarre, Friedrich — & Herzfeld, Ernst

—Archaeologische Reise im Euphrat- und Tigris-Gebiet. Berlin, 1911. Vol I only. Folio, half cloth. sg 717 (188) $15

Sarre, Friedrich — & Trenkwald, Hermann

—Old Oriental Carpets. Vienna & Leipzig, 1926-29. Trans by A. F. Kendrick. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. S Dec 14 (636) £95 [Quaritch]
Vol I only. Orig cloth. S May 8 (269) £18 [Quaritch]

Sassoon, David Solomon

—Descriptive Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the Sassoon Library. Lond., 1932. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1509) £28 [Maggs]

Sassoon, Siegfried

—Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man. 1929. Vellum, in d/j. One of 300, sgd. S Dec 6 (145) £10 [J. G. Bonnin]; S July 12 (638) £10 [Maggs]

—Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. One of 750, sgd. S Dec 7 (583) £7 [J. Baskett]

—Vigils. [Bristol, 1934] 4to, orig mor. One of 272, sgd. C Apr 19 (211) £11 [Eker]; S Dec 14 (445) £22 [Maggs]

Saturday Book, The

—[Annual] Lond., 1941-65. Vols 1-25. With: Collectors Items from The Saturday Book. Lond., 1955.

Together, 26 vols. All but 5 vols in d/j's. S Apr 25 (365) £26 [F. Edwards]

Satyre . . .

—Satyre Menippee de la Vertue du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la Tenue des Etats de Paris. Ratisbone [Brussels] 1752. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (270) $22

Sauer, Martin

—An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia . . . by Commodore Joseph Billings. Lond., 1802. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. C July 19 (153) £50 [Maggs]

Saunders, Henry S.

—An Introduction to Walt Whitman. Toronto, 1934. One of 150, sgd. M Apr 26 (327) $25

Saunders, John B. — & O'Malley, C. D.

—Illustrations from Vesalius. Lond., 1950. Folio, cloth. With 96 plates. H Oct 20 (103) £4/10

Saunders, John Cunningham

—A Treatise on Some Practical Points Relating to the Diseases of the Eye. Phila., 1821. 8vo, calf. With 8 plates, 7 colored. P Oct 5 (135) $30

Saunders, Marshall

—Beautiful Joe. Phila., 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (271) $16

Saunders, Richard

—Angelographia, sive Pneumata . . . or a Discourse of Angels, their Nature and Office . . . also something touching Devils and Apparitions, and Impulses. Lond.: T. Parkhurst, 1701. 1st Ed. 4to, later half calf. sg 720 (36) $14

Saunders, William, 1743-1817

—A Treatise on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Liver. Bost., 1797. 12mo, contemp calf. 2 leaves detached. P Mar 1 (132) $45

Saunderson, Nicholas

—The Elements of Algebra. Cambr., 1740-41. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, needs rebinding. sg 730 (275) $20

Saunier, Jean de

—La parfaite connoissance des chevaux. The Hague, 1734. Folio, bds. With 61 plates. S Jan 24 (411) £14 [P. A. Edmunds]

Saunier, Louis Baudry de

—L'Automobile theorique et pratique: Voitures a Petrole, Motocycles et Voiturettes. Paris, 1899-1900. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (243) £13

Saussure, Nicolas Theodore de

—Recherches Chimiques sur la Vegetation. Paris An XII [1804]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed. With 1 plate and 14 folding tables. S Mar 13 (265) £38 [H. D. Lyon]

Sauval, Henri

—Histoire et Recherches des Antiquites de la Ville de Paris. Paris, 1724. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Lacking "l'histoire des amours des rois de France" in Vol III. S Nov 22 (518) £18 [Chatfield]

Sauvan, Jean B. B.

—Picturesque Tour of the Seine. Lond.: Ackermann, 1821. 4to, half mor gilt. With 24 handcolored plates and map. S Nov 28 (18) £190 [Maggs]

Savage, George

—English Pottery and Porcelain. Lond., 1961. Folio, cloth. H July 26 (256) £7; S Oct 12 (766) £4 [C. G. Rosenburg]

Savage, James W. — & Bell, John T.

—History of . . . Omaha. N.Y., 1894. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half mor gilt, worn. sg 725 (243) $22

Savage, John

—Some Account of New Zealand. Lond., 1807. 8vo, orig bds, worn. C Nov 9 (64) £22 [F. Edwards]

Savage, Leonard G. G.

—The American Birds of Dorothy Doughty. Worcester, 1962. Folio, mor. Ltd Ed. P Apr 11 (71) $120

Savigny, John H.

—A Collection of Engravings . . . Instruments Used in the Practice of Surgery. [Lond.] 1798. Oblong folio, half calf, bdg broken. P Oct 5 (136) $65

Savile, Sir Henry

—Commentarius de Militia Romana ex Anglico Latinus factus. 1601. See: Sambucus, Johannes

Saville, Marshall H.

—The Antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador: Preliminary Report * Final Report. N.Y., 1907, 1910. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 300. sg 708 (300) $27

—Turquois Mosaic Art in Ancient Mexico. N.Y., 1922. Ptd wraps. Inscr. sg 714 (222) $20

Savillon

—Savillon's Elegies, or Poems by a Gentleman. [By J. Wallace] Lond., 1795. 8vo, bds, rebacked. H Nov 24 (49) £13 [Baxter]

Savonarola, Hieronymus

—Epistola de Contemptu Mundi. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

—Expositio in psalmos. [Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, c.1499-1500] 4to, half mor gilt. 10 leaves. Hain 14420. S Nov 28 (82) £12 [Maggs]

—Expositio psalmi LXXVIII Qui regis Israel. 1496. See: Antoninus Florentinus. Somma dello arcivescovo . . . 1488

—Expositione di Frate Hie. da F. sopra el psalmo In Te domine speravi.[N. d.] See: Antoninus Florentinus. Somma dello arcivescovo . . . 1488

—An Exposycyon after the Maner of a Contemplacyon upon the LI Psalme. Nicolas le Roux [1538]. Bound with: Prymer in English and Latin. [N.p., n.d.] 8vo, old half mor. Both works lacking title, many headlines shaved. Sold w.a.f. C July 5 (137) £45 [Thomas]

—Sermones quadragesimales super archam Noe. Venice, 1536. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. S July 17 (68) £10 [Quaritch]

Savoy, The:

—An Illustrated Quarterly. Ed by Arthur Symons. Lond., 1896. Nos 1-8 (complete set) bound in 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, with cover designs by Beardsley. S Dec 7 (441) £52 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. In 1 vol. Cloth, worn. sg 721 (254) $65

Anr copy. Bds, lacking lower cover. H Dec 9 (522) £52

Sawyer, Charles James — & Darton, F. J. Harvey

—English Books, 1475-1900: A Signpost for Collectors. Lond., 1927. 2 vols. H Feb 23 (89) £9; S Nov 16 (1510) £8 [Sawyer]; sg 731 (75) $25

Anr copy. Soiled. H Oct 20 (61) £6/10

Anr copy. In d/j's. S Apr 25 (366) £11 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half mor. C Apr 19 (289) £16 [F. Edwards]; S July 24 (216) £20 [Sawyer]

Vol I only. In d/j. Inscr by Sawyer. S June 12 (100) £7 [Sawyer]

Sawyer, Julian

—Gertrude Stein: a Bibliography. N.Y. [1941]. Half cloth. sg 724 (306) $20

Saxe, Maurice, Comte de

—Mes reveries. Ouvrage posthume, etc. Amst. & Leipzig, 1757. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With 84 folding plates. S Oct 11 (534) £16 [Das Bucherkabinet]

—Les Reveries, ou Memoires sur l'Art de Guerre. The Hague, 1756. 1st Ed. Ed by C. de Bonneville. Folio, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (214) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. With Supplement aux Reveries, 1758, bound in. sg 721 (192) $60

Saxl, Fritz

—Lectures. Lond.: Warburg Institute, 1957. 2 vols. S Apr 18 (298) £7 [Joseph]

Say, Thomas

—American Conchology. New Harmony, Ind., 1830. 8vo, half lea, bdg loose, worn. M Apr 26 (130) $55

Saybrook . . .

—The Saybrook Platform. See: A Confession of Faith, etc.

Sayles . . .

—Sayles and Allied Families, Genealogical and Biographical. N.Y., 1925. Folio, lev gilt extra. With hand-colored title. sg 733 (227) $20

Scacciati, Andrea

—Disegni originali d'Eccellenti Pittori . . . Galleria di Firenze. Florence, 1766-83. Folio, half russia. With 180 colored engravings. S Nov 28 (101) £120 [Quaritch]

Scale, Bernard

—An Hibernian Atlas. Lond., 1776. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defective. With 37 colored maps. S Mar 14 (51) £48 [Vera Graham]

Scaliger, Julius Caesar

—Commentarii et Animadversiones in sex libros de Causis Plantarum Theophrasti. [Geneva] 1566. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (331) £40 [Davis & Orioli]

Scamozzi, Ottavio Bertotti

—Il Forestiere Istruito delle Cose piu rare de Architettura . . . Vicenza, 1761. 4to, bds. S Oct 11 (525) £20 [Weinreb]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo

—Discorsi sopra l'Antichita di Roma. Venice, 1583. Folio, old vellum. With 40 double-page plates. With 8-page 18th-cent Ms laid in. C Mar 8 (165) £160 [Marlborough]

—L'Idea della Architettura Universale. Venice, 1615. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking Ff^{3-4}. S Mar 21 (332) £140 [Weinreb]

Scarron, Paul

—Le Romant Comique. Paris, 1668. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, mor gilt rubbed. S Aug 1 (276) £20 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. [Titled: "Le Rommant Comique"] [Amst.: A. Wolfgang] 1668. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, old vellum. H Mar 31 (444) £5

Schabalie, Jan Philipsen

—Die Wandlende Seel, das ist, Gespraech der Wandlenden Seelen mit Adam, Noah und Simon Cleophas . . . Zweyte Auflage. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1771. 16mo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 720 (288) $20

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 726 (145) $10

Schabol, Roger

—La Pratique du Jardinage. Paris, 1774. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With 14 folding plates. S June 13 (418) £9 [Crete]

Schadelook, August Martin

—Catalogus bibliothecae . . . jam justis pretiis divindendae, etc. Nuremberg, 1774-75. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, contemp half vellum, with arms of the Signet Library. Titles shaved. S Nov 15 (1204) £25 [John F. Fleming]

Schaeffer, Claude Frederic Armand

—Stratigraphie Comparee et Chronolo-

gie de l'Asie Occidentale. Oxford, 1948. S Apr 18 (299) £12 [W. H. Craig]

Schaeffer, Jakob Christian

—Fungorum, qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur Icones nativis coloribus expressae. Erlangen, 1800. 4 vols in 2. 4to, half mor. With 330 colored plates. S Mar 13 (267) £240 [Traylen]

—Isagoge in Botanicam Expeditiorem. Regensburg, 1759. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg. With 4 folding plates. S Mar 13 (266) £42 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Schaeffer, Luther M.

—Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California. N.Y., 1860. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (263) $11

Schaible, Carl H.

—Bibliografia de Jose Toribio Medina. Santiago, 1952. 4to, half lea. One of 200. P Nov 10 (98) $30

Schaldach, William J.

—Fish by Schaldach: Collected Etchings . . . of Trout, Salmon and Other Game Fish. Phila., 1937. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (146) $20

Scharf, John Thomas

—History of Westchester County. Phila., 1886. 2 vols. 4to, orig half lea, needs rebinding. sg 714 (330) $30

Scharf, John Thomas — & Westcott, Thompson

—History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. Phila., 1884. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, worn and loose. sg 710 (231) $15

't Schat der Zielen . . . See: Van Sichem, Cristoffel

Schedel, Hartmann. See: Nuremberg Chronicle

Scheffer, Jean Gabriel

—Ce qu'on dit et ce qu'on pense, petites scenes du monde. Paris, 1829, 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, half mor gilt. S July 26 (664) £18 [F. Edwards]

Scheffer, Johannes

—De Militia Navali Veterum Libri Quatuor. Uppsala, 1654. 4to, old calf. S Nov 22 (338) £15 [G. Walford]

—The History of Lapland. Oxford, 1674. 1st English Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (397) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. Title repaired. C Feb 14 (59) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1704. 8vo, old calf gilt, worn. C July 19 (154) £40 [Maggs]

Scheffer, Vito

—Coelum Poeticum, seu Sphaera Astronomica. Prague, 1686. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (356) £42 [Maggs]

Scheible, Johann

—Das Kloster, Weltlich und Geistlich, etc. Stuttgart, 1845-49. Parts 1-44 in 12 vols. 16mo, orig half cloth, worn, some bdgs broken. P Dec 13 (124) $35

Scheidius, Jacobus

—Glossarium Arabico-Latinum, manuale maximam partem e Lexico Goliano excerptum. Leiden, 1769. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf. S Apr 24 (71) £4 [G. Walford]

Schenkelius, Lambertus Thomas

—Schenkelius Detectus, seu Memoria Artificialis hactenus occultata . . . Lyon, 1617. 12mo, vellum. sg 728 (273) $22

Scheuchzer, Jean Jacques

—Physique Sacree, ou Histoire Naturelle de la Bible. Amst., 1732-37. 8 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn.

S Mar 21 (499) £260 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Lacking half-titles for Vols III and VI. S Nov 22 (519) £280 [Schweizer]

Schidlof, Leo

—Die Bildnisminiatur in Frankreich im XVII, XVIII, und XIX Jahrhundert. Vienna & Leipzig, 1911. Folio, half calf, orig front wrap bound in. One of 400. S Oct 12 (660) £14 [Quaritch]

Schidrowitz, Leo

—Sittengeschichte der Liebkosung und Strafe. Vienna & Leipzig [1928]. In d/j. sg 708 (91) $40

—Sittengeschichte des Hafens und der Reise. Vienna & Leipzig [1928]. sg 723 (206) $30

—Sittengeschichte des Intimen: Bett, Korsett, Hemd, etc. Vienna & Leipzig [1926]. sg 712 (131) $10; sg 723 (207) $30

—Sittengeschichte des Lasters. Vienna & Leipzig [1927]. sg 708 (90) $40

—Sittengeschichte des Proletariats. Vienna & Leipzig [1926]. sg 708 (89) $40; sg 723 (208) $30

—Sittengeschichte des Theaters. Vienna & Leipzig [1925]. sg 715 (224) $15

Schiff Collection, Mortimer L. See: De Ricci, Seymour

Schiller, Friedrich von

—Maria Stuart. Tuebingen, 1801. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Jan 24 (610) £10 [Mrs. Wagner]

Schinnerer, Johannes

—Katalog der Glasgemaelde des Bayerischen National-Museums. Munich, 1908. 4to, half cloth. S Apr 25 (473) £7 [F. Edwards]

Schjoldager, Astrid

—Bokbind og bokbindere i Norge inntil 1850. Oslo, 1927. 4to, vellum gilt with calligraphic decoration by Sydney M. Cockerell, sgd and dated 1949. S Nov 16 (1511) £85 [Maggs]

Schlegel, Hermann

—De Toerako's Afgebeeld en Beschreven, etc. Amst., 1860. Folio, half mor gilt. With 17 colored plates plus an uncolored set. S Nov 9 (74) £150 [Mrs. Monro]

—Traite de Fauconnerie. Leyden & Duesseldorf, 1844-53. Folio, half mor gilt. With 14 hand-colored and 2 plain plates. C May 17 (56) £280 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.

—A Thousand Days. Bost., 1965. Calf. One of 1,000, sgd. sg 724 (211) $35

Schliemann, Henry

—Mycenae, a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. N.Y., 1878. 8vo, calf gilt. S Aug 1 (467) £27 [N. Freedman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1878 [1877]. 8vo, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (334) £5 [Parks]

—Tiryns: The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. Lond., 1886 [1885]. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 18 (300) £12 [Crete]

—Troy and its Remains. Lond., 1875. 8vo, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (333) £7 [Crete]

Schlumberger, Gustave Leon

—L'Epopee Byzantine a la Fin du Dixieme Siecle. [Paris] 1896. Vol I only. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 725 (141) $18

Schmidt, Adolf

—Bucheinbaende aus dem XIV-XIX Jahrhundert in der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt. Leipzig, 1921. Folio, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1512) £25 [F. Edwards]; S Dec 13 (265) £18 [Forster]

Schmidt, Christel

—Jakob Krause. Leipzig, 1923. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1513) £10 [Breslauer]

Schmidt, Robert

—Early European Porcelain as collected

by Otto Blohm. Munich, 1953. 4to, cloth. One of 1,500. H July 26 (138) £7; S Oct 12 (782) £7 [F. Edwards]; S Oct 12 (783) £7 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Oct 12 (775) £5 [F. Edwards]; S Nov 23 (749) £3 [New Orleans Public Library]

—Chinesische Keramik. Frankfurt, 1924. 4to, cloth, stained. C Oct 19 (86) £11 [Quaritch]

Schmitz, Hermann

—The Encyclopaedia of Furniture. Lond., 1936. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (448) £3 [Joseph]

Schoberl (or Shoberl), Frederic

—Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan. Lond., 1820. 8vo, contemp lea gilt, dampstained. With 36 colored plates after Lory. S Apr 10 (234) £16 [Dr. Schweizer]

—The World in Miniature. Lond.: R. Ackermann [1821-27]. 43 vols. 12mo, Half lev gilt. N May 18 (58) $500

Schoenberger, Arno — & Soehner, Halldor

—The Rococo Age. Lond., 1960. Trans by Daphne Woodward. Folio, cloth, in d/j. S May 8 (70) £7 [W. Davisson]

Schoepflin, Johann Daniel

—Alsatia . . . diplomatica. Mannheim: Typographia Academica, 1772-75. 2 vols, folio. Vol I in dark blue mor gilt, with mor doublures having finely tooled views of Vienna and Rheims cathedrals; Vol II in green mor gilt, elaborately gilt and inlaid with rondels and a large rose window. Bound by Joseph Gezeck. S June 21 (2153) £900 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Schola Thamensis. See: Thame School

Scholderer, Julius Victor

—Catalogue of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century in the British Museum. Lond., 1908-49. 8 vols. Folio, cloth and half cloth, 1 spine missing. S Dec 13 (196) £20 [Swets & Zeitlinger]

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe

—Historical & Statistical Information Respecting the . . . Indian Tribes of the United States. Phila., 1851-52. Parts I and II only (of 6), 2 vols. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 716 (192) $85
Parts II-III only, 2 vols. 1852-53. Cloth, worn. sg 713 (278) $40

Anr Ed. [Titled: "Information respecting the . . . Indian Tribes of the United States"] Phila., 1853-56. The smaller Ed, omitting Vol VI. Parts 1-5, 5 vols. 4to, modern half mor gilt. S July 24 (128) £45 [Export]

Anr Ed. [Titled: "Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge . . . of the Indian Tribes"] Phila., 1860. 6 vols. Folio, orig cloth, bdgs defective. M Apr 26 (131) $380

—Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw . . . in the Years 1818 and 1819. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. With folding map. P May 9 (153) $50

—Narrative Journal of Travels Through the Northwestern Regions . . . Albany, 1821. 8vo, disbound. Lacking map. Inscr. sg 732 (269) $15

—Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. N.Y., 1834. 8vo, orig bds, crudely repaired. With 5 maps. P May 9 (93) $55

—Notes on the Iroquois. Albany, 1847. 8vo, cloth, rehinged. Lacking 2 colored ports. sg 716 (190) $25

—Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers. Phila., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Lacking port. sg 716 (191) $40

—Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley . . . N.Y.,

1825. 8vo, cloth. Lacking 1 plate. sg 714 (284) $25

Schoonhovius, Florentius

—Emblemata. Gouda, 1618. 4to, old vellum. Title soiled and remargined. P Sept 21 (141) $35

Anr Ed. Leiden: Elzevir, 1626. 4to, contemp vellum. With Ms index. S Nov 9 (75) £40 [Dawson]

Schopenhauer, Arthur

—Saemmtliche Werke. Leipzig [1906-10]. 5 vols. Mor. sg 718 (318) $20

Schopper, Hartmann

—Opus Poeticum de Admirabili Fallacia et Astutia Vulpeculae Reinikes. Frankfurt, 1567. 8vo, contemp vellum, worn, wormed. P Sept 21 (142) $60

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1595. 12mo, calf gilt. S June 13 (390) £22 [Maggs]

Schott, Albert — & Hagen, Karl

—Die Deutschen Kaiser. Frankfurt am Main, 1844-47. 27 parts in 15. Folio, ptd wraps in orig portfolio. With 49 colored plates, 2 uncolored. S Jan 24 (423) £32 [J. Standon]

Schott, Andreas — & Others

—Hispaniae Illustratae seu rerum urbiumque, etc. Frankfurt, 1603-6. 3 vols (of 4). Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, covers repaired. S Mar 21 (335) £65 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Schott, Frans

—Italy, in its Original Glory. Lond., 1660. Folio, contemp calf. With 2 double-page maps. S May 15 (92) £45 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Schott, Gaspar

—Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturae et Artis, Libris XII. Wuerzburg, 1667. 4to, old half calf, bdg damaged, some leaves frayed. P Dec 13 (126) $70

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. C Nov 4 (399) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Lacking 2 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (244) £9 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Technica Curiosa. Nuremburg, 1664. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (398) £70 [Dawson]

Schottenloher, Karl

—Bibliographie zur Deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung, 1517-1585. Stuttgart, 1956-66. 7 vols. 4to, half mor; Vol VII in orig parts, loose in half lea. sg 709 (258) $110

Schottus, Petrus

—Lucubratiunculae Ornatissimae. Strassburg, 1498. 4to, 19th-cent bds, bdg broken. 190 leaves (lacking terminal blank). Preliminary leaves soiled and wormed. Hain 14524. P Sept 21 (122) $40

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte

—Fans and Fan Leaves: English. Lond., 1888. Folio, orig cloth, bdg broken. C May 3 (167) £8 [Quaritch]

—Journals. Lond., 1911. Ed by Montague J. Guest. 2 vols. S July 31 (177) £14 [Dawson]

Schreiber, Theodor

—Atlas of Classical Antiquities. Lond., 1895. Ed by W. C. F. Anderson. Oblong 8vo, cloth, bdg repaired. sg 728 (10) $10

Schroeder, Johannes

—[Greek title] The History of Animals as they are Useful in Physick and Chirurgery. Lond. 1659. 8vo, old calf, worn. Wormed throughout. C July 20 (259) £42 [Dawson]

—Vollstaendige und nutzreiche Apotheke. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1709. Folio, vellum. S Mar 13 (269) £48 [E. Hofmann]

Schubring, Paul

—Cassoni, Truhen und Truhenbilder der italienischer Fruehrenaissance, ein Beitrag zur Profanmalerei im Quattrocento. Leipzig, 1923. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio & 4to, bds, hinges worn. S Oct 12 (655) £24 [Zwemmer]

—Die Kunst der Hochrenaissance in Italien. Berlin, 1926. 4to, half cloth. S Apr 25 (378) £8 [F. Edwards]

Schuermeyer, Walter

—Hieronymus Bosch. Munich, 1923. 4to, orig half cloth. S Apr 25 (412) £4 [F. Edwards]

Schulte-Strathaus, Ernst

—Bibliographie der Originalausgaben deutscher Dichtungen im Zeitalter Goethes. Munich & Leipzig, 1913. Vol I, Part 1 (all pbd). S July 24 (301) £9 [Forster]

Schultens, Albertus

—Proverbia Salomonis: Versionem Integram ad Hebraeum Fontem expressit, atque Commentarium adjecit Albertus Schultens. Leiden, 1748. 1st Ed. 4to, calf, rebacked. sg 728 (154) $20

Schultz, Christian, Jr.

—Travels on an Inland Voyage Through . . . New York, Pennsylvania, etc. N.Y., 1810. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 716 (193) $150

Schultz, John H. S.

—Die Deutsche Ansiedelung in Texas. Bonn, 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. sg 729 (194) $450

Schultz, Robert W. — & Barnsley, Sidney H.

—The Monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris in Phocis and . . . in Boeotia. Lond., 1901. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 4 (502) £18 [R. G. Rosenberg]

Schulz, P. Walter

—Die persisch-islamische Miniaturmalerei ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte Irans. Leipzig, 1914. 2 vols (1 of plates). 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (830) £70 [Zwemmer]

Schunke, Ilse

—Die Einbaende der Palatina in der Vatikanischen Bibliothek. Vatican City, 1962. 3 vols. Orig wraps. S Nov 16 (1515) £15 [Quaritch]

—Leben und Werk Jakob Krauses. Leipzig [1943]. 4to, orig half cloth. S Nov 16 (1514) £6 [Quaritch]

Schurman, Anna Maria von

—Opuscula Hebraea, Graeca, Latina, Galica, Prosaica & Metrica. Utrecht, 1652. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 728 (274) $12

Schurzfleisch, Henricus Leonard

—Notitia Bibliothecae principalis Vinariensis jussu Ducis Wilhelmi Ernesti conscripta. Wittenberg, 1712. 4to, half mor. S Dec 13 (150) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Schwarz, Arturo

—Il Reale Assoluto. Milan [1964]. Illus by Marcel Duchamp and Man Ray. 4to, loose in wraps. One of 10. Sgd by Schwarz, Duchamp and Man Ray. P Apr 11 (237) $110

Schwarz, Karl

—Augustin Hirschvogel. Ein deutscher Meister der Renaissance. Berlin, 1917. 4to, vellum. One of 50. P Jan 24 (139) $70

Schweich Lectures. See: British Academy

Schwenkfeld, Caspar

—Kurze Fragen ueber die Christliche Glaubens-Lehre, nach Heil. Schrift-Zeugniss beantwortet und bewaehret. Phila., 1784. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 715 (293) $12

Schwerdt, C. F. G. R.

—The Hampshire Hunt. Lond., 1929. Oblong folio, wraps. With 4 colored plates. One of 200. S Apr 10 (129) £35 [Maggs]

—Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings. Lond., 1928-37. 4 vols. 4to, mor. One of 300, sgd. S Nov 15 (1205) £280 [W. A. Huston]; C May 17 (63A) £250 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Apr 10 (128) £240 [Sawyer]; S July 25 (328) £220 [Traylen]

Scilla, Agostino

—De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus, etc. Rome, 1752. 4to, half calf, rubbed. H Mar 31 (390) £16/10

Sclater, Philip Lutley — & Hudson, W. H.

—Argentine Ornithology. Lond., 1888-89. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, worn. With 20 colored plates. One of 200, sgd by authors. S Mar 14 (30) £80 [F. Edwards]

Scohier, Jean

—Le Genealogie et Descente de la tres illustre Maison de Croy. Douai, 1589. Folio, old half vellum. S Nov 1 (1073) £38 [Maggs]

Scollard, Clinton

—The Epic of Golf. Bost. & N.Y., 1923. Illus by A. B. Frost. Half cloth, in d/j. sg 724 (173) $10

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio

—Deliciae florae et faunae Insubriciae. Pavia, 1786-88. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked. Lacking 2 plates of birds. S Apr 10 (260) £18 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Scoresby, William

—Journal of a Voyage to Australia. Lond., 1859. 8vo, orig cloth. C July 19 (156) £15 [F. Edwards]

—Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery. Edin., 1823. 8vo, old half calf. C July 19 (155) £37 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, bdg broken. S July 3 (148) £16 [Bermann]

Scory, John

—An Epistle . . . unto all the Faythfull that be in Pryson in England. [N.p.] 1555. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1074) £26 [Traylen]

Scot, Reginald

—The Discovery of Witchcraft. Lond., 1665. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. Lacking leaf before title. S Mar 21 (336) £35 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. [Lond.] 1930. Folio, half mor. One of 1,275. Reprint of 1584 Ed. P Nov 2 (187) $35; S Apr 18 (302) £18 [Parker & Co.]

Scotland

—The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Edin., 1844-75. 12 vols in 13 (including Index). Folio, calf gilt, 6 covers loose. S Nov 8 (286) £55 [Grant of Edinburgh]

—General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. The Principal Acts. 1639. Bound with: The Principal Acts. 1642. And: The Principal Acts. 1643. And: The Same Acts of 1644 to 49; Three Acts. 1652. And: Papers Delivered by the Commissioners. 1646. Edin. Folio, calf, worn. S Jan 23 (59) £26 [Butler]

—A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults . . . See: Charles I, King of England

—Laws and Acts of Parliament made by King James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, King James the Sixth, King Charles the First, King Charles the Second.

Edin., 1681. Ed by Sir Thomas Murray. Folio, contemp mor gilt, bound in Edin., richly tooled, with arms of the Duke of Queensberry. L.p. copy. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1980) £240 [Quaritch]

—Laws and Acts of the First Parliament of . . . Charles the Second . . . Holden at Edinburgh. Edin., 1661. Folio, contemp mor gilt, bound in Edin. for presentation to the Earl of Rothes. S June 20 (1978) £150 [John W. Leslie]

—Laws and Acts of the Second Parliament of . . . Charles the Second . . . begun at Edinburgh the 19 of October 1669. Edin., 1670-72. 3 vols in 1. Folio, mor gilt, royal arms on sides, bound in Edin. for presentation to the Earl of Rothes. S June 20 (1979) £170 [John W. Leslie]

Scoto, Francesco

—Itinerario overo Nova Descrittione de Viaggi principali d' Italia. Venice, 1665. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp vellum. S July 18 (353) £10 [Weinreb]

Scots . . .

—The Scots Magazine. Edin., 1760. Vol 22. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. sg 735 (146) $15

Scott, Benjamin J.

—The Norman Balliols in England. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1914. Mor gilt. S Apr 18 (303) £10 [F. Edwards]

Scott, James Edward

—Bibliography of Sir Henry Rider Haggard. Takeley, 1947. In d/j. H Apr 27 (256) £11

Scott, James L.

—A Journal of a Missionary Tour Through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, etc. Providence, 1843. 12mo, cloth. sg 717 (278) $30

Scott, Job

—Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours . . . N.Y., 1797. 1st Ed. 12mo, old lea, rebacked. sg 708 (286) $10

Scott, John (Pseud.). See: Lawrence, John, 1753-1839

Scott, Peter

—Wild Chorus. Lond., 1938. 4to, cloth. One of 1,250, sgd. C June 8 (373) £38 [Williams]; H June 8 (299) £30; H July 28 (640) £35

Scott, Robert

—Catalogus Librorum ex Variis Europae Partibus Advectorum. Lond., 1674. 4to, half calf. C Apr 19 (147) £40 [Quaritch]

Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626

—Vox Populi, or, Newes from Spayne. [Gorcum?] 1620. 4to, mor. C July 20 (352) £12 [Maggs]

Scott, Sir Walter

—The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland. Lond., 1814. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Apr 4 (315) £12 [Forster]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. L.p. copy. sg 733 (302) $50

—Ivanhoe: a Romance. Edin., 1820. 1st Ed., 1st Issue. 3 vols. 8vo, bds, rebacked. P June 13 (145) $150

Anr Ed. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1951. See: Limited Editions Club

—Kenilworth. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Letters of Sir Walter Scott [1787-1832]. Lond., 1932-37. Centenary Ed. Ed by H. J. C. Grierson. 12 vols. Cloth. H June 8 (51) £53

—Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. Lond., 1830. 8vo, mor gilt. With the 12 plates by George Cruikshank in 2 states, plain and colored. S Jan 24 (612) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With the plates in 3 states (plain, colored, and on

India paper). S Apr 10 (131) £24 [Blackwell]

—Life . . . begun by Himself and continued by J. G. Lockhart. See: Lockhart

—The Life of John Dryden. Lond., 1808. 4to, old russia, rebacked. One of 50 L.p. copies. C May 3 (169) £14 [Edwards]

—Marmion, a Tale of Flodden Field. Edin., 1808. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor, tooled in gilt and blind, fore-edge painting of Abbotsford. Sold as a fore-edge painting. S June 21 (2154) £38 [Thin]

—Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland. Lond., 1826. 2 vols bound in 1. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy. C May 3 (170) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Lacking t.p. and preliminary text. sg 733 (303) $25

—Quentin Durward. Edin., 1823. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old half calf, dampstained. sg 731 (289) $13

—Rokeby, a Poem. Edin., 1813. 1st Ed. 4to, bds, rebacked. H Dec 8 (269) £7

—Tales of My Landlord. Second Series. Edin., 1818. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, orig half lea. N Aug 2 (401) $25

—Tales of My Landlord. Third Series. Edin., 1819. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, orig half lea. N Aug 2 (402) $20

—The Vision of Don Roderick; a Poem. Edin., 1811. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor, rubbed. One of 50. Inscr by Scott. With ALs from Scott and 1-page Ms bound in. P June 21 (104) $200

—Waverley. Edin., 1814. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. H Oct 20 (226) £10

Anr Ed. 1961. See: Limited Editions Club

[-]The Waverley Gallery of the Principal Female Characters in . . . Scott's Romances. Lond., 1840-41. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With double fore-edge painting of Abbotsford and (?) Bothwell Castle. P Nov 2 (55) $120

—[Works: A Collection of First Editions of The Waverley Novels. Edin., 1814-32] 74 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 725 (260) $160

—Works: Waverley Novels, 48 vols; Poetical Works, 12 vols; Prose Works, 28 vols; and Life by John Gibson Lockhart, 10 vols. Edin., 1829-39. Together, 98 vols. 12mo, half mor. H Apr 28 (516) £68

—Works, Including the Waverley Novels and the Poems. Bost. & N.Y., 1912-13. 50 vols. Half mor. P May 2 (91) $110

—[Works] Waverley Novels. Edin., 1871. Centenary Ed. 25 vols. 8vo, half mor. H July 28 (845) £22

Anr Ed. Lond., 1892-94. Border Ed. 48 vols. 8vo, cloth. S June 12 (296) £25 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1893-94. Ed De Luxe. 48 vols. One of 1,000. P Feb 14 (20) $30

Scott, Walter, 1855-1925

—Hermetica . . . 1924-36. See: Hermes Trismegistus

Scott, William Anderson

—Esther; the Hebrew Persian Queen. San Francisco, 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (71) $11

Scott, William Henry. See: Lawrence, John, 1753-1839

Scott, Gen. Winfield

—El mayor general Scott . . . Al Pueblo Sensato de Mexico. Proclama. [Veracruz, 1847] Single sheet, 31.6cm by 19.8cm. P Oct 26 (272) $75

Scottow, Joshua

—Massachusetts or the first Planters of New-England, etc. Bost., 1696. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. Title repaired, last leaf defective. With signature of Michael Wigglesworth on title. P Apr 19 (651) $700

Scotus, Michael

—Liber physiognomiae. [Venice: Jacobus de Fivizano, Lunensis] 1477. 4to, contemp mor, spine repaired. 78 leaves. Hain 14550. S Apr 11 (358) £380 [Dawson]

Scribner's Magazine. See: Hemingway, Ernest. A Farewell to Arms

Scriptores . . .

—Scriptores Rei Militaris. Bologna: Plato de Benedictis, 10 July 1495-17 Jan 1496. 291mm by 204mm, old parchment, hinges worn. 98 leaves. Goff S345. S Nov 7 (163) £150 [F. Edwards]

—Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, J. M. Heineccii et J. G. Leuckfeldi. Frankfurt, 1707. Folio, old calf. H Mar 31 (488) £4/10

Scudder, Samuel H.

—The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada . . . Cambr. [1888] -1889. 12 orig parts. 4to, pictorial wraps. sg 729 (181) $120

Scudery, George de

—Curia Politiae: or, the Apologies of Severall Princes. Lond., 1654. 1st Ed in English. Folio, calf, rebacked. S Oct 10 (204) £45 [Dr. Pringle]

Scudery, Madeleine de

—A Triumphant Arch . . . to the Glory of the Feminine Sexe. Lond., 1656. 8vo, contemp calf, spine worn. S May 15 (93) £150 [Traylen]

Scultet, Jean

—L'Arsenal de Chirurgie. Lyon, 1712. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 11 (238) $55

Sculture . . .

—Sculture et Pitture sagre . . . della Roma Sotterranea. Rome, 1737-54. 3 vols. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (246) £28 [Traylen]

Seabury, Samuel ("A. W. Farmer")

—An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York, etc. N.Y., 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (774) $275

—The Congress Canvassed: or, An Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, etc. [N.Y.] 1774. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (756) $550

—Free Thoughts, on The Proceedings of the Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, etc. [N.Y.] 1774. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 19 (755) $275

Seaman, Valentine

—A Dissertation on the Mineral Waters of Saratoga. N.Y., 1793. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps, chipped. P Mar 1 (133) $30

Searson, John

—Poems . . . Chiefly Adapted to Rural Entertainment, etc. Phila., 1797. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp wraps, lacking backstrip. Some leaves damaged. P Feb 21 (141) $60

Seaver, James E.

—A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison . . . taken by the Indians, etc. Canandaigua, N.Y., 1824. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig half lea. P Apr 20 (905) $325

Seckel, Dietrich

—Emakimono, the Art of the Japanese Painted Hand-Scroll. Lond., 1959. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (480) £5 [Quaritch]

Secret . . .

—The Secret History of K. James I and K. Charles I. Lond., 1690. 12mo, calf, broken. H Feb 23 (247) £8

—Secret Memoirs of the Courts of Europe. Phila., 1900. 24 vols. 8vo, lev gilt extra. N May 18 (53) $200

Seebohm, Henry

—The Geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriiade, or Plovers. Lond., 1887-88. 4to, cloth. With 21

hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (59) £22 [Horne]; C Dec 8 (119) £18 [Joseph]; C May 17 (87) £18 [Joseph]

—A History of British Birds with Coloured Illustrations of their Eggs. Lond., 1883-85. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 68 plates. C June 28 (51) £4 [Quaritch]

—A Monograph of the Turdidae or Family of Thrushes. Lond., 1898-1902. Ed and completed by R. B. Sharpe. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. With 149 colored plates. C Dec 8 (120) £180 [Rosher]; C May 17 (131) £165 [Allsopp]

Segar, Sir William

—Honor Military and Civil, contained in Foure Books. Lond., 1602. Folio, mor gilt. Some pages repaired, copy washed. C June 8 (375) £70 [Technical]

Segar, Sir William — & Edmondson, Joseph

—Baronagium Genealogicum or the Pedigrees of the English Peers. Lond., 1764-84. 5 vols, plus Supplement. Together, 6 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. C June 8 (465) £245 [Quaritch]

Segard, W. — & Testard, F. M.

—Picturesque Views of Public Edifices in Paris. Lond., 1814. 4to, mor gilt. With 20 colored plates. S Nov 8 (503) £48 [Quaritch]

Segni, Bernardo

—Storie Fiorentine. Augsburg, 1723. Folio, contemp half calf, worn. P Sept 21 (143) $20

Segoing, Charles

—Armorial Universel Contenant les Armes des Principales Maisons, etc. Paris, 1654. Folio, half calf. C June 28 (136) £18 [F. Edwards]

Seidel, Martin Friedrich

—Bilder-sammlung. Berlin, 1751. Folio, bds, worn. Text in Latin and German. C June 8 (376) £17 [Rossenkelde]

Selden, Sir John

—De Iure Naturalium et Gentium Juxta Disciplinam Ebraeorum. Lond., 1640. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (575) £26 [Quaritch]

—De Successionibus ad Leges Ebraeorum. Leiden, 1638. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (257) £28 [Sawyer]

—De Syndedriis & Praefecturis Juridicis Veterum Ebraeorum. Lond., 1650-53-55. 3 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. S Aug 2 (576) £24 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1696. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (159) $42

—The Historie of Tithes. [Lond.] 1618. 4to, calf. S Oct 10 (193) £12 [G. Walford]; C Nov 4 (401) £17 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Titles of honour. Lond., 1614. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf rubbed, bdg loose. S Feb 7 (438) £12 [Maggs] 3d Ed. Lond., 1672. Folio, contemp calf, scarred. S Mar 21 (338) £24 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. sg 728 (276) $27

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (339) £10 [S. Crowe]

—Opera Omnia, collegit ac recensuit D. Wilkins. Lond., 1726. 3 vols in 6. Folio, old calf. H June 29 (135) £31 [Wildy]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, rebacked. H Mar 31 (579) £20

Select . . .

—Select Essays on Commerce, Agriculture, Mines, Fisheries, etc. Lond., 1754. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 10 (178) £22 [Dawsons]

—Select Tracts Relating to Colonies, etc. Lond. [c.1732]. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. Sabin 78992. P Apr 20 (1143) $250

—Select Translations and Imitations from the French, by an Officer of

the Army. N.Y., 1801. 12mo, half mor. H Jan 20 (389) £4/15
—Select Views in London . . . See: London

Selection . . .

—A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln, etc. Lond., 1805. 4to, half mor gilt, worn. With 50 engraved views and 1 colored map. S Nov 21 (29) £16 [S. Crowe]

Seler, Eduard

—Die Alten Ansiedlungen von Chacula, im Distrikte Nenton des Departements Huehuetenango der Republik Guatemala. Berlin, 1901. Folio, cloth. sg 724 (129) $11
—Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach- und Altertumskunde. Graz, 1960-61. 5 vols. sg 731 (292) $55

Seligman, G. Saville — & Hughes, Talbot

—Domestic Needlework. Lond. [c. 1910]. Folio, cloth. With 31 colored, 100 uncolored plates. S Jan 24 (330) £22 [Marsden]

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of

—Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland. Lond., 1805. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. Inscr. M Apr 26 (328) $80
2d Ed. Lond., 1806. 8vo, contemp mor, rubbed. S Aug 2 (649) £10 [F. Edwards]

Seller, John

—A Description of New-England. [Lond., 1682] Folio, contemp wraps. 4 pp, plus double-page map [1671-75]. P Apr 19 (633) $2,750

Selwyn-Brown, Arthur

—The Physician Throughtout the Ages . . . with Medical Chronology and Biographies of Outstanding Physicians. N.Y., 1928. 2 vols. 4to, leatherette. sg 726 (199) $20

Seminole War. See: Florida

Semmelweis, Ignaz Philipp

—Zwei offene Briefe an Hofrath v. Siebold . . . und an Hofrath Dr. F. W. Scanzoni. Pest, 1861. 8vo, ptd wraps. P Mar 1 (134) $160

Semple, Miss

—Costume of the Netherlands. Lond. [1817]. Folio, orig bds, worn. With 20 colored plates. H July 28 (922) £13

Semple, Robert

—Walks and Sketches at the Cape of Good Hope. Lond., 1805. 2d Ed. 8vo, half vellum, soiled. S July 3 (36) £40 [Kegan Paul]

Senault, Jean Francois

—Man become Guilty, or the Corruption of Nature by Sinne. Lond., 1650. 4to, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (168) £16 [H. W. Edwards]

Senault, Louis

—Les rares escritures financieres et italiennes-bastardes. Paris: Poilly [1666-69]. Folio, wraps. Lacking port. S Oct 11 (509) £5 [Quaritch]

Sendivogius (or Sandivogius), Michael

—A New Light of Alchymy. Lond: A. Clark for Tho. Williams, 1674. 8vo, old calf, worn. C July 20 (258) £58 [Quaritch]

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

—Epistolae, opera philosophica, etc. Venice: Gregorius de Gregoriis, c. 1492. Folio, calf, worn. 236 leaves (of 238). Copinger 5347. S Apr 24 (313) £24 [Thorp]
—Opera Omnia. Leiden: Elzevir, 1649. Vols I & III only (of 3) in 4. 12mo, mor gilt, rebacked, spines worn. Sold as a bdg. S Mar 14 (116) £12 [A. Livas]

—His Tenne Tragedies. Lond. & N.Y., 1927. Ed by Thomas Newton. 4to, half cloth. One of 1,025. sg 715 (235) $15

—Seneca's Morals Abstracted. Lond., 1679-78. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf, backstrip missing. S Jan 23 (82) £26 [Hofmann & Freeman]

8th Ed. Lond., 1702. [Titled: "Morals by Way of Abstract"] 8vo, contemp mor, tooled in gilt and blind to a floral pattern. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2155) £50 [Maggs]

—Workes. Lond., 1614. 1st Ed. Trans by Thomas Lodge. Folio, old half calf. C Nov 30 (151) £42 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C Nov 30 (47) £75 [Hollings]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt, worn, spine defective, lacking ties. Some margins defective. S July 18 (354) £10 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1620. Trans by Lodge. Folio, 17th-cent mor. Lacking 1 leaf (blank?). S Feb 7 (416) £35 [Parker & Co.]

Senefelder, Aloys

—A Complete Course of Lithography. Lond., 1819. 4to, cloth. C Oct 12 (258) £50 [Maggs]

Senex, John

—A New General Atlas. Lond., 1721. Folio, calf, worn, front cover loose. With 31 double-page maps, colored in outline, 3 uncolored plans, 13 plates of arms. S July 4 (426) £200 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, loose, lacking backstrip and front cover. With 30 double-page maps, colored in outline, 3 uncolored plans, 13 plates of arms. S July 4 (428) £200 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Senguerdius, Wolferdus

—Tractatus physicus de tarantula. Leyden, 1668. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (234) £14 [Dawson]

Sennert, Daniel

—The Idea of Practical Physick, etc. Lond., 1657. Folio, new half calf. Some margins cropped. S Mar 13 (70) £40 [H. W. Edwards]

—Two Treatises. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, new half calf. Text in Latin and English. S Mar 13 (271) £180 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking 8 pp. Sold w.a.f. S Aug 1 (368) £4 [Parks]

Sensuivent . . .

—Sensuivent les quinze effusions de sang de nostre Saulueur et Redempteur Jesus Christ. Paris: Merlin [after 1538]. 8 leaves. 8vo, mor gilt. With 15 woodcuts. S Mar 14 (83) £140 [Davis & Orioli]

Serafon, F.

—Etude sur les Chemins de Fers, les Tramways et Transport a Paris et a Londres. Paris, 1872. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (240) £15

Serapion, Johannes, the younger

—Liber Serapionis Aggregatus in Medicinis Simplicibus. Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 8 June 1479. 2d Ed. Trans by Simon Januensis. Folio, vellum. 136 leaves. Hain 14692. S Mar 13 (272) £220 [F. Edwards]

Sergeant, John

—Clypeus Septemplex. Douay, 1677. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg loose. S Jan 23 (28) £28 [F. Edwards]

—Faith Vindicated from Possibility of Falsehood. Louvain, 1667. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (27) £20 [Maggs]

—The Mysterie of Rhetorique unvail'd . . . by John Smith. Lond., 1657. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (94) £45 [Thorp]

—Of Devotion. Lond., 1678. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. C Mar 8 (169) £42 [H. W. Edwards]

—Schism Dis-arm'd. Paris, 1655. 8vo,

contemp calf, worn. S Jan 23 (26) £20 [Quaritch]

—Schism Dispach't or a Reioynder to the Replies of Dr. Hammond & the Ld. of Derry. [N.p.—Paris?] 1657. 8vo, mor, orig calf sides preserved. S Nov 21 (64) £14 [Quaritch]

Series . . .

—A Series of 196 Engravings . . . by the First Artists in the Country, Illustrative of the History of England. Lond.: Bowyer, 1812. Folio, contemp half calf, spine repaired, hinges strengthened. P Feb 14 (184) $40

Serlio, Sebastiano

—Il primo (-quinto) libro d'architettura. Venice: Melchione Sessa, 1551. 1st Eds of the 5 books. Folio, calf. S Apr 24 (314) £130 [Weinreb]

—Tutte l'Opere d'Architettura. Venice, 1619. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 7 (149) £90 [Quaritch]

Serres, Jean de

—Generall Historie of France Contynued by Peter Mathew and Edward Grimston. Lond., 1624. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (402) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (403) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Port and some leaves creased, corner of title torn away. S Feb 20 (102) £16 [D. Nicholas]

Servetus, Michael

—De trinitatibus erroribus libri VII. [Hagenau, 1531, but reprint Regensburg, 1721?] 8vo, late 18th-cent English mor gilt. S Apr 11 (265) £200 [H. W. Edwards]

—Thoughts on Nature and Religion. Lond., 1774. 8vo, calf. Title repaired. H Jan 20 (507) £10

Servita, P. V. See: Sarpi, Paolo

Settle, Elkanah

—Carmen irenicum. The Union of the Imperial Crowns of England. Lond., 1707. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt, arms of Sir Thomas Powys, bound for the author. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2161) £120 [Thin]

—Eusebia triumphans, The Hannover Succession to the Imperial Crown of England, an Heroick Poem. Lond., 1702. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with the arms of 3d Baron Maynard on lea piece pasted over the Paget arms on upper cover, piece removed from lower cover and pasted in book. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2156) £75 [Pickering & Chatto]

2d Ed. Lond., 1705. Folio, contemp mor gilt, arms of the Palatinate, bound for the author. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2157) £55 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1709. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with mottoes of the Garter and the Thistle, bound for the author. S June 21 (2158) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, arms of the 7th Earl of Lincoln, bound for the author. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2159) £70 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—Irene triumphans. The British Muse's Congratulatory Poem on the Peace. Lond., 1713. Folio, contemp mor gilt, arms of the 2d Duke of Ormonde, bound for the author. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2162) £95 [Dawson]

Seutter, Matthew

—Atlas Geographicus, oder Accurate Vorstellung der ganzen Welt, etc. Augsburg, 1720. Folio, contemp bds, some repairs. With 19 hand-colored double-page maps. P Oct 25 (69) $450

Several . . .

—Several Conferences between some . . . Quakers in Pennsylvania, and the Deputies from the Six Indian Na-

tions, etc. Newcastle, 1756. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (961) $1,600

Severinus, Marcus Aurelius

—Dell' Antica Pettia overo che Palamede non e stato l'Inventor degli Scacchi. Naples, 1690. 4to, 19th-cent half calf gilt, worn. S Nov 22 (384) £10 [Thorp]

—Zootomia Democritaea: Anatome Generalis totius animantium Opificii, libris quinque distincta. Nuremberg, 1645. 4to, contemp calf, bdg chipped. S Nov 22 (366) £120 [Dawson]

Sevigne, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de

—Lettres. Paris, 1818-20. 11 vols. half mor. H July 28 (706) £10/10

One of 15. Mor gilt, rubbed, faded. With plates in 2 states. C May 3 (171) £40 [Seener]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1843. 6 vols. 8vo contemp half calf gilt. S Nov 22 (521) £5 [Maggs]

—Letters. Lond., 1927. 10 vols in 5. Half lev. N May 18 (36) $30

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell

—The Americans Roused, in a Cure for the Spleen. N.Y. [1775?]. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 19 (775) $120

Sewall, Samuel

—Mrs. Judith Hull, of Boston . . . Epitaph. [Bost., 1695] Single sheet, 14.2cm by 8.5cm. Sabin 79442. P Apr 19 (650) $110

—Upon Mr. Samuel Willard . . . after a long and dangerous Fit of Sickness, etc. [Bost., 1700] 1st Ed. Single sheet, 13.5cm by 8.5cm. Sabin 79448. P Apr 19 (655) $150

Seward, Anna

—Louisa: a Political Novel in four Epistles. Lichfield, 1784. 4to, half mor. Sgd. H June 9 (520) £18

Seward, William

—Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, etc. Lond., 1804. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, rubbed, 1 backstrip missing, others loose. Extra-illustrated by insertion of c.250 portraits. S Feb 20 (123) £12 [Maggs]

Sewel, William

—History . . . of the Quakers. Lond., 1722. Folio, calf, worn, H Oct 20 (149) £4/15

Seymour, Robert, 1800?-1836

—Seymour's Humorous Sketches. Lond., 1846. Text by R. B. Peake. 8vo, mor. H Oct 20 (174) £5/15

Seynt Graal . . .

—Seynt Graal, or the Sank Ryal. The History of the Holy Graal, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1861-63

Sezzi, Esther

—Les Scabieuses, Poesies. Paris, 1861. 8vo, silk bdg. S Nov 22 (522) £28 [Sawyer]

Sgrilli, Bernardo Sansone

—Descrizione e Studi dell' Insigne Fabbrica di S. Maria del Fiore. Florence, 1733. Folio, orig half calf. With 16 plates. C Nov 9 (161) £50 [Weinreb]

Shaaber, Matthias Adam

—Some forerunners of the Newspaper in England. Phila., 1929. Half cloth. H June 9 (353) £5

Shackleton, Sir Ernest H.

—The Heart of the Antarctic, etc. Lond., 1909. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Dec 14 (638) £4 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. With: The Antarctic Book. Lond., 1909. Together, 3 vols. 4to, orig vellum gilt, and half vellum. 2d work, one of 300, sgd by the shore-party. P June 21 (105) $60; S Feb 7 (506) £14 [F. Edwards]; S Aug 1 (414) £35 [F. Edwards]

Shackleton, Sir Ernest H. — & Mawson, Sir Douglas

—The Antarctic Book. See: Shackleton

Shadbolt, Sydney Henry

—Afghan Campaigns of 1878-80. Lond., 1882. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. C July 19 (63) £25 [Burton-Garbett]

Shadwell, Charles

—Five New Plays. Lond., 1720. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Jan 23 (99) £38 [Pickering & Chatto]

Shadwell, Thomas

—The Humorists: a Comedy Acted by Their Majesties Servants. Lond., 1691. 4to, 19th-cent half mor, rubbed. sg 715 (314) $27

—The Squire of Alsatia. Lond., 1688. 4to, half calf. S May 15 (95) £50 [Pickering]

—The Virtuoso, a Comedy. Lond., 1676. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. Some pages shaved. S July 18 (424) £22 [Pickering]

—Complete Works. Lond.: Fortune Press, 1927. Ed by Montague Summers. 5 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 1,200. C Apr 19 (290) £36 [F. Edwards]; S Dec 13 (122) £40 [W. Heffer]

One of 90 on handmade paper. Orig half vellum. Sgd by Summers. S Apr 18 (305) £60 [Blackwell]

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d Earl of

—Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Lond., 1732. 5th Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. Thick paper copy. C Nov 4 (404) £38 [F. Edwards]

6th Ed., 1737-38. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Thick paper copy. C Nov 4 (405) £58 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Thick paper copy. C Nov 4 (406) £38 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 13 (123) £5 [Dobell]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 3 (172) £52 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Oct 12 (259) £24 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. C Nov 4 (407) £24 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (21) £24 [Simpson]

—Letters. [N.p.] 1750. 16mo, lea, cover loose. N Aug 2 (324) $10

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of

—Report of Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy. 1844. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. H July 28 (856) £30

Shakespeare, William

—As you Like it. Lond. [1909]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, orig vellum gilt. One of 500, sgd by Thomson. S Nov 21 (264) £3 [Sawyer]

—[Hamlet] The Tragedie of Hamlet, Prince of Denamarke. 1930. See: Cranach Press

—[Hamlet] Die Tragische Geschichte von Hamlet. 1928. See: Cranach Press

—Henry V. 1951. See: Limited Editions Club

—Julius Caesar. Lond.: H. Herringman & R. Bentley, 1691. 6th Ed. 4to, modern half mor. Lacking initial blank. P May 2 (93) $130

—A Midsummer-Night's Dream. 1908. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—The Tempest. 1926. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Poems, Sonnetts, &c.

—Poems. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

—Songs and Sonnets. Lond., 1893. Ed by Sir Francis Palgrave. 8vo, mor gilt, elaborately tooled. S Apr 4 (322) £12 [Sawyer]

—Sonnets. Lond., 1947. Mor gilt extra. With woodcut headpieces by Reynolds Stone. S Apr 24 (136) £7 [Joseph]

—Venus and Adonis. 1912. See: Doves Press

Anr Ed. Rochester: Leo Hart, 1931. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 4to, half

calf. Ltd Ed, sgd by Kent. sg 734 (189) $25

First Folio Edition

—Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Lond., 1623. 19th-cent mor gilt. First 14 and last 3 leaves in photographic facsimile. S July 18 (375) £4,500 [J. Fleming]

Second Folio Edition

—Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Lond.: Ptd. by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the Blacke Beare, 1632. Calf. Title and 8 leaves supplied in facsimile. Sold w.a.f. P May 2 (96) $1,000

Anr copy. Vellum. With title, "to the Reader" leaf, "Upon the Effigies . . . " leaf, and final leaf in facsimile on old paper; minor repairs throughout. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (148) £260 [Traylen]

Fourth Folio Edition

—Comedies, Histories,and Tragedies. Lond.: Herringman, Brewster & Bentley, 1685. 18th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. Some tears affecting text, a few leaves short in the margins. S Apr 10 (202) £600 [Traylen]

Facsimile Editions

—[Howard Staunton's] Facsimile of the First Folio. Lond., 1866. Folio, mor gilt. C May 3 (175) £36 [Brown]

—[Wright's (type) Facsimile Reprint] The First Folio of 1623. Lond.: E. & J. Wright, 1807. Folio, cloth. H Jan 19 (291) £7/10

—[Methuen's] Facsimile of the Fourth Folio. Lond., 1904. Folio, half cloth. C Apr 19 (213) £16 [Export]

Collected Works Chronologically Arranged

—1714. With Life by Nicolas Rowe. 9 vols in 5. 12mo, calf gilt, some joints cracked. H Mar 31 (366) £12/10

—1725-23. Ed by Alexander Pope. 6 vols. 4to, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (171) £19 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. sg 713 (281) $45

—1733. Ed by L. Theobald. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (408) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. H Oct 20 (147) £5; S Aug 2 (771) £50 [F. Edwards]

—1773. Ed by Theobald. 8 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. C June 28 (204) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

—1774. Bell's Ed. 9 vols. 12mo, old calf gilt, worn. H Feb 23 (48) £11

—1778. With Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. 10 vols. Plus Supplement, 1780. Ed by Malone. 2 vols. Together, 12 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Oct 12 (261) £22 [Gabriel]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (174) £38 [Brown]

Anr copy. Without Supplement. Contemp calf. C Apr 19 (86) £26 [Eker]

—1786-88. Bell's Ed. 20 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 728 (278) $85

—1794, Dublin. Ed by E. Malone. 16 vols. 8vo, old calf. C Nov 9 (66) £20 [Thorp]

—1802. Revised by Steevens. 9 vols. Folio, contemp russia extra. C Oct 12 (260) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. sg 729 (28) $70

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, worn. C Mar 8 (170) £3 [Joseph]

—1802-4. Bost. Ed by Johnson. 8 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 719 (297) $25

—1807, Bost. Ed by Johnson. 8 vols. (Lacking Vol 9: Poems & Richardson's Analysis). 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 726 (273) $10

—1813. Notes by Johnson and Steevens, revised by Isaac Reed. 21 vols. 8vo, calf. H June 29 (78) £14

[Edwards]
—1821. - Ed by Edmund Malone. 21 vols. Calf gilt, rebacked. H Oct 20 (190) £36
—1823. Ed by Steevens & Malone. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Mar 30 (141) £13; S June 12 (162) £40 [F. Edwards]
—1842-44. Ed by Charles Knight. 12 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (218) £20 [Joseph]
—1843. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. H July 28 (820) £8
—1851. National Edition. Ed by Knight. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Dec 14 (639) £6 [Joseph]
—1863-66. Cambridge Ed. Ed by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright. 9 vols. 8vo, orig cloth gilt. S Jan 23 (179) £7 [P. A. Edmunds]
—1880-81. Ed by Rev. A. Dyce. 10 vols, including glossary. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 21 (178) £3 [Joseph]
—1894-95. Cambridge Ed. Ed by Wright. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Jan 23 (180) £42 [Joseph]
—1900-1. New Century Ed. Ed by Israel Gollancz and others. 24 vols. 8vo, half lev. One of 250. sg 729 (182) $90
—1923-27. The Players' Shakespeare. Intros by H. Granville-Barker. 7 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/j's. sg 731 (293) $45
—1929-33. See: Nonesuch Press
—1937. 10 vols. Calf gilt. N May 18 (37) $35
—1939-41. See: Limited Editions Club
—1953. Coronation Ed. Intro by Ivor Brown. See: Nonesuch Press

Shakespeare Association
—Facsimiles. Ed by G. B. Harrison. Lond., 1931-36. Nos 1-13. Bds, as issued. H Apr 28 (384) £15/10

Shakespeare's England:
—An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1916. 2 vols. Half lea, orig covers bound in. sg 734 (295) $35

Shanachie, The:
—An Irish Miscellany. Dublin [1906-7]. Vols I-II (Nos 1-6) bound in 2 vols. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in, waterstained. S July 12 (447) £14 [Hodges Figgis]

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler
—A Monograph of the Alcedinidae or Family of Kingfishers. Lond., 1868-71. 4to, half mor, bdg broken and cracked. With 120 colored plates. C Dec 8 (121) £240 [Wheldon & Wesley]
—Monograph of the Paradiseidae or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidae, or Bower Birds. Lond., 1891-98. 8 parts in 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, covers damp-damaged. With 70 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (51) £750 [Wheldon & Wesley]
Parts 1-3, 5-6 only. Orig bds, bdg loose. Lacking 2 plates in Part 3. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 8 (106) £240 [Jesson]

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler — & Others
—Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. Lond., 1877-95. Vols 3-19, 21-27. 8vo, cloth. C Dec 8 (61) £110 [Quaritch]

Sharrock, Robert
—The History of the Propagation & Improvement of Vegetables. Oxford, 1672. 2d Ed. 8vo, half vellum. S Apr 10 (199) £38 [Dawson]

Shaw, Byam. See: Haggard, Sir Henry Rider, Illustrations of

Shaw, Edward
—Shaw's Civil Architecture, Being a Complete Theoretical and Practical System of Building. Bost., 1852. 6th Ed. 4to, orig half mor. sg 727 (99) $22
Anr copy. Half mor, stained. sg 719 (96) $25

Shaw, George
—General Zoology or Systematic Nat-

ural History. Lond., 1800-26. 14 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P May 9 (154) $17.50

—Zoological Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution. Lond., 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg repaired and renewed. With 166 hand-colored plates, 1 torn. Extra-illustrated with 8 additional plates and a watercolor drawing. S Apr 25 (367) £40 [Heywood Hill]

Shaw, George — & Nodder, Frederick P.

—The Naturalist's Miscellany. Lond., 1790-[1813]. 24 vols in 13. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 28 (7) £320 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Vols 1-23. Old half russia and half mor. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 8 (62) £220 [Walford]

Shaw, George Bernard

—The Apple Cart. Lond., 1930. Inscr copy. S July 12 (449) £20 [Maggs]

—Back to Methuselah. Lond., 1921. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Nov 9 (77) £48 [S. Marcus]

Anr Ed. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club

—Cashel Byron's Profession. Lond., 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, repaired. P Apr 11 (240) $110

—The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism. Lond., 1928. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Nov 9 (79) £40 [John Ehrman]

—Love Among the Artists. Chicago, 1900. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. P Jan 10 (201) $30

—Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant. Lond., 1906-7. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 7 (442) £18 [Mrs. Horsey]; S Aug 2 (678A) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Inscr. With photo sgd by Shaw inserted in Vol II. S Apr 4 (325) £8 [Frensham]

—Saint Joan: a Chronicle Play. Lond., 1924. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr by Shaw. P Apr 11 (241) $150; S Nov 9 (78) £55 [John Ehrman]; S Dec 7 (443) £28 [Rota]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1924. Illus by Charles Ricketts. Folio, paper bds. With 16 plates (12 colored). One of 750. S Apr 4 (277) £8 [Joseph]; S Apr 10 (133) £8 [J. Melgar]; S July 12 (448) £15 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. S Apr 18 (306) £16 [Press]; S Apr 18 (307) £14 [Maggs]

—Selected Passages from the Works of, etc. Lond., 1912. Inscr, with ALs, Ls, and autograph postcard inserted. S Dec 7 (444) £12 [Miss I. Cutler]; S Aug 2 (679) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Shaw Gives Himself Away. 1939. See: Gregynog Press

—Two Plays for Puritans. 1966. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Lond., 1930-38. 33 vols. One of 1,000. S July 12 (337) £130 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j's. Ltd Ed. H Mar 30 (145) £115

Shaw's copy, George Bernard

—Warne's One Shilling Atlas. [Lond., n.d.] 4to, orig wraps, worn. With 12 colored maps. Sgd, with Shaw's drawing of a mythical beast on verso of 1 map. S Dec 7 (445) £80 [H. Mushlin]

Shaw, Henry

—Details of Elizabethan Architecture. Lond., 1839. 4to, mor gilt extra by Wickwar, richly tooled around a silk center panel. With 59 plates. S June 21 (2165) £330 [A. G. Thomas]

—Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. Lond.: Pickering, 1843. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S June 13 (595) £32 [Murray]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H Mar 30 (22) £22

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt extra, rubbed. P Feb 14 (189) $70

—Encyclopaedia of Ornament. Lond., 1842. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. S Apr 4 (416) £7 [Thin]

—Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. Text by Sir Frederic Madden. Lond.: Pickering, 1833. 4to, mor extra, rubbed. H Apr 28 (603) £35

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, bdg loose. C Oct 19 (117) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half lea, rubbed. Front endpaper and frontis detached. Sold w.a.f. P Jan 10 (72) $15

Shaw, Henry — & Meyrick, Sir S. R.

—Specimens of Ancient Furniture. Lond., 1836. Folio, cloth, rubbed. S May 8 (274) £12 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Orig half mor. L.p. copy. C Oct 19 (15) £16 [F. Edwards]

Shaw, John, 1792-1827, Surgeon

—Engravings Illustrative of . . . the Distortions to which the Spine and The Bones of the Chest are Subject. Lond., 1824. Folio, half mor, spine missing. P Mar 1 (135) $40

Shaw, Peter

—An Enquiry into the Contents, Virtues and Uses of the Scarborough Spaw-Waters. Lond., 1734. Bound with: Hancock, John. Febrifugum Magnum. Lond., 1723. Text imperfect. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Apr 18 (468) £8 [Dr. Sargant]

Shaw, Samuel

—Words Made Visible: or Grammar and Rhetorick Accommodated to the Lives and Manners of Men. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. 3 leaves (including title) restored. P June 13 (147) $45

Shaw, Simeon

—The Chemistry of the Several Natural and Artificial Heterogeneous Compounds, Used in Manufacturing Porcelain, Glass, and Pottery. Lond., 1900. 8vo, cloth. S Oct 12 (755) £8 [Blackwell]

Shaw, Thomas

—Travels . . . to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. With 20 plates. S Aug 1 (468) £16 [Thorp]; S Aug 1 (469) £16 [Cass Books]

Anr copy. With Supplement vol, 1746. Contemp calf, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (78) £21 [Thorpe]

Shaw, William H.

—History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Phila., 1884. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. sg 726 (219) $16

She King . . .

—The She King; or the Book of Ancient Poetry. Lond., 1876. Trans by James Legge. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (50) $20

Shea, John Gilmary

—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N.Y., 1852. 8vo, modern cloth. Title and map repaired. sg 716 (195) $27

—The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fe to the River Mischipi and Quivira, etc. N.Y., 1882. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P Oct 25 (183) $30

Sheldon, Charles Monroe

—In His Steps; 'What Would Jesus Do?' Chicago, 1897. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig ptd wraps, bdg chipped. P June 13 (148) $60

Shelley, George

—Natural Writing. 1st & 2d Parts. Lond. [1709 & after 1714]. Oblong folio, half mor. With 27 and 30 calligraphic plates. S Mar 14 (10) £170 [Foyles]

Shelley, George Ernest

—Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. Lond., 1872. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. With 14 plates. S Aug 1 (407) £12 [Salford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn, hinges repaired. S Dec 14 (496) £8 [Quaritch]

—A Monograph of the Nectariniidae, or Family of Sun-Birds. Lond., 1876-80. 4to, half mor. With 121 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (52) £340 [Traylen]

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft

—The Last Man. Lond., 1826. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lacking half-titles. With Ms note regarding money by T. L. Peacock. H Oct 20 (244) £82

Shelley's copy, Mary W.

—Poems, on Religious, Moral, and Descriptive Subjects. By an Officer in the Army. Lond., 1827. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. With presentation inscr from author. P Jan 10 (74) $15

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

—Adonais. Pisa, 1821. 1st Ed. Bound with: The Revolt of Islam. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed, 2d Issue, errata bound at end. And: Hellas, a Lyrical Drama. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. Lacking half-title. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt, hinges cracked. S Mar 14 (16) £420 [Sawyer]

—The Cenci. Italy: Ptd for C. & J. Ollier. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking preliminary and terminal blanks. P Oct 5 (190) $110

Anr copy. Calf gilt, 1 cover detached. Lacking preliminary and terminal blanks. Sold w.a.f. P Jan 10 (202) $90

—The Complete Poetical Works. Lond., 1885. 3 vols. Ed by William M. Rossetti. 8vo, half mor gilt. One of 200. S July 26 (647) £15 [Joseph]

—Epipsychidion. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking half-title. P Jan 10 (73) $180

—The Lyrical Poems and Translations. Lond.: Florence Press, 1918. Ed by C. H. Herford. 8vo, orig vellum. One of 250. S Apr 18 (309) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Poetical Works. 1894-95. See: Kelmscott Press

—Prometheus Unbound. Lond., 1820. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Lacking half-title. Bound with: The Cenci. Lond., 1821. 1st English Ed. And: Rosalind and Helen. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. Lacking half-title. 3 works in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt, cover loose. S Mar 14 (17) £50 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club. Aeschylus

—Queen Mab. Lond., 1822. 2d English pbd Ed. 8vo, modern bds, rubbed. P May 2 (94) $35

—The Revolt of Islam. Lond., 1818. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, lev extra, with elaborate inlays and gilding. P Feb 14 (135) $150

—Rosalind and Helen. Lond., 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 9 (80) £48 [Traylen]

—St. Irvyne; or, The Rosicrucian. Lond., 1811. 1st Ed. 12mo, lev gilt art nouveau bdg. With the half-title. P May 2 (95) $650

—Shelley and Mary [Unpbd poems, letters, diaries, and other documents]. For private circulation only. [Lond., 1882] 3 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. One of 12, with the 31 supplementary leaves. Two lines of text cut from Pages 1221-2. C July 20 (303) £242 [Dawson]

Shelley, Percy Bysshe — & Coleridge, Samuel — & Keats, John

—Poetical Works. Paris, 1829. See: Keats, Coleridge, & Shelley

Shelvocke, Capt. George

—A Voyage Round the World by the way of the Great South Sea. Lond.,

1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C Dec 15 (80) £72 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1757. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Nov 28 (130) £40 [F. Edwards]

Shenandoah (Pseud.)

—The Massacre of the Wichata, or Sheridan's Last Ride. [N.p., c.1869] Single sheet, 41cm by 30.7cm. P Oct 26 (577) $350

—Moke-Ta-Va-Ta, the Martyred Chieftain. [N.p., c.1869] Single sheet, 41cm by 25.3cm. P Oct 26 (578) $450

Shepherd, Thomas H.

—Modern Athens . . . or, Edinburgh in the 19th Century. Lond., 1829. 4to, half calf. H June 8 (266) £14/10

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. H July 27 (337) £10

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H Mar 31 (482) £6

Shepherd, Thomas H — & Elmes, James

—Metropolitan Improvements; or, London in the 19th Century. Lond., 1827. 4to, half cloth. H Dec 8 (307) £17

Anr copy. Half calf. H Dec 8 (308) £28

Anr copy. Mor. S Apr 18 (311) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. Some plates cropped, 1 repaired. S July 26 (706) £18 [B. J. Page]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1827-29. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C Mar 22 (139) £40 [Radford]

Anr copy. Half cloth. H Dec 8 (306) £44

Anr copy. Half calf. H July 27 (486) £44

Anr copy. Mor. H Oct 20 (178) £40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1829. 2 vols. 4to, calf. H Feb 24 (534) £42

Anr copy. Half mor. H Oct 20 (179) £24

Plates only. Half mor. H Feb 24 (535) £20

Sheppard, William

—The President of Presidents. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp sheep, worn. S Aug 2 (772) £18 [Berry]

Sheraton, Thomas

—The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. Lond., 1793. 2 vols (including Appendix). 4to. Some plates imperfect. Sold w.a.f. H July 26 (309) £23

3d Ed. Lond., 1802. 4to, modern half mor gilt. S July 25 (523) £20 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1895. Revised by J. Munro Bell. 4to, cloth. S May 8 (275) £6 [G. Walford]

—[Works] Complete Furniture Works; with Sketch of Sheraton's Life by W. R. Storey. N.Y., 1946. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 14 (549) £3 [Blackwell]

Sherburne, Jacob

—A Narrative of the Principal Incidents in the Life and Adventures of. Castine, Me., 1829. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half cloth. P Apr 19 (731) $400

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley

—The Critic, or a Tragedy Rehearsed. Lond., 1781. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking the half-title. sg 734 (297) $11

—The Rivals. 1953. See: Limited Editions Club

—The School for Scandal. Oxford, 1930. Vellum, silk ties. One of 7 on vellum. P Nov 10 (105) $140

Anr Ed. 1934. See: Limited Editions Club

Sheridan, Thomas

—A General Dictionary of the Eng-

lish Language. Lond., 1780. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, covers loose. M Apr 26 (132) $30

Sheringham, Hugh — & Moore, John C.

—The Book of the Fly-Rod. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. sg 733 (102) $12

Sherman, Edwin Allen

—The Engineer Corps of Hell. [San Francisco? 1883] 12mo, cloth. With 3 ptd documents, one sgd, laid in. P June 13 (149) $40

Sherman, Roger

—Remarks on a Pamphlet, Entituled "A Dissertation on the political Union and Constitution," etc. [New Haven?] 1784. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 20 (1038) $450

Sherwin, Reider T.

—The Viking and the Red Man: the Old Norse Origin of the Algonquin Language. N.Y., 1940-42; Bronxville, 1944-53. 7 vols (of 8). sg 720 (248) $35

Sherwood, Mary M.

—Caroline Mordaunt. Lond. [1835]. 12mo, orig lea. S Feb 27 (272a) £24 [J. Walter]

Sherwood, Robert

—Dictionaire . . . 1650. See: Cotgrave, Randle

Shiel, Matthew Phipps

—Prince Zaleski. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. S Oct 10 (108) £5 [Button-Garbett]

Shiers (or Shire), William

—A Familiar Discourse . . . concerning the Mine-Adventure. Lond., 1700. 8vo, contemp sheep, joints cracked, worn. Bound in at end: A List of all the Adventures, etc. 1700. 2 leaves, folio. S Jan 23 (93) £60 [F. Edwards]

Shingarev, A. I.

—Kak eto bylo [How it happened]. Moscow, 1918. Orig wraps. S Nov 7 (248) £6 [F. Edwards]

Shinn, Charles Howard

—Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government. N.Y., 1885. 12mo, cloth. sg 717 (222) $42

Shinn, Edward. See: Strahan, Edward

Shipton, Ursula

—The Prophesie of Mother Shipton. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed. 4 leaves. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (235) £75 [Quaritch]

Shire, William. See: Shiers

Shirley, Andrew

—Bonington. Lond., 1940. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr. S Oct 10 (305) £14 [Joseph]

—The Published Mezzotints of David Lucas after John Constable, etc. Oxford, 1930. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (306) £9 [Pickering]

Shirley, Evelyn Philip

—The History of the County of Monaghan. Lond., 1879. Folio, half vellum. One of 6 L.p. copies. S Nov 1 (1078) £38 [Hodges Figgis]

—The Sherley Brothers. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1848

Shirley, James

—The Grateful Servant, a Comedie. Lond., 1637. 4to, half mor. Title mtd, text stained. C Nov 30 (48) £20 [Maggs]

—The Opportunitie, a Comedy. Lond. [1640]. Undated Issue. 4to, half calf. C Nov 30 (50) £65 [Quaritch]

—The Polititian, a Tragedy. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S May 15 (96) £120 [Quaritch]

—St. Patrick for Ireland. The First Part. Lond., 1640. 1st Ed. 4to, old half mor. C Nov 30 (49) £80 [Quaritch]

—Six New Plays. Lond., 1653. 1st Ed. 8vo, old russia, joints cracked. C Nov 30 (51) £65 [Quaritch]

Shirley, John

—The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. 1681. See: Reynard

Shirley, William

—A Letter from . . . with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, etc. Lond., 1746. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1004) $200

Shoberl, Frederic. See: Schoberl

Shoe, Lucy T.

—Profiles of Greek Mouldings. Cambr., Mass., 1936. 2 vols. Folio, plates loose in folder, text in cloth. P Nov 22 (112) $40

Schoeffer von Dietz, Hans Wilhelm

—Grundtliche un eigentliche Beschreibung der freyen Adelichen und Ritterlichen Fechtkunst. Marburg, 1620. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old vellum. With 10 leaves of contemp Ms notes bound in. C Apr 5 (50) £110 [Edwards]

Shonnard, Frederic — & Spooner, W. W.

—History of Westchester County, New York. N.Y., 1900. 4to, half mor, worn. sg 717 (326) $19

Short . . .

—A Short and Thrilling Narrative of . . . Incidents . . . in the sanguinary and cruel War of 1812-'14, etc. Norway, Me., 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, damaged. P Apr 20 (1085) $170

Short, Bob (Pseud.)

—Patriotic Effusions. N.Y., 1819. 18mo, contemp half lea, rubbed. P Apr 20 (1163) $170

Short, John T.

—The North Americans of Antiquity; their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization. N.Y., 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (166) $25

Short, Thomas

—A Dissertation upon Tea. Lond., 1730. 4to, half calf. S Mar 13 (273) £24 [F. Edwards]

Shortridge, Guy Chester

—The Mammals of South West Africa. Lond., 1934. 2 vols. C May 17 (105) £9 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Short-title Catalogue . . .

—A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc., 1475-1640. By A. W. Pollard, G. R. Redgrave, and others. Lond., 1926. 4to, half cloth. H Oct 20 (60) £5/5; S Jan 23 (200) £6 [C. West]

Reprint. 1946. Half cloth. H July 28 (766) £7

—A Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, etc., 1641-1700. Compiled by Donald Wing. N.Y., 1945-51. 4 vols, including Index. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1569) £55 [Bertram Rota]

Shui Hu Chuan

—All Men are Brothers. 1948. See: Limited Editions Club

Shurtleff, Nathaniel B.

—Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, etc. Bost., 1853-54. 5 vols in 6. 4to, cloth. sg 714 (214) $40

Anr copy. Orig cloth, spines defective. M Apr 26 (133) $40

Shuttleworth, Humphrey

—A Present for a Papist, or the Life and Death of Pope Joan. Lond., 1675. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 8 (379) £19 [F. Edwards]

Shuttleworth, John

—A Treatise on Astronomy. Lond., 1738. 8vo, calf, covers detached. sg 730 (288) $12

Sibbald, Sir Robert

—In Hippocratis legem, et in ejus epistolam ad Thessalum filium . . . Edin., 1706. 8vo, contemp wraps. S Aug 2 (577) £14 [H. W. Edwards]

—Scotia Illustrata, sive prodromus historiae naturalis. Edin., 1684. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. With 22 plates on 20 sheets. Inscr. S Mar 13 (274) £220 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old calf, spine defective. C Nov 9 (162) £16 [Pickering & Chatto]

Scotland Illustrated. Edin., 1684. Folio, Calf, worn. H Jan 19 (295) £17

Sibbes, Richard

—The Christians End, or the Sweet Soveraignty of Christ. 1639. Bound with: The Miracle of Miracles. 1638. Lond. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (61) £16 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Sibly (or Sibley), Ebenezer

—The Medical Mirror, or Treatise on the Impregnation of the Human Female. Lond. [1794]. 8vo, bds. H June 9 (517) £15/10

Sibthorp, John

—Flora Graeca, sive Plantarum rariorum historia. Lond., 1806-40. 1st Ed. 10 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. One of 30. P Dec 13 (26) $6,500

—Florae Graecae prodromus: sive plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Graeciae invenit. Lond.: 1806-13. Ed by J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo, new cloth, unopened. S Mar 13 (275) £16 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Flora Oxoniensis. Oxford, 1794. 8vo, half vellum. Inscr. C June 8 (380) £12 [Rossenkelde]

Sicard, Roch Ambroise

—Theorie des signes pour servir . . . a l'etude des langue . . . pour les sourd-muets. Paris, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, wraps. H Feb 23 (219) £12

Sicilla de Arenzana, Francisco

—Las Corridas de Toros, etc. Madrid, 1873. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 25 (392) £9 [Sawyer]

Sidney (or Sydney), Algernon

—Discourses concerning Government. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf. C Mar 8 (172) £14 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg torn. L.p. copy. C Nov 4 (410) £26 [Dawson]

Sidney, Sir Philip

—Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. Lond., 1627. 6th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. Lacking 1 leaf, 2 leaves torn, 1 signature misbound. S July 24 (100) £14 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Simon Waterson & R. Young, 1633. Folio, 19th-cent half calf, rubbed. Title mtd. S July 18 (378) £26 [Dr. Sargent]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1638. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (340) £38 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Title repaired. C June 8 (381) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn. Some leaves defective, some worming. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (246) £6 [Pickering & Chatto]

13th Ed. Lond., 1674. Folio, contemp calf, hinges weak. S Nov 8 (367) £4 [Weinreb]

[-]Sidneiana . . . Fragments relative to Sir Philip Sidney Knt. and his immediate Connections. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1837

—Sonnets. Lond., 1898. 8vo, orig bds. One of 210. S Nov 21 (168) £6 [W. D. Shepherd]

—Works . . . in Prose and Verse. Lond., 1725-24. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 712 (287) $10

Sidney, Samuel

—The Book of the Horse. Lond.: Cas-

sell [1884-86]. 3d Ed. 4to, cloth. H Apr 27 (292) £4/15

—Gauge Evidence: the History and Prospects of the Railway System. Lond., 1846. 8vo, cloth, rubbed. sg 735 (261) $12

Siebold, Philipp Franz von

—Fauna Japonica: Aves. Leiden, [1844]-1850. Folio, half mor. With 120 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (52) £360 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Sienkiewicz, Henryk

—Quo Vadis? Paris: Flammarion [n.d.]. Trans into French by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Apr 18 (312) £7 [Joseph]

Sigaud de la Fond, Joseph Aignan

—Description et usage d'un Cabinet de Physique Experimentale. Paris, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Title of Vol I repaired. S July 24 (101) £26 [Dawson]

Sigonius, Carolus

—Commentarius. Venice: Aldine Press, 1556. Folio, half russia. C Mar 8 (173) £6 [Thorp]

Siklossy, Laszlo

—L'ex-libris en Hongrie et en etranger. Budapest, [1913?]. Deluxe Ed. 4to, lea. With text in French and Hungarian. One of 150. S Apr 17 (50) £16 [Quaritch]

Silius Italicus

—Punica. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, 18 May 1492. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, hinges cracked. 156 leaves. Hain 14740. S Nov 7 (150) £25 [F. Edwards]

—De bello Punico secundo XVII libri. Venice: Aldus, July 1523. 8vo, contemp mor over wooden bds, spine defective. Lacking last leaf. S July 17 (65) £28 [Quaritch]

Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-85

—American Contributions to Chemistry. Phila., 1874. 12mo, half mor, worn. sg 732 (272) $13

Siltzer, Capt. Frank

—The Story of British Sporting Prints. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. S July 31 (169) £20 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Cloth, cover loose. C June 22 (165) £16 [Sawyer]

Silvestre, Louis Catherine

—Marques Typographiques. Paris, 1853-67. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 16 (1518) £35 [F. Edwards]

Simcoe, Lieut. Col. John Graves

—A Journal of the Operations of The Queen's Rangers, etc. Exeter [1787]. 4to, modern mor gilt. With 10 folding plans. P Apr 19 (808) $1,800

Simler, Josias

—Respublica Helvetiorum. Zurich, 1608. 8vo, vellum. Wormed. S June 13 (391) £40 [Maggs]

—Vallesiae Descriptio, libri duo, de Alpibus Commentarius. Zurich, 1574. 8vo, calf, worn. 2 leaves defective. H Mar 31 (393) £18/10

Simmons, Charles H.

—Bibliography of John Masefield. Lond., 1930. In d/j. One of 750. H Apr 27 (258) £4/5

Simms, Jeptha R.

—The Frontiersmen of New York. Albany, 1882-83. Enlarged Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (197) $55

—History of Schoharie County. Albany, 1845. 8vo, orig calf. sg 716 (196) $50

—Trappers of New York, or a Biography of Nicholas Stoner & Nathaniel Foster. Albany, 1860. 12mo, cloth. sg 727 (290) $16

Simms, William Gilmore

—Atalantis: a Story of the Sea. Phila., 1848. 12mo, orig bds. sg 726 (274) $15

—The Life of the Chevalier Bayard. N.Y., 1847. 12mo, cloth. sg 719 (298) $13
—The Partisan: a Tale of the Revolution. N.Y., 1835. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth, worn. sg 716 (306) $15
—Sack and Destruction of . . . Columbia, S. C. Columbia, 1865. 8vo, orig wraps, backstrip worn. P Apr 20 (1289) $200

Simon, Andre L.
—Bibliotheca gastronomica. Lond., 1953. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. One of 750. S Nov 16 (1519) £10 [F. Edwards]

Simon, Oliver — & Rodenberg, Julius
—Printing of Today. Lond., 1928. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. S June 12 (104) £6 [A. G. Causey]
One of 300. Orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1522) £7 [A. J. Appleton]

Simon, Richard
—Critical Enquiries into the various Editions of the Bible [and] A Critical History of the Text of the New Testament. 3 vols in one. Lond., 1684-92. 4to, old calf. H Oct 21 (519) £15
—Critical History of the Religions and Customs of the Eastern Nations. Lond., 1685. 8vo, calf. H Jan 20 (369) £11/10
—Opuscula Critica adversus Isaacum Vossium. Edin., 1685. 4to, old half vellum. sg 727 (291) $10

Simoncelli, Baldovino di Monte. See: Monte Simoncelli

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.
—Histoire des Francais. Paris, 1821-44. 31 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (221) £16 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

Simpson, Elizabeth M.
—Bluegrass Houses and their Traditions. Lexington, 1932. Lea. Lacking fly-leaf. One of 240. sg 717 (195) $20
—The Enchanted Bluegrass. Lexington, Ky., 1938. One of 350. Inscr. sg 714 (187) $20

Simpson, Sir George
—Narrative of a Journey Round the World. Lond., 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. S July 3 (37) £24 [F. Edwards]

Simpson, Sir James Young
—Anaesthesia, or the Employment of Chloroform and Ether in Surgery, etc. Phila., 1849. 8vo, cloth. P Apr 11 (242) $150

Simpson, Percy
—Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Lond., 1935. Half cloth. Presentation copy, with ALs. S May 15 (135) £16 [Quaritch]

Simpson, Thomas, 1710-61
—A New Treatise of Fluxions. Bound with: Essays on Several Curious and Useful Subjects, etc. Lond., 1737, 1740. 1st Eds. 4to, old calf. sg 730 (289) $27

Simpson, Thomas, 1808-40
—Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America. Lond., 1843. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, worn. S July 3 (38) £38 [F. Edwards]

Simpson, William, M.D.
—Hydrologia Chymica, etc. Lond., 1669. 8vo, new mor. Lacking last blank. With 2 folding plates. S June 12 (316) £20 [Maggs]

Simpson, William, 1823-99
—The Seat of War in the East. Lond., 1855-56. 1st and 2d Series. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S Mar 21 (341) £12 [Maggs]
Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. H Jan 20 (647) £6/5
1st Series only. Half mor. C Mar

8 (174) £18 [Thompson]

Sims, Richard

—A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor. Lond., 1888. 8vo, half mor. sg 731 (297) $10

Simson, Robert

—Sectionum Conicarum. Edin., 1735. 4to, old calf. C July 20 (407) £7 [Pollard]; C July 20 (408) £4 [Pottesman]

Sinclair, Sir John

—The Code of Agriculture. Hartford, 1818. 8vo, orig calf. sg 717 (2) $16

—The Code of Health and Longevity. Edin., 1807. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, rebacked. sg 730 (292) $30

Sinclair, Upton

—The Jungle. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

Sinel, Joseph

—A Book of American Trade-Marks & Devices. N.Y., 1924. Ltd Ed. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. sg 717 (302) $25

Singer, Charles

—The Earliest Chemical Industry. Lond., 1948. Folio, orig mor gilt. One of 100, sgd. S Nov 16 (1523) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Studies in the History and Method of Science. Oxford, 1917-21. 2 vols. Rubbed, joint cracked. Inscr. P Apr 11 (242) $50

Singer, Dorothea Waley

—Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland. Brussels, 1928-31. 3 vols. Wraps. H July 26 (105) £15

Singer, George John

—Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry. Lond., 1814. 8vo, half mor. H Feb 23 (233) £19

Singleton, Esther

—Dutch and Flemish Furniture. Lond., 1907. 4to, cloth, worn. M Apr 26 (231) $16

—Social New York Under the Georges. 1714-76. N.Y. [1902]. 8vo, half lev gilt. sg 716 (161) $13

Singleton-Gates, Peter — & Girodias, Maurice

—The Black Diaries: an Account of Sir Roger Casement's Life. Olympia Press, 1959. Ltd ed. S Aug 2 (689) £3 [A. Thomas]

Sinistrari d'Ameno, Louis Marie

—Demoniality, or Incubi and Succubi. Paris, 1879. 12mo, ptd wraps. Text in English and Latin. sg 713 (99) $32

Sinnett, Frederick

—An Account of the Colony of South Australia. Lond., 1862. 8vo, orig wraps, worn, back wrap missing. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 24 (475) £10 [Sawyer]

Sipes, William B.

—The Pennsylvania Railroad. Phila., 1875. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, rubbed. Inscr. sg 708 (266) $13

Sir Beves . . .

—Sir Beves of Hamtoun: a metrical romance, now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. Edin. 1838. 4to, mor gilt extra. S Nov 1 (968) £4 [Quaritch]

Sire Degrevaunt. See: Kelmscott Press

Siren, Osvald

—Chinese Painting: Leading Masters and Principles. Lond. & N.Y. [1956-58]. 2 parts in 7 vols (including 2 vols of plates). 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (295) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Chinese Paintings in American Collections. Paris, 1928. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. C Oct 19 (39) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Early Chinese Paintings from the A. W. Bahr Collection. Lond., 1938. Folio, cloth. One of 750. C Oct 19 (40) £20 [Woods]
—A History of Early Chinese Art. Lond., 1929-30. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (296) £110 [Mottahedeh]
—A History of Later Chinese Painting. Lond., 1938. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. C Oct 19 (41) £65 [Quaritch]
—The Imperial Palaces of Peking. Paris & Brussels, 1926. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (626) £36

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Feb 6 (162) £45 [H. Sutherland]
—Leonard de Vinci, l'artiste et l'homme. Paris & Brussels, 1928. Trans by Jean Buhot. 3 vols (2 of plates). Folio, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (694) £14 [C. G. Rosenburg]
—Les Palais Imperiaux de Pekin. Paris & Brussels, 1926. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (297) £30 [W. R. Rees-Davies]
—Toskanische Maler im XIII. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1922. 4to, contemp half calf. S Apr 25 (377) £7 [F. Edwards]

Sirigatti, Lorenzo

—La Pratica di Prospettiva. Venice, 1596. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, spine defective. Title frayed. S Mar 21 (342) £70 [Weinreb]

Siringo, Charles A.

—A Lone Star Cowboy. Santa Fe, 1919. Reprint of "A Texas Cow-Boy." P Feb 21 (172) $10; sg 732 (273) $11
—Riata and Spurs: the Story of a Lifetime spent in the Saddle as Cowboy and Detective. Bost., 1927. sg 720 (290) $30

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 732 (274) $35

Sismondi. See: Simonde de Sismondi

Sisters . . .

—The Sisters: a Novel. 1821. See: Moore, Alicia

Sitwell, Dame Edith

—Alexander Pope. Lond., 1930. 1st Ed. One of 220, sgd. S July 12 (452) £9 [Blackwell]
—Aspects of Modern Poetry. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr copy. S July 12 (329) £18 [Dawson]

Sitwell, Sir George

—On the Making of Gardens. Lond.: Dropmore Press, 1949. Mor gilt. One of 100. S June 13 (596) £19 [Mushlin]

Sitwell, H. D. W.

—The Crown Jewels and other Regalia in the Tower of London. Lond., 1953. Folio, cloth. S Nov 9 (23) £7 [London Hilton Galleries]

Sitwell, Sir Osbert

—England Reclaimed. Lond., 1927. 1st Ed. In d/j. One of 165, sgd. S July 11 (303) £6 [Quaritch]
—The Winstonburg Line: 3 Satires. Lond. [1919]. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. S July 12 (457) £11 [Sawyer]

Sitwell, Osbert — & Hamnett, Nina

—The People's Album of London Statues. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. One of 116, sgd by both authors. C Mar 22 (141) £7 [Sargent]

Sitwell, Sacheverell — & Blunt, Wilfred

—Great Flower Books, 1700-1900. Lond., 1956. Folio, orig half mor. One of 295, sgd. S Nov 16 (1525) £26 [W. G. Mayer]; S June 12 (135) £32 [Sawyer]; sg 721 (256) $55

Sitwell, Sacheverell — & Buchanan, Handasyde — & Fisher, James

—Fine Bird Books, 1700-1900. Lond., 1953. Folio, half cloth. C Dec 8 (63) £20 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1524) £18 [W. G. Mayer]

One of 295, sgd. Half mor. S June 12 (134) £40 [Zeitlins]

Sitwell, Sacheverell — & Madol, Roger

—Album de Redoute. Lond., 1954. Folio, mor gilt. One of 250, sgd. S June 12 (132) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 9 (70) £32 [Lord Wardington]

Sitwell, Sacheverell — & Others

—Old Garden Roses. Lond., 1955-57. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/j's. H Dec 9 (601) £11/10

Siviero, Rodolfo

—Jewelry and Amber of Italy. N.Y., 1959. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Some plates loose. S May 8 (81) £6 [Delplace]

Sjogren, Arthur

—Svenska kungliga och furstliga Bokagaremarken. Stockholm, 1915. Folio, half mor gilt. S Nov 16 (1526) £16 [F. Edwards]

Skeat, Walter William, 1866-1912

—Malay Magic. Lond., 1900. 8vo, cloth. H Jan 19 (177) £11; S Oct 11 (575) £8 [Export]

Skeel, Emily E. F.

—Bibliography of the Writings of Noah Webster. N.Y., 1958. One of 500. sg 710 (321) $20

Skelton, John, 1460?—1529

—Magnyfycence: an Interlude. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1821

—The Tunning of Elynour Rumming. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. 4to, cloth. One of 550. S June 12 (111) £6 [Thorp]

Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin

—Decorative Printed Maps of the 15th to 18th Centuries. Lond., 1952. Folio, cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (115) $10

Skene, Sir John

—The Lawes and Actes of Parliament. Edin., 1597. Bound with: De verborum significatione. Edin., 1597. Folio, old sheep, rubbed. S Dec 5 (222) £14 [Thorp]

Skene, William Forbes

—Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban. Edin., 1876-80. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 8 (104) £7/15

Sketches . . .

—Sketches of the Indian War in Florida . . . Account of the principal Cruel and Horrible Indian Massacres! Together with . . . the Life of Mrs. Simmons. N.Y., 1837. 12mo, orig wraps, lacking backstrip. P Apr 20 (1241) $4,500

Skinner, Stephen

—Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae. Lond., 1671. Folio, contemp calf. sg 728 (279) $47

Sky-Lark . . .

—The Sky-Lark: Containing a new . . . Collection of Well Chosen English Songs. Lond., 1772. New half calf. H Nov 24 (41) £4/5 [Hannas]

Slater, J. Herbert

—Engravings and Their Value. Lond. [c.1925]. 6th Ed. 4to, cloth. S Jan 24 (338) £16 [A. Hyde]

Slatter, William H.

—Recollections of Lord's and the M. C. C. [N.p.: Pvtly ptd] 1914. Wraps bound in. H Nov 24 (136) £3/5 [Epworth]

Slave Songs . . .

—Slave Songs of the United States. N.Y., 1867. Ed by W. F. Allen and others. 8vo, cloth. sg 732 (275) $32

Anr copy. Cloth, rebacked. sg 716 (198) $20

Sleeman, William Henry

—A Journey through the Kingdom of

Oude in 1849-1850. Lond., 1858. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 3 (169) £16 [G. Walford]

Sleeper, John — & Hutchins, J. C.

—Waco and McLennan County, Texas . . . City Directory . . . Historical Sketches, etc. Waco, 1876. 8vo, cloth, hinges cracked. P Oct 26 (405) $160

Sleidan, Johannes (Johannes Philippson)

—The Key of Historie, or . . . Generall and Compendious Chronicle From the Floode. Lond., 1627. 12mo, contemp vellum. C Apr 19 (143) £20 [F. Edwards]

Slezer, Capt. John

—Theatrum Scotiae: containing the Prospects of the Castles and Palaces, etc. Lond., 1874. Folio, half mor. One of 250. C July 19 (64) £27 [Joseph]; S Mar 21 (343) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. H Apr 27 (299) £7

Anr copy. Half mor, worn, spine defective. S Apr 4 (331) £22 [J. Grant]

Sloane, Sir Hans

—Catalogus Plantarum quae in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt. Lond., 1696. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 13 (276) £160 [Traylen]

—A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, etc. Lond., 1707-25. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, bdgs not uniform. With folding map and 284 plates. S Mar 13 (277) £450 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, Vol I broken. With 274 plates. C July 19 (104) £242 [Traylen]

Sloane, William Milligan

—Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N.Y., 1896. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Oct 11 (433) £16 [Sawyer]

Slusius (Library), Joannes Gualterus, Cardinal

—Bibliotheca Slusiana. Rome, 1690. Compiled by Francois De Seine. 4to, 18th-cent vellum. S Nov 15 (1210) £60 [John F. Fleming]

Small, John William

—Scottish Woodwork of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edin. [1878]. 4to, orig cloth. One of 500. S Feb 6 (219) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

Smart, Christopher

—On the Eternity of the Supreme Being. A Poetical Essay. Cambr., 1750. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. C Apr 19 (170) £30 [Blackwell]

—On the Immensity of the Supreme Being. A Poetical Essay. Cambr., 1751. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. C Apr 19 (171) £32 [Quaritch]

—On the Power of the Supreme Being. A Poetical Essay. Cambr., 1754. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. C Apr 19 (172) £30 [Blackwell]

Smeaton, John

—An Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. Lond., 1791. 8vo, cloth. With fragment of a plan, bearing Smeaton's signature, inserted. H Dec 9 (620) £20

—Narrative of the Building . . . of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone. Lond., 1791. Folio, orig half russia, joints worn. C Nov 4 (411) £88 [Weinreb]

Smellie, William, 1697-1763

—An Abridgement of the Practice of Midwifery, etc. Bost. [1786]. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. With 39 plates. P Mar 1 (138) $65

—A Sett of Anatomical Tables with Explanations, etc. Lond., 1754. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea, rebacked, repaired, worn. With 37 (of 39) plates. Text for 1 plate supplied from anr

copy. P Mar 1 (137) $60

Anr Ed. Worcester, 1793. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With 40 plates. One leaf torn. P Mar 1 (139) $70

Anr Ed. [Germany, c.1927] Folio, bds. With 39 plates. Facsimile of 1761 Ed. H Feb 23 (318) £4/10

Smet, Pierre Jean de

[-]Life, Letters and Travels. N.Y., 1905. Ed by H. M. Chittenden and A. T. Richardson. 4 vols. sg 720 (130) $80

—Missien van den Oregon en Reizen naer de Rotsbergen. Ghent, 1849. Disbound, with orig ptd front wrap. P Nov 1 (27) $10

—Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845-46. N.Y., 1847. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. Text defective on 1 leaf. S Apr 24 (27) £30 [F. Edwards]

Smetana, Friedrich

—Prodana Nevesta [The Bartered Bride]. Prague: Smetana Society, 1932-36. 3 vols. Folio, cloth, water-stained. S May 16 (373) £12 [McNutt]

Smirke, Sir Robert, the younger

—Specimens of Continental Architecture. Lond., 1806. Folio, half calf, worn. S Feb 6 (186) £50 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Smirke, Sydney

—Suggestions for the Architectural Improvement of the Western Part of London. Lond., 1834. 8vo, bds, worn. With 2 plates. H July 27 (491) £18

Smith, Miss

—Studies of Flowers from Nature. Adwick Hall, near Doncaster [c.1817-18]. 4to, half calf, worn, lacking backstrip. With 20 plates in 2 states, colored and uncolored. S July 26 (903) £340 [Quaritch]

Smith, Adam

—Essays on Philosophical Subjects. Lond., 1795. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf. C Oct 12 (264) £35 [Berry]

—An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Lond., 1776. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Lacking blank at end of Vol I. S Nov 28 (3) £340 [Joseph]

2d Ed. Lond., 1778. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. C May 3 (180) £42 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1799. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S July 25 (329) £30 [Lord Stanley of Alderney]

Smith, Capt. Alexander

—The Secret History of the . . . most Celebrated Beauties, etc. Lond., 1715. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. Some leaves repaired, some damaged. H Mar 30 (233) £39

Smith, Alfred Russell

—A Catalogue of 10,000 Tracts and Pamphlets, and 50,000 Prints and Drawings, illustrating the Topography and Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland . . . now offered for Sale for Ready Money. Lond., 1878. 8vo, half mor. sg 734 (46) $55

Smith, Sir Andrew

—Zoology of South Africa. Lond., 1849. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C June 28 (53) £220 [F. Edwards]

Smith, Ashbel

—Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. [N.p., n.d.] 8vo, ptd wraps. Reprint of 1876 Galveston Ed. sg 732 (297) $16

Smith, Buckingham, Editor

—Rudo Ensayo, tenativa de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, etc. San Agustin de la Florida [ptd Albany, N.Y.] 1863. Ed by Smith. 4to, wraps,

damaged. One of 160. P Oct 26 (501) $150

Anr copy. Wraps, damaged and repaired, unopened. P Mar 28 (132) $60

Smith, Carroll E.

—Pioneer Times in the Onondaga Country. Syracuse, 1904. 1st Ed. sg 720 (240) $14

Smith, Charles

—New English Atlas. Lond., 1804. Folio, half calf, defective. With 46 maps. H July 27 (563) £42

Smith, Charles Hamilton

—Selections of the Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1814. Folio, old half calf, joints cracked. C June 22 (13) £34 [Baynton Williams]

Anr copy. Plates watermarked 1824. Contemp calf gilt. S Feb 20 (80) £80 [Major T. J. Stourton]

Smith, Charlotte

—Desmond: a Novel. Dublin, 1792. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf. Lacking half-titles. H Mar 30 (245) £12

Smith, David Eugene

—Rara Arithmetica, a Catalogue of the Arithmetics Written before the Year 1601. Bost. & Lond., 1908. S Dec 13 (267) £12 [Quaritch]

Smith, Edmond Reuel

—The Araucanians. N.Y., 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 708 (301) $16

Smith, Edwin

—The Surgical Papyrus. See: Breasted, James H.

Smith, Elisha

—The Botanic Physician. N.Y., 1830. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (278) £12 [Professor Brownell]

Smith, Eliza

—The Complete Housewife or Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion. Lond., 1732. 8vo, new half calf. With 6 folding plates. H Dec 9 (349) £11

10th Ed. Lond., 1742. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 13 (279) £26 [Thorp]

Smith, Francis Hopkinson

—Venice of Today. N.Y., 1896. Folio, half mor, worn. With 20 mtd colored plates. sg 726 (280) $19

—Well Worn Roads of Spain, Holland and Italy. Bost., 1887. Folio. N Aug 2 (445) $10

Smith, Frederick William

—Florists' Museum. Lond., 1836. 4to, cloth, loose in bdg. With 59 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (74) $100

Smith, George, of Kendal

—A Compleat Body of Distilling. Lond., 1731. 8vo, calf, worn. S Apr 11 (359) £10 [G. Walford]

Smith, George, Upholsterer

—Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Guide . . . Lond., 1826. 4to, half calf, worn, joints cracked. With 147 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (470) £24 [Weinreb]

—A Collection of Designs for Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. Lond., 1808. 4to, old half calf. With 158 aquatint plates. C July 20 (338) £210 [Blackwells]

Smith, Harry Worcester

—A Sporting Tour through Ireland, England, Wales and France, in the Years 1912-1913. Columbia, S. C., 1925. 2 vols. Presentation copy, inscr. sg 714 (293) $80

Smith, Henry, 1550-93

—Gods Arrow against Atheists. Lond., 1609. 8vo, new calf. S July 24 (135) £12 [Berry]

Smith, Henry, Gov. of Texas

—Usurpation and Corruption. San Felipe de Austin [1836]. One sheet, 31.7cm by 20.1cm, ptd both sides. P Oct 26 (350) $425

Smith, Hugh N.

—Address of Hugh N. Smith, of New Mexico, to the People of that Territory. [Wash., 1850] 8vo, unbound. P Oct 26 (430) $200

Smith, Col. James

—An Account of . . . the Life and Travels of Colonel James Smith . . . during his Captivity with the Indians. Phila., 1831. 2d Ed. 12mo, orig half lea, rubbed. Lacking endpapers. P Dec 13 (21) $35

Smith, Sir James Edward

—Icones Pictae Plantarum Rariorum. 1790-93. See: Sowerby, James. Flora Luxurians

—Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland. Lond., 1811. 2 vols in one. 8vo, contemp calf. C July 19 (105) £21 [Quaritch]

—Spicilegium Botanicum. Lond. [1791]-92. Folio, half calf gilt, worn. With 24 hand-colored plates by J. Sowerby. T.p. (none issued) replaced by title from orig wrap. Text in Latin and English. S Mar 13 (280) £110 [Stafford]

Smith, Sir James Edward — & Sowerby, James

—Exotic Botany. Lond., 1804-5. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, rubbed. With 120 colored plates. S July 26 (904) £55 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Smith, Jerome V. C.

—An Essay on the Practicability of Cultivating the Honey Bee, etc. Bost., 1831. 1st Ed. 18mo, orig half cloth. sg 708 (40) $27

Smith, Capt. John, 1580-1631

—A Description of New England, etc. Lond., 1616. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt, rebacked. With the leaf of altered names. Folding map supplied, repaired. P Apr 19 (610) $5,500

—The Generall Historie of Virginia, etc. Lond., 1624. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt. With 4 folding maps, 1 with margins extended. P Apr 20 (1095) $15,000

Anr copy. Old sheep. Imperfect: engraved title, 6 preliminary leaves, maps and plates in facsimile. H Dec 9 (369) £30

Anr Ed. Lond., 1632. Folio, old mor. Lacking 3 (of 4) maps; plates cut and mtd. C Dec 15 (81) £190 [Hompe]

—The True Travels, Adventures and Observations . . . 1593 to 1629. [Lond., 1673] Folio, bds. sg 732 (277) $35

Smith, John, 1747-1807, Gaelic scholar

—Galic Antiquities: Consisting of a History of the Druids, etc. Edin., 1780, 1787. Trans by John Smith. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor gilt. P Jan 10 (75) $35

Smith, John, Picture Dealer

—A Catalogue Raisonne of the Works of the Most Eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters. Lond., 1829-42. 9 vols (including Supplement). 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 14 (518) £7 [Zwemmer]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1908]. Reissue of 1829-42 Ed. 9 vols. S Nov 21 (177) £20 [Tuffrey]

Anr copy. Worn. H Jan 19 (83) £4/5

Smith, John, Clockmaker

—Old Scottish Clockmakers from 1453-1850. Edin., 1921. 2d Ed. S Apr 4 (396) £12 [J. Grant]

Smith, John Calvin

—The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide through the States of Ohio . . . Minnesota, Missouri, and Nebraska. N.Y.: J. H. Colton, 1853. 18mo, cloth. sg 716 (228) $18

Smith, John Thomas, 1766-1833

—Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London. Lond., 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 20 (273) £8/15

—Antiquities of London and its Environs. Lond., 1791. 4to, contemp half russia gilt, rebacked. With 95 colored plates and one uncolored plate. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 9 (82) £42 [P. Gibson]

—Antiquities of Westminster. Lond., 1807-[1809]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, russia gilt, rebacked. With 62 additional plates. H July 27 (436) £7

Anr copy. Bdg defective. H Jan 19 (242) £7/10

—Nollekens and his Times. Lond., 1828. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. P Feb 14 (136) $65

—Vagabondiana; or, Anecdotes of Mendicant Wanderers of London. Lond., 1817. 4to, contemp half mor, worn. With 33 etchings. S Oct 10 (111) £6 [Export]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. L.p. copy. S Aug 2 (578) £18 [I. K. Fletcher]

Smith (Library), Joseph, British Consul at Venice

—Bibliotheca Smithiana, seu catalogus librorum D. Joseph Smithii. Venice, 1755. 4to, half vellum. S Nov 15 (1212) £50 [Andre Jammes]

Smith, Joseph, 1805-44, Mormon Prophet

—The Book of Mormon, Part I. N.Y., 1869. 8vo, half lea. Ptd in the Deseret phonetic alphabet. sg 708 (183) $25

—Times and Seasons - Extra. General Joseph Smith's Appeal to the Green Mountain Boys. Nauvoo, Ill.: Taylor & Woodruff, Ptrs, 1843. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 28 (92) $1,000

Smith, Justin H.

—Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony: Canada and the American Revolution. N.Y., 1907. 2 vols. sg 720 (291) $25

Smith, Maj. Lewis Ferdinand

—A Sketch of the Rise . . . of the Regular Corps, Formed & Commanded by Europeans, in the Service of the Native Princes of India. Calcutta [c.1805]. 4to, contemp half mor. S Mar 21 (345) £35 [F. Edwards]

Smith, Melancthon

—An Address to the People of . . . New York . . . Amendments to the Constitution, etc. [N.Y.] 1788. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1057) $400

Smith, Nathan Ryno

—Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries. Baltimore, 1830. 4to, half lea, rubbed. With 18 plates. P Oct 5 (139) $40

Smith, R.

—Court Cookery, or the Compleat English Cook. Lond., 1723. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (100) £40 [Thorp]

Smith, R. C.

—The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century. Lond., 1825. 8vo, half calf gilt. S July 25 (612) £38 [Thin]

Smith, Richard, 1500-1563

—The Assertion and Defence of the Sacramente of the Aulter. Lond.: John Herford, 1546. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, worn. Title and 3 leaves in pen facsimile, lacking anr leaf, some leaves repaired. C July 5 (113) £28 [Dawson]

Smith, Richard, of New Jersey

—A Tour of Four Great Rivers. N.Y., 1906. Ed by Francis W. Halsey. Half cloth. sg 716 (199) $13

Smith, Robert, 1689-1768

—Complete System of Opticks. Cambr., 1738. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-titles. S July 24 (102) £24 [Thin]

—Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. Lond., 1759. 2d Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg 728 (227) $22

Smith, Robert, Rat Catcher

—Universal Directory for Taking Alive and Destroying Rats. Lond., 1768. 8vo, orig calf, hinges cracked. With 8 plates (4 folding). S Apr 10 (135) £22 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1772. 8vo, old calf. C May 17 (57) £12 [Maggs]

Smith, Samuel, 1720-76

—The History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaris, or New-Jersey, etc. Burlington, N.J., 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 20 (923) $120

Smith, Samuel Stanhope

—An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. New Brunswick, N.J., 1810. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 708 (291) $22

Smith, Sidney L.

[-]Sidney L. Smith: Designer, Etcher, Engraver, with Extracts from his Diary and Check-list of his Bookplates. Bost., 1931. Half cloth. One of 200. sg 714 (70) $10

Smith, Simon

—A True Narration of the Royall Fishings of Great Brittaine and Ireland, etc. Lond., 1641. 1st Ed. 6 leaves. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (236) £24 [F. Hammond]

Anr copy. Half mor. Title defective. H July 28 (871) £4/5

Smith, Sir Thomas

—The Commonwealth of England. Lond., 1633. 12mo, contemp vellum. S Aug 2 (579) £20 [F. Edwards]

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710, of Magdalen College, Oxford

—Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Cottonianae. Oxford, 1696. Folio, calf gilt. S Nov 8 (368) £20 [Quaritch]

—Epistolae Quatuor. Oxford, 1674. 8vo, old calf, joints cracked, worn. S Apr 24 (98) £6 [Hannas]

—Gulielmi Camdeni . . . Epistolae. Lond., 1691. 4to, calf. C May 3 (182) £14 [Edwards]

—Syntagma de Druidum Moribus ac Institutis. Lond., 1664. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (580) £22 [F. Edwards]

—Vitae quorundam Erudissimorum et Illustrium Virorum. Lond., 1707. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 728 (280) $11

Smith, Thomas, of Mary-le-Bone

—Account of the Parish of St. Mary-le-Bone. Lond., 1833. 8vo, half mor. H Nov 24 (138) £3 [Singleton]

Smith, Thomas P.

—A Sketch of the Revolutions in Chemistry. Phila., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 1 (140) $150

Smith, Truman

—Inquiry into the Origin of Modern Anaesthesia. Hartford, Conn., 1867. 8vo. Presentation copy. H Jan 20 (428) £22

Smith, W. H.

—Kenilworth. Birm., 1821. Oblong 4to, orig ptd wraps. H Jan 19 (256) £12

Smith, William, 1727-1803, Provost

—An Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks, on a Late Protest. Phila., 1764. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (971) $350

—A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. Lond., 1756. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P Apr 20 (959) $100

—A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania . . . With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by . . . Indians, etc. Lond., 1756. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. P Apr 20 (962) $325

—Discourses on Several Public Occasions during the War in America.

Lond., 1759. Bound with: Additional Discourses, etc. Lond., 1762. 8vo, contemp half lea, hinge weak. M Apr 26 (329) $50

—An Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1774. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (976) $130

—An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, etc. Phila., 1765. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. P Apr 20 (972) $3,750

1st English Ed. Lond., 1766. 4to, calf gilt, repaired. With folding map, 2 plates. S July 3 (113) £170 [Quaritch]

Smith, William, Jr., 1728-93, Historian

—The History of the Province of New-York, etc. Lond., 1757. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (871) $200

Anr Ed. Lond., 1776. 8vo, calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 leaf. P Mar 21 (159) $20

Smith, William, 1769-1839

—A Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 15 engraved double-page sections (including title), and general map, colored. Lacking the vol of text. Oblong folio, half calf, worn. S Apr 11 (360) £650 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Smith, Sir William, 1813-93

—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Lond., 1844-49. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (298) $18

Smithsonian Institution

—Annual Report of the Board of Regents. Wash., 1855-96. 39 vols (broken run). 8vo, bound. M Apr 26 (134) $190

—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Wash., 1848-85. 25 vols. Folio, partly bound. M Apr 26 (137) $150

Vols 17-21. M Apr 26 (138) $18

—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Wash., 1862-83. Vols 1-27, lacking Vol 4. 8vo, partly bound. M Apr 26 (139) $75

Smithsonian Scientific Series

—[N.Y.] 1929-32. Ed by Charles G. Abbot. 12 vols. Lev. One of 875. P June 21 (106) $150

Smollett, Tobias

—The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. Lond.: for T. Johnson, 1753. 2 vols. 12mo, 19th-cent calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (224) £12 [Blackwell]

—The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. Lond., 1751. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. S Nov 8 (504) £70 [W. L. Muir]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. C May 3 (183) £58 [Dawson]; S Jan 23 (113) £75 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

—A Complete History of England, deduced from the Descent of Julius Caesar, to the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. Lond., 1757-58. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 4to, bds. S Oct 11 (435) £18 [Quaritch]

—The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. Lond., 1831. 12mo, lea gilt. N Aug 2 (366) $17.50

—The History and Adventures of an Atom. Lond., 1769. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. C July 20 (254) £55 [Edwards]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. Calf, rebacked. H Mar 30 (237) £16/10

—The History of England. 1812. See, Hume and Smollett

—Travels Through France and Italy. Lond., 1766. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Jan 10 (93) $40

Smyth, Coke

—Sketches in Canadas. Lond. [1839]. 22 folio plates, loose in orig half mor portfolio. C Oct 19 (201) £420 [Maggs]

Smyth, John

—The Berkeley Manuscripts. Glouces-

ter, 1883-85. Ed by Sir John Maclean. 3 vols. 4to, half cloth. S June 12 (123) £14 [Dawson]

Smyth, John F. D.

—A Tour in the United States of America. Lond., 1784. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C July 19 (158) £61 [Export]

Anr copy. Orig bds, worn. P Apr 20 (827) $375

Smyth, Robert Brough

—The Aborigines of Victoria. Melbourne, 1878. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, soiled and stained. With 2 folding maps. S July 3 (40) £35 [Mrs. Griffith]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. Presentation copy to the Earl of Shaftesbury from the government of Victoria. C Nov 4 (413) £32 [Dawson]

—The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Melbourne, 1869. 8vo, cloth. H Apr 27 (175) £15/10

Smyth, Lieut. William — & Lowe, F.

—Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para. Lond.: John Murray, 1836. 8vo, orig cloth. With 10 plates, 2 maps (1 folding), folding plan. Inscr by pbr. S July 4 (417) £18 [Maggs]

Smyth, William Henry

—Hydrography of Sicily, Malta and adjacent Islands. Lond., 1823. Folio, contemp bds, worn, bdg broken. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (103) £16 [Dupont et Fils]

—Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff. Cardiff, 1840. 8vo, orig cloth. S Jan 24 (439) £10 [Blackwell]

Smythe, Henry

—Historical Sketch of Parker County and Weatherford, Texas. St. Louis, 1877. 12mo, cloth, recased. sg 720 (309) $55

Smythe, James Moore

—The Rival Modes. A Comedy. 1727. See: Goldsmith, Oliver. The Good-Natured Man

Smythe, Sir John

—Certain Discourses, Concerning the Formes and Effects of Divers Sorts of Weapons, etc. Lond., 1590. 4to, old half bds. C Nov 30 (152) £140 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf. C June 8 (382) £180 [F. Edwards]

Snell, George Dixon, III

—The Great Adam. Caldwell, Idaho, 1934. Lea, in d/j. One of 10, sgd. sg 713 (160) $10

Snellius, Willebord

—Descriptio Cometae qui anno 1618 mense Novembri primum effulsit. Leiden, 1619. Bound with: Cyclometricus. Leiden, 1621. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 7 (124) £32 [Dawson]

—Eratosthenes Batavus de terrae ambitus vera quantitate. Leiden, 1617. 1st Ed. Bound with: Tiphus Batavus sive Histriodomice, de navium cursibus et re navali. Leiden: Elzevier, 1624. 1st Ed. And: Apollonius Batavus (Apollonius Pergaeus). [Greek Title] Geometria. Leiden, 1608. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (361) £460 [Lathrop Harper]

Snow, Caleb H.

—A History of Boston, Bost., 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, lev gilt. Extra-illustrated with ports. sg 714 (294) $32

Snow, Elliot

—The Sea, The Ship and The Sailor. Salem, Mass., 1925. Half cloth. One of 97. P Mar 21 (160) $55

Snow, William Parker

—Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego. Lond., 1857. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. Lacking 1 half-

title. S Dec 14 (465) £22 [F. Edwards]

Snowman, Abraham Kenneth

—The Art of Carl Faberge. Lond. [1953]. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (129) £4 [McAlpine]

Soane, Sir John

—Description of the Residence of . . . Lond., 1830. 4to, contemp mor. With 17 plates. Inscr to the Duke of Sussex. C May 3 (184) £55 [Marlborough]

—Sketches in Architecture . . . Plans and Elevations of Cottages . . . Buildings. Lond., 1793. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, bdg broken. With 54 plates. S Feb 6 (182) £12 [B. Weinreb]

Soares de Souza, Gabriel

—Tratado descriptive do Brazil em 1587. Rio de Janeiro, 1851. 8vo, half mor. S July 4 (308) £20 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Soave, Pietro. See: Sarpi, Paolo

Sobolewski (Library), Serge

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la Collection de Livres Anciens et Modernes formant la Bibliotheque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski. Leipzig, 1873. 8vo, half mor. Priced. S Apr 18 (406) £7 [Quaritch]

Societe . . .

—Societe des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Caen & Paris, 1824-51. Vols 1-19. Various sizes and bdgs. S Apr 3 (171) £50 [J. Benjamin]

Society . . .

—Society for Pure English: Tracts. Oxford, 1919-34. Nos 1-39. 4 vols. sg 709 (274) $150

—The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge: Maps. Lond., 1844. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. S Apr 3 (172) £40 [Export]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed, hinge cracked. S July 4 (435) £32 [Export Book Co.]

Vol II only. Contemp half mor, bdg loose. S Apr 25 (368) £8 [Cooper]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H July 27 (568) £45

—Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce: Transactions. Lond., 1783-1803. Vols I-XXI. 8vo, contemp calf, Vol I loose. M Apr 26 (140) $110

Vols I-IV. Bds. H June 9 (400) £9

—Society of Antiquaries: Archaeologia, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Lond., 1775-1895. Vols 1-54, plus Indexes to Vols 1-15, 16-30, and 1-50. 4to, russia gilt and half mor gilt, some bdgs loose. S Apr 3 (9) £110 [Traylen]

—Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne: Archaeologia Aeliana. Newcastle, 1934-40. 4th Series. Vols 11-18. H June 9 (427) £5/5

—Society of Arts: Journal. Lond., 1876-94. Vols 25-42. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 18 (436) £4 [G. Walford]

—Society of Dilettanti: Specimens of Ancient Sculpture. Lond., 1809-35. 2 vols. Folio, mor. With 133 plates. S Nov 8 (369) £40 [H. D. Lyon]

—Society of Dilettanti: The Unedited Antiquities of Attica . . . Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus . . . and Thoricus. Lond., 1833. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Apr 4 (471) £20 [A. J. Rowan]

—Society of United Irishmen of Dublin: Proceedings. Ed by Thomas Stephens. Phila., 1795. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. sg 717 (284) $14

Solar (Library), Felix

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de M. Felix Solar. Paris, 1860. 8vo, contemp half mor, worn. S Apr 18 (407) £3 [Quaritch]

Soldani, Ambrogio

—Saggio Orittografico: Osservazioni sopra le Terre della Toscana. Siena,

1780. 4to, bds. Frontis in facsimile. H Mar 31 (391) £7

Soldus, Organtinus

—Copia di due lettere scritte dal P. Organtino Bresciano . . . dal Meaco del Giapone, tradotte dal P. Gio. Battista Peruschi. Rome: L. Zannetti, 1597. 8vo, modern bds. Some worming. S Oct 11 (482) £24 [F. Edwards]

Sole, William

—Menthae Britannicae. Bath, 1798. 4to, contemp half calf, worn. With 26 watercolor drawings (most sgd) replacing the 24 plates. Sole's copy, with his notes. S Mar 13 (282) £140 [Quaritch]

Solempnities . . .

—Solempnities and Triumphes doon and made at the Spousells and Marriage . . . See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1818

Solger, Adam Rudolph

—Bibliotheca sive supellex librorum impressorum in omne genere scientiarum, etc. Nuremberg, 1760-62. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Nov 15 (1213) £60 [John F. Fleming]

Solier, Francois

—Histoire Ecclesiastique des Isles et Royaumes du Japon. Paris, 1627. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (346) £50 [Davis & Orioli]

Solinus, Caius Julius

—Polyhistor, adiecto ad libri calcem indice copiosissimo. Paris, 1533. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. S June 21 (2168) £45 [Mrs. C. M. Severne]

Solis y Ribadeneyra, Antonio de

—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1704. Folio, old vellum. Title defective. H July 28 (909) £9

—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico . . . Segunda Parte. Cordoba, 1743. Folio, calf gilt, with royal arms of Spain. S July 4 (384) £55 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Madrid, 1783-84. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt, hinges rubbed. With 24 plates, 2 folding maps. S July 4 (385) £42 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf, hinges cracked. S Nov 8 (370) £6 [F. Edwards]

—The History of the Conquest of Mexico. Lond., 1724. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Thomas Townsend. Folio, calf, worn, bdg loose. With 6 plates, 2 maps. S Aug 2 (625) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1738. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed, Vol I rebacked. With 2 maps and 5 (of 7) plates. Edward Gibbon's copy, with his bookplate and name label. S July 4 (416) £12 [Maggs]

Solleysell, Jacques, Sieur de

—The Compleat Horseman. Lond., 1696. 1st English Ed. Trans by Sir William Hope. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 4 (414) £14 [Foyle]; S Nov 23 (572) £12 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg broken. Lacking port. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (301) £3 [Pottesman]

2d Ed. Lond., 1717. Folio, old calf. C Nov 9 (163) £6 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (60) £19 [Maggs]

Solon, Louis Mark Emmanuel

—The Art of the Old English Potter. Lond., 1883. Folio, orig cloth. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (81) £8 [McAlpine]

Solorzano y Pereira, Juan de

—Obras Varias Posthumas. Madrid, 1776. Folio, contemp sheep gilt, worn. S July 4 (363) £40 [Maggs]

—Politica Indiana. Madrid, 1776. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 4 (364) £35 [Maggs]

Solvyns, Francois Balthasar

—A Catalogue of . . . Etchings; De-

scriptive of the Manners, Customs . . . of the Hindoos. Calcutta, 1799. 8vo, calf. P Jan 24 (141) $12.50

—Costume of Hindostan. Lond., 1804. 4to, half lea, worn. With 60 colored plates. H July 28 (926) £34

—Les Hindous, ou Description de leurs Moeurs, Coutumes, et Ceremonies. Paris, 1808-12. 4 vols. Folio, contemp mor, rubbed, bdg broken. C Mar 8 (175) £78 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, worn. With 286 (of 288) colored plates. Lacking half-titles in Vols I-III. S June 12 (168) £90 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Sombra . . .

—La Sombra de Mochtheuzoma Xocoyotzin. Mexico, 1834. Ed by Carlos Maria de Bustamente. Nos 1-12 and Supplement Nos 1 and 2. 8vo, calf, hinges cracked. P Oct 26 (234) $130

Some . . .

—Some Account of Mines and the Advantages of them to this Kingdom . . . Lond., 1707. 8vo, new half calf. S May 22 (2975) £40 [Blackwell]

—Some British Ballads. 1919. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century. 1897. See: Kelmscott Press

—Some Imagist Poets. See: Imagist Poets

—Some Remarkable Passages in the Life and Death of Mr. John Mason. Lond., 1694. 4to, half calf. S Aug 2 (713) £48 [S. Crowe]

Someren, Jan Frederik van

—De Utrechtsche Universiteits bibliotheek. Utrecht, 1909. 4to, cloth. H Apr 28 (401) £3/10

Somers (or Sommers), John, Lord

—A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts. Lond., 1748-51. 16 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdg defects. M Apr 26 (141) $130

Vols I-III only. Old calf, scuffed. sg 728 (281) $11

2d Ed. Lond., 1809-15. Ed by Sir Walter Scott. 13 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 1 (1082) £110 [Dawson]

—The Security of English-Mens Lives. 1682. See: Bird, William. A Treatise of the Nobility . . . 1642.

Somerset, H. C. F., 8th Duke of Beaufort. See: Badminton Library

Somersetshire

—Abstracts of Somersetshire wills, copied from the manuscript collections of Rev. Frederick Brown. [Pvtly ptd:] F. A. Crisp, 1887-92. 6 vols. Folio, half vellum. One of 150. S Nov 1 (1083) £16 [T. F. Robinson]

Somervile (or Somerville), William

—The Chace: A Poem. Lond., 1735. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. S Apr 10 (137) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. See: Essay on Hunting

Anr Ed. Lond., 1802. 8vo, mor gilt. S June 13 (598) £6 [Thorp]

—Field-Sports: A Poem. Lond., 1742. 1st Ed. Folio, calf gilt. S Apr 10 (138) £22 [Maggs]

Sommer, Karl von

—Bericht ueber meine Reise nach Texas im Jahre 1846. Bremen, 1847. 12mo, cloth. P Oct 26 (389) $230

Sommers, John, Lord. See: Somers

Somner, William

—The Antiquities of Canterbury. Lond., 1640. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (80) £19 [Crowe]

—A Treatise of Gavelkynd. Lond., 1726. 4to, contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (724) £10 [S. Crowe]

Sonetti . . .

—Sonetti e Canzoni di diversi antichi Autori toscani. Florence: Giunta,

1527. 8vo, 19th-cent half lea. S July 17 (66) £42 [Breslauer]

Song . . .

—A Song . . . on . . . the Late American War. Weathersfield, Vt. [1816]. 12mo, sewn. Part of title torn away, 1 leaf repaired. P June 21 (109) $200

Songs . . .

—Songs and Ballads . . . chiefly of the Reign of Philip and Mary. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1860

—Songs, Naval and Military. N.Y., 1779. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 19 (793) $8,500

—Songs of the Chace. Lond., 1811. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, grape vine corner ornaments, figure of Hygeia tooled in center, etc., by Thomas Gosden. With fore-edge painting of a hunting scene. S Apr 10 (139) £65 [A. J. Martin]

Sonnenfils, Aloys von. See: Wienner, A.

Sonnenschein, William Swan

—The Best Books. Lond., 1910-35. 6 vols. 4to, half mor. S Apr 18 (598) £42 [F. Edwards]

Sonnerat, Pierre

—Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinee, etc. Paris, 1776. 4to, contemp calf, joint split. With 119 plates, some cropped. S Nov 28 (122) £45 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. With 120 plates (2 misbound). C May 3 (185) £45 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Some pages waterstained. With 114 (of 120) plates. C July 19 (107) £13 [Maggs]

—Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine. Paris, 1782. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 140 colored plates L.p. copy. C July 19 (106) £326 [Hammond]

Sonntag, Carl

—Kostbare Bucheinbaende des 15. bis 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig [1912]. Folio, half cloth. Text in French and German. S Dec 13 (268) £6 [Forster]

Sonora Exploring & Mining Co.

—Report . . . made to the Stockholders, December, 1856 * September, 1857. Cincinnati, 1856, 1857. 8vo, wraps, 1st Report disbound, 2d Report loose. P Oct 26 (489) $400

—Report of Frederick Brunckow, Geologist . . . to a Committee of the Stockholders of the Sonora Exploring & Mining Co., etc. Cincinnati, 1859. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (494) $400

Sophocles

—Commentarii in septem tragoedias Sophoclis. [Rome, 1518] 8vo, 16th-cent calf, rubbed, rebacked, decorated in gilt and blind with plaquettes of the Renunciation of Scipio and the Triumph of Amphitrite. Text in Greek. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2169) £170 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

—Tragoediae Septem. [Paris:] H. Stephanus, 1568. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. Text in Greek. C Nov 4 (415) £105 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Lacking Estienne's section. Bound with: Polemo, Polemonis. Himerii, et aliorum quorundam declamationes, nunc primum editae. Paris, 1567. 8vo, contemp vellum, lacking ties. Both texts in Greek. S Aug 1 (296A). £8 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—The Plays and Fragments. Cambr., 1887-96. Trans by R. C. Jebb. 7 vols (lacking Fragments vol). 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (255) $37

Sorbiere, Samuel de

—Voyage to England, etc. Lond., 1709. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. With folding plate, but lacking half-title. S Dec 13 (127) £7 [F. Norman]

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh

—The Typography of the Fifteenth Century. Lond., 1845. Folio, orig mor. C May 3 (186) £35 [Lyon]

Sotheran & Co., Henry

—Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica: Catalogue of Works in many Tongues on Exact and Applied Science. Supplements 1-3 in 4 vols. Lond., 1932-52. H Mar 30 (93) £29

Souance, Charles de — & Others

—Iconographie des Perroquets. Paris 1857-[1858]. Folio, half cloth, joints cracked. With 48 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (81) £500 [Wheldon & Wesley]; S Feb 20 (138) £380 [F. Edwards]; S Mar 14 (29) £350 [Cranford]

Soule, Frank — & Others

—The Annals of San Francisco. N.Y., 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, rehinged. Lacking large map; some leaves repaired. sg 726 (67) $22

Soules, Francois

—Histoire des troubles de l'Amerique anglaise. Lond., 1785. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Feb 20 (82) £16 [Quaritch]

Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de

—Lusitana liberata ab injusto Castellanorum dominio restituta. Lond., 1645. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. With 12 (of 13) engravings. S July 3 (219) £9 [Dolphin Book Co.]

South, James

—Practical Observations on Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris. Lond., 1822. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (416) £10 [Walford]

South Carolina

—The Address of the People of South Carolina Assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States, etc. Charleston, 1860. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg loose. P Apr 20 (1269) $50

—A Bill for Establishing The Constitution, of The State of South-Carolina. Charles-Town, 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. P Mar 28 (134) $1,300

—Declaration of the Immediate Causes which . . . Justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union, etc. Charleston, 1860. 8vo, orig wraps. P Apr 20 (1270) $40

—Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina. Columbia, 1833. Bound with: Speeches Delivered in the Convention Held in March 1833. Charleston, 1833. 8vo, contemp half sheep. sg 726 (281) $32

—Report of the Committee appointed to examine into the Proceedings of the People of Georgia with respect to the Province of South-Carolina. Charleston, 1736. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. 2 leaves repaired. Sabin 87348. P Apr 20 (1122) $3,250

South Dakota

—A South Dakota Guide. See: Reese, Lisle

Southerne, Lawrence

—Fearefull Newes from Coventry. Lond., 1642. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (97) £95 [Thorp]

Southerne, Thomas

—Plays, now first collected. Lond., 1774. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt extra. S Oct 11 (436) £22 [P. Murray-Hill]

Southey, Robert

—Chronicle of the Cid. 1958. See: Limited Editions Club

—History of Brazil. Lond., 1810-17-19. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, Vol II cracked. C Mar 22 (82) £100 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, bdgs broken or cracked. With folding map, repaired. S July 3 (41) £95 [Foyles]

—History of the Peninsular War. Lond., 1823-32. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, bds, uncut. H Jan 19 (319) £11

—Poems. Lond., 1815-16. 15 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, armorial bdg, rubbed. S Dec 5 (287) £4 [Blackwell]

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822

—Coloured Figures of English Fungi.

Lond., 1797-1803. Vols I-III (lacking Supplement). Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed. With 401 colored plates. S July 26 (906) £70 [Quaritch]

—English Botany. Lond., 1790-1814. Vols 1-36 (lacking Index vol). Plus Supplement Vols I-IV (of 5). C June 8 (383) £145 [Quaritch]

Anr set. With Supplement Vols I-II. Together, 38 vols. 19th-cent half mor gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (907) £100 [Wheldon & Wesley]

2d (or "small") Ed. Lond., 1832-46. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf. H Feb 23 (157) £40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1863-86. 12 vols, plus supplement, 1892. 8vo, cloth, worn. S Feb 7 (591) £6 [Export]

Vols 1-11 (of 12). 4to, cloth & mor. H Feb 24 (343) £13

—Flora Luxurians, or, The Florist's Delight. [Lond., 1789-91] With 18 colored plates, no title-page (none issued). Bound with: Smith, Sir James Edward. Icones Pictae Plantarum Rariorum. Lond., 1790-[93]. With 18 colored plates. Folio, contemp half mor, worn. S Apr 10 (214) £1,400 [Traylen]

Sowerby, John Edward

—The Grasses of Great Britain. Lond. [1857]. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 17 (106) £6 [F. Edwards]

Sowerby, Leonard

—The Ladies Dispensatory. Lond., 1652. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. Lacking 2 leaves. S Mar 13 (283) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

Spagnuoli, Giovanni Battista

—The Bucolicks of Baptist Mantuan in Ten Eclogues. Trans by Thomas Harvey. Lond., 1656. 8vo, mor gilt. S May 15 (98) £120 [E. M. Lawson & Co.]

Spalding, Albert G.

—America's National Game . . . Baseball. N.Y., 1911. 1st Ed. sg 732 (46) $14

Spalding, Charles C.

—Annals of the City of Kansas, etc. Kansas City, 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Lacking the 7 plates. P Dec 13 (20) $100

Spalding (Library), John Tricks

—A Bibliographical Account of the Works relating to English Topography in the Library of, etc. Exeter, 1912-13. 5 vols. Half vellum. S Nov 15 (1216) £50 [John F. Fleming]

Spalding, Lyman

—An Address Delivered . . . at the Inauguration of the Officers of the College of Physicians and Surgeons . . . of New York. N.Y., 1814. 4to, contemp wraps, worn. P Mar 1 (142) $10

Spalding's . . .

—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide. Ed by J. Flannery. N.Y., 1904-13. 9 vols (1908 not issued). Half cloth, wraps bound in. H Nov 24 (253) £11/10 [Rota]

Spallanzani, Lazzaro

—Lettere di Vari Illustri Italiani del Secolo XVIII e XIX a' loro Amici, etc. Reggio, 1841-43. 10 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 730 (294) $15

Spanheim, Ezekiel

—Dissertationes de Praestantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. Amst.: Elzevir, 1671. 2d Ed. 4to, old calf. sg 717 (242) $30

Spanish . . .

—Spanish and Mexican Land Laws. See: Reynolds, Matthew G.

Spare . . .

—Spare Your Good. Cambr., 1919. Intro by E. Gordon Duff. Cloth, wraps bound in. Reprinted from Lond. Ed, c.1555. Designed by Bruce Rogers. One of 250. Inscr by A. T. Bartholmew. sg 712 (93) $10

Sparrman, Anders

—Museum Carlsonianum, in quo novas et selectas aves. Stockholm, 1786-89. 4 fascicules in 2 vols. Folio, mor. With 100 hand-colored plates. C June 28 (54) £690 [F. Edwards]

—A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope . . . and Round the World. Lond., 1786. 2d Ed in English. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. H Jan 19 (247) £32

Anr Ed. [Titled: "A Voyage round the World . . ."] 1944. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Sparrow, Walter Shaw

—Angling in British Art. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. One of 125, sgd. S Apr 10 (141) £18 [J. & J. Head]

—British Sporting Artists. Lond., 1922. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (166) £17 [Sawyer]; S Jan 24 (331) £18 [Maggs]

One of 95, sgd and with 2 extra plates. Cloth. S Apr 10 (140) £20 [Sawyer]

—George Stubbs and Ben Marshall. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. One of 250. S Apr 10 (142) £20 [Joseph]

Spectator, The

—The Spectator, The Tatler, The Guardian, and The Englishman. Lond., 1710-15. Together, 15 vols. 8vo, old calf rebacked. C May 3 (4) £30 [Marks]

—The Spectator, the Tatler, and the Guardian. Lond., 1797. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Kalthoeber, rubbed. C May 3 (5) £32 [Joseph]

Speeches . . .

—Speeches Delivered in the Convention Held in March 1833. Charleston, 1833. See: South Carolina. Journal . . .

—Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Giles Brydges . . . at Sudeley Castle . . . Lord Chandos, etc. Kent: Lee Priory Press, 1815. 4to, old russia gilt, rebacked. Extra-illustrated with ports, views etc. C June 8 (286) £30 [Sawyer]

Speechly, William

—A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine. York, 1790. 4to, half russia, bdg broken. H June 29 (96) £13 [Sawyer]

Speed, John

—England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland Described and Abridged. Lond., 1627. Oblong 12mo, contemp vellum. With 64 maps. C July 19 (203) £105 [Radford]

—The Historie of Great Britaine. Lond., 1623. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, 1 cover loose, worn. S Mar 21 (501) £6 [Dobell]

3d Ed. Lond., 1632. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed, joint cracked. S Aug 2 (581) £10 [P. G. Lowe]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (385) £7 [Fellman]

—The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine. Lond., 1611-[12]. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent half lea, joints cracked, worn. With 67 double-page maps, various border defects and tears at centerfolds. S July 4 (442) £1,200 [P. J. Radford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1627. Bound with: A Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World. 1631. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. Lacking port of Speed and coat of arms. With 67 & 22 double-page maps. C Dec 15 (82) £1,100 [Radford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1676. Folio, old calf. With 94 double-page partly colored maps. Text damaged. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (188) £1,000 [Baynton-Williams]

Spelman, Sir Henry

—Glossarium Archaiologicum. Lond., 1687. Folio, 18th-cent lea gilt. S Nov 1 (1084) £10 [F. Edwards]

—Reliquiae Spelmannianae. Oxford, 1698. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (773) £10 [F. Edwards]

Spelman, William

—A Dialoge or Confabulation between

two Travellers. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1896

Spence, Joseph

—Polymetis, or an Enquiry . . .Works of the Roman Poets. Lond., 1747. Folio, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (283) $55

Spencer, Baldwin — & Gillen, Francis J.

—The Native Tribes of Central Australia. Lond., 1938. New cloth. H Dec 8 (197) £8/15

Spencer, Jesse Ames

—History of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Administration of James Buchanan. N.Y. [1858]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. sg 726 (282) $18

Spencer, John, Dean of Ely

—De Legibus Hebraeorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus, Libri Tres. Cambr., 1685. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (285) $12

—A Discourse concerning Prodigies. Lond., 1665. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. S Jan 23 (74) £20 [Dr. Sargant]

Spencer, John, Librarian

—[Greek title] Things New and Old or a Storehouse of Similies. Lond., 1658. Folio, contemp calf. sg 728 (284) $27

Spenser, Edmund

—The Faerie Queene. Lond., 1609. 1st folio Ed. Bound with: The Shepheards Calender. 1617. And: Colin Clouts Come Home Again [and other works]. [N.d.] & 1617. Lond. Folio, contemp calf, unpressed copy. S Jan 23 (51) £95 [Foyles]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1897. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 717 (289) $25

Anr Ed. 1923. See: Ashendene Press

Anr Ed. 1953. See: Limited Editions Club

—Minor Poems. 1925. See: Ashendene Press

—Poetical Works. Oxford, 1909-10. Ed by E. de Selincourt & J. C. Smith. 3 vols. H Dec 8 (79) £4/5

—The Shepheardes Calendar. 1896. See: Kelmscott Press

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Cresset Press

—[Works] The Faerie Queen: The Shepheard's Calendar . . . etc. Lond., 1611-13. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, old calf, rebacked. 2 leaves defective, others torn and repaired. C June 8 (386) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1617. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (62) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With title detached, other leaves loose. C Nov 4 (418) £72 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1679. Folio, old calf, rebacked. C May 3 (187) £20 [Traylen]; S Mar 21 (347) £16 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1805. Ed by H. J. Todd. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp mor. L.p. copy. C Apr 19 (89) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1930-32. 8 vols. 4to, half mor. C Apr 19 (215) £38 [Joseph]

Spenser Society

—Publications. Vols 1-47 (lacking No 40) * New Series: Vols 1-6 (complete) * Extra Publications 1-3 (all pbd). Manchester, 1867-94. Together, 55 vols. 8vo and folio, half cloth, wraps bound in. sg 709 (276) $1,000

Spider Spinnings. See: M., G. L.

Spieghel, Adriaan van der. See: Spigelius

Spielmann, M. H. — & Layard, G. S.

—Kate Greenaway. Lond., 1905. 4to, cloth. One of 500, with an orig pencil sketch by Kate Greenaway. C

July 19 (322) £37 [Sawyer]; S Feb 6 (206) £28 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr copy. Cloth, spine damaged. H Dec 9 (383) £27

Spigelius, Adrianus

—Opera Quae Extant Omnia. Amst., J. Blaeu, 1645. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half mor, portion of orig bdg preserved. With 117 plates, 14 (of 22) pp of front matter. P Oct 5 (141) $275

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed and stained. With 115 (of 117) plates. P Oct 5 (2) $22.50

Spiller, Burton L.

—Thoroughbred. [1936] See: Derrydale Press

Spinola, George (Pseud.)

—Rules to get Children by with handsome Faces. Lond., 1642. 19th-cent half mor gilt. S July 24 (104) £85 [J. Stevens Cox]

Spinoza, Benedict de

—Reflexions Curieuses d'un Esprit Desinterresse. Cologne, 1678. 12mo, old calf gilt. S Apr 18 (375) £16 [A. J. Martin]

—Opera Posthuma. [Amst.] 1677. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 729 (188) $425

Spirit . . .

—Spirit of the Pilgrims. Bost., 1828-33. Vols I-VI (all pbd). 8vo, half calf. sg 726 (283) $25

Spiritual . . .

—A Spiritual Retreat for One Day in Every Month, by a Priest of the Society of Jesus. [Douay?] 1698. 12mo, calf, rebacked. S Jan 23 (29) £35 [F. Edwards]

Sponzilli, Francesco

—Elogio istorico dell' arciduca Carlo. Naples, 1847. 4to, contemp calf gilt, blocked in blind with a cathedral plaque. S June 21 (2172) £20 [L. Underhill]

Spoor, Heinrich

—Favissae, utriusque Antiquitatis tam Romanae quam Graece. Utrecht, 1707. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. With 100 ports. sg 723 (217) $16

Sportsman's . . .

—The Sportsman's Dictionary; or, the Country Gentleman's Companion. Lond., 1735. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. With 25 plates. S Apr 10 (143) £30 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—The Sportsman's Magazine; or Chronicle of Games and Pastimes. Lond., 1823-25. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt. H Nov 24 (53) £10 [Herwin]

—The Sportsman's Progress: A Poem. Lond., 1820. 6 leaves. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 10 (144) £5 [J. Allen]

Spottiswoode, John

—The History of the Church of Scotland. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, armorial bdg. S June 21 (2173) £12 [Quaritch]

Sprague, John Titcomb

—Fort Fillmore Silver Mining Company . . . A Memoir upon Stephenson's Silver Mine, etc. Albany, 1858. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (440) $650

Spraker, Hazel A. See: Boone Family

Sprange, J.

—The Tunbridge Wells Guide. Tunbridge Wells, 1808. 12mo, wraps. With 14 plates. H July 27 (409) £4/10

Sprat, Thomas

—History of the Royal Society of London. Lond., 1722. 4to, half calf. H Oct 21 (361) £10

—Observations on Monsieur de Sorbier's Voyage into England. Lond., 1668. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep. S Aug 2 (774) £20 [R. Hatchwell]

—A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the

Late King. "Third Ed." 4to, Bound with: Copies of the Informations and original papers . . . Folio. Lond., 1686-1685. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (582) £14 [F. Edwards]

Spratt, George

—Obstetric Tables, comprising Graphic Illustrations, with Descriptions and Practical Remarks. Phila. [1850]. 4to, mor, dampstained. With 21 plates. sg 734 (248) $50

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. P Mar 1 (143) $65

Sprigge, Joshua

—Anglia Rediviva; Englands Recovery: Being the History of . . . Successes of the Army under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lond., 1647. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 plate. S Aug 2 (583) £10 [F. Cass Ltd.]

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. C June 8 (387) £14 [Ximenes]

Spring, Agnes Wright

—The Cheyenne and Black Hills Stage and Express Routes. Glendale, 1949. 4to, cloth. P Feb 21 (173) $20

Spurzheim, Johann Gaspar

—Phrenology, in Connexion with the Study of Physiognomy. Bost., 1833. 8vo, half mor. With 34 plates. P Oct 5 (143) $12.50

Squier, Ephraim George ("Samuel A. Bard")

—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New-York. [Wash., 1850] 4to, disbound. Inscr to James Gordon Bennett. sg 708 (309) $37

—Nicaragua: its People, Scenery, Monuments. N.Y., 1852. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 28 (145) £12 [Burnage]; sg 708 (311) $60

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1860. 8vo, later half mor. sg 735 (281) $16

—Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Lond., 1877. 8vo, half calf. sg 720 (298) $16

—The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. N.Y., 1851. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (310) $32

—Travels in Central America. N.Y., 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 26 (909) £12 [Thin]

Squier, Ephraim George — & Davis, E. H.

—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. N.Y., 1848. Folio, cloth. sg 708 (308) $65

Squire, Bishop Samuel

—The Principles of Religion made easy to young persons. Lond., 1763. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S June 21 (2174) £65 [Maggs]

Staatliche Museen zu Berlin

—Katalog der Ornamentstich-sammlung. Berlin, 1936. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Nov 14 (717) £20 [Maggs]

Stabilimenta . . .

—Stabilimenta Militum Sacri Ordinis Divi Joannis Hierosolymitani. Salamanca, 1534. Folio, old vellum. Some worming. S Aug 1 (286) £55 [Mrs. Judge]

Stackhouse, John

—Nereis Britannica: containing all the Species of Fuci, Natives of the British Coasts. Bath [1795]-1801. Folio, half russia, worn, joints cracked. Some plates shaved. With 7 orig water-color drawings. In English and Latin. S July 18 (356) £52 [Quaritch]

Stackhouse, Thomas, A.M., 1681-1752

—A New History of the Holy Bible. Lond., 1752. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn. M Apr 26 (142) $20

Staehlin, Jacob von

—An Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the

Russians in the Seas of Kamtchatka and Anadir. Lond., 1774. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, cover loose. With folding map. M Apr 26 (330) $120

Stael, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Madame de

—Corinna; or Italy. Lond., 1807. 5 vols. 12mo, calf, 2 vols broken. H Apr 27 (201) £8/10

—Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1820-21. 17 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, rubbed. P May 9 (157) $60

Stafford, Mrs. Mallie

—The March of Empire through Three Decades, embracing Sketches of California History. San Francisco, 1884. 12mo, cloth. sg 732 (288) $20

Stafford, Sir Thomas

—Pacata Hibernia: Ireland Appeased and Reduced. Lond., 1633. Folio, half mor. S Feb 7 (602) £30 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rebacked. C June 28 (206) £50 [Hutt]

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. C June 8 (388) £58 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Early 19th-cent mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1085) £40 [C. McAnally]

Stamma, Philip

—Essai sur le Jeu des Eschecs. The Hague, 1741. 12mo, old calf, worn. H Apr 28 (510) £3/5

Stamp Act. See: Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York . . . ; Correct Copies . . .

Standish, Arthur

—The Commons Complaint. Lond., 1611. Bound with: New Directions of Experience to the Commons Complaint. Lond., 1613. 4to, old vellum. C June 8 (389) £85 [F. Edwards]

Stanford, Sir William

—An Exposition of the Kings Prerogative. Lond., 1607. 4to, wraps. S Nov 8 (443A) £5 [Blackwell]

Stange, Alfred

—Malerei der Donauschule. [Munich, 1964] 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (384) £4 [Quaritch]

Stanihurst, Richard. See: Stanyhurst

Stanley, E. H. See: Derby

Stanley, Henry Morton

—The Congo and the founding of its Free State. Lond., 1885. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 3 (192) £11 [Sawyer]

—In Darkest Africa. Lond., 1890. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 3 (193) £4 [Edwards]; H Mar 31 (343) £4/10

One of 250, sgd. Half lev, joints rubbed. With plates in mtd India-proof state. sg 729 (189) $90

—How I found Livingstone. Lond., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 3 (190) £9 [Edwards]

—Through the Dark Continent. Lond., 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Mar 22 (84) £7 [Joseph]; C May 3 (191) £12 [Edwards]; S Feb 20 (83) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn, loose. With 2 folding maps. sg 735 (6) $40

Stanley, Thomas

—History of Philosophy. Lond., 1687. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (226) £18 [Maggs]

4th Ed. Lond., 1743. 4to, calf, bdg broken. sg 728 (287) $25

—Poems. Lond., 1651. 1st Issue. 12mo, old mor gilt. With 2d-issue title, Signatures a^2 - f^4, and Aurora Ismenia and the Prince (2d Ed) bound in. C Apr 19 (159) £140 [Pickering & Chatto]

Stansbury, Howard

—Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake . . . Phila., 1852. 8vo, cloth. With 2 folding maps in separate case. Together, 2 pieces. sg 710 (260) $18; sg 716 (203) $17

Stanyhurst (or Stanihurst), Richard

—De Rebus in Hibernia Gestis. Antwerp, 1584. 4to, old mor gilt. C July 19 (65) £25 [Quaritch]

Stapp, William Preston

—The Prisoners of Perote: Containing a Journal Kept by the Author, Who Was Captured by the Mexicans. Phila., 1845. 8vo, contemp bds, bdg broken, backstrip lacking. P May 9 (94) $60

Star . . .

—The Star of the Eastern-Sages. Lond., 1681. 8vo, contemp calf. With Ms dedicatory verse from Z.K. to Lord Shaftesbury. C Nov 4 (533) £95 [Traylen]

Stark, James

—Scenery of the Rivers of Norfolk. Norwich, 1834. 4to, half russia, rubbed. H Feb 23 (294) £7

Stark, James H.

—The Loyalists of Massachusetts. Bost. 1910. sg 716 (204) $16

Starkey, George ("Eirenaeus Philalethes")

—Pyrotechny Asserted and Illustrated. Lond., 1658. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf, some headlines shaved. S Apr 24 (238) £60 [F. Hammond]

—Secrets Reveal'd: or, an Open Entrance to the Shut-Palace of the King, etc. Lond., 1669. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. Lacking 1st and last leaves. S Apr 24 (239) £60 [H. W. Edwards]

Starr, J. T.

—Special Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. [Austin, 1839] 12mo, half mor. Sabin 95051. P Oct 26 (371) $45

Starrett, Vincent

—Ambrose Bierce: A Bibliography. Phila., 1929. Half cloth. One of 45, sgd. sg 724 (114) $30

State . . .

—State of the British and French Colonies in North America, etc. Lond., 1755. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1011) $90

—State Papers and Publick Documents of the United States, from the Accession of Thomas Jefferson . . . 1801-15. Bost., 1814-15. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, orig bds. sg 721 (278) $42

—State Papers . . . King Henry the Eighth [1518-1547]. Lond., 1830-52. 11 vols. 4to, calf gilt, worn. S Apr 3 (174) £30 [Parker]

—State Papers, on the Negotiation and Peace with America, 1814. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. Title stubbed. P Mar 21 (179) $35

Staton, Frances M. — & Tremaine, Marie

—Bibliography of Canadiana . . . in the Public Library of Toronto, Canada. Toronto, 1934. With: First Supplement, by G. M. Boyle & M. Colbeck, 1959. Together, 2 vols. H Apr 27 (240) £14

Statutes of the Realm. See: England, Laws & Statutes

Stauffer, David McN.

—American Engravers upon Copper and Steel. N.Y., 1907. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, half mor gilt, rubbed. One of 350. P Mar 21 (162) $160

Staunton, Sir George L.

—Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China . . . from the papers of the Earl of Macartney. Lond., 1797. Text, 2 vols, 4to; Atlas, folio. Together, 3 vols. Old half calf, stained and wormed. C Oct 12 (271) £5 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf and old cloth, worn. C Dec 15 (98) £28 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf and half russia, joints cracked. C Nov 3 (271) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Lacking Atlas of plates. Half lea. H Apr 28 (337) £7/10

2d Ed. Lond., 1798. Text, 2 vols, 4to; Atlas vol, folio. Contemp half russia, joints cracked. C Nov 9 (44) £35 [Export]

Stavorinus, John Splinter

—Voyages to the East-Indies. Lond., 1798. Trans by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Mar 21 (163) $50

Stedman, Charles

—History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Lond., 1794. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf, joints cracked. C Mar 22 (198) £50 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn. P Mar 21 (164) $150

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt, joints cracking. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (238) £5 [Edwards]

Stedman, John G.

—Narrative of a Five Year's Expedition Against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam. Lond., 1796. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 21 (350) £55 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, rebacked. S Nov 28 (133) £22 [Plinay]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. Lacking 1 plate. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (574) £20 [Thin]

2d Ed. Lond., 1806. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds, uncut, worn. C Nov 9 (67) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old half calf. C July 19 (108) £32 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S Dec 5 (227) £30 [Dawson]

Steedman, Andrew

—Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa. Lond., 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, orig cloth covers bound in. C Dec 15 (83) £45 [Sawyer]

Steel, Flora Annie

—English Fairy Tales. 1918. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Steele, John

—Across the Plains in 1850. Chicago, 1930. One of 350. P Feb 21 (174) $20

—In Camp and Cabin. Mining Life and Adventure in California during 1850 and Later. Lodi, Wis.: J. Steele, 1901. Orig wraps. Sgd. P Nov 1 (39) $70

Steele, Matthew Forney

—American Campaigns. Wash., 1909. 2 vols (including vol of maps). Rubbed. sg 720 (11) $20

Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729

See also: Guardian, The
Tatler, The

—The Crisis. Lond., 1714. 4to, sewn, unopened. S Oct 10 (216) £16 [Sawyer]

[-]The Ladies Library. Written by a Lady [Mary Wray?]. Lond., 1714. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf, joints cracked. C Mar 8 (177) £28 [Dawson]

Steele, Robert

—The Earliest English Music Printing. Lond.: Bibliographical Society, 1903. 4to, half mor, uncut. S Oct 31 (767) £6 [Quaritch]

—The Revival of Printing. Lond., 1912. 4to, orig vellum, with ties. S Nov 16 (1527) £16 [F. Edwards]

Stein, Gertrude

—An Acquaintance with Description. Lond.: Seizin Press, 1929. 1st Ed. One of 225, sgd. S Dec 7 (447) £28 [Times Bookshop]

—Dix Portraits. Paris [1930]. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 400. sg 715 (318) $25; sg 724 (305) $25

—Ida. N.Y. [1941]. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 725 (273) $12

—The Making of Americans. N.Y., 1926. 4to, cloth, rubbed, unopened. sg 712 (291) $90

—Portrait of Mabel Dodge at the Villa Curonia. [Florence, 1912] 4to, wraps. H Dec 9 (532) £25
—Tender Buttons. N.Y., 1914. 1st Ed. Bds. P Jan 10 (203) $100
—Two, and Other Early Portraits (1908-12). New Haven, 1951. Intro by Janet Flanner. sg 721 (279) $10

Stein, Henri

—Manuel de Bibliographie Generale [1897]. N.Y., 1962. Lea. H Apr 27 (228) £5/10

Stein, Sir Mark Aurel

—Innermost Asia. Oxford, 1928. Text, 2 vols; plates, 1 vol; 52 folding maps in portfolio. Together, 4 vols. 4to, cloth, portfolio rubbed. S Feb 6 (163) £200 [Kegan Paul]
—Ruins of Desert Cathay. Lond., 1912. 2 vols. S Feb 6 (165) £26 [Burke]

Steinbeck, John

—Cup of Gold. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. In d/j. P Apr 11 (245) $20
—East of Eden. N.Y. 1952. 1st Ed. L.p. copy, sgd. sg 719 (304) $35
—The Grapes of Wrath. N.Y. [1939]. 1st Ed. In d/j. P Apr 11 (244) $110

Anr Ed. 1940. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Red Pony. N.Y., 1937. 1st Ed. One of 699, sgd. P Jan 24 (218) $95
—The Winter of Our Discontent. N.Y., 1961. In d/j. Sgd. sg 718 (122) $37

Steinlen, Theophile Alexandre

—Steinlen and His Art. Lond., 1911. Folio, cloth. P Nov 22 (251) $15

Stella, Diego de

—Meditations tres-devotes, de l'amour de Dieu. Paris: Guillaume Chaudiere, 1586. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, elaborately tooled, arms of Henri III, bound for a member of the Congregation of Notre Dame. S June 21 (2180) £400 [Braithwaite]

Stella, Johannes

—Vite ducentorum et triginta summorum pontificum a beato Petro apostolo usque ad Julium secundum. Venice, 1505. 4to, new mor. S Jan 24 (386) £22 [Flavell]

Stelluti, Francesco

—Trattato del legno fossile minerale nuovamente scoperto. Rome, 1637. Folio, half calf. S Apr 11 (362) £65 [Dawson]

Stendhal. See: Beyle, Marie-Henri

Stengel, Johannes Peterson

—Gnomonica universalis. Ulm, 1679. 8vo, vellum, joint torn. With 105 plates. S Aug 1 (313) £8 [F. Edwards]

Stephanus, Carolus

—De re hortensi libellus. Paris, 1545. 8vo, calf, rubbed. S Nov 23 (592) £14 [Quaritch]

Stephen, Henry

—A World of Wonders. Lond., 1607. Folio, old calf. C June 8 (392) £26 [Export]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1608. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (422) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Stephen, Henry John

—New Commentaries on the Laws of England. Lond., 1903. Ed by Edward Jenks. 4 vols. sg 726 (180) $20

Stephen, James

—War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. N.Y., 1806. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig bds. sg 716 (216) $22

Stephens, Alexander H.

—A Constitutional View of the Late War Between the States. Phila. [1868-70]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (163) $12; sg 726 (111) $17

Anr copy. Orig sheep, bdg worn. sg 716 (47) $12

Stephens, James

—The Crock of Gold. Lond., 1912. 1st

Ed. P Jan 10 (178) $10

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—Irish Fairy Tales. 1920. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

—Julia Elizabeth. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth. One of 861, sgd. S Dec 7 (338) £4 [W. A. Huston]; S Dec 7 (448) £6 [Hodges Figgis]

Stephens, John, fl. 1615

—Essayes & Characters Ironicall & Instructive. Lond., 1615. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some leaves defective; 2 leaves cancelled. S Aug 2 (594) £20 [Quaritch]

Stephens, John L.

—Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. N.Y., 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn, hinges cracked. S July 3 (42) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn, bdg of 1 vol reversed. sg 732 (289) $10

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (275) $12

Anr Ed. Lond., 1854. 8vo, half mor. C July 19 (66) £13 [Maggs]

—Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea, and the Holy Land. N.Y., 1837. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor. sg 733 (311) $32

—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. N.Y., 1843. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (284) $32

Anr copy. Cloth, needs rebinding. sg 732 (290) $25

1st English Ed. Lond., 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (274) $30

Stephens, Lorenzo Dow

—Life Sketches of a Jayhawker of '49: Actual Experiences of a Pioneer told by himself in his own Way. [N.p.] 1916. Wraps. sg 720 (300) $75

Stephens, Stephen DeWitt

—The Mavericks: American Engravers. New Brunswick, N.J., 1950. With 3 Ls s laid in. sg 714 (218) $16

Stephens, Thomas

—A Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of . . . Georgia. Lond., 1743. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1152) $100

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. C Dec 15 (145) £58 [Dawson]

—The Hard Case of the Distressed People of Georgia. [Lond., 1742] 4pp. Folio, disbound. Sabin 27055. P Apr 20 (1150) $2,500

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718

—A Letter to the Author of the Memorial of the State of England * Letter Answered. Lond., 1705-6. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. H Jan 20 (505) £7/10

Stephens, William, 1671-1753

—A State of the Province of Georgia, etc. Lond., 1742. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf, bdg broken. P Apr 20 (1151) $125

Stephenson, Edmund

—Proyecto sobre formacion de Companias Nacionales para construir Ferrocarriles en la Republica. Mexico, 1869. 12mo, unbound. sg 732 (203) $40

Stephenson, Terry E.

—Caminos Viejos: Tales found in the History of California. Santa Ana, 1930. Lea. One of 500, sgd. sg 725 (143) $17

Sterling (Library), Sir Louis

—Catalogue of the Printed Books and Literary Manuscripts. Lond., 1954. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1218) £6 [Quaritch]

Stern, Frederick Claude

—A Study of the Genus Paeonia. Lond., 1946. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (395) £16 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Stern, Giovanni

—Pianti, elevazione, profilie spaccati degli edifici della villa suburbana de

Giulio III. Rome, 1784. 4to, contemp half vellum. With 30 double-page plates. S Apr 10 (243) £38 [A. Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt, worn. S July 31 (241) £18 [Seligman]

Sterne, Laurence

—Letters from Yorick to Eliza. Lond., 1773. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 8 (506) £130 [Blackwell]

—The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. Vols I-II, York, 1760; Vols III-IX, Lond., 1761-67. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, not uniform, repaired. With Sterne's signature in Vols V, VII, and IX; half-titles in Vols IV, V, VI, and IX (all called for). S Nov 8 (505) £240 [Blackwell]

Anr set. With Vol II in 7th Ed. Calf and half calf, Vols VII and IX sgd. C Nov 9 (203) £34 [Sackin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. One of 150. N May 18 (46) $30

—Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. Lond., 1882. 8vo, lev gilt. N May 18 (47) $20

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1884. Illus by Maurice Leloir. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. One of 100 L.p. copies. S Apr 4 (278) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. Illus by Chentoff. Ptd wraps. One of 50. sg 718 (238) $16

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. N.Y., 1904. York Ed. 12 vols. Half lev. One of 250. sg 719 (305) $65

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1926-27. 7 vols. H Oct 20 (119) £29

Steuben, F. W. A., Baron von

—The Soldier's Monitor: A System of Discipline for the Use of the Infantry . . . with Some Variation and Additions . . . By an Officer of the Militia. Rutland, 1814. 12mo, orig half calf, worn. sg 708 (312) $32

Steuco, Agostino

—De Perenni Philosophia Libri X. Lyons, 1540. 4to, old calf, bdg broken. C Apr 19 (90) £16 [Hofmann]

Stevens, Charles. See: Estienne, Charles

Stevens (or Estienne), Charles — & Liebault, John

—Maison Rustique. See: Markham, Gervase; Estienne & Liebault

Stevens (Collection), Henry

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Americana . . . Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Lond., 1861. 8vo, cloth, worn and shaken. sg 721 (60) $22

Stevens, John Austin, Jr.

—Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, etc. N.Y., 1867. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg 714 (244) $25

Stevenson, Edward Luther

—Terrestrial and Celestial Globes. New Haven, 1921. 2 vols. S Apr 4 (371) £24 [Ceramic Book Co.]; S July 24 (250) £20 [Quaritch]

Stevenson, Matilda Coxe

—The Zuni Indians. Wash., 1904. 4to, cloth, loose. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology 23d Annual Report. sg 722 (143) $27

Stevenson, Robert Louis

—Ballads. Lond., 1890. 8vo, cloth. 1st English Ed. With presentation inscr of Algernon C. Swinburne on half-title. P Jan 10 (179) $200

—The Beach of Falesa. 1956. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Black Arrow. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 9 (83) £10 [Mrs. Alexander]

—A Child's Garden of Verses. Lond., 1885. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth, soiled. P May 2 (35) $100

—Confessions of a Unionist. Cambr., Mass.: Pvtly ptd, 1921. 1st Ed. Wraps, unopened. S July 12 (465) £4 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Wraps, unstitched, unopened. S July 12 (464) £4 [Rota]

—The Dynamiter. 1885. See below: More New Arabian Nights

—Father Damien. Sidney: Pvtly ptd, 1890. 1st Ed. 8vo, stitched. Some leaves repaired. One of 25. P Apr 11 (247) $575

Anr copy. Wraps. S July 12 (463) £75 [Madison]

—A Footnote to History: Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa. Lond., 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 12 (260) £8 [Maggs]

—Island Nights' Entertainments. Lond., 1893. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. P May 2 (33) $30; S Dec 7 (449) £6 [Maggs]; S June 12 (261) £5 [Maggs]

—Kidnapped. Lond., 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (597) £8 [Pickering & Chatto]; S July 12 (461) £3 [Marsh]; sg 735 (285) $30

Anr copy. Cloth, rubbed. S June 12 (255) £3 [F. Edwards]

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Cloth, worn. P Apr 11 (248) $80

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Master of Ballantrae. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Merry Men. Lond., 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S July 12 (462) £4 [Pickering & Chatto]

—More New Arabian Nights: The Dynamiter. Lond., 1885. 1st Ed. Written with Fanny van de Grift. 8vo. N Aug 2 (358) $15

—On the Thermal Influence of Forests. Edin., 1873. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard 247. S Dec 7 (470) £42 [Maggs]; S Dec 7 (471) £42 [Maggs]

—The Sea Fogs. San Francisco [1907]. 16mo, half vellum. One of 1,000. sg 724 (252) $10

Anr copy. Half vellum, in d/j. sg 710 (189) $15

—The Story of a Lie. Lond., 1882. Probable T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, folded sheets. Carter-Pollard 251. S Dec 7 (472) £50 [Rota]

—Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Lond., 1886. 1st English Ed. 12mo, ptd wraps. Date on front wrap corrected in ink. P May 2 (36) $65

Anr Ed. 1952. See: Limited Editions Club

—Treasure Island. Lond., 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Jan 10 (180) $75

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (596) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth, joints cracked. P Apr 11 (249) $70

Anr Ed. 1941. See: Limited Editions Club

—Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers. Lond., 1881. 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth. P May 2 (34) $40

—Works. Edinburgh Ed. 1894-1903. 34 vols. 8vo, half mor, joints weak. H Feb 23 (114) £10/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1906-7. Pentland Ed. 20 vols. H Feb 23 (5) £16/10

Stevenson, William Bennet

—A Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. Lond., 1825. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S July 4 (377) £35 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (107) £32 [F. Edwards]

Stewart, Basil

—Japanese Colour-Prints. Lond., 1920. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 10 (272) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-Prints. Lond., 1922. 4to, half

cloth. P Nov 22 (116) $55; P Nov 22 (226) $65; P Nov 22 (310) $60; P June 13 (13) $85

Stewart, C. J.

—A Catalogue of the Library Collected by Miss Richardson Currer at Eshton Hall. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1833. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1076) £20 [H. P. Kraus]

Stewart, David

—Sketches of the Highlanders of Scotland. Edin., 1822. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. Presentation copy, inscr. S Dec 5 (229) £16 [S. Crowe]

Stewart, Dugald

—Outlines of Moral Philosophy. Edin., 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. H Feb 23 (252) £10

—Philosophical Essays. Edin., 1810. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (502) £18 [F. Edwards]

Stewart, George R.

—Take Your Bible in One Hand. 1939. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Stewart, Matthew

—Some General Theorems of considerable use in the Higher Parts of Mathematics. Edin., 1746. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 730 (296) $10

Stieglitz, C. L.

—Plans et Dessins tires de la Belle Architecture . . . Leipzig, 1800. Folio, half calf, worn, spine defective. With 114 plates (1 unnumbered). S Apr 4 (459) £50 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Stiles, Henry R.

—Letters from the Prisons and Prison Ships of the Revolution. N.Y.: Pvtly ptd, 1865. 4to, half mor. One of 30 L.p. copies. P Mar 21 (165) $35

Stillingfleet, Benjamin

—Principles and Power of Harmony. Lond., 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (228) $40

Stillingfleet, Edward

—The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter Concerning his Essay. Lond., 1697. 8vo, half calf. H June 8 (188) £8/15

Stillman, Jacob, D. B.

—The Horse in Motion, as Shown by Instantaneous Photography. Bost., 1882. With photos by Eadweard Muybridge. 4to, cloth. sg 708 (313) $45

Anr copy. Cloth, rebound. Lacking frontis. sg 734 (303) $25

Stimmer, Tobias

—Neue Kuenstliche Figuren Biblischer Historien gruentlich von Tobia Stimmer gerissen. Basel, 1576. 4to, calf, loose in bdg. S June 13 (393) £75 [Neidhardt]

Stirling, James

—Letters from the Slave States. Lond., 1857. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 3 (88) £14 [Marianne Martell]

Stirling, Sir William, of Keir

—An Essay towards a Collection of Books relating to . . . Design, being a Catalogue of those at Keir * An Essay . . . Books relating to Proverbs, Emblems, etc. Together, 2 vols. Lond., 1860. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 15 (1219) £25 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Stirling, William

—Some Apostles of Physiology. Lond., 1902. Folio, orig wraps. S Aug 1 (369) £10 [Elliott]

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William

—The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1870. Folio, orig cloth. One of 200. S Mar 21 (351) £14 [Col. Ward]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. One of 200. S Nov 8 (372) £14 [F. Edwards]

—Don John of Austria. Lond., 1883. 2 vol. Folio, orig half mor. One of 115. S Mar 21 (352) £10 [Col. Ward]

Stirrup, Thomas

—The Artificers Plain Scale: or, the Carpenters New Rule. In two parts. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. S May 15 (99) £140 [Traylen]

Stith, William

—The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, etc. Williamsburg, 1747. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, old calf, hinge cracked. P Apr 20 (1100) $425

Stobaeus, Johannes

—Dicta Poetarum emendata et Latino Carmine reddita ab Hugone Grotio. Paris, 1623. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt. Text in Greek and Latin. S Mar 21 (353) £100 [Davis & Orioli]

Stock, J. E.

—Renunciation of Unitarianism: or, the Conversion of Dr. J. E. Stock. With an Appendix, containing Extracts of a Letter from Noah Webster. Worcester, Mass., 1818. 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (313) $40

Stockbauer, J.

—La dorure sur cuir . . . en Allemagne. Paris [n.d.] Folio, unsewn in half cloth folder. One of 50. S Nov 16 (1529a) £14 [Quaritch]

Stockden, John

—The Seven Women Confessors, or . . . Seven White Divels . . . and their Mad Pranks. Lond., 1641. 4 leaves. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 15 (100) £120 [F. Edwards]

Stocking, Abner

—An Interesting Journal . . . Detailing the distressing Events of the Expedition against Quebec, etc. Catskill, 1810. 1st Ed. 18mo, contemp wraps, worn. P Apr 19 (810) $3,250

Stockton, Frank R.

—The Lady, or the Tiger? and Other Stories. N.Y., 1884. 12mo, cloth. sg 720 (301) $20

Stockton, Richard

—A Concise View of the Controversy between the Proprietors of East and West-Jersey. Phila., 1785. Formerly attributed to Ebenezer Cowell. 12mo, stitched. P Apr 20 (930) $225

Stodart, Robert Riddle

—Scottish Arms, Being a Collection of Armorial Bearings A.D. 1370-1678 reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. Edin., 1881. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. One of 300. S Nov 1 (1087) £45 [Pickering & Chatto]

Stoddart, Sir John

—Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland . . . 1799 and 1800. Lond., 1801. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt, rubbed. S Apr 18 (534) £26 [S. Crowe]

Stoeffler, Johann

—In Procli Diadochi, authoris gravissimi Sphaeram mundi . . . commentarius. Tuebingen, 1534. Folio, pigskin. S Nov 7 (188) £35 [W. Torpor]

Stoker, Bram

—Dracula. 1965. See: Limited Editions Club

Stokes, I. N. Phelps

—The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498-1909. N.Y., 1915-28. 6 vols. Folio, half vellum, gilt. One of 360 sets. P Mar 21 (166) $1,600; sg 709 (278) $1,100

Vols III-IV only. 1918-22. Half vellum. P Jan 24 (55) $90

Stokes, John Lort

—Discoveries in Australia. Lond., 1846.

2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, worn. S July 3 (44) £65 [F. Edwards]

Stolberg. See: Stuart, John S. S.

Stoll, Caspar

—Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven Naauwkeurig Gekleurde Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Cicaden. Amst., 1788. 4to, contemp calf, spine defective. Text in Dutch and French. C June 28 (55) £40 [F. Edwards]

Stolle, Gottlieb

—Anleitung zur Historie der Gelahrheit. Jena, 1736. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 730 (297) $13

Stone, Elizabeth

—Chronicles of Fashion. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. P Dec 13 (40) $15

Stone, George Cameron

—A Glossary of the Construction, Decoration & Use of Arms and Armor. N.Y., 1961. 4to, cloth. Facsimile of the 1934 Ed. H Dec 8 (324) £5/15; S May 8 (96) £6 [Kegan Paul]

Stone, Herbert S.

—First Editions of American Authors. Cambr., Mass., 1893. 8vo, cloth. One of 50. sg 709 (279) $25

Stone, William L., 1792-1844

—Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea. N.Y., 1838. 2 vols. sg 716 (205) $32

Anr Ed. Buffalo, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdgs chipped. sg 726 (288) $18

Stone, William L., 1835-1908

—The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, etc. Albany, 1877. 12mo, cloth, worn. Inscr. sg 735 (289) $15

—Saratoga Springs: being a Complete Guide. N.Y., 1866. 12mo, sewed. Together with 12 wood-engravings by William Gellatly in orig slipcase. sg 735 (288) $11

Stonehill, Charles A. — & Others

—Anonyma and Pseudonyma. Lond., 1927. 2d Ed. 4 vols. Hinges worn. H Oct 20 (56) £5/15

Stoneman, Vernon C.

—John and Thomas Seymour: Cabinetmakers in Boston, 1794-1816. Bost., 1959. 4to, cloth. sg 721 (140) $27

Stonham, Charles

—The Birds of the British Islands. Lond., 1906-11. 5 vols. 4to, half mor. H Apr 27 (298) £16

Storehouse . . .

—A Storehouse of Physicall and Philosophicall Secrets, teaching to distill all manner of Oyles &c. Lond., 1633. 4to, wraps. H Oct 21 (445) £54

Storey, Walter Rendell

—Thomas Sheraton's Complete Furniture Works. N.Y., 1946. In d/j. M Apr 26 (232) $28

Storia . . .

—Storia delle Operazioni Militari . . . 1756 . . . 1760. Amst. [1757]-63. 6 vols in 3. 8vo, contemp vellum. sg 729 (140) $120

Stork, William

—An Account of East-Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram, etc. Lond., 1766. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. P Apr 20 (1183) $1,700

Storrs, Augustus

—Answers of Augustus Storrs, Missouri, to Certain Queries upon . . . Trade and Intercourse, between Missouri and . . . Mexico, etc. Wash., 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. Senate Doc. 7. P Mar 28 (138) $35

Stothard, Charles A.

—The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. Lond., 1817. 4to, half mor. C Oct 12 (272) £15 [Simpson]; C Oct 19 (148) £18 [Winden]

Stott, Raymond Toole

—Circus and Allied Arts: A World Bibliography, 1500-1962. Lond., 1958-62. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Ltd Ed. S Apr 4 (279) £8 [Quaritch]

Stow, John

—The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle. Lond. [1607]. 8vo, calf, worn, backstrip loose. S Jan 23 (42) £20 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Lacking 1st & last leaves (blank?). S Jan 23 (43) £20 [C. Polk]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1618. 8vo, vellum. Lacking 1st & last leaves (blank). S Jan 23 (45) £12 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed. Lacking 1st & last leaves (blank). S Jan 23 (44) £12 [Berry]

Anr copy. Calf, bdg broken. Lacking 1st & last leaves (blank). S Jan 23 (46) £10 [Percival]

—The Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England. Lond., 1615. Folio, calf. H Dec 8 (313) £30

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia, joints cracked. Title repaired. C Oct 12 (273) £14 [F. Edwards]

—A Summarie of Englyshe Chronicles. Lond., 1565. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf, rubbed. With the extra leaf, "The ages of the world." S Jan 23 (36) £130 [C. Polk]

2d Ed. Lond., 1566. 8vo, mor. Index leaves possibly from anr copy. S Jan 23 (37) £45 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1570]. 8vo, mor. S Jan 23 (38) £70 [C. Polk]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1573. 16mo, mor gilt, bdg broken. Title rubbed. C June 8 (395) £42 [Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1579]. 16mo, vellum. S Jan 23 (39) £55 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond. [1580]. 4to, half calf. 1st 22 leaves and last 12 leaves inlaid to size. One leaf defective. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 31 (398) £13

Anr Ed. Lond.: Ralph Newbery, 1590. 4to, early 19th-cent lea gilt, joints weak. S Nov 1 (1089) £52 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1598. 16mo, 18th-cent calf, worn. S Jan 23 (40) £42 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1604. 16mo, calf, bdg broken. Headlines shaved. S Jan 23 (41) £32 [G. Walford]

—The Survey of London. Lond., 1633. Folio, old calf. H Oct 20 (289) £11

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. C June 8 (396) £18 [Foyle]; H Oct 21 (579) £11

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C Mar 22 (144) £12 [Edwards]; S Jan 23 (48) £14 [Butler]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, rebacked, hinges cracked. S Jan 23 (49) £8 [Rhodes]

—A Survey of the Cities of London & Westminster. Lond., 1720. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Aug 2 (775) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bdgs broken. H Oct 21 (580) £36

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn. C Nov 4 (424) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, covers detached. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 13 (131) £32 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1754. 2 vols. Folio, bdg broken. Lacking 7 plates. Sold w.a.f. H July 27 (444) £36

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

—Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. Boston, 1856. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. ANs by Mrs. Stowe tipped in. sg 726 (289) $18

—Uncle Tom's Cabin. Bost., 1852. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth, worn.

S July 25 (568) £45 [E. Quale]; sg 727 (297) $25

1st English Ed. Lond., 1852. 13 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps, worn. S Apr 25 (601) £55 [Thorp]

In book form. Lond., 1852. 8vo, half lea, worn. With 40 plates. sg 720 (303) $10

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Limited Editions

Strachan, John

—A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Selkirk, on his Settlement at the Red River. Lond., 1816. 8vo, calf. M Apr 26 (331) $550

Strada, Famianus

—De Bello Belgico: The History of the Low-Countrey Warres. Lond., 1650. Folio, old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (426) £10 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1667. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (355) £20 [A. Thomas]

Strada a Rosberg, Octavius

—De Vitis Imperatorum et Caesarum Romanorum. Frankfurt, 1615. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Mar 21 (356) £26 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. One leaf damaged. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (427) £6 [Export]

Strahan, Edward, Pseud. of Edward Shinn

—Mr. Vanderbilt's House and Collection. [Bost., 1883-84] In 10 orig parts. Folio, loose in folder. One of 1,000. sg 720 (312) $25

Strahlenberg, Philip J. von

—An Histori-Geographical Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia. Lond., 1736. 4to, contemp calf, broken. Lacking the map. sg 721 (280) $11

Strange, Edward F.

—Chinese Lacquer. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth. One of 600. C Oct 19 (87) £17 [Quaritch]

—The Colour-Prints of Hiroshige. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (47) £13/10

Stranguage, W. See: Udall, William

Strassburger, Ralph B.

—Pennsylvania German Pioneers. Norristown, Penna., 1934. 3 vols. P Feb 21 (133) $40

Stratman, Carl J.

—Bibliography of Medieval Drama. Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1954. sg 709 (280) $11

Stratton, Royal B.

—Life Among the Indians. 1935. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Strauch, Aegidius

—Breviarium Chronologicum. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, new half mor, worn. sg 712 (108) $12

Straus, Ralph — & Dent, Robert K.

—John Baskerville. A Memoir. Cambr., 1907. 4to, cloth. One of 300. P Nov 10 (106) $15; S Nov 1 (1090) £6 [Joseph]

Strawberry Hill Press

—Copies of seven original letters from King Edward VI to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Strawberry Hill, 1772. 4to, half calf. S Nov 1 (1092) £34 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. See: Walpole, Horace

Streete, Thomas

—Astronomia Carolina, with Exact Tables and Rules for the Calculation of Eclipses . . . with a Proposal . . . by Dr. Edmund Halley. Lond., 1716. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (432) £30 [F. Edwards]

Streeter, Burnett Hillman

—The Chained Library. Lond., 1931. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1530) £16 [Quaritch]

Strein (or Strinius), Richard, Baron von

—Gentium et Familiarum Romanorum Stemmata. Paris, 1559. 1st Ed. Folio, orig vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 22 (364) £24 [Weinreb]

Strickland, Agnes

—Lives of the Queens of England. Lond., 1857. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Aug 2 (664) £12 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1871. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. With AL of author laid in. N May 18 (40) $65

—Lives of the Queens of Scotland. Lond., 1850-59. 8 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 25 (396) £40 [Quaritch]

Strickland, Hugh Edwin

—A General View of the Agriculture of the East-Riding of Yorkshire. York, 1812. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (178) £7 [F. Edwards]

Strickland, Hugh Edwin — & Melville, Alexander G.

—The Dodo and Its Kindred. Lond., 1848. 4to, orig cloth, spine torn. C June 28 (108a) £14 [Corbett]

Strickland, Walter G.

—Dictionary of Irish Artists. Dublin & Lond., 1913. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Nov 9 (68) £45 [Quaritch]; H Oct 20 (71) £46

Strinius, Richard, Baron von. See: Strein

Strode, Thomas

—An Arithmetical Treatise of the Combinations, Elections, Permutations, and Composition, of Quantities, etc. Lond., 1693. 4to, half calf. sg 730 (298) $35

Strong, Eugenie

—Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Antiques in the Possession of Lord Melchett. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1928

Strother, David H.

—Virginia Illustrated, Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, etc. N.Y., 1857. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (285) $20

Stroud, George M.

—A Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the Several States . . . Phila., 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds, spine torn. sg 721 (263) $16

Strubberg, Friedrich Armand

—The Backwoodsman, or Life on the Indian Frontier. Bost., 1866. Ed by Sir C. F. Lascelles Wraxall. 1st American Ed of this trans. 12mo, cloth. With 8 plates. sg 716 (234) $15

Struck, Hermann

—Die Kunst des Radierens. Berlin [1920]. 4to, bds, rubbed, backstrip split. With orig prints by Liebermann, Munch, Meid, Baum, Slevogt, and Struck bound in. P Jan 24 (142) $80

Strutt, Jacob George

—Sylva Britannica, or Portraits of Forest Trees. Lond., 1822-26. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half lea, worn, joints cracked. S July 24 (106) £30 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Old half mor. With 34 (of 50) plates. Extra-illustrated with orig drawings, sgd, for 3 plates not in this copy. Sold w.a.f. C June 8 (398) £28 [Wyneberg]

Strutt, Joseph

—Horda Angel-Cynnan: or a Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms and Habits of England. Lond., 1775-76. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. C July 19 (67) £16 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Russia, worn. H Mar 30 (319) £9

—Complete View of the Dress and Habit of the People of England. Lond., 1842. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rebacked. C Oct 19 (149) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, Vol II, broken. H July 26 (291) £4/5

—The Regal and Ecclesiastical Anti-

quities of England. Lond., 1842. 4to, half mor gilt. S July 26 (912) £4 [Export]

—The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. Lond., 1810. 2d Ed. 4to, half lea. H Oct 20 (300) £15/10

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. H Nov 24 (233) £7/10 [Maggs]

Strutton, Richard

—A True Relation of the Cruelties and Barbarities of the French upon the English Prisoners of War. Lond., 1690. 4to, half mor, stained. S Nov 1 (1094) £14 [F. Edwards]

Strype, John

—Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion in England. Lond., 1735-38. 4 vols. Vols 1-2, 3d Ed; Vols 3-4, 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. C June 28 (138) £14 [Berry]

Strzelecki, Paul Edmund de

—Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Lond., 1845. 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. With 22 plates (including 2 extra). S July 3 (45) £26 [Quaritch]

Stuart, Granville

—Forty Years on the Frontier. Cleveland, Ohio, 1925. 2 vols. Unopened. P Feb 21 (175) $50

Stuart, Isaac William

—Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. Bost., 1859. 8vo, cloth. sg 714 (310) $10

Stuart, James

—Three Years in North America. Edin., 1833. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth, rebacked. With folding map. S July 3 (84) £8 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 714 (301) $12

Stuart, James — & Revett, Nicholas

—The Antiquities of Athens. Lond., 1762-1816. 1st Eds. 4 vols. Folio, orig half calf. S Feb 20 (85) £190 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half sheep, worn. S Mar 21 (503) £170 [Weinreb]

Vols I-III only. 1762-87-94. Old cloth, no backstrip, worn. S Jan 23 (116) £130 [S. Moskos]

Anr copy. Contemp russia, spines worn. C Nov 9 (69) £120 [Allison]

Anr copy. Russia gilt, worn, joints cracked. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (309) £60 [Weinreb]

Vol I only. Contemp calf, worn. S Oct 10 (162) £45 [Dupont]

Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg — & Stuart, Charles Edward

—The costume of the clans. Edin., 1892. Folio, half mor gilt. One of 500. With 36 plates. S Dec 5 (303) £50 [Sawyer]; S Mar 21 (354) £30 [F. Edwards]

Stuart, John Watson

—The Gentleman's . . . almanack. See: Almanac

Stuart, Robert, Pseud. of Robert Meikleham

—A descriptive history of the steam engine. Lond., 1824. 8vo, calf, rubbed. S Dec 5 (269) £16 [Thorp]

Stuart, Robert, 1785-1848, Explorer

—The Discovery of the Oregon Trail: Stuart's Narrative . . . 1812-13. N.Y., 1935. Ed by Philip A. Rollins. sg 713 (288) $16; sg 735 (290) $10

Stuart, William

—Sketches of the Life of William Stuart . . . Counterfeiter of Connecticut, as given by Himself. Bridgeport, 1854. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth, worn. sg 714 (120) $27

Stuart Papers . . .

—Stuart Papers relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1889

Stubbe, Henry

—A Further Justification of the Present War Against the United Netherlands. Lond., 1673. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 4 (427) £28 [Quaritch]

Stubbs, George

—Anatomy of the Horse. Lond., 1766. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, orig bds, bdg broken. Some leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. S July 18 (389) £50 [P. Grinke]

Studio, The:

—An Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art. Lond., 1893-1916. Nos 1-68, with Indexes to Nos 1-42. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Oct 11 (439) £50 [Cleveland Museum of Art Library]

Stukeley, William

—Itinerarium Curiosum. Lond., 1724. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf gilt, worn, spine defective. Frontis creased and margins defective. Lacking half-title. S July 18 (385) £60 [W. Davisson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1776. Folio, contemp russia gilt, joints cracked. S Aug 1 (434) £25 [Curtis]

—Palaeographia Britannica, or, Discourses on Antiquities in Britain. Lond., 1743, & Stamford, 1745. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. C June 28 (160) £6 [Maggs]

Sturz, Friedrich Wilhelm

—Etymologicum Graecae Linguae Gudianum, et Alia Grammaticorum Scripta et Codicibus Manuscriptis Nunc Primum Edita. Leipzig, 1818. 4to, cloth. sg 728 (288) $16

Succo, Friedrich

—Utagawa Toyokuni und seine Zeit. Munich, 1924. 4to, half cloth. S Jan 24 (368) £8 [F. Edwards]

Suckling, Alfred

—History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk. Lond., 1846-48. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. H July 26 (177) £30

Suckling, Sir John

—Fragmenta Aurea: A Collection . . . Lond., 1646. 1st Ed. 8vo, old russia gilt by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. C Nov 30 (52) £150 [Dawson]

2d Ed. Lond., 1648. 8vo, 19th-cent calf, rubbed. Some pages repaired; lacking ads. S Nov 9 (84) £30 [Lady Chancellor]

—Poems. Lond.: Vale Press, 1896. 8vo, orig bds, unopened. One of 310. S Nov 21 (167) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1709. 8vo, mor. L.p. copy. C June 8 (399) £28 [Joseph]

Sudan . . .

—Sudan Notes and Records. Cairo, Lond., Khartoum, 1918-65. Vols 1-56 (no vol issued for 1944), with Supplement to Vol 30 and Indexes for Vols 1-6, in parts. Together, 85 vols. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 3 (190) £300 [Kegan Paul]

Sue, Eugene

—Le Juif Errant. Paris, 1845. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. sg 725 (188) $25

Sues, Otto L.

—Grigsby's Cowboys. Salem, S. Dak., 1900. 8vo, orig cloth. P Feb 21 (139) $12.50

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius

—Duodecim Caesares. Paris: Simon de Colines, 1527. 8vo, contemp calf by Jehan Norvins, stamped in blind with his acorn panel. S June 21 (2182) £45 [A. G. Thomas]

—[Opera] Suetonius, cum Notis Integris Egnatii, Glareani, Torrentii . . . curante Petro Burmanno. Amst., 1736. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 728 (289) $15

—The Historie of Twelve Caesars. Lond., 1606. 1st Ed. Trans by Philemon Holland. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. Lacking 4 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S July 31 (66) £6 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1931. Trans by Holland. Folio, cloth, unopened. One of 380. P Nov 2 (188) $20; S Nov 21 (261) £6 [Rosencrance & Guildensterne]

Sugden, Alan Victor — & Edmondson, John L.

—A History of English Wallpaper, 1509-1914. Lond. [1925]. 4to, cloth. C June 7 (66) £32 [Traylen]; S Apr 25 (481) £38 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, spine and hinges torn. S Jan 24 (343) £7 [C. G. Rosenberg]

Suidas

—Lexicon Graecum. Basel: J. Froben & N. Episcopius, 1544. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, new end-papers, lacking clasps. S Mar 21 (357) £32 [A. Thomas]

Sukhanov, Nikolai

—Pochemu my voyuyem? [Why are we fighting?]. Petrograd, 1916. Half cloth. S Nov 7 (249) £20 [Quaritch]

Sullivan, Francis Stoughton

—An Historical Treatise on the Feudal Law, and the Constitution and Laws of England . . . Lond., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. sg 728 (92) $80

Sullivan, James

—History of New York State. N.Y. [1927]. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 726 (224) $16

Sullivan, Maurice S.

—The Travels of Jedediah Smith. Santa Ana, Cal., 1934. Unopened. P Feb 21 (176) $80

Sully, Henry

—Regle Artificielle du Tems, Traite de la Division Naturelle & Artificielle des Horologes & des Montres. Paris, 1717. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. C July 20 (410) £23 [Berry]

Summerfield, Charles. See: Arrington, Alfred W.

Sun Tzu

—Sun Tzu on the Art of War. Trans by Lionel Giles. Lond., 1910. sg 735 (213) $16

Sunderland (Library), Charles Spencer, 3d Earl of

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana: Sale Catalogue of . . . the Sunderland or Blenheim Library. Lond., 1881-83. 6 parts in 5 vols. 4to, orig wraps. With price lists. S Nov 15 (1222) £24 [H. P. Kraus]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. With price lists. L.p. copy. S July 24 (218) £28 [Dawson]

Surirey de Saint Remy, Pierre

—Memoires d'Artillerie. Paris, 1745. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 8 (434) £22 [F. Edwards]

Surtees, Robert, of Durham

—The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Lond., 1816-23. 3 vols (of 4). Folio, half mor. C June 8 (528) £5 [Quaritch]

Surtees, Robert Smith

—The Analysis of the Hunting Field. Lond., 1846. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 4 (428) £30 [Wagner]

Anr copy. Cloth, rebacked. H July 28 (745) £5/10

1st Ed. 1st Issue, with Preface dated 1847; 4 pp of ads at end of vol. Orig cloth. S Apr 10 (150) £85 [Joseph]

—"Ask Mamma." Lond., 1857-58. 13 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 13 colored plates, all ads called for. S Apr 10 (157) £50 [F. Edwards]

In book form. 1858. 8vo, orig cloth. With 13 colored plates. S Apr 10 (158) £16 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

—Handley Cross. Lond., 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth, rubbed. S Apr 10 (147) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Orig bds, rebacked. S Jan 24 (332) £35 [Sawyer]

1st Illus Ed, 1st Issue. [1853]-1854. 17 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 17 colored plates. S Apr 10 (154) £95 [A. Thomas]

In book form. 1854. 8vo, orig cloth. With 17 colored plates. S Apr 10 (156) £24 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg detached. P Apr 11 (251) $20

—Hawbuck Grange. Lond., 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, rebacked. With 8 plates. S Apr 10 (151) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Hillingdon Hall. Lond., 1845. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth. With 4 pp of ads at end Vol III. S Apr 10 (149) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

1st Illustrated Ed. Lond., 1888. 8vo, orig cloth. With 12 colored plates. S Apr 10 (163) £5 [Hatchards]

—The Horseman's Manual. Lond.: Alfred Miller, 1831. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 10 (146) £45 [Maggs]

—Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities. Lond., 1843. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 15 colored plates, ads at end of vol in 1st state. S Apr 10 (148) £85 [M. & R. Sitwell]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Lacking ads. S June 12 (136) £48 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. 1932. See: Limited Editions Club

—Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. Lond., 1864-65. 12 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 24 colored plates. S Apr 10 (161) £60 [A. Thomas]

In book form. 1865. 8vo, orig cloth. With 24 colored plates. S Apr 10 (162) £14 [Thorp]

—Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. Lond., 1852-53. 12/13 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 13 colored plates. S Apr 10 (152) £55 [Traylen]

In book form. 1853. 8vo, orig cloth. With 13 colored plates. S Apr 10 (153) £20 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

—"Plain or Ringlets?" Lond., 1859-60. 12/13 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 13 colored plates. S Apr 10 (159) £55 [Blackwell]

In book form. 1860. 8vo, orig cloth. With 13 colored plates. S Apr 10 (160) £12 [Thorp]

—[Sporting Novels] Lond., 1853-88. Comprising: Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1853 (1st Ed); Handley Cross, 1854 (1st illust Ed); "Ask Mamma," 1858 (1st Ed); "Plain or Ringlets?" 1860 (1st Ed); Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865 (1st Ed); Hillingdon Hall, 1888 (1st illus Ed). Together, 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. S Nov 9 (85) £85 [Dawson]

Anr set. 1853-65. 1st Eds. Comprising: Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1853; Handley Cross, 1854; "Ask Mamma," 1858; "Plain or Ringlets?" with 12 pp ads dated July 1860, 1860; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, uniform mor gilt, with orig cloth bound in each vol. Extra-illustrated by 110 pencil drawings for the plates and woodcuts by John Leech (107) and Hablot K. Browne (3), most sgd and colored or partly colored. S Apr 10 (155) £1,000 [Maggs]

Anr set. 1854-65. Comprising: Handley Cross. 1854 (1st Ed); "Ask Mamma," 1858 (1st Ed); Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, 1860; "Plain or Ringlets," 1860 (1st Ed); Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, 1865 (1st Ed). Together, 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. C July 20 (222) £21 [Massey]

—Sporting Novels. Lond.: Bradbury, Agnew & Co. [1890's]. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Jan 24 (333) £6 [Marks]

Surveyor's Institution

—Journal. Lond., 1921-51. Vols 1-30, plus Index to Vols 12-16. Together, 31 vols. S June 12 (300) £12 [Quaritch]

Sussex (Library), Duke of. See: Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph

Sutcliffe, Matthew

—The Practice, Proceedings and Lawes of Armes. Lond., 1593. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, rebacked. Title repaired. C Nov 30 (153) £65 [F. Edwards]

Sutherland, Capt. David

—A Tour Up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople. Lond., 1790. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. sg 719 (306) $22

Sutherland, Elizabeth, Countess of

—Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. [1807]. Folio, old mor gilt, rebacked. C June 8 (529) £40 [Sanders]

Sutherland, Patrick

—From the London Gazette, of December 25, 1742. An Account of the late Invasion of Georgia, etc. [Lond., 1743] Folio. 4 pp, disbound. P Apr 20 (1153) $1,500

Sutherland, William

—Britain's Glory: or, Ship-Building unvail'd. Lond., 1729. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf, worn, joints cracked. With 6 plates. S Apr 4 (542) £55 [Grinke]

Sutphen, W. G. Van T.

—The Golfer's Alphabet. N.Y., 1898. Illus by A. B. Frost. Oblong 8vo, half cloth, worn. With 2 orig drawings by Frost inserted. sg 724 (174) $50

Svin'in (or Svignine), Pavel Petrovich

—[An Essay at a Picturesque Voyage in North America] St. Petersburg, 1815. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp wraps, rubbed. Text in Russian. P Apr 20 (836) $475

Swaine, Charles

—An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage . . . in the Ship California, Captain Francis Smith, Commander. By the Clerk of the California. Lond., 1748-49. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. M Apr 26 (283) $600

Swallow, George Clinton

—The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1855. 8vo, cloth, spine torn. S July 3 (124) £14 [Quaritch]

Swammerdam, Jan

—Book of Nature; or, the History of Insects. Lond., 1758. Trans by Thomas Flloyd. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. With 53 plates. S Apr 4 (346) £35 [Quaritch]

—Histoire Generale des Insectes. Utrecht, 1682. 4to, old calf. H June 29 (91) £30 [Quaritch]

Swan, Abraham

—The British Architect: or, the Builder's Treasury. Lond., 1758. Folio, old calf, worn, backstrip defective, hinges cracked. With 60 plates, 1 torn. S Feb 20 (121) £32 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Cloth. Some stains. S May 8 (283) £22 [G. Walford]

—A Collection of Designs in Architecture [Lond.: R. Sayer, c.1757] 2 vols bound in 1. Folio, half mor. With 125 plates (1 defective). H July 26 (296) £32

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, covers detached. With 120 plates. S Apr 4 (449) £28 [Weinreb]

—Upwards of One Hundred and Fifty New Designs for Chimney Pieces. Lond., 1768. 8vo, old calf, joints cracked, repaired. With 53 plates. S Apr 18 (426) £55 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Swan, James G.

—The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. N.Y., 1857. 8vo, orig cloth, frayed. P May 9 (95) $20

Swann, Harry Kirke

—A Synopsis of the Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey). Lond., 1922. 2d Ed. Half mor. One of 12 on large handmade paper. With 55 engraved and 22 photographic plates (all plates colored). C May 17 (122) £110 [Laing]

Swarbreck, Samuel D.

—Sketches in Scotland. Lond., 1839. Folio, half calf gilt, worn. Title detached affecting imprint. With 24 plates. S Apr 4 (376) £75 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Swarbrick, John

—Robert Adam & His Brothers. Lond. [1915]. Folio, cloth. P Jan 24 (43) $15; H Dec 9 (399) £4/15; S May 8 (286) £7 [A. H. Minters]

Swedenborg, Emanuel

—The Wisdom of Angels, Concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom. Bost., 1794. 1st American Ed. 8vo, bds, worn. sg 726 (290) $22

Sweeney, James Johnson

—The Miro Atmosphere. N.Y. [1959]. In d/j. One of 160, with an orig sgd litho by Miro. sg 719 (250) $80

Sweert, Emanuel

—Florilegium, tractans de variis Floribus et Aliis Indicis Plantis. Frankfurt, 1612. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf, worn. Engraved title mended. With 110 plates. S Aug 1 (374) £44 [W. Gilger]

Sweet, Henry

—The Sounds of English. Oxford, 1908. 1st Ed. Inscr to G. B. Shaw. S July 11 (20) £28 [House of El Dieff]

Sweet, Robert

—The British Flower-Garden. Lond., 1823-35. Series I, 3 vols; Series II, Vols 1-3 (of 4). 8vo, calf, bdgs broken. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 24 (445) £125 [Thorp]

—The British Warblers. Lond., 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With 16 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (191) $75

—[Cistineae: The Natural Order of Cistus, or Rock-Rose]. Lond., 1825-30. 8vo, half mor, worn. With 100 (of 112) plates. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 24 (447) £10 [Thorp]

—The Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory. Lond., 1827-32. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges repaired. S July 17 (186) £170 [Quaritch]

—Geraniaceae: The Natural Order of Gerania. Lond., 1820-26. Vols I-III (of 5). 8vo, old half calf gilt, joints cracked. C May 17 (70) £88 [F. Edwards]

Swieten, Gerard, Baron van

—Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis. Leiden, 1752-72. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 730 (299) $11

—Commentaries upon Boerhaave's Aphorisms Concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases. Edin., 1776. 18 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. P Mar 1 (146) $17.50

Swift, Jonathan

—Cadenus and Vanessa. Lond., 1726. 8vo, modern half calf. Lacking half-title. S Dec 14 (416) £6 [Rathbone]

—A Complete Collection of Genteel and Ingenious Conversation . . . by Simon Wagstaff. Lond., 1738. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. With ad leaf misbound at end. C May 3 (198) £40 [Dawson]

—Correspondence. Oxford, 1963-65. Ed by Harold Williams. 5 vols. S Dec 13 (134) £12 [Joseph]

—Directions to Servants. 1925. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Dr. S----'s Real Diary . . . for that Week, wherein he is Traduced by the Author of a Scandalous and Malicious Hue and Cry after him.

Lond., 1715. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. S Apr 24 (240) £50 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Gulliver . . . See below: Travels

—The Life and Genuine Character of Doctor Swift. Lond., 1733. 1st Ed. Bound with: Verses on the Death of Doctor Swift. Lond., 1739. Title repaired. Folio, half mor. P Feb 14 (137) $80

—Miscellaneous Poems. 1928. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Miscellanies Consisting Chiefly of Original Pieces in Prose and Verse. Dublin ptd, Lond. reprinted, 1734. 8vo, half calf. S Nov 1 (1096) £15 [F. Edwards]

—Ode to the Athenian Society. See: Gildon, Charles

—Poems on Several Occasions. Dublin, 1737. 12mo, half calf. H Oct 20 (200) £6/10

—Prose Works. Oxford, 1939-59. Ed by Herbert Davis. 13 vols. Vol I inscr and sgd by Ed. With 2 A Ls s and 3 typed Ls s from Ed. S Dec 13 (136) £38 [Quaritch]

—The Publick Spirit of the Whigs, etc. Lond., 1714. 1st Ed (uncensored). 4to, unbound, orig stitching. S Apr 24 (101) £48 [Hatchards]

—A Tale of a Tub. Lond., 1704. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. P June 13 (156) $325

2d Ed. Lond., 1704. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Title repaired. S July 24 (150) £38 [Thin]

—[A Tale of a Tub] Le Conte du Tonneau . . . Lausanne & Geneve, 1742. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (272) $15

—Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. Lond., 1726. Teerinck's "A" Ed (1st 8vo Ed). 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked, rubbed. C Apr 19 (119) £320 [Thomas]

Teerink's "AA" Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, new calf. With the port in the 2d state. P June 13 (157) $375

Teerinck's "B" Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, new calf. With the port in the 2d State. S July 24 (151) £50 [Sawyer]

Teerink's "B" Ed. With: "Travels . . . Vol III," 1727 [a spurious work]. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 9 (86) £180 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed (4th 8vo Ed). Lond., 1727. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (120) £58 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1882. 8vo, lev gilt. N May 18 (49) $22.50

Anr Ed. Lond., 1900. 8vo, calf. sg 727 (298) $15

Anr Ed. 1909. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Anr Ed. 1929. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Cresset Press

—Voyage to Lilliput * Voyage to Brobdingnag. 1950. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Dublin, 1746. 8 vols. 8vo, old calf, worn. C Nov 30 (164) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1768. 13 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, some worn. H Oct 20 (201) £13/10

Anr set. Old half calf gilt. C Oct 12 (275) £10 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1784. 17 vols. With: Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse, not inserted in Mr. Sheridan's Edition. Lond., 1789. Together, 18 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (91) £11 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1801. Ed by Thomas Sheridan and John Nichols. 19 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S Nov 21 (179) £10 [Dobell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Some pages repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (92) £11 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1803. 24 vols. 18mo, half calf, rubbed. sg 728 (291) $40

Anr Ed. Lond., 1808. 19 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S July 26 (913) £12 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1814. Ed by Sir Walter Scott. 19 vols. 8vo, contemp russia, gilt, rubbed. C May 3 (199) £7 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, chipped. C Nov 9 (166) £16 [MacGlinchey]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, Vol I loose in bdg. C Oct 12 (276) £16 [H. W. Edwards]

Swinburne, Algernon Charles

—Atalanta in Calydon. Lond., 1865. 1st Ed. 4to, orig white cloth, stained. C May 3 (200) £24 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. 1894. See: Kelmscott Press

—The Ballad of Bulgarie. Lond., 1893. Possible Wise piracy. 8vo, orig wraps. Todd 305p. S Dec 7 (487) £10 [Maggs]

Proof copy, with variants. Todd 305p. S Dec 7 (486) £44 [Maggs]

—The Ballad of Dead Man's Bay. Lond., 1889. Possible Wise piracy. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard 290. S Dec 7 (497) £20 [Blackwell]; S Dec 7 (480) £18 [F. Hollings]

—The Bride's Tragedy. Lond., 1889. Possible Wise piracy. 8vo, folded sheets, unopened. Carter-Pollard 290. S Dec 7 (481) £20 [F. Hollings]

Anr copy. Wraps. S Dec 7 (482) £18 [F. Hollings]

—The Brothers. [N.p.] 1889. Possible Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard 290. S Dec 7 (484) £11 [Rota]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, defective. S Dec 7 (483) £8 [Times Bookshop]

—Dead Love. Lond., 1864. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps, disbound. Carter-Pollard 269. S Dec 7 (474) £40 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. The Esher copy, with Ms notes. S Dec 7 (473) £45 [Rota]

—The Jubilee. Lond., 1887. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard, Footnote to an Enquiry. S Dec 7 (477) £22 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half lev, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 7 (478) £22 [Maggs]

—Laus Veneris. Lond., 1866. Probable T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, lea. Carter-Pollard 272. S Dec 7 (475) £20 [Times Bookshop]

Anr Ed. 1948. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Letters. New Haven, 1959. Ed by Cecil Y. Lang. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j's. S Dec 13 (138) £9 [Joseph]

—Lucretia Borgia, the Chronicle of Tebaldeo Tebaldei. 1942. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade. Lond., 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. P Jan 10 (95) $10

—Pasiphae. 1950. See: Golden Cockerel Press

—The Question. Lond., 1887. The T. J. Wise forgery. 8vo, orig wraps. Carter-Pollard, Footnote to an Enquiry. S Dec 7 (476) £20 [Blackwell]

—The Springtide of Life. 1918. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Swinburne, Henry, 1743-1803

—Picturesque Tour Through Spain. Lond., 1810. Folio, contemp half lea, worn, joints cracked. S Apr 24 (19) £14 [G. Walford]

—Travels in the Two Sicilies. Lond., 1783-85. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 1 (1097) £25 [M. Macioti]

Anr copy. With: Travels through Spain. Lond., 1779. Together, 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Feb 20 (86) £5 [F. Edwards]

Swire, Herbert

—The Voyage of the Challenger. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Switzer, Stephen

—Ichnographia Rustica: or the Noble-

man, Gentleman, and Gardener's Recreation. Lond., 1742. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt. C Nov 9 (167) £45 [Weinreb]

Switzerland

—[Vue remarquable des Montagnes de la Suisse. Amst.: J. Yntema, 1785] Oblong 4to, half calf gilt. With 30 (of 43) colored plates. Lacking title and all preliminary leaves. S Mar 14 (126) £280 [Dr. Schweizer]

Sydenham, Thomas

—Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis. Lond., 1695. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (241) £30 [Dawson]

—Whole Works. Lond., 1697. Trans by J. Pechey. 8vo, calf. H June 9 (514) £32

Sydney, Algernon. See: Sidney

Sydow, Eckart von

—Die Kunst der Naturvoelker und der Vorzeit. Berlin, 1932. H July 26 (129) £8/10

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman

[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Splendid, Curious, and Extensive Library of the late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart. Lond., 11 May to 29 June 1824. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. Title to Part I defective. With prices and buyers' names marked. S Oct 11 (440) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. L.p. copy. With prices and buyers' names in Ms. S Nov 15 (1224) £50 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Sylvius, Jacobus

—Morborum Internorum prope omnium Curatio brevi Methodo comprehensa. Paris, 1545. 8vo, calf, rubbed, spine defective. S Apr 11 (363) £22 [Parks]

Symeon, Gabriel

—Illustratione de gli Epitaffi et Medaglie Antiche. Lyon, 1558. 4to, half vellum. S Nov 21 (263) £38 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Symes, Michael

—An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. Lond., 1800. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 4 (430) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S Aug 1 (411) £32 [F. Edwards]

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius

—Diversos libri decem . . . cura & studio Francisci Iureti. Paris, 1580. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. C July 5 (115) £110 [Thomas]

Symonds, Mary — & Preece, Louisa

—Needlework through the Ages. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth, bdg loose. C June 22 (167) £25 [Zwemmer]

Symonds, Robert Wemyss

—English Furniture from Charles II to George II. Lond., 1929. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (16) £24 [Fry]; C June 22 (168) £18 [Ceramic]; S May 8 (287) £3 [C. G. Rosenberg]; S July 25 (331) £12 [Ceramic Book Co.]

—Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks. Lond., 1940. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (17) £8 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (217) £9 [F. Edwards]

—Old English Walnut & Lacquer Furniture. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (39) £7; S Apr 18 (316) £8 [S. Farron]; S Aug 1 (409) £4 [Dawson]

—The Present State of Old English Furniture. Lond., 1921. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (117) $10

—Thomas Tompion: His Life and Work. Lond., 1951. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (18) £8 [Howard]

Syncerus, Actius. See: Sannazarius

Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais

—Opera quae extant omnia. Paris, 1612. 1st Ed. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt, with crest of eagle below a sun, etc. Text in Greek and Latin. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 7 (151) £28 [Quaritch]

Synge, John Millington

—The Playboy of the Western World. Dublin, 1907. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (340) £11 [W. A. Huston]

—Works. Dublin, 1910. 4 vols. H Dec 8 (33) £20; S Dec 6 (47) £22 [Dawson]; sg 721 (282) $16

Synodo . . .

—Synodo Diocesana, que celebro el ilustrissimo Senor Doctor Don Manuel de Alday y Aspee, Obispo de Santiago de Chile, etc. Lima, 1764. Bound with: Synodo Diocesana . . . celebrola el . . . Senor Doctor Maestro, Don Fray Bernardo Carrasco y Saavedra, etc. Lima, 1764. Folio, modern half vellum. S July 4 (315) £20 [Lopez]

Syr . . .

—Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. See: Kelmscott Press

—Syr Ysambrace. 1897. See: Kelmscott Press

Syren . . .

—The Syren containing a collection of 430 English Songs. 1737. 2d Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. C June 8 (400) £35 [Murray-Hill]

Sze, Mai-Mai

—The Tao of Painting: A Study of the Ritual Disposition of Chinese Painting, etc. N.Y., 1956. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Dec 13 (25) £8 [C. West]

Szukalski, Stanislaus

—The Work of Szukalski. Chicago, 1923. 4to, cloth. sg 718 (325) $27

—Ink & Blood, a Book of Drawings. N.Y., 1946. 4to, lea. One of 1,000, sgd. P Dec 13 (61) $90

T

T., G.

—Roger the Canterburian. Lond., 1642. 4 leaves. 4to, calf gilt. H June 8 (124) £24

T., N. See: Thompson, Nathaniel

Tabb, John B.

—The Rosary in Rhyme. [Cambr.] 1904. 1st Ed. 16mo, bds, unopened. One of 350, inscr. sg 720 (305) $10

Taber, Thomas T. — & Casler, Walter

—Climax—An Unusual Steam Locomotive. New Jersey, 1960. 4to, orig cloth. Ltd Ed. S Feb 6 (128) £3 [Maggs]

Tableau . . .

—Le Tableau de la Croix. Paris: F. Mazot, 1651. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 21 (2184) £12 [A. G. Thomas]

Tableaux . . .

—Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1804. 3 vols. Folio, calf gilt, bdg broken. H Oct 20 (322) £26

Anr Ed. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 8 (436) £35 [Crete]

Tabourot, Estienne

—Les Bigarrures et Touches du Seigneur des Accords. Bound with: Les Touches . . . Both: Paris, 1662. 12mo, mor gilt. S Aug 1 (278) £14 [Maggs]

Tachard, Guy

—A Relation of the Voyage to Siam. Lond., 1688. 1st English Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 30 plates. S May 15 (101) £50 [Sawyer]

Tachenius, Otto

—Hippocrates Chimicus, Medicinae

Clavis, etc. a M. Ettmullero proposita. Leiden, 1671-72. 3 vols in one. 12mo, old calf. Worm-eaten throughout. H Apr 27 (287) £4/10

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius

—Opera. Paris, 1771. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf. sg 712 (297) $11

—Annales: the Description of Germanie. Lond., 1598. 1st Ed. Trans by R. Greneway. Bound with: The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba. Lond., 1598. 2d Ed. Trans by Sir H. Savile. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked, ties missing, tooled in gilt and blind, armorial bdg. Some worming. S June 21 (2185) £65 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1622. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (596) £26 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 20 (87) £24 [Dawson]

Tacquet, Andreas

—Opera Mathematica. Antwerp, 1669. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. Some worming in Vol II. C June 8 (401) £18 [Rossenkelde]

Taft, William Howard

—Representative Government in the United States. N.Y., 1921. One of 500, inscr. sg 718 (125) $16

Tagereau, Vincent

—Discours sur l'impuissance de l'homme et de la femme. Paris, 1611. 8vo, calf gilt, cover loose. S July 26 (825) £6 [Dawson]

Tailfer, Patrick — & Others

—A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, etc. Charles-Town, S. Car.: Ptd by P. Timothy for the Author, 1741. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. P Apr 20 (1147) $200

3d Ed. Charles-Town, S. Car.: Ptd for P.Timothy and sold by J. Crokatt, Lond. [probably ptd at Lond., 1741] 8vo, orig wraps, backstrip missing. S July 3 (112) £60 [Quaritch]

Taisnierius, Johannes

—Opus Mathematicum Octo Libros Complectens. Cologne, 1562. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. C Nov 4 (431) £48 [Hammond]

Takekoshi, Yosoburo

—The Economic Aspects of the History of the Civilization of Japan. Lond., 1930. 3 vols. S Dec 5 (278) £26 [Dawson]

Talbot, Star

—The Marvellous Book, an Album of Famous Chinese Porcelains. Shanghai, 1930. 4to, orig silk. C Oct 19 (88) £20 [Sawyer]

Talbot, William Henry Fox

—Sun Pictures in Scotland. Lond., 1845. 4to, cloth, worn. With 23 calotype illusts on 15 sheets, the notice to the reader, 5 other calotypes, and 1 negative loosely inserted. S Nov 1 (1098) £340 [F. Edwards]

Tales . . .

—Tales of Yore. Lond., 1810. Trans by William Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds. S Dec 13 (139) £3 [Dobell]

Tallement des Reaux, Gedeon

—Les Historiettes. Paris, 1854-60. 9 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Apr 18 (317) £24 [Joseph]

Talleyrand (Library), Prince

—[Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Splendidissima, a Catalogue of a . . . Library Consigned from the Continent, etc. Lond., 1816. 8vo, orig bds, worn, spine defective. With prices and buyers' names. S Oct 12 (858) £16 [Quaritch]

Tallis, John

—Illustrated London in Commemoration of the Great Exhibition. Lond. [c.1852]. 2 vols. Half calf gilt. H July 27 (457) £17

—London Street Views. [Lond., 1839] Oblong 8vo, cloth, orig wraps preserved. With 88 views (lacking No 43). H Oct 20 (150) £150

Anr Ed. Lond. [c.1839]. Oblong folio, half lea. With 79 (of 88) views. Sold w.a.f. H July 27 (456) £70

Talmud

—The Living Talmud. 1960. See: Limited Editions Club

Tamariz de Carmona, Antonio

—Relacion y descripcion del templo real de la civdad de la Puebla de los Angeles. [Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico, 1649] 111 leaves. 4to, contemp vellum, loose. S July 3 (114) £120 [Quaritch]

Tanaka, Ichimatsu

—Wall Paintings in the Kondo, Horyuji Monastery. Kyoto, 1951. Folio, loose in portfolio. S May 8 (91) £10 [Zwemmer]

Tanner, Henry Schenck

—A New American Atlas Containing Maps of the Several States of the North American Union. Phila., 1823. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 13 (of 18) double-page maps. P Oct 25 (86) $350

—A New Pocket Atlas of the United States, etc. Phila., 1828. 24mo, half lea, rubbed. With 12 double-page maps. P Oct 25 (87) $600

Tanner, Bishop Thomas

—Notitia Monastica . . . reprinted with many additions by J. Nasmith. Lond., 1787. Folio, old calf. H Mar 31 (584) £10/10

Tardieu, Pierre-Antoine

—Atlas geographique, statistique et progressif des Departments de la France. Paris [c.1845]. Oblong 4to, half calf. With 94 colored maps (8 folding). S Jan 24 (493) £12 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

Tarkington, Booth

—The Gentleman from Indiana. N.Y., 1899. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. sg 712 (299) $25

—Monsieur Beaucaire. N.Y., 1900. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (291) $14

Tarleton, Lieut. Col. Banastre

—A History of the Campaigns . . . in the Southern Provinces of North America. Lond., 1787. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf. C Nov 4 (432) £95 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf, rubbed. S Mar 21 (359) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, bdg detached, chipped. P May 9 (158) $160

Anr copy. Half mor. 2 maps repaired. P Feb 14 (138) $200

Tartaglia, Niccolo

—La Nova Scientia, con Una Gionta al Terzo Libro. [N.p., n.d.] 4to, old half bds. C June 28 (176) £42 [F. Edwards]

Tassie, James

—A Descriptive Catalogue of a General Collection of Ancient and Modern Engraved Gems . . . Lond., 1791. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. Text in English and French. S Apr 3 (177) £48 [Weinreb]

Tasso, Bernardo

—Libro primo de gli amori. Venice, 1531. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. Title mtd. S Apr 24 (47) £4 [Maggs]

Tasso, Torquato

—L'Amynte, Pastoralle. Paris, 1638. 4to, modern bds. sg 735 (147) $27

—La Gierusalemme Liberata. Genoa, 1590. 4to, old mor, rebacked, rubbed. C Mar 8 (182) £45 [Cassella]

Anr Ed. Genoa, 1617. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt, with additional 18th-cent gilt. S July 17 (248) £95 [A. Fountaine]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. One plate repaired. S Nov 22 (367) £34 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1644. Folio, contemp mor gilt, monogram of Sir Kenelm Digby. S June 21 (2187) £95 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

Anr Ed. Naples, 1689. ("Lo Tasso Napoletano; zoe La Gierosalemme Libberata . . . votata a Llengua nosta da Gabriele Fasano") Folio, 18th-cent half vellum. Frontis defective. S Mar 21 (506) £16 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1724. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed, armorial bdg. S Dec 5 (232) £18 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1745. Folio, contemp calf gilt. S July 17 (129) £420 [H. D. Lyon]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt, new endpapers. Lacking half-title, frontis laid down, last leaf repaired. S July 17 (94) £60 [Hales]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1763. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. S June 13 (602) £20 [L. J. Mestrallet]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1794. Bound in 3 vols. Folio, old half vellum. C Oct 12 (279) £140 [Falk]

—Opere. Florence, 1724. 6 vols. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. C Oct 12 (280) £16 [Ferguson]

—Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The Recoverie of Jerusalem, done into English . . .Verse, by Edward Fairefax. Lond., 1600. 1st Ed in English. Folio, mor gilt. S July 24 (129) £90 [Stechert Hafner]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1624. Folio, old calf, worn. Title shaved. H Mar 30 (229) £20

Tate, Nahum

—Miscellania sacra: or Poems on divine & moral subjects. Lond., 1696. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, contemp mor gilt by the Mearne bindery, richly tooled. S June 21 (2188) £90 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—A Poem upon Tea with a Discourse on Its Sov'rain Virtues. Lond., 1702. 8vo, mor gilt. With "postscript" leaf at end. S Mar 13 (286) £60 [Pickering and Chatto]

Tatham, Charles Heathcote

—Etchings of Ancient Ornamental Architecture in Rome. Lond., 1799. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half russia gilt, rubbed. With 98 plates (of 100), lacking pages 9-12. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (429) £12 [Zwemmer]

Tatham, William

—The Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation and Drainage. Lond., 1799. 4to, old calf. C Mar 8 (183) £38 [Stephen & Brown]

Tatler, The

—Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. [Addison, Steele, & others]. Lond., 12 Apr 1709 to 2 Jan 1710/11. Nos 1-271. 2 vols. Folio, old calf, rebacked, bdgs broken. Lacking title to Vol II. C June 8 (390) £135 [Pickering & Chatto]

Tattersall, C. E. C.

—A History of British Carpets. Lond. [1934]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (824) £9 [F. Edwards]

Tattersall, George

—Cracks of the Day. Lond. [n.d.]. 8vo, 19th-cent bds, worn. Lacking 1 leaf. S Aug 2 (655) £6 [Marks]

—The pictorial gallery of English Race Horses. Lond., 1844. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 23 (573) £22 [Libris]

Taubman, Nathanael

—Memoirs of the British Fleets and Squadrons in the Mediterranean. 1714. 8vo, old calf gilt. H June 8 (195) £12/10

Taverner, Eric

—Salmon Fishing. Lond., 1931. 8vo, mor gilt. With 7 specimen artificial flies mtd at end. One of 275, sgd. S Apr 10 (92) £20 [Chalmers-Hallam]

—Trout Fishing from All Angles. Lond., 1929. 8vo, mor gilt. With 30 specimen artificial flies mtd at end. One of 375, sgd. S Apr 10 (91) £20 [Chalmers-Hallam]

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste

—Les six voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. Paris, 1677. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. S Jan 24 (471) £26 [S. Moskos]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1681-82. 2 vols. 4to, old calf gilt, spine torn. C Mar 8 (184) £30 [Gloyne]

—A Collection of Several Relations and Treatises Singular and Curious. Lond., 1680. Folio, contemp mor gilt, worn. C Nov 4 (433) £35 [Quaritch]

—Six Voyages . . . through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies. Lond., 1678. Folio, old calf. C Feb 14 (65) £38 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, joint cracked. C Nov 4 (434) £26 [F. Edwards]

Taxatio . . .

—Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291. [Lond.] 1802. Folio, contemp half mor. sg 710 (181) $32

Taxila . . .

—Taxila . . . A Novel. See: W., D.

Tayler, A. C.

—The Empire's Cricketers, with Biographical Sketches by G. W. Beldam. Lond. [1905]. Folio, half mor. H Nov 24 (237) £10/10 [Epworth]

Taylor, Alfred D.

—The Catalogue of Cricket Literature. Lond., 1906. 8vo, half mor, wraps preserved. One of 50, sgd. H Nov 24 (3) £25 [Jones]

Taylor, Andrew

—Ancient Towers and Doorways . . . in Scotland. Lond., 1896. Folio, orig cloth. One of 300. S Apr 4 (488) £5 [F. Edwards]

Taylor, Bayard

—Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire. N.Y., 1850. 3d Ed. 2 vols in one. 12mo, orig sheep, joints cracked. sg 732 (291) $16

Taylor, G. A.

—A Voyage to North America . . . trading with the Indians, etc. Nottingham, 1771. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. Title torn. P Apr 20 (824) $800

Taylor, George — & Skinner, Andrew

—Survey and Maps of the Roads of North Britain or Scotland. Lond., 1776. Oblong folio, contemp lea. With general map, 61 road maps on 31 leaves, and index (defective). H July 27 (368) £21; S Apr 18 (529) £22 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp lea. Lacking index. Wormed. S Apr 18 (530) £20 [Parker & Co.]

—Maps of the Roads of Ireland. Lond., 1778. 1st Ed. Tall 8vo, contemp calf. With 229 maps (1 folding). C Dec 15 (84) £24 [Stanley]

Taylor, George Ledwell — & Cresy, Edward

—The Architectural Antiquities of Rome. Lond., 1821-22. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, half mor, rubbed. P Sept 21 (150) $35

Anr copy. 2 vols in one. Folio, half mor gilt. S Apr 4 (465) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. S Apr 4 (466) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, worn. With 128 plates (of 129). S Apr 4 (467) £4 [P. Degnan]

Taylor, George Watson. See: Watson

Taylor, Isaac

—The Alphabet: an Account of the Origin and Development of Letters. Lond., 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Apr 28 (432) £9/10

Taylor, Isaac, of Ongar

—Scenes in Europe for the Amusement . . . of little Tarry-at-Home Travellers. Lond., 1819. 2d Ed. 12mo, orig half mor. With folding map and 28 plates. S Feb 27 (105) £18 [E. Heckett]

Taylor, Jane

—Rural Scenes, or a Peep into the Country. Lond. [n.d.—plates dated 1813 & 1814]. 12mo, orig bds, rebacked. S Feb 27 (288) £10 [J. Walter]

Taylor, Jeremy

—A Collection of Polemical and Moral Discourses. Lond., 1657. Folio, old calf. C Nov 4 (435) £16 [Berry]

—Clerus Domini. 1651. See below: XXVIII Sermons . . .

—Ductor Dubitantium, or the Rule of Conscience. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf, worn. C Nov 30 (53) £15 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S Apr 24 (317) £14 [Export]

—[Greek Title] A Supplement to the Eniaytoz, or a Course of Sermons for the whole year . . . Lond., 1667. Folio, old calf, worn, stitching defective. S Nov 21 (41) £16 [Quaritch]

—Theologia Eklektike: A Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying. Lond., 1647. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. sg 719 (308) $32

—XXVIII Sermons Preached at Golden Grove . . . Bound with: Clerus Domini: or, a Discourse of the Divine Institution . . . of the Office Ministerial. Both: Lond., 1651. 1st Eds. Folio, contemp calf. S Nov 21 (42) £30 [Hannas]

—XXV Sermons Preached at Golden-Grove . . . Lond., 1653. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joint cracked. S Nov 21 (43) £30 [Maggs]

—Works; with a Life by Reginald Heber. Lond., 1856. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, worn. sg 728 (292) $13

Taylor, John, 1580-1654, The Water Poet

—[A Collection of 8 prose and verse tracts in 1 vol:] A Tale of a Tub. 1641. A Cluster of Coxcombes. 1642. The Aprentices advice, 1642. A Plea for Prerogative, 1642. An Humble Desired Union between Prerogative and Priviledge. 1642. Lucifers Lacky. 1641. The Devil turn'd Round-head. [1642] Grand Plutoes Remonstrance. 1642. 4to, mor gilt. A few leaves shaved. S May 15 (103) £1,100 [Traylen]

—The Brownists Conventicle . . . a Sermon of a learned Felt-maker. [Lond.] 1641. 4 leaves, 4to. H June 8 (123) £6/5

—Heads of All Fashions. Lond., 1642. 4to, mor gilt. S May 15 (102) £300 [F. Edwards]

—St. Hillaries Teares shed upon All Professions. Bound with: An Apology for Private Preaching. And: A Plea for Prerogative. 3 works in 1 vol. All: Lond., 1642. 1st Eds. 4to, mor gilt. S May 15 (104) £110 [F. Edwards]

—Workes. Lond., 1630. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, mor. Title and other leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 19 (302) £70 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Spenser Society, 1869. Folio, calf. Facsimile of 1630 Ed. C May 3 (202) £37 [Dawson]

Taylor, John, 1694-1761

—The Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible. Lond., 1754-57.

1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. sg 728 (160) $65

Taylor, Landon

—The Battle Field Reviewed: Narrow Escape from Massacre by the Indians of Spirit Lake. Chicago, 1883. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 727 (304) $16

Taylor, Capt. Philip Meadows

—Ralph Darnell. Lond. 1865. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. With ALs from author thanking Ed of "Athenaeum" for a review of the work. S Apr 25 (604) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Sketches in the Deccan. Lond., 1837. Folio, orig bds. With 20 plates. C Nov 9 (168) £22 [Quaritch]

Taylor, Robert Barraud — & Samson, William

—The Validity of the Title of R. S. Hackley, to Florida Lands, etc. [N.p., 1822?] 8vo, disbound, rebacked. P Apr 20 (1207) $100

Taylor, Robert W.

—A Clinical Atlas of Venereal and Skin Diseases, including Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment. Phila., 1889. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea, cover detached. sg 734 (249) $27

Taylor, Thomas

—England Exactly Described. See Title entry

Taylor, Zachary

—Message from the President . . . in Relation to California and New Mexico. Wash., 1850. H of R Issue. 8vo, new cloth. sg 713 (73) $22

—Proclamacion. El Gral. en Gefe de las fuerzas Americanas a los habitantes de Tamaulipas Nuevo Leon y Coahuila [Choosing to pay for supplies, but demanding indemnity for destruction of a baggage train and the murder of its drivers]. [Monterey, 1847] Single sheet, 27cm by 21cm. P Oct 26 (273) $275

Tea . . .

—The Tea Purchaser's Guide, or the Lady and Gentleman's Tea Table, etc. Lond., 1785. 8vo, half calf. S Mar 13 (287) £26 [F. Edwards]

Techener, Jacques Joseph

—Histoire de la bibliophilie, etc. Paris, 1861-64. Parts 1-10 (all pbd) in 1 vol. Folio, half mor. S Nov 16 (1535) £45 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Teesdale, Henry

—New British Atlas. Lond. [1829]. 4to, half mor, worn, broken. With 48 colored maps. S Apr 4 (370) £12 [Barry]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn, bdg detached. With 47 colored maps. S Apr 4 (369) £16 [R. H. Johnstone]

—A New Travelling Atlas. Lond., 1830. 4to, half lea, broken. With 45 maps. H July 27 (415) £9

Tegner, Esaias

—Frithiof's Saga. 1953. See: Limited Editions Club

Telesio, Bernardino

—De Rerum Natura . . . Libri IX. Naples, 1586. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Mar 21 (360) £150 [Dawson]

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob

—Coup-de'oeil general sur les possessions neerlandaises dans l'Inde archipelagique. Leiden, 1846-49. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, 1 vol repaired. H Jan 19 (173) £33

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob — & Knip, Pauline de (nee De Courcelles)

—Les Pigeons, par Mme Knip . . . Le texte par C. J. Themminck [sic]. Paris, 1811. Vol I only (of 2). Folio, contemp half lea gilt, worn. With 87 colored plates. S Apr 10 (213) £600 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Temple, Sir John

—The Irish Rebellion. Lond., 1646. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 4

(436) £15 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Nov 1 (1099) £14 [G. Walford]

Temple, Neville — & Trevor, Edward

—Tannhaeuser; or, the Battle of the Bards. Mobile: S. H. Goetzel, 1863. 8vo, orig ptd wraps, torn. sg 725 (164) $30

Temple, Sir William

—Miscellanea. Lond., 1680. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, cover missing. S Aug 2 (584) £22 [Dawson]

—Miscellanea, the Third Part. Lond., 1701. 8vo, old calf gilt. sg 735 (291) $22

Tempsky, G. F. von

—Mitla . . . Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. Lond., 1858. 8vo, half mor. 2 leaves defective. H June 8 (74) £23

Tench, Capt. Watkin

—A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay. Lond., 1789. 8vo, half mor. P May 2 (43) $25

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1789. 8vo, disbound. C Nov 9 (71) £48 [F. Edwards]

Tengler, Ulrich

—Der neu Layenspiegel von rechtmaessigen ordnungen in buergerlichen und peinlichen Regimenten. Augsburg, 1512. Folio, half vellum. Lacking 3 leaves. Wormed. S June 13 (394) £26 [Thorp]

Tenison, Eva Mabel

—Elizabethan England . . . a Survey of Life and Literature. Leamington Spa, 1933-58. 12 vols (of 14). 4to, cloth. One of 325, sgd. With 3 letters to the Earl of Shaftesbury inserted. C Nov 4 (437) £120 [Maggs]

Tennent, Gilbert

—The Necessity of holding fast the Truth, represented in Three Sermons. Bost., 1743. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 708 (188) $14

Tennessee

—The Constitution of the State of Tennessee, etc. Nashville, 1834. 8vo, modern half calf. Title restored at head and foot. P Mar 28 (139) $100

—The New Constitution of the State of Tennessee, etc. Nashville, 1870. 8vo, wraps. Millard Fillmore's copy, with his signature. P Mar 28 (140) $70

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

—Demeter and Other Poems. Lond., 1889. 8vo, orig cloth. Sgd and with 3 corrections in Tennyson's hand. H Apr 28 (540) £26

—Harold. Lond., 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Presentation copy, inscr to the Earl of Derby. C May 3 (203) £13 [Browne]

—In Memoriam. Lond., 1856. 7th Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, faded. Inscr. H Apr 28 (537) £26

Anr Ed. 1933. See: Nonesuch Press

—Locksley Hall Sixty Years After. Lond., 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr to William and Helen Allingham. S Mar 14 (2) £50 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Sgd and with 3 corrections in Tennyson's hand. H Apr 28 (539) £36

—Lucretius. Cambr., Mass., 1868 [1890?]. The T. J. Wise forgery. 4to, orig cloth. Carter-Pollard 305. S Dec 7 (489) £20 [Maggs]

—Maud. 1893. See: Kelmscott Press

—Tiresias and Other Poems. Lond., 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Sgd and with a correction in Tennyson's hand. H Apr 28 (538) £26

—Works. Lond., 1884. 7 vols. 12mo, mor, worn. Vol I inscr. H Apr 28 (536) £27

Anr Ed. Lond., 1898-99. Ed de Luxe. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S July 25 (398) £72 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1899. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. H Dec 8 (22) £17/10

Tennyson, Alfred & Charles

—Poems, by Two Brothers. Lond., 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, rebound. H Mar 30 (164) £25

Teonge, Henry

—Diary of . . . anno 1675 to 1679. Lond., 1825. 8vo, half calf. H Nov 24 (10) £5 [Herwin]

Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)

—Comoediae. Strassburg: Johann Grueninger, 1 Nov 1496. Folio, new vellum. 179 leaves. Lacking last blank. Title repaired. Hain 15431. S July 17 (54) £350 [W. Schab]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Johann Grueninger, 18 Mar 1503. Folio, new vellum. Two leaves supplied from anr copy. S July 26 (713) £65 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Basel: J. Froben, 1532. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds by John Reynes of Lond., rebacked and repaired, 1 clasp broken. S June 21 (2190) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1539. Folio, old calf gilt, worn. Title repaired. sg 727 (305) $45

Anr Ed. Paris: Jean de Roigny, 1552. Folio, calf. P Oct 5 (172) $90

Anr Ed. Venice, 1561. Folio, half vellum. H June 8 (280) £9/10

Anr Ed. Leyden: Elzevir, 1635. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt extra by Derome le jeune. S June 21 (2191) £40 [S. Eker]

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1726. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Kalthoeber for the Earl of Shaftesbury. C Nov 4 (438) £11 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S June 13 (603) £45 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, worn. S Mar 20 (30) £20 [Quaritch]

—Les Comedies . . . avec la Traduction . . . de Madame Dacier. Amst., 1724. Illus by Bernard Picart. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 712 (300) $27

Anr Ed. Paris, 1771. Trans by M. le Monnier. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. Text in Latin and French. S Apr 24 (72) £10 [Spears]

Terentianus, Maurus

—De Litteris, syllabis, pedibus et metris, e recensione et cum notis Laurentii Santenii . . . absolvit D. J. van Lennep. Utrecht, 1825. 4to, old wraps, frayed. sg 728 (295) $11

Terentius Afer, Publius. See: Terence

Teresa of Avila, Saint

—The Flaming Hart, or the Life of the Glorious S. Teresa. Trans by Sir Tobie Matthew. Antwerp: Joh. Meursius, 1642. 8vo, contemp mor, rubbed, one clasp lacking. S Jan 23 (30) £60 [Dawson]

Ternois, Daniel

—Jacques Callot, catalogue complet, etc. Paris [1962]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (444) £22 [Quaritch]

Terrasse, Charles

—Les Chateaux de la Loire. Paris [1956]. Folio, bds, in d/j. S Oct 12 (743) £10 [D. Boeder]; S June 13 (605) £10 [Zwemmer]

—Fontainebleau. Paris, 1951. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. S June 13 (604) £10 [Zwemmer]

Terrific . . .

—The Terrific Register, or Record of Crimes, etc. Lond., 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 708 (88) $25

Anr copy. Half calf, bdg repaired. S Oct 11 (441) £12 [Dr. W. Sargent]

Terry, Adrian R.

—Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America, in 1832. Hartford,

1834. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, rubbed. sg 708 (302) $42

Tertullian

—Opera. Paris, 1545. Folio, old calf. C Mar 8 (186) £6 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1675. Folio, old calf, bdg broken. H Mar 31 (569) £3

Test, The:

—A New Political Paper. Lond., 6 Nov 1756 to 9 July 1757. Nos 1-35 (all pbd) bound in 1 vol. Folio, bdg broken. H Mar 31 (374) £39

Anr copy. Bound with: The Con-Test. [Weekly] Ed by Sir Philip Francis. Lond., 23 Nov 1756 to 6 Aug 1757. Nos 1-38. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 728 (199) $160

Testament . . .

—Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs. Lond., 1686. 8vo, calf. H Oct 21 (518) £5/5

Testelin (or Testling), Henri

—The Sentiments of the Most Excellent Painters concerning the Practice of Painting, etc. Lond., 1688. Oblong folio, wraps, worn. Plates torn in folds. S Dec 14 (411) £15 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Tewrdannckh . . .

—Die Geuerlichkeiten und eins teils der geschichten des loeblichen streitbaren . . . Ritters herr Tewrdannckhs. [Ed by M. Pfintzing] Augsburg: Johann Schoensperger the elder, 1519. Folio, new vellum gilt. 10 leaves supplied from other Eds and remargined. S July 17 (30) £190 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Augsburg: Heinrich Stainer, 21 Dec 1537. Folio, half mor. S Nov 28 (88) £38 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr Ed. Ulm: M. Schultes, 1679. Folio, vellum. Lacking engraved title and last blank. S Nov 28 (89) £60 [G. Walford]

Texas

—Constitution of the Republic of Texas. To which is prefixed the Declaration of Independence, etc. Wash., 1836. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (353) $1,300

Anr copy. Modern half calf. P Mar 28 (145) $450

Anr copy. Disbound. P May 9 (99) $150

—Constitution or Form of Government of the State of Texas. New Orleans, 1833. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (319) $2,100

—Gesammelte Aktenstuecke des Vereins zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Mainz, 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half mor. sg 729 (193) $275

—Instruction fuer Deutsche Auswanderer nach Texas . . . Herausgegeben von dem Verein zum Schutze Deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Wiesbaden, 1851. Folio, loose in orig cloth-backed bds. With 3 folding maps laid in. sg 729 (197) $550

—Journals of the Senate of the Republic of Texas: 1st Congress, 2d Session. Houston, 1838. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (364) $60

—Journals of the Senate of the Republic of Texas: 6th Congress. Senate. Austin, 1842. Bound with: Journals . . . 7th Congress. Wash., Tex., 1843. And: Journals of the House of Representatives of the 7th Congress, etc. Wash., Tex., 1843. And: Appendix to Journals of the House . . . 7th Congress. Wash., Tex., 1843. 4 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 26 (375) $70

—Journals of the Senate of the Republic of Texas. 8th Congress. Houston, 1844. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (382) $25

—Laws of the Republic of Texas. Houston: Office of the Telegraph, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, disbound. sg 720 (306) $27

—Laws of the Republic of Texas, passed the First Session of Third Congress, 1839. Houston: Intelli-

gencer Office, 1839. 8vo, disbound. sg 720 (307) $27

—Ordinances and Decrees of the Consultation, Provisional Government of Texas, etc. Houston, 1838. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (363) $80

—Proceedings of the Senate and Documents relative to Texas, from which the Injunction of Secrecy has been removed. [Wash., 1844] 8vo, disbound, soiled. P May 9 (102) $10

—Texas, or an Answer to the Objections urged against her Admission into the Union. Georgetown: James Thomas, 1838. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (96) $600

—To the People of Texas . . . Proclamation [concerning the expected invasion by the Mexican Army]. [Brazoria, 1836] Single sheet, 41.5cm by 28.5cm. P Oct 26 (355) $350

—Unanimous Declaration of Independence, etc. San Felipe de Austin [1836]. Single sheet, 40.5cm by 33.2cm, strengthened along folds. P Oct 26 (354) $7,000

—A Visit to Texas, etc. N.Y., 1834. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, worn. P Oct 26 (330) $200

Texas Gazette

—[Weekly] Austin, 8 May 1830. Vol I, No 22. 4 pp, 4to. P Oct 26 (306) $60

Texas Republican

—The Texas Republican. Brazoria, 17 Jan 1835. Vol I, No 21. Folio, 4 pp. Torn at head, 1 ad cut out. P Oct 26 (340) $45

Texas Western Railroad Company

—Charter of the Texas Western Railroad Company, etc. Cincinnati, 1855. 8vo, stitched, lacking wraps. P Oct 26 (396) $180

Textor, Gulielmus

—Sermones Tres de Passione Christi. Strasbourg, 1490. 4to, orig vellum over oak bds, rebacked. 182 leaves. Hain 1139. N Aug 2 (299) $120

Thacher, James

—American Medical Biography. Bost., 1828. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, new half cloth. P Mar 1 (149) $55

—Observations on Hydrophobia, Produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog. Plymouth, Mass., 1812. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Oct 5 (151) $80; sg 734 (250) $30

Anr copy. Orig bds, bdg detached. P Mar 1 (148) $80

—A Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees. Bost., 1829. 12mo, orig half cloth. sg 708 (315) $13

Thacher, John Boyd

—Christopher Columbus. His Life, His Work, His Remains. N.Y., 1903-4. 3 vols. P Oct 25 (63) $110

Thackeray, William Makepeace

—The Adventures of Philip. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. S Oct 10 (250) £16 [Maggs]

—The Awful History of Bluebeard: Original Drawings. [N.Y.: ptd by D. C. McMurtrie for Jerome Kern, Christmas 1924] Half mor, joint worn. One of 83. sg 724 (308) $11

—An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank . . . [from the Westminster Review, No LXVI]. [Lond.] 1840. 8vo, lev gilt by Morrell. Extra-illustrated with c.80 Cruikshank etchings and engravings, some colored. sg 729 (59) $110

Anr copy. Mor gilt, rubbed. Extra-illustrated with 23 original drawings by George Cruikshank and hundreds of prints, etc. P Apr 11 (46) $650

—The History of Pendennis. Lond., 1849-50. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, hinges cracked. S June 12 (243) £3 [Parks]

—The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. 1839. See: Dickens, Charles

—The Newcomes. Lond., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 13 (606) £6 [Kelly]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S June 12 (244) £3 [F. Edwards]

—The Rose and the Ring. Lond., 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Feb 27 (284) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

—Vanity Fair. Lond., 1847-48. 19/20 orig parts, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt, 1 wrap preserved. S June 12 (242) £38 [Thorp]

In book form. 1848. 8vo, calf. P June 13 (158) $35

Anr copy. Calf gilt, orig cloth bdg preserved. S Aug 2 (662) £42 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. 1931. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Virginians. Lond., 1857-59. 24 orig parts. 8vo, wraps, some defective and repaired, some spines worn. S Apr 25 (605) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. Orig wraps, minor repairs. Lacking some ads. P May 2 (37) $25

Anr set. Orig wraps, chipped, part unopened. Lacking 2 ads. P June 13 (48) $65

Anr set. Orig wraps, repaired. Lacking 20 pp of ads. P June 13 (159) $15

—Works. Lond., 1899. Biographical Ed. 13 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Jan 23 (182) £16 [Joseph]

Thame School

—Schola Thamensis ex fundatione Johannis Williams militis. [Lond.] 1575. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, tooled in blind, spine repaired, clasps missing. Ptd on vellum. S June 21 (2192) £520 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Thames Tunnel

—An Explanation of the Works of the Tunnel under the Thames, etc. Lond., 1838. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf. S Apr 25 (370) £14 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H July 27 (470) £23

Thayer, Alexander W.

—Life of Ludwig van Beethoven. N.Y., 1921. Ed by Henry E. Krehbiel. 3 vols. Orig cloth. S July 24 (130) £9 [F. Edwards]

Thayer, Emma Homan

—Wild Flowers of Colorado. N.Y. [1885]. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (212) £5/5; sg 725 (155) $12

Thayer, Israel

See also: Trials

—The Dying Address of the Three Thayers . . . Executed for the Murder of John Love, etc. Buffalo, 1825. 44.5cm by 55cm. Single sheet, strengthened at folds. P Apr 20 (908) $150

Thayer, Mary Van R.

—Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. Garden City, 1961. In d/j. With White House card sgd by Mrs. Kennedy mtd inside cover. sg 718 (53) $20

Theatrum . . .

—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum: a Series of Atlases in Facsimile. Amst., 1963-64. Series I: Vols I-V. Folio, cloth in d/j's. sg 723 (165) $75

Theocritus

—Complete Poems. Lond.: Fanfrolico Press, 1929. Trans by Jack Lindsay. 4to, orig vellum gilt. One of 500. S June 12 (14) £8 [Blackwell]

—The Idylliums. Trans by Thomas Creech. Oxford, 1684. 1st Ed of this trans. 8vo, contemp calf. S May 15 (105) £18 [Maggs]

—Sixe Idillia. 1883. See: Daniel Press

Theocritus, Bion, & Moschus

—The Idylls and Epigrams. Bost.: Bibliophile Society, 1905. 3 vols. 4to, lev gilt, joints weak. With text in Greek and English. One of 477. sg 724 (309) $30

—The Idyls. Lond.: Riccardi Press, 1922. Trans by Andrew Lang; illus by W. Russell Flint. 2 vols. 4to, half

cloth. One of 500. C Oct 19 (158) £10 [Maggs]

One of 12, sgd by Flint. 2 vols in 3. Vellum. With duplicate set of plates to Theocritus. S Apr 17 (290) £75 [B. Simpson]

—Teocrito, Mosco, Bione, Simmia Greco-Latini, con la Buccolica di Virgilio Latino-Greca. Volgarizzati . . . da Eritisco Pilenejo [G. M. Pagnini]. Parma: Bodoni, 1780. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (301) $32

—The Third Idyll. 1928. See: Rogers Typography, Bruce

Theodulus. See: Thomas Magister

Theophrastus

—De Historia et Causis Plantarum. Treviso: Bartholomaeus Confalonerius, 20 Feb 1483. 1st Ed. Ed by Georgius Merula; trans by Theodorus Gaza. Folio, old calf, rebacked and repaired. 155 leaves (lacking 1 blank). Hain 15491. S Mar 13 (288) £600 [Dawson]

—De Historia Plantarum libri decem. Amst., 1644. Folio, contemp vellum. S Mar 13 (291) £65 [Elliot]

Anr copy. Calf, worn, bdg broken. S Mar 13 (290) £38 [Elliot]

—Opera. Basel, 1541. Folio, contemp calf, spine repaired, clasps missing. 2 leaves from 13th-cent German Ms pasted inside covers. Text in Greek. S Mar 21 (363) £100 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1613. Folio, contemp vellum. Text in Greek and Latin. S Mar 21 (364) £26 [Dawson]

Theses . . .

—Theses and Statutes of the III Communist International Adopted by the II Congress, July 17th-August 7th, 1920. Moscow, 1920. Orig ptd wraps, worn. P June 13 (66) $30

Thevenin

—Promenade Gastronomique dans Paris. Paris, 1833. 12mo, half calf, worn. S Dec 14 (382) £7 [Crete]

Thevenot, Melchisedech

—Recueil de Voyages de Mr. Thevenot. Paris, 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. One plate torn. P Oct 25 (101) $2,500

—Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux. Paris, 1663. Folio, old calf, worn, wormed. C Feb 14 (243) £48 [F. Edwards]

Thevet, Andre

—Cosmographie de Levant. Lyons, 1556. 4to, vellum, discolored. S July 3 (205) £80 [Maggs]

—Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique autrement Nommee l'Amerique. Antwerp, 1558. 8vo, contemp vellum. P Oct 25 (21) $1,500

Thibaut, Pierre

—The Art of Chymistry: as it is now practised, etc. Lond., 1675. 2d Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg defective. S Nov 28 (73) £65 [Dawson]

Thicknesse, Philip

—Memoirs and Anecdotes. Dublin, 1790. 8vo, contemp half calf, rebacked. Lacking final leaf of ads. S July 3 (141) £12 [F. Edwards]

Thiers, Jean Baptiste

—Histoire des Perruques. Avignon, 1777. 12mo, half calf gilt, rubbed. S June 13 (434) £5 [Crete]

—Traite des Superstitions. Paris, 1679. 1st Ed. 18mo, contemp calf. P Dec 13 (127) $60

Thirteen . . .

—Thirteen Views of the Dublin and Kingstown Railway. Dublin, 1834. 8vo, orig wraps. With 13 woodcut plates. S Feb 6 (67) £42 [Blackwell]

Thirty . . .

—Thirty Favorite Paintings by Leading American Artists. [N.Y., 1908] Oblong folio, orig half cloth. sg 708 (277) $12; sg 735 (263) $16

This Quarter

—[Periodical] Paris, etc., 1925-32. Vol

I, No 1 to Vol V, No 2 (complete run). With the "Antheil Musical Supplement." Ptd wraps. sg 724 (310) $270

Vol I, No 1. Paris, 1925. Ptd wraps. With contributions by Joyce, Hemingway, Stein, and others. sg 711 (163) $60

One of 6 on Dutch hand-made paper. Orig wraps. P Jan 10 (31) $425

Vol I, No 2. Milan, 1925-26. Plus the "Antheil Musical Supplement." With contributions by Hemingway, Joyce, Pound, and others. sg 711 (164) $42

Vol IV, No 2. Paris, 1931. With contributions by Cummings, Hemingway, and others. sg 711 (165) $60

Thoinan, Ernest

—Les Relieurs francais, 1500-1800. Paris, 1893. 8vo, half mor. One of 600. S Nov 1 (1100) £22 [Marlborough Rare Books]; S Nov 16 (1536) £35 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Tholin, Georges

—Notes sur la Chasse dans L'Agenais. Agen, 1877. 8vo, half calf, orig wraps bound in. Presentation copy. C May 17 (58) £4 [F. Edwards]

Thom, Adam

—The Claims to the Oregon Territory Considered. Lond., 1844. 8vo, unbound. S July 3 (119) £14 [Maggs]

Thom, Walter

—Pedestrianism; or, an Account of the Performances of Celebrated Pedestrians. Aberdeen, 1813. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. S Nov 9 (88) £18 [Quaritch]

Thomas, Antoine Jean Baptiste

—Un an a Rome et dans ses Environs. Paris, 1823. Folio, old half mor. With 68 (of 72) colored plates. C Nov 4 (439) £55 [Joseph]

Thomas, Cyrus

—A Study of the Manuscript Troano. Wash., 1882. 4to, disbound. sg 722 (311) $30

Thomas, Dylan

—Deaths and Entrances. Lond., 1946. 1st Ed. In d/j. C Apr 19 (175) £20 [Dawson]

—18 Poems. Lond.: Sunday Referee and the Parton Bookshop, 1934. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. One of 250. S July 12 (467) £70 [Fisher]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. S July 12 (592) £35 [Lord Dynevor]

—The Map of Love. Lond., 1939. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. S July 12 (470) £22 [Lord Dynevor]

1st Ed, 2d Issue. [1947] In d/j. S Dec 7 (452) £14 [W. A. Huston]

—Twenty-Five Poems. Lond., 1936. 1st Ed. Bds. S July 12 (331) £14 [Rota]

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. S July 12 (468) £40 [Lord Dynevor]

Anr copy. 1st Ed, 2d Impression. S July 12 (469) £5 [Lord Dynevor]

—Under Milk Wood. Lond., 1954. Folio, wraps. S July 12 (471) £20 [Lord Dynevor]

Thomas, Edward

—Selected Poems. 1927. See: Gregynog Press

Thomas, Gabriel

—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, etc. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. Map remargined. P Apr 20 (946) $1,700

Thomas, Henry

—Early Spanish Bookbindings. Lond., 1939. 4to, half cloth. H Apr 28 (389) £8; S Nov 14 (733) £5 [Dr. R. Hartmann]; S Dec 13 (172) £7 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Thomas, Lewis Faulk — & Wild, J. C.

—The Valley of the Mississippi Illustrated in a Series of Views. Saint Louis, 1948, 4to, cloth. One of 300,

Facsimile of 1841-42 Ed. sg 708 (316) $30

Thomas, Pascoe

—A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas. Lond., 1745. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (440) £50 [Nash]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. C July 19 (195) £53 [Quaritch]

Thomas, Thomas

—Dictionarium Linguae Latinae et Anglicanae. Cambr., 1594. 8vo, old calf. One leaf defective. H Feb 24 (472B) £28

Thomas, William

—Original Designs in Architecture. Lond., 1783. Folio, contemp half calf, worn, joints cracked. With 27 plates. S Apr 4 (455) £130 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Thomas a Kempis

—Libri Quatuor de Imitatione Christi. Paris, 1788. 4to, contemp mor gilt armorial bdg, worn and frayed. Sold as a bdg. C June 28 (195) £30 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1793. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Apr 11 (294) £90 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Opera Thomae a Campis cognomento Malleoli. [Paris] 1523. Folio, calf over wooden bds, hinge cracked. S Nov 7 (138) £38 [Quaritch]

—Of the Following of Christ paraphrased into English Verse. Lond., 1694. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (2) £36 [Traylen]

—Of the Imitation of Christ. 1904. See: Essex House Press

—L'Imitation Jesus-Christ. Paris: L. Curmer, 1856-58. 2 vols (including "Appendice" vol). 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 22 (525) £38 [Joseph]

Vol I only. Mor gilt, joint cracked, worn. S Aug 1 (327) £6 [Thorp]

Thomas Aquinas, Saint

—De judiciis astrorum. See: Augustine Saint. Soliloquium

—Opuscula LI. Milan: Joannes Antonius de Honate, 1488. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor, richly tooled in blind, clasps lacking. With 314 leaves. Hain 1540. S June 21 (2193) £400 [Breslauer]

—Quaestio est de veritate. Rome: Arnoldus Pannartz, 20 Jan 1476. Ed by Joannes Franciscus Venetus. Folio, lea gilt. With 344 leaves. Hain 1420. S July 17 (249) £170 [F. Edwards]

—Super quarto libro sententiarum. Venice: [Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt] for Johannes de Colonia, Jenson & socii, 24 June 1481. Folio, contemp vellum over wooden bds. Lacking 1 clasp. With 310 leaves. Hain 1484. S July 17 (44) £130 [F. Edwards]

Thomas de Aguileia

—La guerra d'Atila Flagello di Dio . . . Principi d'Esti. Ferrara, 1568. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. S Feb 7 (516) £14 [Breslauer]

Thomas Magister (or Theodulus), Greek Grammarian

—Dictionum atticarum collectio . . . Ex scriptis Aeliani libellus. Paris, 1532. 8vo, calf, bdg defective. Text in Greek. S Nov 22 (368) £6 [Maggs]

Thomas of Villanova, Saint

[-]Vita di S. Tomaso da Villanova. Rome, 1678. 4to, contemp mor gilt by the Rospigliosi bindery for Queen Christina of Sweden, richly gilt. S June 21 (2216) £2,000 [Lindsay]

Thompson, Mrs. Amira

—The Lyre of Tioga. Geneva, N.Y., 1829. 18mo, contemp mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. sg 727 (82) $15

Thompson, Charles, fl. 1744-63

—Rules for Bad Horsemen. Lond., 1765. 3d Ed. 12mo, new calf. H Nov 24 (17) £4/5 [Hannas]

Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde

—English Illuminated Manuscripts. Lond., 1895. 4to, orig half vellum, worn. With 21 plates. One of 300. S Nov 23 (817) £7 [G. Walford]; sg 734 (47) $25

—An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography. Oxford, 1912. In d/j. S Nov 16 (1537) £15 [Maggs]

Thompson, George, fl. 1827

—Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa. Lond., 1827. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf gilt, worn. With 20 plates, 1 folding maps. S July 3 (46) £32 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1827. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C Dec 15 (85) £40 [Sawyer]

Thompson, Henry Yates

—Catalogue of Two Hundred Printed Books of the XVth, XVIth and XVIIth Centuries in the Library of . . . Pvtly ptd, 1904. 4to, half mor gilt. Thompson's copy, with his Ms notes interleaved. S Nov 9 (94) £220 [Dawson]

—A Descriptive Catalogue of . . . Manuscripts, etc. Cambr., 1898-1912. Series I-IV, 4 vols. Compiled by M. R. James & others. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr by Thompson. S Nov 15 (1251) £80 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Illustrations from the Life of Bertrand Duguesclin by Jean Cuvelier, from a Manuscript of about 1400 A.D. in the Library of . . . Lond., 1909. 4to, orig cloth, stained. Thompson's copy, with his Ms notes and with ALs from Leopold Delisle inserted. S Nov 9 (96) £42 [W. G. Foyle]

—Illustrations of 100 Manuscripts in the Library of . . . Lond., 1907-18. 7 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1588) £105 [Breslauer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr, with Ms notes by Thompson on costs of ptg. S Nov 9 (93) £150 [Breslauer]

Vol VI only. 1916. Cloth. Inscr by Thompson. S July 31 (202) £5 [Forster]

Thompson, James J.

—A History of the Feud Between the Hill and Evans Parties of Garrard County, Ky. Cincinnati [c.1854]. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 726 (173) $37

Thompson, James Westfall

—The Frankfort Book Fair. Chicago: Caxton Club, 1911. Ed by James W. Thompson. 4to, half vellum. Latin text with English trans on facing pages. One of 300. P Jan 24 (19) $12.50

—The Medieval Library. Chicago, 1939. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1538) £7 [Dr. R. Hartmann]

Thompson, Maurice

—Hoosier Mosaics. N.Y., 1875. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. sg 716 (311) $60

Thompson, Nathaniel

—A Choice Collection of 180 Loyal Songs. Lond., 1685. 12mo, calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (93) £55 [Pickering & Chatto]

4th Ed. Lond.: R. Butt, 1694. 12mo, 19th-cent calf, worn. S May 16 (355) £32 [Otto Haas]

Thomson, Anthony Todd

—Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions. Lond., 1829. 8vo, half mor. With 29 colored plates. P Oct 5 (12) $35

Thomson, Arthur S.

—The Story of New Zealand. Lond., 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, cracked. S July 3 (47) £8 [Hara]

Thomson, Charles

—An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation . . . 1759. See: Post, Christian Frederick

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville

—The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic: a Preliminary Account.

Lond., 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 26 (914) £12 [G. Walford]

Thomson, David Croal

—The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick. Lond., 1882. 4to, orig cloth. One of 75. C May 3 (205) £8 [Quaritch]

Thomson, James, 1700-1748, Poet

—The Seasons. Perth, 1793. 4to, calf, by Philip & Moffat of Aberdeen, rebacked, tooled in blind, calf doublures with pen-and-ink drawings. With foreedge painting of a cottage beside a river. S June 21 (2195) £130 [Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, inlaid panels. S June 21 (2196) £85 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1797. Folio, orig half russia gilt, hinge cracked. S Nov 9 (89) £22 [Sir Stephen Runciman]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor gilt, worn. S June 12 (224) £5 [Marks]

—[Works] Vol I, The Seasons; Vol II, Works. Lond., 1730-36. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (441) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1762. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. H Oct 20 (210) £7

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (636) £9 [Dobell]

Thomson, James, Entomologist

—Archives Entomologiques. Paris, 1857-58. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C June 28 (57) £11 [Quaritch]

Thomson, John, Cartographer

—Atlas of Scotland. Edin., 1832. Folio, half mor gilt, worn, spine defective. With 2 colored plates (double-page) and 29 maps (double-page). Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (491) £48 [S. Crowe]

—A New General Atlas. Edin., 1817. Folio, old half russia, worn. C Mar 22 (194) £55 [Edwards]

Thomson, William George

—A History of Tapestry. Lond., 1930. S Feb 6 (230) £8 [Joseph]

—Tapestry Weaving in England. Lond., 1914. 4to, cloth. H Mar 30 (51) £4/5

Thorburn, Archibald

—British Birds. Lond., 1915-16. 4 vols. Folio, cloth. H July 26 (210) £26; S Apr 10 (165) £44 [Sellick]

One of 105. Cloth. With 2 Supplementary plates in orig wraps. S Nov 21 (45) £75 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1917-18. 4 vols. Folio, cloth, bdg of Vol IV damaged. C June 8 (406) £45 [Long]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1925-26. 4 vols. H Feb 23 (109) £8/15

—British Mammals. Lond., 1920-21. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. C Nov 4 (443) £12 [Booth]; C Dec 8 (65) £16 [Quaritch]; H Oct 20 (303) £6; S Apr 10 (167) £20 [Sellick]

—Game Birds and Wild-Fowl. Lond., 1923. Folio, cloth. C Nov 4 (444) £40 [Bird]; C Dec 8 (66) £36 [Quaritch]; H July 26 (211) £27

One of 155. Cloth. L.p. copy. S Apr 10 (168) £40 [Sellick]

—A Naturalist's Sketch Book. Lond., 1919. Folio, cloth. C Nov 4 (442) £24 [Booth]; C Dec 8 (64) £22 [Quaritch]; S Apr 10 (166) £16 [D. Booth]

One of 105. Cloth, worn. S Nov 21 (46) £22 [Sawyer]

Thoreau, Henry David

—Cape Cod. Bost., 1865. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, shaken. sg 716 (313) $25

—The Maine Woods. Bost., 1864. 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (312) $40

—Walden. Bost., 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. P Feb 14 (139) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, rubbed. P May 2 (98) $125

Anr Ed. 1936. See: Limited Editions Club

—Works. Cambr., Mass., 1894. 11 vols. 8vo, half cloth. One of 150. L.p. copy. sg 725 (279) $80

Thoresby, Ralph

—Ducatus Leodiensis: or, the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes and Parts Adjacent. Lond., 1715. Folio, 18th-cent lea, repaired. S Nov 1 (1101) £7 [F. Edwards]

Thornbury, Walter

—British Artists from Hogarth to Turner. Lond., 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. N May 18 (30) $30

Thornbury, Walter — & Walford, Edward

—Old and New London. Lond. [n.d., c. 1880]. 6 vols. Cloth, worn. H Feb 23 (23) £7

Anr copy. With: Greater London. 2 vols. Lond. [n.d.]. Together, 8 vols. Half lea. H June 8 (95) £12/10

Thornton, P. M.

—The Stuart Dynasty. Lond., 1890. 2 vols. 4to, mor extra. L.p. copy. Extra-illustrated with 150 plates. H June 29 (13) £26 [Sawyer]

Thornton, Robert John

—A Family Herbal. Lond., 1814. 8vo, cloth. S Mar 13 (293) £22 [Seligman]

—A New Herbal. Lond., 1810. 8vo, half cloth. S Nov 23 (673) £14 [C. F. Skinner]

—New Illustration of the sexual system of Carolus von Linnaeus . . . and the Temple of Flora. Lond. [1799]-1807. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp russia gilt. With 7 ports (including 2 of Linnaeus, each in 2 states), 3 allegorical plates. plate of Universal Power of Love, and 30 hand-colored plates. S June 21 (2198) £2,400 [Heywood Hill]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, joints cracked. As above, but with 27 plates and lacking the Universal Power of Love plate. S Feb 20 (88) £1,450 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Old russia, worn, repaired. As above, but with 6 ports. C Dec 8 (76) £1,300 [Leyland]

Anr copy. Orig half lea, worn. With 2 ports, 1 allegorical plte, and 27 hand-colored plates. P Dec 13 (27) $3,400

—Temple of Flora. Lond., 1812. Folio, old calf, rebacked and repaired. With 28 colored and 2 uncolored plates. C May 17 (71) £150 [Export]

—The Temple of Flora, described by Geoffrey Grigson. Lond., 1951. Folio, half cloth. C Apr 19 (243) £8 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. S Nov 14 (913) £5 [C. F. Skinner]; S Nov 23 (678) £7 [F. Edwards]

One of 250. Half mor. C Dec 8 (67) £18 [Quaritch]

Thornton, Col. Thomas

—A Sporting Tour Through Various Parts of France. Lond., 1806. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. Lacking half-titles. S Mar 21 (365) £14 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf, worn. With 52 (of 53) plates, mostly hand-colored. sg 729 (198) $140

Thoroton, Robert

—The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. Lond., 1677. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. C June 8 (531) £30 [Foyle]

—The History of Nottinghamshire. Nottingham, 1790. 3 vols. Ed by John Throsby. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C June 8 (532) £62 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, rubbed. S Mar 21 (366) £32 [S. Crowe]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1797. 3 vols. Ed by Throsby. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C June 8 (533) £30 [F. Edwards]

Thoroughbred . . .

—Thoroughbred Types, 1900-1925. N.Y.: [Pvtly ptd] 1926. 4to, half cloth, worn. One of 250. sg 708 (144) $25

Thorpe, Benjamin

—Northern Mythology. Lond., 1851. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor, broken. sg 722 (268) $10

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs

—The Mysteries of the Backwoods; or Sketches of the Southwest. Phila., 1846. 12mo, orig cloth, worn and soiled. P May 9 (100) $30

Thorpe, William Arnold

—A History of English and Irish Glass. Lond., 1929. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j. One of 500, sgd by Thorpe. S Nov 23 (735) £55 [Quaritch]

Thott (Collection), Count Otto

—Catalogi bibliotheca Thottianae. Copenhagen, 1789-95. 7 vols in 12 * Thesaurus numismatum. Copenhagen [n.d.]. 2 vols * Fortegnelse paa den store samling som . . . Otto Greve af Thott. Copenhagen, 1787. Together, 15 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, some vols rubbed. S Nov 15 (1225) £70 [Breslauer]

Thou, Jacques Auguste de

—Catalogus bibliothecae Thuanae. Paris, 1679. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, worn. S Nov 15 (1087) £80 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Historiarum Sui Temporis, 1543-1607. Aurelianae: [Heredes P.] de la Roviere, 1626-30. 5 vols in 4. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt. sg 710 (263) $47

Thrale, Hester Lynch. See: Piozzi, Hester L. T.

Three Collections . . .

—Three Collections of English Poetry of the Latter Part of the 16th Century. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1844

Threlkeld, Caleb

—Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum. Dublin, 1727. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (294) £26 [Quaritch]

Threni . . .

—Threni Cantabrigienses . . . 1661. See: Cambridge University

Throsby, John

—Select Views in Leicestershire. Lond. [1789]-90. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor, rubbed. S Dec 14 (641) £8 [J. Crowe]

Thrupp, George A.

—The History of Coaches. Lond., 1877. 8vo, lea. H Jan 20 (346) £15

Thucydides

—De Bello Peloponnesiaco. Biponti, 1788-89. 6 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. Text in Greek and Latin. S Apr 24 (74) £16 [Spears]

—The Peloponnesian Warre. Lond., 1634. Trans by Thomas Hobbes. Folio, bdg broken. Lacking 1 plate. H Mar 31 (596) £4

Anr Ed. Lond., 1648. Trans by Hobbes. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Aug 2 (587) £30 [F. Hammond]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1676. Trans by Hobbes. Folio, new half mor. sg 712 (304) $40

Anr Ed. 1930. See: Ashendene Press

—Thucydides: Translated into English, with Introduction . . . by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bdg shaken. sg 722 (270) $12

—L'Histoire . . . de la guerre qui fut entre les Peloponnesiens et Atheniens. Paris: Josse Bade, 10 Aug 1527. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rebacked and repaired, panel with heads of Dido and Plato. S June 21 (2199) £340 [Maggs]

Thunberg, Carl Pehr

—Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Paris, 1796. 4 vols. 4to, old calf, rubbed. H Oct 21 (427) £26

Thurloe, John

—A Collection of the State Papers of . . . Lond., 1742. Ed by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg, worn, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (507) £42 [F. Edwards]

Thurlow, Edward, Lord

—Moonlight: A Poem. Lond., 1814. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. With fore-edge painting of 2 moonlight scenes divided by a center portrait of a bewigged head. S Apr 25 (554) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonard

—Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium tam domesticarum tam exoticarum. Berlin: Michael Hentzschke, 1578. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. S Mar 13 (295) £190 [Maggs]

Thwing, Eugene. See: World's Best One Hundred Detective Stories

Tiboni, Pietro Emilio.

—Anthologia Hebraica, cum Lexico ipsi accommodato, quam ad Usum Seminarii Brixiani. Padua, 1833. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. Inscr. sg 728 (161) $11

Tibullus, Albius

—Elegies de Tibulle, par Mirabeau. Paris, An VI [1798]. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds. sg 711 (274) $30

Tichborn, Robert

—The Rest of Faith . . . Proved by Gods Word. Lond., 1649. 4to, mor gilt. H Feb 23 (241) £12

Ticknor, George

—History of Spanish Literature. N.Y., 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, worn. sg 721 (284) $16

Ticknor & Fields

—The Cost Books of Ticknor and Fields and their Predecessors, 1832-58. N.Y., 1949. Ed by W. S. Tryon and William Charvat. sg 709 (284) **$16**

Tieck, Friedrich

—Verzeichnis von Werken der della Robbia . . . des Koenigl. Museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1835. 8vo, contemp mor, elaborately gilt and tooled. Sold as a bdg. S Dec 14 (385) £22 [Maggs]

Tijtgat, Edgard. See: Tytgat

Tillet, Jean du

—Recueil des Roys de France, leurs Couronne et Maison. Paris, 1580. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, new endpapers. S Mar 21 (367) £38 [Davis & Orioli]

Tilli, Michelangelo

—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani. Florence, 1723. Folio, contemp vellum. With 50 plates. S Mar 13 (296) £45 [Quaritch]

Tillotson, Archbishop John

—Works; with Life by Thomas Birch. 1752. See: Washington's copy, George

Times, The (London)

—The Times Atlas of the World. Lond., 1955-59. Mid-Century Edition. Ed by John Bartholomew. 5 vols. Folio, cloth. C July 19 (182) £21 [Matthews]

—The Times History of the War in South Africa. Lond., 1900-1909. 7 vols (including Index). H July 28 (702) £6/15

Timmers, J. J. M.

—Gerard Lairesse. Amst., 1942. Part 1 (all pbd). 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (688) £8 [Quaritch]

Timmis, Illius A.

—The Chronological, Historical and Heraldic Charts of the Royal House of England . . . Lond., 1890. Folio, half mor. S Apr 3 (178) £5 [Export]

Tinghy, Philip

—Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. Paris,

1573. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, worn, tooled in gilt, gilt arms, etc., lacking clasps and catches. Sold as bdgs. S Nov 7 (153) £50 [Maggs]

Tinti, Mario

—Il mobilio fiorentino. Milan [n.d.]. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (449) £6 [Zwemmer]

Tipping, H. Avray

—English Homes. Lond., 1920-37. Vols 1 and joint Vol 2 of Periods I & II; Vols 1 and 2 of Periods III & IV; Vols 1 of Periods V & VI. Together, 9 vols. Folio, cloth. C June 22 (169) £115 [Zwemmer]; S Apr 4 (519) £130 [F. Edwards]

Anr set. Lacking Vol 2 of Period IV. Together, 8 vols. Cloth. S May 8 (295) £55 [Zwemmer]
Period III, Vol 1. 1929. 2d Ed. Folio, cloth. M Apr 26 (233) $20
Periods IV-V. Vols 1. 1920-21. 2 vols. Cloth. H June 8 (298) £15/10

—Grinling Gibbons and the Woodwork of his Age. Lond., 1914. Folio, half cloth, worn. S Jan 24 (385) £8 [F. Edwards]; S Apr 4 (426) £6 [Parks]

Tiraboschi, Girolamo

—Biblioteca Modenese o notizie della vita . . . degli scrittori modenesi. Modena, 1781-86. 6 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. S Dec 13 (155) £45 [Breslauer]

Tissot, Simon Andre

—L'Onanisme. Lausanne, 1770. Bound with: La Nymphomanie. Amst., 1771. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Jan 23 (309) £3 [S. Walter]

Titford, William Jowit

—Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. Lond., 1811-12. 4to, new half mor. S Mar 13 (297) £70 [H. Stevens]

Titsingh, M.

—Illustrations of Japan . . . Descriptions of the Feasts and Ceremonies, etc. Lond.: Ackermann, 1822. Trans from French by F. Schoberl. 4to, old calf gilt. C July 19 (68) £65 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Calf, rubbed and repaired. S Dec 5 (279) £48 [Kegan Paul]

Titus & Vespasian . . .

—Titus and Vespasian or the Destruction of Jerusalem. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1905

Tizac, H. d'Ardenne de

—Animals in Chinese Art. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth gilt. One of 250. C June 22 (69) £18 [Neilson]

To the Kings . . .

—To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The Due Account, etc. See: Baxter, Richard. The Grand Debate. 1661

Tocqueville, Alexis de

—Democracy in America. Lond., 1835-40. Trans by Henry Reeve. 2 vols, plus "Part the Second," Vols III-IV. 8vo, half calf, rubbed. P May 9 (161) $80
Vols I-II only. 1835. Bds, worn. H July 26 (55) £10

Tod, Lieut. Col. James

—Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han. Lond., 1829-32. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. H July 28 (933) £21

Todd, James Henthorn

—Descriptive Remarks on Illuminations in Certain Ancient Irish Manuscripts. Lond., 1869. Folio, orig wraps. S July 31 (201) £4 [Hodges Figgis]

Toland, John

—Amyntor, or a Defence of Milton's Life. Lond., 1699. 8vo, old calf. 1 leaf torn. C July 20 (411) £21 [Walford]

—Anglia Libera, or the Limitation and Succession of the Crown of England explain'd. Lond., 1701. 8vo, bds. H Jan 20 (501) £13

—The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments. [Lond., 1698] 8 pp. 4to, bds. H Jan 20 (500) £16

—Dunkirk or Dover; or, the Queen's Honour, the Nation's Safety . . . all at Stake. Lond., 1713. 8vo, half calf. H Jan 20 (502) £15

—The Life of John Milton. Lond., 1699. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (91) £30 [Dawson]; S Apr 10 (200) £35 [G. Walford]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1761. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, bound by Matthewman for Thomas Hollis, with his emblematic tools. Sold as a bdg. S June 20 (1913) £60 [A. G. Thomas]

—Memorial of the State of England. Lond., 1705. 4to, half calf. H Oct 21 (388) £9/10

—The Militia Reform'd: or, an Easy Scheme of furnishing England with a Constant Land-Force. 1699. 2d Ed. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (136) £16/10

—The State-Anatomy of Great Britain, containing a particular Account of its Interests and Parties. Lond. [1717]. 8vo, calf gilt. H Oct 21 (389) £15/10

Anr copy. With: The Second Part. Lond., 1717. 2 vols. Half calf. H Jan 20 (503) £16

—Tetradymus, containing Hodegus, or the Pillar of Cloud and Fire, etc. Lond., 1720. 8vo, half calf. H Oct 21 (390) £12/10

Tolfrey, Frederic

—The Sportsman in Canada. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half sheep. S July 3 (155) £12 [B. A. Gross]

Tolkien, J. R. R.

—The Hobbit, or There and Back Again. Lond., 1937. 1st Ed. S July 12 (472) £20 [Blackwell]

Tolstoy, Leo N.

—Anna Karenina. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

—Resurrection. 1963. See: Limited Editions Club

—War and Peace. 1938. See: Limited Editions Club

Tomasini, Giacomo Filippo

—Bibliothecae Patavinae Manuscriptae Publicae et Privatae, etc. Udine, 1639. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. H Mar 31 (437) £13

—Illustrium virorum elogia. Padua, 1630. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, cypher of Gaston d'Orleans. S June 21 (2200) £16 [Maggs]

Tombleson, William — & Fearnside, William Gray

—Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway. Lond. [1834]. 4to, lea gilt, worn. H Oct 20 (181) £34

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Lacking map. S Dec 5 (263) £28 [L. S. Baynton-Williams]

Anr copy. Cloth. Frontis mtd; lacking map. H Mar 31 (481) £26

—The Upper Rhine. Lond. [n.d.]. 8vo, bdg defective. Lacking map. H June 8 (254) £20

Anr copy. Cloth. Final leaf pasted in. H July 28 (819) £16

Anr copy. Russia gilt. Lacking map. L.p. copy. S Nov 23 (643) £16 [Libris]

—Views of the Rhine. Lond., 1832. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 12 (161) £16 [Crete]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Folding panorama defective. S July 26 (708) £10 [Mrs. Wagner]

Anr copy. With: The Upper Rhine. Lond. [n.d.]. Together 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, bdg defective, worn. H June 8 (109) £33; S Nov 23 (819) £28 [G. Walford]

Tomes, Robert

—Battles of America by Sea and Land.

N.Y. [1878]. 40 orig parts. 4to, wraps. sg 735 (64) $65

In book form. [1878] 3 vols. 4to, calf, rubbed. P Feb 21 (177) $25

—Panama in 1855: An Account of the Panama Rail-Road. N.Y., 1855. 1st Ed. 16mo, cloth. sg 708 (204) $30

Tomkins, Charles. See: Views of Reading Abbey

Tomkins, Thomas

—The Beauties of Writing Exemplified. Lond., 1777. Oblong 4to, cloth. With 38 (of 40) plates. S Jan 23 (120) £32 [Quaritch]

Tomkinson, G. S.

—Select Bibliography of the Principal Modern Presses, etc. Lond., 1928. 4to, bds. S Oct 11 (442) £10 [Blackwell]

Tomkinson, Michael

—A Japanese Collection. Lond., 1898. 2 vols. 4to, half parchment gilt. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (152) £32 [Bower]

Tomlinson, Abraham. See: Military Journals

Tomlinson, Kellom

—The Art of Dancing Explained, etc. Lond., 1735. 4to, mor. S July 17 (250) £180 [I. K. Fletcher]

Tomlinson, Ralph

—The Anacreontic Song as Sung at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, etc. Lond. [1799?]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, half calf. P Apr 20 (1060) $750

Tomlinson, William Weaver

—The North Eastern Railway. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1914. 4to, cloth. S Feb 6 (131) £14 [Blackwell]

Tongue . . .

—The Tongue Combatants . . . the Comical Humours of the Joviall London Gossips. Lond., 1684. 4to, vellum. S May 15 (106) £200 [Pickering & Chatto]

Tonstall, George

—A New-Year's-Gift for Doctor Witty, etc. Lond., 1672. 8vo, contemp calf, joint broken. S Apr 18 (460) £30 [Foyles]

Tonti, Henri de

—An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America . . . also the Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, etc. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed in English. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep, rebacked. S Nov 28 (127) £140 [F. Edwards]

—Dernieres Decouvertes dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. de La Sale. Paris, 1697. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with Pages 185-188 intact. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. P Oct 25 (105) $1,900

Tooley, Ronald Vere

—English Books with Coloured Plates. Lond., 1954. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (283) £6

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. S Nov 16 (1541) £5 [Quaritch]

—Maps and Map-Makers. Lond. [1952]. sg 723 (256) $10

Toppi, Nicolo

—Biblioteca Neopoletana. Naples, 1678. Folio, old calf. C Mar 8 (189) £10 [Cassella]

Topsell, Edward

—The Historie of Foure-Footid Beastes. Lond., 1607. Bound with: The Historie of Serpents. Lond., 1608. Folio, calf. H June 9 (526) £23

Torinus, Albanus

—De Re Medica huic Volumini insunt. Basel, 1528. Folio, old calf. H Dec 9 (371) £25

Torquemada, Antonio de

—The Spanish Mandeville of Miracles, etc. Lond., 1600. 1st Ed. Trans by Ferdinand Walker. 4to, calf, worn

and broken. Dampstained; some worming. S Nov 28 (63) £22 [F. Edwards]

Torquemada, Juan de, 1550-1625

—[Primera Parte de] Los Veynte y Un Libros Rituales y Monarchia Yndiana. Seville, 1615. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, calf. P Oct 25 (132) $13,000
2d Ed. Madrid, 1723. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf. P Mar 28 (154) $450

Anr copy. Contemp vellum, remains of several ties. S July 4 (353) £150 [Quaritch]

Torres Martin, Ramon

—Zurbaran, el pintor gotico del siglo XVII. Seville, 1963. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S Apr 25 (418) £5 [Zwemmer]

Torres Rubio, Diego de

—Arte y vocabulario de la lengua Juichua, etc. Lima, 1754. 8vo, calf, worn. Title mended, Folios 88-91 replaced with pen facsimiles. S July 4 (274) £5 [Maggs]

Torricelli, Evangelista

—Lezioni accademiche. Florence, 1715. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp bds, spine torn. S Apr 11 (365) £60 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Opera geometrica. Florence, 1644. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Apr 11 (364) £240 [Dawson]

Tory, Geofroy

—Champ Fleury. 1927. See: Grolier Club

Tossanus, Daniel

—A Synopsis or Compendium of the Fathers. Lond., 1637. 8vo, half calf, worn. S Jan 23 (31) £30 [Hannas]

Tosti, Luigi

—Storia della Badia di Monte-Cassino. Naples, 1842-43. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, worn. sg 712 (237) $18

Totheroh, Dan

—Johnny Appleseed: a Play. San Francisco: Bohemian Club, 1946. Half cloth. Ptd by the Grabhorns. sg 735 (158) $16

Totis, Timotheus de

—Oratio de Funere Reverendi patris . . . Ludovici de Ferraria. [Rome: S. Plannck, 1496] 4to, mor. 4 leaves. Hain 15584. C Apr 5 (28) £28 [Thomas]

Tott, Baron de

—Memoires . . . sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Amst., 1785. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With 16 plates, 15 folding. M Apr 26 (144) $18

Totten, George Oakley

—Maya Architecture. Wash. [1926]. Folio, cloth, bdg shaken. P Sept 21 (151) $20

Toudouze, Gustave

—Le Vengeance des Peaux-de-Bique. Paris, 1896. 8vo, mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 50 with an extra set of plates. S Apr 18 (319) £8 [Joseph]

Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de

—Au Cirque. Monte Carlo, 1952. Preface by Edouard Julien. 4to, orig wraps. S Apr 18 (399) £5 [Maggs]

—One Hundred and Ten Unpublished Drawings. Bost., 1955. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (646) £8 [A. Mathews]

Tour . . .

—The tour of Dr. Prosody. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf. S Apr 4 (317) £15 [Dr. Harley-Mason]

—A Tour through Paris. See: Sams, William

Tourangeau, Andre du Chesne

—Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Vergy. Paris, 1625. Folio, old calf, rebacked, worn. C Mar 8 (190) £4 [Quaritch]

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de

—The Compleat Herbal: or the Botanical Institutions, etc. Lond., 1719-30. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, joints cracked. C June 28 (95) £35 [Quaritch]

—A Voyage into the Levant. Lond., 1718. 1st Ed in English. Trans by John Ozell. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Aug 2 (777) £28 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1741. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Mar 13 (298) £20 [F. Edwards]

Townesend, George

—A Preparative to Pleading. Lond., 1675. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (444) £20 [Quaritch]

Townsend, John Kirk

—Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River. Phila., 1839. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (208) $55

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. P Feb 21 (65) $60

Townsend, Peter S.

—An Account of the Yellow Fever . . . in . . . New York. N.Y., 1823. 8vo, half cloth. S July 26 (828) £4 [Quaritch]

Townson, Robert

—Travels in Hungary. Lond., 1797. 4to, contemp half calf, covers detached. With 16 plates, folding map. S July 3 (189) £8 [B. F. Stevens]

Toynbee, Arnold J.

—A Study of History. N.Y., 1962-63. 11 vols (including Index). Wraps. sg 731 (311) $13

Toynbee, Paget

—Strawberry Hill Accounts: a Record of Expenditure . . . kept by Mr. Horace Walpole, etc. Oxford, 1927. 4to, half vellum, in d/j. One of 500. S Nov 16 (1543) £4 [Quaritch]

Tractatus . . .

—Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum. See: Herbarius

Tracy, Count Destutt de

—A Treatise on Political Economy. Georgetown, D.C.: Milligan, 1817. Ed by Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, calf, bdg broken. sg 713 (168) $30

Tracy, Uriah

—Mr. Tracy's Speech in the Senate . . . on the Passage of the following [12th] Amendment to the Constitution. [Wash., 1803] 8vo, half mor. P Dec 13 (3) $50

Traforo . . .

—Traforo delle Alpi tra Bardonneche e Modane. [N.p.] 1863. Folio, contemp velvet, gilt. With 10 double-page plates. S Nov 22 (526) £30 [Weinreb]

Traicte . . .

—Traicte des abus qui se commettent sur les procedures de l'impuissance des hommes et des femmes. Paris, 1620. 8vo, bds. S July 26 (790) £22 [Dawson]

Traill, Catherine Parr

—Canadian Wild Flowers. Montreal, 1869. 1st Ed. Folio, cloth. With 10 colored plates by Agnes Fitzgibbon. sg 729 (37) $150

Traill, Henry D. — & Mann, J. S.

—Social England. Lond., 1893-97. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. H June 9 (447) £4/5

2d Ed. N.Y., 1894-97. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (285) $25

Anr Ed. Lond., 1906. 6 vols. H July 26 (146) £10/10

Traite . . .

—Traite d'Amitie . . . 1778. See: Treaties

—Traite de Paix entre le Roi, le Roi

d'Espagne et le Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, etc. Paris, 1763. 1st Ed. 4to, stitched. P Apr 20 (1026) $100

Tramites . . .

—Tramites de los Jusgados Inferiores en las materias que se siguen a solicitud de parte. [Taos, 1838] 16mo, unbound. Lacking title. Sabin 96449. P Oct 26 (411) $1,750

Transatlantic Review

—[Periodical] Ed by F. M. Ford. Paris, Jan-Dec 1924. Vols I-II (Nos 1-12). Orig wraps, unopened. sg 711 (166) $80

Transcript . . .

—A Transcript of the Registers of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1913-14

Transition

—[Monthly] Ed by Eugene Jolas. Paris, etc., 1927-38. Nos 1-27 (all pbd). 27 nos in 25 (as issued). Orig wraps, No 1 disbound. With Supplement "An Elucidation by Gertrude Stein" and with "Testimony against Gertrude Stein" laid in. sg 718 (327) $350

Nos 1-4. Wraps, worn, lacking 1 wrap. sg 734 (307) $16

No 5. Wraps. With contributions by Joyce, Hemingway, and others. sg 711 (168) $27

Nos 21-26. Wraps. With the Supplement and "Testimony against Gertrude Stein" inserted in No 23. S July 12 (332) £24 [Rota]

Trapnell, Alfred

—Catalogue of Bristol Porcelain. Bristol, 1905. 4to, half mor. H Jan 19 (264) £8

Trapp, Oswald, Graf

—The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg. Lond., 1929. Trans by Sir J. G. Mann. 4to, cloth. With 72 plates. One of 400. S Nov 23 (820) £32 [Export]

Tratado . . .

—Tratado definitivo de paz, e uniao entre D. Joseph I, Rey . . . de Portugal, Jorge III, Rey da Gram Bretanha, Luiz XV, Rey . . . de Franca e D. Carlos III, Rey . . . de Hespanha. Lisbon, 1763. 4to, contemp armorial bdg, rebacked. S June 12 (177) £40 [F. Edwards]

Traubel, Horace

—Camden's Compliment to Walt Whitman. Phila., 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 721 (310) $16

—In Re Walt Whitman. Ed by H. L. Traubel, R. M. Bucke & T. B. Harned. Phila., 1893. 8vo, cloth, rubbed and shaken. One of 1,000. sg 721 (311) $22

Traveller's . . .

—A Traveller's Narrative written to Illustrate the Episode of the Bab. Ed in the orig Persian and trans by Edward G. Browne. Cambr., 1891. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 722 (12) $17

Treasure of Poor Men:

—Here begynneth a good Boke of medycynes: called the Treasure of Poore Men. [Lond.: Thomas Petyt, 1539] 8vo, later mor. C June 8 (408) £580 [Dawson]

Treaties

—Traite d'Amitie et de Commerce, conclu Entre le Roi et Les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Paris, 1778. 4to, modern bds. P Apr 19 (791) $1,500

—Tratado de Paz. See: Mexico

—Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between His Britannick Majesty, and the most Christian King. Signed at Versailles, the 26th of September, 1786. Lond.: T. Harrison and S. Brooke, 1786. 4to, modern wraps. In English and French. S July 3 (67) £11 [B. A. Gross]

—Treaty of Peace & Friendship betweene . . . Anne . . . Queen of Great

Britain . . . and . . . Philip . . . of Spain, etc. Bound with: Treaty of Navigation & Commerce, etc. Lond., 1713 & 1714. 4to, modern wraps. In English and Latin. S July 3 (53) £25 [Janta]

—Treaty of Peace, Friendship, Limits, and Settlements, between the United States . . . and the Mexican Republic. [Wash., 1848] Folio, unbound. Text in English and Spanish. P Oct 26 (285) $450

Trecanni, Giovanni — & Venturi, Adolfo

—La Bibbia di Borso d'Este. Milan, 1937. 2 vols. Folio, orig bds. Facsimile of the 15th-cent illuminated Ms Bible. C July 20 (247) £42 [Maggs]

Tredgold, Thomas

—The Steam Engine . . . An Account of Its Invention . . . etc. Lond., 1838. Ed by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth, worn. Inscr by Woolhouse. C Nov 4 (445) £30 [Coulter]

Vol I only. Bds. H June 9 (350) £7

Anr Ed. Lond., 1850. 2 vols only (of 4). 4to, half mor. sg 708 (269) $11

—Traite pratique sur les Chemins en Fer, etc. Paris, 1826. 1st French Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, bdg defective. S June 13 (438) £22 [Blackwell]

Trego, Charles B. A.

—Geography of Pennsylvania . . . to which is appended a Travellers' Guide. Phila., 1843. 1st Ed. 12mo. lea, joints worn. sg 720 (263) $30

Treitzsaurwein, Marx

—Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Vienna: M. A. Schmidt, & Londres: Edwards, 1796. Folio, old half mor. With 126 (of 135?) engravings after Hans Burgkmair. Lacking title. C Nov 9 (95) £280 [Sackin]

—Der Weiss Kunig. Eine Erzehlung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten. Vienna, 1775. 1st Ed. With 237 full-page woodcuts by Hans Burgkmair from the 16th-cent blocks. Folio, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S July 17 (36) £110 [H. M. Fletcher]

Woodcuts only, lacking text. Mor. S July 17 (37) £120 [Maggs]

Trench, Sir Frederick William

—A Collection of Papers Relating to the Thames Quay. Lond., 1827. 4to, calf, rubbed. H July 27 (466) £23

Anr copy. Half cloth. H July 27 (467) £21

—A Lithographic Sketch of the North Bank of the Thames. Lond., 1825. Oblong folio, wraps. With 10 plates. H July 27 (464) £16

Tresors . . .

—Les Tresors des bibliotheques de France. Paris, 1925-35. 20 parts. 4to, orig wraps, bdg loose. S July 24 (305) £26 [Breslauer]

Trevisan, Bernardo

—Della Laguna di Venezia. Venice, 1715. 4to, contemp bds, backstrip defective. S Jan 24 (479) £18 [H. D. Lyon]

Trew, Christoph Jacob

—Plantae rariores quas maximam partem ipse in horto domestico coluit. Nuremberg, 1763-79. Decas I and II (of 3). Folio, contemp bds, bdg loose. With 20 colored plates. S Feb 20 (146) £150 [F. W. van Dyke]

Trials

—Celebrated Trials, etc. See: Borrow, George

—Christy, William H. - United States versus William Christy on a Charge of Having set on Foot a Military Expedition . . . against . . . Mexico, etc. New Orleans, 1836. 8vo, wraps. Title trimmed. P Oct 26 (342) $375

—Laros, Allen C. - Trial of Allen C. Laros . . . for the Murder of his

Father. Easton, Pa., 1877. Ed by F. W. Edgar. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg 726 (213) $16

—STATE TRIALS. - Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials . . . [continued] by T. B. Howell. Lond., 1809-24. Vols 1 to 32. 8vo, half vellum gilt. H June 29 (117) £56 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—STATE TRIALS. - Complete Collection of State Trials. Lond., 1816-28. Ed by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. 34 vols, including Index. 8vo, half russia gilt, rubbed, hinges cracked. S Dec 5 (118) £90 [K. D. Kirk]

—THAYER, ISRAEL, & OTHERS. - The Trial of Israel Thayer . . . for the Murder of John Love, etc. Buffalo, 1825. 12mo, contemp wraps. P Apr 20 (907) $90

—Trial of Abraham Lincoln by the Great Statesmen of the Republic. N.Y., 1863. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, frayed and creased. P Feb 21 (107) $30

—WEMMS, WILLIAM. - The Trial of William Wemms [and 7 other] Soldiers . . . for the Murder of Crispus Attucks [the Boston Massacre]. Bost., 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 19 (741) $1,100

—ZENGER, JOHN PETER. - Remarks on the Trial of John-Peter Zenger, etc. Lond., 1738. 4to, old half calf, worn, hinges cracked. P Apr 20 (866) $550

—ZENGER. - The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, etc. Lond., 1738. 4to, disbound. P Apr 20 (867) $150

Tribuno . . .

—El Tribuno del Pueblo Mexicano. Mexico, 1831. 3 Sept to 29 Oct. Tom I, Nos 1-16. Cloth. P Oct 26 (228) $250

Tributo . . .

—Tributo a la Verdad sobre los sucesos y el estado politico de la Republica, etc. Veracruz, 1847. 8vo, wraps, worn. P Oct 26 (271) $450

Tricotel, Edouard

—Varietes Bibliographiques. Paris, 1863. 12mo, half mor. One of 250. sg 709 (287) $25

Triggs, H. Inigo

—Formal Gardens in England and Scotland. Lond., 1902. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. S Oct 12 (825) £4 [F. Edwards]

Triggs, J. H.

—History of Cheyenne and Northern Wyoming, embracing the Gold Fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn Countries. Omaha, 1876. 8vo, wraps. sg 720 (311) $280

Trionfetti, Giovanni Battista

—Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum. Rome, 1685. 4to, bds. With 17 plates. S Mar 13 (299) £30 [Gilhofer]

Triplett, Robert

—Roland Trevor: or, The Pilot of Human Life. Phila., 1853. 12mo, cloth. P Oct 26 (393) $25

Tripp, C. E.

—Ace High, the 'Frisco Detective. 1948. See: Book Club of California

Trissino, Giovan Giorgio

—La Sophonisba. Rome: Lodovico Vicentino & Lautitio Perugino, July 1524. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C July 5 (118) £400 [Maggs]

Tristan

—Le premier livre du nouveau Tristan . . . chevalier de la Table Ronde. Paris, 1554. Folio, mor gilt. Errata leaf in facsimile. S July 17 (251) £50 [Ross]

Tristram, Ernest William — & Bardswell, Monica

—English Medieval Wall Painting: The Thirteenth Century. Lond., 1950. 2 vols (including 1 of plates). 4to,

cloth. S Oct 12 (667) £11 [Quaritch]

Troil, Uno von, Archbishop of Uppsala

—Letters on Iceland. Dublin, 1780. 8vo, old calf, worn, hinges cracked. S June 12 (180) £26 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Troili da Spinlamberto, Guilio, called Paradosso

—Paradossi per pratticare le prospettiva senza saperlo. Bologna, 1683. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum, bdg loose. S Apr 11 (287) £35 [Weinreb]

Trollope, Anthony

—Australia and New Zealand. Lond., 1873. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. With 6 folding maps in pockets. C May 3 (210) £18 [Edwards]

—An Autobiography. Edin., 1883. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Jan 20 (393) £11/10

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H July 26 (155) £5/10

—Barchester Towers. 1958. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Eustace Diamonds. N.Y., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Dec 7 (454) £16 [F. Edwards]

—He Knew He was Right. Lond., 1869. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C May 3 (208) £8 [Edwards]

—How the "Mastiffs" Went to Iceland. Lond., 1878. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth, scratched. S Oct 11 (447) £35 [Sawyer]

—The Noble Jilt. Lond., 1923. 1st Ed. Ed by Michael Sadleir. One of 500. S July 11 (287) £4 [Elliott]

—Orley Farm. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed in book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. H Jan 20 (339) £11/10

—Phineas Finn. Lond., 1869. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. C May 3 (207) £65 [Edwards]

—Phineas Redux. Lond., 1874. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. Lacking 1 plate. C May 3 (211) £5 [Pickering & Chatto]

—The Prime Minister. Lond., 1876. 1st Ed in book form. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. P Jan 10 (182) $35

—South Africa. Lond., 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, old half mor. C Mar 22 (88) £35 [Warren]

—The Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. N.Y., 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Lacking ads. S Dec 7 (453) £26 [Rota]

—The Vicar of Bullhampton. Lond., 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. C May 3 (209) £11 [Edwards]

—The Warden. Lond., 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Autograph of Trollope clipped from a letter, mtd on title. sg 727 (307) $45

—The Way We Live Now. Lond., 1875. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. C May 3 (212) £13 [Edwards]

—Works. Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Head Press, 1929. Ed by Michael Sadleir. 14 vols. Ltd Ed. S Oct 12 (924) £65 [Maggs]

Trollope, Frances

—Domestic Manners of the Americans. Lond., 1832. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. Lacking half-titles. C Nov 4 (446) £22 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking half-titles. S Feb 20 (90) £20 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1832. 8vo, cloth. H Feb 23 (227) £8/10

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. P Apr 20 (845) $80

Tromlitz, A. See: Witzleben, K.A.F.

Tronson, J. M.

—Personal Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, etc. Lond., 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. H June 29 (104) £15 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Trotsky, Leon

—The History of the Russian Revolution. N.Y., 1932. Trans by Max

Eastman. 3 vols. In d/j's. Sgd by Eastman and Alexander Kerensky. sg 718 (130) $40

Trotter, William Edward

—Select Illustrated Topography of 3 Miles around London. Lond. [n.d.]. 8vo, cloth. With 34 plates, proofs on India paper. H Oct 20 (182) £10

Trousseau, Armand — & Belloc, P. H.

—Traite pratique de la phthisie laryngee de la laryngite chronique, etc. Paris, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor, rubbed. S July 26 (829) £22 [Dawson]

True . . .

—A True . . . Account of the Indian War in Florida. See: Florida

Truebner, Jorg

—Yu und Kuang, zur Typologie der chinesischen Bronzen. Leipzig, 1929. 4to, orig cloth. One of 400. S Oct 12 (792) £16 [Ad. Orientum]

Truman, Maj. Benjamin C.

—Occidental Sketches. San Francisco, 1881. 12mo, cloth. sg 716 (209) $15

Trumbull, Benjamin

—A Complete History of Connecticut . . . New Haven, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed. sg 714 (309) $16

—The Majesty and Mortality of Created Gods. A Funeral Discourse delivered on the Death of General George Washington. New Haven, 1800. 8vo, cloth. Inscr by Trumbull. P Mar 21 (185) $10

—A Plea, in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands, Lying west of . . . New-York. New Haven, 1774. 2d Ed. 8vo, stitched. P Apr 19 (705) $80

Trumbull, John

—M'Fingal: a Modern Epic Poem. Hartford, 1782. 1st Complete Ed. 8vo, half calf. Title loose. sg 719 (313) $35

—Poetical Works. Hartford, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 714 (311) $12

—The progress of dulness or the rare adventures of Tom Brainless. Exeter, 1794. 12mo, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Feb 7 (451) £14 [Dawson]

Trusler, John

—The Honours of the Table, or Rules for Behaviour during Meals, etc. Bath [c.1805]. 4th Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 27 (147) £20 [F. Edwards]

—The Progress of Man and Society. Lond., 1791. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Feb 27 (292) £12 [E. Heckett]

Tryon, Thomas

—The Knowledge of a Man's Self the Surest Guide. Lond., 1703. 8vo, old calf. H Feb 23 (250) £19/10

—Monthly Observations for the Preserving of Health with a Long and Comfortable Life. Lond., 1688. 8vo, half lea. S Apr 18 (465) £38 [H. W. Edwards]

Tschudi, Johann Jakob von

—Travels in Peru. Lond., 1847. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 4 (418) £5 [Quaritch]

Tucker, Josiah

—A Series of Answers to Certain Popular Objections against Separating from the Rebellious Colonies. Gloucester, 1776. 8vo, unbound. S July 3 (62A) £20 [Dawson]

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley

—The Partisan Leader. N.Y., 1861. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, cloth. Reprint of the 1836 Ed. sg 716 (210) $12

Anr copy. Half lea. sg 734 (308) $14

Tuckerman, Henry T.

—The Character and Portraits of Washington. N.Y., 1859. 4to, mor gilt, joint cracked. One of 156. Extra-illustrated with 4 pieces (1 Ds from John Hancock, 1790; 1 ALs, etc.) P Apr 11 (256) $450

Tuckey, James Hingston

—Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire. Lond., 1818. 4to, orig bds, bdg broken. S Feb 7 (425) £7 [Garrick Book Shop]

Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon

—Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century. Lond., 1925. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed, sgd. C June 22 (170) £24 [Quaritch]; S Nov 23 (736) £28 [Quaritch]; S July 31 (176) £26 [Kegan Paul]

Tudot, Edmond

—Traite de Lithographie. Paris, 1834. 18mo, wraps. sg 719 (234) $10

Tuer, Andrew White

—History of the Horn-Book. Lond., 1897. 4to, orig cloth. With 3 imitation hornbooks in end-pocket. S Nov 16 (1544) £20 [Bertram Rota]

—Quads for Authors, Editors and Devils. Lond., 1884. Ed by Tuer. 4to, orig vellum, uncut. Ptd on vellum. With the miniature abridged version (40mm by 25mm) also ptd on vellum. S Nov 1 (1103) £36 [Sawyer]

Tufts, Henry

—A Narrative of the Life, Adventures, Travels . . . of Henry Tufts, etc. Dover, N.H., 1807. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 19 (726) $130

Tulasne, Louis Rene & Charles

—Fungi Hypogaei. Histoire et Monographie des Champignons Hypoges. Paris, 1851. Folio, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (236) £160 [Dawson]

Tully, Richard

—Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa. Lond., 1817. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp half calf, new spine. S Apr 25 (371) £14 [G. Walford]

Tunstall, Cuthbert

—De Arte Supputandi Libri Quattuor. Lond.: Richard Pynson, 14 Oct 1522. 4to, calf. With contemp Ms Index on 2 leaves at end. C July 5 (119) £220 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old bds. Lacking 2 leaves of text, 2 signatures supplied from a shorter copy. S Apr 11 (366) £160 [Hatchards]

Tupper, Martin Farquhar

—Proverbial Philosophy. Lond., 1860. 4to, mor gilt. Sold as a bdg. S Apr 4 (280) £5 [F. Edwards]

Turberville, George

—The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting. Lond., 1611. 4to, old calf gilt, bdg broken. Lacking 4 leaves. Sold w.a.f. C June 8 (410) £20 [Wyneberg]

Anr copy. Bound with: The Booke of Falconrie or Hawking. Lond., 1611. Contemp vellum. C June 8 (409) £270 [Hammond]

Turberville, Henry

—A Manual of Controversies. Douay, 1671. 8vo, contemp calf. S Jan 23 (32) £14 [Dawson]

Turgenev, Ivan

—Fathers and Sons. 1951. See: Limited Editions Club

Turnbull, George

—A Treatise on Ancient Painting. Lond., 1740. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked, scuffed. C Nov 4 (447) £11 [Quaritch]

Turnbull, John

—A Voyage Round the World. Lond.,

1813. 2d Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf, joints cracked, worn. S July 3 (49) £48 [Maggs]

Turnbull, William P.

—Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Glasgow, 1869. 8vo, bds, worn. One of 150. H Feb 24 (410) £6/10

Turner, Dawson

—Guide to the historian towards the verification of manuscripts. Yarmouth, 1848. 8vo, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind, with the author's crest. The only copy ptd on vellum. S June 21 (2204) £65 [Thin]

Turner, Joseph M. W.

—Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England. Lond., 1849. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. S Dec 14 (466) £16 [Marsden]

—Liber Fluviorum; or, River Scenery of France. Lond., 1853. 1st Ed. Letter-Press by Leitch Ritchie. 8vo, simulated lea gilt, worn. P Nov 10 (107) $25

Anr Ed. Lond., 1857. 4to, cloth. H June 9 (611) £6/5

—Picturesque Views in England and Wales. Lond., 1838. Ed by H. E. Lloyd. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt, worn, joint weak. S Nov 23 (821) £25 [P. J. Radford]

Largest paper copy. 2 vols in 1. Mor gilt, rubbed. S Apr 4 (382) £14 [Foyles]

—Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England. Lond., 1826. 2 vols in one. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S June 21 (2205) £35 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Half russia gilt. H Oct 21 (609) £27

—Turner Gallery: A Series of 120 Engravings. Text by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. [N.p.:] Virtue & Co. [n.d.]. 3 vols. 4to, half lea, worn. H Dec 8 (158) £16/10

Turner, Joseph M. W. — & Girtin, Thomas

—River Scenery. Lond., 1827. 4to, orig half lea, worn. H July 28 (927) £7/10

Turner, Laurence

—Decorative Plasterwork in Great Britain. Lond., 1927. Folio, cloth. S May 8 (299) £5 [F. Marsden]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. P Nov 22 (118) $10

Turner, Robert

—Botanologia, or the British Physician or the Nature and Vertues of English Plants. Lond., 1687. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. With port mtd. S Mar 13 (300) £42 [H. W. Edwards]

Turner, Samuel

—A True Relation of a Late Skirmish at Henley-upon-Thames. Lond., 1643. 4 leaves. 4to, wraps. S Apr 24 (243) £32 [Traylen]

Turner, Capt. Samuel

—An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Rahma, in Tibet. Lond., 1800. 4to, contemp half mor, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (448) £14 [F. Edwards]

Turner, Thomas Hudson

—Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England . . . to Henry VIII. Oxford, 1851-59. 3 vols in 4. 8vo, calf gilt. H Apr 27 (110) £6/10

Turner, Timothy G.

—Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley. Chicago, 1867. 8vo, cloth. sg 710 (150) $20

Turner, William, d. 1568

—The First and Seconde Partes of the Herbal . . . with the Third Parte . . . also a Booke of the Bath of Baeth. Cologne, 1568. Bound with: Brunschwig, Hieronymus. A Most Excellent and Perfecte Homish

Apothecarye. Cologne, 1561. Trans by Jhon Hollybush. 2 works (5 parts) in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked, rubbed. C June 8 (411) £580 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. With errata slip to Brunschwig work. Contemp calf, lacking 2 clasps. S Mar 13 (302) £900 [F. Hammond]

—A New Herball. Lond., 1551. Bound with: The Seconde Part . . . Cologne, 1562. And: Brunschwig, Hieronymus. A Most Excellent and Perfecte Homish Apothecarye. Cologne, 1561. Trans by J. Hollybush. 2 parts. With errata leaves and slip. Together, 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 17th-cent calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. S Mar 13 (301) £1,200 [F. Hammond]

Turner, William, 1792-1867

—Journal of a Tour in the Levant. Lond., 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Aug 1 (473) £38 [K. P. Storer]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, bdg broken. With 21 (of 22) plates. sg 723 (251) $11

Turner, William

—The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw. Lond., 1897. 4to, cloth, worn. S Nov 23 (752) £5 [F. Edwards]; S Feb 6 (224) £6 [D. V. Phillips]

—William Adams, an Old English Potter. Lond., 1904. One of 600. S Oct 12 (767) £4 [F. Edwards]

Turnor, Hatton

—Astra Castra: Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. Lond., 1865. 4to, cloth. With inscr tipped in. sg 714 (3) $42

Turrecremata, Johannes de

—De efficacia aquae benedictae. [Augsburg: Anton Sorg, c. 1475] Folio, old bds. 8 leaves. Hain 15739. S Mar 14 (53) £45 [Maggs]

—Expositio Psalterio. [Augsburg:] Johann Schussler, 6 May 1472. Folio, orig lea over wooden bds, rebacked. 135 leaves. Hain 15696. S Mar 14 (52) £180 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. [Basel: Johann Amerbach, not after 1482] 287mm by 203mm, pigskin over orig wooden bds, repaired, lacking clasp and catch. 124 leaves. Hain 15689. S Nov 7 (158) £80 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg, 3 Oct 1487. Folio, new vellum. Some margins repaired. Hain 15707. S July 17 (48) £60 [F. Edwards]

Tusser, Thomas

—Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Lond., 1672. 4to, calf, worn. H June 9 (508) £7/10

Anr Ed. Lond., 1812. 4to, new half cloth. L.p. copy. sg 728 (299) $14

Anr Ed. Lond., 1931. 4to, bds. One of 500. P Nov 2 (190) $12.50

Tuttell, Thomas

—The Description and Uses of a New Contriv'd Elliptical Double Dial. Lond., 1698. 12mo, contemp calf, bdg loose. With 2 folding plates. C July 20 (255) £105 [Maggs]

Twamley (afterwards Meredith), Louisa Anne

—Flora's Gems . . . Poetical Illustrations. Lond. [n.d.]. Folio, mor. H Dec 9 (593) £49

—The Romance of Nature. Lond., 1836. 8vo, orig mor, worn, bdg loose. S Nov 23 (574) £12 [G. Walford]

—Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania. Lond., 1860. 4to, orig cloth, bdg loose. C Dec 8 (135) £3 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. With: Last Series. Bush Friends in Tasmania. Lond. & N.Y. [1891]. Together, 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (345) $25

Tweedie, William

—The Arabian Horse. Edin. 1894. 4to,

half mor gilt. S July 17 (193) £5 [Marks]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, bdg loose. S May 8 (119) £12 [Giannitini]

Twelve . . .

—The Twelve united colonies by their delegates in Congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Phila., 8 July 1775. 8 pp. 8vo, unbound. S July 3 (108A) £40 [Lathrop Harper]

Twici, Guillaume

—Le Art de Venerie. Middle Hill, 1840. 4to, mor. C May 17 (59) £5 [F. Edwards]

Twining, Edward Francis Twining, Baron

—History of the Crown Jewels of Europe. Lond., 1960. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (279) £7/5

Twining, Richard

—Observations on the Tea and Window Act. Lond., 1785. 2d Ed. 8vo, unbound. H Jan 20 (440) £10

Twitchell, Ralph E.

—Old Santa Fe. The Story of New Mexico's Ancient Capital. Santa Fe [1925]. 1st Ed. One of 1,000. P June 13 (161) $17.50

Anr copy. In d/j. One of 1,000. P June 13 (160) $20

Two . . .

—Two Interludes: Jack Jugeler and Thersytes. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1820

—Two Reports on the . . . Complaint of Mr. Livius against Governor Wentworth [of New Hampshire]. Lond., 1773. 4to, half mor. P Apr 19 (703) $170

Twycross, Edward

—Mansions of England and Wales, the County of Lancaster. Lond., 1847. Vols I-III (of 5). 4to, half mor, Vol III rebacked. C Dec 15 (89) £20 [Traylen]

Tyas, Robert

—The Sentiment of Flowers. Lond., 1842. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 29 colored plates. S Apr 10 (245) £12 [Heywood Hill]

Tygrinus, Nicolaus

—Vita Castruccii Antelminelli, Lucensis Ducis; una cum Etrusca Versione Georgii Dati. Lucca, 1742. 4to, contemp vellum. sg 710 (182) $18

Tymms, W. R. — & Wyatt, M. D.

—Art of Illuminating as Practised in Europe from the Earliest Times. Lond., 1860. 4to, orig cloth, worn. With 102 colored plates. Some plates frayed. S Dec 14 (347) £13 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg 719 (221) $22

Anr copy. Orig cloth, contents loose. S Nov 16 (1587) £8 [Quaritch]

Tyndale, William

—The Whole Workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith and Doct. Barnes. Lond., 1573-72. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf over wooden bds. Some leaves torn, 2 leaves frayed. H Dec 9 (441) £32

Tyssot de Patot, Simon

—Voyages et Avantures de Jaques Masse. Bordeaux, 1710. 12mo, contemp calf gilt, hinge cracked. S June 13 (427) £12 [Burke]

Tygat (or Tijtgat), Edgard

—Carrousels et Baraques. Lond.: C. Beaumont, 1919. Oblong portfolio, half cloth. One of 110. H Mar 30 (307) £10

Tytler, Patrick Fraser

—Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America. Edin., 1832. 1st

Ed. 16mo, half mor gilt. sg 723 (278) $75

Tzara, Tristan

—Indicateur des Chemins de Coeur. Paris [1928]. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened. One of 86. sg 712 (307) $35

—Le signe de vie. Paris, 1946. Illus by Matisse. 4to, orig wraps. One of 300. S Feb 7 (565) £32 [R. Wright]

U

Udall, William ("W. Stranguage")

—The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart. Lond., 1624. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. S May 15 (107) £22 [Sawyer]

Uffenbach (Library), Zacharias Conrad von

—Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana mssta. seu catalogus et recensio msstorum. etc. Halle, 1720. Compiled by Uffenbach and Johannes Henricus Naius. Folio, contemp vellum. Title shaved and defective, half-title remargined. S Nov 15 (1229) £25 [Breslauer]

Uhde, Wilhelm

—Vincent Van Gogh. Vienna: The Phaidon Press [1936]. 1st Ed. Folio, in d/j. M Apr 26 (191) $14

Ulloa, Antonio de. See: Juan & Ulloa

Ulmorum . . .

—Ulmorum Acherons. 1682. See: Penn, William

Ulmus, F.

—De Liene Libellus. 1578. See: Hippocrates. De Capitis Vulneribus liber. 1578

Ulstadt, Philippus

—Coelum Philosophorum, seu Secreta Naturae. Strasbourg, 1535. 4to, old calf. Title repaired. C Apr 5 (51) £90 [Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1553. 8vo, old half calf, worn. P Oct 5 (156) $45

Ultimas . . .

—Ultimas Comunicaciones . . . sobre la Cuestion de Tejas, etc. 1846. See: Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano

Unanue, Joseph Hipolito

—Guia Politica, Eclesiastica y Militar del Virreynato del Peru. [Lima] 1795. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With folding map. S July 4 (316) £32 [Liverpool Univ. Library]

—Observaciones sobre el Clima de Lima. Madrid, 1815. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S July 4 (397) £6 [C. J. Sawyer]

Uniform . . .

—Uniform of the Army of the United States . . . under Instructions from the QM General. Phila., 1882. Oblong folio, cloth, spine torn. With 19 plates. sg 729 (8) $70

Uniformes . . .

—Uniformes Militaires des Troupes Francoises et Etrangeres de l'infanterie, cavalerie, dragons et hussards. Paris, 1780. 4to, contemp calf, worn. 6 leaves text, with 186 engraved plates. Sold as a collection of plates. S Feb 7 (549) £200 [M. Varley]

Union . . .

—Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada. N.Y., 1927. Rag Paper Ed. Ed by Winifred Gregory. Folio, cloth. sg 709 (289) $90

Anr copy. Sulphite Paper Ed. With Supplements for 1925-31, July 1931-Dec 1932. Together, 3 vols. Cloth. sg 717 (56) $80

United States

—Acts passed at a Congress . . . begun and held at the City of New-York . . . the Fourth of March 1789. N.Y., 1789. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. P June 13 (162) $150

Anr Ed. Hartford, 1791. 8vo, orig sheep. sg 714 (103) $35

—Acts Passed at the First Congress of the United States of America. Phila., 1795. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, cover loose. P Feb 21 (89) $60

—Army uniforms. See: Uniform

—The Committee [of the Continental Congress] appointed to prepare a Plan for the temporary Government of the Western Territory . . . [Annapolis, 1 Mar 1784] Single sheet, 42cm by 26.5cm. Evans 18829. P Apr 20 (1037) $800

—The Committee [of the Continental Congress] . . . appointed to take into consideration the state of Indian affairs, etc. [report recommending a convention be held with the Indians, appointment of superintendents of Indian Affairs, etc.]. [Annapolis, 28 May 1784] Folded sheet, 3 pp on 4 leaves, 42cm by 26cm. Evans 18830. P Apr 20 (1036) $500

—The Committee [of the Continental Congress] to whom was recommitted the Report of a Plan for a temporary Government of the Western Territory . . . [Annapolis, ptd 23 Apr 1784] Single sheet, 42cm by 26.5cm. Evans 18835. P Apr 20 (1039) $400

—The Constitution of the United States. Portsmouth, N.H., 1787. 4to, stitched. 4 leaves trimmed. P Apr 20 (1045) $375

—The Constitution of the United States of America. Trenton, 1787. 12mo, half lea, worn. P Apr 20 (1046) $600

—Constitution of the United States of America . . . Ratification, etc. [Newport, 1790] Folded sheet, 3 pp on 4 leaves. 43.7cm by 27.5cm, strengthened at folds. Evans 22848. P Apr 20 (1059) $350

—[Constitution] The Government of Nature Delineated; or An Exact Picture of the New Federal Constitution. Carlisle, 1788. 32 pp. Evans 21117. P Apr 20 (1048) $1,750

—[Constitution] Observations on the Proposed Constitution . . . shewing it to be a complete System of Aristocracy and Tyranny, etc. [N.Y.] 1788. 8vo, disbound. One leaf torn, 1 loose. Chancellor Kent's copy, with his signature and commentaries. P Apr 20 (1055) $1,300

—[Constitution] The Ratifications of the New Foederal Constitution, etc. Richmond, 1788. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 20 (1056) $750

See also: Constitutions des Treize Etats-Unis de l'Amerique

—Documents referred to in the President's Speech to Both Houses of the Fifth Congress, 16 May 1797. Phila. [1797]. 8vo, sewed. sg 717 (258) $14

—Mint. See: United States Mint

—An Ordinance [of the Continental Congress], read 30 Apr 1784, for ascertaining the mode of locating and disposing of Lands in the Western Territory. [Annapolis, 1784] Folded sheet, 3 pp on 4 leaves, 43cm by 27cm. Evans 18842. P Apr 20 (1040) $400

—Proceedings of Congress, in 1796, on the Admission of Tennessee . . . so far as regards our present position, in the State of Michigan. Detroit, 1835. 8vo, disbound, waterstained. P May 9 AM (79) $80

—Territorial Papers of the United States. Wash., 1934-38. Ed by Clarence E. Carter. Vols II-VI only. sg 723 (321) $25

United States Army

—[General Orders No 27, 23 Oct 1863. Concerning sending troops to the new gold fields, and establishing Fort Whipple] [Santa Fe? 1863?] 2 pp. P Oct 26 (502) $100

—Schedules of Distances compiled in the Office of the General Commanding the District of New Mexico. Fort Union, N.M., 1867. 21.6cm, wraps. P Oct 26 (464) $2,750

—Table of Distances, published for the Information of the Troops . . . New

Mexico, etc. [Santa Fe, 1878] 8vo, wraps, torn. P Oct 26 (471) $150

United States Bureau . . .

—United States Bureau of American Ethnology. See: Bureau of American Ethnology

United States Cumulative

—Book Auction Records: 1940-45; 1945-47. N.Y., 1946-47. 2 vols. S Nov 16 (1545) £3 [S. Murray]

United States Mint

—An Ordinance for the Establishment of the Mint of the United States, etc. [N.Y., 20 Sept 1786] Single sheet, 43cm by 25.8cm. Evans 20073. P Apr 20 (1041) $325

Anr Ed. [N.Y., 16 Oct 1786] Single sheet, 32cm by 19cm. Evans 20074. P Apr 20 (1042) $400

United States Navy

—Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Wash., 1894-1908. Series 1, Vols 1-22. Sold w.a.f. P June 13 (192) $30

Universal . . .

—The Universal Angler. 1766. See: Bowlker, Richard

—Universal History, from the Earliest Account of Time. Compiled from Original Authors. Lond., 1747-54. 21 vols. 8vo, old suede, some bdgs loose. sg 731 (312) $18

University . . .

—University Library of Autobiography. [N.Y., 1918] 15 vols. Leatherette. P May 2 (61) $20

Unpartheyisches . . .

—Unpartheyisches Gesang-Buch, enthaltend Geistreiche Lieder und Psalmen, zum allgemeinen Gebrauch . . . der Mennonisten Gemeinen. Lancaster, 1820. 12mo, orig calf, lacking clasps. Lacking some leaves of Index. sg 732 (201) $19

Untermeyer, Louis

—Treasury of Great Poems. N.Y., 1942. Mor. N May 18 (14) $12

Untermyer (Collection), Irwin. See: Hackenbroch, Yvonne

Unton, Sir Henry

—Correspondence. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1847

Untrodden Fields . . . See: Jacobus, Dr.

Unwin, George

—Letters and Remarks with a View to Trade in Tin from Cornwall to India, Persia and China. Lond., 1790. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, metal clasps. C Dec 15 (42) £30 [F. Edwards]

Upcott, William

—Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works Relating to English Topography. Lond., 1818. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. S Nov 16 (1546) £50 [John F. Fleming]

Anr copy. Half mor, gilt. S Apr 3 (180) £42 [S. Crowe]

—Original Letters, Manuscripts and State Papers, collected by William Upcott. [Lond.] 1836. 4to, orig half lea. Inscr to Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 15 (1230) £20 [H. P. Kraus]

Updike, Daniel Berkeley

—Printing Types: their History, Forms and Use. Cambr., Mass., 1922. 2 vols. S Nov 16 (1547) £3 [S. A. Kitzinger]; S Apr 18 (326) £5 [Joseph]; sg 709 (292) $11

Anr Ed. Cambr., Mass., 1937. 2 vols. In d/j's. H Apr 27 (218) £8

Upham, Charles W.

—The Life of Washington. Bost., 1840. 1st Ed., 1st Issue. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg 710 (278) $37; sg 716 (218) $80

Upham, Samuel C.

—Notes from Sunland, on the Manatee River . . . South Florida. Braidentown, Fla., & Phila., 1881. 12mo,

orig wraps. With presentation inscr from the author. P Apr 20 (1264) $40

Upmark, Gustaf

—Guld- och silversmeder i Sverige 1520-1850. Stockholm [1943]. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (762) £16 [Blackwell]

Upton, Nicholas

—De Studio Militari libri IV. Londini, 1654. Folio, old calf. C Nov 4 (449) £26 [Pickering & Chatto]

Urrea, Jose

—Diario de las operaciones militares de la division que al mando del General Jose Urrea Hizo la Campana de Tejas. Victoria de Durango, 1838. 4to, half mor. P Oct 26 (365) $800

Ursinus, Fulvius

—Familiae Romanae. Rome, 1577. Folio, contemp calf, worn, bdg torn. Title detached. S Nov 22 (369) £25 [A. Thomas]

Urstisius, Christianus

—Germaniae historicorum illustrium. Frankfurt, 1585-1601. 3 vols. Bound with: Rerum Moscovitocarum auctores varii. Frankfurt, 1600. 4 vols bound in 2. Folio, contemp calf, tooled in blind, armorial bdg, bound in Scotland. S June 21 (2206) £60 [Maggs]

Urzedow, Marcin

—Herbarz Polski. Cracow, 1595. Ed by J. Filewicz. Folio, calf. Extensively repaired, marginalia shaved. Lacking 1 leaf. S Mar 13 (193) £300 [H. D. Lyon]

Use . . .

—The Use of a Mathematical Instrument called a Quadrant. By W. P. Lond., 1655. 1st Ed. 8vo, paper wraps. Lacking 1 leaf. S May 23 (3213) £75 [F. Hammond]

3d Ed. Lond., 1665. 8vo, new calf. S May 23 (3214) £40 [H. W. Edwards]

Ussher (or Usher, Usserius), James

—The Annals of the World. Lond., 1658. Folio, old calf, worn, rebacked. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (107) £12 [Maggs]

—A Body of Divinitie. Lond., 1645. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with the arms of Charles I. Sold as a bdg. C Apr 19 (150) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Utah

—Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials passed by the First Annual, and Special Sessions, of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory. Great Salt Lake City, 1852. 12mo, unbound. Lacking Pages 9-36. sg 735 (301) $16

Uzanne, Octave

—L'Art dans la Decoration Exterieure des Livres. Paris, 1898. 4to, half lev. One of 1,000. P Nov 22 (253) $20

—La Francaise du Siecle. Paris, 1886. 8vo, lev, joint broken, orig wraps bound in. With plates in 3 states. One of 100. sg 711 (275) $20

—La Guirlande de Julie. Paris, 1875. 12mo, half mor. Extra-illustrated with 27 watercolors of flowers. L.p. copy, inscr. S Jan 24 (425) £10 [Moretti]

—Le Miroir du Monde. Paris, 1888. 4to, lev gilt by Bradstreet, orig wraps bound in. One of 100 L.p. copies, sgd. sg 711 (276) $30

—Le Paroissien du Celibataire, Observations Physiologiques et Morales sur l'Etat du Celibat. Paris, 1890. 8vo, half lev, orig wraps bound in. Ltd Ed. P June 13 (163) $10

—La reliure moderne, artistique et fantaisiste. Paris, 1887. 8vo, half mor. Ltd Ed. S Nov 16 (1549) £5 [Bertram Rota]

—The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century. 1904. See: Caxton Club

—The Mirror of the World. Lond., 1889 [1888]. 4to, cloth. One of 100 L.p. copies. sg 712 (308) $14

V

V., Mary V.

—A Dialogue, between a Southern Delegate, and His Spouse, on his Return from the Grand Continental Congress, etc. [N.Y.?] 1774. 1st Ed. 8vo, half roan, worn. Title repaired. P Apr 19 (757) $150

Vachon, Marius

—Les Arts et les Industries du Papier en France . . . 1871-94. Paris [1894]. 4to, half mor, worn, wraps bound in. sg 721 (216) $25

Vaenius, Otto. See: Veen

Vaillant, Jean

—Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Praestantiora. Rome, 1743. 3 vols, folio. Plus Supplement, 4to, by Jos. Khell. Vienna, 1767. Together, 4 vols. Contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 717 (243) $80

Vaillant, Sebastien

—Botanicon Parisiense ou denombrement par ordre alphabetique des plantes . . . aux environs de Paris. Leiden & Amst., 1727. With 33 plates. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (450) £45 [Maggs]

Vairus, Leonardus

—De Fascino, libri tres. Venice: Aldus, 1589. 8vo, mor gilt, rubbed. S Aug 1 (279) £22 [A. Thomas]

Valdes, Diego

—De Dignitate regum regnorumque Hispaniae. Granada, 1602. Folio, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 7 (210) £12 [Rare Books]

Valdes, Manuel Antonio

—Gazetas de Mexico: Compendio de Noticias de Nueva Espana . . . de 1788 y 1789. Mexico [1789]. Vol III only. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 726 (206) $16

Valencia de Don Juan, Conde de

—Catalogo Historico-Descriptivo de la Real Armeria de Madrid. Madrid, 1898. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (814) £6 [F. Edwards]

Valentia, George Annesley, Viscount

—Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, etc. Lond., 1809. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Mar 21 (369) £16 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt, rubbed. L.p. copy, with plates in 2 states. S Dec 5 (238) £14 [Quaritch]

Valentine, David T.

—Manuals of the City of New York. N.Y., 1859-66. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth and lea, worn. Sold w.a.f. sg 732 (302) $70

[-]Valentine's Manuals of the City of New York. New Series, Ed by Henry C. Brown. N.Y. [1916-22]. Vols I-VII in 5 vols in mor gilt, 2 vols in half mor. sg 724 (312) $25

Valentiner, Wilhelm R.

—A Catalogue of Early Italian Paintings. N.Y., 1926. Folio, half cloth. C May 3 (213) £6 [Hupper]

Valentino, Gioseppe Stefano

—Brevi, Bolle et Indulgenze concesse da diversi Pontifici. 1587. See: Ancarano, Gasparo. Novo Rosario della gloriosissima Vergine Maria. 1588

Valentinus, M. B.

—Polychresta. See: Major, Johann Daniel

Valerius Flaccus, Caius

—Argonautica. Venice: Aldus, 1523. 8vo, 18th-cent vellum gilt. S Apr 3 (194) £22 [Parker]

Anr copy. Bds, hinges wormed. S Oct 11 (463) £8 [Heale]

Valerius Maximus, Gaius

—Facta et dicta mirabilia. Zaragoza: Paul Hurus, 1495. Trans from French into Spanish by Ugo de Vries. Folio, mor gilt. 289 leaves (of 293). Hain 15797. C July 5 (39) £360 [Dawson]

Valery, Paul

—L'Ame et la Danse. Paris, 1926. Illus by Edouard Leon. 4to, mor extra, elaborately inlaid and gilt. With 2 added suites of plates on Japon, and added suite of ornaments on China, sgd by the artist. Inscr by Valery. P Dec 13 (90) $160

—Cahier B. 1910. [Paris] NRF, 1930. Half lev, orig wraps bound in. sg 724 (313) $16

—Charmes ou Poemes. Paris, 1922. 4to, vellum wraps bound in. One of 300. S June 13 (610) £4 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Une Conquete Methodique. Paris, 1925. 16mo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. Inscr. With 2 A Ls s bound in. P Sept 21 (81) $40

—Essai sur Stendhal. Paris, 1927. Orig wraps. One of 250. S Nov 7 (76) £4 [Librairie du Grand Chene]

—Eupalinos ou l'Architecte. Paris, 1926. Illus by Camille Beltrand. 4to, mor extra, elaborately inlaid and gilt. One of 500. With 2 added suites of plates on China and Japon, sgd by the artist. Inscr by Valery. P Dec 13 (92) $180

—Poesies. Paris, 1929. Folio, vellum. One of 235. S July 12 (642) £6 [J. Updyke]

—Le Retour de Hollande. Descartes & Rembrandt. [Paris] 1926. 2 copies bound together, one on Hollande paper, the other on Japon. Mor gilt. With ANs and ACs bound in. P Sept 21 (82) $55

—Le Serpent. Lond., 1924. Trans by Mark Wardle; intro by T. S. Eliot. One of 525. S July 12 (567) £6 [T. Brenchley]

—Vers & Prose. Paris, 1926. 4to, mor gilt. One of 30. Inscr. With 2 A Ls s bound in. P Sept 21 (80) $75

Valla, Laurentius

—De Latinae Linguae Elegantia Libri VI. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1541. Folio, half mor. H Oct 21 (457) £12

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, bdg chipped. S Nov 22 (371) £20 [A. Thomas]

Vallance, Aymer

—The Art of William Morris. Lond., 1897. Folio, orig half cloth. One of 220. C May 3 (214) £60 [Thomas]; S Nov 16 (1551) £50 [A. G. Thomas]

Valle, Pietro della

—Travels . . . into East India and Arabia Deserta. Lond., 1665. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (451) £34 [Quaritch]

Valles, Francisco

—Controversiarum Medicarum et Philosophicarum . . . Accessit Liber de Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultate. Alcala de Henares, 1583. 8vo, modern vellum. 4 leaves repaired. P Mar 1 (150) $60

Vallet, Pierre

—Le Jardin du Roy tres Crestien Louis XIIII. Paris [n.d.—17th cent]. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (303) £280 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Vallisnieri, Antonio

—Istoria del Camaleonte Affricano, e di vari animali d'Italia. Bound with: Lezione Accademica intorno all' Origine delle Fontane. With 1 folding plate. Venice, 1715. 4to, contemp vellum, stained. P Oct 5 (157) $65

Vanbrugh, Sir John

—A Short Vindication of the Relapse and the Provok'd Wife, from Immorality and Profaneness. Lond., 1698. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, joints cracked. C Apr 19 (121) £70 [Dawson]

—Works. 1927[28]. See: Nonesuch Press

Vanbrugh, Sir John — & Pearce, Sir Edward Lovett

—Architectural Drawings in the Library of Elton Hall. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1964

Vancouver, Capt. George

—A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World. Lond., 1798. 1st Ed. Text, 3 vols, 4to, contemp half mor; plus Atlas, folio, orig bds. C Nov 4 (452) £250 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1801. 6 vols. 8vo, old half russia. C Nov 9 (75) £75 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old half russia. Lacking plates. Sold w.a.f. C Feb 14 (181) £12 [F. Edwards]

Van der Groen, Jan

—Le Jardinier du Pays-Bas. Brussels, 1672. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. S Oct 11 (508) £55 [Quaritch]

Vandiver, Clarence A.

—The Fur-Trade and Early Western Exploration. Cleveland, 1929. sg 716 (211) $20

Van Gogh, Vincent

—Complete Letters. Greenwich, Conn.: N.Y. Graphic Society, [1958]. 3 vols. 4to. H Jan 19 (72) £11

2d Ed. Greenwich, Conn.: N.Y. Graphic Society [1959]. 3 vols. S May 8 (64) £14 [Dr Hepner]

—The Letters of Vincent Van Gogh to his Brother. 2 vols * Further Letters. Lond, 1927, 1929. Together, 3 vols. P Nov 22 (254) $35

—Vincent Van Gogh. N.Y., 1950. Text by Meyer Schapiro. Folio. N May 18 (19) $15

Van Gulik, Robbert Hans

—Chinese Pictorial Art. Rome, 1958. 8vo, orig cloth, in d/j. With 42 samples of Chinese and Japanese paper mtd and inserted at end. S Feb 6 (302) £4 [Kegan Paul]

Van Heusden, Willem

—Ancient Chinese Bronzes of the Shang and Chou Dynasties. Tokyo: [pvtly pbd] 1952. Folio, orig cloth. Sgd by Van Heusden. S Feb 6 (303) £14 [W. R. Rees-Davies]

Vanini, Lucilio (Giulio Cesare)

—Amphitheatrum Aeternae Providentiae Divino-Magicum. Lyon, 1615. 8vo, old calf, worn, bdg broken. Title rebacked, some leaves repaired. P Dec 13 (129) $90

Van Loon, Gerard

—Histoire metallique . . . des Pays-Bas. The Hague, 1732-37. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S Mar 21 (370) £8 [Parks]

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

—Ships & How They Sailed the Seven Seas. N.Y., 1935. Inscr to Einstein. sg 724 (156) $11

Van Marle, Valentin Raimond

—The Development of the Italian Schools of Painting. The Hague, 1923-29. Vols 1-11 (of 19). C June 7 (70) £45 [Joseph]

Van Ness, William Peter ("Aristides")

—A Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, etc. N.Y., 1827. 8vo, in library binder. Sabin 35362. P Apr 20 (1214) $300

Van Praet, Joseph B. B.

—Catalogue de livres imprimes sur velin de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Paris,

1822-28. 6 vols, including Supplement * Catalogue de livres imprimes sur velin dans les bibliotheques tant publiques que particuliers. Paris, 1824-28. 4 vols, including Supplement. Together, 10 vols bound in 5. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. Lacking half-titles in all but 2 vols. S Mar 21 (371) £85 [Maggs]

Van Rensselaer, Solomon

—A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812. N.Y., 1836. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 720 (317) $35

Van Rymsdyke, John & Andrew

—Museum Britannicum. Lond., 1791. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. With 30 hand-colored plates. sg 729 (145) $45

Van Sichem, Cristoffel — & Others

—'t Schat der Zielen, dat is het geheele leven ons heeren Iesu Christi. Bound with: 't Bosch der Eremyten ende Eremitinnen. Amsterdam, 1648. 2 works in 1 (as issued). 4to, mor gilt. C July 5 (112) £45 [F. Edwards]

Van Tramp, John C.

—Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures. Columbus, 1866. 8vo, half lev gilt. sg 716 (212) $12

Vanvitelli, Luigi

—Dichiarazione dei disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta. Naples, 1756. Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed. S Nov 8 (437) £80 [H. D. Lyon]
Anr copy. Old calf, worn. H Dec 9 (577) £80

Van Wijk, H. L. Gerth

—A Dictionary of Plantnames. The Hague, 1911-16. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. S Dec 14 (502) £35 [Quaritch]

Van Winkle, William Mitchell — & Randall, David A.

—Henry William Herbert . . . a Bibliography of his Writings, 1832-1858. Portland, Me., 1936. sg 712 (197) $32

Varchi, Benedetto

—Orazione funerale fatta e recitata da lui pubblicamente nell' essequie di Michelagnolo Buonarotti. Florence, 1564. 4to, half calf. S Jan 24 (394) £80 [B. M. Rosenthal]

—Storia Fiorentina. Cologne, 1721. Folio, old vellum. C Mar 8 (191) £4 [Maggs]

Varenius, Bernardus

—Cosmography and Geography. Lond., 1683. Trans by Richard Blome. 2d part (of 2). Folio, old calf. C Nov 4 (394) £170 [F. Edwards]

Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de

—Milicia y descripcion de las Indias. Madrid, 1599. 4to, vellum. Wormed and repaired throughout, affecting text. Sold w.a.f. S July 4 (339) £65 [Lopez]

Vargas y Ponce, Jose de

—Relacion del ultimo viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata de S. M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza, etc. Madrid, 1788-93. 2 parts in 1 vol, including Appendix. 4to, contemp calf. With 5 folding maps and 5 folding tables. S Jan 24 (466) £22 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn. S July 4 (369) £20 [Quaritch]

Varick, Richard

—The Varick Court of Enquiry. Bost., 1907. Ed by A. B. Hart. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (73) £4

Varthema, Ludovico de

—The Itinerary of . . . from 1502 to 1508. Lond.: Argonaut Press, 1928. Trans by J. W. Jones. 4to, cloth. One of 975. H Jan 19 (149) £6

—Die Ritterlich und lobwirdig rayss des gestrengen, etc. Augsburg: Hans Miller, 16 June 1515. 1st German

Ed. 4to, new calf gilt. Text trimmed. S July 17 (62) £35 [Breslauer]

Vasari, Giorgio

—Le Vite de Piu Eccellenti Architetti, Pittori, et Scultori Italiani. Florence, 1550. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, old mor gilt, coat of arms inlaid, spines repaired. P May 2 (52) $650

Anr Ed. Florence, 1846-57. 14 vols bound in 7. 12mo, vellum gilt. S Oct 11 (548) £9 [Quaritch]

Vasi, Giuseppe

—Delle magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna. Rome, 1747-61. 10 parts in 5 vols. Oblong 4to, contemp bds. With frontis and 225 plates. S Feb 20 (91) £360 [A. J. Voisey]

—Nuova Raccolta di Alma Citta di Roma. Rome, 1796. Oblong 4to, orig wraps. C July 19 (71) £23 [Quaritch]

—Raccolta delle piu belle vedute antiche, e moderne di Roma. Rome, 1786. 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp bds. With frontis and 206 plates. S Feb 20 (92) £200 [Traylen]

Vason (or Veeson), George

—An Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo. Lond., 1810. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S July 3 (168) £38 [Kegan Paul]

Vasquez, Gen. D. Rafael

—Toma de la Ciudad de Bejar, etc. Monterey, 1842. Single sheet, 31.2 cm by 21.5cm, torn with loss of text. P Oct 26 (376) $55

Vastey, Baron J. L. de

—Reflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages . . . concernant Hayti. Sans-Souci, 1817. 8vo, contemp half vellum, worn. Presentation copy, inscr. S July 24 (108) £32 [Maggs]

Vauban, Sebastian Le Prestre de

—De l'attaque et de la defense des places. The Hague, 1737. Vol I. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 20 (211) £26 [N. Israel]

Vaucher, Louis

—Catalogue de la Bibliotheque Publique de Geneve. Geneva, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. sg 731 (41) $16

Vaughan, Thomas ("Eugenius Philalethes")

—Reconditorium ac Reclusorium . . . Chymica Vannus . . Commentatio de Pharmaco Catholico. Amst., 1666. 4to, old half calf, bdg broken. P Dec 13 (130) $160

—Works. Lond., 1919. Ed by A. E. Waite. sg 722 (275) $11

Vaughn, Jerome H.

—Resources of Graham County, Arizona. Solomonville [Clifton] Arizona, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. P Mar 28 (4) $325

Vaughn, Robert

—Then and Now; or Thirty-Six Years in the Rockies. Minneapolis, 1900. 8vo, cloth. P Feb 21 (149) $40

Vaurie, Charles

—The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna: Passeriformes * . . . Non-Passeriformes. Lond., 1959-65. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (52) £7

Vaux, Calvert

—Villas and Cottages: a Series of Designs Prepared for Execution in the United States. N.Y., 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 727 (72) $60

Vaux, Roberts

—A Memoir on the Locality of the Great Treaty between William Penn and the Indian Natives in 1682. Lond., 1839. 8vo, half sheep, worn. sg 721 (220) $11

—Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benezet. Phila., 1817. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds. sg 710 (40) $25

Vazquez de Espinosa, Antonio

—Compendio y Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales. Transcrito del Manuscrito Original por Charles Upson Clark. Wash., 1948. 8vo, wraps. sg 708 (331) $16

Vecellio, Cesare

See also: Ambrosius, Saint
Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo d'

—Corona delle nobili et virtuose donne. Venice, 1879. Oblong 4to, wraps, torn. One of 100. Facsimile of the 1600 Ed. S Dec 14 (563) £3 [Quaritch]

—De gli Habiti Antichi et Moderni da Diversi parti del Mondo. Venice, 1590. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With 420 full-page woodcuts. Edmond de Goncourt's copy, inscr. S Jan 24 (396) £125 [Traylen]

—Habiti antichi overo raccolta di figure delineate dal Gran Titiano e da Cesare Vecellio, etc. Venice, 1664. 8vo, vellum, armorial bdg. S July 17 (38) £45 [G. Walford]

Veen (or Vaenius, Venius), Octavio

—Quinti Horatii Flacci Emblemata. Antwerp, 1612. 4to, half lea. Some leaves torn. P Sept 21 (152) $35

—Le Theatre Moral de la Vie Humaine representee en plus de cent tables divers, tirez du poete Horace. Brussels, 1678. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 22 (532) £16 [H. D. Lyon]

Veeson, George. See: Vason

Vega, Garcilaso de la. See: Garcilaso

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de

—La Dorotea. Madrid, 1654. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S Nov 22 (374) £28 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Vegetius, Flavius Renatus

—Du fait de guerre, et fleur de chevalerie, quatre livres, etc. Paris: Christian Wechel, 1536. 1st Ed of this trans. Folio, contemp sheep. S Mar 14 (81) £100 [N. Israel]

—Vier Buecher von der Ritterschaft . . . mit einem Zusatz von Buechsen geschosz. Augsburg: Heinrich Steiner, 1529. 3d Ed. Folio, half vellum. S Apr 3 (197) £110 [Davis & Orioli]

Vegius, Mapheus

—The Canto, added . . . to Virgil's Twelve Books of Aeneas. Lond., 1758. 1st Ed. Trans by John Ellis. 12mo, half mor. sg 726 (307) $15

Veitch & Sons, James

—A Manual [by A. H. Kent] of Orchidaceous Plants. Lond., 1887-94. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C May 17 (72) £25 [Joseph]; S Apr 4 (349) £22 [A. J. Martin]; S July 25 (558) £22 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. sg 720 (257) $80

Velasco de Gouvea, Francisco

—Iusta acclamacao do Serenissimo Rey de Portugal Dom Joao IV. Lisbon, 1644. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. Title mended, affecting date. S July 3 (218) £10 [Maggs]

Velmatius, Joannis Mariae

—Veteris et Novi Testamenti Opus Singulare. Venice, 1538. 4to, vellum. S June 13 (397) £24 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Venegas, Miguel

—A Natural and Civil History of California. Lond., 1759. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (86) £110 [Russell]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. P May 9 (106) $150

Venice

—Il Gran Teatro di Venezia. [Venice, c.1720] Vol I only (of 2). Oblong

folio, contemp English calf gilt. With 66 plates. S Apr 11 (261) £280 [Harrisson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 61 double-page plates only. S Nov 8 (321) £150 [Weinreb]

Venius, Otto. See: Veen

Venner, Tobias

—Via recta ad vitam longam, or, A treatise . . . for attaining to a long and healthful life. Lond., 1650. 3d Ed. 4to, half lea, worn. M Apr 26 (145) $40

Anr copy. Bound with: Bruel, Walter. Praxis Medicinae, or, The Physicians Practise. Lond., 1639. 2d Ed. Some leaves torn and bound in wrong order. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, bdg broken. S Aug 2 (604) £38 [Dawson]

Venning, Mary Anne

—A Geographical Present, being Descriptions of the Principal Countries of the World. Lond., 1820. 3d Ed. 12mo, orig half mor, spine repaired. With 60 hand-colored costume plates. S Feb 27 (108) £14 [Simpson]

—Rudiments of Conchology . . . for . . . Young Persons. Lond., 1826. 12mo, orig half mor. With 10 hand-colored plates. S Feb 27 (202) £6 [Pickering & Chatto]

Venture, The

—Lond., 1903-5. Ed by Laurence Housman and W. Somerset Maugham. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth and cloth, uncut. S July 11 (40) £9 [Charles Rare Books]

Venturi, Adolfo

—Storia dell' arte Italiana dai Primordi, etc. Milan, 1901-39 (complete set). 11 vols in 24. S Dec 14 (519) £700 [de Nobelle]

Vol VII, Parts 2-4 only, in 3 vols. Half cloth. S Oct 12 (656) £18 [Ars Artis]

—Studi dal vero. Milan, 1927. S Dec 14 (519a) £5 [Quaritch]

Venturi, Lionello

—Bibliotheque Pillone. Paris, 1957. 4to, wraps. One of 60. S Oct 12 (843) £8 [Quaritch]

—Georges Rouault. Paris [1948]. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 14 (539) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Italian Painting from Caravaggio to Modigliani. Geneva [1952]. Folio, cloth. sg 725 (269) $11

Venturino Pisauro

—El Cavaliero. Milan: Mario Pizzo Patritio, 1530. 4to, wraps. C June 28 (107) £38 [Maggs]

Venuti, Ridolfino

—Accurata e succincta descrizione topografica delle antichita di Roma. Rome, 1763. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. S Mar 21 (372) £95 [Davis & Orioli]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt extra. Lacking the folding plan. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (1106) £80 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Rome, 1803. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. L.p. copy. S July 25 (453) £24 [F. Edwards]

Verardus, Carolus

—Historia Baetica. c.1497. See: Historia . . . 1495

Verchere, J.

—L'Art du Mobilier. Paris [1880]. Folio, half mor gilt. S May 8 (300) £4 [Quaritch]

Verdizotti, Giovanni M.

—Cento Favole Morali de i piu Illustri Antichi & Moderni Autori Greci & Latini. Venice, 1599. 4to, vellum. S June 13 (398) £10 [Export]

Verdun de la Crenne, J. R. A., Marquis de

—Voyage . . . en divers Parties de

l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amerique. Paris, 1778. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, cracked and worn. With 27 plates (25 folding), 3 folding maps. S July 3 (50) £10 [F. Edwards]

Vergil, Polydore

—An Abridgemente of the Notable Worke of Polidore Virgile . . . gathered . . . by Thomas Langley. Lond.: J. Tisdale [1570]. 12mo, mor gilt. C July 5 (120) £38 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1659. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Apr 24 (244) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Anglicae Historiae. Basel, 1534. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. Margins repaired throughout. Sold w.a.f. C June 28 (208) £26 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1555. Folio, contemp calf, metal clasps, rebacked. P Jan 10 (76) $65

Anr Ed. Basel, 1557. Folio, contemp calf gilt, worn. C Nov 4 (453) £14 [Pickering & Chatto]

—De prodigiis libri III. Lyons, 1554. 8vo, vellum. S Nov 8 (376) £9 [Thorp]

—De rerum inventoribus libri octo. Basel, 1546. 8vo, old calf. Lacking final blank. H Mar 30 (199) £12/10

Vergilius Maro, P. See: Virgil

Verheyen, Philippe

—Corporis Humani Anatomiae. With the Supplementum Anatomicum. Brussels, 1710. 2d Ed. 4to, old calf, worn. With 43 plates. P Mar 1 (153) $40

Verino, Ugolino

—Vita di Santa Chiara Vergine. 1921. See: Ashendene Press

Verlaine, Paul

—Fetes Galantes. Paris, 1913. Mor gilt, wraps bound in. With plates in 3 states. One of 55. S Apr 18 (321) £24 [Press]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1928. 4to, mor. One of 800. S Feb 7 (617) £18 [Maggs]

—Louise Leclercq. Paris, 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps, rubbed. S Apr 4 (281) £3 [Thin]

—Odes en son Honneur. Paris: Leon Pichon, 1921. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 435. sg 734 (316) $12

—Parallelement. Paris: Messein, 1921. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. One of 500. sg 734 (317) $17

Vermigli, Pietro Martire, 1500-1562

—The Common Places of Peter Martyr. Trans by Anthony Marten. Lond., 1583. Folio, old calf. Title mtd, text waterstained. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (76) £10 [Hannas]

Verne, Jules

—Around the World in Eighty Days. 1962. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Mysterious Island. 1959. See: Limited Editions Club

—20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. 1956. See: Limited Editions Club

Verner, Capt. William Willoughby Cole

—Sketches in the Soudan. Lond. [1885]. Oblong 4to, orig half cloth, worn. With 38 tinted lithos. S July 3 (191) £8 [Maggs]

Vernet, Joseph, 1714-89 — **& Hue, J. H.**

—Les Ports de France. Paris, 1812. 4to, orig bds, unopened, bdg broken. S Mar 21 (510) £28 [Livesey]

Verneuil, Maurice Pillard

—L'Art a Java, les Temples de la Periode Classique Indo-Javanaise. Paris & Brussels, 1927. 4to, orig wraps. S Oct 12 (798) £3 [F. Edwards]

Verney, F. P. & M. M., Editors

—Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War, the Commonwealth, etc. Lond., 1892. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. H Jan 19 (136) £16

Vernon, Francis

—Oxonium Poema. Oxford, 1667. 4to, half mor. C June 8 (413) £16 [H. W. Edwards]

Verral, William

—A Complete System of Cookery. Lond., 1759. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (454) £20 [Thorp]

Verrien, Nicolas

—Recueil d'emblemes, devises, medailles, et figures hieroglyphiques. Paris, 1724. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 16 (1553) £28 [Sawyer]

Verses . . .

—Verses on the Death of the Right Valiant Sr. Bevill Grenvill, Knight. [Oxford] 1643. 4to mor gilt. S May 15 (108) £190 [P. Murray-Hill]

Verstegan, Richard, Pseud. See: Rowlands, Richard

Vertes, Marcel

—The Stronger Sex. N.Y.: Hyperion Press [1941]. Text by Janet Flanner. Folio, cloth. Ltd Ed. N May 18 (101) $30; sg 721 (291) $22

Vertot, Rene Aubert de

—Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem. Paris, 1726. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn. P May 9 (169) $10

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (511) £28 [Dupont et Fils]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Lacking 17 plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 25 (442) £8 [Thin]

—Histoire des revolutions. Paris, 1819. 4 vols in one. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. S June 21 (2209) £45 [G. Heilbrun]

—History of the Knights of Malta. Lond., 1728. 2 vols. Folio, contemp lea gilt. C July 19 (72) £50 [Judd]

Anr copy. Old calf, joints cracked. C Nov 4 (568) £20 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf over wooden bds, rubbed, joints cracked. S Aug 2 (631) £52 [A. Gariardo]

Anr copy. Old calf, rubbed. Internally worn. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 5 (240) £18 [G. Walford]

Vertue, George

—A Description of nine Prints representing Kings . . . of the Tudor Family. Lond., 1776. Folio, half calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. With 9 plates (double-page), extra-illustrated with 21 plates (4 double-page). Sold w.a.f. S Feb 7 (446) £14 [F. Edwards]

Verve:

—Revue Artistique et Litteraire. Paris, 1937-52. Nos 1-28 in 5 vols. Folio, lea gilt, orig wraps bound in. P Apr 11 (254) $550

No 5/6 (English text). Wraps. sg 727 (312) $25

No 8. Wraps, worn. sg 717 (309) $35

No 14/15. See: Bourdichon, Jean

No 17/18. See: Bonnard, Pierre

No 19/20. See: Picasso, Pablo. Couleur de Picasso

No 21/22. See: Matisse, Henri. Matisse at Vence

No 24. See: Boccaccio, Giovanni. Contes de Boccace

No 25/26. See: Picasso, Pablo. Picasso a Vallauris

No 29/30. See: Picasso, Pablo. A Suite of 180 Drawings

No 33/34. See: Chagall, Marc. [Bible Illustrations]

No 35/36. See: Matisse, Henri. Derniers Oeuvres

Vesalius, Andreas

—Anatomia. Venice, 1604. Folio, old bds, worn. Title and other leaves repaired; lacking half-title. P Mar 1 (155) $225

—De Humani Corporis Fabrica. Basel, 1543. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum, rebacked. Some leaves, including title, supplied from anr copy; title mtd; port in photostat, some leaves repaired. P Mar 1 (154) $2,250

—Opera Omnia Anatomica et Chirurgica, Cura Hermanni Boerhaave . . . & Bernhardi Siegfried Albani. Leiden, 1725. 2 vols. Folio, old vellum, Vol I broken. With 79 plates, 6 folding. P Oct 5 (160) $375

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian — & Lamonte, Francesca

—Game Fish of the World. Lond. & Brussels [1949]. 4to, cloth. Includes Hemingway's "Cuban Fishing." sg 711 (112) $42

Vesling, Johann

—The Anatomy of the Body of Man, etc. Lond., 1653. 1st English Ed. Trans by Nicholas Culpeper. Folio, contemp calf. With 24 plates. Internally worn. S Mar 13 (304) £100 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, cover loose. Lacking port. S July 17 (159) £155 [Berry]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking port and 2 plates. S Mar 13 (305) £8 [Thorp]

—Syntagma anatomicum. Padua, 1651. 4to, contemp vellum. S July 26 (831) £18 [Dawson]

Veterum . . .

—Veterum Mathematicorum Athenaci, Apollodori Philonis . . . etc. Paris, 1693. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (455) £78 [Dawson]

Veyrin-Forrer, Jeanne

—Campionari di caratteri nella tipografia del settecento. Milan, 1963. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 13 (272) £4 [Quaritch]

Vial de Sainbel. See: Sainbel

Vibius Sequester

—De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, etc. Strassburg, 1778. 8vo, mor gilt. S July 26 (738) £9 [F. Edwards]

Vicaire, Georges

—Bibliographie Gastronomique. Paris, 1890. 8vo, half mor, joints cracked. One of 450. sg 709 (295) $47

Anr Ed. Lond., 1954. Facsimile of 1890 Ed. H July 26 (107) £5/10

—Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIX siecle. Paris, 1894-1910-1920. 8 vols (including index). 8vo, half vellum and orig wraps. S July 24 (306) £80 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Half mor. S Dec 5 (288) £62 [Quaritch]

Vicars, John

—Decapla in Psalmos, sive Commentarius ex Decem Linguis, etc. Lond., 1639. Folio, disbound. sg 728 (301) $35

Vicat, Philippe Rodolphe

—Histoire des Plantes Veneneuses de la Suisse. Yverdon, 1776. 8vo, contemp vellum, hinge torn. With 3 folding plates. S Mar 13 (306) £10 [Dr. Schweizer]

Vicentino, Ludovico degli Arrighi

—Calligraphic Models. Paris, 1926. Ed by Stanley Morison. Orig vellum-backed bds. One of 300. S Nov 21 (274) £10 [Dr. A. Falck]

—Regla da imperare scrivere varii caratteri di lettere, etc. Venice [1532 or 1533]. 4to, half mor. 22 leaves only (of 30). With typed trans by Edward Lyndoe. S Nov 28 (78) £55 [Documents & Autographs]

Vicenza

—Il Forestiere Istrutto nelle Cose piu rare di Architettura e di alcune Pitture nella Citta di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1780. 8vo, orig bds. S Mar 21 (374) £22 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Vickers, Anna

—Voyage en Australie et en Nouvelle-Zelande. Paris, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 7 (505) £4 [Burke]

Victor, Benjamin

—The Widow of the Wood. Lond., 1755. 12mo, contemp calf, joints cracked. S Nov 8 (507) £28 [Maggs]

Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller

—The River of the West: Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. Hartford, 1870. 8vo, orig cloth, bdg loose. sg 716 (213) $20

Victoria, Queen of England

—Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands. Lond., 1868. 4to, cloth. Sgd and inscr to Charles Smith. H July 26 (168) £11

Victoria, Pedro Gobeo de

—Joannis Bisselii . . . Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiae Periculorum Petri de Victoria. Munich, 1647. 12mo, 19th-cent mor. S July 4 (343) £8 [B. A. Gross]

Victoria History of the Counties of England

—Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. 1938-60. 4 vols plus Index vol. 4to, cloth gilt. S Jan 24 (615) £24 [Traylen]

—Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 1900-1914. 6 vols (including Index vol). 4to, orig cloth, Vol III in half mor. C June 8 (535) £36 [F. Edwards]

—Northamptonshire. 1902-30. Vols I-III. 4to, orig half mor. S Aug 1 (452) £18 [Quaritch]

—Nottingham. Ed by William Page. 1906. Vols I-II only. 4to, mor gilt. C July 19 (188) £19 [Foyle]

—Oxfordshire. 1907-39. Vols I-II only. 4to, orig cloth and mor gilt. C June 8 (536) £10 [Thomas]

Victorius, Petrus

—Commentarii in VIII libros Aristotelis de optimo statu civitatis. Florence: Giunta, 1576. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt, joints worn, center panel of a hand holding a heart. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2210) £10 [Maggs]

Vidaurri y Villasenor, Francisco

—Memoria en que el Gobernador del Estado Libre de Coahuila y Texas, etc. [an account of the cholera epidemic in Texas]. Monclova, 1834. Disbound, gnawed. P Oct 26 (320) $200

Vie Drole, La

—[Weekly] Ed by George Auriol. Paris, 23 Nov 1893 to 3 Feb 1894. Nos 1-11 (all pbd). Bound in 1 vol. Folio, half mor, wraps bound in. sg 711 (277) $80

Vieillot, Louis Jean Pierre

—Histoire Naturelle des Plus Beaux Oiseaux Chanteurs de la Zone Torride. Paris, 1805. Folio, half lea gilt. With 72 hand-colored plates. H June 29 (53) £310 [Traylen]

Vieillot, Louis Jean Pierre — & Oudart, Paul Louis

—La Galerie des Oiseaux. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 324 colored and 34 uncolored plates. C June 28 (58) £400 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1834. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 334 plates. S Nov 22 (534) £35 [Quaritch]

Viel-Castel, Comte Horace de

—Collection de Costumes, Armes et Meubles, etc. Paris [n.d.—late 19th-cent]. Folio, half mor gilt. With 120 colored plates. S Nov 28 (46) £80 [F. Edwards]

Viele, Mrs. Egbert E.

—"Following the Drum": a Glimpse of Frontier Life. N.Y., 1858. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 726 (305) $17

Viesca, Augustin, Gov. of Coahuila & Texas State, Mexico

—The Constitutional Governor of the State of Coahuila and Texas to its Inhabitants [trans of Gov. Viesca's inaugural address]. [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 30.8cm by 21.5cm. Sgd "Coahuiltexanus." P Oct 26 (336) $60

—El Gobernador . . . a sus habitantes [inaugural address, 15 Apr 1835]. [Monclova, 1835] Single sheet, 30.7cm by 21cm. P Oct 26 (332) $40

Vieta, Franciscus

—Opera Mathematica. Leiden: Elzevir, 1646. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. S Nov 7 (106) £110 [Dawson]

View . . .

—A View of the Invisible World or a General History of Apparitions. Lond., 1752. 8vo, new calf. Some leaves torn. S Aug 2 (638) £11 [F. Edwards]

Views . . .

—Views of Reading Abbey. Reading & Lond., 1805. 2 vols in one. 4to, half calf. H Nov 24 (185) £11 [Cox]

—View of South America and Mexico. 1826. See: Niles, John M.

Vigenere, Blaise de

—L'Art Militaire d'Onosender. Paris, 1605. 4to, calf gilt, chipped, joint cracked. S Nov 22 (339) £21 [Lowell]

Vigil, Donaciano

—[An appeal to the people by Interim Gov. Donaciano Vigil to unite under a strong government. 12 Feb 1847] [Santa Fe, 1847] Single sheet, 31.5cm by 19.3cm. A.I.I., New Mexico, 27. P Oct 26 (419) $1,400

—[Proclamation, 22 Jan 1847, by Interim Gov. Donaciano Vigil, announcing assassination of Gov. Charles Bent by revolutionists] [Santa Fe, 1847] Single sheet, 30.1cm by 19.2cm. P Oct 26 (417) $3,250

—Triunfo de los principios contra la torpeza! [proclamation, 25 Jan 1847, by Interim Gov. Donaciano Vigil, of the apprehension of the assassins of Gov. Charles Bent] [Santa Fe, 1847] Single sheet, 30.3cm by 19.2cm. A.I.I., New Mexico, 31. P Oct 26 (418) $1,200

Vigneul-Marville, Pseud. of Noel Bonaventure d'Argonne

—Melanges d'Histoire et de Litterature. Rotterdam, 1700. 1st Ed. 16mo, vellum. sg 709 (296) $12

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da

—I cinque ordini d'architettura. Florence, 1806. 4to, half calf. With 30 plates. S Nov 8 (385) £14 [Quaritch]

—Livre Nouveau, ou Regles des cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Paris, 1767. 4to, bds, worn, loose. With 104 plates; 11 plans inserted. S July 31 (243) £14 [Weinreb]

—Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura. 1617. See: Rossi, D. di. Studio d'Architettura

Anr Ed. Rome, 1765. Folio, bds, worn. H Dec 9 (400) £4/5

—Vignola or the Compleat Architect. 1673. See: Moxon, Joseph. Mathematics made Easie. 1679

Vigny, Alfred de

—Servitude et Grandeur Militaires. Paris, 1897-98. 2 vols. 4to, half lev gilt. One of 350. sg 735 (306) $10

Vigor, Mrs. William

—Letters from a Lady who resided many years in Russia, to her Friend in England. Lond., 1775. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 734 (293) $50

Vilaplana, Hermenegildo

—Vida Portentosa del Americano Septentrional Apostol el V. P. Fr. An-

tonio Margil de Jesus, etc. Mexico, 1763. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half lea. P Mar 28 (159) $325

Villa-Amil, Genaro Perez de. See: Espana Artistica

Villanova, Arnoldus de. See: Herbarius Latinus Tractatus. 1509

Villegagnon (or Villegaignon), Nicolas Durand de

—Copie de quelques letres sur la navigation du Chevallier de Villegaignon es terres de l'Amerique, etc. Paris, 1557. 8vo, calf. Lacking final blank. P Oct 25 (20) $25,000

Ville-Hardouin, Geoffroy de

—Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Francois. Paris, 1657. Folio, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (194) £20 [Gloyne]

Villeneuve-Laroche-Barnaud, L. G. de

—Memoires sur l'expedition de Quiberon. Paris, 1824. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Sold as a bdg. S Nov 22 (536) £22 [Sawyer]

Villiers de l'Isle Adam, Jean M. M. P. A., Comte de

—Akedysseril. Paris, 1886. 8vo, half cloth. With plate in 3 states. One of 250. S Apr 18 (322) £5 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Villon, Francois

—Les Ballades. 1900. See: Eragny Press

—Lyrics. 1933. See: Limited Editions Club

Vilvain, Robert

—Enchiridion Epigrammatum Latino-Anglicum, an Epitome of Essais. Lond., 1654. 8vo, new calf. H Jan 20 (489) £12/10

Vincent, Augustine

—A Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of Nobility. Lond.: Wm. Jaggard, 1622. Folio, contemp calf gilt, ties missing; armorial bdg. Dedication copy to John Philipott. S June 21 (2212) £75 [Maggs]

Vincent, Philip

—A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New England, between the English, and the Pequet Salvages. Lond.: M. P. for Nathanael Butter and John Bellamie, 1638. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, mor. Lacking 1 blank. P Apr 19 (617) $6,500

Vincent, William

—The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. Lond., 1807. 2 vols. 4to, half lea. H Mar 30 (288) £22

Vindication . . .

—A Vindication of the Measures of the President . . . in . . . the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. Attributed to John Overton. 8vo, half calf. Title repaired. P Apr 20 (1202) $30

Viollet-le-Duc, Emm. L. N.

—Catalogue des livres composant la bibliotheque poetique de M. Viollet-le-Duc avec des notes. Paris, 1843-47. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Dec 13 (161) £8 [Quaritch]

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene E.

—Dictionnaire Raisonne de l'Architecture Francaise du XIe au XVIe siecle. Paris, 1854-68. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 22 (537) £28 [Lucien Dorben]

Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro)

—Bucolica et Georgica. Londini, 1774. 2 vols in one. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. C Nov 4 (458) £8 [Maggs]

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Mor gilt by James Condie of Paisley. S June 21 (2214) £36 [Maggs]

—Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis. Birm.: Baskerville, 1757. 4to, contemp French mor gilt extra. S June 21 (2213) £180 [Braithwaite]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt extra, rebacked. Lacking 1 blank. P Jan 10 (129) $85

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints split. S Apr 24 (106) £12 [Hatchards]

—Codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano V. C. distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana, etc. Florence, 1741. 4to, calf gilt. S June 13 (449) £20 [Rare Books]

—Opera. Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 25 July 1475. Folio, new mor. Dampstained. 173 leaves (of 181). Copinger 6017. S July 17 (41) £65 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Venice, Dec 1491. Folio, rough calf, worn. 340 leaves (of 370). Sold w.a.f. Copinger 6071. S Nov 22 (375) £32 [Pottesman]

Anr Ed. [Venice: Bernardino Stagnino, 1507] 4to, new mor, clasps. Lacking last leaf. S June 13 (448) £12 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Lyons: Jacob Sacon, 1517. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf. Lacking 1 leaf. H Oct 21 (626) £40

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1757-65. 5 vols in 2. 4to, lev gilt by Hardy. sg 729 (199) $55

Anr copy. In 5 vols. Contemp mor gilt. sg 729 (71) $55

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 712 (84) $22

Anr Ed. Leipzig, 1800. Ed by C. G. Heyne. 6 vols. 8vo, russia gilt. S Aug 1 (281) £6 [Dr. H. Boeder]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Riccardi Press, 1912. 2 vols. Vellum, silk ties. One of 12 on vellum. P Nov 10 (102) $70

—Oeuvres. Paris & Lyon, 1838. Edition Polyglotte. 4to, half mor. sg 728 (302) $47

—[Aeneid in English] Aeneis. Edin., 1710. Trans by Gawin Douglas. Folio, old calf, rubbed, joint cracked. C May 3 (215) £9 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old calf, needs rebinding. sg 735 (307) $32

—[Aeneid] Certain Bokes of Virgiles Aenaeis. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1814

—The Aeneid. 1944. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Eclogues of Virgil. Lond., 1883. [Trans] By Samuel Palmer. Folio, orig vellum gilt, worn, spine defective. One of 135 L.p. copies. S Dec 13 (95) £20 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr Ed. 1927. See: Cranach Press

—The Georgics. 1952. See: Limited Editions Club

—Georgicks and Bucolicks. Lond., 1741-49. Trans by John Martyn. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf, worn, covers loose. Text in Latin and English. S July 26 (915) £4 [F. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1654. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, old calf, joint cracked. C Mar 8 (193) £14 [Nicholas]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1697. Trans by John Dryden. Folio, contemp calf, bdg broken. C Nov 4 (460) £14 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, worn. S Mar 21 (375) £18 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bedford. L.p. copy. C May 3 (71) £85 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, joints cracked. L.p. copy. S Aug 2 (778) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1709. Trans by Dryden. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 726 (131) $13

Anr Ed. Lond., 1753. Ed and trans by Joseph Warton and others. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf, worn. Text in Latin and English. sg 726 (306) $55

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1766.

Trans by Robert Andrews. 8vo, mor gilt extra. P Jan 10 (99) $35

—[Aeneid in French] L'Eneide, fidellement traduitte en Vers Heroiques . . . par P. Perrin. Paris, 1664. 2 vols in one. 12mo, old calf gilt. With 12 double-page plates by Abraham Bosse. sg 708 (321) $25

—Les Georgiques. Paris, 1770. Trans by Delille. 8vo, contemp calf. sg 711 (278) $11

—[Aeneid in Italian] L'Eneide di Virgilio, del commendatore Annibal Caro. Paris, 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 4 (459) £3 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1819. 2 vols. Folio, mor, rubbed. H Apr 27 (304) £5

Virgile. See: Vergil, Polydore

Virginia

—The Case of the Planters of Tobacco. See Title entry

—Virginia richly valued, by the descripton of the maineland of Florida, etc. Lond., 1609. 1st Ed in English. Trans from the Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. 4to, mor gilt. Some margins restored. P Apr 20 (1174) $7,500

Virginia Warbler:

—A New Collection of . . . Songs. Richmond, 1845. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth, worn. Lacking flyleaves. sg 713 (301) $15

Virkus, Frederic A.

—The Handbook of American Genealogy. Chicago, 1932-34-37-43. Vols I-IV. sg 732 (126) $12

Vols I-III. sg 726 (142) $32

Visconti, Ennio Quirino

—Iconographie Ancienne ou Recueil des Portraits Authentiques des Empereurs. Paris, 1811-29. 9 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. S Nov 22 (538) £4 [Crete]

Visit . . .

—A Visit to Texas. See: Texas

Visitation

—Visitatio Heraldica Comitatus Wiltoniae, A.D. 1623, etc. Middle Hill, 1828. Folio, half mor. Sir Thomas Phillipps's copy with his notes. S Nov 1 (985) £12 [Hatchwell]

—Visitation of England and Wales. Ed by Joseph Jackson Howard and Frederick Arthur Crisp. [Pvtly ptd] 1893-1921. Vols I-XXI. 4to, half vellum. One of 500. C June 8 (537) £28 [Traylen]; S Oct 31 (935) £38 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half vellum, some bdgs frayed. H Mar 30 (286) £9

—Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Middle Hill, 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1000) £10 [Quaritch]

—Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622 & 1686. Middle Hill, 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1005) £13 [P. H. Blake]

—Visitation of Ireland. [Pvtly ptd] 1897-1918. Ed by Joseph J. Howard and Frederick A. Crisp. 6 vols. Folio, half vellum. One of 250. H Mar 30 (287) £12/10; S Oct 31 (936) £26 [H. de W. Weldon]

—The Visitation of Middlesex Began in the Year 1663. Salisbury, 1820. Ed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Folio, half calf. With about 50 Ms leaves bound in at end. S Nov 1 (979) £24 [S. Crowe]

—The Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623. Middle Hill, 1838-42. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (990) £13 [T. F. Robinson]

—Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4. Middle Hill, 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1006) £12 [Quaritch]

—Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677. Middle Hill, 1854. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (1003) £12 [Hatchwell]

—Visitations of Berkshire, 1565, 1623, 1664. Middle Hill [c.1840]. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (992) £16 [Thorp]

—The Visitations of the County of Devon. Exeter, 1895. 4to, half mor gilt, joint cracked, worn. S Nov 23 (822) £38 [S. Crowe]

—Visitations (Heraldic) of Wales. By Lewys Dwnn. Llandovery: Welsh Mss Society, 1846. Ed by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 31 (861) £36 [Heraldry Today]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn, bdg repaired. S Nov 23 (811) £22 [Heraldry Today]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus

—[De Architectura] Vitruvius iterum et Frontinus a Iocundo reuisi repurgatique. Florence: Giunta, 1513. 8vo, old mor gilt, worn, joints cracked. 4 leaves cut into. S Apr 3 (190) £50 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 16th-cent calf, repaired, panel stamped in blind, bound in England. S June 21 (2217) £35 [Thin]

Anr Ed. Florence, 1522. 8vo, old calf gilt. C July 20 (413) £40 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Strassburg, 1543. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, lacking ties. S July 25 (402) £50 [J. G. Barber]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1552. 4to, old calf, rubbed. Some leaves torn, restored with blank paper. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (376) £12 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Leyden, 1586. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (462) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Elzevir, 1649. Folio, contemp calf, rubbed. C Nov 4 (463) £45 [Weinreb]; S Nov 22 (377) £38 [Weinreb]

—The Architecture of Vitruvius Pollio. Lond., 1771. Trans by W. Newton. Folio, orig bds. C Nov 9 (171) £26 [Weinreb]

—Civil Architecture, comprising those Books . . . Public and Private Edifices of the Ancients. Lond., 1812. Trans by William Wilkins. 4to, half calf gilt, worn, loose in bdg. S Feb 6 (188) £6 [B. Weinreb]

—Architecture, ou art de bien bastir. Paris, 1572. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt. With the 2 full-page woodcuts at end. S Apr 11 (278) £240 [Schab Gallery]

—Les Dix Livres d'Architecture. Paris, 1673. Folio, half calf, worn. P Sept 21 (153) $55

Anr Ed. Paris, 1684. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked and repaired, stained. S Mar 21 (377) £5 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf rubbed, joint cracked. Title and some leaves wormed. S Nov 22 (378) £38 [Weinreb]

Vives, Joannes Ludovicus

—A Very Fruteful and Pleasant Booke called the Instruction of a Christen Woman. Lond., 1557. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S July 17 (252) £160 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1592. 8vo, calf, joints cracked. One leaf torn, 1 lacking. C July 5 (121) £18 [Thorp]

Viviani, Vincenzo

—De Maximis et Minimis Geometrica, etc. Florence, 1659. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf, rubbed. S Feb 20 (145) £60 [Dawson]

Vloberg, Maurice

—Jean Houel, Peintre et Graveur, 1735-1813. Paris, 1930. 4to, wraps. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (116) £4 [Quaritch]

Vocabolario . . .

—Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. Naples, 1746-48. 6 vols in

5. Folio, vellum. S Apr 3 (182) £18 [F. Edwards]

—Vocabolario portatile per agevolare la lettura degli autori italiani ed in specie di Dante. Paris, 1768. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, arms of the Empress Isabel of Parma. S June 21 (2219) £32 [Maggs]

Vocabula . . .

—Vocabula Amatoria: a French-English Glossary of Words, Phrases . . . in the Works of Rabelais, etc. Lond., 1896. 4to, half vellum, worn. S Jan 23 (239) £8 [J. Vergine]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Apr 18 (602) £4 [Thorp]

Vocabularius . . .

—Vocabularius breviloquus cu arte diphthongandi, punctandi et accentuandi. Strassburg, 1504. 4to, contemp calf, spine worn. S Mar 21 (378) £60 [Sawyer]

—Vocabularius juris utriusque. Basel: N. Kesler, 17 Aug 1488. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds by W. G. of Cambr., spine defective, clasps missing. With 142 leaves. Copinger 6367. S June 21 (2220) £210 [Breslauer]

Voege, Wilhelm

—Die Deutschen Bildwerke und Die der Anderen Cisalpinen Laender. Berlin, 1910. Folio, cloth. S May 8 (69) £7 [Zwemmer]

Vogt, Johann

—Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum Rariorum. Hamburg, 1747. 8vo, half lea, rubbed. Interleaved copy. H Apr 28 (445) £6

Vogue, Comte Melchior de

—Architecture Civile et Religieuse, dans la Syrie Centrale. Paris, 1865-77. 2 vols. 4to, old mor gilt. C Mar 22 (28) £50 [Quaritch]

Voigt, J. C. I.

—Tractatus medicus-galeno-chymicus de passione. 1678. See: Major, Johann Daniel

Volaterranus, Raphaelus

—Commentariorum urbanorum. 1544. See: Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis

Volbach, Wolfgang Fritz — & Kuehnel, Ernst

—Late Antique Coptic and Islamic Textiles of Egypt. Lond., 1926. 4to, cloth. S Aug 1 (410) £48 [Kegan Paul]

Volck, Adalbert J.

—Confederate War Etchings. [N.p., n.d.] Oblong folio, loose. Series of 29 plates, mtd. sg 726 (109) $50

Volney, Constantin F., Comte de

—View of the Climate and Soil of the United States. Lond., 1804. 8vo, orig half calf, worn. With 2 plates, 2 maps, all folding. S July 3 (78) £11 [H. Stevens]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1804. Trans, abridged by Charles Brockden Brown. 8vo, new cloth. With marginal repairs. sg 732 (311) $22

Volta, Alessandro

—Lettere sull'aria infiammabile nativa delle paludi. Milan, 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. S July 26 (834) £26 [Dawson]

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de

—Les Chevaux et les Anes. Paris, 1762 [1761?]. 8vo, 19th-cent russia gilt. S Aug 1 (322) £28 [Maggs]

—Confession de foi de Messire . . . de Voltaire. Annecy, 1769. 8vo, unbound. S July 26 (736) £12 [Maggs]

—Elemens de la Philosophie de Neuton. Amst., 1738. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 711 (281) $30

Anr Ed. Londres [Paris] 1738. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (173) $18

—La Henriade. Londres, 1728. 1st Illustrated Ed. 4to, calf gilt, worn.

With some margins repaired. sg 711 (280) $32

Anr Ed. Paris [1770]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, rubbed. H July 28 (817) £8; S July 26 (737) £5 [Joseph]

—Lettres ecrites de Londres sur les Anglois et autres Sujets. Basel, 1734. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. H July 28 (779) £18

—Lettres Philosophiques. Amst. [i.e., Rouen] 1734. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. S July 17 (91) £65 [Dawson]

—La Princesse de Babilone. [Geneva] 1768. 1st Ed, with half-title and 182 pp of text. 8vo, old calf. H Oct 21 (514) £15

—La Pucelle d'Orleans. Louvain, 1755. 1st Ed. Bound with: Du Barry, Mme. Lettres de la Comtesse du Barry. Lond., 1779. 8vo, calf gilt. H Mar 31 (369) £26

Anr Ed. Londres [Paris] 1780. 18mo, contemp calf gilt. With 21 (of 22) engraved vignettes by Duplessi-Bertaux and with the complete set of 22 orig pencil drawings mtd and inlaid in a contemp paper wrap. S Nov 7 (225) £360 [Breslauer]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1795. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt, rubbed. With 21 plates. L.p. copy. S Nov 23 (618) £8 [M. Brymer]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt, wraps bound in. With some plates in 2 states and an extra series of 22 plates. One of 200. S Apr 18 (324) £8 [Thorp]

—Romans et contes. Paris: Didot, 1780. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt extra, coronetted cross of Lorraine at each corner. Sold as bdgs. S June 21 (2221) £20 [Maggs]

—Le Siecle de Louis XIV. 2 vols * Precis du Siecle de Louis XV. Paris, 1808. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 711 (283) $35

—Les Singularites de la Nature. Basel, 1768. 1st Ed. Bound with: Le Marseillois et le Lion. 1768. 8vo, old calf, worn. H Mar 31 (370) £28

—Oeuvres. Lausanne, 1780. Vols 1-55. Bound in 28 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg 712 (312) $37

Anr Ed. [Kehl:] Soc. Litt. Typographique, 1785-89. 70 vols. 8vo, mor. C Oct 12 (299) £70 [Boulton]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. C Nov 4 (464) £270 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Derome le jeune. L.p. set. S Dec 5 (241) £600 [Maggs]

—The History of Zadig. 1952. See: Limited Editions Club

—The Odalisque. [N.Y.:] Voltaire Society, 1928. Trans by M. Clyboret. 8vo, lea gilt. One of 500. sg 720 (127) $10

—Works. [N.Y., 1901] 43 vols. Ltd Ed. P Feb 14 (24) $20

Von Erdberg, Eleanor

—Chinese Influence on European Garden Structures. Cambr.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1936. In d/j. sg 720 (155) $11

Vooght, Claus Jannsz

—De nieuwe groote Lichtende Zeefakkel. Amst.: Johannes van Keulen, 1684-88. 5 parts in 2 vols. Folio, half calf, repaired. With 136 double-page colored maps. S July 4 (424) £2,000 [Traylen]

Voorhees, Luke

—Personal Recollections of Pioneer Life on the Mountains and Plains of the Great West. [Cheyenne: Pvtly ptd, 1920] 1st Ed. P Nov 1 (40) $30

Voorhelm, George

—Traite sur la Jacinte. Haarlem, 1773. 8vo, contemp half calf. S June 13 (417) £14 [F. Edwards]

Voragine, Jacobus de

—Legenda Aurea. Venice: Antonius de

Strata and Marcus Catanellus, 1 July 1480. Folio, vellum. Lacking 1st blank, last leaf cut round and mtd. With 183 leaves. Copinger 6421. S July 17 (42) £60 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Cologne: [Ulrich Zel] 1483. Folio, wooden bds, lacking clasp. Internally worn. 419 (of 462) leaves. Sold w.a.f. Copinger 6434. S June 13 (400) £70 [Rare Books]

Anr Ed. Basel: J. de Amerbach, 1490. 4to, old vellum. With 281 leaves (of 282). Copinger 6455. C Apr 5 (35) £42 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. "Legendario, Sancti." Venice: Nicolo & Domenico dal Jesu, 1518. Folio, calf. S Mar 14 (75) £90 [Glyde]

—The Golden Legend. 1892. See: Kelmscott Press

Vorberg, Gaston

—Ueber das Geschlechtsleben im Altertum. Stuttgart, 1925. 4to, vellum. One of 350. S Apr 18 (325) £6 [E. Pories]

Voretzsch, E. A.

—Altchinesische Bronzen. Berlin, 1924. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (791) £11 [F. Edwards]

Voss, Franklin Brooke

—Hand Coloured Prints after Original Paintings of Famous American Thoroughbreds. N.Y., 1934. 10 plates, each one sgd. One of 260. P Apr 11 (255) $70

Voullieme, Ernst

—Die Inkunabeln der Koeniglichen Bibliothek und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Leipzig, 1906-14-22. 2 vols. With 2 supplements. Half calf and wraps. S July 24 (307) £10 [Dr. Hartmann]

Voyage . . .

—Voyage d'un Francois en Italie. Venice, 1769. 4 vols. Old calf, worn. H Mar 31 (420) £7/5

—The Voyage of the Challenger. 1938. See: Golden Cockerel Press. Swire

—Voyage pittoresque aux glaciers de Chamouni. Paris, 1815. With 7 plates in sepia after G. Lory. Folio, orig bds. With 5 extra plates in sepia from Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan. C Nov 9 (43) £50 [Maggs]

—Voyage pittoresque en Bourgogne. Dijon, 1833-35. 2 vols. Folio, half calf. S Nov 8 (439) £45 [Loeb]

—A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748. Lond., 1762. [By C. F. Noble?] 8vo, contemp calf. C Dec 15 (74) £20 [Rosenkilde]

Voyages . . .

—Voyages and Travels: A New and General Collection of the most Esteemed Relations . . . in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Lond., 1745-47. 4 vols. 4to, old calf gilt, scuffed, Vol IV cracked. C Mar 22 (90) £62 [Cass]

Vries, Simon de

—Curieuse Aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische Verwonderens-waerdige Dingen. Utrecht, 1682. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf. P Oct 5 (173) $100

Vroes

—Traite des trois imposteurs. Amst., 1776. 12mo, half calf, gilt. S Apr 3 (254) £9 [Davis & Orioli]

Vrolik, Willem

—Recherches d'Anatomie Comparee sur la Chimpanse. Amst., 1841. 1st Ed. Folio, orig bds, rebacked. P Mar 1 (156) $50

Vues . . .

—Vues de la Grece Moderne, lithogdaphiees par A. J[oly] . . . texte descriptif par E. L. Paris, 1824., Oblong 4to, bdg defective. With 10 colored plates. H Jan 19 (245) £18

Vulson, Marc de, Sieur de la Colombiere

—Les Portraits des Hommes Illustres Francois qui sont peints dans la Galerie du Palais Cardinal de Richelieu . . . Paris, 1655. Folio, contemp calf, worn. sg 724 (160) $22

—La Science Heroique traitant de la Noblesse, de l'Origine des Armes, de leurs Blasons, etc. Paris, 1644. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 9 (172) £15 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Mar 21 (512) £42 [F. Edwards]

Vyner, Robert T.

—Notitia Venatica: A Treatise on Fox-Hunting. Lond., 1841. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. With 8 colored plates. S Apr 10 (169) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

W

W., C.

—Portraits of Brood Mares Belonging to the Royal Stud at Hampton Court. Lond. 1837. Folio, wraps, repaired. H Feb 23 (319) £11

W., D.

—Taxila, or Love Prefer'd before Duty, a Novel. Lond., 1692. 12mo, contemp calf. C Apr 19 (122) £150 [Dawson]

Waagen, G. F.

—Treasures of Art in Great Britain. Lond., 1854. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. S July 31 (136) £9 [St. Georges Gallery]

Anr copy. With Supplement, 1857. Together, 4 vols. Orig cloth. S Dec 14 (523) £16 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. With Supplement. Orig cloth, worn. S Nov 16 (1555) £17 [Quaritch]

Wace, Alan John Bayard

—Mediterranean and Near Eastern Embroideries from the Collection of Mrs. F. H. Cook. Lond., 1935. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. One of 250. S Dec 14 (643) £38 [J. McNaughton]

Wadsworth, James

—The Copies of Certaine Letters . . . Between Spaine and England in Matter of Religion, etc. Lond., 1624. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking leaf before title. S Apr 24 (318) £14 [F. Hammond]

—The English Spanish Pilgrime, etc. Lond., 1629. 1st Ed. 4to, unbound. Lacking 1st blank. S July 24 (136) £28 [Foyles]

Wafer, Lionel

—A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (87) £55 [Rosenkilde]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, hinges cracked. P Feb 21 (50) $85

—Les Voyages . . . contenant une Description tres-exacte de l'Isthme de l'Amerique et de toute la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1706. 1st Ed in French. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With 2 folding maps. S July 4 (349) £18 [B. A. Gross]

Waghorn, Henry Thomas

—The Dawn of Cricket. Lond., 1906. Presentation copy. H Nov 24 (6) £5/10 [Epworth]

Wagner, Henry R.

—The Plains and the Rockies: A Bibliography. San Francisco, 1921. 1st pbd Ed. 4to, cloth, worn. sg 735 (311) $25

3d Ed. Columbus, O., 1953. Revised and enlarged by Charles L. Camp. S Nov 16 (1557) £16 [Maggs]

Wagstaffe, William

—Miscellaneous Works of Dr. William Wagstaffe. Lond., 1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. C May 3 (216) £55 [Dawson]

Wahlen, Auguste, Pseud. of Jean Francois Nicolas Loumyer

—Moeurs, usages et costumes de tous

les peuples du monde. Brussels, 1843-44. 4 vols. 8vo, old half mor. C Oct 19 (150) £35 [Quaritch]

—Ordres de chevalerie et marques d'honneur. Brussels, 1844. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, spine torn. With 90 colored plates. S Nov 1 (1109) £16 [Heraldry Today]

Wahlenberg, Goran

—Flora Lapponica. Berlin, 1812. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (307) £30 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—Flora Upsaliensis. Upsala, 1820. 8vo, calf, rebacked. S Mar 13 (308) £26 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Wait, Benjamin

—Letters from van Diemen's Land written during Four Years Imprisonment for Political Offences. Buffalo, 1843. 8vo, half lea. S July 3 (154) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig bds, worn. M Apr 26 (332) $100

Waite, Arthur Edward

—Collected Poems. Lond., 1914. 2 vols. With ALs tipped in. sg 722 (279) $10

—The Doctrine and Literature of the Kabalah. Lond., 1902. sg 722 (277) $10

Waite, Otis F. R.

—History of the Town of Claremont, N.H., from 1764 to 1894. Manchester, N.H., 1895. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg 710 (194) $13

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon

—England and America. Lond., 1833. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt, rubbed. S July 3 (83) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1834. 8vo, orig bds. M Apr 26 (333) $20

Wakefield, John A.

—History of the War between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians, etc. Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. 1st Ed. 16mo, half mor. P Nov 1 (41) $80

Anr copy. Half lea, rubbed. P Dec 13 (22) $90

Walcher, Alfred Ritter von — & Paukert, Johann Ritter von

—Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau. Vienna [1914]. 4to, cloth. S July 25 (457) £8 [Weinreb]

Walckenaer, C. A.

—Geographie Ancienne, Historique et Comparee des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine. Paris, 1839. 3 vols, without the Atlas vol. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg 735 (151) $19

Walcott, Mary Vaux

—North American Wild Flowers. Wash., 1925. 5 vols. 4to, half lev folders. One of 500. P June 21 (108) $200

Waldmann, Emil

—Max Slevogt. Berlin, 1923. 4to, vellum. One of 100. With sgd etching. sg 734 (150) $16

Waldseemueller, Martin

—Cosmographiae Introductio. St. Die, 29 Aug 1507. 3d Ed. 4to, mor gilt, rubbed. P Oct 25 (4) $7,750

Waldung, Wolfgang

—Lagographia, Natura Leporum . . . Hamburg, 1619. 4to, old calf, spine chipped. C May 17 (62) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Unbound. S Oct 11 (501) £8 [G. Tilander]

Waley, Arthur

—A Catalogue of Paintings Recovered from Tun-Huang by Sir Aurel Stein. Lond., 1931. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (456) £9 [Quaritch]

—An Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting. Lond., 1923. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (579) £6/10; S June 13 (613) £5 [Marks]

Walker, Adam, 1731?-1821

—A Philosophical Estimate of the Causes . . . Unwholesome Air in Large Cities. 1777. See: A Practical Treatise on Chimneys

—A System of Familiar Philosophy. Lond., 1799. 4to, half calf, defective. H Dec 9 (458) £15/10

Walker, Adam

—A Journal of Two Campaigns . . . in the Michigan and Indiana Territories, etc. Keene, N.H., 1816. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1077) $250

Walker, E., & Sons

—The Art of Book-Binding, its Rise and Progress, including a Descriptive Account of the New York Book-Bindery. N.Y., 1850. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1558) £42 [Quaritch]

Walker, George

—The Costume of Yorkshire. Lond. [1813]-1814. Folio, half calf, worn, bdg broken. With 40 colored plates. Text in English and French. C Nov 9 (193) £85 [Maggs]

Walker, Sir Hovenden

—A Journal . . . of the Late Expedition to Canada. Lond., 1720. 8vo, contemp calf. M Apr 26 (334) $150

Anr copy. Contemp sheep, worn, joints cracked. S July 3 (138) £70 [Maggs]

Walker, John, 1732-1807

—A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language. Lond., 1806. 4th Ed. 4to, contemp mor by the Comte de Caumont, tooled in gilt and blind. S June 21 (2222) £22 [Maggs]

Walker, John, 1770-1831

—Oxoniana. Lond. [1809]. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf, worn. sg 709 (298) $15

—A Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. Lond., 1814. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea, bdg loose. M Apr 26 (146) $22

Walker, Robert John

—Letter . . . relative to the Reannexation of Texas. Phila., 1844. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (108) $15

Walker, William, 1623-84

—A Treatise of English Particles, Shewing Much of the Variety of their Significations. Lond., 1673. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S Aug 2 (589) £10 [F. Edwards]

Walker, Gen. William

—The War in Nicaragua. Mobile, 1860. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 708 (70) $27

Walkington, Thomas

—The Optick Glasse of Humors. Lond., 1639. 8vo, half calf. N Aug 2 (306) $200

Wallace, James Nevin

—The Wintering Partners on Peace River, from the Earliest Records to the Union in 1821. Ottawa, 1929. sg 716 (214) $27

Wallace, Lew

—Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ. N.Y., 1880. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. With ads. sg 720 (316) $70

Anr Ed. 1960. See: Limited Editions Club

Wallace, Philip B.

—Colonial Ironwork in Old Philadelphia. N.Y. [1930]. 4to, half cloth. P Nov 22 (120) $10

Wallace, Robert

—A Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind . . . and some Remarks on Mr. Hume's Political Discourse. Edin., 1753. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. H Feb 24 (408) £22

Waller, Edmund

—Poems, etc. written upon Several Oc-

casions. Lond., 1686. 5th Ed. Bound with: The Second Part. Lond., 1690. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 28 (142) £17 [Pickering & Chatto]

7th Ed. Lond., 1705. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. sg 727 (320) $11

Waller (Collection), Erik. See: Sallander, Hans

Waller, John Augustine

—A Voyage to the West Indies, etc. Lond., 1820. 8vo, disbound. sg 708 (332) $40

Waller, John Green & Lionel A. B.

—A Series of Monumental Brasses. Lond., 1864. Folio, half mor, rubbed. Lacking slip with Wyvil addendum. S July 25 (499) £13 [Weinreb]

Wallich, Nathanael

—Plantae Asiaticae rariores. Lond., 1830-32. 3 vols in 12 orig parts. Folio, orig half cloth wraps, 1 defective. 4 plates torn. S July 17 (173) £550 [Quaritch]

Wallis, Alfred

—Examples of the Book-Binders' Art of the XVI and XVII Centuries. Lond., 1890. Folio, half mor, worn. One of 100. S July 24 (109) £16 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Wallis, Henry

—Persian Ceramic Art in the Collection of Mr. F. Du Cane Godman . . . 13th Century Lustred Vases. Lond., 1891. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (94) £16 [Kegan Paul]

—Persian Ceramic Art Belonging to Mr. F. Du Cane Godman . . . 13th Century Lustred Wall Tiles. Lond., 1893. 4to, cloth. One of 200. C June 22 (175) £12 [Rosenberg]; C June 22 (176) £14 [Quaritch]

Wallis, James

—New Pocket Edition of the English Counties. Lond. [c.1810]. 8vo, half lea. With 44 colored maps. H July 27 (401) £17

Wallis, John

—Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae. Lond., 1765. 6th Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, worn. Bound for Thomas Hollis. sg 728 (305) $17

—A Treatise of Algebra. Oxford: J. Playford for R. Davis, 1685. Folio, old calf, worn. sg 729 (200) $45

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford

—Aedes Walpolianae: or, a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall. Lond., 1752. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed. 2 plates shaved. S Mar 21 (379) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Anecdotes of Painting in England. Strawberry Hill, 1762-62-63-71. 4 vols. With: A Catalogue of Engravers. Strawberry Hill, 1763. Together, 5 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. C June 8 (418) £100 [Rossenkelde]

—The Castle of Otranto. Parma: Bodoni, 1791. 4to, half mor gilt. H July 28 (827) £15

Anr copy. Contemp mor, inlaid and gilt to a repeating pattern. One of 14 recorded inlaid bdgs by Staggemeier & Welcher. S June 21 (2223) £580 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1796. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, repaired. S June 13 (615) £22 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, hinges strengthened. Frontis defective. P Feb 14 (157) $25

—A Catalogue of Engravers . . . in England. Strawberry Hill, 1763. 4to, half mor. H Oct 21 (525) £5/15

[-]A Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill . . . Collected by Horace Walpole. [Sold at auction, Strawberry Hill, 1842] 4to, calf gilt, worn. S Mar 21 (380) £8 [Dahlgren]

Anr copy. Wraps. S July 24 (308) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. Priced. H Oct 21 (620) £27

—A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England. Strawberry Hill, 1758. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking the licence leaf in Vol I. S Nov 1 (1091) £6 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1806. Enlarged by Thomas Park. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C June 8 (420) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

4to Issue. Mor gilt, rubbed. H Mar 30 (123) £4/5

Anr copy. Contemp mor. With ALs from Park to Robert Southey inserted. H Dec 9 (454) £29

[-]Copies of Seven Original Letters from Edward VI to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick. Bound with: Miscellaneous Antiquities. Nos 1-2 (all pbd). Both: Strawberry Hill, 1772. 4to, late 18th-cent mor gilt by Kalthoeber. S Mar 14 (119) £35 [F. Edwards]

See also: Strawberry Hill Press

—Correspondence. New Haven, 1937-61. Ed by W. S. Lewis and others. Vols 1-22, 28-31. Together, 25 vols. S Dec 14 (455) £90 [F. Edwards]

Vols 1-16. 4to, cloth, covers of 1 vol damaged. Inscr and sgd by Lewis. S Dec 13 (141) £60 [Blackwell]

—A Description of the Villa of Mr. Horace Walpole. Strawberry Hill, 1784. 4to, half mor. C June 8 (419) £82 [Wyneberg]

—Fugitive Pieces in Verse and Prose. Strawberry Hill, 1758. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. 1st Ed. C June 8 (417) £34 [Rossenkelde]

—Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third. Lond., 1768. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor gilt. S Oct 10 (165) £6 [Dobell]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. sg 726 (311) $22

—A Letter to the Whigs, Occasion'd by the Letter to the Tories. Lond., 1747. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. With: Letter to the Tories. 1747. S Apr 24 (245) £38 [P. Murray-Hill]

—Letters. Oxford, 1903-5. Ed by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. 16 vols. One of 260, sgd by Mrs. Toynbee. sg 729 (201) $50

Anr copy. Plus Supplement Vols I-II, 1918. Together, 18 vols. C May 3 (218) £5 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1906. Ed by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S July 25 (332) £40 [Lord Stanley of Alderney]

[-]Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries, including Numerous Original Letters chiefly from Strawberry Hill. Lond., 1851. Ed by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with additional ports. sg 734 (318) $75

—The Mysterious Mother. Dublin, 1790. 8vo, calf gilt. With Dublin, 1791, title-page also bound in. C Feb 14 (135) £7 [F. Edwards]

—Works. Lond., 1798. 1st Collected Ed. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 712 (313) $19

Walpole's copy, Horace

—The New Foundling Hospital for Wit. Lond., 1768-73. Parts 1-6 in 3 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent mor-backed calf. 2d Ed of Part 1 (1769), 1st Ed of Parts 2-6 (1768-73). Parts 1-4 (bound in 2 vols) from Walpole's library, with his Ms annotations, Parts 5-6 (bound in 1 vol) added to set by later owner. Hazen 2433. C June 8 (324) £78 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Notitia St. Johanniana or Genealogical and Historical Memoirs of the noble family of St. John. [Lond.] 1713. 8vo, old vellum. Bound in are 19 Ms pages of the family history from 1713 to 1842 by D. T. Powell. Hazen 756. C June 8 (329) £50 [Pickering & Chatto]

—Walton, Isaac. - The Life of Dr. Sanderson, Late Bishop of Lincoln. Lond., 1678. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. Hazen 1725. C June 8 (424) £40 [Pickering & Chatto]

Walpole, Horatio Walpole, Lord, 1678-1757

—The Conventions Vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (151) £6 [Wolff]

—The Grand Question, Whether War or No War with Spain. Lond., 1739. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (152) £8 [Yerby]

Walpole, Hugh

—The Apple Trees: Four Reminiscences, 1932. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st Earl of Orford

—A Letter from a Member of Parliament . . . Concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco. Lond., 1733. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (149) £17 [Gloyne]

—Some General Considerations Concerning the Alteration and Improvement of Publick Revenues. Lond., 1733. 8vo, half calf. C Dec 15 (150) £8 [Gloyne]

Walpole Society

—[Annual volume, irregular] Oxford, 1912-66. Vols 1-40 in 41 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. S Nov 16 (1559) £200 [B. Weinreb]
Vols 1-16. 1912-28. Half bds. C June 7 (72) £100 [Morpurgo]

Walsh, Peter

—A Prospect of the State of Ireland. Lond., 1682. 12mo, contemp calf, joints cracked, spines chipped; with Shaftesbury crest on sides. C Nov 4 (466) £16 [Crowe]

Walsh, Robert, 1772-1852

—Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor. Lond. [1839?]. Illus by Thomas Allom. 2 Series in 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S July 31 (1) £16 [Joseph]

—Notices of Brazil. Lond., 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, joints cracked. With 19 plates, folding map. S July 3 (51) £20 [F. Edwards]

Walsh, Thomas

—Journal of the Late Campaign in Egypt. Lond., 1803. 4to, half calf. H Apr 27 (308) £8

Walsingham, Thomas

—Historia Brevis . . . ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum quintum. Bound with: Walsingham. Ypodigma Neustriae, vel Normanniae. Both: Lond., 1574. Folio, mor gilt. C July 5 (122) £45 [Maggs]

Walters, Henry

—Incunabula Typographica. Baltimore, 1906. 4to, calf. S Aug 1 (494) £20 [Forster]

Walters, Henry Beauchamp

—Catalogue of Roman Pottery in the British Museum. Lond., 1908. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (153) £6

—History of Ancient Pottery. Lond., 1905. 2 vols. H Mar 30 (26) £5/5

Walters, John

—An English-Welsh Dictionary. Lond., 1794. 4to, contemp calf gilt, worn, bdg detached. Text defective on last page. S Aug 2 (644) £3 [A. Thomas]

Walters (Collection), William T.

—Oriental Ceramic Art. Text vol in 8vo, plus 10 folio sections of plates in 5 folders. N.Y., 1899, 1897. sg 729 (41) $475
Text vol only. Cloth. S Oct 12 (786) £7 [Quaritch]

Walton, Brian, Bishop of Chester

—Biblicus Apparatus, Chronologico-Topographico-Philologicus. Zurich, 1673. Folio, half cloth. H July 26 (245) £7/10

—The Considerator Considered . . . upon the Biblia Polyglotta. Lond., 1659. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (128) £11/10

Walton, Izaak

—The Life of Dr. Sanderson. 1678. See: Walpole's copy, Horace

—The Life of Mr. George Herbert. Lond., 1670. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Portion of 1 signature torn away. S Mar 21 (381) £24 [Pickering & Chatto]

Walton, Izaak — & Cotton, Charles

—[The Compleat Angler] The Universal Angler made so by three books. Lond., 1676. Part I, 5th Ed; Part II, 1st Ed; Part III, 4th Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. Lacking engraved title, with ptd title. S Nov 21 (77) £32 [Thorp]

1750. 1st Moses Browne Ed. 12mo, calf gilt, joints worn. sg 724 (318) $20

Anr copy. Mor gilt. One plate torn and repaired. S Mar 21 (382) £34 [Thorp]

1808. 7th (8th) Hawkins Ed. 8vo, mor over wooden bds. Extra-illustrated with 23 watercolors of fish. S Nov 8 (508) £100 [Thorp]

1815, Lond.: Bagster. 8th (9th) Hawkins Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed, cover damaged. S July 26 (916) £16 [Thin]

1823. 1st Major Ed. 16mo, mor. P Jan 10 (204) $40

1836, Lond.: Pickering. 1st Nicolas Ed. 2 vols in 4. 4to, mor gilt. Extra-illustrated with over 300 ports, plates, engravings, etc. S Apr 10 (171) £100 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. L.p. copy, with plates on india paper. S Feb 20 (93) £30 [Joseph]

1902. 1st Dewar Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig vellum gilt. With plates in 2 states. One of 150, sgd by illustrators. S Apr 18 (504) £28 [Hatchards]

1929. Dr. Keynes's Ed. See: Nonesuch Press

1931. See: Rackham Illustrations, Arthur

Walton, William

—The Army and Navy of the United States. Phila.: G. Barrie & Son [1889-95]. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. P Mar 21 (22) $85

Wandell, Charles W.

—History of the Persecutions!! Endured by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in America. Sydney [New South Wales] [1852?] 1st Ed. P Mar 28 (160) $850

Wang, Shih-Cheng. See: Chin P'ing Mei

Wanostrocht, Nicholas ("N. Felix")

—Felix on the Bat . . . Inquiry into the Use of the Cricket Bat. Lond., 1845. 4to, orig cloth. H Nov 24 (87) £15/10 [Spencer]

2d Ed. Lond., 1850. 4to, cloth. H Nov 24 (88) £9 [Roberts]

Wansey, Henry

—An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Salisbury, 1798. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. sg 714 (317) $35

Warburton, John — & Others

—History of the City of Dublin. Lond., 1818. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1111) £22 [Neptune Galleries]

Warburton, R. E. Egerton

—Four New Songs. Lond., 1859. 8 leaves. 8vo, bds, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 10 (176) £26 [Maggs]

—Hunting Songs, Ballads, etc. Chester, 1834. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S Apr 10 (173) £38 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S Apr 10 (174) £14 [S. G. Berriman]

2d Ed. Lond., 1846. 4to, orig half mor. S Apr 10 (175) £18 [Quaritch]

—Poems. [Chester] 1833. 1st Ed. 16mo, disbound, loose. Inscr. S Apr 10 (172) £35 [Maggs]

Ward, Bernardo

—Proyecto Economico, en que se proponen Varias Providencias, dirigidas a promover los Intereses de Espana . . . Madrid, 1779. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. With title repaired. sg 717 (318) $25

Ward, Edward ("Ned")

—A Trip to New-England. Lond., 1699. 1st Ed. Folio, later mor. P Apr 19 (653) $2,350

Ward, Humphry — & Roberts, W.

—Romney: a Biographical and Critical Essay, etc. Lond., 1904. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 350. H Mar 30 (45) £10

Ward, Mrs. Humphry

—The History of David Grieve. Lond., 1892. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 25 (609) £8 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Cloth. Inscr to the Earl of Derby. C May 3 (219) £42 [Dawson]

—Robert Elsmere. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, worn. Sgd by Mrs. Ward. P June 13 (167) $65

Ward, John, 1679?-1758

—The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College. Lond., 1740. Folio, half lea, rubbed. H Jan 20 (616) £27

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed, hinges cracked. S Apr 11 (369) £38 [Traylen]

Ward, Seth

—Idea Trigonometriae Demonstratae. Oxford, 1654. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (246) £65 [Dawson]

Warden, David Baillie

—Chronologie Historique de l'Amerique. Paris, 1826-44. 10 vols. 8vo, disbound. Sold w.a.f. sg 726 (313) $10

—Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. Edin., 1819. 3 vols, 8vo, orig bds. C July 19 (183) £27 [Maggs]

Ware, Isaac

—A Complete Body of Architecture. Lond., 1756. Folio, old calf, worn, broken. Lacking 1 plate, 1 plate torn. Sold w.a.f. S May 8 (305) £20 [Weinreb]

—The Plans . . . of Houghton . . . in Norfolk. Lond., 1735. Folio, old calf, worn. With 34 (of 35) plates, some margins repaired. S May 8 (303) £10 [Weinreb]

Ware, Sir James

—De Hibernia & antiquitatibus eius Disquisitiones. 1654. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (428) £14 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1658. 8vo, old vellum. C July 19 (165) £14 [Maggs]

—The Historie of Ireland, collected by . . . Meredith Hanmer . . . Edmund Campion . . . and Edmund Spenser. Dublin, 1633. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Possibly the dedication copy. S June 21 (2224) £300 [Seven Gables Bookshop]

—A View of the State of Ireland, etc. Dublin, 1633. Folio, mor gilt. S Apr 24 (247) £30 [F. Edwards]

—The Whole Works of Sir James Ware Concerning Ireland. Dublin, 1764. Ed by Walter Harris. 2 vols. Folio, half calf, rubbed. S July 31 (69) £6 [S. Crowe]

Waring, John B.

—Art Treasures of the United King-

dom. Lond., 1858. 4to, half mor gilt. H June 29 (15) £20 [Quaritch]

—The Arts Connected with Architecture . . . in Central Italy, etc. Lond., 1858. Folio, orig half mor, worn and loose. S Mar 21 (383) £8 [Export]

—Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. Lond., 1863. 3 vols. Folio, mor. Text in English & French. H June 29 (14) £38 [Marlborough]; S Mar 21 (384) £35 [Heywood Hill]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. H Jan 20 (608) £15/10

Warmstrey, Thomas

—The Baptized Turk, or a Narrative of the happy Conversion of Signior Rigep Dandulo. Lond., 1658. 8vo, old calf, worn. C June 28 (177) £10 [Hammond]

Warner, Sir George Frederic

—Queen Mary's Psalter . . . of the 14th Century. Lond., 1912. 4to, half mor. C Oct 19 (121) £9 [Maggs]; C May 3 (154) £9 [Foyle]

—Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum. Lond., 1899-1903. Series I-IV. Folio, loose in orig folders. C Oct 19 (120) £40 [Quaritch]; S Nov 1 (1113) £46 [Traylen]

Anr copy. In 1 vol. Half mor. H June 29 (146) £62 [Thomas]

Warner, Langdon

—The Craft of the Japanese Sculptor. N.Y., 1936. 4to, cloth. sg 715 (265) $16

Warner, Sir Pelham Francis

—Imperial Cricket. Lond., 1912. 4to, vellum gilt. One of 100. H Nov 24 (236) £8 [Coombes]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt, rubbed. S Dec 14 (348) £3 [Craddock & Barnard]

—Lord's, 1787-1945. Lond., 1946. Half mor. One of 160. H Nov 24 (137) £11/10 [Epworth]

Warner, Ralph

—Dutch and Flemish Flower and Fruit Painters of the XVII and XVIIIth Centuries. Lond., 1928. Folio, cloth. C June 22 (177) £60 [Gloyne]; sg 719 (193) $100

Warner, Robert — & Others

—The Orchid Album. Lond., 1882-86. Vols I-V only (of 11). 4to, old half mor, scuffed. C Dec 8 (69) £80 [Quaritch]

Vols I-III only. 1882-84. Half mor. C Dec 8 (68) £68 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn, bdg loose. Sold w.a.f. S July 17 (189) £28 [F. Edwards]

Vol I only, in 12 orig parts. 4to, wraps, torn. With 47 (of 48) colored plates. C Dec 8 (83) £18 [Quaritch]

Warner, Sylvia Townsend

—Elinor Barley. 1930. See: Cresset Press

Warre, Capt. Henry James

—Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. [Lond., 1848] Folio, contemp half calf, rubbed. S July 3 (131) £650 [F. W. Wright]

Warren, John Collins

—A Comparative View of the Sensorial and Nervous Systems in Men and Animals. Bost., 1822. 8vo, orig bds, rubbed, joints cracked, unopened. P Mar 1 (157) $70

—Surgical Observations on Tumours, with Cases and Operations. Bost., 1837. 8vo, cloth, bdg broken. P Oct 5 (162) $20

Warren, Jonathan Mason

—Surgical Observations, with Cases and Operations. Bost., 1867. 8vo, cloth. P Oct 5 (163) $25; S July 26 (835) £7 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Cloth, loose. P Oct 5 (145) $12.50

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. P Mar 1 (158) $55; sg 734 (251) $30

Warren, Joseph

—An Oration Delivered March 5th, 1772 . . . to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770 [the Boston Massacre]. Bost., 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor, worn. Half-title restored. Inscr. P Apr 19 (745) $150

Warren, Mrs. Mercy Otis

—Observations on the new Constitution, and on the Federal and State Conventions. [Bost., 1788] 1st Ed. Also a.tributed to Elbridge Gerry. 8vo, half mor. P Apr 20 (1058) $500

Warren, Samuel

—Ten Thousand A-Year. Phila., 1840-41. 1st Issue. 6 vols. 12mo, orig half cloth. sg 714 (318) $16

Warton, Thomas

—History of English Poetry. Lond., 1871. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, loose. One of 500. sg 728 (307) $17

Washington, George

—America's Lecacy, Being the Address of G. Washington. Including Circular Letter, Farewel Orders to the Army, etc. Hudson, 1797. 12mo, orig calf. Title torn. sg 716 (217) $37

—Diaries. Ed by John C. Fitzpatrick. Bost. [1925]. 4 vols. In d/j's. sg 710 (274) $20; sg 725 (287) $17

—Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official . . . N.Y., 1796. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With last page of text mounted. Lacking 1 leaf. sg 720 (318) $22

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking the port. sg 724 (319) $13

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Lacking the port. sg 735 (312) $11

—Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, Containing an Account of his Husbandry. Alexandria, 1803. 1st American Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (314) $16

—The Writings. Bost., 1837-33-36. Ed by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. C May 3 (220) £45 [Browne]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1847-48. Ed by Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 712 (314) $50

Washington's copy, George

—Tillotson, John. - Works. Lond., 1752. Folio, contemp calf, repaired and broken. Inscr by Washington. sg 729 (202) $400

Washington's . . .

—Washington's Political Legacies, etc. N.Y., 1800. 12mo, orig calf. sg 735 (313) $11

Wasmuth, Matthias

—Hebraismus Facilitati & Integritati suae Restitutus . . . editus ab Henrico Opitio. Leipzig & Frankfurt, 1714. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 728 (162) $32

Wassermann (Library), Eugene von

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la bibliotheque. Brussels, 1921. 4to, half mor. S Nov 15 (1231) £15 [Sando]; S July 24 (309) £7 [Forster]

Wasson, George — & Colcord, Lincoln

—Sailing Days on the Penobscot. Salem, Mass., 1932. Half cloth, unopened. One of 97. P Mar 21 (192) $50

Waterhouse, Benjamin

—An Essay Concerning Tussis Convulsiva, or, Whooping-Cough. Bost., 1822. 8vo, orig half cloth. P Mar 1 (160) $100

—Kine Pock Inoculation Rules to be Attended to During the Vaccination. Cambr., 1809. 11 by 9 inches, silked. Sgd by Waterhouse. P Mar 1 (159) $150

Waters, Balch, & Co.

—The Annual Illustrated Catalogue and Oarsman's Manual for 1871. Troy, 1871. 4to, cloth. sg 721 (34) $20

Waters, D. W.

—The Art of Navigation in England in Elizabethan . . . Times. Lond., 1958. H Dec 8 (199) £3/15

Waterton, Charles

—Wanderings in South America, etc. Lond., 1825. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. S Nov 23 (650) £6 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt by John Pritchard of Carnarvon. S June 21 (2225) £28 [Thin]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked, armorial bdg. Lacking half-title. S Oct 11 (572) £6 [Dr. W. Sargent]

Watkins, Sam R.

—"Co. Aytch": Maury Grays First Tennessee Regiment, or a Side Show of the Big Show. Jackson, Tenn., 1952. In d/j. Reprint of the Nashville Ed. sg 720 (117) $10

Watson (afterwards Taylor), George

—The Profligate: a Comedy. Lond., 1820. 4to, half lea. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1353) £40 [Quaritch]

Watson, John

—Memoires of the Family of the Stuarts. Lond., 1683. 8vo, old calf, bdg broken. C Nov 9 (174) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Watson, John, 1724-83

—History and Antiquities of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Lond., 1775. 4to, mor gilt. S Apr 10 (178) £32 [S. Crowe]

—Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey. Warrington, 1782. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. C June 8 (541) £22 [Quaritch]

Watson, Richard — & Paley, William

—Christian Panoply; containing an Apology for the Bible, etc. Shepherd's-Town, W. Va., 1797. 12mo, contemp calf, hinge cracked. P Apr 20 (1104) $150

Watson, Bishop Thomas

—Holsome and Catholyke Doctryne concerning the seven Sacramentes. Lond., 1558. 4to, old calf, worn. C Mar 8 (197) £72 [Hammond]

—Twoo Notable Sermons made before the Quenes highness, etc. Lond., 1554. 12mo, calf, worn. C July 5 (123) £38 [Lyon]

Watt, Sir George

—Indian Art at Delhi, Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition, 1902-1903. 1904. Dampstained. C June 22 (150) £25 [Kimber]

Watt, Robert

—Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. Edin., 1824. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 21 (513) £50 [Foyles]

Anr copy. Calf, bdgs broken. S Dec 13 (275) £26 [A. Hyde]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Cloth. H July 28 (885) £26

Watteau, Jean Antoine

—Decorationen und Malereien. Berlin, 1889. Folio, orig bds, backstrip defective. S May 8 (308) £8 [Quaritch]

Watterson, Henry

—History of the Manhattan Club: a Narrative of the Activities of Half a Century. N.Y., 1915. Half mor gilt. With extra etched title. One of 650. sg 727 (262) $10

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748

—Celebrated Cradle Hymn. Lond., 1812. 16mo, half cloth. 1 page cropped. S Feb 27 (252) £12 [J. Walter]

—Divine Songs Attempted in Easy Language for the Use of Children. Gainsborough [c.1790]. 12mo, orig bds, new mor spine. S Feb 27 (251) £5 [Pickering]

—A Guide to Prayer. Lond., 1715. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. S Oct 11 (448) £16 [H. W. Edwards]

Watts, Isaac — & Others

—Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. Lond., 1866. 4to, half calf gilt, rubbed. Title torn and repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (543) £6 [F. Edwards]

Watts, William

—Seats of the Nobility and Gentry. Lond., 1779. 4to, contemp mor. C Mar 22 (176) £32 [Traylen]; H June 29 (16) £31 [Export Book Co.]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked. C June 8 (544) £32 [Walford]

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Contemp mor gilt. Lacking 1 leaf of text. sg 720 (289) $55

Watts, William J.

—Cherokee Citizenship, etc. Muldrow, Indian Terr., 1895. 8vo, wraps. P Oct 26 (601) $50

Waugh, Evelyn

—Love Among the Ruins. Lond., 1953. 1st Ed. One of 350, sgd. sg 721 (295) $25

Waxel, Leon de

—Essai sur les medailles plaquees des anciens. 1809. See: Jennings, David. An Inroduction to the Knowledge of Medals. 1764

Way, Thomas R.

—Later Reliques of Old London. Lond., 1897. Folio, in folder. Proofs of 24 lithos, sgd by artist. One of 25. P Jan 24 (143) $40

—The Lithographs by Whistler. N.Y., 1914. Text, 4to, wraps; plates, loose in orig folder. One of 400. P Nov 2 (115) $60; sg 720 (326) $60

Weale, John

—Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration. Lond., 1846. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S Apr 3 (184) £14 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor, worn. H Feb 23 (309) £3

Weale, W. H. James

—Bibliographica liturgica: catalogus missalium ritus latini. Lond., 1928. Ed and with additions by Hanns Bohatta. S Nov 16 (1560) £10 [Quaritch]

Weale, W. H. James — & Richter, Jean Paul

—A Descriptive Catalogue . . . of Pictures Belonging to the Earl of Northbrook. Lond., 1889. 4to, orig bds. S Apr 25 (438) £7 [Quaritch]

Weaver, Sir Lawrence

—English Leadwork, its Art and History. Lond., 1909. 4to, cloth. P Nov 22 (121) $10

Weaver, William D.

—Catalogue of the Wheeler Gift of Books . . . in the Library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. N.Y., 1909. 2 vols. S July 26 (837) £15 [F. Edwards]; sg 735 (78) $20

Webb, Laura S.

—Custer's Immortality: a Poem, with Biographical Sketches. [N.Y., c. 1876?] 12mo, ptd wraps, spine missing. sg 735 (126) $25

Webb, Thomas H.

—Organization, Objects, and Plan of Operations, of the Emigrant Aid Company. Bost., 1854. 8vo, stitched, as issued. With a broadside by Webb on the Emigrant Aid Company pasted to final blank. P May 9 (109) $200

Webb, Thomas Smith

—Freemason's Monitor, or Illustrations of Masonry, in Two Parts. Providence, 1805. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 717 (130) $11

Webb, Walter Prescott

—The Texas Rangers. Bost., 1935. 1st Ed. Half calf. One of 205 sgd. P Feb 21 (178) $135

Weber, Carl J.

—A Thousand and One Fore-Edge Paintings. Waterville, Me., 1949. In d/j. S Nov 16 (1561) £17 [A. Burton-Garbett]

Weber, Max, 1881-1961

—Cubist Poems. Lond., 1914. 16mo, cloth. sg 721 (297) $27

—Primitives: Poems and Woodcuts. [N.Y.: Spiral Press, 1926] Binder's proof, marked "imperfect." 8vo, bds, in d/j. P Nov 2 (113) $50

Weber, Victor Frederic

—Ko-Ji Ho-Ten: Dictionnaire a l'Usage des Amateurs et Collectionneurs d' Objets d'Art Japonais et Chinois. N.Y., 1965. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Reprint of the 1923 Ed. sg 721 (210) $47

Webster, John, 1580?-1625, Dramatist

—Works. Lond., 1927. Ed by F. L. Lucas. 4 vols. S Nov 21 (141) £35 [F. Edwards]; S Dec 13 (142) £42 [I. K. Fletcher]

Webster, John, 1610-82, Puritan Writer

—The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, etc. Lond., 1677. Folio, contemp calf, worn. Lacking 1 blank. S Feb 20 (108) £34 [F. Edwards]

Webster, Noah

—A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases, etc. Hartford, 1799. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 710 (302) $350

—A Brief View 1. Of Errors and Obscurities in the common version of the scriptures . . . 2. Of errors and defects in class-books, etc. [New Haven, 1834] 1st Ed. 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (315) $10

—A Collection of Papers on the Subject of Bilious Fevers, etc. N.Y., 1796. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 710 (300) $50

—A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. Hartford & New Haven, 1806. 12mo, contemp sheep, dampstained. sg 735 (315) $47

—A Dictionary for Primary Schools. N.Y., 1833. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig calf. sg 721 (299) $11

—An Examination into the Leading Principles of the Federal Constitution, etc. Phila., 1787. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. One leaf torn. P Apr 20 (1047) $550

—History of the United States, to which is prefixed a Brief Historical Account of our English Ancestors. New Haven, 1832. 1st Issue. 18mo, half lea. sg 721 (298) $17

—A Letter to the Honorable John Pickering, on the Vocabulary . . . Bost., 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (312) $20

—Letters to a Young Gentleman . . . to which is subjoined a Brief History of the United States. New Haven, 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, bdg broken. sg 710 (314) $55

Anr copy. Modern half mor. sg 719 (326) $15

—Miscellaneous Papers, on Political and Commercial Subjects . . . N.Y., 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 710 (305) $22

—Mistakes and Corrections. New Haven, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. sg 710 (316) $10

—The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel, Explained and Defended. Poughkeepsie, 1809. 8vo, orig wraps. sg 710 (308) $35

—1781: York Town. Letter to George Washington, and from Washington

to Webster. Brooklyn, 1881. 5 leaves. 4to, unbound. One of 40, sgd by Paul Leicester Ford. sg 725 (289) $10

—Sketches of American Policy. Hartford, 1785. 1st Ed. 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (296) $32

—Ten Letters to Dr. Joseph Priestly . . . New Haven, 1800. 1st Ed., 8vo, sewed. sg 710 (303) $22

—Webster Genealogy . . . With Notes and Corrections by his great-grandson, Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, 1876. 4to, wraps. sg 710 (318) $60

Webster, Pelatiah

—Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and Other Subjects. Phila., 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep, joints broken. sg 710 (291) $40

Webster, William H. & Melville R.

—History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster Family of Connecticut. Rochester, 1915. 4to, cloth. sg 710 (126) $37

Wecker, Johann Jakob

—De Secretis libri xvii. Basel, 1701. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 18 (380) £8 [Dr. Sargant]

Weddell, Alexander W.

—A Memorial Volume of Virginia Historical Portraiture. Richmond, 1930. Folio, pigskin. One of 1,000. sg 708 (322) $55; sg 720 (315) $50

Wedel, Georg Wolfgang

—Pharmacia in artis formam redacta . . . Jena, 1677. 4to, old calf, joints cracked. C Feb 14 (72) £8 [Sargeant]

Wedgwood, Hensleigh

—A Dictionary of English Etymology. Lond., 1859-65. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (321) $11

Wedgwood, Josiah & Thomas

—A Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios . . . made by Wedgwood and Bentley; and sold at their Rooms, etc. Lond., 1774. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. Title repaired. S Mar 21 (386) £75 [Blackwell]

Weedon, Gen. George

—Valley Forge Orderly Book . . . in the Campaign of 1777-8. N.Y., 1902. One of 255. sg 725 (112) $15

Weekly . . .

—The Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or, the History of Popery. Lond., 1679-82. 3 vols bound in 2. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (516) £22 [Berry]

—[Weekly Picayune. Supplement] Billy Bowlegs and the Florida War. [New Orleans, 1858] Single sheet, 54.2cm by 27.5cm. P Apr 20 (1256) $225

Weeks, Lyman H.

—A History of Paper-Manufacturing in the United States. N.Y., 1916. sg 733 (287) $55

Weeks, Stephen B.

—A Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina. Cambr., Mass., 1895. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (302) $10

Weever, John

—Ancient Funerall Monuments. Lond., 1631. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, joints rubbed. S Nov 1 (1114) £10 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, worn, rebacked. 2 leaves in pen facsimile, some margins cut close. S July 18 (377) £8 [Dr. Sargent]

Wegener, Caspar Frederik

—Bibliotheca Wegneriana: Fortegnelse over det Bibliothek, som er Samlet og Efterladt . . . Copenhagen, 1897. 4 vols in 5. 8vo, half cloth. sg 709 (303) $11

Weigall, Arthur

—A Report on the Antiquities of

Lower Nubia. Oxford, 1907. Folio, half mor gilt. S Apr 18 (337) £16 [Kegan Paul]

Weigel, Christoph

—Historiae Celebriores Veteris Testamenti Iconibus Repraesentatae et Selectis Epigrammatibus. Nuremberg, 1712. Folio, contemp calf, worn, bdg loose. Text in German and Latin. P June 21 (139) $40

Weightman, Richard Hanson

—To the Congress of the United States . . . Requesting passage of a bill declaring New Mexico one of the United States, etc. Wash., 1851. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (433) $60

Weinmann, Johann Georg

—Taalryk Register der Plaat-ofte Figuur-Beschryvingen der Bloemdragende Gewassen. Amst., 1736-48. 4 vols of text plus 4 vols of plates. Together, 8 vols. Folio, contemp calf, joints cracked. C May 17 (73) £2,300 [Traylen]

Weisbach, Werner

—Die Kunst des Barock in Italien, Frankreich, Deutchsland, und Spanien. Berlin, 1924. 4to, half mor, hinges split. S Oct 12 (749) £12 [W. Davisson]

Weiss, E. R.

[-]Zum fuenfzigsten Geburtstage. 1925. Folio, half vellum. S Nov 16 (1562) £9 [Dr. Patrick Pollard]

Weiss, Hermann

—Kostuemkunde: Geschichte der Tracht und des Geraethe. Stuttgart, 1881-83. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 735 (124) $16

Weiss, John

—An Account of Inventions and Improvements in Surgical Instruments, Made by J. Weiss. Lond., 1831. 8vo, half calf. H Feb 23 (232) £14

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. H June 8 (217) £23

Weizsaecker, Heinrich

—Die Kunstschaetze des ehemaligen Dominikanerklosters in Frankfurt a.M. Munich, 1923. 2 vols, including portfolio of plates. 4to and folio, orig half cloth. S Apr 25 (383) £18 [Zwemmer]

Welby, Adlard

—A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. Lond., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. Lacking half title. P June 13 (168) $35

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Lacking half-title. P Feb 21 (51) $225

Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck

—Poems, by Amelia. Bost., 1845. 8vo, cloth, worn. sg 719 (101) $27

Welch, Andrew

—A Narrative of the Life . . . of Mrs. Jane Johns. See: Johns

Weld, Charles Richard

—A History of the Royal Society. Lond., 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (147) $50

Weld, Isaac

—Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the Surrounding Country. Lond., 1807. 4to, disbound. sg 723 (240) $13

—Travels through the States of North America and Canada. Lond., 1799. 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Nov 9 (175) £42 [Lawson]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Nov 4 (472) £48 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn, bdg detached. Lacking 8pp of ads and errata slip. P Mar 21 (193) $45

3d Ed. Lond., 1800. 8vo, modern half calf. Lacking ads. P May 9 (181) $40

Welde, Thomas

—A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New-England.

Lond., 1645. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. P Apr 19 (624) $450

—A Short Story . . . of the Antinomians . . . that infected the Churches of New-England Lond., 1692. 4to, bds. H Oct 21 (394) £15/10

Weldon, Sir Anthony

—The Court and Character of King James. Lond., 1650. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. S Apr 24 (248) £12 [Hatchards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1651. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt, bdg broken and worn. Title repaired. S Apr 18 (454) £14 [Parker & Co.]

—A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. Lond., 1659. 12mo, vellum. S May 15 (109) £38 [F. Hammond]

Welles . . .

—Welles and Allied Families, Genealogical. N.Y., 1927. Folio, lev gilt extra. sg 733 (228) $22

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of

—Dispatches. Lond., 1837-38. 12 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. S July 25 (333) £10 [Thin]

—A Selection from the Private Correspondence. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1952

Wellington, Evelyn, Duchess of

—A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House. Lond., 1901. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. C Oct 12 (303) £7 [Quaritch]

Wells, H. G.

—The Door in the Wall, and other Stories. Lond. [1911]. Folio, half cloth, soiled. One of 60, sgd. S July 12 (485) £7 [Rota]

—The First Men in the Moon. Lond., 1901. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (348) £16 [Dawson]

—The Invisible Man. Lond., 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. H Mar 30 (167) £3/10; S July 12 (476) £9 [Walmsley]

—A Modern Utopia. Lond., 1905. 1st Ed. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson's copy. S July 12 (477) £170 [Madison]

—The Open Conspiracy. Lond., 1928. Proof copy. Orig wraps. S Dec 7 (349) £5 [Rota]

—The Outline of History. Lond. [1919-20]. 24 orig parts, bound in 2 vols. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg 724 (320) $10

—The Problem of the Troublesome Collaborator. Woking, 1930. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. One of 175, sgd. S Dec 7 (350) £7 [Maggs]

—Settlement of the Trouble between Mr. Thring and Mr. Wells. [Lond.: Pvtly ptd] 1930. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. One of 225, sgd. S Dec 7 (351) £6 [Maggs]

—Text-Book of Biology. Lond. [1893]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. S July 12 (474) £16 [Dr. R. Mowbray]

—The Time Machine. Lond., 1895. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (346) £18 [Dawson]; S July 12 (475) £4 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. With: The War of the Worlds. 1964. See: Limited Editions Club

—Tono-Bungay. Lond., 1909. 1st Issue. sg 721 (301) $10

—The War of the Worlds. With: The Time Machine. 1964. See: Limited Editions Club, The Time Machine

—The Wheels of Chance. N.Y., 1896. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S Dec 7 (347) £11 [B. Price]

—The World of William Clissold. Lond., 1926. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Inscr and sgd. P Jan 10 (183) $10

Wells, Horace

[-]Dr. Wells, the Discoverer of Anaesthesia. N.Y., 1860. 8vo, unbound. 2pp facsimile AL by Mrs. Wells tipped in. sg 727 (248) $35

Welsh, W.

—Letters and Poems Amorous and Gallant. Lond., 1692. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. C Feb 14 (71) £92 [Traylen]

Weltmann, A.

—Description du Nouveau Palais Imperial du Kreml de Moscou. Moscow, 1851. Folio, orig mor. S Nov 9 (72) £52 [Sir Stephen Runciman]

Wemms, William

[-]The Trial of William Wemms . . . See: Trials

Wendover, Roger of. See: Roger of Wendover

Wentworth, Lady Judith Anne

—The Authentic Arabian Horse and his Descendants. Lond., 1962. 2d Ed. 4to, cloth. H Jan 19 (57) £5/10

Wenzel, Joseph & Carl

—De Penitiori Structura Cerebri Hominis et Brutorum. Tuebingen, 1812. Folio, bds, rubbed. Title loose. P Mar 1 (24) $120

Wernerian . . .

—Wernerian Natural History Society: Memoirs. Edin., 1811-38. Vols 1-7. 8vo, 19th-cent half vellum, worn. S July 24 (110) £22 [Dawson]

Wesenberg, Rudolf

—Bernwardinische Plastik, zur Ottonischen Kunst unter Bischof Bernward von Hildesheim. Berlin, 1955. 4to, cloth. S Oct 12 (739) £3 [Zwemmer]

Wesley, John

—An Extract from the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal . . . Lond. & Bristol, 1749-91. Nos 1-21 (complete set). Bound in 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. sg 717 (323) $27

—Letters. Lond. [1931]. Ed by John Telford. 8 vols. In d/j's. sg 731 (323) $40

West, Gilbert

—Observations on the history and evidences of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. Bound with: Lyttelton, George, Lord. Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. Both: Lond., 1754. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S June 21 (2228) £14 [Thin]

West, John

—Mathematical Treatises. Edin., 1838. 8vo, cloth. sg 730 (312) $11

West, Leonard

—The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitation. St. Helens [1921?]. Orig mor gilt. With 16 plates and 108 flies in sunken mounts. S Oct 10 (181) £100 [Chalmers Hallam]

West, William, fl. 1568-94

—The First Part of Symboleography, etc. * The Second Part. Lond., 1632-27. 2 vols in one. 4to, old calf. sg 728 (309) $37

West, William, 1770-1854

—Picturesque Views and Descriptions of Cities in Shropshire. Birmingham, 1831. 4to, half mor gilt. sg 725 (264) $11

Westall, William — & Moule, Thomas

—Great Britain Illustrated: a Series of Original Views. Lond., 1830. 4to, mor. sg 720 (167) $50

Westall, William — & Owen, Samuel

—Picturesque Tour of the River Thames. Lond.: Ackermann, 1828. 4to, orig cloth. Fly-leaf loose. S July 17 (204) £240 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt over wooden bds, sunken panel. With plates in 2 states. S June 21 (2229) £520 [Blackwell]

Westby-Gibson, John

—The Bibliography of Shorthand.

Lond. & Bath, 1887. 8vo, cloth, worn, bdg shaken. sg 720 (67) $35

Westcott, Edward Noyes

—David Harum. N.Y., 1898. 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (321) $20

Western & Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies

—Report of the Directors . . . to the Legislature [on canal construction]. N.Y., 1796. 4to, half cloth. P Apr 20 (885) $350

Western Inland Lock-Navigation Company

—Report of the Directors . . . to the Legislature, 16 Feb 1798 [on canal construction]. Albany [1798]. 12mo, disbound. P Apr 20 (886) $175

Westmacott, Charles M. ("Bernard Blackmantle")

—The English Spy. Lond., 1825-26. 1st Ed. Illus by Cruikshank. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp russia. With 1 uncolored and 71 colored plates. C Mar 22 (149) £48 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. P Dec 13 (95) $150

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg 729 (203) $150

—Fitzalleyne of Berkeley. Lond., 1825. 2 vols in one. 12mo, half calf gilt. H Dec 9 (382) £11/10

Weston, Richard

—A Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833. Lond., 1836. 12mo, bds. H June 8 (255) £10/10

Westropp, M. S. Dudley

—Irish Glass. Lond. [1921]. 4to, cloth. With 40 plates. C June 7 (73) £17 [Traylen]; H Oct 20 (88) £11/10

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 39 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 14 (553) £3 [C. C. Minns]

Westwood, John Obadiah

—Fac-similes of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Lond., 1868. Folio, orig cloth, worn, bdg loose. One of 200. S Mar 21 (387) £42 [Quaritch]

—Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria . . . Illustrations of Ancient Versions of the Bible. Lond., 1843-45. 4to, half mor. C Oct 19 (123) £24 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by James Hayday, elaborately tooled. S Nov 16 (1563) £32 [Thorp]

Westwood, Thomas — & Satchell, T.

—Bibliotheca Piscatoria, a Catalogue of Books on Angling, etc. Lond., 1883. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr by Satchell, with his presentation ALs pasted in. S Oct 10 (182) £18 [Quaritch]

Wetmore, Helen Cody

—Last of the Great Scouts: the Life Story of Col. William F. Cody. [Duluth, 1899] 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (137) $13; sg 735 (90) $10

Wey, William

—The Itineraries of . . . to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462, etc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1857-67

Weyl, Fernand. See: Noziere, Fernand

Wharncliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, Lord

—Sketches in Egypt and the Holy Land. Pvtly ptd, 1855. Folio, mor gilt. With 17 colored plates. C July 19 (75) £29 [Maggs]

Wharton, Edith

—Ethan Frome. N.Y., 1911. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. In d/j, defective. P Apr 11 (257) $130

Anr Ed. 1939. See: Limited Editions Club

Wharton, Sir George

—Works. Lond., 1683. Ed by John Gadbury. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (198) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

Wharton, Richard

—Roncesvalles: a Poem. Lond., 1812.

4to, mor gilt. Inscr. With fore-edge painting of Tonbridge School cricket field. H Nov 24 (52) £32 [Neale]

Wharton, William Harris

—Texas. A Brief Account of . . . the Colonial Settlements of Texas, etc. Nashville, 1836. 8vo, disbound. P Oct 26 (356) $800; P May 9 (110) $700

Wheat, Carl I.

—Books of the California Gold Rush. 1949. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—Mapping the Transmississippi West. 1957-63. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

—Maps of the California Gold Region. 1942. See: Grabhorn Printing, E. & R.

Wheat, Marvin T.

—Travels on the Western Slope of the Mexican Cordillera in the form of 51 Letters . . . by Cincinnatus. San Francisco, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Lacking 1 endpaper. P Mar 28 (161) $40

Wheatley, Henry B. — & Cunningham, P.

—London Past and Present. Lond., 1891. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Nov 1 (1115) £15 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Bdgs defective. H Feb 23 (20) £11

Anr copy. New half calf. H July 27 (432) £11

Wheatley, Phillis

—Poems on Various Subjects. Bost., 1773. 1st Ed. 12mo, half cloth. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. H Mar 30 (217) £9/10

Wheeler, James Talboys

—The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. Lond., 1877. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 3 (185) £7 [Blackwell]

Wheeler, John H.

—Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Phila., 1851. 1st Ed. 2 vols in one. Rebound. sg 720 (250) $20

Wheeler, P. M.

—Quartz Operator's Hand Book. San Francisco, 1865. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig lea, joints rubbed. sg 735 (96) $25

Wheeler Gift Collection. See: Weaver, William D.

Wheler, Sir George

—A Journey into Greece in Company of Dr. Spon. Lond., 1682. Folio, contemp calf. S Aug 1 (475) $50 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. S Apr 10 (201) £60 [Crete]

Whewell, William

—History of the Inductive Sciences. 3 vols * The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. Together, 5 vols. Lond., 1837-40. 8vo, calf gilt, rubbed. S July 26 (917) £14 [Gurney]

Whincop, Thomas

—Scanderbeg . . . a Tragedy. Lond., 1747. 8vo, old half calf. C Nov 4 (474) £20 [Quaritch]

Whistler, Daniel

—Disputatio medica inauguralis de morbo puerili anglico quem patrio idiomate indigenae vocant The Rickets. Lond., 1684. 4to, unbound. S July 17 (159a) £650 [Dawson]

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill

—The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Lond., 1890. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. S Dec 14 (440) £6 [Crete]

Anr copy. Half cloth, worn. P Nov 2 (114) $10

[-]The Lithographs by Whistler. 1914. See: Way, Thomas R.

Whistler, Laurence — & Fuller, Ronald

—The Work of Rex Whistler. Lond., 1960. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Nov 23 (767) £6 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j, inscr by Whistler. C Feb 14 (163) £9 [Leyland]

Whitaker, Charles H.

—Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue: Architect and Master of Many Arts. N.Y., 1925. Folio, cloth, rubbed, bdg shaken. sg 720 (38) $10

Whitaker, Joseph I. S.

—The Birds of Tunisia. Lond., 1905. 2 vols. One of 250. C Dec 8 (70) £20 [Export]

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham

—The History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. Lond., 1812. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp half lea gilt extra, worn. Lacking the leaf of directions to the binder. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (1116) £20 [Traylen]

—An History of Richmondshire in the North Riding of Yorkshire. Lond., 1823. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. S Apr 18 (339) £32 [S. Crowe]

Anr copy. Half russia, bdg broken. H July 28 (915) £5

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. L.p. copy. S Nov 8 (378) £18 [Thorp]

—History of Whalley, Clitheroe and Cartmell. Lond., 1818. 6 vols. Folio, half calf gilt, rubbed. Author's copy on L.p., with many extra-illustrations. S Feb 20 (118) £130 [A. Hyde]

White, Alain Campbell — & Sloane, B. L.

—The Stapelieae. Pasadena, 1937. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. H Dec 8 (198) £6

White, Charles, 1728-1813

—An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man, and In Different Animals and Vegetables. Lond., 1799. 4to, modern half calf. P Mar 1 (161) $80

—A Treatise on the Management of Pregnant and Lying-In-Women. Worcester, 1793. 8vo, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 734 (252) $50

White, Francis

—A True Relation of the Proceedings in the Business of Burford. Lond., 1649. 4to, calf. C June 8 (426) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

White, Gilbert

—The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Lond., 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Jan 23 (125) £75 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, rubbed. S June 21 (2230) £85 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Old half russia, worn. C Feb 14 (100) £24 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, hinges cracked and repaired. S Jan 23 (124) £42 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf, rubbed, 1 cover loose. S July 26 (919) £45 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—A Naturalist's Calendar. Lond., 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. S Jan 23 (126) £9 [Butler]

Anr copy. Half calf, rubbed. H Apr 27 (278) £3/15

White, Gleeson

—English Illustration: "The Sixties." Lond., 1903. P Nov 22 (259) $27.50

White, Hugh G. Evelyn

—The Monasteries of the Wadi'n Natrun. N.Y., 1926-33. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. One of 500. S Feb 7 (508) £28 [Quaritch]

White, John, fl. 1788-96

—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. Lond., 1790. 4to. contemp half calf. C Nov 4 (475) £110 [Wheldon & Wesley]

White, Newman Ivey

—Shelley. N.Y., 1940. 2 vols. sg 721 (255) $20

White, Thomas, 1593-1676

—Peripateticall institutions in the way of . . . Sr Kenelm Digby. Lond., 1656. 8vo, contemp calf, restored. S Feb 7 (431) £42 [Dawson]

White, William Charles

—Tombs of old Lo-Yang. Shanghai, 1934. 4to, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (307) £34 [Kegan Paul]

Whitehead, Paul

—The State Dunces. Lond., 1733. Folio, unbound. H Feb 24 (434) £5/15

Whitehurst, John

—An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth. Lond., 1778. 4to, half lea. M Apr 26 (148) $22

Anr Ed. Lond., 1786. 4to, half calf. sg 730 (313) $19

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode

—Memorials of the English Affairs, etc. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf. H Dec 9 (466) £13

Anr copy. Modern half lea. S July 26 (710) £10 [Thorp]

Whiting, Capt. D. P.

—Army Portfolio. No I. [N.Y., 1847] With 5 colored lithos of scenes in the Mexican War. Wraps. P Oct 26 (275) $500

Whiting, Gertrude

—Tools and Toys of Stitchery. N.Y., 1928. sg 714 (303) $25

Whitman, Walt

—As a Strong Bird on Pinions Free. Wash., 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Inscr copy. S July 12 (487) £100 [Maggs]

—Calamus: A Series of Letters . . . to a Young Friend [Peter Doyle]. Ed by R. M. Bucke. Bost., 1897. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg 721 (307) $19

—Good-Bye, My Fancy. Phila., 1891. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (300) $70

—Leaves of Grass. Bost., 1860-61. 3d Ed, 1st State. 12mo, cloth, worn. P May 2 (100) $10

Anr copy. Hinges repaired. sg 710 (283) $10

Anr Ed. [Phila., 1889] Mor gilt. One of 300, sgd. sg 721 (305) $100

Anr copy. Orig mor. Inscr. S Dec 7 (459) £110 [House of El Dieff]

Anr Ed. 1942. See: Limited Editions Club

Anr Ed. Mount Vernon, N.Y.: Peter Pauper Press [1943]. Folio, half mor. Ltd Ed. sg 724 (323) $50; sg 734 (323) $60

—Memoranda During the War. Camden, 1875-76. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. With ads but without ports and "Remembrance Page." sg 721 (304) $120

—Walt Whitman in Camden: A Selection of Prose from Specimen Days. Camden, 1938. Preface by Christopher Morley. 4to, cloth. One of 1,100. sg 724 (324) $40

—The Wound Dresser. Bost., 1898. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Ed by R. M. Bucke. 12mo, cloth. sg 721 (308) $17

Whitney, Geffrey

—A Choice of Emblems and other Devises. Leyden, 1586. 1st Ed. 4to, later mor gilt. Title and some pages repaired, some text in facsimile, vol washed. C June 8 (427) £230 [Dawson]

Whitney, John F.

—A Brief Account of St. Augustine. Its Advantages as a Winter Residence for Invalids and Nothern [sic] Tourists. St. Augustine, 1873. Orig wraps, frayed and damaged. P Apr 20 (1261) $20

Whitney, John Prescott

—Whitney's Florida Pathfinder for the Tourist and Invalid. N.Y., 1876. Orig wraps, front wrap defective. P Apr 20 (1262) $20

Whitney, Samuel

[-]Incidents in the Life of . . . died at Castine, Maine, 1808. Bost., 1860. Folio, half mor gilt, bdg loose. One of 100. sg 727 (327) $14

Whittier, John Greenleaf

—Literary Recreations and Miscellanies. Bost., 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With ads. sg 710 (284) $10; sg 725 (301) $10

—Poetical Works. Bost., 1904. Mor gilt extra. P Feb 14 (181) $55

Whittlesey, Charles

—Early History of Cleveland . . . with Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Cleveland, 1867. 1st Ed. 4to, new cloth. With Ls and 2 historical addresses by Whittlesey bound in. sg 717 (247) $20

Whitty, Michael James

—Tales of Irish Life. Lond., 1824. 2 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. With 6 plates after G. Cruikshank, with 3 duplicates, proofs on India paper. H Apr 28 (518) £15/10

Whole . . .

—The Whole Art of Fishing. Lond.: E. Curll, 1714. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. Frontis cropped. S Oct 10 (183) £20 [Dr. Mowbray]

Whymper, Edward

—Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. N.Y., 1891-92. 2 vols, with Supplement. 8vo, orig cloth. C July 19 (111) £5 [Maggs]

Whymper, Frederick

—Voyages et Aventures dans l'Alaska. Paris, 1871. Trans by E. Jonveaux. 8vo, half cloth. sg 708 (3) $10

Whyte-Melville, George John

—Works. Lond., 1898-1902. Ed by Sir H. Maxwell. 24 vols. 8vo, cloth. H June 8 (92) £9/10

Whytt, Robert

—Observations on the Nature, Causes, and Cure of . . . Nervous Hypochondriac or Hysteric. Edin., 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg broken. P Mar 1 (162) $160

Wicquefort, Abraham de

—Advis fidelle aux veritables Hollandois, etc. [The Hague] 1673. 4to, vellum. S July 26 (731) £16 [Breslauer]

Widener (Collection), Harry Elkins

—A Catalogue of some of the more important Books, Manuscripts and Drawings, etc. Phila., 1910. 4to, half mor. One of 100. S Nov 15 (1238) £18 [Breslauer]

—A Catalogue of the Books & Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener. Phila., 1918. Compiled by A. S. W. Rosenbach. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 15 (1240) £25 [Quaritch]

—A Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Library of the Late . . . Phila., 1913. Compiled by A. S. W. Rosenbach. 4to, half mor. One of 150. S Nov 15 (1239) £30 [Rota]

Widener (Collection), Joseph

—Tapestries at Lynnewood Hall. Phila., 1932. Ed by George H. McCall. Folio, cloth. One of 200. N May 18 (100) $30; S May 8 (83) £16 [Quaritch]

Widowson, Henry

—The Present State of Van Diemen's Land . . . Matters connected with Emigration. Lond., 1829. 8vo, old half calf. C Feb 14 (74) £42 [F. Edwards]

Wiener, Leo

—Anthology of Russian Literature.

N.Y., 1902-3. 2 vols. sg 722 (285) $12

Wienner (afterwards Sonnenfils), Aloys von

—Judaica Sanguinis Nausea. Juedischer Blut-Eckel oder das von Gebrauch des Christen-Blut, etc. Vienna: J. I. Heyinger, 1753. 8vo, old bds. Text in Latin and German. C Apr 5 (82) £26 [White]

Wier, Johannes

—De Praestigiis daemonum . . . libri sex. Basel, 1583. Bound with: De Lamis . . . De Commentitiis jeiuniis. Basel, 1582. 4to, contemp vellum, lacking ties. S July 17 (77) £50 [Dr. Sarota]

—Opera Omnia. Amst., 1660. 4to, contemp vellum. P Dec 13 (131) $150

Wierzbicki, Felix P.

—California as It Is, and as It May Be. San Francisco, 1849. 2d Ed. 8vo, new cloth. Title damaged and repaired. Inscr. P Feb 21 (66) $1,750

Wiggin, Kate Douglas

—Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Bost., 1903. 1st Ed. N Aug 2 (405) $20

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Inscr copy. sg 720 (327) $70

Wiggishoff, J. C.

—Dictionnaire des Dessinateurs d'Ex-Libris Francais. Paris, 1915. Folio, wraps. H Apr 28 (429) £9

Wigglesworth, Michael

—The Day of Doom: A Description of the Great and Last Judgment. Lond., 1687. 12mo, calf. P Apr 19 (644) $3,500

Wight, John

—Sunday in London. Lond., 1833. 8vo, mor gilt, with orig wraps and the 3 proof engravings bound in. With ALs from Sir Andrew Agnew inserted. S Nov 9 (90) £26 [Hon. Colin Tennant]

Wight, Robert

—Illustrations of Indian Botany. Glasgow, 1831. 4to, half calf. With 10 colored plates. C Nov 4 (477) £26 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Madras, 1850. Vol II only (of 2). 4to, half mor. C Dec 8 (71) £130 [Greenway]

—Spicilegium Neilgherrense. Madras [1846]-1851. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 294 hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (311) £200 [Quaritch]

Wigram, George V.

—The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. Lond., 1866. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg 728 (163) $10

Wilcocke, Samuel Hull

—History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. Lond., 1807. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (199) £24 [Walford]

Wild, J. C.

—Panorama and Views of Philadelphia, and its Vicinity. Phila., 1838. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp cloth, recased. P Apr 20 (997) $350

Wild, John James

—Bookbinding in the Library of All Souls College. Lond., 1880. Folio, half lea. S Nov 16 (1565) £16 [Breslauer]

Wild Flowers . . .

—Wild Flowers of America. [Weekly] N.Y.: G. H. Buek & Co., 15 May-11 Sept 1894. Vol I, Nos 1-18 (all pbd). Oblong 4to, orig ptd wraps, stapled as issued, in cloth portfolio. P May 2 (101) $60

Anr copy. Cloth, loose in bdg. sg 725 (302) $50

Wilde, Oscar

—The Ballad of Reading Gaol. Lond., 1898. 3d Ed. 8vo, cloth, soiled. One of 99, sgd. S July 12 (492) £30 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. 1937. See: Limited Editions Club

—De Profundis. Lond., 1905. 1st Ed. Vellum. One of 50 on Japanese vellum. P Nov 10 (108) $50

—The Happy Prince and Other Tales. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. With 3 illusts in 2 states. One of 75, sgd. S Dec 6 (121) £140 [Times Bookshop]

—A House of Pomegranates. Lond., 1891. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth. C Nov 30 (174) £35 [El Dieff]

Anr copy. Cloth, worn. H Dec 9 (517) £5/10

—An Ideal Husband. Lond., 1899. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 1,000. C July 20 (298) £6 [Edwards]; N May 18 (71) $40; P Jan 10 (184) $35

Anr copy. Cloth. With the sgd portion of an ALs from the author inserted. S July 12 (494) £24 [Maggs]

—The Importance of Being Earnest. Lond., 1899. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 1,000. S July 12 (493) £24 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1956. 2 vols. 4to, bds. One of 500. S Dec 7 (460) £7 [Gerrard]

—Lady Windermere's Fan. Lond., 1893. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, soiled. One of 500. H Oct 20 (64) £7/10

Anr copy. Cloth. With sgd portion of an ALs by the author inserted. S July 12 (488) £24 [Maggs]

—Letters. Lond, 1962. 1st Ed. Ed by Rupert Hart-Davis. In d/j. Inscr by Ed, with typed Ls inserted. S Dec 6 (278) £5 [Quaritch]

—The Picture of Dorian Gray. 1957. See: Limited Editions Club

—Poems. Lond., 1881. 1st Ed, not earliest bdg. 8vo, vellum gilt. sg 734 (325) $32

—Salome. Lond., 1894. Illus by Beardsley. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 500. P Nov 2 (25) $55

Anr copy. Cloth. S July 12 (489) £22 [Madison]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1907. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, cloth. H Dec 9 (518) £11/10; S July 11 (49) £9 [G. Frumkin]

Anr Ed. 1938. See: Limited Editions

—The Sphinx. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. Illus by Charles Ricketts. 4to, vellum gilt, worn. One of 200. sg 710 (285) $16

—A Woman of No Importance. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. One of 500. S July 12 (491) £12 [Madison]

Anr copy. Cloth, uncut, unopened. S July 12 (490) £22 [Madison]

—Works. Lond.: Methuen [1908]. 14 vols. One of 1,000. C May 3 (223) £38 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S July 12 (498) £190 [Joseph]

Wilde, Richard Henry

—Speech of Mr. Wilde . . . for Removing the Indians from the East to the West Side of the Mississippi. Wash., 1830. 8vo, disbound. P May 9 (46) $20

Wildenstein, Georges

—Chardin . . . Biographie et catalogue critique. Paris, 1933. 4to, orig wraps. H Mar 30 (281) £8; S Oct 12 (690) £10 [Blackwell]

—Lancret . . . Biographie et catalogue critique. Paris, 1924. 4to, wraps. S Oct 12 (687) £12 [Blackwell]

—The Paintings of Fragonard. Lond.: Phaidon Press, 1960. Folio, cloth. S June 13 (617) £6 [W. Davisson]

—Le Peintre Aved, sa vie et son oeuvre. Paris, 1922. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. One of 500. S Oct 12 (689) £13 [F. Edwards]

Wilder, Mitchell A. — & Breitenbach, Edgar

—Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico. Colorado Springs [1943]. 4to, half cloth. P Nov 22 (122) $50

Wilder, Thornton

—The Bridge of San Luis Rey. N.Y., 1929. Illus by Rockwell Kent. One of 1,100, sgd by Wilder and Kent. P Nov 2 (144) $30; P Jan 24 (221) $110; sg 718 (333) $27

Anr Ed. 1962. See: Limited Editions Club

—Our Century: a Play in Three Scenes. [N.Y.] 1947. One of 1,000. sg 721 (313) $10

Wildman, Thomas

—A Treatise on the Management of Bees. Lond., 1768. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 4 (478) £11 [Stevens & Brown]

Anr copy. Half calf. H Apr 27 (309) £7

Anr copy. Calf, rebacked. S Dec 14 (648) £12 [G. Walford]

Anr copy. Bdg broken. H June 29 (92) £6 [Cass]

Wilkes, Benjamin

—The English Moths and Butterflies . . . Lond. [1749]. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf gilt, rebacked. With 120 colored plates. H Oct 21 (567) £230

Anr Ed. Lond., 1824. 4to, half mor. With 119 colored plates (of 120). H June 29 (72) £80 [Quaritch]

Wilkes, Charles

—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, etc. Phila., 1845. 5 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. M Apr 26 (149) $42; sg 714 (334) $40

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking atlas. sg 716 (229) $25

Wilkes, John

—An Essay on Woman. Lond.: [Pvtly ptd] 1871. 4to, half mor gilt. S Jan 23 (313) £10 [F. Cass]; S Apr 18 (604) £10 [F. Cass]

Wilkes, John — & Others

—The North Briton . . . See Title entry

Wilkie, Sir David

—Sketches in Turkey, Syria and Egypt. Lond. [c.1842]. Folio, old half mor. With colored plates by Joseph Nash, mtd. C Nov 4 (479) £42 [F. Edwards]

Wilkins, Sir Charles

—A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. Lond., 1808. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. sg 728 (272) $15

Wilkins, David

—Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae. Lond., 1737. 4 vols. Folio, vellum. H Mar 31 (578) £54

Wilkins, Bishop John

—A Discovery of a New World. Lond., 1684. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Nov 23 (575) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 4 (296) £22 [Thin]

—An Essay Towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language. Lond., 1668. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (319) £60 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, spine repaired. S Apr 11 (370) £48 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked. With the imprimatur leaf repaired. sg 720 (328) $47

Anr copy. Contemp calf, needs rebinding. Lacking folding table and plate. sg 730 (314) $11

—Mathematicall Magick. Lond., 1648. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 24 (250) £70 [Dawson]; S May 15 (111) £85 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf. Title worn. C Apr 5 (53) £25 [Walford]

—Mercury, or the Secret and Swift Messenger. Lond., 1641. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked, orig spine laid down. S May 15 (110) £50 [Maggs]

2d Ed. Lond., 1694. 8vo, calf. C Nov 30 (154) £14 [Wilson]; S Feb 7 (433) £18 [F. Edwards]

Wilkins, William

—The Antiquities of Magna Graecia. Cambr., 1807. Folio, contemp russia gilt, bdg broken. S Mar 21 (514) £24 [Weinreb]

Wilkinson, Gen. James

—Memoirs of My Own Times. Phila., 1816. 4 vols including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, bds, bdg chipped. With 2 ports by Wilkinson inserted in Atlas. P Mar 21 (194) $130

[-]Report of the Committee appointed to Inquire into the Conduct of . . . Wash., 1811. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep, worn. With 3 (of 5) tables. sg 710 (287) $25

Wilkinson, James Vere S.

—A Catalogue of the Indian Miniatures. See: Beatty Library, A. Chester

—The Shah-Namah of Firdausi: the Book of the Persian Kings. Lond., 1931. Folio, orig cloth. S July 24 (220) £12 [W. J. Kimbo]

Wilkinson, Sir John G.

—The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. N.Y., 1879. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, spines chipped. sg 735 (321) $30

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. sg 733 (328) $22

Wilkinson, Neville R.

—Wilton House Pictures. Lond., 1907. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S Mar 21 (388) £7 [Quaritch]

Wilkinson, Robert

—Londina Illustrata: Graphic and Historic Memorials. Lond., 1819-25. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. H July 27 (451) £42

Anr Ed. Lond. [c.1880]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. Reprint of 1819-25 Ed. S Mar 21 (389) £40 [G. Walford]

Wilks, Mark

—Historical Sketches of the South of India . . . to Trace the History of Mysoor. Lond., 1810-17. 3 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt. Presentation copy. S Mar 21 (390) £50 [Maggs]

Willard, John Ware

—A History of Simon Willard, Inventor and Clockmaker. [Bost., 1911] 4to, cloth. One of 500. sg 717 (330) $95

Willard, Samuel

—A Compleat Body of Divinity . . . Wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are unfolded, etc. Bost., 1726. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, worn, hinge cracked. Frontis damaged. P Apr 19 (675) $175

Willaumez, Jean Baptiste Philibert, Comte

—Dictionnaire de marine. Paris, 1825. 8vo, contemp mor by Fauchet, tooled in blind and gilt, arms of the Duchesse d'Angouleme. S June 21 (2232) £50 [S. Eker]

Willems, Alphonse

—Les Elzevier: Histoire et annales typographique. Brussels, 1880. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 1 (1119) £12 [Crete]

Anr copy. With Supplement by G. S. Berghman. Stockholm, 1897. 2 vols. Half mor gilt, Supplement in orig wraps. S Nov 16 (1568) £20 [F. Edwards]

Willems (Library), Alphonse

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de livres anciens rares et precieux. Paris, 1914. Half mor. With price list. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1241) £7 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Willet, Andrew

—Hexapla: that is . . . S. Paul to the Romanes. Lond., 1620. Folio, contemp calf, worn. S Feb 7 (432) £5 [Dobell]

Willett, Ralph

—A Description of the library at Mer-

ly in the County of Dorset. [Lond.] 1785. Folio, half mor. S June 21 (2233) £48 [A. G. Thomas]

Willett, William M.

—A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett, etc. N.Y., 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half cloth, worn. P Apr 19 (812) $275

Williams, Edwin

—The Stateman's Manual: Containing the President's Messages, Inaugural . . . from 1789 to 1851. N.Y., 1854, 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. P May 9 (184) $20

Williams, Frederick S.

—Our Iron Roads. Lond., 1852. 8vo, cloth, worn and loose. sg 708 (270) $15

Williams, Gardner F.

—Diamond Mines of South Africa. N.Y., 1905. 2 vols. Mor gilt. One of 1,000. sg 733 (200) $60

Williams, Henry Smith

—A History of Science. N.Y. & Lond., 1904. 5 vols. sg 725 (258) $19

Williams, Hugh W.

—Select Views in Greece. Lond., 1829. 2 vols in 1. 4to, mor gilt. With 64 plates. H Feb 23 (107) £23; S Nov 23 (825) £10 [Cmdr. Lacy]; S Dec 5 (248) £22 [Rhodes]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Aug 1 (476) £25 [K. P. Storer]

—Travels in Italy, Greece and the Ionian Islands. Edin., 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. H Mar 30 (202) £10/10

Williams, Iolo A.

—Early English Watercolours. Lond., 1952. 4to, cloth. C June 22 (151) £38 [Fine Art Society]; H Oct 20 (283) £34; H Feb 24 (567) £32; H Mar 30 (277) £24

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. H Oct 21 (603) £34

—Points in Eighteenth-Century Verse. N.Y., 1934. Half vellum. H June 9 (354) £10

Williams, James Leon

—The Home and Haunts of Shakespeare. N.Y., 1894. Folio, half mor, rubbed. P Feb 14 (130) $12.50

Williams, Archbishop John 1582-1650

—The Holy Table. [Lond.?] 1637. 4to, unbound. STC 25725. S Aug 2 (599) £12 [Quaritch]

Williams, John, 1664-1729

—God in the Camp. Bost., 1707. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp wraps. P Apr 19 (660) $900

—The Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion. Bost., 1707. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. 55 leaves, "a perfect copy." P Apr 19 (661) $10,000

6th Ed. Bost., 1795. 12mo, half lea. Lacking flyleaf. sg 716 (230) $37

Williams, John, 1796-1839 ("The Apostle of Polynesia")

—Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. Lond., 1837. 8vo, cloth, worn. H Jan 19 (118) £5/10

Williams, John Jay

—The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. N.Y., 1852. Atlas only. 8 folding maps, loose in modern cloth covers. P May 9 (159) $10

Williams, John Lee

—The Territory of Florida: or Sketches of the Topography . . . History . . . Country, etc. N.Y., 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1245) $90

—A View of West Florida, etc. Phila., 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. With folding map. P Apr 20 (1217) $100

Williams, Joseph J.

—Hebrewisms of West Africa: from Nile to Niger with the Jews. N.Y., 1930. Inscr copy. sg 720 (177) $12

Williams, Kenneth P.

—Lincoln Finds a General. N.Y., 1950-59. 5 vols. sg 720 (103) $30

Williams, Roger, c.1603-83, Colonizer

—The Bloudy Tenent, of Persecution, for cause of Conscience, discussed, in a Conference betweene Truth and Peace. [Lond.] 1644. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. 2 leaves damaged, with no loss of text. P Apr 19 (623) $8,500

Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817

—The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Burlington, 1809. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking map. sg 732 (329) $19

—Sketches of the War, between the United States and the British Isles . . . Rutland, Vt., 1815. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking flyleaves. sg 713 (302) $18

Williams, Stephen W.

—American Medical Biography, or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Greenfield, Mass., 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, spine torn. sg 734 (253) $95

Williams (Library), Theodore

—[Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Splendid and Valuable Library, etc. Lond., 1827. 8vo, contemp half calf. L.p. copy. With prices and buyers in Ms. S Nov 15 (1243) £18 [Quaritch]

Williams, Walter — & Shoemaker, Floyd C.

—Missouri: Mother of the West. Chicago & N.Y., 1930. 5 vols. sg 710 (186) $25

Williams, William, Astrologer

—Occult Physick of the Three Principles in Nature Anatomized by a Philosophical Operation . . . in Three Books of Beasts, Trees, Herbs. Lond., 1660. 8vo, contemp calf. Internally worn, with text cropped. S Mar 13 (312) £70 [A. Fountaine]

Williams, William Carlos

—A Book of Poems. Al Que Quiere! Bost., 1917. 1st Ed. 16mo, bds, in d/j. P June 13 (169) $110

—Sour Grapes. Bost., 1921. 1st Ed. Bds. sg 712 (317) $50

Williamson, George C.

See also: Morgan Collection, J.P.

—The Book of Famille Rose. Lond., 1927. 4to, cloth. One of 750. C Oct 19 (90) £75 [Woods]

—Catalogue of a Collection of Miniatures. Lond., 1914. 4to, cloth. Ltd Ed. C June 22 (105) £8 [Liever]

—English Conversation Pictures of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. Lond., 1931. 4to, cloth. One of 350. S Nov 23 (759) £9 [V. Fleming]

—The History of Portrait Miniatures. Lond., 1904. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. One of 520. C June 7 (75) £25 [Export]

Williamson, George C. — & Engleheart, Henry L. D.

—George Engleheart . . . Miniature Painter to George III. Lond., 1902. 4to, cloth, hinges cracked. One of 53. P Nov 22 (123) $20

Williamson, Henry

—Tarka the Otter. Lond. & N.Y., 1927. S Dec 6 (149) £4 [J. G. Bonnin]

Williamson, James Alexander

—The Voyages of the Cabots and English Discovery of North America. Lond., 1929. 4to, orig half vellum gilt, unopened. One of 1,050. S Nov 23 (704) £11 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Cloth. H Dec 8 (287) £9/10

Williamson, John

—The British Angler. Lond., 1740. 12mo, half calf. H June 8 (197) £7/10

Williamson, Capt. Thomas

—Oriental Field Sports. Lond., 1807. 2 vols in 1. Illus by Samuel Howitt. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C June 28 (179) £32 [Baynton-Williams]

2d Ed. Lond.: H. R. Young, 1819. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, worn. L.p. copy. S July 17 (207) £35 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Orme [n.d.—early 19th cent]. Folio, half mor, rubbed. H Feb 24 (573) £12

Willis, Browne

—A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. Lond., 1727-30. Vols I-II (of 3). 4to, contemp calf. C Mar 22 (95) £14 [Crowe]

Willis, Nathaniel Parker

—American Scenery. Lond., 1840. With plates by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 4 (480) £38 [F. Edwards]; S Aug 1 (424) £35 [Export]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, blocked in gilt with a port of George Washington. S June 21 (2234) £65 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Virtue [n.d.—1840s]. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt, worn. S Aug 1 (423) £40 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. Mor, bdg broken. sg 717 (17) $65

—Canadian Scenery. Lond., 1842. With plates by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. C Nov 4 (481) £85 [F. Edwards]; S Feb 7 (501) £90 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf. H Oct 20 (177) £110

Anr copy. Contemp cloth. Lacking frontis in Vol I. M Apr 26 (259) $350

—Fugitive Poetry. Bost., 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half sheep, worn. Title cropped. sg 717 (331) $14

—Das Malerische und Romantische Nordamerika. Leipzig [c.1845]. Trans by Dr. Susemihl. With 75 plates by Payne after Bartlett. sg 713 (320) $20

Willis, Robert, M.D., 1799-1878

—Servetus and Calvin. Lond., 1877. 8vo. sg 722 (248) $22

Willis, Robert, 1800-75 — **& Clark, J. W.**

—The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge. Cambr., 1886. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. S Jan 24 (617) £20 [Sawyer]

Willis, Thomas, M.D.

—Cerebri Anatome. Lond.: Roycroft, Martyn, & Allestry, 1664. 1st Ed, 3d Issue. 8vo, old calf, front cover missing. With 12 folding plates, lacking 2. P Oct 5 (164) $20

—Diatribae duae medico-philosophicae, quarum prior agit de fermentatione, etc. Lond., 1660. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 24 (251) £38 [F. Edwards]

—The London Practice of Physick. Lond., 1685. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf, bdg detached. One leaf torn. P Mar 1 (164) $120

—Pharmaceutice Rationalis. Lond., 1679. 1st Ed in English. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf, rubbed, joints cracked. With 15 plates. S Aug 1 (372) £34 [Dawson]

Willmott, Ellen Ann

—The Genus Rosa. Lond., [1910]-1914. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. H June 29 (54) £100 [Edwards]

Willoughby, Francis. See: Willughby

Willsford, Thomas

—Natures Secrets. Lond., 1658. 8vo, 18th-cent calf. S May 15 (113) £75 [F. Hammond]

Willshire, William Hughes

—A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish Schools. Lond.,

1879-83. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C July 20 (227) £6 [Kjaernet]; H Dec 8 (146) £8/5

—A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and Other Cards in the British Museum. [Lond.] 1876. 8vo, cloth. C July 20 (226) £8 [Fletcher]

Willson, Beckles

—The Great Company: being a History of the Honourable Company of Merchants-Adventurers Trading into Hudson's Bay. Toronto, 1899. 8vo, cloth. sg 716 (231) $14

Willson, Estevan Julian

—Documents relating to Grants of Lands, made to Don Estevan Julian Willson, and Don Richard Exter, in Texas. N.Y., 1831. 8vo, half mor. P Oct 26 (307) $500

Willson, Marcius

—American History; Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes . . . History of Texas. N.Y., 1847. 8vo, disbound. sg 725 (278) $20

Willughby (or Willoughby), Francis

—De Historia Piscium Libri Quatuor. Oxford, 1686-85. Ed by John Ray. Folio, mor. With 187 plates. C May 17 (113) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, cover loose. S Jan 24 (431) £25 [Wheldon & Wesley]

—[De Historia Piscium] Icthyographia. Lond., 1685. Folio, old calf, worn, joints cracked. Title and plates only, lacking text. Sold w.a.f. S July 24 (111) £22 [L. Sackin]

—Ornithologiae Libri Tres. Lond., 1676. Folio, contemp calf. With 77 engraved plates. C Nov 4 (483) £45 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt, bdg torn. L.p. copy. C Nov 4 (482) £290 [Maggs]

—Ornithology. Trans by John Ray. Lond., 1678. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf. With 80 plates. S May 15 (112) £170 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Old russia, rubbed. Frontis and title stuck down, some leaves and 2 plates repaired. C June 28 (59) £30 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rebacked. With 77 plates. S Mar 14 (27) £12 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Willyams, Cooper

—A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestime, etc. Lond., 1822. Folio, contemp half mor. With 36 colored plates. L.p. copy. C Nov 9 (176) £28 [Coulter]

—A Voyage up the Mediterranean in HMS Swiftsure. Lond., 1802. 4to, bdg broken. Lacking title. H Dec 8 (312) £9

Wilmerding (Library), Lucius

—[Sale Catalogue] The Notable Library, etc. N.Y., 1950-51. 3 parts in 1 vol. Half mor. Priced in Ms. J. R. Abbey's copy. S Nov 15 (1246) £18 [Maggs]

Wilmot, Barbarina. See: Dacre, Baroness

Wilson, Alexander

—American Ornithology. Lond. [ptd in Edin.] 1832. With a Continuation by C. L. Bonaparte. Ed by Sir William Jardine. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, rebacked. With 97 plates. S Aug 1 (386) £40 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor. H June 8 (108) £41

Wilson, Daniel, 1816-92

—Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. Lond. & Cambr., 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 708 (213) $17

Wilson, Elijah Nicholas

—Among the Shoshones. Salt Lake City, 1910. The suppressed 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. 222 pp. P Mar 28 (157) $60

Wilson, H. T.

—Historical Sketch of Santa Fe, New Mexico. Chicago [1880]. 8vo, wraps, repaired. P Oct 26 (474) $250

Wilson, Hardy

—Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania. Sydney, 1924. 4to, orig ptd bds. One of 1,000, sgd. C Mar 22 (179) £52 [Edwards]; H Feb 23 (304) £58

Anr copy. Cloth gilt, joint cracked. S July 31 (244) £45 [Dawson]

Wilson, Harriette

—The Interesting Memoirs of Harriette Wilson, One of the Most Celebrated Women of the Present Day. Lond.: E. Duncombe [c.1830]. 4 vols in one. 8vo, mor gilt. sg 734 (114) $75

Anr Ed. Lond., 1924. 2 vols. Half lev gilt. N May 18 (64) $15

Wilson, John

—The English Martyrologe. [St. Omer] 1608. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, rubbed. Also attributed to John Watson. S June 12 (201) £22 [Quaritch]

Wilson, Sir John Mitchell H.

—The Royal Philatelic Collection. Lond., 1952. Ed by Clarence Winchester. Folio, mor. S Nov 9 (22) £45 [Rota]; S Jan 24 (350) £22 [Blackwell]; S July 26 (661) £24 [Export]; S July 31 (200) £20 [Marks]

Wilson, Mona

—The Life of William Blake. 1927. See: Nonesuch Press

Wilson, Sir Robert

—Brief Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland. Lond., 1810. 4to, half calf gilt. H Jan 20 (588) £13/10

Wilson, Robert Anderson

—A New History of the Conquest of Mexico. Phila., 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, chipped. sg 708 (177) $13

Wilson, Robert Thomas

—History of the British Expedition to Egypt. Lond., 1803. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf. Lacking a leaf before title. S Feb 20 (96) £6 [van der Peet]

Wilson, Samuel

—An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, etc. Lond., 1682. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, mor gilt. Title and 2 leaves repaired. With folding map, repaired. P Apr 20 (1110) $1,500

Wilson, Bishop Thomas

—Christianity Made Easy, an Essay on Instruction for the Indians. Lond., 1751. 7th Ed. 12mo, old calf. H Feb 24 (425) £12/10

Wilson, Thomas, of Pennsylvania, 1768-1828?

—The Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes . . . N.Y., 1819. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, needs rebinding. sg 714 (335) $30

Wilson, Woodrow

—When a Man Comes to Himself. N.Y., 1915. Sgd. hn 16 (449) $55

Wiltshire . . .

—Wiltshire Pipe Rolls Temp. Henrici 2, etc. Middle Hill, 1853. Folio, half mor. S Nov 1 (998) £12 [Hatchwell]

Wimer, James

—Events in Indian History. Lancaster, Pa., 1841. 8vo, calf, bdg detached, rubbed. P Mar 21 (195) $15

Wimpheling, Jacob

—Avisamentum de concubinariis non absolvendis . . . ac eorum periculis. Nuremberg: Heironymus Hoeltzel, 12 Nov 1507. 4to, unbound. S Oct 11 (455) £16 [Dr. W. R. Schweizer]

—De conceptu et triplici Mariae virgines gloriosissime candore. Basel: Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 1494. 4to, bds. With some marginalia shaved. 40 leaves (3 in facsimile). Hain 16171. S Oct 11 (454) £26 [Pottesman]

Winch, Frank

—Thrilling Lives of Buffalo Bill . . . and Pawnee Bill. [N.Y., 1911] sg 735 (91) $15

Winchilsea, Hineage Finch, Earl of

—A True . . . Relation of the . . . Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Aetna. [Lond.] 1669. 4to, bds. Frontis mtd. H Mar 31 (379) £14/10

Anr copy. Calf gilt. Lacking final leaf, frontis defective and restored. S Dec 14 (407) £9 [Foyles]

Winckelmann (or Winkelmann), Johann Joachim

—Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. Amst., 1766. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S June 13 (618) £18 [Crete]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1794-1803. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp calf rubbed. S Nov 22 (539) £21 [Quaritch]

—Monumenti antichi inediti. Rome, 1767. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. S Dec 5 (249) £24 [Quaritch]

Windeler, B. Cyril

—Elimus: a Story. Paris: Three Mountains Press, 1923. Half cloth, soiled, unopened. One of 200. S July 12 (595) £45 [House of El Dieff]

Windsor, Edward, Duke of

—A King's Story. Lond., 1951. Mor gilt. One of 250, sgd. S Feb 7 (472) £22 [F. W. Wright]; S July 12 (501) £28 [Marsden]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, unopened. S July 12 (500) £30 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1951. Orig mor gilt. One of 385, sgd. S July 12 (502) £20 [Blackwell]

Wing, Donald C. See: Short-Title Catalogue

Wing, Vincent

—Geodaetes practicus: or, the Art of Surveying. Lond., 1664. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. S Apr 24 (252) £30 [Elliott]

Wingate, Edmund

—An Exact Abridgment of all Statutes in Force and Use. Lond., 1655. 8vo, old calf. H June 8 (131) £9/10

—Maximes of Reason. Lond., 1658. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (484) £20 [Berry]; S Aug 2 (779) £28 [Maggs]

—Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick. Lond., 1694. 9th Ed. 8vo, old calf, worn. sg 730 (315) $13

Wingfield, Lewis

—Notes on Civil Costume in England, Explanatory of the Exhibition of Wax Figures in the International Health Exhibition. Lond., 1884. 3 parts. Folio, half mor. With 24 orig drawings by Wingfield inserted; inscr to Dr. Morell Mackenzie and explaining the substitution of the orig drawings in place of the bad reproductions. C Oct 19 (151) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Winkelmann, Johann Joachim. See: Winckelmann

Winkler, Friedrich

—Die altniederlaendische Malerei, etc. Berlin, 1924. 4to, half lea. S Apr 25 (390) £7 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Die Zeichnungen Albrecht Duerers. Berlin, 1936-39. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg 715 (231) $100

Winship, George Parker

—The Coronado Expedition. Wash., 1896. 4to, cloth. sg 725 (166) $15

Winsor, Justin

—The Memorial History of Boston. Bost., 1880-81. 4 vols. 4to, half

calf. sg 709 (308) $20; sg 714 (336) $30

Anr copy. Mor. sg 717 (332) $15

Anr Ed. Bost., 1885-86. 4 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. sg 714 (337) $20

Winter, Carl

—The Fitzwilliam Museum: an Illustrated Survey. Clairvaux: Trianon Press, 1958. 4to, cloth. One of 1,500. S Jan 24 (618) £6 [F. Edwards]

Winter . . .

—A Winter in the West Indies and Florida . . . by an Invalid. N.Y., 1839. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. Ascribed to Hiram Hastings. sg 716 (67) $22

Winterbotham, William

—The American Atlas. N.Y.: John Reid, 1796. Folio, orig bds, rebacked. With 20 maps and 1 plan. Sabin 104830. P Oct 25 (77) $350

—An Historical Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States. Lond., 1795. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Mar 21 (196) $65

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, 1 joint cracked, 1 cover damaged. Some maps and plates torn or cropped. S Dec 26 (711) £18 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1796. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. Lacking several pages and plan of Washington. sg 716 (233) $60

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. Lacking Atlas, and with plan of Washington in Vol III replaced by Scoles's port of Washington. sg 714 (338) $20

Wintringham, Sir Clifton

—De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii. Lond., 1782-91. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf gilt, rubbed. H June 8 (216) £10/10

Wirt, Elizabeth W.

—Flora's Dictionary. Baltimore [1855]. Folio, cloth. sg 721 (315) $37

Wirt, William

—An Opinion on the Claims . . . by the State of Georgia on the Cherokee Nation, etc. New Echota, 1830. 8vo, disbound. Fore-edges trimmed, with loss of text. P Apr 20 (1167) $550

Wirtzung, Christopher

—Praxis Medicinae Universalis. Lond., 1598. 1st English Ed. Trans by Jacob Mosan. Folio, calf, rebacked. Internally worn, with title mtd. S Mar 13 (313) £10 [Barclay]

Wise, John, 1652-1725

—A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches. Bost., 1717. 1st Ed. Bound with: The Churches Quarrel Espoused. Bost., 1715. 2d Ed. And: Mather, Richard. A Platform of Church-Discipline. Bost., 1717. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. P Apr 19 (667) $700

Wise, John, 1808-79

—A System of Aeronautics. Phila., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg 723 (132) $30; sg 735 (4) $55

Wise, Thomas James

—The Ashley Library: A Catalogue. Lond., 1905-8. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, rubbed. Vol I, one of 12; Vol II, one of 20. L.p. copy. Inscr. S Nov 15 (1247) £50 [Quaritch]

—The Ashley Library: A Catalogue. Lond., 1922-36. 11 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 50. Inscr. S Nov 15 (1248) £170 [Quaritch]

—Borrow, George Henry: A Bibliography. Lond., 1914. 8vo, bds. One of 100. S Dec 13 (279) £6 [F. Edwards]

—The Bronte Family: A Bibliography. Lond., 1917. 8vo, bds. One of 100. S Dec 13 (281) £12 [Thorp]

—A Bronte Library. Lond., 1929. 4to, orig cloth. One of 120. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1579) £36 [F. Edwards]

—Browning, Elizabeth Barrett: A Bibliography. Lond., 1918. 4to, orig

bds. One of 100. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1571) £18 [Bertram Rota]

—Browning, Robert: A Complete Bibliography. Lond.: Pvtly ptd, 1897. 8vo, cloth. One of 50. S Dec 13 (276) £6 [Quaritch]

—A Browning Library. Lond., 1929. 4to, orig cloth. One of 160. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1578) £24 [F. Edwards]

—Byron, Lord: A Bibliography. Lond., 1932-33. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. One of 180. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1582) £30 [F. Edwards]

—A Byron Library. Lond., 1928. 4to, orig cloth. One of 200. Inscr. Proofs of Pages 19-28 loosely inserted, with 2 corrections in Wise's hand. S Nov 16 (1577) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Coleridge, Samuel Taylor: A Bibliography. Lond., 1913-19. 2 pts. 4to, orig half cloth. S Dec 13 (278) £8 [Quaritch]

Part 1 only. Half mor. S Nov 1 (1120) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Conrad, Joseph: A Bibliography. Lond., 1921. 2d Ed. 8vo, bds. One of 170. H Mar 30 (168) £10

—A Conrad Library. Lond., 1928. 4to, cloth. One of 180. P Nov 22 (33) $22.50; S Nov 16 (1575) £12 [Maggs]; S Nov 16 (1576) £12 [F. Edwards]

—A Dryden Library. Lond., 1930. 4to, orig cloth. One of 160. S Nov 16 (1580) £28 [F. Edwards]

[-]The Gullible Papers. 1934. See: Jennings, Richard

—Letters . . . from Algernon Charles Swinburne to Richard Monckton Milnes . . . Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1915. Orig bds. One of 20. Inscr, with 2 A Ls s to S. R. Hutt. S Dec 7 (490) £40 [Rota]

—A Pope Library. Lond., 1931. 4to, orig cloth. One of 160. S Nov 16 (1581) £12 [F. Edwards]

—A Shelley Library. Lond., 1924. 4to, orig cloth. One of 160. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1572) £35 [Maggs]

—Swinburne, Algernon Charles: A Bibliographical List. Lond., 1897. 8vo, orig cloth. One of 50. S Apr 24 (148) £5 [F. Edwards]

—Swinburne, Algernon Charles: A Bibliography. Lond., 1919-20. 2 vols. One of 125. S Dec 13 (282) £14 [Quaritch]

—A Swinburne Library. Lond., 1925. 4to, orig cloth. One of 170. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1573) £30 [Maggs]

—Tennyson, Alfred, Lord: A Bibliography. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1908. 2 vols. One of 100. S Dec 13 (277) £16 [Dawson]

—Two Lake Poets: a Catalogue of . . . William Wordsworth and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Lond., 1927. 4to, orig cloth. One of 30. S Nov 16 (1574) £30 [Maggs]

—Wordsworth, William: A Bibliography. Lond., 1916. 4to, orig bds. One of 100. Inscr. S Nov 16 (1570) £18 [Quaritch]; S Dec 13 (280) £10 [Quaritch]

Wise, Thomas James — & Wheeler, Stephen

—A Bibliography of . . . Walter Savage Landor. Lond., 1919. 4to, half linen. C June 7 (76) £5 [F. Edwards]

Wistar, Isaac Jones

—Autobiography. Phila., 1914. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. One of 250. sg 729 (205) $90

Wister, Owen

—The Virginian. N.Y., 1902. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 716 (325) $80

With, Karl

—Chinesische Kleinbildnerei in Steatit. Oldenburg [1926]. 4to, cloth. C Oct 19 (91) £10 [Ceramic Book Company]

Wither, George

—A Collection of Emblemes. Lond., 1635-34. 1st Ed. Folio, calf gilt. Lacking port and movable index. H July 28 (794) £56

Anr copy. Old calf. Internally poor. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 9 (178) £7 [Pickering & Chatto]

Witherby, Harry Forbes — & Others

—The Handbook of British Birds. Lond., 1945. 5 vols. S Feb 7 (434) £14 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1949. 5 vols. C Dec 8 (129) £12 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j's. sg 727 $18

Withering, William

—An Account of the Foxglove and Some of its Medical Uses. Birmingham, 1785. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half calf. P Apr 11 (258) $800

Withers, Alexander Scott

—Chronicles of Border Warfare, etc. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rubbed. P Apr 20 (1107) $110

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. P Mar 21 (197) $35

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rubbed. One cover detached. Title damaged. Lacking list of contents printed later. P Feb 21 (67) $55

Withers, Robert

—A Description of the Grand Signour's Seraglio, or Turkish Emperours Court. Lond., 1650. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf, rebacked. S Apr 24 (253) £32 [Traylen]

Witkowski, Gustave Joseph — & Nass, L.

—Le Nu au Theatre. Paris, 1909. Half calf gilt. S Jan 23 (314) £16 [R. Vaughan]

Witsen, Nicolas

—Aeloude en Hedendaegsche Scheeps-Bouw en Bestier. Amst., 1671. Folio, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (485) £240 [F. Edwards]

Witt, Jan de

—Fables, Moral and Political. Lond., 1703. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (486) £19 [Traylen]

Witt, Robert & Mary

—Catalogue of Painters and Draughtsmen Represented in [their] Library of Reproductions of Pictures & Drawings. Lond. [Pvtly ptd] 1920. Vol I (of 2). sg 709 (310) $13

Wittfogel, Karl A. — & Feng Chia-Sheng

—History of Chinese Society. Phila., 1949. 4to, cloth. sg 720 (101) $16

Wittie, Robert. See: Witty

Wittman, William

—Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria and Across the Desert into Egypt. Lond., 1803. 4to, half calf, worn. S July 26 (921) £16 [Thin]

Anr copy. Mor, worn. H Jan 19 (213) £17/10

Witty (or Wittie), Robert

—Scarborough Spaw. Lond., 1660. 1st Ed. 8vo, new half mor. S June 12 (317) £22 [Maggs]

Witty . . .

—Witty Apophthegms . . . by King James, King Charles, etc. Lond., 1658. 12mo, contemp sheep. S May 15 (114) £40 [Quaritch]

Witzleben, K. A. F. ("A. Tromlitz")

—Das malerische und romantische Deutschland. Leipzig [n.d.—c.1840]. 10 vols in 13. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, rubbed. S Nov 7 (233) £160 [Dr. Schweizer]

Wodenote, Theophilus

—Hermes Theologus: or A Divine Mercurie Dispatcht with a Grave Message of New Descants upon Old Records. Lond., 1649. 12mo, calf. N Aug 2 (307) $60

Wodhull, Michael

—Poems. Lond., 1804. 8vo, calf gilt, worn. H Dec 8 (276) £6

Wodhull (Library), Michael

—[Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library, etc. Lond., 1886. 8vo, half mor. One of 25. With prices and buyers in Ms. S Nov 15 (1249) £60 [Maggs]

Wodroephe, John

—The Marrow of the French Tongue. Lond., 1625. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf, joints broken. sg 728 (311) $70

Wolf (or Wolfius), Johannes

—Lectionum Memorabilium et Reconditarum Centenarii XVI. Lauingen, 1600. 1st Ed. Vol II only (of 2). Folio, contemp vellum. P Dec 13 (132) $50

Wolf, Josef

—Zoological Sketches . . . made for the Zoological Society . . . from Animals in their Vivarium. Lond., 1861 & 1867. Series I & II. Ed by P. L. Sclater. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. C Dec 8 (108) £150 [Dolphin]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 3. Contemp half russia gilt, some joints cracked. S Mar 21 (391) £180 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Wolfe, Gen. James

—Instructions to Young Officers. Lond., 1780. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, worn, bdg broken. S July 24 (112) £38 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep, worn, cover loose. S Mar 21 (392) £50 [B. A. Gross]

Wolfe, Thomas

—From Death to Morning. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. sg 712 (319) $90; sg 729 (206) $120

—The Hills Beyond. N.Y. [1941]. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg 712 (320) $20

—Look Homeward, Angel. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. P Jan 10 (185) $17.50; P Jan 10 (205) $25

Anr copy. In d/j. sg 716 (326) $140

—Of Time and the River. N.Y., 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. sg 712 (318) $90

—The Web and the Rock. N.Y., 1939. 1st Ed. sg 719 (330) $20

—You Can't Go Home Again. N.Y. [1940]. 1st Ed. Bdg shaken. sg 719 (331) $20

Wolff, Christian

—Philosophia Rationalis. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1732. 4to, contemp calf gilt. sg 730 (316) $14

—A Treatise of Algebra, with the Application of it to a Variety of Problems. Lond., 1739. 8vo, contemp calf, worn. sg 730 (318) $18

Wolfius, Johannes. See: Wolf

Wollaston, Francis

—A Portraiture of the Heavens, etc. Lond., 1811. Folio, wraps, worn, bdg defective. S July 24 (113) £10 [Elliott]

Wollaston, William

—The Religion of Nature Delineated. Lond., 1724. 4to, wraps. sg 728 (312) $27

Anr Ed. Lond., 1726. 4to, contemp mor gilt by John Brindley. With a fore-edge painting of a coat-of-arms. L.p. copy. S June 21 (2235) £55 [Thin]

Wolley, John — & Newton, Alfred

—Ootheca Wolleyana: An Illustrated Catalogue . . . Collection of Birds' Eggs. Lond., 1864-1902. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. C June 28 (69) £28 [Woollett]

Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin)

—An Historical and Moral View of the . . . French Revolution. Lond., 1794. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, calf gilt. C May 3 (225) £32 [Dawson]

—Letters Written . . . in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Wilmington, Del., 1796. 1st American Ed. 12mo, contemp calf. N Aug 2 (316) $20

—Original Stories from Real Life. Lond., 1791. 12mo, mor gilt. S Feb 27 (297) £38 [Brimmell]

Anr copy. Calf, worn. H Dec 9 (375) £28

—A Vindication of the Rights of Women. Lond., 1792. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, half calf gilt, worn. S Dec 5 (250) £32 [H. W. Edwards]

Anr copy. Old sheep, rubbed. H Dec 9 (376) £11

Anr copy. Calf, joints cracked. Title mtd. sg 735 (324) $10

Wood, Anthony a

—Athenae Oxoniensis . . . Lond., 1691-92. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. S June 12 (215) £20 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

2d Ed. Lond., 1721. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf, worn, joints cracked. S Dec 13 (143) £12 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

3d Ed. With Continuation by Philip Bliss. Lond., 1813-20. 4 vols. 4to, old calf gilt. C June 8 (428) £55 [Fellman]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, some joints cracked. S Mar 21 (515) £42 [Joseph]

Vols I-III only. 1813-17. Contemp half mor. C Oct 12 (307) £30 [H. W. Edwards]

Wood, C. J.

—Reminiscences of the War . . . Narrative of the Morgan Raid. [N.p.: Pvtly ptd, 1880]. 8vo, cloth. sg 726 (90) $19

Wood, Casey Albert

—The Fundus Oculi of Birds, especially as Viewed by the Ophthalmoscope. Chicago, 1917. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. S July 26 (838) £12 [Rittenhause Bookstore]; sg 734 (254) $25

Wood, Mrs. Henry (Ellen Price)

—The Channings. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn. S Apr 25 (612) £12 [F. Edwards]

—Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles. Lond., 1862. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, worn, recased. S Apr 25 (611) £12 [F. Edwards]

Wood, John, of Bath

—A Series of Plans for Cottages or Habitations of the Labourer . . . Lond., 1806. Bound at end: J. Taylor's Catalogue of Books, Architecture and Building [8vo size]. 4to, cloth, worn. S Apr 4 (461) £18 [Weinreb]

Wood, John George

—The Principal Rivers of Wales Illustrated. Lond., 1813. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half lea. H Oct 20 (302) £15/10

Wood, Nicholas

—Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads. Lond., 1838. 3d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Feb 6 (135) £18 [F. Edwards]

Wood, Owen

—An Epitome of the Most Experienced Excellent and Profitable Secrets appertaining to Physicke and Chirurgery. [Lond.] 1651. 8vo, contemp sheep, rebacked. S May 15 (115) £150 [F. Hollings]

Wood, Robert

—Les Ruines de Palmyre. Londres, 1753. Folio, orig bds, worn. S Nov 1 (1121) £26 [Joseph]

—The Ruins of Balbec. Lond., 1757. Folio, contemp calf. S Mar 21 (394) £50 [A. Oliver]

—The Ruins of Palmyra. Lond., 1753. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Title loose and frayed. S Mar 21 (393) £42 [A. Oliver]

Anr copy. Bound with: The Ruins of Balbec. Lond., 1757. Contemp half russia gilt, joints cracked. S Mar 21 (516) £100 [J. Kenworthy-Brown]

Wood, William, 1774-1857

—Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature Displayed. Lond., 1807. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. L.p. copy. S Mar 21 (395) £24 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Wood, William Charles Henry

—The Storied Province of Quebec, Past and Present. Toronto, 1931. 4 vols. 4to, half lea. H Jan 19 (316) £10/10

Woodberry, George E.

—One Hundred Books Famous in English Literature. 1902. See: Grolier Club

Woodcut, The:

—An Annual. Ed by Herbert Furst. Lond., 1927-30. Vols I-IV. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j's. One of 75. S Apr 18 (341) £16 [Ars Artis]

Woodin, William H.

—[Sale Catalogue] The Renowned Library formed by the late William H. Woodin. N.Y., 1941-42. 3 parts in 1 vol. Half lea. Priced. sg 734 (58) $12

Woodman, Henry

—The History of Valley Forge. Oaks, Pa., 1921. sg 720 (264) $10

Woods, Daniel B.

—Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. N.Y., 1851. 12mo, orig cloth. sg 713 (321) $37

Woods, Frederick

—A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill. Toronto, 1963. 8vo, cloth. H June 9 (557) £8/15

Woodville, William

—Medical Botany. Lond., 1790-92-93-94. 4 vols (including Supplement). 4to, old calf, rebacked. With 271 (of 274) hand-colored plates. C May 17 (93) £32 [Michaelson]; C July 20 (239) £34 [Dutton]

Vols I-III, lacking Supplement. Old calf gilt, rebacked. With 105 (of 120) hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 24 (443) £22 [C. F. Skinner]

2d Ed. Lond., 1810. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth, worn. With 274 hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (314) £40 [Traylen]

3d Ed. Lond., 1832. 5 vols in 2. 4to, mor gilt. With 310 hand-colored plates. S Mar 13 (315) £60 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke — & Others

—A General History of Hampshire. Lond. [1861-69]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. C June 8 (546) £26 [Crowe]

Woodward, George Moutard

—Eccentric Excursions or Literary and Pictorial Sketches. Lond., 1798. 4to, half calf gilt. H July 28 (830) £8

Anr copy. Mor gilt, 1 cover detached. P Feb 14 (150) $75

Woodward, John

—A Treatise on Ecclesiastical Heraldry. Edin. & Lond., 1894. 8vo, orig cloth. S Nov 16 (1584) £15 [Export Book Co.]; S Nov 23 (826) £12 [Heraldry Today]

—A Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign. Edin. & Lond., 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. S Jan 24 (619) £20 [F. Edwards]

Woodward, William

—French Quarter Etchings of Old New Orleans. New Orleans: Magnolia Press [1938]. 4to, half cloth. sg 721 (206) $19

Woolf, Virginia

—Beau Brummell. N.Y., 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 550, sgd. S Dec 7 (495) £16 [Blackwell]

—Between the Acts. Lond., 1941. H Oct 20 (139) £4/5

—Mrs. Dalloway. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1925. 1st Ed. S Dec 7 (592) £18 [Mrs. Warshow]
—Orlando: a Biography. N.Y., 1928. 1st Ed. One of 800, sgd. S July 12 (648) £18 [J. Hepple]; sg 727 (331) $20
—A Room of One's Own. N.Y., 1929. 1st Ed. One of 492, sgd. S July 12 (649) £24 [Quaritch]
—Street Haunting. San Francisco: Westgate Press, 1930. 1st Ed. Half mor. One of 500, sgd. S July 12 (650) £26 [Quaritch]
—To the Lighthouse. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1927. 1st Ed. S July 12 (503) £12 [Maggs]
—The Years. Lond.: Hogarth Press, 1937. In d/j. H Oct 20 (138) £5

Woollcott, Alexander

—Woollcott's Second Reader. N.Y., 1937. 1st Ed. Bds. sg 711 (170) $14

Woolley, Charles Leonard

—Carchemish. Report on the excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum conducted by C. L. Woolley, T. E. Lawrence, and P. L. O. Guy. Lond., 1914-21. Parts 1-2 (of 3). 4to, bds. S July 11 (184) £35 [Madison]

Woolley, Charles Leonard — & Lawrence, T. E.

—The Wilderness of Zin. Archaeological Report. Lond. [1915]. 4to, half cloth. S July 11 (185) £25 [Madison]

Woolman, John

—The Journal of . . . Bost., 1871. 10th Ed. Ed by John G. Whittier. 12mo, cloth. Inscr by Whittier. sg 717 (329) $27

Woolnough, Charles W.

—The Whole Art of Marbling as applied to Paper, Book Edges, etc. Lond., 1881. 8vo, orig cloth. With 32 (of 33) plates of specimens. S Nov 16 (1585) £25 [William Smith & Son]

Wooster, David

—Alpine Plants. First and Second Series. Driffield, 1872-74. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C June 28 (180) £5 [Howe]

Wootton, A. C.

—Chronicles of Pharmacy. Lond., 1910. 2 vols. S Mar 13 (316) £6 [Elliot]

Wordsworth, Christopher

—Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. Lond., 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. S Aug 1 (477) £18 [Lacy]

Wordsworth, William

—Ecclesiastical Sketches. Lond., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds. N Aug 2 (301) $15

Anr copy. Calf gilt. H Dec 8 (280) £14

—Ode on the Intimations of Immortality. 1903. See: Essex House Press
—Poems. Lond., 1807. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt, joints cracked, worn. S Apr 24 (114) £40 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. Lond., 1845. Mor gilt. Inscr by Wordsworth with 4 lines of verse, sgd and dated 1 Feb 1847. S July 18 (398) £70 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Lond.: Vale Press [1902]. Ed by T. Sturge Moore. One of 310. S Nov 21 (272) £6 [Cleveland Museum of Art]

—Poetical Works. Lond., 1870. Centenary Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg 725 (307) $35
—The Prelude. 1915. See: Doves Press
—The White Doe of Rylstone. Lond., 1815. 1st Ed. 4to, bds, rebacked. H Dec 8 (279) £12

Wordsworth, William — & Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

—Lyrical Ballads, with a Few Other Poems. Lond., 1798. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, calf gilt. With errata leaf and ads. S Nov 9 (91) £260 [Nash]

Works . . .

—The Works of Celebrated Authors, of whose Writings there are but small Remains. Lond., 1750. 2 vols. 12mo, bdg broken. H Dec 9 (388) £16

World . . .

—The World. [A Weekly] By Adam Fitz-Adam. Lond., 1753-56. Nos 1-156, bound in 3 vols (of 4). Folio, contemp half bds, Vol I loose. C Nov 4 (487) £9 [F. Edwards]

—The World of Fashion and Continental Feuilletons. Lond., 1834. Vol XI only. 4to, half calf. S Jan 24 (550) £6 [Hanstroms]

Worldmark . . .

—Worldmark Encyclopedia of the Nations. N.Y. [1960]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg 734 (327) $10

World's . . .

—The World's Best One Hundred Detective Stories. N.Y., 1929. Ed by Eugene Thwing. 10 vols. S Oct 10 (125) £6 [M. Hirsch]

—The World's History: a Survey of Man's Record. Ed by H. F. Helmolt. Lond., 1901-7. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 731 (327) $10

Worlidge, John

—Dictionarium Rusticum et Urbanicum. Lond., 1704. 8vo, old calf. C Mar 8 (201) £20 [F. Edwards]

—Systema Agriculturae, the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. Lond., 1669. Folio, half mor. H Oct 21 (550) £30

Anr copy. Contemp calf, rebacked and repaired. S Nov 28 (72) £38 [F. Edwards]

2d Ed. Lond., 1675. Folio, old calf, worn, joints cracked. Some leaves torn. S Nov 21 (76) £16 [Hannas]

3d Ed. Lond., 1681. Folio, contemp calf, worn. C Feb 14 (76) £28 [Walford]

4th Ed. Lond.: John Taylor, 1698. Folio, new half calf. S July 26 (638) £28 [F. Edwards]

—Systema Horti-culturae: or, the Art of Gardening. Lond., 1688. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf, stitching and spine defective. Lacking engraved title. S July 24 (114) £6 [F. Edwards]

—Vinetum Britannicum. Lond., 1676. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (488) £58 [Sawyer]

Worlidge, Thomas

—A Select Collection of Drawings from Curious Antique Gems. Lond., 1768. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt, joint split. Text in French and English. S June 21 (2236) £30 [Thin]

Wormald, Francis

—The Book of Psalms. Lond., 1930. Folio, vellum. C Oct 19 (125) £6 [Maggs]

Worsley, Edward

—Protestancy without Principles. Antwerp, 1668. 4to, contemp calf, rubbed, bdg loose. S Jan 23 (33) £42 [Maggs]

Wotton, Sir Henry

—The Elements of Architecture. Lond., 1624. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, worn. C June 22 (68) £130 [Marlborough]

—Reliquiae Wottonianae; or, a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems. Lond., 1651. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf, worn. C Nov 4 (489) £6 [Pickering & Chatto]; S June 12 (207) £8 [Quaritch]

Wotton, William

—Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac eraill seu Leges Wallicae ecclesiastici et civiles. Lond., 1730. Folio, calf, rebacked. L.p. copy. S Nov 8 (380) £3 [G. W. de Winton]

—Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning with a Dissertation . . .

by Dr. Bentley. Lond., 1697. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (590) £20 [Elliott]; sg 728 (313) $27

Wouvermans, Philippe

—Oeuvres . . . gravees d'apres ses meilleurs Tableaux. Paris, 1737-[62]. Folio, half russia, hinges broken. S July 17 (92) £500 [Loeb]

Wrangell, Ferdinand P. von

—Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea. Lond., 1840. Trans by Mrs. Edward Sabine. 8vo, mor, rubbed. C May 3 (166) £14 [Edwards]

Wray, John. See: Ray

Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723

[-]Bicentenary Memorial Volume . . . under the Auspices of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Lond., 1923. H June 9 (612) £3/10; P Nov 22 (114) $17.50

Wren Society

—Publications. [Annual volumes] Oxford, 1924-43. 20 vols (complete set). 4to, half cloth. H Dec 8 (157) £130; H July 27 (499) £165

Wright, Andrew

—Court Hand Restored. Lond., 1879. 9th Ed. 4to, half mor. C June 7 (78) £10 [Pickering & Chatto]

Wright, Asher

—Go wana gwa'ih sat'hah yon de-yas dah'gwah. A Spelling-book in the Seneca Language, etc. Buffalo Creek Reservation, N.Y., 1842. 8vo, half sheep, rubbed. P Apr 20 (913) $100

Wright, Charles T. Hagberg

—Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc. See: Roxburghe Club Publications. 1926

Wright, Charles T. Hagberg — & Purnell, C. J.

—Catalogue of the London Library. Lond., 1913-14, 1920. 3 vols (including Supplement), plus Subject Index, 2 vols, 1909-23. Together, 5 vols. 4to, cloth. C June 7 (79) £40 [F. Edwards]

Wright, Edgar W., Editor

—Lewis & Dryden's Marine History of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore., 1895. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt, rebacked. sg 726 (322) $120

Wright, Edward

—A Short Treatise of Dialling, showing the Making of all Sorts of Sun-Dials. Lond., 1614. Lacking 2 leaves. Bound with: Foster, Samuel. The Art of Dialling. Lond., 1638. Title stained and defective. 4to. Interleaved copy. Sold w.a.f. C July 20 (334) £25 [Edwards]

Wright, Frances

—Views of Society and Manners in America, in a Series of Letters. Lond., 1822. 2d Ed. 8vo, half cloth, worn. sg 721 (319) $15

Wright, Frank Lloyd

—An Autobiography. N.Y., 1932. sg 721 (322) $22

—Buildings, Plans and Designs. N.Y., 1963. Folio, loose in portfolio. Ltd Ed. S May 8 (68) £17 [Ellsworthy]

—The Japanese Print, an Interpretation. Chicago, 1912. 1st Ed. Ptd bds. sg 721 (320) $65

Wright, George N.

—China: in a Series of Views . . . by T. Allom. Lond.: Fisher, Son & Co. [c.1843]. 4 vols in 2. 4to, half calf gilt. S Dec 5 (280) £10 [R. A. Nicholson]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Feb 7 (500) £15 [Radford]

Anr copy. In 4 vols. Half mor, rubbed. P Feb 14 (142) $40

—France Illustrated. Lond. [n.d.—c.1847]. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp

mor gilt. S June 21 (2237) £40 [A. G. Thomas]

—The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. Lond. [1840]. 4to, half mor gilt. With double fore-edge painting of Corfu and Tunis. P Nov 2 (56) $135

Wright, John

—The Fruit Grower's Guide. Lond. [1892]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. C Dec 8 (72) £7 [Export]

Wright, John Martin Frederick

—A Commentary on Newton's Principia. Lond., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth. sg 730 (319) $40

Wright, John Michael (Giovanni Michele Writ)

—An Account of . . . Roger, Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy . . . to His Holiness Innocent XI. Lond., 1688. Folio, modern calf gilt. With 14 plates (of 16), lacking frontis and folding plate. Sold w.a.f. S Mar 21 (397) £8 [R. & D. Books]

—Ragguaglio della Solenne Comparsa, fatta in Roma . . . dall' . . . Conte di Castelmaine, Ambasciador . . . di Giacomo Secondo. Rome [1687]. Folio, contemp vellum. C Nov 4 (492) £22 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt, worn. Folding plate torn. S Apr 24 (64) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf. C Oct 19 (211) £75 [Kruger]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn and repaired. Folding plate torn and repaired. S Mar 21 (398) £20 [F. Edwards]

Wright, John Stephen

—Wright's Proposition to a Chicago Railway Capitalist. [Chicago?] 1871. 8vo, ptd wraps, loose and worn. sg 708 (272) $19

Wright, M., W., & F. von

—Svenska Faglar efter Naturen och pa Sten Ritade. Med Text av Einar Lonnberg. Stockholm [1927-29]. 3 vols. Folio, calf gilt. sg 729 (24) $120

Wright, Thomas, d. 1624?

—The Disposition or Garnishmente of the Soule. [By T. N.] Antwerp, 1596. 8vo, cloth. With the additional signature Y "A Conclusion." Title loose and repaired. S July 18 (369) £12 [A. G. Thomas]

Wright, Thomas, of Durham, 1711-86

—Universal Architecture. Book I: Six Original Designs of Arbours. Lond., 1755. Oblong folio, modern half lea. Engraved receipt, sgd by author, inserted. S July 26 (712) £130 [Weinreb]

Wright, Thomas, 1810-77

—Biographia Britannica Literaria. Lond., 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg 709 (311) $16

—The History . . . of Essex. Lond., 1831-35. 2 vols. 4to. H July 27 (327) £23

Wright, Thomas, 1810-77 — **& Jones, Harry Longueville**

—Memorials of Cambridge. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. sg 723 (178) $55

Wright, William, M.D., 1735-1819

—A Botanical and Medical Account of the Quassia Simaruba. [Edin., 1778] 4to, contemp mor gilt, tooled with figures of Minerva, bound in Edin. With Ms presentation inscription to Queen Charlotte. Sold as a bdg. S June 21 (2238) £100 [Quaritch]

Wright, William ("Dan De Quille"), 1829-1898

—History of the Big Bonanza. Hartford, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Lacking fly-leaf and Plate 44. sg 720 (330) $27

Wrighte, William

—Grotesque Architecture: or, Rural

Amusements. Lond., 1802. 8vo, orig wraps. S Mar 21 (399) £24 [G. Walford]

Writ, Giovanni Michele. See: Wright, John Michael

Wroth, Lawrence C.

—Abel Buell of Connecticut. [New Haven:] Acorn Club, 1926. Cloth, orig wraps bound in. One of 102. sg 709 (68) $15

—A History of the Printed Book. 1938. See: Dolphin, The

Wroth, Warwick

—Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. Lond., 1908. 2 vols. Half mor. C July 20 (229) £23 [Quaritch]

Wuerth, Louis A.

—Catalogue of the Lithographs of Joseph Pennell. Bost., 1931. Folio, half calf. One of 425. sg 735 (246) $15

Wyatt, Claude Wilmott

—British Birds. Lond., 1894-99. 2 vols in one. 4to, half mor. With 67 hand-colored plates. C Dec 8 (122) £32 [Felman]

Anr copy. Half mor, rubbed. C May 17 (132) £30 [Meyer]

Wyatt, Thomas

—Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores and other Commanders . . . During the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were Presented with Medals by Congress. Phila., 1848. 8vo, cloth, bdg chipped, rubbed. P Mar 21 (198) $10

Wycherley, William

—Miscellany Poems. Lond., 1704. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, backstrip missing. S Jan 23 (196) £22 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Old calf, rebacked, repaired. L.p. copy. C May 3 (229) £82 [Joseph]

1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, old calf. Inscr. H June 29 (86) £380 [Sawyer]

—Works. 1924. See: Nonesuch Press

Wyeth, Nathaniel J.

—The Correspondence and Journals . . . 1831-6; a Record of Two Expeditions for the Occupation of the Oregon Country. Eugene, Ore., 1899. 8vo, wraps. sg 720 (331) $16

Wyld, James

—Maps & Plans . . . Battles & Sieges . . . 1808-1814 in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France. Lond. [1840]-1841. 2 vols (including the Memoir). Elephant folio & 4to, contemp half mor. C Feb 14 (125) £30 [Maggs]

—A New General Atlas of Modern Geography. Lond. [1841]. Folio, old half russia, bdg broken. With 65 maps, colored in outline. C Oct 12 (308) £95 [F. Edwards]

Wylie, Alexander

—Notes on Chinese Literature. Shanghai, 1902. Half calf. sg 731 (106) $20

Wyndham, Anne

—Claustrum Regale Reseratum, or, the Kinges Concealment at Trent. Lond., 1667. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (493) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

Wynne, John H.

—Tales for Youth in Thirty Poems. Lond., 1794. 12mo, contemp calf, joints split. S Feb 27 (299) £13 [Platt]

Wytfliet, Cornelius

—Descriptionis Ptolemaicae augmentum, sive Occidentis notitia, brevi commentario illustrata. Louvain, 1597. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. With 19 double-page maps, 2 loose. P Oct 25 (29) $3,500

Anr copy. Vellum. Lacking all maps, some pages and errata leaf. Sold w.a.f. sg 725 (308) $37

Wyttenbach, Johann Hugo

—The Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves. Lond., 1839. Ed by Dawson Turner. 8vo, contemp calf, tooled in gilt and blind. The only copy ptd on vellum. S June 21 (2239) £45 [F. Edwards]

X

Xenophon Atheniensis

—Cyropaedia, or the Institution of Cyrus. Lond., 1728. Trans by Maurice Ashley. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. C Nov 4 (497) £40 [Murray-Hill]

—Institutione. [Graece] Eton, 1613. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (496) £28 [Dawson]

—Opera Omnia. [Graece] Venice: Aldus, Apr 1525. Folio, old calf. C Nov 4 (494) £60 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, worn. S Nov 22 (289) £62 [F. Edwards]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1545. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds. S Nov 7 (192) £28 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1572. Folio, later half lea. sg 733 (329) $25

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1596. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. C Nov 4 (495) £40 [Maggs]

Xenophon Ephesius

—Les Amours d'Abrocome et d'Anthia: Histoire Ephesienne. Traduit par M.J. ** [J. B. Jourdan]. [Paris] 1748. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. sg 711 (284) $13

Y

Yale . . .

—The Yale Book of Student Verse, 1910-1919. New Haven, 1919. Ptd bds, spine chipped. With poems by S.V. Benet, MacLeish, Wilder, etc. sg 733 (159) $27

Yamanaka, Sadajiro

—To-So Seikwa. Select Relics of the Tang and Sung Dynasties from Collections in Europe and America. Osaka [1929]. 2 vols. Folio, silk on bds. N May 18 (94) $130

Yarranton, Andrew

—England's Improvement by Sea and Land, to Out-Do the Dutch without Fighting. Lond., 1677. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf, joints rubbed. C Nov 4 (498) £85 [Lyon]; C Feb 14 (250) £45 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. Bound with: Part 2. Lond., 1698. 2d Ed. Modern calf. S Apr 25 (375) £65 [Quaritch]

Yarrell, William

—A History of British Birds. Lond., 1837-43. 3 vols, plus Supplement, 1845-46. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt and cloth. C May 17 (107) £5 [Quaritch]

Yashiro, Yukio

—Sandro Botticelli. Lond., 1925. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. C June 7 (81) £30 [Jakabas]

Yates, Robert

—Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention, 1787, for the Purpose of Forming the Constitution . . . including "The Genuine Information" by Luther Martin. Richmond, Va., 1839. 12mo, cloth. sg 714 (116) $35

Yates, William — & Maclean, Charles

—A View of the Science of Life, on the Principles . . . of John Brown. Phila., 1797. 1st American Ed. 8vo, half cloth. sg 726 (200) $20

Yates Thompson, Henry. See: Thompson, Henry Yates

Yauville, D'

—Traite de Venerie. Paris, 1788. 4to, mor gilt. C May 17 (19) £32 [Hammond]

Yeatman, John Pym — & Others

—The Feudal History of the County of Derby. Lond. [c.1885-90]. 6 vols in 10. 8vo, half lea, uncut. One of 300. S Nov 1 (1126) £50 [S. Crowe]

Yeats, Jack Butler

—Further Letters, selected by Lennox Robinson. 1920. See: Cuala Press

—Passages from Letters, selected by Ezra Pound. 1917. See: Cuala Press

Yeats, William Butler

See also: Cuala Press
Dublin University Review

—Autobiographies. Lond., 1926. S July 12 (600) £6 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 12 (655) £22 [M. Martell]

—Beltaine. See Title entry

—The Celtic Twilight. Lond., 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. S July 12 (510) £24 [Walmsley]

Anr copy. Cloth, dampstained. S July 12 (511) £12 [Quaritch]

—[Collected] Poems. Lond., 1949. 1st Ed. 2 vols. One of 375, sgd. S Dec 7 (505) £110 [Rota]

—The Cutting of an Agate. Lond., 1919. Unopened, in d/j. S July 12 (520) £9 [F. Edwards]

—Deirdre. Lond., 1907. 1st Ed. Half cloth. S July 12 (515) £16 [Huston]

—Early Poems and Stories. Lond., 1925. 1st Ed. In d/j. S July 12 (654) £16 [Pickering]

—Eight Poems. Lond.: Form, 1916. 1st Ed. 4to, wraps. One of 200. S July 12 (518) £55 [Rota]

—Essays. N.Y., 1924. Half cloth, unopened. One of 250, sgd. P Nov 2 (191) $35

—Fairy and Folk Tales of the Irish Peasantry. Lond., 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (498) £40 [W. A. Huston]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, covers spotted. P Oct 5 (192) $20

—Four Plays for Dancers. Lond., 1921. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. S July 12 (521) £17 [Sawyer]

—A Full Moon in March. Lond., 1935. 1st Ed. S July 12 (532) £11 [Dawson]; S July 12 (605) £13 [Roberts]

—The Land of the Heart's Desire. Lond., 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. S July 12 (651) £65 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Wraps, loose, lacking lower wrap. S July 12 (512) £22 [Rota]

—Last Poems, and Plays. Lond., 1940. S July 12 (608) £14 [Dawson]

—Later Poems. Lond., 1922. 1st Ed. S July 12 (523) £8 [F. Edwards]

—Plays and Controversies. Lond., 1923. 1st Ed. S July 12 (653) £20 [Aberdeen Univ. Library]

Anr Ed. N.Y., 1924. Half cloth, unopened. One of 250, sgd. P Nov 2 (192) $35

—Plays for an Irish Theatre. Lond.: Shakespeare Head Press, 1911. 1st Ed. Half cloth. H Dec 8 (34) £10/10; S July 12 (517) £24 [Rota]

—Plays in Prose and Verse. N.Y., 1924. Half cloth, unopened. One of 250, sgd. P Nov 2 (193) $40

—Responsibilities and other Poems. Lond., 1916. 1st Ed. S July 12 (519) £16 [F. Edwards]

—Samhain, an Occasional Review. See Title entry

—The Secret Rose. Lond., 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (499) £20 [W. A. Huston]

—The Shadowy Waters. Lond., 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. H Dec 9 (530) £16

—Three Things. Lond., 1929. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 500, sgd. S July 12 (658) £12 [Dawson]

—The Tower. Lond., 1928. S July 12 (601) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 12 (527) £18 [Quaritch]; S July 12 (656) £26 [Dawson]

—The Trembling of the Veil. Lond., 1922. 1st Ed. Bds. One of 1,000, sgd. S July 12 (522) £22 [Quaritch]

—A Vision. Lond., 1925. Bds. One of 600, sgd. S July 12 (599) £32 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bds, unopened, in d/j. One of 600, sgd. S Dec 7 (504) £35 [Sawyer]

—The Wanderings of Oisin. Lond., 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. One of 500. S July 12 (508) £170 [Blackwell]

—Wheels and Butterflies. Lond., 1934. 1st Ed. S July 12 (531) £10 [B. Scott-McCarthy]; S July 12 (603) £9 [F. Edwards]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 12 (530) £15 [Sawyer]

—The Winding Stair. N.Y.: Fountain Press, 1929. 1st Ed. One of 642, sgd. S Dec 7 (501) £40 [W. A. Huston]; S July 12 (657) £35 [Quaritch]

1st English Ed. Lond., 1933. S July 12 (529) £12 [Sawyer]; S July 12 (602) £14 [Quaritch]; S July 12 (659) £14 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 12 (528) £16 [Sawyer]

Yellow Book, The:

—An Illustrated Quarterly. Lond., 1894-97. 13 vols (complete set). 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 7 (508) £35 [H. Sotheran]; S Dec 7 (509) £25 [H. Sotheran]; S July 12 (540) £58 [Maggs]; S July 12 (541) £55 [Maggs]; S July 12 (542) £50 [Yushodo Bookshop]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, worn. S Nov 21 (130) £20 [G. Walford]; sg 710 (291) $80

Nos 1-3 only. Orig cloth. S June 12 (108) £6 [Mrs. O. Griffiths]

Yemeniz (Collection), N.

—Catalogue de mes livres. Lyon, 1865-66. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. S Nov 15 (1252) £28 [Breslauer]

Yepes, Diego de

—Historia Particular de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, etc. Madrid, 1599. 4to, modern calf gilt, bdg broken. S July 25 (404) £20 [Dr. Molloy]

Yerkes (Collection), Charles T.

—Catalogue of Paintings and Sculpture in the Collection of C. T. Yerkes. [N.Y.] 1904. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. One of 250. H Mar 30 (321) £6/10; sg 725 (309) $30

Yetts, W. Perceval

—Catalogue of Chinese Bronzes, etc. 1929-32. See: Eumorfopoulos Collection

—The Cull Chinese Bronzes. Lond., 1939. 4to, orig half cloth. One of 350. S Feb 6 (308) £26 [F. Edwards]

Yoakum, Henderson K.

—History of Texas, from . . . 1685 to . . . 1846. N.Y., 1856, 2 vols, 8vo, orig sheep. sg 729 (196) $85

Yonge, Charlotte M.

—The Instructive Picture Book, or Lessons from the Vegetable World. Edin., 1857. Folio, new half cloth on orig bds. With 31 double-page hand-colored plates. S Feb 27 (205) £32 [J. Walter]

Yonge, Francis

—A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina, etc. Lond., 1726. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. P Apr 20 (1121) $7,000

York Gate . . .

—York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. Catalogue. Lond., 1882. 8vo, vellum. sg 731 (60) $18

Yorke, James

—The Union of Honour. Lond., 1640. Folio, calf, worn. H Jan 20 (601) £12; S Aug 2 (780) £26 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf, bdg broken. H Mar 30 (61) £16/10

Anr copy. Mor gilt extra. S Nov 1 (1127) £32 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half calf, rebacked, 1 joint cracked. Lacking 2 leaves, some leaves torn and repaired. S Dec 14 (399) £8 [Rathbone]

Yorke, Philip, 2d Earl of Hardwicke

—Walpoliana. Lond., 1783. 4to, half mor. S Feb 7 (447) £6 [E. Robinson]

Yorke, Philip, 3d Earl of Hardwicke. See: Hardwicke Collection

Yorke, Philip, 1743-1804

—The Royal Tribes of Wales. Wrexham, 1799. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Mar 21 (400) £5 [S. Crowe]

Yosy, A.

—Switzerland. Lond., 1815. Vol I only (of 2). 8vo. half calf. Sold w.a.f, S July 26 (637) £22 [Chatal]

Young, Alexander

—Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, 1602-25. Bost., 1841. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg 725 (310) $14

Young, Arthur

—A Course of Experimental Agriculture. Lond., 1770. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. H Feb 23 (272) £24

—An Enquiry into the State of the Public Mind amongst the Lower Classes . . . in a Letter to William Wilberforce. Lond., 1798. 8vo, disbound. S Aug 2 (646) £14 [F. Edwards]

—The Farmer's Tour through the East of England. Lond., 1771. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. C Nov 4 (499) £36 [Crowe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, some joints rubbed and cracked. C May 3 (230) £24 [Foyle]

—Travels . . . Kingdom of France. Bury St. Edmunds, 1792. 1st Ed. 4to, old half mor. C Nov 4 (500) £22 [Berry]

2d Ed. Lond. & Bury St. Edmunds, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. C June 8 (430) £24 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. C May 3 (232) £24 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf gilt, rubbed. S Dec 5 (252) £16 [Quaritch]

Young, David

—The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost, etc. Newark, N.J., 1826. 18mo, orig half cloth. P Apr 20 (938) $125

Young, Edward

—The Complaint . . . or, Night Thoughts. Lond., 1797. With engravings by William Blake. Folio, half calf, worn, rebacked. H Oct 21 (483) £125

Anr Ed. Lond., 1813. 12mo, contemp mor gilt by James Black. S June 21 (2242) £42 [Thin]

Young, Thomas, 1773-1829

—A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. Lond., 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg 730 (320) $15

—Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society. Lond., 1823. Folio, half russia gilt, bdg broken. S Apr 3 (186) £22 [Traylen]

—Miscellaneous Works. Lond., 1855. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, needs rebinding. sg 730 (321) $47

Youngblood, Charles L.

—A Mighty Hunter: Adventures on the Plains and Mountains. Chicago, 1890. 8vo, cloth. Reprint Ed. sg 716 (235) $12

Younghusband, Sir George — & Davenport, Cyril

—The Crown Jewels of England. Lond., 1919. Folio, orig cloth. S Apr 3 (187) £3 [Simpson]

Y-Worth, William

—Introitus apertus ad artem distill-

ationis: or the Whole Art of Distillation. Lond., 1692. 8vo, contemp calf, rebacked. S May 15 (116) £65 [Maggs]

Z

Zabarella, Jacopo

—Gli Arronzii, overo de' marmi antichi Padua, 1655. 4to, lea gilt. Lacking frontis. William Beckford's copy. S Nov 1 (1128) £8 [Traylen]

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W.

—The Art of Bookbinding. Lond., 1880. 8vo, half mor. One of 50. L.p. copy. S Nov 16 (1589) £20 [Maggs]

Zahn, Wilhelm

—Ornamente aller Klassischen Kunst-Epochen. Berlin, 1870. 3d Ed. 20 parts in 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, worn. S May 8 (311) £3 [Weinreb]

Zamorano, Rodrigo de

—Compendio de la arte de navegar. Seville, 1582. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding plate, woodcuts with volvelles. 64 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S July 3 (208) £650 [J. Fleming]

Zamorano . . .

—The Zamorano 80: a Selection of Distinguished California Books. Los Angeles, 1945. One of 500. sg 709 (314) $50

Zanchius, Hieronymus

—Miscellaneorum libri tres. 1582. See: Bucer, Martin

Zanetti, Antonio Maria

—Antiche (della) Statue Greche e Romane . . . delle Libreria di San Marco di Venezia. Venice, 1740. Vol I only (of 2). 4to, contemp calf gilt. C Oct 19 (171) £16 [Sachs]

Zanetti, Giuseppe

—Studii Architettonico-Ornamentali. Venice, 1870. Oblong folio, half vellum, bdg damaged. P Nov 22 (125) $10

Zani, Pietro

—Materiali . . . alla Storia dell' Origine e de' Progressi dell' Incisione in Rame. Parma, 1802. 8vo, calf. H June 8 (174) £19

Zannoni, Giovanni Antonio Rizzi. See: Rizzi Zannoni

Zanoni, Giacomo

—Istoria Botanica. Bologna, 1675. Folio, contemp vellum. With 80 plates. S Mar 13 (317) £40 [Marlborough Rare Books]

—Rariorum Stirpium Historia. Bologna, 1742. Folio, vellum, rebacked. With 185 plates. S Mar 13 (318) £24 [Quaritch]

Zanotto, Francesco

—Le Fabbriche e i Monumenti Cospicui di Venezia . . . Venice, 1858. 2 vols. Folio, half calf gilt, worn, joints cracked. Text in French and Italian. S Apr 4 (477) £80 [A. J. Rowan]

—Pinacoteca della Imp. Reg. Accademia Veneta delle belle Arti. Venice, 1834. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half vellum, rubbed. P Sept 21 (155) $10

Zarate, Agustin de

—Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conqueste du Perou. Amst., 1717. 2 vols. 8vo, modern bds. With folding map. S July 4 (419) £20 [B. A. Gross]

—Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista . . . del Peru. Seville, 1577, 2d Ed. Folio, 18th-cent half calf gilt. Leaves stained. S July 4 (395) £180 [C. J. Sawyer]

Zeiller, Martin

—Topographia Galliae. Frankfurt, 1655. Part I. Folio, contemp vellum. With 111 maps and plates. S Nov 22 (540) £62 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1660. Part I. Folio, contemp vellum. With 112 maps and plates. S Nov 22 (541) £78 [Weinreb]

Zeisberger, David

—History of the Northern American Indians. [Columbus, 1910] sg 722 (144) $25

Zeitlin, William

—Bibliotheca Hebraica Post-Mendelssohniana. Leipzig, 1891-95. 2 vols. 8vo, ptd wraps, unopened. sg 728 (165) $40

Zeitschrift . . .

—Zeitschrift des Deutschen Vereins fuer Buchwesen und Schrifttum. Leipzig, 1918-26. Vols 1-9 in 3 vols. 4to, half cloth. S July 24 (311) £8 [Maggs]

Zenger, John Peter

[-]The Trial of . . . See: Trials

Zerolo, M.

—Motocyclettes et Tricars. Paris [1916]. Orig ptd wraps. H June 8 (244) £6

Zervos, Christian

—L'Art de la Mesopotamie. Paris, 1935. 4to, orig bds, worn, in d/j. S July 25 (547) £6 [C. G. Rosenburg]

—L'Art en Grece. Paris, 1934. 4to, orig bds. S Apr 25 (487) £12 [Quaritch]

—Picasso: Oeuvres. See: Picasso, Pablo

Zimmer, Heinrich

—The Art of Indian Asia, etc. [N.Y., 1955] 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. P Nov 22 (218) $25

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Dec 13 (26) £3 [F. Edwards]

Zimmermann, Ernst

—Meissner Porzellan. Leipzig, 1926. sg 733 (178) $13

Zocchi, Giuseppe

—Vedute delle Ville e d'altri Luoghi della Toscana. Florence, 1744. Oblong folio, old bds. With 42 plates. C Nov 9 (179) £360 [Colnaghi]

Zoega, Georg

—Codicum Copticorum Manuscriptorum qui in Museo Borgiano velitris adservantur. [Leipzig, 1903] Folio, bds, repaired. Reprint of 1810 Ed. sg 708 (110) $16

Zohar, The

—Lond.: Soncino Press, 1931-34. Trans by H. Sperling & M. Simon. 5 vols. S Apr 18 (346) £12 [Joseph]

Zola, Emile

—La Bete Humaine. Paris, 1890. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 725 (318) $40

—Une Campagne, 1880-1881. Paris, 1882. 1st Ed. 18mo, half cloth. Inscr. sg 725 (311) $27

—La Curee Paris, 1894. Illus by Georges Jeanniot. 4to, half mor gilt, wraps bound in. One of 10. S Apr 18 (347) £16 [Maggs]

—La Debacle. Paris, 1892. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 330. sg 725 (319) $13

—Germinal. Paris, 1885. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 725 (315) $42

Anr Ed. Paris: Les Cent Bibliophiles, 1912. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Canape, with inset panels of cut and gilt lea of scenes from the book. With 2 watercolors for the book bound in Vol II. S June 21 (2243) £140 [Quaritch]

—Lourdes. Paris, 1894. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 340. sg 725 (320) $20

—Nais Micoulin: Nantas; La Mort d'Olivier Becaille. Paris, 1884. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor gilt, ptd wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 725 (314) $30

—Nana. 1948. See: Limited Editions Club

—Nouvelle Campagne, 1896. Paris, 1897. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 725 (321) $27

—Une Page d'Amour. Paris, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 20. L.p. copy. sg 725 (313) $35

—Pot-Bouille. Paris, 1882. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor gilt, ptd wraps bound in. Inscr. sg 725 (312) $35

—La Terre. Paris, 1887. 1st Ed. 12mo, half lev gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 275. sg 725 (317) $25

—L'Oeuvre. Paris, 1886. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor gilt, ptd wraps bound in. One of 175. sg 725 (316) $22

—[Novels] Trans by Ernest Dowson and others. Lutetian Soc., 1894-95. 6 vols in 12. 8vo, orig cloth gilt. One of 300 on handmade paper. S Jan 23 (241) £20 [F. Edwards]

Zompini, Gaetano

—Le Arti che vanno per via nella citta di Venezia. Venice, 1785. Folio, orig wraps, uncut. With 60 plates. "A fine copy." S Nov 1 (1129) £210 [Traylen]

Zonca, Vittorio

—Novo teatro de machine et edificii per varie et sicure operationi. Padua, 1656. Folio, vellum. With 42 plates. S Apr 11 (372) £200 [F. Edwards]

Zoological Society

—Zoological Record: The Record of Zoological Literature. Lond., 1865-1915. Ed by A. C. L. G. Guenther and others. 52 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C June 28 (70) £460 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Zoologist, The:

—A Popular Miscellany of Natural History. Lond., 1843-1916. 1st Series, Vol 1, to 4th Series, Vol 20. 8vo. half calf and cloth. Together, 73 vols. H Dec 8 (190) £25

Zoppino, Nicolo

—Gli universali de i belli recami antichi e moderni. Venice, 1877. 8vo, orig wraps. One of 100 copies. Facsimile Ed. S Dec 13 (162) £5 [Quaritch]

Zouch (or Zouche), Richard

—Juris et judicii fecialis sive juris inter gentes . . . exhibentur. Oxford, 1650. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S Aug 2 (591) £14 [Thorp]

Zouch, Thomas

—The Life of Izaac Walton. Lond., 1823. 8vo, contemp calf. S Dec 14 (432) £22 [Sawyer]

Zouche, Richard. See: Zouch

Zurita, Geronymo. See: Curita

Zwingli, Ulrich

—The Accompt Reckenynge and Confession of the Faith of Huldrick Zwinglius Bishop of Zurich. Geneva, 1555. Trans by T. Cotsforde. 8vo, unbound. Title and 1 leaf torn and defective, lacking last leaf. S July 18 (361) £16 [Times Bookshop]

Anr copy. Vellum. Lacking 2 leaves before title. H Mar 30 (195) £3/5

AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

PART II

AUTOGRAPHS & MANUSCRIPTS

(In Two Sections)

PART II

Autographs & Manuscripts

SECTION I

EARLY ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, EARLY MANUSCRIPT TEXTS OF HISTORICAL AND LITERARY IMPORTANCE, &c

A

Alfonsine Tables

—Ms, Alfonsine Tables in Latin. [Italy, 2d half of XIV century] 34 leaves, vellum, 325mm by 240mm. Bound in old vellum. With alternate lines of text and alternate columns of figures in black and red. With a few added headings and marginal notes, cropped. S July 10 (58) £600 [Dawson]

Alfonso X, King of Castile and Leon

—Ms, "Fuero Real." [Spain, c.1300] 92 leaves only (including 1st blank), vellum, 9⅞ by 7¼ inches. Bound in Spanish 18th-cent calf gilt. Written in a regular rounded gothic hand. With 4 large initials in blue or red with elaborate contrasting penwork, and similar smaller initials for each chapter; headings and ornamental line-endings in red. Phillipps Ms 6736. S Nov 29 (51) £1,500 [H. P. Kraus]

Ambrose, Saint

—Ms, "Hexaemeron" and other works. [Vicenza (?), 2d half of XV century] 99 leaves (including last blank), paper, 306mm by 204mm. Bound in Italian 17th-cent mor, tooled in blind. Containing also his "De Paradiso" and 2 books of his "De Cain et Abel." Headings in red, many initials in red and blue. With a full-page ornamental border, added to the first page in the 17th cent. S Dec 12 (209) £650 [Prussian State Library]

Andrea, Giovanni d', d.1348, Canonist of Bologna

—Ms, "Laudes Jeronimi." [Siena, late XIV century] 61 leaves, vellum, 13 by 8¾ inches. Bound in 18th-cent mor gilt. With historiated initial and full border on first page, with arms of Maltraversi of Padua; 38 initials alternately in blue and red, and gold and brown. With a note on the illuminator by C. W. Dyson Perrins laid in. P Nov 10 (95) $3,750

Anglo-Norman Poetry

—Ms collection of poems by Herman of Valenciennes, Petrus Alphonsi, Guillaume le Clerc, Henry of Sawtry, Berol, Wace, and others. [England, 3d quarter of XIII century] 224 leaves only, vellum, 12 by 8 inches. Bound in 19th-cent russia gilt. Written in several hands in gothic script, some letters flourished. With 1 large and other small penwork initials in red and blue, pen-

work border and grotesque animal. With a marginal drawing of King Arthur's head. Two folios misbound. Phillipps Ms 4156. S Nov 29 (49) £6,500 [Quaritch]

Anne of Brittany

[-]Choque, Pierre. - Ms, "Commemoration et avertissement de la mort de tres . . . excellente princesse . . . Anne deux foys royne de France et duchesse de bretaigne." [France, c. 1515] 48 leaves only (1 blank), vellum, 258mm by 183mm. Bound in English 18th-cent calf, rebacked. With 4 miniatures and initials in gold. S July 10 (71) £600 [Miss Harvey Blane]

Antiphonal

—Ms, music on a red 5-line stave, of Franciscan Use. [Spain, XVII century] 85 leaves only plus 2 flyleaves from a smaller Ms, 580mm by 400mm. Bound in contemp lea over wooden bds. With many large calligraphic and decorated initials. S Dec 12 (192) £75 [Rare Books]

Antoninus Florentinus

—Ms, "Summa Theologiae." [Florence, 3d quarter of XV century] 296 leaves only, vellum, 178mm by 132mm. Bound in 15th-cent Italian goatskin over wooden bds, tooled in blind, rebacked, loose in bdg. Written in several hands. S July 10 (63) £100 [A. G. Thomas]

Arabic Manuscript

—'Abdallah ibn Ahmad al-Iraki. - Uns al-Wahid. [N.p., 872/1476] 62 leaves, 178mm by 130mm. Bound in vellum. Written in naskhi script by Mahmud ibn Muhammad. With headings in red. S June 27 (222) £14 [Maggs]

Aristotle

—Ms, "Liber Politicorum," trans by William of Moerbeke. With summaries of the "Rhetoric," "Metaphysics," and "Economics." Zara, 1393. 65 leaves, vellum, 11¼ by 8 inches. Bound in Italian 18th-cent gilt bds, rebacked in English early 19th-cent russia gilt. Written in a rounded gothic hand, marginal notes in a more cursive hand. With headings to each book and 1 large decorative initial in red. Phillipps Ms 891 and 2702. S Nov 29 (58) £1,500 [Maggs]

Augustine, Saint

—Ms, "Tractatus in Johannem." [France, first half of IX century, with later additions] 274 (of 276) leaves, vellum, 13⅞ by 8 inches. Bound in German 12th-cent pigskin over wooden bds, tooled in blind. First leaf is a 12th-cent addition; Folios 2-153 written in the 9th cent; Folios 154-200 in the early 11th cent; Folios 201-274 in the early 12th cent. Written in Carolingian hands. Large red or brown initials, and some uncolored interlace and zoomorphic initials. All headings in red uncials or minuscules. Lower half (blank) of 1 folio cut away, 4 other margins trimmed. Phillipps Ms 1095. S Nov 29 (40) £4,000 [Patch]

Avicenna

—Ms fragment of the Canon Medicinae, Hebrew trans of Books III-IV. [N.p., late XIV century] 223 leaves, 317mm by 220mm. Bound in vellum. In a Spanish Hebrew cursive script. Waterstained and wormed. S May 8 (7) £140 [L. Sackin]

B

Benedictional

—Ms, Benedictional. [Italy, XVI century] 96 leaves, vellum, 115mm by 99mm. Bound in mor gilt. Written in 2 semi-gothic hands. First part has initials in white on gold grounds with floral decorations, many marginal decorated panels; 2d part has

blue and gold initials, rubricated throughout. C July 5 (177) £140 [Maggs]

Bible Manuscript, Hebrew

—Ms, fragment of Genesis. [XIV-XV century] 7 leaves, vellum, 10¼ by 8 inches. With text surrounded by Targum Onkelos, weekly Haftarah, Rashi's commentary, and Masorah magna. With parva in a later hand. Text and Targum have vowels and accents. Written in Spanish square and rabbinic characters. P Apr 18 (100) $400

Bible Manuscripts, Latin

—[Biblia Sacra] [England (Durham?), XIII century] 437 leaves only, vellum, 342mm by 236mm, many margins damaged. Bound in modern pigskin over old wooden bds. With the prologues of St. Jerome, tables of chapters, the Hebrew and Gallican versions of the Psalter side by side; prologue to Hosea on a vellum slip inserted before Folio 322. Written in a small gothic hand. With many large and small initials in red and blue, some with penwork decoration; illuminated initial on Folio 1 almost entirely cut away. Many marginal notes by medieval readers. S Dec 12 (220) £480 [Maggs]

—[France, early XIII century] 670 leaves, vellum, 128mm by 84mm. Bound in mor. Written in a very small gothic hand, with liturgical indexes and interpretations of the Hebrew names in 2 other hands. Also includes St. Jerome's prologues and a final prayer. With 2 illuminated initials, a colored decorated initial, and other initials in red and blue with penwork decorations. C July 5 (182) £300 [Maggs]

—[France, 1st half of XIII century] 248 leaves, vellum, 218mm by 148mm. Bound in German 15th-cent canvas over wooden bds, with 5 metal bosses on each cover (1 lacking). Containing Proverbs to Revelations only, with the prologues of St. Jerome and the Interpretations of Hebrew names. With small initials and headings in red, some penwork decoration, running titles in alternate letters of red and blue. S Dec 12 (182) £350 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—[Northeastern France, mid XIII century] 470 leaves only plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 198mm by 135mm. Bound in 15th-cent calf over wooden bds, bdg broken. Includes the prologues of St. Jerome and the Interpretations of Hebrew names. With 5 historiated and 142 illuminated initials. S July 10 (85) £600 [Maggs]

—[France, XIII century] 589 (of 591) leaves, vellum, 152mm by 98mm. Bound in 19th-cent lea, with silver clasps and catches. Includes the prologues of Saint Jerome and the Interpretations of Hebrew names. With c.80 historiated initials and 64 illuminated initials; other initials in red and blue. S July 10 (82) £400 [Jessel]

—[France, XIII century] About 610 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 125mm by 84mm. Bound in late 16th-cent French calf gilt. Includes the prologues of St. Jerome and the Interpretations of Hebrew names; with a table of books of the Bible in a 14th-cent Italian hand. With 79 historiated initials, a few cropped. S July 10 (72) £350 [S. P. Gerrard]

—[Hainaut, 1st half of XIII century] 375 leaves, vellum, 355mm by 266mm. Bound in old vellum over wooden bds. With 64 complete and 13 mutilated historiated initials (of 82); 51 complete and 14 mutilated illuminated initials (of 76); other initials in red and blue. With some margins torn or cut. S July 10 (80) £1,700 [Maggs]

—[Padua, c.1275?] 443 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, vellum, 200mm by 140mm.

Bound in 14th-cent Italian goatskin over wooden bds, rebacked, with metal bosses, clasps lacking. Includes prologues of St. Jerome, table of chapters before some books, extensive marginal gloss in some books, and a table of epistle and gospel lessons. With 4 historiated, 1 lacertine, and 18 illuminated initials. S July 10 (56) £500 [Maggs]

—Apocalypse. [Paris, c.1150] See in Part I of ABPC: Binding—XII Century

—New Testament. [Germany or Austria, 1457] 141 leaves, paper, folio. Bound in German 16th-cent sheep, armorial bdg. With the prologues of St. Jerome and various theological and historical tables. Written in a gothic hand. Headings and initials in red. S Apr 11 (420) £40 [Maggs]

Boethius, Anicius, M.T.S.

—Ms, "De Consolatione Philosophiae." [Italy, 2d half of XII century] 88 leaves only, vellum. 9 by 5⅞ inches. Bound in early 19th-cent russia gilt. Written in an upright rounded hand; some pages overwritten. With 2 illuminated initials; large initials (some ornamented) in red beginning each section. Phillipps Ms 903. S Nov 29 (46) £800 [Quaritch]

Bonet, Honore

—Ms, "L'Arbre de Battaille." [Diocese of Limoges, 1425] 128 leaves plus 1 leaf in 18th-cent facsimile, paper, 273mm by 207mm. Bound in French 18th-cent mor gilt. Written in lettre batarde by Johannes de Cenadrino (?), clerk of the diocese. With chapter headings in red. S Nov 1 (1140) £250 [Grace]

Breviarium—Latin Manuscripts

—[Chertsey, early XIV century] 160 leaves only, vellum 208mm by 130mm. Bound in 19th-cent russia, tooled in blind. Written for the Abbey of St. Peter at Chertsey. With 6 historiated initials with illuminated borders, other initials in gold on colored grounds; Pages 153-59 with musical notation on a 4-line stave, plus grotesque penwork heads attached to 9 initials. S July 10 (86) £1,500 [Maggs]

—[Cologne, XIV century] Use of Cologne. 473 leaves only, vellum, 170mm by 122mm. Bound in old vellum over wooden bds. With 10 large gold initials, others in red or blue. S July 10 (79) £180 [Folio Fine Art]

—[Northern Italy, XIV century] 270 leaves, vellum, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Bound in new lev, tooled in blind. With 1 historiated initial; other initials illuminated in gold and colors. P Mar 7 (126) $275

—[Northern Italy, XIV century] 186 leaves, vellum, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Bound in new lev, tooled in blind. With illuminated initials in gold and colors, many smaller initials in red and blue. P Mar 7 (127) $175

—[Italy?, c. 1400] 291 leaves, vellum, 3¾ by 4¾ inches. Bound in old vellum. With initials in red and blue. P Mar 7 (125) $130

—[Northern Italy, c.1480] Use of Rome. 359 leaves, vellum, 9 by 6 ½ inches. Bound in new lea incorporating some of orig goatskin. With 1 illuminated initial in gold and colors; other initials in red and blue. P Nov 9 (117) $400

—[Netherlands, 2d half of XV century] Summer portion, with Calendar for Apr to Nov. 282 leaves plus 4 flyleaves from a 14th-cent Missal, vellum and paper, 145mm by 105mm. Bound in contemp calf over wooden bds, elaborately blind-tooled with Crucifixion scene and animals-in-foliage panel, lacking clasps. Sold as a bdg. S June 19 (1713) £340 [B. M. Israel]

Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus

—Ms, "Della Prima Guerra Punica." [Italy, mid XV century] 115 (of 120) leaves plus 8 17th-cent flyleaves, paper, 8 by 5¼ inches. Bound in 17th-cent vellum. Phillipps Ms 1360. S Nov 29 (65) £200 [B. M. Rosenthal]

—Ms, "Traite de la premiere guerre punique," trans by Jean le Begue. [France, 3d quarter of XV century] 74 leaves, vellum, 314mm by 208mm, slightly wormed. Bound in early 19th-cent russia gilt extra by Simier, silver clasps and catches. Written in a regular lettre batarde. With 34 illuminated initials, 1 full and 33 partial illuminated borders, 1 large and 33 small miniatures, all in soft colors with gold. S July 10 (53) £3,000 [Traylen]

Brut Chronicle, The

—Ms, the Brut Chronicle, in the Anglo-Norman French version. [East Anglia, mid XIV century] 74 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, vellum, 185mm by 146mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf gilt, hinges cracked. With initials in red or blue with penwork. Written by more than one scribe in a regular charter hand. S July 10 (48) £400 [A. J. Lloyd-Maxwell]

—Ms, the Brut Chronicle, in the English prose version. [England, 2d quarter of XV century] 75 leaves only, vellum, 244mm by 185mm, 19th-cent half mor. Headings and underlinings in red, paragraph marks in red and blue, chapter initials in blue. S Dec 12 (183) £320 [Maggs]

Bursfeld Collectarius

—Ms, "Collectarius, Rituale et Hymnale," use of the Benedictine Abbey of Bursfeld in Germany, 1506. 171 leaves (100 repaired, with slight loss of text), paper, 265mm by 193mm. Bound in contemp calf over wooden bds, rebacked, with clasps. Text corresponds exactly to that pbd by Johann Sensenschmidt in Bamberg (G. K. W. 7160). With a description of the Ms by Louis Brou, O. S. B., of Quarr Abbey, tipped in. C July 5 (175) £170 [Quaritch]

Byard, Nicolaus de

—Ms, Distinctiones. [France, c.1350] 233 leaves, 6½ by 9½ inches. Bound in old calf covered with later calf, worn. Many illuminated initials and marginal indexes in red and blue. Ms end papers; with index at front. P Mar 7 (136) $500

C

Cartulary

—Ms, cartulary [Italy (Montagnana?), c.1530, with later additions], containing copies of deeds relating to properties owned by the Guidotti family and of wills of its members. 79 leaves plus 13 ruled blanks, vellum, 335mm by 235mm. Bound in contemp mor with center ornaments, rubbed, spine repaired. With 1 illuminated initial and full border. Some margins gnawed. S Dec 12 (176) £38 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Cavalca, Domenico

—Ms, Spechio della Croce [Italy, c. 1400] 91 leaves, vellum, 5¼ by 7½ inches. Bound in contemp calf, tooled in blind, wormed. Decorative initials in red and blue. Written by at least 2 scribes. P Mar 7 (132) $425

Choque, Pierre. See: Anne of Brittany

Christine de Pisan

—Ms, "Epitre d'Othea la Deesse." [Savoy?, 3d quarter of XV century] 109 leaves, on paper (1 leaf vellum), 9⅞ by 7¼ inches. Bound in French 18th-cent calf gilt. Written in a batarde hand, first words in each passage boldly flourished. Headings, biblical quotations, and line-endings in red; initials in blue and red.

Trimmed at the top. Phillipps Ms 2964. S Nov 29 (71) £850 [Quaritch]

Chronicles

See also: Brut Chronicle

—Ms, Chronicle of universal and Italian history. [Italy (Ferrara?), 1st half of XV century] 70 leaves only, vellum, 330mm by 236mm. Bound in new calf gilt. In Latin, written in a gothic hand. With headings in red, and a few illuminated initials. S Nov 1 (1149) £140 [d'Albani]

—Ms, "The Table of the Worlde," a chronicle of universal and English history . . . to the death of Edward IV. [England, c.1483] Vellum roll, 24½ feet by 22 inches, on 2 wooden rollers. Written in a vernacular hand. S Dec 12 (217) £180 [Maggs]

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

—Ms, "Epistolae ad Familiares." [Italy, mid XV century] 140 leaves, vellum and paper, 282mm by 210mm. Bound in old vellum. With 15 illuminated initials. S July 10 (61) £170 [Miss Harvey Blane]

Clement V, Pope

—Ms, Clementinae. [England, mid XIV century] 86 leaves, vellum, 155mm by 105mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf gilt. Headings in red, initials in blue with red penwork. Official collection of papal decrees. S July 10 (49) £120 [A. G. Thomas]

Codex Spirensis. See: De Rebus Bellicis

Cookery Manuscript

—Ms, "Arte della Cucina." [Italy, late XIV century] 24 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, vellum, 8½ by 6 inches. Bound in contemp lea over wooden bds, with metal bosses on upper cover, lacking thong and pin. Phillipps Ms 8409. S Nov 29 (60) £1,500 [Breslauer]

Cuvelier

—Ms, "Bertrand du Guesclin." [France] 28 May 1464. 298 leaves, paper, 11 by 7¾ inches. Bound in French 17th-cent calf gilt. Written in a cursive lettre batarde. 1st letter of each line touched with yellow, paragraph initials and colophon in red. Large initial in blue with red penwork. Phillipps Ms 8194. S Nov 29 (70) £800 [H. P. Kraus]

D

Dati, Gregorio

—Ms, "La Sfera." [North Italy, c. 1450-65] 25 leaves, paper, 11⅞ by 8⅞ inches. Bound in bds by Phillipps. Text written in a semi-humanistic book hand. With astronomical diagrams, a drawing of the Tower of Babel, a double-page map of the Mediterranean and the Near and Middle East to India, and 11 other maps; all in pen and colored wash. Bound at an early date with a collection of 5 other works, evidently a humanist scholar's commonplace book written probably a few years after the 1st work. 39 leaves, paper. Written in an italic hand. From Phillipps Ms 3542. S Nov 29 (67) £1,300 [H. P. Kraus]

De Rebus Bellicis — & Notitia Dignitatum

—Ms, probably a copy of the lost Codex Spirensis. [Upper Rhine, Region of Basel, c.1520-30] 96 leaves, paper, 13 by 8⅞ inches. Written in an italic hand. With full-page watercolor title and frontis and 101 other watercolor drawings, 58 full-page and 39 half-page or larger. Bound in English calf gilt, c.1800. One miniature damaged by water. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 29 (80) £4,500 [H. P. Kraus]

Devotions

—Ms, "Manuall of Directions or Helps to Your Private Devotions." [England, 1649] 99 leaves plus blanks. Bound in Lond. black mor gilt,

richly tooled, partly painted silver. P June 20 (2009) £95 [S. Eker]

—Ms, Excerpts from the Gospels and Prayers. [France, late XV century] 61 leaves, vellum, 4 by 5¾ inches. Bound in 18th-cent mor gilt. With 6 full-page miniatures illuminated in colors and gold; other capitals in red and blue. P Mar 7 (130) $325

—Ms, Prayer Book, "Allerley Troestliche Spruche . . . " [Germany] 1599. 242 leaves, 12mo. Bound in orig calf gilt. sg 729 (131) $50

—Ms, Prayers on the Passion, the Joys and Sorrows of the Virgin, etc. [Germany, XVI century] In German. 297 leaves, vellum, 120mm by 90mm. Bound in old velvet, with metal clasp & catch. With 9 large miniatures, 31 historiated initials, and c.90 illuminated initials. With Calendar having names of months in gold. S July 10 (84) £580 [Maggs]

—Ms, Sayings and Extracts from the Church Fathers. [Germany, early XVI century] In German. 86 leaves, velllum, 3¾ by 5¼ inches. Bound in old vellum, with ties. With large initial in gold and blue on 1st leaf; other initials in red. P Mar 7 (128) $100

—Ms, Prayer Book. [Italy, XV century] In Latin. 122 leaves, vellum, 3¾ by 5½ inches. Bound in vellum. With 1 illuminated initial and other initials in red and blue. P Mar 7 (133) $90

—Ms, Prayer Book. [Netherlands, XVII century] Vellum, 64mo. Bound in calf. In black, red, and blue. N Aug 2 (403) $160

Dissen, Heinrich, 1415-84

—Autograph Ms, "Viridarium in Psalterium" [commentary on Psalms 76-108]. [Cologne, mid XV century] 230 leaves plus blanks, 4to. Bound in 15th-cent calf over wooden bds, rebacked and repaired, tooled in blind with the Evangelists' symbols, the Agnus Dei, etc; bound at the Cologne Carthusian bindery. S June 20 (1818A) £750 [Breslauer]

Domesday Book

—Ms, Extracts from . . . [c.1600] 88 numbered leaves, paper, folio. Bound in half mor. Possibly in the hand of R. Brooke, York Herald; sgd on the fly-leaf. Naming the tenants of all counties except the four northernmost. S Nov 1 (1153) £40 [Maggs]

E

England

—Ms abstract of the Quo Warranto Roll of 1286-87 for Gloucestershire, by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms. In Latin. 1705. 27 pp plus blanks, folio. Bound in contemp half calf, defective. With an index of place names. Phillipps Ms 7421. S June 26 (619) £12 [Thomas]

—Charter of John de Mohun, lord of Dunster in Somerset, to the burgesses of Dunster, reducing their annual tribute of beer from 24 to 4 gallons. [1324] 1 p, vellum. Phillipps Ms 36249. S June 26 (602) £55 [Blackwell]

—Ms, Register of Privileges granted to the English Merchant Adventurers in the Low Countries. In Latin, French, English and Flemish. [London?, c.1483, with additions c.1506] 100 leaves (3 blank), vellum, 358mm by 265mm. Bound in 16th-cent calf over wooden bds, blind-tooled, defective. Written in a bastard hand by 2 scribes. Ruled in red, headings in red, spaces left blank for large initials. Slightly wormed. S July 10 (54) £3,000 [The Mercer's Co.]

Epictetus

—Ms, "Encheiridion." In Italian, trans from the Latin trans of Politian, with Politian's dedication to Lorenzo dei Medici. [XVI century] 22 leaves, plus a few blanks, paper, 4to. Bound in contemp Italian mor gilt with 18th-cent armorial bdg pasted on.

Perhaps the autograph Ms of the translator. With a few corrections and revisions. S Feb 20 (155) £50 [C. F. Buehler]

Eusebius of Caesarea (Eusebius Pamphili)

—Ms, "Historia Ecclesiastica," in the Latin version of Rufinus. [England, late XII century] 133 leaves (1 blank) plus flyleaf, vellum, 315mm by 218 mm. Bound in wooden bds with fragment of orig vellum, lea ties, with catch and clasp lacking. Written in several early gothic hands. With c.300 initials in red, green, and brown, some calligraphically elaborated and with foliate scrollwork. S Dec 12 (214) £1,200 [Quaritch]

F

Fiore de' Liberi da Premariacco

—Ms, "Fior di Battaglia." [Padua or Verona, c.1400] 47 leaves, vellum, 11 by 8 inches. Bound in Italian early 19th-cent calf. Written in a semi-gothic hand. Initials touched with red and yellow, paragraph marks in red or blue. Border of Folio I in colored penwork, containing 4 illuminated weapons. One large, 1 small illuminated initial. With 291 pen-and-ink drawings of duelling scenes, with distinguishing marks of combatants in gold. One folio misbound. Phillipps Ms 4204. S Nov 29 (61) £11,500 [Patch]

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. See: Orosius, Paulus

G

Geoffrey of Monmouth, Bishop of St. Asaph

—Ms, "Historia Regum Britanniae." [England, late XII century] 60 leaves, vellum, 13⅜ by 9 inches. Bound by Hering in russia, decorated in gilt and blind. Written in an early gothic hand. Large chapter initials in red or blue, some with penwork decoration. Some margins partly cut away. Phillipps Ms 32. S Nov 29 (47) £3,800 [Quaritch]

Gospels, Manuscript

—Gospels, in Greek. [XII or XIII century] 266 leaves, vellum, 260mm by 187mm. Bound in old mor over wooden bds, bdg loose, with metal crucifix on upper cover. With 4 full-page miniatures in poor condition; illuminated headpiece and initial to each Gospel; 2 smaller headpieces. S Dec 12 (196) £1,000 [Duke Univ. Library]

—Gospels, in Greek. [XIII or XIV century] 191 leaves (lacking 1 leaf at end?), vellum, 186mm by 144mm. Bound in late 16th-cent mor over wooden bds, spine defective, bdg loose. With 4 full-page miniatures on inserted leaves, perhaps of a later date; illuminated headpieces on the facing pages, some pages with text in gold over red, etc. The Gospels are preceded by the letter of Eusebius to Carpianus and by the Eusebian canon tables, with 3 illuminated head-pieces, and 3 partly illuminated. S Dec 12 (197) £1,300 [Wilhelms Universitat Munster]

—Ms, Evangelistary, in Greek. [Rumania, 1627] 257 leaves, paper, 400mm by 272mm. Bound in old wooden bds, wormed, rebacked. Written for the Voivode or for an official. With large initials in gold and colors, 22 headpieces with gold patterns, and headings in gold and red. S Dec 12 (199) £800 [Duke Univ. Library]

—Ms, fragment of "Evangelistarium Syriacum." Melchite rite. [c.1050] 7 leaves, vellum, c.8¼ by 10¼ inches. Written in 2 columns on both sides of leaves; occasional rubrics. Includes the pericope for the 16th Sunday and the 17th Saturday after Whitsuntide, both incomplete. hn 18 (35) $200

—Ms, Commentary, a catena on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark, in Greek. [XI or XII century] 370 leaves only, vellum, 317mm by 232mm. Bound in orig lea (defective) over wooden bds, bdg loose. With many initials in gold and headings in gold and red. Two ornamental headpieces cut away. S Dec 12 (194) £1,100 [Wilhelms Universitat Munster]

—Ms, "Expositiones in Evangelia et Epistolas." [Tours?, X century] 249 leaves only plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 12¼ by 9¾ inches. Bound in French early 19th-cent half mor gilt. Contains 3 slightly imperfect works and 1 odd leaf, all from the same scriptorium. Title of each Exposition in red, sometimes touched with yellow; 1 large uncolored ornamental initial. Some cropping, with loss of text on 20 leaves. Phillipps Ms 6653 and 21631. S Nov 29 (41) £2,600 [Juel]

Gradual

—Ms, Gradual. [Venice?, late XV century] 163 leaves, vellum, 24 by 15 ½ inches. Bound in blind-tooled mor, with ornamented nail heads, 5 brass knobs, and 2 metal guards. With 5 miniatures in decorative initials; some smaller initials illuminated with drolleries and floral decorations, and many calligraphic initials. Illumination in colors and gold, with occasional silver. P Nov 10 (29) $6,250

—Ms, Gradual. Use of Cologne. [Germany, late XVI century] 369 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp pigskin over wooden bds. With 2 plates and with decorated initials. C Apr 5 (119) £45 [Dauvigne]

—Ms, Gradual. Franciscan Use. In Lat in. [Ventimiglia?, XVI century] 2 vols, 229 and 136 leaves, vellum, 235mm by 170mm. Bound in mor gilt. Illuminated with 10 large initials (7 in Vol I, and 3 in Vol II) and many smaller initials. Penwork initials on every page; music on a red 4-line stave. S Dec 12 (213) £320 [F. Hammond]

Gregory I, Saint, Pope, 590-604

—Ms, "Liber moralium beati Iob." [England, XII century] 142 leaves (3 blank), vellum, 287mm by 170 mm. Bound in 19th-cent vellum. Written in early gothic minuscules by 3 or 4 scribes. With 9 decorated initials, other initials in green and red. 5th and 6th gatherings reversed. C July 5 (180) £620 [Thomas]

H

Hebrew Manuscripts

—Ms, Comparative calendar tables for 5064 [1304]. 4 leaves, vellum, 6¾ by 5½ inches. Bound in half vellum. With explanations in Judaeo-Arabic. Written in Spanish square and rabbinic characters. P Apr 18 (12) $375

—Ms, "Michtam," Sedher Tephillat. [Tuscany, c.1500] 268 leaves, vellum, 151mm by 118mm. Bound in old calf. Contains daily and sabbath prayers, Haggadah, festive prayers, and hymns. With title and 6 headings illuminated in the style of Florentine Horae; many initials framed in red or blue with penwork marginal decoration; catchwords written within pen drawings. C July 5 (195) £2,800 [Starkey]

—Ms [Seder Tephillot] [Spain, XIV century?] 201 leaves (lacking 1st leaf and 3 others), vellum, 122mm by 96mm. Bound in mor gilt, with a strap and catch. Contains daily prayers with commentary. Text in black and colors. With 1 miniature, 2 illuminated initials, and many initials decorated with penwork flower-sprays. Miniature and some marginal notes shaved. C July 5 (193) £2,600 [H. Bier]

—Ms, "Sepher Miswoth Qatan" of Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil. [Saxony (Magdeburg), 9 Sept 1390] 150 leaves, vellum, 11¼ by 7 inches. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt. An abridgment of the "Sepher Miswoth Gadhol" of Moses ben Jacob of Coucy. Folios 136-50 contain "Hilkhoth Issuv we-hetter" of Isaac ben Me'ir of Dueren, a work on dietary laws. Written in an Ashkenazi hand. With a double-column headpiece with letters in gold on colored ground (partly unfinished), and single-column headpiece of 2 jesters entwined on a castle carried on a wild beast's back. Phillipps Ms 4480. S Nov 29 (57) £1,700 [Mrs. E. Wood]

Heraldic Manuscript

—Ms, Roll of Arms. [England, second half of XV century] 8 vellum membranes, 20 feet 3 inches by 11 inches. A continuous roll of vellum, with 445 painted shields, arranged in rows of 5, over half identified with the names of the families bearing them. Possibly lacking 1 or more membranes from either end. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 29 (76) £550 [Sir Anthony Wagner]

Hieronymus (Saint Jerome)

—"La Leggenda del sancto Geronimo," by Guido di messer Francesco della Foresta. [Italy (Florence?), 1467] 53 leaves, vellum, 258mm by 188mm. Bound in contemp Italian goatskin over wooden bds, wormed. With a large initial containing a miniature of St. Jerome. S Dec 12 (186) £60 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Higden, Ranulph

—Ms, "Polychronicon," trans by John of Trevisa. [England, c.1400-1420] 220 leaves (lacking 1 leaf), vellum, 372mm by 255mm. Bound in 19th-cent mor gilt, restitched, much damaged by damp. With 1 full illuminated border; 10 large illuminated initials of which 1 is decorated with a shield of arms, other initials in blue with red penwork. S Dec 12 (202) £1,800 [Traylen]

Homer

—Ms, "Iliad," in the Latin abridgment of Italicus. [Italy (Naples?), first half of XIV century] 13 (of 14) leaves, paper, 11⅞ by 8 inches. Bound in 19th-cent bds. Written in small rounded gothic hand, with glosses in a more cursive and angular hand. On the 1st page are drawings in color of a Muse and a dragon with foliate border in gold and colors. With 4 illuminated initials, and 14 large initials in red. From Phillipps Ms 3542. S Nov 29 (52) £300 [Maggs]

Horae B.M.V. — Manuscripts on vellum

—Horae . . . "Les Heures de Savoie," or "Tres Belles Grandes Heures de Charles V." [Paris, c. 1330-1348 and XV century] 26 leaves (Folios 1 and 4 only from the portion of Charles V), all known to remain. 200mm by 149mm (formerly c. 250mm by 170mm). Bound in the 19th cent, with 2 French 17th-cent mor gilt panels pasted on. With 50 miniatures, framed in colors, marginal decorations (cropped) of branches and creatures, and illuminated initials with faces and the arms of Burgundy and France. C July 5 (163) £23,000 [Kraus]

—Horae . . . Use of Sarum. [France (?) for use in England, last quarter of XIV century] 95 leaves (including final blank but lacking 1 leaf), 203mm by 143mm. Bound in 16th-cent calf, tooled in blind with monogram "HW." Illuminated with 16 full-page English(?) miniatures, framed and with floral marginal borders, facing pages with similar borders and an illuminated initial; with

many other initials in burnished gold and colors. C Apr 5 (117A) £1,500 [Maggs]

—Horae . . . Use of Sarum. [Flanders, c.1400] 145 leaves plus 21 leaves of later date (some Use of Rouen), 185mm by 125mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf. With 16 full-page miniatures framed in gold with gold and penwork sprays; 16 large illuminated initials in gold and colors. H June 29 (56) £1,100 [Maggs]

—Horae . . . Use of Paris. In Latin, with Calendar and some prayers in French. [Paris, c.1425] 227 leaves (including 26 added in XV-XVI centuries), 112mm by 85mm. Bound in 17th-cent mor gilt, lacking clasps. With 17 miniatures on pages with large illuminated initials and full illuminated borders, 12 small miniatures on pages with three-quarter illuminated borders, illuminated borders on the outer margin of every-other page, etc. S July 10 (87) £1,300 [A. J. Lloyd-Maxwell]

—Horae . . . Use of Utrecht. In Dutch. Arnhem, 1469. 228 leaves (2 blank), 142mm by 105mm. Bound in old calf, wormed. Written by Sister Margariet Block. Includes Calendar; Hours of Eternal Wisdom, the Cross, and the Holy Ghost, etc. With 6 large bordered and 64 smaller illuminated initials with illuminated marginal decorations. S July 10 (94) £1,300 [Minerva]

—Horae . . . Use of Paris. In Latin, with Calendar and some prayers in French. [Paris, c.1475] 164 leaves only, 165mm by 112mm. Bound in old velvet. With 9 large miniatures on pages with large illuminated initials and full illuminated borders, 13 small miniatures, and illuminated borders on the outer margin of every other page. S July 10 (88) £1,200 [I. D. Gale]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Southern Netherlands?, c.1475] 151 leaves (3 blank), 96mm by 68mm. Bound in mid-18th cent French mor gilt extra. With 6 full-page miniatures with full illuminated borders; 27 illuminated initials, 6 with full and others with partial illuminated borders; other initials in gold and colors. S July 10 (83) £2,000 [Maggs]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [France, c.1490, with additions dated 1548] 130 leaves (including 4 blanks and 53 added leaves, lacking 1 leaf), 142mm by 96mm. Bound in old velvet, worn, with silver corners and sidepieces. With Calendar (partly misbound), and added prayers and offices. With 15 miniatures, in the style of Jean Bourdichon of Tours, on pages with full illuminated borders. S July 10 (89) £650 [R. T. Milne]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Northeastern Italy (Padua?), c.1490-1500] 176 (of 178) leaves plus 2 endleaves, 5½ by 3½ inches. Bound in Italian 16th-cent mor over wooden bds, decorated in blind, defective. With 2 large historiated initials on pages with full borders and 7 smaller initials with partial borders; other initials in gold or blue with contrasting penwork. Headings in gold, Calendar in gold and black. Phillipps Ms 958. S Nov 29 (78) £350 [Maggs]

—Horae . . . Use of Coutances. In Latin, with some prayers in French. [Northwestern France, early XV century] 200 leaves only (3 blank), 183mm by 129mm. Bound in 16th-cent calf, tooled in blind, rebacked. With 12 large miniatures in full illuminated borders and 25 small miniatures, Calendar in red and black, and initials in gold and colors. S July 10 (93) £700 [Gerrard]

—Horae . . . Use of Paris. In Latin, with Calendar and some prayers in French. [Paris, first quarter of XV century] 140 leaves only, 219mm by 160mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf, spine defective. With a border on

every page and many illuminated initials. S Dec 12 (190) £170 [Folio Fine Art]

—Horae . . . Use of Rouen. In Latin, with some headings in French. [Rouen, first quarter of XV century] 52 leaves only, 175mm by 128mm. Bound in old vellum. With 1 large initial on burnished gold, more than 200 small illuminated initials. S Dec 12 (191) £65 [Rare Books]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Northeastern France, second quarter of XV century] 115 (of 117) leaves, 174mm by 124mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf gilt, rubbed. With 12 (of 14) large and 15 small miniatures, small illuminated initials throughout. S Dec 12 (233) £320 [Dawson]

—Horae . . . Use of Valence. [France, first half of XV century] 154 leaves, 160mm by 115mm. Bound in 16th-cent mor, spine wormed, with silver clasp. With 6 large decorated initials in similar borders, 12 smaller decorated initials, and other initials in gold and colors. C July 5 (164) £160 [Thomas]

—Horae . . . [Northern France, first half of XV century] 133 leaves only, 154mm by 113mm. Bound in 18th-cent mor gilt. With 2 illuminated initials, large initials in color on gold grounds, some pages with three-quarter floral borders. C July 5 (169) £180 [Folio]

—Horae . . . [Northern France, first half of XV century] 116 leaves (lacking 2 leaves and with 2 defective), 184mm by 132mm. Bound in 17-cent calf gilt, with arms of Heroquelle d'Amiens. With 10 illuminated miniatures in illuminated borders, all initials in gold and colors, and with floral marginal borders. C Apr 5 (118) £450 [Thornton]

—Horae . . . secundum Romanae ecclesie, with Calendar. [France, mid XV century] 151 leaves (2 blank), 92mm by 66mm. Bound in 19th-cent vellum gilt. With 15 initials in colors on gold grounds with floral borders; other initials in gold and colors. C July 5 (165) £210 [Fletcher]

—Horae . . . Use of Rouen. In Latin, with Calendar and some prayers in French, etc. [Rouen, third quarter of XV century] 140 leaves, 178mm by 118mm. Bound in French 17th-cent calf gilt. With 13 large miniatures, many illuminated initials and borders. S Dec 12 (189) £750 [F. Hammond]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Northeastern France, third quarter of XV century] 101 leaves only, 188mm by 128mm. Bound in 19th-cent velvet, with silver clasps and catches. With 10 miniatures, 7 historiated initials, and 5 large illuminated initials with full borders. S July 10 (67) £520 [F. Edwards]

—Horae . . . Use of Paris. [Paris, last quarter of XV century] 144 leaves (lacking 1 leaf), 187mm by 130mm. Bound in contemp mor over wooden bds, tooled in blind, with monogram "IHS," lacking clasps and catches. With 13 large and 15 small miniatures, 13 full and many partial illuminated borders, Calendar entries in gold and colors, decorated initials throughout. S July 10 (102) £680 [Traylen]

—Horae . . . Use of Rouen. In Latin and French. [Rouen, fourth quarter of XV century] 146 leaves (7 blank), 198mm by 130mm. Bound in French 17th-cent mor gilt. With last 2 gatherings reversed. Illuminated with many small initials, borders on every other page, 14 large miniatures in full illuminated borders. S July 10 (55) £4,600 [F. Hammond]

—Horae . . . Use of Rouen. [Rouen, fourth quarter of XV century] 136 leaves only, 212mm by 155mm. Includes Calendar. Bound in mor gilt. With 12 large and 44 small miniatures; full illuminated borders on every page. S July 10 (101) £1,500 [F. Edwards]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome [Southwestern France, last quarter of XV century] 118 leaves plus 16 leaves added in XVI century, vellum (4 paper leaves), 155mm by 98mm. Includes Calendar, Hours of the Cross and the Holy Ghost, etc.; with added prayers in various hands. With 16 miniatures on pages with full illuminated borders, 5 historiated initials, c.100 decorated initials with marginal floral sprays, many floral borders. S July 10 (95) £1,450 [R. T. Milne]

—Horae . . . Use of Langres. [France, second half of XV century] 123 leaves (4 blank), 180mm by 127mm. Bound in old calf gilt, rebacked. With 13 miniatures on pages with full illuminated borders. S July 10 (96) £110 [A. G. Thomas]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Florence, second half of XV century] 191 leaves (lacking 1st leaf of text; with 2 leaves defective), 139mm by 97mm. Bound in mor gilt. With 3 illuminated leaves having historiated initials, vignettes, and full borders; 7 illuminated initials with marginal extensions; and other initials in colors. With 1 historiated initial from anr Ms bound in. C July 5 (167) £95 [Thomas]

—Horae . . . [France, late XV century] 170 leaves, 4 1/2 by 6 inches. Bound in 16th-cent calf gilt. Illuminated with 15 large and 15 smaller miniatures in gold and colors surrounded by wide decorative borders. Many initials in red, blue and gold. P Mar 7 (121) $1,600

—Horae . . . Use of Sens. [France, late XV century] About 100 leaves only, 164mm by 120mm. Bound in 19th-cent mor, tooled in blind, lacking clasp. With 33 historiated initials on pages with three-quarter illuminated borders. S July 10 (97) £60 [A. G. Thomas]

—Horae . . . [Flanders, XV century] 234 leaves, 3½ by 4¾ inches. Bound in 17th-cent calf gilt. With 7 full-page miniatures and 19 historiated initials. P Mar 7 (122) $2,100

—Horae . . . [France, XV century] 263 leaves, 2½ by 3¾ inches. Bound in 19th-cent mor, tooled in blind, with metal clasp. With 14 miniatures in wide decorative borders, 14 large initials in gold and colors with borders, and many smaller initials in gold, red, and blue. P Mar 7 (124) $1,600

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. [Italy, XV century] 209 leaves only (8 blank; with 1st and last leaves of Calendar and 1st leaf of text in modern pen-facsimile), 99mm by 71mm. Bound in mor. With 7 illuminated and 3 historiated initials. C July 5 (170) £80 [Thomas]

—Horae . . . [Netherlands, XV century] 100 leaves, 7¼ by 5 inches. Bound in 19th-cent mor gilt. With 12full-page illuminations and 12 large initials, all with decorative borders; many other initials in red, blue and gold. Index on flyleaf in contemp English hand. Prayers in Flemish at end of Ms. P Nov 9 (116) $1,750

—Horae . . . Use of Utrecht. In Dutch. [Netherlands, XV century] 142 leaves only, 163mm by 118mm. Bound in old vellum. With 24 illuminated initials and other initials in blue and gold. Dampstained. C Apr 5 (124) £80 [Van Damm]

—Horae . . . [Netherlands?, XV century] 201 leaves, 3¼ by 4¼ inches. Bound in 16th-cent calf, with clasp. With many initials in red and blue. P Mar 7 (123) $150

—Horae . . . Use of Langres. [Langres, c.1500] 125 leaves, 232mm by 161mm. Bound in 19th-cent mor gilt extra. Lavishly illuminated with 12 small miniatures in the Calendar, 16 large miniatures, a border on every page, and many initials. Headings in red, Calendar in gold, red, blue, and black. S Nov 9 (100)

£3,400 [Maj. J. R. Abbey]

—Horae . . . Use of Paris. [France, c.1500] 212 leaves, 165mm by 115mm. Bound in velvet. With 13 full-page, 2 three-quarter page, and 34 smaller miniatures. Marginal hunting scenes at beginning; three-quarter floral borders with birds and grotesques throughout. With Calendar in red and blue, initials in gold and colors. H June 29 (55) £2,700 [W. F. Hammond]

—Horae . . . Use of Rouen. [Northern France, c.1500] 113 leaves, 180mm by 125mm. Bound in velvet over orig bds. With 4 full-page miniatures (some lacking), 24 marginal miniatures, partial borders throughout, and initials in gold and colors. H June 29 (57) £700 [Orskey]

—Horae . . . In Latin. [France, c. 1500] 85 leaves only, 200mm by 123mm. Bound in mor. With 5 full-page, 11 large, and 53 small miniatures; 16 full and many partial illuminated borders; Calendar entries in gold and colors; initials decorated throughout. S July 10 (103) £780 [F. Edwards]

—Horae . . . Use of the Abbey of St. Laurent. [Liege, c.1516] 127 leaves (3 blank) plus 7 later flyleaves, 160mm by 110mm. Bound in 19th-cent velvet with silver-gilt corner and center ornaments and catches. Written for Abbot Jean Nieuhoff. With 11 full-page miniatures and full-page achievement of the Nieuhoff arms on pages with full illuminated borders; other pages similarly illuminated. Initials and panels of the Litany (6 pp) decorated with gold on colored ground. With "Missae Preparationes" added on 7 leaves at end. S July 10 (92) £4,500 [Maggs]

—Horae diurnae . . . Use of Rome. [Southern Germany, early XVI century] 158 leaves, 337mm by 244mm. With hymns and antiphonal. Bound in orig pigskin over wooden bds, with clasps and lea tabs. With initials in black (some decorated with faces) and colors, and with musical notation on 8 staves. C July 5 (171) £400 [Cartwright]

—Horae . . . Use of Rome. In Latin and Dutch. [Netherlands, early XVI century] 161 leaves, 155mm by 112mm. Bound in contemp calf over wooden bds, with 2 blind-stamped panels. With one full-page miniature (spaces left for others) and calligraphic initials in colors. With 16th-18th-cent obituary memorials written on blanks, margins, and end-leaves. C July 5 (168) £180 [Maggs]

Hours of the Cross

—Hours of the Cross and the Holy Ghost. [Loire region, c.1475-85] 126 leaves, vellum, 130mm by 95mm. Bound in 19th-cent English mor, tooled in blind. With Calendar, Gospel Sequences, prayers to the Virgin, and a long series of memorials for saints. Written in brown ink in a liturgical lettre batarde. With 96 large and 24 small miniatures; all but 3 pp with full illuminated borders, most having the initials "EE" joined by a love-knot; initials in gold, silver, and colors; calendar entries in gold and colors. S July 10 (91) £9,500 [F. W. Wright]

Hours of the Holy Sacrament

—Hours of the Holy Sacrament and of St. Anne. [Flanders, c.1500] 29 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 134mm by 92mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf gilt. Written for Adrienne de Stavele. With 4 miniatures in full illuminaed borders (slightly cropped). S July 10 (99) £800 [Sawyer]

Hugo de Sancto Victore

—Ms, "Trattato della messa composto de messer ugone Cardinale di santo vittorio et chiamasi lo specchio di santa chiesa." [Italy, XV century]

34 leaves, vellum, 220mm by 150mm. Bound in 16th-cent mor gilt over wooden bds, with brass bosses, lacking clasps. With 1 illuminated initial and many colored initials. C July 5 (186) £170 [Lance]

Hymnal

—Ms, Hymnal [Armenia, XV century] 233 leaves, oblong 16mo. Bound in orig lea. With c.50 illuminations of peacocks in gold and colors. N May 18 (80) $310

—Ms, Hymns, introits, etc. [Ghent, XV century] 99 leaves, vellum, 185mm by 130mm. Bound in blind-stamped calf over wooden bds, c. 1530, by Joris de Gavere; clasps missing. With musical notation in black and red, 1 large illuminated letter on a gold ground, others in red and blue. S June 20 (1934) £240 [Maggs]

I

Isidorus Hispalensis, Saint

—Ms, "Etymologiae." In Latin. [Spain ?, second half of XIII century] 124 leaves, preceded by an index of 3 leaves and followed by 2 flyleaves from a 13th-cent Italian Ms on canon law, vellum, 315mm by 195mm. Bound in modern mor gilt. With 21 large red and blue initials filled with red penwork decoration, headings in red, running titles in red and blue. S Dec 12 (204) £850 [Maggs]

Italy

—Ms copy of the revised Statutes of the Mercanzia. In Italian. Florence [c.1577]. 190pp, paper, folio. Bound in old vellum, rebacked. On the last page is the name "D. Nicc. di M. Ant. Folchi," perhaps the scribe. S Feb 20 (154) £40 [Maggs]

—Ms, Statutes of the chapter of the Patriarchate of Aquileia. In Latin. [Aquileia, c.1500] 79 numbered leaves (leaves to 80, accidentally omitting 11), plus an unnumbered leaf of orig text and 7 orig blank leaves with additions, paper, 207mm by 152mm. Bound in contemp Italian goatskin, tooled in blind, spine defective. Written in a neat roman hand. A few statutes of the years 1500 to 1609 are added on the blank leaves. S Dec 12 (172) £70 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Ms, Statutes of the city of Cividale del Friuli. In Latin. [Cividale, c.1376] 72 leaves (including 6 orig leaves with slightly later additions and 2 leaves of a 2d Ms of the statutes), vellum, 335mm by 244mm. Bound in calf over wooden bds, rubbed, slight worming. Written in a large rounded Gothic hand. Headings, initials, and paragraph marks in red. Attached to the first leaf is a memorandum dated 1816, indicating the history of the Ms. S Dec 12 (171) £450 [de Vesci]

J

Jerome, Saint. See: Hieronymus

Jerusalem

—Ms, description and schematic sketch-map of Jerusalem, "Peregrinationes in Terram Sanctam." [England (Durham?), first half of XIII century] 1 p, vellum, 335mm by 245mm. Written on the blank last page of the final gathering of Petrus Comestor's "Historia Scholastica." Bound in new half cloth. S Dec 12 (219) £450 [Maggs]

Johannes Chrysostomus

—Ms, Homilies to the people of Antioch about the statues. In Greek. [XII century] 160 leaves only, vellum, 290mm by 230mm. Bound in old mor over wooden bds, broken, lacking upper cover. With 1 door-shaped illuminated headpiece, 12 smaller headpieces, and 13 illuminated initials. S Dec 12 (195) £750 [Maggs]

Johannes Damascenus

—Ms, "De Fide," Latin trans by Burgundio of Pisa. [Italy, XIII century] 83 leaves only, vellum, 212mm by 153mm. Bound in English 19th-cent mor. With headings and chapter initials in red. S Dec 12 (203) £650 [Maggs]

Justinian, Emperor

—Ms, Codex constitutionum, with the gloss of Francesco Accorsio and other glosses. [Italy (Bologna?), late XIII century] 220 leaves, vellum, 448mm by 280mm. Bound in 18th-cent vellum, rebacked. Illuminated initials on every page, running titles in red and blue; with grotesque heads and other ornaments. S Dec 12 (185) £700 [Duke Univ. Library]

Justinus, Marcus Junianus

—Ms, "Historiarum Philippicarum Trogi Pompeii Epitome." [Florence, third quarter of XV century] 139 leaves, vellum, 244mm by 158mm. Bound in contemp mor, rebacked, clasps and catches missing. Illuminated with an interlaced gold initial; headings and marginal notes in red, many initials in blue. S Dec 12 (210) £600 [Duke Univ. Library]

K

Koran

—Qur'an. [Turkish, dated 1195/1781] In naskhi script. 308 leaves (1 blank), 197mm by 127mm. Bound in contemp mor gilt. Written by Hafiz Muhammad 'Asim for Hasan Tahsin Pasha. With 2 full-page miniatures of roses, double-page illuminated heading, gold rules, and headings and marginal ornaments decorated in gold and colors. S June 27 (224) £40 [Maggs]

—[Persia, dated 1200/1786] In naskhi script by Hafiz Muhammad ibn Mullah Mihr 'Ali. 464 leaves, 205mm by 120mm. Bound in mor with silk wrap. With double-page introductory illumination and heading, floriated full borders in gold, marginal rules in gold and colors, and interlinear gilding with colored floral decoration. S June 27 (276) £70 [Begum Iskander Mirza]

—[Turkish, late 18th century] In naskhi script. 344 leaves, 350mm by 230mm. Bound in mor gilt, repaired. With double-page illuminated heading, etc. With Persian interlinear trans in nasta'liq script. Some worming. S Dec 12 (142) £18 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—[Persian, 18th century] About 280 leaves, 8vo, bds. About 30 leaves repaired. All pages bordered in gilt. Title-pages and marginal decorations in colors and gold. P Mar 7 (118) $65

—[Persian, 18th century] About 200 leaves, folio, lea, bdg damaged. Some leaves decorated in gold and colors. P Mar 7 (117) $55

—[Kashmir, dated 1216/1802] In naskhi script. 232 leaves, 205mm by 135mm. Bound in contemp floral lacquer bdg. With double-page illuminated heading and 4 other illuminated pages, marginal medallions in gold and colors marking chapters, decorated red headings on gold grounds, and interlinear gilding throughout. S June 27 (228A) £95 [Maggs]

—[Persia, early 19th century.] In naskhi script. 367 leaves (10 blank), 109mm by 64mm. Bound in lacquer bdg. With 3 double-page illuminated headings, marginal decorations in gold and colors, and headings in white on gold grounds. S June 27 (251) £18 [O. Ali-Shah]

—[Turkish, dated 1227/1812] In naskhi script by Saiid Muhammad Ibn Hasan Fawzi. 304 leaves (1st torn), 187mm by 120mm. Bound in contemp mor. With double-page illuminated heading, chapter headings and rules in gold, and marginal flowers. C Apr 5 (144) £30 [Pearson]

—[Persia, 2d quarter of 19th century] In naskhi script, with interlinear Persian trans in nastallic script. 243 leaves, 263mm by 166mm. Bound in contemp bds. With last leaf laid down. With double-page illuminated heading, chapter headings, and marginal medallions. C Apr 5 (145) £35 [Pearson]

—[Turkish (?), dated 1268/1851] In naskhi script. 305 leaves (last leaf repaired), 128mm by 85mm. Bound orig mor gilt with sunken medallions, in mor slipcase and mor gilt saddlebag. With double-page illuminated heading, illuminated colophon, gold rules with flowered margins, etc. C Apr 5 (164) £35 [Boyd]

—[Turkish, dated 1274/1858] In naskhi script. 308 leaves, 164mm by 108mm. Bound in contemp mor, rebacked, with gilt paper onlay. With double-page illuminated heading, medallions in text and marginal ornaments in gold and colors, and decorated headings in white on gold grounds. S June 27 (252) £18 [Burani]

—[Persia, probably Tehran, dated 1279/1863] In naskhi script written by Muhammad Sadiq al Husaini al Jazdi. 330 leaves, 280mm by 180mm. Floral lacquer bdg, extra, in mor case, worn. With gold rules and gilt ornamentation throughout; double-page dedication and double-page illuminated heading intricately designed. S Dec 12 (145) £350 [H. Ferouz]

L

Laurence of Orleans

—Ms, "Somme le Roi." In French. [England, 1342] 109 leaves only, vellum, 208mm by 138mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf. With 1 large miniature and many marginal drawings, all in a watercolor technique. Compiled at the request of Philip III of France. S Dec 12 (221) £300 [Maggs]

Lectionary

—Ms, Lectionary of the Gospels. [England, 1st half of XV century?] 48½ leaves, vellum, 218mm by 164mm. Bound in old calf, spine defective. With last 3½ leaves in a later hand, most folio numbers cut away. With an illuminated initial beginning each lection, the first with floral border. C July 5 (176) £70 [Thomas]

—Ms Lectionary of the Gospels, for the Hieronymite Monastery of Santa Maria de Guadalupe. [Guadalupe (Estremadura), c.1506] 128 leaves, vellum, 370mm by 265mm. Bound in contemp goatskin over wooden bds, elaborately tooled in blind, lacking clasps. With 27 miniatures on pages having full illuminated borders, 2 other illuminated borders, floriated initials beginning each lesson, etc. S July 10 (74) £1,700 [Dawson]

Lexicon

—Ms, Greek-Latin Lexicon. [Italy, late 15th century] 305 leaves only, 222mm by 147mm. Bound in 18th-cent calf. About 20,000 entries in rough alphabetical order. In several hands. Phillipps Ms 9403. S June 26 (630) £240 [Maggs]

Liturgies

—Ms, Liturgies of St. John Chrysostom, St. Basil the Great, and the Presanctified. 1634. 96 leaves plus orig flyleaves, paper, 214mm by 155mm. Bound in contemp Rumanian (?) mor gilt. Written by the monk Anthimos. With 3 headpieces illuminated in gold and colors, titles and large initials in gold; many initials in silver and colors; 2 pen drawings in illuminated borders. S Dec 12 (200) £300 [Duke Univ. Library]

Lorris, Guillaume de

—Ms, "Le Roman de la Rose." [France, first quarter of XV century] 172 leaves, vellum, 12½ by 10¼ inches. Bound in French 18th-

cent mor gilt. Initials in red and blue, initial of each line touched with yellow. Spaces left blank throughout for miniatures. Phillipps Ms 129. S Nov 29 (63) £550 [Quaritch]

Love, Nicholas

—Ms, "Mirror of the Life of Christ," and other poems. [Northern England, mid XV century] 94 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, vellum, 12 by 7⅝ inches. Bound in English 18th-cent half calf. With 1 illuminated initial in a border on 1st page and 3 other illuminated initials in gold and colors. Headings in red, paragraph marks in red or blue. Other initials throughout in blue with red penwork decoration. Phillipps Ms 8820. S Nov 29 (66) £2,200 [Quaritch]

M

Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius

—Ms, "Saturnalia." [Florence] 25 Jan 1461. 130 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, vellum, 10⅞ by 7⅛ inches. Bound in English 19th-cent mor. With port of the author enclosed in an initial in gold, 4 other initials in gold on white vineleaf panels. Phillipps Ms 11821. S Nov 29 (69) £1,100 [Maggs]

Maimonides, Moses

—Ms, Mishneh Torah. [N.p., XV century] 57 leaves only, 9¾ by 6½ inches. Bound in half vellum, repaired. Written in Yemenite square characters. With Ms annotations. P Apr 18 (58) $225

Mandeville (or Maundeville), Sir John

—Ms, "Travels," in the Anglo-Norman French version. [England, c. 1365-1380] 127 leaves (including 8 leaves at end on religious subjects and a poem in English), vellum, 235mm by 156mm, a few margins defective or damaged. Bound in English 19th-cent mor. Written in a charter hand, probably all by a single scribe. Headings in red, all capitals marked with red, chapter initials in blue with penwork. S Dec 12 (215) £3,400 [Nairn]

Martin, Saint, Archbishop of Braga, d.580

—Ms, "Senesque des quatre vertus principaulx appelles cardinales," French trans by Jean Courtecuisse or Laurent de Premier-Fait. [Region of the Loire, c.1470] Sometimes attributed to Seneca. With: Cicero's "Cato Maior," 1405, and "De Amicitia," 1416, trans by Laurent de Premier-Fait. 104 leaves, vellum, 11¼ by 8 inches. Bound in French 18th-cent mor gilt. With 3 large miniatures on pages with full illuminated borders and 25 pages with illuminated initials and partial borders. Phillipps Ms 208. S Nov 29 (73) £2,800 [Heilbrun]

Maundeville, Sir John. See: Mandeville

Mela, Pomponius

—Ms, "De Situ Orbis." Bound with: Johannes de Sacro Busto. "De Sphaera." [Italy, third quarter of XV century] 91 leaves (4 blank), paper, 218mm by 145mm. Bound in modern vellum. S Dec 12 (188) £150 [Traylen]

Meliadus de Leonoys

—Ms, "Meliadus de Leonoys." [Italy, second half of XIV century] 288 leaves, vellum, 14½ by 10⅜ inches. Bound in early 19th-cent English mor gilt. First page lavishly decorated with foliate border and large illuminated initial containing figure of the author holding up his book to a king. Many foliate initials throughout in colors, 22 on gold grounds. Phillipps Ms 3632. S Nov 29 (55) £1,200 [H. P. Kraus]

Michault, Pierre

—Ms, "Le Doctrinal du Temps Pres-

ent." [France, c.1470] 103 leaves, paper, 11⅜ by 8¼ inches. Bound in French early 19th-cent bds. With a gold initial on a red and blue ground patterned in white. Margins of some leaves frayed, some worming. Phillipps Ms 3878. S Nov 29 (72) £850 [Marchand]

Missal

—Ms, "Messale Glagolithicum." [Western Croatia, c.1400-10] 293 leaves only, vellum, 11 by 7¾ inches. Bound in English early 19th-cent russia over wooden bds. Written in Glagolithic script. With 4 historiated initials having foliate marginal extensions, 3 other illuminated initials, and many decorated penwork initials. Rubricated. Phillipps Ms 6446. S Nov 29 (62) £4,000 Breslauer]

—Ms, Missal, of Etienne de Longwy, Bishop of Macon. [France, c.1485] 284 leaves (3 blank), vellum, 345mm by 233mm. Bound c.1575 in mor gilt, with substitute coat-of-arms in ink, clasps and catches lacking. With 2 full-page miniatures, 50 historiated initials with full illuminated borders, 2 added historiated initials with partial illuminated borders, 13 other full and 45 partial illuminated borders, musical notation on c.90 pp; Calendar entries in gold and colors, many gold initials on colored grounds, and penwork drawings or flourishes attached to many letters. S July 10 (100) £5,000 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, Missal, Use of Sarum. [England, first half of XV century] 281 leaves (the 6 Calendar leaves and 22 text leaves are 19th-cent facsimiles written and illuminated by F. C. Husenbeth), vellum, 450mm by 330mm. Bound in mor. With musical notation, 2 historiated initials and 4 other large initials with full floral borders, other initials in gold and colors. C July 5 (173) £1,450 [Hammond]

—Ms, Missal. [Italy, last quarter of XV century. 251 leaves, 321mm by 247mm, vellum. Bound in 16th-cent mor gilt over wooden bds, rebacked & restored. With 1 half-page and 1 full-page miniature, 18 historiated and 2 illuminated initials, musical notation, etc. Bound in at beginning is a 3-page Ms "Preface . . . ," sgd and dated: "Monteil, Passy, le 22 Fevrier 1842," discussing the possible origins of the missal. C July 5 (174) £700 [Gale]

—Ms, Weltlicher Leuten Mess-buch. [Germany] 1802. About 32 leaves, 8vo. Bound in contemp vellum gilt, painted in blue and pink. Script in red and black ink, decorated with green and red penwork. S June 21 (2227) £10 [Maggs]

N

Northwood Family

—Mss (2), History of the Northwood family from the reign of Henry III to the reign of Richard II. In Latin. [Kent, late XIV century and late XV century] Roll of about 275 lines on 4 membranes of vellum, roll of about 285 lines on 12 leaves of paper. The second roll with omissions and additions to the reign of Henry IV. Phillipps Ms 26375. S June 26 (678) £75 [North]

O

Officium

—Ms, Office of the Virgin. Use of Rome. [Italy, second quarter of the XV century] 149 leaves, vellum, 137mm by 99mm. Bound in mor. With 4 historiated and 7 decorated initials with marginal borders (shaved); other initials in gold and colors. With illuminated title and Missa de B.M.V. added by later hands. C July 5 (172) £180 [Alexander]

—Ms, Office of the Virgin. Use of Rome. In Latin, with some prayers in Italian. [Florence?, late XV century] 212 leaves (2 blank) plus 5

flyleaves, vellum, 97mm by 68mm. Bound in old velvet, joints broken, with metal clasps. With Calendar, Penitential Psalms, etc. With 1 large miniature, 5 historiated initials and 1 illuminated initial on pages with full illuminated borders, and 7 illuminated initials with illuminated borders and margins. S July 10 (90) £500 [G. Blumenthal]

Orosius, Paulus

—Ms, "Historiae adversum paganos." [Italy, first half of XV century] 147 leaves, paper, 308mm by 213mm. Bound in mor gilt extra. Text preceded by the Epitome of Lucius Florus. With initials and headings in red. S Dec 12 (187) £250 [Maggs]

P

Panegyricon

—Ms Panegyricon. [Messina?, XIV century] 150 leaves (lacking 1 leaf; c.100 leaves are palimpsests, mostly IX century) plus 6 flyleaves, vellum, 11½ by 9⅜ inches. Bound in limp calf. Written in upright minuscule script by several hands. A collection of 27 homilies, 17 with ornamental titles, headpieces, and a large initial in red; smaller initials in red throughout. In poor condition, but with text only slightly defective. Phillipps Ms 22406. S Nov 29 (54) £800 [Maggs]

Papyrus

—Fragment of Ptolemaic papyrus. [First or 2d century B.C.] About 3 by 5 inches. Part of a document, untranslated. Written on both sides. hn 19 (111) $55

—Document, in ancient Greek on papyrus. [Armit (?), A.D. 144] 4¼ by 6 inches, oblong. Written in a cursive hand. About the price of dung paid by Panephremmis. hn 19 (66) $95

—Fragment of Coptic papyrus. [VII century] About 2 by 5 inches, oblong. Portion of agreement contracted by monks, apparently from Eshmun. hn 19 (55) $65

Paulus, Frater

—Ms, "Almi Viri Francisci Senensis Vita." [Florence, c.1460] 45 leaves, vellum, 6¾ by 4½ inches. Bound in old vellum, bdg loose. With 1 historiated initial showing a port of Blessed Francesco Patrizzi and full illuminated border of white vineleaf ornament containing putti, birds, butterflies, boys' heads, and the Piccolomini arms. Headings and 1 initial in gold and gold and blue. Phillipps Ms 7380. S Nov 29 (68) £1,200 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Paulus Venetus

—Ms, "Summulae Logicae." [Venice, 1475] 74 leaves, paper, 234mm by 164mm. Bound in contemp mor, tooled in blind, rebacked, with ornamental metal center and cornerpieces and clasp, catch missing. With 3 large red and blue initials, similar smaller initials, many spaces for initials left blank. S Dec 12 (211) £120 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

Persian Manuscript

—Nizami. - Khamsa [Shiraz, c.1440] 379 leaves only, 241mm by 150mm. Bound in 18th-cent mor, rebacked and worn. With 23 miniatures in the Timurid style, illuminated headings, etc. S June 27 (229) £170 [Rudolf Morgan]

Persius Flaccus, Aulus

—Ms, "Satyrae," with scholia and glosses. [Italy, XI century] 40 leaves only plus 2 flyleaves from a 12th-cent gradual, vellum, 6⅞ by 4⅜ inches. Bound in paper over wooden bds. Written in a late Carolingian hand. With calligraphic initials to each satire. Phillipps Ms 16363. S Nov 29 (42) £2,600 [Margesson]

Peter of Ickham, d. 1295

—Ms, Chronicle of English History. In

Latin. [England, first half of XIV century] 70 leaves (2 defective) plus 2 flyleaves, vellum, 210mm by 170mm. Bound in 17th-cent calf gilt, armorial bdg, loose in bdg. The chronicle proceeds to the year 1301, with added items of the years 1287 to 1305 written in the same hand. Unpbd. S July 10 (47) £360 [Quaritch]

Peter of Langtoft

—Ms, "Chronicle." [England, second quarter of XIV century] 134 leaves, vellum, 10¾ by 6⅝ inches. Bound in 19th-cent bds, spine defective. Headings in red, initials in red or blue with contrasting penwork. Each of 6 final pages is headed by 1 or more portrait busts of the Scottish royal family, drawn in outline and colored in wash. With 1 large illuminated initial on a gold ground with foliate border. Some margins damaged. Phillipps Ms 25422. S Nov 29 (53) £1,300 [Quaritch]

Petrarch, Francesco

—Ms, "Pistolae Metricae." [Italy (Florence?) late XIV century] 82 leaves, vellum, 10¾ by 7⅞ inches. Sewed, in 19th-cent bd case. With port of Petrarch in the illuminated initial of the 1st poem, and full illuminated border in gold and colors. Initials to all other poems in gold and colors; ornamental capitals at beginning of each line. Phillipps Ms 9791. S Nov 29 (59) £2,000 [Jackson]

—Ms, "De remediis utriusque fortunae." Bound with: "De vita solitaria." [Southern Germany, Switzerland or Austria, first quarter of XV century] 218 leaves, paper and vellum, 290mm by 202mm. Bound in contemp sheepskin over wooden bds, spine defective, 5 metal bosses (1 missing) on each cover. Apparently written in the same scriptorium. Headings and many initials in red. Vellum leaves from a 13th-cent Ms on canon law as endpapers. S Dec 12 (206) £700 [B. M. Rosenthal]

Petrus de Riga

—Ms, "Aurora" [Latin paraphrase of the Bible in elegiac couplets and hexameters]. [Germany, early XIII century?] 122 leaves (complete as written but lacking prose prologue and 3 other sections), vellum, 215mm by 129mm. Bound in old velvet over wooden bds, party disbound. With 3 leaves waterstained and 2 leaves split across. Early gothic hand. With colored initials. C July 5 (181) £130 [Thomas]

Pontanus, Joannis Jovianus

—Ms, "De Fortitudine." [Naples, c. 1480] 98 (of 100) leaves, vellum, 5⅝ by 3⅜ inches. Bound in Italian 18th-cent vellum. Page 1 with a border of architectural decoration, ducal arms, and an illuminated initial in gold and light blue. Also 45 initials in gold on blue or carmine; headings in red. Phillipps Ms 6889. S Nov 29 (75) £800 [Davis & Orioli]

Priscianus

—Ms, "Institutiones Grammaticae." [Northern Italy, c.1100] 99 leaves plus flyleaf from a 14th-cent legal document, vellum, 10 by 6⅜ inches. Bound in 15th-cent half lea, bdg loose, lacking spine, clasp, and catch. Written in several late Carolingian hands. With 1 large and 2 smaller foliate initials with lacertine monsters; many decorated initials in black and colors. Phillipps Ms 8531. S Nov 29 (43) £1,500 [Quaritch]

Psalter

—Ms, in Latin: Psalter, with Canticles, Litany, and Calendar. [Trier, mid XII century] 182 (of 185) leaves, vellum, 5⅞ by 4⅛ inches. Bound in German 15th-cent calf over wooden bds, tooled in blind, lacking clasp and catch. Written in early gothic

hands. With 3 full-page miniatures on gold grounds with borders of silver and colors; initials in gold, silver, and colors. Phillipps Ms 430. S Nov 29 (45) £1,400 [B. M. Rosenthal]

—Ms, in Latin: Psalter, followed by Canticles, Litany, etc. [Flanders, mid XIII century] 246 leaves only, vellum, 113mm by 82mm. Bound in mor gilt. With 8 historiated initials, c.150 smaller initials in gold and colors, musical notation on red 4-line staves. C July 5 (161) £420 [Elite]

—Ms, in Latin: Psalter, preceded by a Calendar and followed by Canticles, Litany, and Hymnal. [Diocese of Seville, early XIII century] 155 leaves only, vellum, 155mm by 98mm. Bound in new vellum. With 2 historiated initials (7 have been removed) and other initials in gold. Text wormed and repaired, some margins cropped. Partly misbound. S July 10 (73) £150 [Alston]

—Ms, in Latin: Psalter, followed by Canticles and Litany, with Calendar. Use of Sarum. [Southern England, early XIV century] 72 (of 78) leaves, 1st and last leaves rubbed, vellum, 116mm by 78mm. Bound in mor gilt. With 9 historiated initials (shaved), illuminated Calendar initials (shaved), and other initials in colors. C July 5 (162) £380 [Dawson]

—Ms, in Latin: Psalter, preceded by Calendar and followed by Canticles, Litany, etc. Use of Rome. [Venice, 2d half of XV century] 230 leaves, vellum, 140mm by 105mm. Bound in Venetian late 16th-cent mor gilt, repaired, 2 clasps and catches. With colored initials throughout, 1 illuminated border (damaged). S Nov 1 (1201) £120 [Quaritch]

Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolomaeus)

—Ms trans [by Joannes Noviomagus] of his Geographia. Cologne, 1540. 8vo, contemp calf, worn & wormed. With music sheets bound in as endpapers. C June 8 (360) £25 [F. Edwards]

R

Rashi

—Ms fragment of "Commentary to the Pentateuch." [16th cent] 62 leaves, 10½ by 7 inches. S July 25 (466) £35 [H. Buyer]

Rolle de Hampole, Richard

—Ms, "The Prick of Conscience" [South Midlands version, with Latin commentary, of poem in Northumbrian dialect]. [England, second half of XIV century] 105 leaves only, vellum, 168mm by 120mm, disbound. With 1 historiated initial, ruined by damp, and other colored initials. With margins cropped, affecting text; with 3 leaves illegible through dampstain. C Apr 5 (123) £450 [Traylen]

S

Sacro Busto (or Sacrobosco), Johannes de. See: Mela, Pomponius

Sagundino, Niccolo

—Ms, "Naufragii sui ad Bessarionem Cardinalem Relatio." [Venice?, fourth quarter of XV century] 31 leaves, vellum, 8¼ by 4⅛ inches. Bound in contemp goatskin over wooden bds, lacking 2 ties. Written by the author's grandson, Niccolo Aurelio, in a humanistic cursive italic hand. Phillipps Ms 8309. S Nov 29 (77) £500 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

St. Thomas the Martyr, Augustinian Priory of, Archive. See in Section II

Sanskrit Manuscripts

—Ms, Kalpasutra and Kalakacaryakatha. [Western India, dated V.S. 1591/1534 A.D.] 95 leaves only, 110mm by 255mm. In devanaghari script, between red vertical rules, with red medallions in center of text and margins throughout. With 4

miniatures, damaged. S June 27 (174) £35 [Folio Fine Art]

—Ms, Four short religious texts. [Kashmir, c.1800] 72 leaves (6 blank), 85mm by 148mm. Disbound. With 3 full-page miniatures having floral borders. S June 27 (245) £4 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—Ms, Poetical account of the exploits of Devi. [Kashmir, early 19th century] 186 leaves (2 blank), 80mm by 130mm. Bound in half cloth, loose and damaged. With 14 full-page miniatures. S June 27 (244) £30 [Pageant Book Co.]

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. See: Martin, Saint

Sermons

—Ms Sermons of St. Bernard, St. Ivo of Chartres, and others, nearly all without title or attribution, many unidentified. In Latin. [England, c.1200] 299 (of 300) leaves, vellum, 286mm by 190mm, wormed. Bound in modern pigskin over wooden bds. Illuminated with c.170 large decorative initials in the style of contemp Cistercian art. S July 10 (46) £600 [Quaritch]

Sidrach, Book of

—Ms, "Il Libro di Sidracho." [Verona?, 2d half of XV century] 196 (of 197) leaves, paper, 17⅞ by 8⅝ inches. Bound in contemp goatskin over wooden bds, tooled in blind, rebacked in velvet, defective, lacking clasps. With chapter headings and large initials in red, other initials decorated with red. Phillipps Ms 8352. S Nov 29 (74) £500 [L'Art Ancien]

T

Theodoretus, Bishop of Cyrrhus

—Ms, "Letters." [Rome, c.1540] 103 leaves, plus 4 endleaves, 7 by 4½ inches, paper. Written in Greek minuscules by Giovanni de Maglie of Otranto, Greek scriptor at the Vatican. On 1st leaf are the Farnese arms on a shield under a cardinal's hat in front of a hanging in gold and colors held by putti, and an illuminated headpiece with 6 small shields of the Farnese arms. Initials at beginning of each letter and headings in red, author's name in gold and red capitals on 1st leaf. Bound in Italian 18th-cent mor gilt. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 29 (81) £1,400 [Gennadius Library]

Toledo, Councils of

—Ms, "Concilia Toletana." [Rome, c.1570] 62 leaves plus 4 endleaves, paper, 13 by 8⅞ inches. Written in a cursive scribal hand. Bound for Pope Pius V by the Farnese workshop in mor over wooden bds, richly gilt and tooled with a border of lacework ornament enclosing an entwined lozenge and rectangle; the Pope's arms and name in a shaped cartouche. Lacking 1 clasp and catch. Text of the acts of 5 Councils held at Toledo, from 683 to 694 A.D. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 29 (82) £380 [Breslauer]

U

Usuard

—Ms, "Martyrologium," with "Constitutiones sororum beati dominici," and other works. [Nancy, c.1300] 160 leaves only, vellum, 11¼ by 7⅞ inches. Bound in French 16th-cent calf gilt over wooden bds, with metal bosses and thongs. Written for the convent of Dominican nuns at Nancy. In a gothic liturgical hand, with additions in other hands. With large initials and arcaded tables in colors, headings in red. Phillipps Ms 2189. S Nov 29 (50) £900 [Bibliotheque Municipale de Nancy]

V

Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro)

—Ms, "Aeneis." [France, c.1100] 56 leaves only, vellum, 10⅛ by 6¼ inches. Bound in French 18th-cent calf gilt. Contains all but 2 leaves of Books I-VI. Written in more than 1 late Carolingian hand. With large ornamental initial to each book and to 4 prologues; 1st letter of every line touched with red. Phillipps Ms 3096. S Nov 29 (44) £1,200 [Maggs]

Voragine, Jacobus de

—Ms, "Legenda Aurea." In Latin. [England, XIII or XIV century] 217 leaves only, vellum, 190mm by 145mm. Bound in English 14th-cent doeskin over wooden bds, orig leather thong with metal catch and clasp, corners repaired, slight worming. Written by a number of scribes using small charter hands; Folios 166 to end probably written at a slightly later date. S Dec 12 (205) £500 [Duke Univ. Library]

—Ms, "Legenda Aurea." In Latin. [Italy, XIV century] 314 leaves, vellum, 220mm by 160mm. Contains the 178 "legends" of the orig version. Loose in 19th-cent calf gilt, tooled in blind. Historiated initial cut out on Folio 1. With two 3-sided illuminated borders, stained and defective; many initials in blue or red with contrasting penwork. S July 10 (57) £130 [A. G. Thomas]

W

William of Conches

—Ms, "Philosophia," and other works, including the "Didascalicon" of Hugh of St. Victor and notes on theological texts, natural philosophy, Ovid, and Virgil. [Bologna?, XIII century] 72 leaves plus an inserted half-leaf, vellum, 9⅛ by 5½ inches. Bound in Italian 18th-cent half lea gilt. First part written in a gothic book hand, remainder in small note hands. A few words missing from last 2 leaves. Phillipps Ms 9592 S Nov 29 (48) £1,400 [B. M. Rosenthal]

PART II

Autographs & Manuscripts

SECTION II

LITERARY MANUSCRIPTS; TYPESCRIPTS; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS; LETTERS, SIGNED; DOCUMENTS; CALLIGRAPHIC MANUSCRIPTS (XVII-XX CENTURY); ORIGINAL DRAWINGS & ILLUSTRATIONS; &c

Account Books

—Ms account book of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, and her second husband, Sir William Cavendish, showing itemized personal expenditure of Lady Cavendish, rents received from lands, and miscellaneous estate and personal accounts of Sir William. [c.1548-c.1550] 56 pp, folio. Bound in 14th-cent vellum Ms. Phillipps Ms 8865. S June 26 (734) £80 [Myers]

—Ms account book of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, recording money received and disbursed on her behalf by Edward Whalley. 9 Sept 1589 to 6 July 1592. 20 pp, folio. Bound in 19th-cent bds, old wraps bound in. Phillipps Ms 14784. S June 26 (735) £35 [Myers]

—Ms account book of Bartholomeo de Ser Federigo Cencii of Pescia. 5 Nov 1559 to 29 Oct 1582. 228 leaves, (including 4 blanks). Bound in contemp vellum. S Mar 14 (161) £35 [Italian Institute]

—Ms, "A booke of Lodging mony," showing payments for lodging to workers in the naval dockyard at Chatham for the midsummer quarter, 1611, listing more than 230 names. Chatham, 1611. 6 leaves, folio, stitched. Phillipps Ms 15629. S June 26 (664) £26 [Crowe]

—Ms account book, "A booke made by the Townshipe for all maner of Reckning concerninge the townshipe." East Tuddenham, Norfolk, 1565-1619. 42 pp, folio. Phillipps Ms 17523. S June 26 (693) £50 [Norfolk & Norwich Record Office]

—Ms rent receipt book for property in and near Harlow, Essex, belong to Lord North. 1685-94. About 125 pp, plus blanks, folio. Bound in contemp

calf. Written in various hands. S Mar 14 (202) £20 [Blackwells]

—Ms account book of Robert Gutteridge, of Boston, Mass. 22 Feb 1706 to 20 Dec 1718. About 460 pp (some missing), folio, bdg defective. Merchant's journal, in several hands, recording prices (some bartered) and customers. hn 17 (157) $150

—Ms account book of David Jenkins, blacksmith, at Windsor Forge, Pa. Mar 1786 to Dec 1787. About 110 pp, folio, orig half bds. sg 724 (94) $30

—Ms account book of Robert Hubbard, a shoemaker-cobbler, of Massachusetts, 1807-52. About 120 pp, folio, orig suede. sg 734 (8) $20

—Ms account book of Maj. E. C. Willis, on the staff of Gen. Beauregard. 1861-64. Orig wrappers. Letters, telegrams, financial statements, and supplies purchased from blockade runners. Incomplete. hn 16 (21) $190

—Ms account book of the brig Cora Green and the schooner Fannie A. Gorham. 1887-95. About 100 pp, 4to, half mor. sg 733 (264) $22

Adams, Abigail

ALs, 24 Oct 1816. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Dolley Madison. About political matters. hn 14 (6) $425

Adams, John

ALs, 25 July 1763. 2 pp, folio. To Zabdiel Adams. Giving personal advice to a relative. With a postscript, ¼ p, on integral leaf. hn 18 (1) $400

—24 July 1776. 1 p, 20.5cm by 16.5cm. To Mr. Barber. Recommending that Barber apply to Washington or Ward, rather than to Adams, for assistance in procuring financial aid for services being rendered. P May 16 (1) $325

—19 Mar 1780. 1½pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Written at Paris. About a British fleet designed to prey upon American commerce. hn 14 (2) $525

—20 Sept 1780. 1½ pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. Written at Amsterdam. Envisioning the future U. S. Navy. hn 14 (3) $1,800

—21 Feb 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To Judge William Cranch. Written at London. About his plans to embark for home. hn 19 (202) $525

—26 Apr 1795. 2 pp, 4to. To his son Thomas Adams, at The Hague. Containing advice to his sons; discusses world affairs. hn 17 (1) $275

—7 Apr 1799 1 p, 4to. To Winthrop Sargent. Congratulating him on his marriage; thanks him for strawberry seeds. Framed. P May 19 (19) $375

—18 May 1799. 2 pp, 4to. To Arthur St. Clair, Gov. of the Northwest Territory. Thanking him for some pamphlets; advocates "mixed government" and experience as political theory. P Mar 7 (40) $525

—6 Sept 1800. 1¾ pp, 4to. To T. B. Adams, his son. Reflecting his wit and philosophy. hn 14 (4) $425

—17 July 1806. 2 pp, 4to. To Chief Justice John Marshall. About George Washington; gives Marshall permission to publish Adams's letters to Washington in Marshall's "Life of Washington." hn 14 (5) $1,600

ADs, 8 Dec 1792. ¾ p, oblong 4to. Acknowledging receipt of a list of votes (not present) for the President and Vice-President, certified by the electors of Pennsylvania. Sgd as president of the Senate. hn 18 (151) $500

Ds, 21 Apr 1800. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Land grant to Maj. James Knox of c.1333 acres northwest of the Ohio River. Countersgd by Timothy Pickering as Sec. of State. hn 15 (226) $300

—27 Jan 1801. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Thomas H. Cushing as major of infantry. hn 17 (122) $180

Adams, John Quincy

ALs, 9 June 1817. 1 p. To Thomas Aspenwall. Written at London. Relating to an insurance policy on his personal articles. Framed. P May 19 (20) $100

—7 Feb 1839. 4 pp, 4to. To James H. Hackett. Analyzing Shakespeare's "Hamlet." hn 14 (7) $550

—14 Oct 1840. 1 1/3 pp, 4to. To Messrs. Solomon Lincoln, Josiah Brigham, and Joseph Richards. About the approaching Presidential election. hn 19 (202A) $600

—12 Mar [n.y.]. ¾ p, 8vo. To Leverett Saltonstall. Inviting him to dinner. hn 18 (2) $120

Ds, 21 Aug 1822. 1 p, oblong 4to. Election of John Tobias Burg a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Sgd by Adams as president and John Thornton Kirkland as vice president of the Academy. P Nov 9 (1) $60

Adams, Samuel, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 10 Nov 1776. 1 p, 29cm by 30cm. To Maj. Gen. Artemas Ward. Informing Ward of his success in obtaining a pay raise for Ward. P May 16 (2) $800

Ds, 2 July 1773. 1 p, oblong 4to. Receipt for loan by Province of the Massachusetts Bay to Joseph Jackson. Countersgd by Samuel Adams, James Pitts, and Thomas Cushing. hn 14 (8) $100

—18 Aug 1794. 1 p, folio. Appointment of James Wilder as lieutenant in the Worcester County Militia. sg 729 (1) $85

—22 Oct 1795. 1 p, oblong folio, Appointment of Sylvester Procter in the Massachusetts Militia. hn 19 (203) $30

Addison, Joseph

Ls, 20 Aug 1714. 1 p, 4to. To the Duke of Ormonde. Asking him to give directions that all troops in Great Britain make themselves complete. Written as Sec. to the Lords Justices. S Nov 28 (213) £18 [Dobell]

Ds, 8 Sept 1717. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Leonard Robinson as ensign in an infantry company. Sgd by Addison as Sec. of State; also sgd by King George I. hn 15 (1) $50

Albany, Louisa, Countess of

ALs, 27 July 1779. 2 pp, 4to. To an unnamed Count. Recommending the architect Giacomo Trombara to his protection. S Mar 14 (179) £8 [Miss Myers]

Aldington, Richard

Series of 7 Ls s, 1958-60. 6 pp, 4to. To W. Barnes. Giving insights on D. H. Lawrence and his work; comments on the English Literary scene. hn 15 (352) $600

Alexander III, Tsar of Russia

Desk calendar, 1 Jan-20 Aug 1894. 25 pp, (16 pp used), 4to, half lea. Record of his daily activities, meteorological observations, visits of royal personages, etc. With authenticating note, sgd G. N. Kulikovsky, laid in. P Nov 9 (114) $1,500

Allen, Ethan

ALs, 12 July 1775. 2 pp, 4to. To Jonathan Trumbull. Concerning the advance into Canada. hn 14 (9) $1,900

Allen, Jeremiah

Autograph Ms, 1714-15. 19 pp, 8vo, unsgd. Record of plate numbers, denominations and amounts of paper currency issued by Jeremiah Allen as treasurer of "the Massachusetts Province." hn 15 (34) $130

American Revolution

—Ms, Orderly Book of Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew, 19 May 1781 to 30 Mar 1782. 146 pp, 4to, orig half lea, worn. Detailed military diary covering the siege of Yorktown and

the surrender of Lord Cornwallis; includes weather reports, topography, personal insights. hn 14 (447) $5,100

—ANDERSON, ISAAC. - ALs, 20 Dec 1830. 3 pp, folio. To Senator Jacob Burnet. A Revolutionary War officer, appealing for financial assistance; reviews his military career. With a transcript. hn 14 (171) $120

—BENEDICT, CAPT. NOBLE. - ALs. 20 Oct 1775. 2 pp, 4to. To Rev. Eben Baldwin in Danbury, Conn. About the campaign in Quebec. hn 15 (417) $40

—BRIGHAM, HENRY. - ALs, 6 July 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To Uriah Brigham. A soldier's discussion of the military situation in New York; mentions an abortive plot to kidnap Gen. Washingon. hn 19 (384) $900

—COIT, WILLIAM. - ADs [n.d]. 1 p, 4to. Reporting "news told at the Committee of Safety" after the Battle of Bunker Hill. hn 19 (380) $500

—COX, COL. JOHN. - Ls, 12 June 1777. 2 pp, folio. To the President of the Council of Safety for the State of New Jersey. About enemy activities at Egg Harbour. hn 19 (381) $180

—FLEURY, LOUIS DE. - AL, 30 July 1779. 1¼ pp, folio. To Henry Laurens. Promising to have French troops soon in New York. Signature obliterated. hn 15 (411) $75

—FOBES, EDWARD. - ALs, 29 July 1778. 1 p, folio. To Lieut. David Kelley. Written at White Plains. A soldier's report on the war. hn 19 (382) $140

—HOUSTON, WILLIAM CHURCHILL. - ADs, 6 Sept 1780. 3 pp, 4to. Congressional resolution concerning territorial claims by some of the states. hn 15 (412) $40

—MAYNARD, JEDIDIAH. - ALs, 27 Dec 1777. 2 pp, folio. To Ensign Henry Brigham. A soldier's account of military activities at Valley Forge. hn 19 (385) $1,100

—"MO. ROB." - ALs, 5 Sept 1777. 3 pp, 4to. To Ensign Henry Brigham. Written at Albany. A soldier's report on army conditions and morale. hn 19 (378) $350

—WILSON, ABEL. - ALs, 6 May 1775. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. Discussing military preparations at Bunker Hill, written by a militiaman. hn 19 (232) $110

Amherst, Jeffrey, Lord, British commander in America

[-]Ms maps and plans relating to the French and Indian wars from Amherst's papers. See: Maps & Charts

Andersen, Hans Christian

Autograph Ms, beginning "In the English Navy." 5 lines on 1 p, oblong 8vo, sgd and dated 28 July 1856. hn 14 (17) $120

ALs, 6 July 1863. 2 pp, 8vo. To George Linnaeus Banks. In English, replying to an invitation to participate in the tercentenary of Shakespeare's birth. S May 15 (215) £95 [F. Edwards]

Photograph, sgd, 1 Jan 1875. Inscr in English on verso. Cabinet size. hn 17 (8) $85

Anderson, Isaac

ALs, 20 Dec 1830. See: American Revolution

Andrews, William Loring

Typescript, carbon copy, "Bibliography of Books Issued in Limited Editions," 1908. 23 pp, 12mo, half mor. With Andrews's presentation plate pasted in. sg 709 (12) $27

Anna (Anna Ivanovna), Empress of Russia

Ds, 15 Mar 1740. 1 p, folio. Ratifying the peace terms with the Ottoman Empire. With illuminated border and an initial letter in gold. Worn at folds. hn 14 (10) $160

Anson, George

Ds, 29 July 1746. 1 p, folio. Giving orders to Capt. Windham, of the Kent. Countersgd by Adm. Barrington and Adm. Duncannon. hn 17 (144) $50

Arabic Manuscripts

—Ms, Dala'il al-khairat. [India, late 18th century] 173 (of 174) leaves, 185mm by 122mm. Bound in floral lacquer bdg. Containing Islamic prayers and invocations. Written in naskhi script on a gold ground with Persian interlinear trans in red nasta'liq script. With 8 illuminated headings, 5 illuminated headpieces, and a double-page plan of a mosque, colored. S June 27 (227) £42 [Kegan Paul]

—Ms Prayer book. [Late 18th century] 116 leaves, 4to, lea. Several leaves with colored designs. P Mar 7 (114) $15

Arco, Sigismondo, Conte d'

—Ms, "Racconto degli Amori di Sigismondo Conte d'Arco, e della Serenissima Archiduchessa d'Ispruch," [late 17th century]. About 65 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp mor gilt. S July 18 (469) £18 [Maggs]

Aristotle

[-]Ms commentary in Latin on Aristotle's "Metaphysics." [Italy, 17th century] 260 pp. Folio, early bds. S Apr 11 (421) £24 [Jackman]

Arthur, Chester A.

ANs, 16 Nov 1881. 1 p, 8vo. To the Rev. Clinton Locke. Complying with a request. Framed. P May 19 (21) $80

Bank check, sgd, 16 Dec 1872. Made out for $150, payable to and endorsed by Mrs. Arthur. hn 19 (217) $75

—Bank check, sgd, 23 July 1877. Made out for $50, payable to and endorsed by Mrs. Arthur. hn 15 (233) $375

Astor, John Jacob, 1765-1848

ALs, 6 Aug 1835. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Miss Astor, his granddaughter. Family letter. hn 19 (219) $30

Auchinleck, Field Marshal Sir Claude J. E.

Ds, 15 Aug 1942. A later typescript of his Order of the Day, announcing a change of command; praises troop action against Rommel's forces. hn 17 (101) $30

Audubon, John James

ALs, 17 May 1829. 2 pp, 4to. To W. H. Bentley. Sending news on his return to America. hn 19 (221) $600

—23 Nov 1831. 3 pp, 4to. To his wife. About St. Augustine and the surrounding area. hn 19 (223) $675

—29 Nov 1831. 3 pp, 4to. To his wife. Describing the species around St. Augustine. hn 19 (224) $725

—4 Jan 1832. 3 pp, 4to. To his wife. About his field trips; discusses sales of the first volume of "Birds of America." hn 19 (225) $625

—24 Jan 1832. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. About a trip up the St. John's River, then to Charleston. hn 19 (226) $375

—9 Feb 1832. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. Discussing species around Jacksonville; intends to go 200 miles up the St. John's River. hn 19 (227) $525

—[Jan 1839] 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. N. Darbyshire, Manchester. Written at Edinburgh, requesting payment from a subscriber to his Ornithological Biography. P Nov 9 (144) $185

Augustus III, King of Poland

Collection of 8 A Ls s and 2 Ls s, Jan-Aug 1740. Each c.l p, 4to. To Count de Wackenbarth, minister of state. In French, chiefly concerning state visits to be made by the prince royal. hn 19 (22) $130

Augustus Frederic of Este, Prince

—Ms, petitioning the Viceroy and Cabinet of Hanover to recognize his full rights to be a member of the Royal House and to the Kingdom of Hanover. [Early 19th century] 66 pp, plus 82 blank, 8vo. Bound in contemp mor gilt, rubbed; with a fore-edge painting of Edinburgh Castle and Carleton Hill. S Apr 25 (550) £15 [F. Edwards]

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Series of 32 A Ls s, 1810-21. 4to, 19th-cent bds. To Hippolyte Joseph da Costa. Discussing family, political, and masonic matters; alludes to the death of Princess Charlotte, his relations with other members of the royal family, etc. Together with some drafts of da Costa's letters to the Duke. Phillipps Ms 24478. S June 26 (752) £55 [Maggs]

Austen, Jane

ALs, fragment [n.d.]. Conclusion of 5 lines and signature. To her niece Caroline Austen. Mentioning her correspondent's brother and the weather during his visit. (Not in Chapman's Ed.) S July 18 (562) £35 [Mrs. Perikian]

Austin, Moses

ALs, 23 Mar 1819. 2/3 p, 4to. To Henry S. Geym. Ordering his attorney to acknowledge a debt of $26. hn 17 (114) $130

Austin, Stephen Fuller

ALs, 4 Nov 1835. ¾ p, 4to. To Adj. Gen. Warren D. C. Hall and Col. P. W. Grayson. About troop movements. hn 14 (19) $450

Ds, 11 Jan 1836. Texian Loan certificate No. 126, acknowledging receipt of $32 from Robert Triplett. Sgd as Sec. of State of the Republic of Texas. hn 15 (451) $150

—11 Jan 1836. 1 p, 4to. Texian Loan certificate No. 311, acknowledging receipt of $32 from Robert Triplett. hn 18 (292) $60

—11 Jan 1836. 1 p, 4to. Texian Loan certificate No. 420, acknowledging receipt of $32 from Thomas D. Carneul. hn 18 (8) $65

—11 Jan 1836. 1 p, 4to. Texian Loan certificate No. 423, acknowledging receipt of $32 from Thomas D. Carnent. hn 16 (430) $75

Aylesbury Family

—Ms, Account of the Family of Aylesbury, of Warwickshire. [England, late 18th century] 21 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp calf gilt. With painted coats-of-arms. S Nov 1 (1134) £24 [S. Crowe]

B

Babbage, Charles

Autograph Ms, "Report to the Rt Honble the Chancellor of the Exchequer relative to the Calculating Engine by Charles Babbage." 2 pp, folio, sgd and dated 2 Feb 1836. Recommending the scrapping of his original calculating machine in light of the superiority of his "new" model. S July 18 (483) £220 [Dawson]

ALs, 9 July 1838. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Benjamin Hawes. Making an appointment to see him in view of the writer's hope of "getting a question put in the H. of C. relative to the Engine" [i.e., Babbage's mechanical calculator]. S July 18 (482) £32 [F. Edwards]

Baden-Powell, Robert S. S. Baden-Powell, Lord

Autograph Ms, carbon copy, "Scout Inspection Tour of Australia and New Zealand." 1931. 92 pp, 4to. Bound in orig boards. With 2 pp of the orig autograph Ms with revisions. S July 12 (672) £30 [Maggs]

Baker, Augustine, 1575-1641, English Benedictine Monk

—Ms, "Directions Leading a well willing Soule by a facile and easye way unto Perfection." [3d quarter of 17th century] 301 numbered pp, 8vo. Bound in contemp vellum. A compendium of his teaching on prayer. S Mar 14 (211) £30 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Ms, "A Treatise of Sickness and Allsoe some Collections adjoined there unto of ye Book of Death." 22 Dec 1648. 217 pp, 8vo. Bound in

vellum. S July 18 (494A) £42 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Baker, George. See: Civil War, English

Baker, Richard

ALs, 14 Mar 1563/4. ½ p, folio. To Sir Richard Sackville. Informing him that he would be happy to exchange lands with Sir Henry Sidney but that Sir Henry offered only lands he, Baker, disliked. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (565) £16 [Berry]

Ballantyne, R. M.

Autograph Ms, novel, "The Floating Light of the Goodwin Sands." 1870. 374 leaves, 8vo. S July 12 (673) £300 [House of El Dieff]

Ballinger, Col. John

Series of 3 A Ls s, 1811-13. 5½ pp, folio and 4to. To Fulwar Skipwith, Gov. of West Florida. About Florida affairs. hn 14 (112) $65

Balzac, Honore de

ALs, 5 Nov 1844. 1½ pp, 8vo. To an unnamed young author, discussing his "essai dramatique"; thanks him for praise of Balzac's own works. S Apr 11 (453) £45 [Mummery]

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed young woman. Arranging a rendezvous for the following evening. S Apr 11 (455) £5 [Maggs]

Barclay, John, 1582-1621

—Ms, "Argenis," trans into demotic Greek. [18th century?] 259 leaves only, 4to. Bound in early 19th-cent half calf, tooled in blind. Text from beginning to Book II, Chapter 13. Phillipps Ms 4952. S June 26 (624) £20 [Maggs]

Barclay, Robert, 1648-90, Quaker

ALs, 29 [June] 1687. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Rhodes. Explaining why he had been unable to visit his correspondent; mentions his business with King James II. S July 18 (491) £20 [Quaritch]

Baring-Gould, Sabine

Autograph Ms, poem, 8 quatrains beginning, "Through the night of doubt & sorrow . . . " [N.d.] 2 pp, 8vo, sg 715 (4) $30

Autograph transcript, hymn, "Onward Christian Soldiers." 22 Jan 1907. 1 2/3 pp, 8vo, sgd. Entire hymn, with 6 lines of holograph comments. hn 16 (230) $70

Barrett, Henry

—Ms, "A Breife Booke unto Private Captaynes Leadinge Ffootemen." 1562. 44 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp vellum. In red and black ink. C Nov 2 (35) £240 [Hammond]

Barthelemy, Jean Jacques

ALs, 12 Aug 1762. 4 pp. To an unnamed antiquary who has sent him a copy of a Roman inscription. Suggesting alternative readings and interpretation of the text. S Apr 11 (456) £6 [Mummery]

Bartlett, Josiah, Signer from New Hampshire

ALs, 10 June 1776. 2 pp, 20.3 cm by 15.8cm. To his wife. About his activities in Philadelphia. P May 16 (3) $850

Bartok, Bela

Autograph Ms, analysis of Richard Strauss's "Symphonia Domestica". [N.d.]. 3 pp, folio. Torn. S May 16 (382) £70 [Mummery]

—Autograph Ms, notes for an article or lecture on Liszt, 3 Feb 1936. 1½ pp, folio. With Bartok's signature at the beginning and pasted on at end. S May 16 (381) £48 [Schneider]

—Autograph Ms, notes on the sources of Brahms's Hungarian Dances. [N.d.] 2 2/3 pp, folio. Headed by a note attributing the information to Ervin Major, a young music scholar. S May 16 (413) £50 [Mummery]

Autograph music, 5 single & 5 double bars from "Duke Bluebeard's Castle." On ptd music paper, 3¾ by 9 inches. Sgd and dated 14 Sept 1944. Inscr to Lionel Aucoin. With lyrics. hn 18 (161) $180

—Autograph Ms, music, solo viola part of Variation III of Richard Strauss's "Don Quixote." On a postcard to Adila d'Aranyi, postmarked 25 Nov 1902. S May 16 (387) £30 [O. Shapiro]

—Autograph Ms, music, arrangement for solo violin of Variation III of Richard Strauss's "Don Quixote." On a postcard to Adila d'Aranyi, postmarked 27 Nov 1902. S May 16 (385) £25 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, music (10 staves), solo violin part of Variation III of Richard Strauss's "Don Quixote." On a postcard to Adila d'Aranyi postmarked 22 Nov 1902. S May 16 (386) £25 [McNutt]

—Autograph Ms, music (8 staves, 22 bars), Duo [for 2 violins]. On a postcard to Adila d'Aranyi, postmarked 15 Nov 1902. S May 16 (388) £120 [C. Lucas]

—Autograph Ms, music, a Hungarian folk-song about a rose bush. [N.d.] 1⅝ pp, folio. Vocal line only, 2 staves, 21 bars. With the words to the 5 verses. S May 16 (380) £55 [Miss M. Gruber]

—Autograph Ms, music, piece for violin with piano headed "1902, Nov 23, in remembrance." On a postcard to Adila d'Aranyi, sgd, 29 Nov 1902. With 5½ additional pages, same size, 6 staves to a page, and separate violin part, 3 pp, same size, 4 staves to a page. S May 16 (389) £380 [Dr. Varadi]

—Autograph Ms, music: 4 themes. [N.d.] Small oblong slip of music paper, 6 staves on each side. With brief comments. S May 16 (390) £200

ALs, 24 Dec 1905. 3½ pp, 8vo. To Adila d'Aranyi. Saying that the audience in Pozony is very fussy and suggesting that someone else should play his sonata. S May 16 (412) £60 [Mummery]

—9 Nov 1921. 3 pp, folio. To Jelly d'Aranyi. Relating to his Violin and Piano Sonata No 1. With Ms English trans. S May 16 (394) £100 [C. Lucas]

—2 Feb 1922. 2 pp, folio. To Jelly d'Aranyi. Asking his impressions of Bartok's Violin and Piano Sonata No 1. S May 16 (396) £100 [C. Lucas]

—[N.d.—Christmas Eve] 2 pp, 8vo. To Adila d'Aranyi. Congratulating her on a concert success. S May 16 (392) £30 [F. Pertile]

—[N.d.—Thursday morning] 2 pp, 8vo. To Jelly d'Aranyi. Describing his activities and extending an invitation. Initialled "B." S May 16 (397) £35 [McNutt]

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. Thanking him for a ticket to a concert; explains why he could not come. S May 16 (393) £20 [H. Schneider]

Autograph letters (2), 7 Dec 1921 & 26 Dec 1921. 5 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Jelly d'Aranyi. Concerning concert engagements and Bartok's Violin and Piano Sonata No 1. Both incomplete at end. S May 16 (395) £250 [C. Lucas]

Picture postcard, unsgd, 29 Dec 1902. To Adila d'Aranyi. Saying that he has received a sgd photo of Richard Strauss; mentions his own musical work. S May 16 (410) £28 [Otto Haas]

—Picture postcard, unsgd, 1 Jan 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. Asking what happened to the Strauss sonata his correspondent promised. S May 16 (411) £10 [Maggs]

—Picture postcard, postmarked 9 Jan 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. With a brief message and a musical quotation, 1 stave, 6½ bars. Sgd with initials. S May 16 (405) £18 [Otto Haas]

—Picture postcard, unsgd, postmarked 6 Feb 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. Saying he cannot go to a concert because he has a bad cold. S May 16 (404) £25 [A. Thomas]

—Picture postcard, sgd, 27 Mar 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. With musical quotation, 1 stave, 8 bars. S May 16 (398) £20 [Otto Haas]

—Picture postcard, sgd, 23 Sept 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. Discussing musical matters and forthcoming concerts. S May 16 (407) £38 [R. F. Kallir]

—Picture postcard, sgd, 9 Oct 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. Saying that he is learning a lot from playing his violin sonata with Mr. Hubay. S May 16 (408) £25 [O. Shapiro]

—Picture postcard, sgd, 8 Dec 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. Saying that he will be leaving Berlin shortly for Budapest. S May 16 (406) £15 [A. Thomas]

Collection of 21 picture postcards, 1902-3. To Adila d'Aranyi. 7 cards are initialled, 10 bear dates and names of places from which they were sent, the rest are just addressed. S May 16 (399) £50 [Mummery]

—Collection of 11 picture postcards, 1902-5. To Adila d'Aranyi. 4 initialled, the rest unsgd, 1 with a port of Richard Strauss inscr by Bartok "Behold the Master." S May 16 (402) £50 [Mummery]

—Collection of 11 picture postcards, 1902-3. To Adila and Jelly d'Aranyi. Bearing very brief messages, 10 initialled, 1 unsgd. S May 16 (400) £35 [McNutt]

—Collection of 6 picture postcards, sgd, 1903-4. To Adila d'Aranyi. S May 16 (403) £45 [R. F. Kallir]

—Collection of 5 picture postcards. 1902-4. To Adila d'Aranyi. With very brief messages. S May 16 (401) £20 [Mummery]

—Collection of 4 picture postcards, 1 sgd, 26 Jan 1903. To Adila d'Aranyi. With brief messages. S May 16 (409) £30 [Otto Haas]

Barton, Clara

ALs, 13 Sept 1862. 2¼ pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Artemas Lee. About Mrs. Lee's son, a wounded soldier. hn 19 (27) $75

—25 Dec [1866]. 3½ pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Lucy B. Lee. About her inability to return to Massachusetts. hn 18 (11) $60

Baudelaire, Charles

ALs, 27 Sept 1860. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To Poulet Malassis, his friend and pbr. Concerning his friend's attempt to liquidate his debts. S Apr 11 (457) £70 [Mummery]

AC [N.d.—c.1862]. To M. Laumonier. About the French words for some trees named in Poe's "The Gold Bug." On a visiting card with his engraved signature, unsgd. hn 16 (381) $275

Baudouin, Jacques

—Ms, "Histoire en abrege des Superstitions de l'Eglise Romaine," 1734. 118 pp, folio, orig calf, worn. Sgd twice. With 1-page AN apologizing and explaining his reasons for making such an abridged trans. sg 727 (241) $22

Bayly, John. See: Letter-Books

Beardsley, Aubrey

Original drawing for "The Bullet-proof Uniform." Pen and ink, 180mm by 267mm, mtd. Pbd in the Pall Mall Budget, 30 Mar 1893. S Dec 6 (158) £100 [Sanders of Oxford]

Photograph, sgd, 1898. Matted to 8¼ by 11 inches. Inscr "To Henry D. Dauray from Aubrey Beardsley." P Nov 2 (10) $45

Beauharnais, Eugene de, Viceroy of Italy

Ds, 27 Nov 1810. 1 p, 4to. Report of the Consigliere di Stato and Diret-

tore della Polizia Generale asking for concessions in the suppression of the Regulars. Framed. P Nov 9 (2) $45

Beauharnais, Josephine de, Empress of France

ALs, 13 Apr 1814. ½ p, 4to. To the Countess de Turenne. Recommending a servant. With orig envelope, bearing Josephine's black wax seal. hn 14 (225) $140

Ls, 3 Jan 1813. 1 p, 4to, framed. To the "Grand Chambellan." About awarding the Legion of Honor to one of her relatives, M. de Tascher. P Nov 9 (3) $80

ADs [n.d.]. ½ p, 8vo. Instructing the doorman at the Tuileries to admit Citoyen Grol at all times. Sgd "Lapagerie Bonaparte." hn 18 (220) $80

Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de

ALs, "3 vendemiaire, an 7" [24 Sept 1798]. 1 p, 4to. To Citoyen Le Normand. Asking Le Normand to return a number of letters and other documents. S Apr 11 (458) £5 [Miss Myers]

Beauregard, Gen. Pierre G. T.

Autograph message, sgd, 27 Apr 1865. 1 p, folio. "To my Personal & General Staff," and marked "To Maj. E. Willis." Farewell message to his troops. hn 14 (23) $850

Beckett, Samuel

ALs, 12 July 1966. To Paul Tabori. On a correspondence card, regretting that he cannot collaborate on a Hungarian anthology. hn 18 (163) $55

Ben Bella, Ahmed

Original caricature, sgd. [N.d.] 4to size. Drawn by Jack Rosen. hn 19 (28) $25

Beerbohm, Sir Max

Autograph Ms draft, "Ballade Tragique a Double Refrain." 1912. 1 p, folio, sgd and inscr. Supplying an alternative 3d stanza. S July 12 (675) £90 [B. F. Sims]

—Autograph Ms, essay, "Dulcedo Judiciorum." 9 pp, folio, sgd in full and with initials. With short marginal note to printer sgd with initials. Pbd 1908. S July 12 (674) £190 [House of El Dieff]

—Autograph Ms, parody, "In Memoriam," in the style of Tennyson. 2 pp, 4to. With an ALs from Lady Beerbohm to Dr. L. M. Kahn [1925] explaining the origin of the parody. S July 12 (677) £85 [House of El Dieff]

—Autograph Ms, parody of a Shakespearean sonnet. 15 Sept 1925. 1 p. 4to, sgd: "Max." S July 12 (676) £80 [M. Martell]

—Autograph Ms, story, "Not That I Would Boast." 14 leaves (some lacking), folio, unbound. With many revisions. Probably the first draft, mainly in pencil. First ptd in the London Mercury, May 1927. S Dec 7 (610) £180 [Times Bookshop]

Series of 4 A Ls s, 24 Nov [1928] to 16 June 1939. 8 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Marillier or his wife. Chiefly about Mrs. Marillier's musical comedy and a play by her. S Dec 7 (604) £20 [Mrs. Horsey]; S July 12 (689A) £22 [F. Edwards]

ANs, July 1925. 1 p, 16mo. Identifying a port. Pasted on back of a reproduction of a Nicholson painting. sg 718 (230) $25

Original drawing, sgd, caricature of William Archer, "Mr. William Archer Really Conversing," depicting the author seated before a mirror with a mask over his face. S July 12 (679) £120 [House of El Dieff]

—Original drawing, caricature of George Moore, "A Survivor of the Nouvelle Athenes." [N.d.] S July 12 (680) £50 [House of El Dieff]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of George Moore in a fur-collared overcoat. [N.d.] S July 12 (681) £120 [House of El Dieff]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of Sir Gilbert Parker, "Climbing, climbing, climbing," showing Parker ascending a letter. [N.d.] S July 12 (682) £40 [F. Hollings]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of William Rothenstein, "Audi Alterem Partem," showing Rothenstein standing before his easel. 1916. S July 12 (685) £65 [A. d'Offay]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of William Rothenstein, "Mr. W. Rothenstein and Mankind," depicting Rothenstein standing alone on a small hill in an attitude of disdain. 1916. S July 12 (686) £55 [F. Hollings]

—Original drawing, caricature of William Rothenstein, "The Trials of the Devil No. XXXVII. Being drawn by Mr. Rothenstein," showing the devil seated before Rothenstein at his drawing desk. [N.d.] S July 12 (687) £70 [Sanders of Oxford]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of William Rothenstein, "Will, as he might, and should be," depicting Rothenstein in a large flat hat standing on a country road. 1916. S July 12 (683) £55 [A. d'Offay]

—Original drawing, sgd, caricature of William Rothenstein, depicting Rothenstein in profile, his head considerably elongated. 1916. S July 12 (684) £55 [A. d'Offay]

—Original drawing, caricature of George Street, showing him with a cigar in hand. With another drawing of his head and shoulders at the bottom of the sheet. [N.d.] S July 12 (688) £32 [A. d'Offay]

—Original drawing, caricature of Alfred Sutro, the subject's name added by the artist. [N.d.] S July 12 (689) £6 [Lamb]

Beethoven, Ludwig van

ALs [n.d.—shortly after 24 Sept 1815]. 1 p, oblong. To George Friedrich Treitschke. Saying that he has not been well and making a future engagement. With authenticating note by C. F. Pohl on verso. Framed. S May 16 (424) £250 [T. Measures]

—[N.d.—1816] 3 pp, 8vo. To Cajetan Giannatasio del Rio, at whose boarding school Beethoven's nephew Karl was a pupil. Requesting permission to take Karl to a recital and home for a visit. With an ALs from Edward Dannreuther relating to the above letter. S May 16 (415) £1,200 [H. Schneider]

—[N.d.—May 1822] 2 pp, 4to. To his brother Johann. Discussing family affairs. Sgd "Ludwig." S May 16 (416) £1,100 [R. F. Doncaster]

—12 Dec 1824. 3 pp, 4to. To C. F. Peters, music pbr. Relating to the Mass in D and the string quartet in E flat, Op. 127. Repaired. S May 16 (425) £1,300 [H. Schneider]

Autograph shopping list, sgd [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Johann Mayer. Ordering candles and soap. S May 16 (426) £180 [H. Schneider]

Belvoir Hunt

—Ms, The Diary of the Belvoir Hunt from the beginning of the 1802/3 season to the end of the 1804/5 season. 3 vols. 8vo, orig sheep. A full record of each day's sport, almost certainly in the hand of Newman, the huntsman. S Nov 28 (198) £50 [John King]

Benedict, Capt. Noble

ALs, 20 Oct 1775. See: American Revolution

Benet, Stephen Vincent

Autograph Ms, poem, "The Mountain Whippoorwill." Oct 1925. 2 pp, 4to, sgd. Complete poem, 39 lines, beginning "Oh Georgia booze is mighty fine booze." Dampstain affecting a few words. hn 15 (242) $200

Benitez Camacho, Juan, Scribe

—Ms copy, "Copia de carta de la Villa de Santa Fe." 22 July 1613. 6 pp,

folio. Describing the difficult conditions on the Santa Fe frontier, the trouble between the missionaries and the military, and the need for more government attention to Santa Fe. P Mar 28 (98) $2,250

Benjamin, Judah P.

ALs, 3 Nov 1862. 1½ pp, 4to. To Louis Jamin. On the death of Jamin's son. One fold broken and 2 corners torn off. hn 15 (243) $325

Bennett, Arnold

Autograph Ms, "The Paper Cap," 1922. 34 pp, 4to. Bound in mor gilt. With some revisions and deletions. S July 12 (692) £140 [House of El Dieff]

Collection of 51 A Ls s, 15 Ls s, 4 autographed postcards, 3 A Ns s, 22 Nov 1917-16 Oct 1930. About 80 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Professor Thomas Bodkin (one to his wife). Discussing the writer's collection of paintings, commenting on Irish and English political affairs, and discussing matters connected with his private life. With 11 letters typed and sgd by his secretaries, 9 A Ls s and 4 A Cs s by Dorothy Cheston Bennett. S July 12 (691) £750 [House of El Dieff]

—Collection of 2 A Ls s and 2 Ls s, 1926-27. 4 pp, 4to. To Bernard van Dieren. Thanking van Dieren for dedicating a work to him and sending a letter from Busoni on to his correspondent. S July 12 (664) £14 [Dobell]

Bentham, Jeremy

Autograph draft of a letter, 20 May 1808. 11 pp, 12mo. To Sir Samuel Romilly. Concerning the reform of Scots law and the introduction of jury trial in Scotland. S May 15 (221) £60 [K. Ronald]

Berlioz, Hector

ALs, 24 Mar [c.1828-35]. 1 p, 8vo. To Ferdinand Hiller. Asking if his orchestral attendant has carried out the order his correspondent gave him. S May 16 (427) £20 [J. MacHarg]

—[N.d.] 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed correspondent. Expressing his pleasure that Mlle. Marie Cornelie Falcon is to sing in his concert the following Sunday; requests either Derivir or Nicholas Levasseur in the same concert. P Nov 9 (4) $35

Berners, Humphrey

ALs, Mar 1533. 2 pp, 4to. To the Duke of Norfolk. Explaining the arrangements made by his father, John Bourchier, Lord Berners, for repayment of his debts to Henry VIII. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (567) £60 [Berry]

Bernhardt, Sarah

ANs [n.d.]. 1 p, 16mo. To "Chere M. [Caree?]." Requesting a box for that evening. Framed. P Nov 9 (5) $10

Beyle, Marie-Henri ("Stendhal")

ALs [25 Dec 1806]. 3 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Announcing that he is leaving Brunswick on an official mission to Paris. S Nov 7 (83) £80 [Mummery]

—9 [Oct] 1807. 3 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. About a letter he will write to his grandfather. S Nov 7 (84) £200 [Mummery]

—5 Mar 1817. 3½ pp, folio. To Pierre Didot, the pbr. Concerning publicity for "Histoire de la Peinture en Italie"; requests complimentary copies for certain individuals. S Nov 7 (88) £500 [M. Loliee]

—25 Mar 1820. 3 pp, 4to. To M. Dessurne, the London bookseller. About a projected visit to London; asks him to distribute complimentary copies of "Histoire de la Peinture en Italie." S Nov 7 (89) £260 [Mummery]

—10 May [1825]. 1 p, 4to. To A. Dupont et Roret, booksellers and pbrs. About settling the account for his "Racine et Shakspeare." S Nov 7 (90) £150 [Wiel]

—[28 June 1827]. 1 p, 4to. To Daniele Berlinghiere. In Italian, about the expected arrival of the "most exalted giraffe," a gift from Mahomet Ali to Charles X. S Nov 7 (91) £75 [Wiel]

—10 Feb [1829]. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Alphonse Gonsolet. Sending literary and political news. Sgd "Cotonet." S Nov 7 (92) £100 [Mummery]

—1 Mar 1831 [also wrongly dated 1 Feb]. 3½ pp, 4to, bound in blue mor gilt. To Mme. Virginie Ancelot. Referring to "Le Rouge et le Noir"; adds political comments. Sgd "Gaillard." S Nov 7 (93) £170 [Mummery]

—28 J[an] 1833. 4 pp, 4to. To the Marquis Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria. Asking for a report on the shipping and commerce of Ancona. S Nov 7 (94) £100 [Breslauer]

—9 Apr [1835]. 3½ pp, 8vo. To Romain Colomb, his cousin. About the prospects of a transfer from Civita Vecchia. Sgd "Hor. de Cluny." S Nov 7 (96) £180 [Wiel]

—13 Oct [1837]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Louis Chaudru de Raynal. Thanking him for "trois jolies histoires"; gives other anecdotes and literary news. Sgd "Caumartin." S Nov 7 (97) £200 [Mummery]

AL, XII [1803/4]. 4 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Presenting an analysis of the human personality. S Nov 7 (78) £300 [M. Loliee]

—[July or Aug 1804] 8 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Expounding his philosophy; asks her help in his study of human nature. S Nov 7 (77) £480 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—[25 Sept 1804] 4 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. About his decision to visit his family in Grenoble. S Nov 7 (79) £250 [M. Loliee]

—[Probably Nov 1804] 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. About a change in his lodging; complains that his life grows more solitary. S Nov 7 (80) £140 [M. Loliee]

—[15 Apr 1805] 3¼ pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. About the charm and wit of her letters; urges her to join him in Paris. S Nov 7 (81) £260 [Breslauer]

—[30 Apr 1805] 1¼ pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Telling of his plan to visit Grenoble before proceeding to Marseilles. S Nov 7 (82) £100 [Lowell]

—[June 1808] 3¼ pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Congratulations on her marriage. S Nov 7 (85) £240 [Lowell]

—16 Mar [1814]. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Referring to Mme. and Mlle. Ciment, at Lyons. S Nov 7 (86) £90 [Mummery]

—4 Apr [1814]. 1 p, 4to. To his sister Pauline. Expressing concern over his financial future. S Nov 7 (87) £95 [Breslauer]

—10 Sept [1834]. 2 pp, 4to. To Romain Colomb, his cousin. Describing his boredom. S Nov 7 (95) £160 [M. Loliee]

Ls, 6 Sept [1838]. 3¼ pp, 8vo. To Donati Bucci. Inquiring after friends; deplores the dishonesty of a chancellor in the Consulate. Written by an amanuensis, with 11 words in his own hand. S Nov 7 (98) £150 [Mummery]

Autograph Ms, "Journal de mon triste sejour a Grenoble," 2 Mar 1814. 8 pp, 4to, bound in mor gilt extra. Describing his life from 26 Dec 1813 to 2 Mar 1814. With a few revisions. S Nov 7 (100) £650 [M. Loliee]

—Autograph Ms journal, describing the week from 11 to 18 July 1811. Written apparently 17 and 18 July. 1½ pp, 4to. About his feelings for Alexandrine Daru, his cousin, S Nov 7 (99) £150 [Wiel]

Autograph draft of a will, 4 Sept 1828. 1 p, 4to, bound in mor gilt. S Nov 7 (101) £140 [Breslauer]

Bingley, Rev. William, 1774-1823

—Ms, History of Christchurch, Hants. [Early 19th century] 117 pp, 4to. Bound in half mor. Including 2 plans of the church and crypt, 7 drawings of monuments, and a plan of "entrenchments at Hengistbury Head." With pencil notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps Ms 264. S June 26 (650) £35 [Thomas]

—Ms, fair copy, "General notes arranged from the collections for the history of Hampshire." [Early 19th century] About 4,000 leaves in 12 vols, 4to, bds. Phillipps Ms 262. S June 26 (649) £150 [Thomas]

Black, John, New York Bookseller

[-]Ms inventory of the estate, 2 Apr 1824. 1 p, 4to. Prepared by Samuel Campbell. sg 725 (69) $11

Blackmore, R. D.

ALs, 24 Dec 1867. 4 pp, 8vo. To a small niece, "My dearest little Eva." Wishing her a happy Christmas. S July 12 (695) £20 [Pickering & Chatto]

Blackstone, Sir William

[-]Ms, notes, probably by John Mordaunt, on Blackstone's Oxford lectures on the laws of England. [1753-54] 6 vols (about 1,000 leaves mostly written on recto only with additions on the verso), 4to. Bound in contemp vellum. Containing Blackstone's first lectures on law and the first outline of his Commentaries. S July 18 (500) £100 [F. Edwards]

Blennerhassett, Harman

ANs, 2 Oct 1813. 12mo. To Jefferies Moore, lawyer. Asking Moore to come and confer with him. P May 19 (56) $70

Bloxam, Andrew, 1801-78. Naturalist

Autograph Ms, "Journal & Remarks of a voyage to the Sandwich Islands in the Blonde Frigate—Capt Lord Byron—in the years 1824-5-6." [N.d.] About 210 pp, plus blanks, 4to, contemp lea-backed bds, rubbed. Details from 4 Sept 1824 to 17 Mar 1825 of the voyage to convey the bodies of the King and Queen of the Sandwich Islands from England to their home. Illus with tables and pen drawings, some loosely inserted. S Nov 28 (160) £170 [F. Edwards]

Bodley, Sir Thomas

[-]Ms, "The Life of Sr Thomas Bodley, by Himself," "The Last Will & Testament," "The Yearly Revenue of ye Librarie," etc. [17th century] 110 pp, written in a 17th-cent scribal hand. 8vo, 19th-cent calf. S Apr 11 (409) £60 [Breslauer]

Bolivar, Simon

Ls, 28 Sept 1822. ¾ p, 4to. To Gen. Sucre. Recommending an officer. hn 14 (26) $275

—19 Mar 1823. 1 p, folio. To Dr. Juan Jose Sarrateo. Congratulating him on the transfer of the government to Guayaquil. hn 14 (27) $325

Ds, 6 Aug 1818. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Antonio Jose de Sucre as Colonel. hn 14 (24) $1,100

—12 Jan 1825. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Antonio Jose de Sucre as Grand Marshal. hn 14 (28) $1,300

—6 May 1829. 1 1/3 pp, folio. Appointment of Manuel Echandia as chief auditor of Venezuela's bureau of accounts at 3,000 pesos per year. hn 15 (244) $160

Bonaparte, Jerome, King of Westphalia

ALs, 20 Mar 1841. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Vatry. Thanking him for his article in the Courrier and giving news of his family. S May 15 (164) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Bonaparte, Louis, King of Holland

Ls [4 June 1805]. 2 pp, 4to. To Marshal Berthier, Minister of War. Telling him he cannot assume command of the army reserve to which the Emperor has appointed him because of

ill health. S May 15 (165) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Bonnard, Pierre

Series of 3 A Ls s, 1899, 1934, & n.d. 7½ pp, 8vo. To M. Dolbeau. About an exhibition, social engagements, etc. S Nov 8 (536) £38 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Boone, Squire——, Brother of Daniel Boone

Ds, c.1795. 4pp, folio. Deposition "concerning Mr. Munn's spring and cabin." hn 17 (146) $65

Booth, John Wilkes

ALs, 18 June 1855. 2½ pp, folio. To "My Dear Friend" [T. W. O'Laughlin]. About his social life and amatory affairs. hn 15 (246) $1,050

—14 Sept 1855. 1 p, 4to. To T. W. O'Laughlin. About the boredom of his social life. hn 15 (247) $800

—12 Nov 1855. ¾p, 4to. To "My Dear Friend" [T. W. O'Laughlin]. Explaining his failure to keep an appointment; comments on the recent election. hn 15 (248) $1,000 .

Borrow, George

Autograph Ms, poem, "Sydor Karpowitch." [N.d.] 2½ pp, 4to, unsgd. Consisting of 10 stanzas of 4 lines each, probably a translation. With several corrections by Borrow. hn 15 (16) $40

ALs, 31 July 1841. 1 p. 8vo. Written at Dutton, Lowestoft. To Miss Worship. Thanking her for a gift. sg 725 (17) $35

Boudinot, Elias

Ds, 10 Oct 1783. 1 p, 4to. Commission of Sylvanus Smith to the rank of major by brevet. Framed. P May 19 (8) $70

Boughtflower, John

Autograph Ms, The Life and Travels of John Boughtflower, Late of H. M. S. Flora, etc. About 170 pp, including blanks, 8vo. Orig wraps, worn, covers decorated with wash drawings by the author. Sgd and dated: 24 Aug 1811. Describing his life at sea and ashore in America, the West Indies, Algeria. etc. Illus with 14 orig watercolors. S Nov 28 (159) £55 [F. Edwards]

Boullainvilliers, Comte de

—Ms, "Recueil de l'ancienne Noblesse de France." [France, early 18th century] 390 leaves, folio. Bound in 2 vols, French calf. Phillipps Ms 8779. S Nov 1 (1159) £30 [Quaritch]

Bowie, John J., Brother of James Bowie

Ds, 5 Oct 1824. 1 p, folio. Mortgaging a Negro boy to his former slave. Sgd by Bowie and by the former slave's mark. Also sgd by 3 witnesses. hn 18 (291) $120

Bradford, William, 1663-1752, Colonial Printer

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 27 Mar 1719. 5 lines, on a legislative act of New Jersey for raising revenue through taxation. 20 pp, folio, sgd by Gov. Robert Hunter, Bradford, John Kinsey, and James Alexander. With 5 lines, unsgd, by Bradford on the last page. hn 16 (22) $130

Bradford, William, 1722-91?

[-]Ms document, 4 June 1778. 1½ pp, double folio. Muster roll of Capt. Matthew Scott's company of foot, of the 13th Pennsylvania Regiment, for May 1778. Sgd by Bradford as Deputy Muster Master General. hn 14 (382) $300

Bradshaw, Henry

Ms, "Cases touching the Election of Knights and Burgesses for Parliament." [England, 17th century] 70 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in half calf. Sgd by Bradshaw on the flyleaf. S Nov 1 (1142) £32 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Bradshaw, John, 1602-59, Regicide

Autograph "counsel's opinion," sgd, 9 Mar 1646/7. 11 lines, 1 p, folio. On the question as to whether Francis Herbert is obliged to compound for delinquency in respect of inherited lands. With the opinions of Bulstrode Whitelock and 2 others, on the same page. S Nov 28 (188) £20 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Autograph draft of a letter, sgd with initials, 4 Oct 1651. 1 p, folio. To the parishioners of Feltham, Middlesex. Informing them that he wishes to provide and endow a Minister. S Nov 28 (187) £30 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Bragg, Gen. Braxton

ALs, 10 Jan 1853. 2 pp, 4to. To Col. H. K. Craig, Chief Ordnance, Washington. Written at Thibodaux, La. Discussing weapons, etc. sg 719 (144) $14

Brahms, Johannes

ALs [c.1886]. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Condolences to a close friend. hn 16 (232) $120

—[N.d.] 3¾ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About his friends and a recent visit to Berchtesgaden. hn 17 (147) $170

—[N.d.] 1 2/3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Concerning his travel and rehearsal plans. hn 18 (166) $180

Autograph postcard initialled [n.d.—c.1875-83]. To Theodor Kirchner. Saying that he is at last returning the Ms of the Davidsbuendler. S May 16 (473) £26 [C. M. Sprenkle]

—Autograph postcard, sgd, Dec 1876. To Johannes Herbeck. Concerning a performance of Brahms's First Symphony. hn 18 (165) $160

Brant, Capt. Joseph (Thayendanecea)

ALs, 26 May 1790. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Jelles Fonda. Requesting information about the terrain on the lower Mohawk and at Canajoharie; reports his departure for Fort Stanwix in 3 days time to meet the Commissioners. P Mar 7 (138) $700

Braxton, Carter, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 17 Oct 1776. 2¼ pp, 30cm by 21.5cm. To his uncle, Landon Carter. About his scotching of a false political scandal concerning himself and Jefferson. P May 16 (4) $850

Brecht, Bertolt

Typescript, improvised story, "Caviar," trans into English in the author's presence by Ernst Schoen. 6 leaves, 4to, typed on one side. Unpbd. S May 16 (429) £28 [S. Eker]

—Typescript, play, "Die Rundkoepfe und die Spitzkoepfe, mit einer Musik von Hanns Eisler." [N.d.] 152 leaves, folio, wraps. S May 16 (430) £18 [Breslauer]

Brederoode, Welfrid van

—Ms letterbook, "Instructie, that is, copies of letters," 1641. 551 leaves. Folio, orig vellum, with arms of Stuart of Rothesay. C Apr 5 (134) £92 [Sanders]

Brigham, Henry

ALs, 6 July 1776. See: American Revolution

Bronte, Charlotte ("Currer Bell")

ALs, 14 Dec 1847. 4 p, 8vo. To W. S. Williams, a "reader" for her publishers. Discussing a successor to her novel "Jane Eyre"; refers to Emily's "Wuthering Heights." S Nov 28 (251) £420 [Pickering & Chatto]

Brown, Mrs. John, 2d wife of the Abolitionist

ALs, 13 Sept 1877. Card, 32mo. Forwarding a souvenir lock of his hair and beard (believed genuine). Card, hair, and photo tipped to folio sheet. hn 15 (251) $55

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

Autograph Ms, poem, "The Dead Pan."

1843. 10 numbered pp, 7 leaves, 8vo. Bound in mor gilt. With several variants from the pbd text. Sgd "E. B. B." S Mar 14 (220) £420 [Quaritch]

Browning, Robert

Autograph transcript, poem, "My Star." 2 May 1884. 13 lines, 1 p, 4to, sgd. hn 19 (238) $475

A Ls s (2), 16 & 27 Sept 1867. 10 pp, 8vo. To the Marchioness of Lothian. Discussing Henri Beyle, Shakespeare's style, French poets, etc. S Feb 20 (198) £160 [Traylen]

ALs [c.1844] 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Making a social engagement; expresses gladness at an improvement in Thomas Hood's physical condition. S July 18 (563) £18 [P. Kelly]

—15 July [18]80. 1 p, 8vo. To John Evans. About a poem by Evans. S Nov 28 (271) £14 [Quaritch]

—11 May [18]88. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Amherst Morris. Referring her to his pbr for a permission she requires. S Feb 20 (200) £22 [Quaritch]

—[N.d.] 2¼ pp, 32mo. To Macready. About dividing a play into acts. On verso is an orig ptd playbill about Macready's appearance in "Cymbeline" at the Theatre Royal on 21 Jan 1843. hn 19 (237) $110

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. Asking him to "tell Mr Cowan . . . that he is quite welcome to the song," etc. S May 15 (268) £30 [R. Kohn]

ANs, 14 Mar 1888. 1 p, 12mo. To Mrs. Cuthbert Quilter. Declining an invitation. Framed. P Nov 9 (8) $35

Bruff, J. Goldsborough

ALs, 29 Mar 1845. 1 p, 4to. To Peter Force. Rebus letter, with a number of line drawings. hn 16 (233) $100

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom

ALs, 7 Feb 1841. 3 pp, 4to. To E. Latimer. Comparing the cost of bridges over the Thames and single-track railway. S July 18 (564) £16 [F. Edwards]

Bryan, Sir Francis

Ls, 7 July [1513?]. 1 p, folio. To William Gunston. Asking him for a loan of £20; says that he is preparing his men for the king. With a receipt for £20 at the foot of the letter, sgd by "Sir Thomas Birde clerk," the writer's servant. Phillipps Ms 3842. S June 26 (588) £34 [Baxter]

Bryant, William Cullen

Autograph Ms, poem, "From Metastasio," 10 lines beginning, "The water, severed from ocean." 1 p, sgd and dated 8 June 1858. sg 712 (95) $40

Buchanan, James

ALs, 20 Jan 1837. 1 p, 4to. To Sec. of the Treasury Levi Woodbury. Referring to a Pennsylvania legislative act about the deposit of public funds in the Philadelphia Bank. sg 715 (7) $75

—5 Aug 1846. 1 p, 4to. To Elliot C. Cowden. Declining an invitation. Framed. P May 19 (22) $35

—4 Nov 1856. 1 p, 4to. To J. J. Miller. Accepting honorary membership in the Philomathic Society of the Univ. of Alabama. hn 19 (30) $50

Ls, 21 Nov 1846. 2½ pp, 4to. To the Rev. John Serretta. Refusing three Spanish priests a passport to Mexico because of the war. hn 15 (253) $140

Buddhist Manuscript

—Kamawacha [Ordination Service Book], Pali text in Burmese script. [Burma, 19th century] On 16 sheets of thin wood, 21 by 5 inches. Bound in wooden bds. Painted in black on gold ground with red penwork frames and interlinear ornament. C Apr 5 (169) £14 [Coulter]

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de

Ls, 27 Jan 1777. 2 pp, 4to. To Gerard

Nicolas Heerkens. Thanking him for two poems. S Mar 14 (187) £15 [Maggs]

Bulwer-Lytton. See: Lytton

Burdett, Sir Francis

A Ls s (3), 1825-30. 6 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Jeremy Bentham. About parliamentary matters. S May 15 (223) £20 [K. Ronald]

Burghley, William Cecil, Lord

Ls, 26 Aug 1588. 1 p, folio. To Lord Howard. Concerning a Spanish ship that had escaped from Newhaven. With autograph postscript. S Nov 28 (214) £90 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Burgoyne, Gen. John

ALs, 10 June 1776. 1 p, 4to. To "Mon cher General." In French, about troop movements. Signature damaged. hn 17 (130) $350

Burke, Edmund

ALs, 14 Aug 1776. 2¼ pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. On a law case; comments on juries. hn 15 (22) $110

—27 Oct 1796. 2¾ pp, 4to. To John King, Undersec of State. Legal letter about an estate. hn 16 (234) $110

AL, "Thursday" [Dec 1792]. 1 p, 4to. To Henry Dundas, Home Sec. About the specimen dagger he was to produce in the debate on the Aliens Bill. In third person. Unpbd. S Nov 28 (215) £38 [Dobell]

Burnet, David G.

ALs, 25 Apr 1836. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. W. C. D. Hall. Appointing him to act as Sec. of War. hn 14 (370) $250

Burns, Robert

Autograph Ms, poem, "Queen Mary's Lament." 1791. 56 lines on 3 pp, 4to, sgd. P Apr 11 (26) $1,200

ALs, 31 Mar 1788. 1 p, folio. To William Creech, bookseller. Asking for profits from his "Poems" of 1787, to be used in his farming venture. hn 14 (35) $525

Ds, [n.d.]. 1 p, folio. Voucher for malt on which duty was to be levied in the Dumfries district, 25 Mar to 24 May 1796. Sgd twice by Burns. S July 18 (537) £8 [F. Edwards]

[-]Ms invoice, 1789. 2/3 p, folio. Issued by bookseller Peter Hill; lists 9 books. Docketed by Burns. hn 19 (32) $75

Burnside, Gen. Ambrose E.

Ls, 20 Apr 1863. See Lincoln, Abraham

Burr, Aaron

ALs, 24 Sept 1825. 1¼ pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Enclosing a report (not present); discusses his health. hn 17 (148) $100

Ds, 5 May 1787. 1 p, 4to. Petition from Burr as a defendant in a case before Robert R. Livingston, Chancellor of New York. With Livingston's signature and note that the petition be granted. P Nov 9 (9) $25

Burton, Sir Richard F.

A Ls s (2) , 25 May to 3 June 1877. 5 pp, oblong 8vo. To Capt. Charles Low. Promising to subscribe to a forthcoming book by Low and commenting that Low appears to have been overcharged for printing; says the work should get a second edition. S July 12 (744) £38 [Quaritch]

ALs, 20 Feb 1865. 3 pp, 8vo. To W. Winwood Reade. Discussing his impending journey to Brazil and other matters. S May 15 (216) £28 [F. Edwards]

Bushnan, J. See: Log Books, "Fury"

Bustamente, Carlos Maria de

Autograph Ms, "Sobre poblar nras. fronteras vecinas a los Estados Unidos." 1 Dec 1801. 12 pp, folio, sgd. Stating urgent need to encourage settlers in the Spanish Southwest to protect Mexicans already living there, and for soldiers for defense against the Indians; reports on methods of

establishing new settlements and controlling existing ones; describes California. P Mar 28 (14) $1,000

Autograph draft of a letter, unsgd, 10 Nov 1807. 3 pp, folio. To Viceroy Francisco Xavier de Lizana y Beaumont. About a lawsuit between Jose Anteparas and Fray Melchior Talamantes showing his irritation with Talamantes for his arrogance and his work in creating a boundary between Texas and the United States. P Mar 28 (141) $100

Butler, John

Ls, 10 Mar 1784. 2 pp, folio. To Col. Christopher Yates. About Butler's wife's safety during his absence in England; Butler thinks she ought to stay in Schenectady. P Mar 7 (139) $200

Butler, Richard, American Revolutionary War Officer

ALs, 23 July 1780. 1 p, folio. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. Explaining the failure of an expedition against a British blockhouse. Docketed by Wayne. hn 14 (38) $375

Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902

ALs, 5 Mar 1873. 2pp, 8vo. To the publisher George Smith. Sending him proof sheets (not present) of "The Fair Haven," a disguised attack on Christianity. S Dec 7 (613A) £26 [Dobell]

Byron, George Gordon, Lord

ALs, 28 Nov 1813. 1 p, 8vo. To John Murray, his publisher. About a correction to be made in "The Giaour" before publication. Sgd "B." hn 15 (254) $350

C

Cagliari (or Caliari), Paolo ("Paolo Veronese")

ALs, 19 Dec 1578. To Marcantonio Gandin of Treviso. Sending him spices and a block of chocolate. S Mar 14 (166) £50 [Damen]

Caldwell, Erskine

Typescript of lyrics for "God's Little Acre," sgd twice, 1957. 7 pp, 4to. Orig draft, with Ms corrections. Written for the film version. With related Ls, 1967. hn 19 (239) $100

Calhoun, John C.

ALs, 26 Feb 1843. 1 p, 4to. To Amos Kendall. Stating that he has no wish to revive his earlier differences with Gen. Jackson. hn 15 (119) $120

California

—Hoxse, B. B. - Series of 38 A Ls s, 1854-56. 122 pp, mostly 4to. To his family in Massachusetts. Describing mining and living conditions during the Gold Rush. With 37 letters from his family, several business letters, 18 pp of contemp Ms music, and a journal showing sales of gold dust. hn 19 (240) $575

—Obispo, Francisco. - Ls, 29 Apr 1845. 1½ pp, 4to. To the dean and council of the church of Monterrey. Condolences on the death of Salvador Apodaca. hn 18 (169) $70

—Rivera y Moncado. Capt. Fernando. - ALs, 31 Jan 1776. 4 pp, folio. To Don Antonio Bucareli, Viceroy of New Spain. About the need to enlarge the garrisons; gives topographical details. With a translation. hn 15 (258) $600

—Rivera y Moncado. - ALs, 25 May 1776. 4 pp, folio. To Don Antonio Bucareli, Viceroy of New Spain. About the problems in settling California. With a summary in English. hn 15 (259) $600

—Rivera y Moncado - Ls, 19 Nov 1777. 1½ pp, folio. To Don Antonio Bucareli, Viceroy of New Spain. Reporting the arrival of a supply ship. With a 9-line holograph postscript. hn 16 (235) $275

—Ramos, Jose Maria. - Ls, 26 Aug 1825. 6 2/3 pp, folio. To the Council for the Development of California. About Russian claims to the

port of Bodega, owned by Mexico. With a translation. hn 15 (257) $160

Calleja, Felix Maria

Ls s (2), 20 Aug 1805 and 17 Oct 1806. 6 pp, folio. To Jose de Yturrigaray, Viceroy of Mexico. About the defense of Texas against the designs of the "Anglo-Americans" under Gen. James Wilkinson; recommending that Gov. Antonio Cordera of Texas strengthen his defenses everywhere. P Mar 28 (142) $1,200

Ls, 24 May 1808. 2 pp, folio. To Jose de Yturrigaray, Viceroy of Mexico. Describing difficulties facing the Spanish expeditionary force in New Mexico. P Mar 28 (99) $125

Calligraphy

—Ms, "Duytsche Exemplaren van alderhande Geschriften, . . . door myn gedaan." By D. Lukas. [Holland] 1724. 30 leaves, folio, each leaf sgd and dated. Loose in half cloth. Calligraphic examples in pen and ink, all with scroll work, some decorated in colored inks. S Apr 24 (66) £22 [Maggs]

Calvin, John

ADs, 18 Oct 1561. 1 p, c.2 by 3 inches. Receipt, in French. Sgd "I. Calvin." hn 14 (41) $725

Campanella, Tommaso

—Ms. "Discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna Di Fra Tomaso Campanella." [Italy, first half of 17th century] 215 leaves, folio. Bound in old vellum. S Feb 20 (228) £16 [Hales]

Campbell, Colin. See: Canada

Campbell, James, Postmaster General

Ls, 11 Jan 1854. 1 p, 4to. To John Bigler and others of Benicia, Calif. Regarding a regular mail route via Nicaragua. sg 726 (252) $35

Campbell, John, Indian Trader

ALs, 28 Sept 1768. 1 p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Concerning activities at Fort Pitt. hn 16 (311) $140

Campbell, John A.

ALs, 20 July 1865. 19½ pp, 4to. To Benjamin Robbins Curtis. Seeking his release from prison. hn 14 (259) $325

Canada

—Campbell, Colin - Ms journal of his expedition by boat from St. Andrews, New Brunswick, "for the Exploration of Mount Cathardin &c," 22 Sept to 13 Oct 1819. 59 pp, 8vo. Bound in orig sheep. Sgd and inscr: "Extract from my Journal . . . " Dated by him Dec 8, 1720. S July 18 (503A) £60 [Traylen]

Capone, Al

Photograph, sgd [c.1930]. 4to size. hn 17 (15) $275

Capperonnier, Claude

—Ms, "Abbrege de l'histoire et de la chronologie universelle." [Paris, c. 1775] 2 parts in 1 vol. 154 and 195 pp, 649mm by 489mm (the 2d part inlaid to size). Bound in 19th-cent English mor gilt. Illus by Jacques-Antoine Delaistre, J. Fontaine, and a 3d artist. With a colored allegorical frontis to each part, more than 400 watercolor and wash drawings of historical scenes, and initials and other decorations in gold and colors. S June 19 (1741) £1,050 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Cardozo, Benjamin N.

ALs, 9 Feb 1934. 3 pp, 8vo. To G. Herbert Cone of Florida. Referring to "the old Court" and Judge Rosendale. sg 721 (81) $30

Carlyle, Thomas

Series of 4 A Ls s, 22 Aug 1865 to 14 Sept 1867. About 13½ pp, 4to and 8vo. To the Marchioness of Lothian. About his day-to-day life; discusses his forthcoming election as Rector of

Edinburgh. S Feb 20 (199) £120 [Quaritch]

ALs, 18 July 1837. 3½ pp, 4to. To Jenny Henning, his sister. Giving news of the family and mutual friends. hn 15 (23) $180

—24 Sept 1841. 3 pp, 8vo. To John Childs. On slavery. hn 15 (24) $225

—20 Feb 1843. 4 pp, 24mo. Recipient unnamed. About presentation copies of two of his books; discusses progress on his current work, to be titled "Past and Present." With a copy of his "Chartism," Lond., 1840. hn 16 (237) $225

—3 Oct 1859. 4 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Expressing thanks for a volume forwarded to him; describes a stay in Scotland. S Apr 11 (465) £25 [Quaritch]

—[N.d.] 1¾ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About ptr's shipments and schedules. hn 19 (35) $100

Carmichael, William — & Yriarte, Bernardo de

—Ms, minutes of a conversation docketed, " . . . sobre necesidad de ajustar un Tratado de Limites de aquellos estados y de la Louisia." [Madrid] 7 Mar 1791. 2 pp, folio. Concerning American encroachments in Spanish territory. P Mar 28 (59) $325

Carminati Family

Collection of 8 notarial documents in Latin concerning conveyance of property and other legal matters. Verona, 1433 to 1576. Vellum rolls, the longest 800mm. S Apr 11 (419) £6 [A. Thomas]

Carol I, King of Rumania

ALs, 12/24 July 1867. 4 pp, 8vo. To Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia (Emperor Frederick III). Expressing his appreciation of the behavior of the Prussian Consul regarding an alleged Jewish persecution in Rumania. Sgd as Prince. S May 15 (167) £70 [A. Rosenthal]

Caroline, of Brunswick, Princess of Wales

ADs, Catania, 5 Apr 1816. Authorization to Mrs. Coutts to draw Caroline's quarterly allowance from Parliament. sg 715 (26) $10

Caroline, Queen of England

ALs, 30 Jan 1725. 1 p, 4to. To a niece (?). Thanking her for consenting to be a godmother to Princess Louisa. S May 15 (168) £8 [D. & A. Ltd]

Ds, 13 Oct 1736. 1 p, folio. Authorization of £5,000 payment to John Scrope. Sgd by Queen Caroline as regent for George II in his absence. Also sgd by Sir Robert Walpole and others. sg 715 (24) $27

Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 14 June 1776. 2½ pp, 23.1cm by 18.8cm. To Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates. Apprising Gates of his knowledge of the situation in Canada; begs that "your suspicions of Gen. Schuyler may not prejudice you against him." P May 16 (5) $1,000

—6 June 1783. 2 pp, 4to. To William Cooke. Warning him that "the Bill respecting the regulation of attornies has passed both houses." Mtd; extensively repaired. P May 19 (89) $55

Carroll, Lewis. See: Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge

Cartwright, Peter. Methodist Circuit Rider

ADs, 4 Oct 1864. 1 p, 8vo. Recommendation of Enoch Primm and his cider press. P May 19 (68) $75

Caruso, Enrico

Original drawing, self-caricature. London, 1913, sgd in full. Framed. hn 16 (238) $110

Carver, George Washington

ALs, 22 Mar 1933. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. George F Wheeler, in Los Angeles.

About the earthquake; mentions his Amaryllis lilies. hn 16 (239) $55

Cassini de Thury, Cesar Francois

—Ms, fair copy in hand of an amanuensis of "La Description geometrique de la France," with extensive autograph revisions by the author. [N.d.—c.1745] Folio, contemp calf gilt. 547 numbered folios only, including c.30 blanks. With folding Ms map showing most of triangles used in the work. S Apr 11 (375) £70 [A. Brieux]

Castiglione, Comtesse Virginia Verasis de

Autograph letter-book, 12 to 25 [no month or year, probably c.1860-1865]. 40 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed lover. Describing her tragic state of mind. S Mar 14 (196) £20 [Italian Institute]

Castro, Fidel

Photograph, sgd. 4to size. Bust pose. hn 18 (170) $425

Catcott, George

—Ms copy, extracts from a Ms relating to Thomas Chatterton, 1820. 11 pp, 4to, wraps. Copied by the Rev. John Evans for Henry Smith, Catcott's nephew. Phillipps Ms 13522. S June 26 (592) £75 [Pickering & Chatto]

Catherine I, Empress of Russia

—Ms, contemp copy of a patent confirming a grant of hereditary nobility made by the Emperor Peter the Great. St. Petersburg, 26 Mar 1726. 4 leaves, vellum, 410mm by 315mm. 1st page with illuminated border, port of the Empress, and arms of Russia. Heading in gold. Other pages with decorative floral border in gold and colors, arms of the Demidov family. Countersigned by Count Golovkin, Chancellor of the Empire. S Apr 11 (295) £280 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

Catherine de' Medicis, Queen of France

Ls, 28 Jan 1563. ½ p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Requesting the presence of the addressee to discuss her son. hn 15 (262) $140

—15 Oct 1567. 1 p, 4to. To M. Fourchambault, Ambassador to Spain. Apparently a mention of her daughter's pregnancy. Framed. P Nov 9 (12) $50

—31 Oct 1571. 1 p, folio. To the Baron de Fourquevaux. Giving instructions to the ambassador; adds that she no longer favors the proposed marriage of her daughter Margaret to the King of Portugal. With a translation. hn 15 (140) $180

—3 Dec 1575. 1 p, 4to. To M. le Comte de Bude. Recommending to his care her son, the Duc de Montpensier, who is to leave the next day for Angouleme on orders from the King. Framed. P Nov 9 (11) $85

—30 Dec 1587. 2 pp, folio. To M. Rucellai. Expressing her pleasure that he has been given an appointment with her cousin the Grand Duke Ferdinand of Tuscany. With a 7-line autograph addition, 4 lines defective. Signature imperfect. S May 15 (169) £6 [A. G. Thomas]

Cavell, Edith

ALs, 2 Oct 1914. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. l'Echevin. In French, asking for the pay of the sick people working in the communal schools. hn 14 (43) $120

Cevallos, Pedro

Ls, 27 Mar 1808. 1 p, folio. To the Viceroy of New Spain. Informing him of royal approval to consult state documents to determine the boundaries between Louisiana and Texas; appointment of 2 men for this work. P Mar 28 (143) $300

Chapman, Frederick Henrik

—Ms, "Architectura Navalis Mercat-

oria." Stockholm, 1768-69. 65 double-page plates, folio. Bound in mor gilt. Includes title, with pen and wash drawing of Stockholm; dedication, in Swedish; contents, in English; and 62 scale drawings, 32 on thick paper, 30 on yellow tracing paper. Apparently the drawings from which the pbd work was prepared. S Mar 14 (130) £1,500 [F. Hammond]

Charles I, King of England

Ls [Feb 1644]. 8¾ pp, folio. Replying to the peace proposals drafted by Parliament. With a transcript. hn 14 (44) $650

—Ms copy of letter patent of George Hastings of Hastings, creating him 1st Earl of Huntingdon. [c.1629] On vellum. Illuminated with miniature of Charles enthroned and border of arms, crests, etc., with flowers. C Apr 5 (128) £360 [Maggs]

—Ms memorandum, "The severall taxations of three Sherifes for Shipp money in the East Division." [c. 1640] 2 pp, 4to. Listing contributions paid by 12 Northamptonshire hundreds and towns. Endorsed on verso by "Lord Sussex." Phillipps Ms 12070. S June 26 (701) £40 [Easton]

Charles II, King of England

ALs, Feb 1680. 1 p, 4to. To Sir William Temple. About presents to the Swedish ambassador at the Peace of Breda. hn 19 (243) $120

Ls, 2 Jan [1663]. 1 p, 4to. To "Mon frere et Cousin." Thanking him for a gift of 50 deer, which Charles values as proof of their continuing friendship. Framed. P Nov 9 (13) $100

Charles VII, King of France

Ds, 28 Jan 1439. ¾ p, vellum, oblong narrow folio. To Edmund Beaufort, Earl of Dorset. hn 15 (27) $250

Charles IX, King of France

Ds, Dec 1560. 1 p, folio. Inventory of Queen Marie's jewelry in the custody of the Queen Mother. hn 15 (263) $275

Charles X, King of France

ALs, 18 Mar 1798. 1 p, 4to. To Comte Louis d'Hautefort. Written at Edinburgh. Assuring d'Hautefort that he attaches greatest value to winning over Gen. Berthier to the royalist cause. Sgd Charles Philippe. S May 15 (172) £14 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Charles II, King of Spain

Ds, 20 Sept 1690. 2½ pp, folio, disbound. To Juan Santiago de Leon Garavito, Bishop of Guadalajara. Ordering him to send troops to Texas and report on the French colony at Bahia del Espiritu Santo. P Mar 28 (144) $1,200

Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy

Ds, 1471. 1 p, vellum, oblong narrow 4to. Financial document. With a transcript in modern French. hn 15 (369) $250

Chase, Salmon P.

Collection of 17 A Ls s and 1 Ls, 1853-61. 24½ pp, 4to to 8vo. Mostly to Hon. J. R. Williams. Chiefly concerning Ohio politics. hn 19 (244) $300

ALs, 18 Nov 1863. 2¼ pp, 4to. To his daughter, Mrs. Kate Thompson. Telling of Lincoln's scheduled departure for Gettysburg; regrets that he cannot go. hn 16 (348) $190

Chase, Samuel, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 6 Sept 1777. 1¾ pp, 30.4cm by 20.6cm. To Gov. Thomas Johnson of Maryland. Stating that he has not heard from Paca; asks Johnson to write to Carroll about coming to Philadelphia. Incorporates text of a letter written by Washington, 5 Sept 1777. P May 16 (6) $400

Chateaubriand, Francois Auguste Rene, Vicomte de

ALs, "Lundi 24" [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Denying authorship of articles about the Abbe Lavin in the "Journal des Debats." S Apr 11 (467) £14 [Maggs]

Chayefsky, Paddy

Typescript, play, "The Accountant's Tale or The Case of the Latent Heterosexual." [N.d.] More than 100 pp, 4to. Orig draft, with holograph corrections. With Xerox copy of related letter. hn 19 (245) $225

Cherubini, Maria Luigi

ALs, 27 Sept 1817. 1 p, 4to. To M. Jadin. Relaying a letter (not present) from Giovanni Battista Viotti; thanks Jadin for accompanying the young performers at the Institute. Framed. P Nov 9 (14) $20

Choque, Pierre

—Ms, "Le Combat de la Cordeliere." [Brittany, c.1514] 19 leaves (of 20), plus 2 flyleaves and 2 inserted leaves bearing miniatures, vellum, 9 by 7¾ inches. Bound in velvet. With 17 illuminated initials of varying sizes en grisaille with leaf-ornament on gold panels. Smaller initials in gold on blue or lake panels. Phillipps Ms 4467. S Nov 29 (79) £1,600 [John French]

Christina, Queen of Sweden

Ls, 10 Sept 1649. ½ p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Financial letter. hn 15 (269) $225

Christina of Denmark, Duchess of Milan and Lorraine

Ls s (2), 1567-69. 2 pp, folio. To Cardinal Marino Caracciolo, Viceroy of Milan. One in Italian recommending her confessor; the other in French recommending her secretary Jean de Montmorency. S July 18 (451) £14 [A. G. Thomas]

Ls, 8 Apr 1579. 1 p, folio. To the Marquis de Ayamonte, Viceroy of Milan. Praising the behavior of her officials in a brawl with Spanish soldiers; says her jurisdiction must be undisputed. S July 18 (452) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Christophe, Henri, Emperor of Haiti

ADs, 25 June 1809. 1 p, 4to. An order for Sieur Piscaye to carry dispatches with an escort of dragoons. hn 14 (46) $120

Churchill, Sir Winston L. S.

Autograph Ms, notebook on fortification written when a cadet at Sandhurst. About 50 leaves plus blanks, 4to, sgd. Orig half cloth, worn. Illus with colored diagrams by him. On the blanks are various doodles, an autograph draft of a letter, notes about a projected concert, etc. S Dec 7 (617) £1,300 [Rota]

Collection of 3 A Ls s & 1 Ls, 3 Oct 1907 to 1 July 1921. 7 pp, 8vo. To Annette Anning. Discussing her duties as his private secretary; mentions his forthcoming marriage. S Dec 7 (616) £100 [Maggs]

Series of 11 A Ls s, 25 Oct 1898 to 26 June 1912 and [n.d.]. About 20 pp, 8vo. To Ivor Churchill Guest (later Lord Wimborne). Discussing political questions, including their joint opposition to Joseph Chamberlain's tariff reform proposals. S July 12 (704) £420 [R. Bates]

—Series of 6 A Ls s, 16 Nov 1900 to 30 Oct 1905. 14 pp, 8vo. To Sir John Brodrick, Sec. of State for India. Concerning his life of Lord Randolph Churchill and its bearing on Indian affairs. With 2 typed drafts from Brodrick and Lord Lansdowne referring to this correspondence. C Nov 30 (78A) £280 [Rosenthal]

ALs, 19 Jan [1899]. 6¼ pp, 4to. To Ivor Churchill Guest. Advising him not to identify himself with the Anti-Ritual movement; contains a discussion of his own views on reli-

gion and its place in life. S July 12 (705) £200 [H. Peters]

—27 July 1900. 1 p, 8vo. To Kenneth Bucknall. Expressing his pleasure with Bucknall's approval of one of his books. C Nov 30 (78) £32 [F. Edwards]

—26 Dec 1903. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About the Unionist Free Traders. hn 18 (171) $140

—10 Aug 1904. 4pp, 8vo. To Sir John Brodrick. Referring to their past differences "on the question of the size of the army." C Nov 30 (78B) £170 [Rota]

—30 May 1707. 2 pp, 8vo. To "My dear Barron." Referring to a letter Churchill had written about his father's political career. Marked "Private." hn 17 (18) $250

—[1908] 1 p, 8vo. To Ivor Churchill Guest. Announcing that he is about to marry Miss Clementine Hozier. S July 12 (706) £90 [Sawyer]

—4 Sept 1908. 1 p, 8vo. To Lily Langtry. Thanking her for the gift of a table. S July 12 (699) £45 [Hans Roest]

—17 Nov 1914. 3 pp, 8vo. To Field Marshal Sir John French. Concerning an armored car regiment which Churchill was organizing; discusses the progress of the war. With a typed Intelligence Report referred to in the letter. S Dec 7 (629) £380 [H. Peters]

—28 May 1915. 2¼ pp, 8vo. To Lord Wimborne. About his hopes of getting away soon for a rest and about his "great enterprise" (the Dardanelles campaign). S July 12 (707) £68 [F. Edwards]

—[1917] 2¼ pp, 8vo. To Lord Wimborne. About his views on the progress of the war with Germany. S July 12 (708) £45 [Mrs. Church]

—28 Mar 1929. 1 2/3 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Laski. Replying to Laski's request that Mrs. Laski be knighted. Written as Chancellor of the Exchequer. hn 15 (272) $225

—28 Mar 1929. 1 2/3 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Laski. Replying to Laski's request that Mrs. Laski be knighted. Written as Chancellor of the Exchequer. hn 15 (272) $225

—26 Oct 1955. 1 p, 8vo. To "Dearest Sarah." Looking forward to seeing her and having news of "Mummie & Diana." P Nov 9 (109) $175

—25 Mar [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About questions which "are out of my hands." Marked "Private." S Dec 7 (615) £60 [O. Haas]

Series of 9 Ls s, 1 Mar 1928 to 6 Apr 1939. 12 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Thornton Butterworth, his publisher. Concerning publication of his books, terms for serial and foreign rights, etc. S Nov 9 (99) £360 [Goodspeeds Book Shop]

—Series of 5 Ls s, 3 Jan 1924 to 6 Nov 1939. 5 pp, 4to and 8vo. To J. H. Dickinson. Returning thanks for help at elections; sends his book about the Dardanelles and mentions the unfairness of some heckling he had received. S July 12 (701) £80 [Maggs]

Ls s (2), 15 Feb 1910 & [n.d.]. 2 pp, 4to. To S. M. Leathes. Thanking him for his work for the Board of Trade. S Dec 7 (618) £40 [S. W. Bumball]

—Ls s (2), 8 Apr 1946 & 2 Aug 1950. 2 pp, 4to. To A. J. Lamb. Concerning the maintenance of his pool at Chartwell. S July 12 (702) £35 [Sawyer]

Ls, New York, 2 Feb 1901. 1 p, 4to. To James T. Young. Referring to an "incident" which Churchill does not think particularly important. Framed. P Nov 9 (15) $100

—15 Mar 1901. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Puleston. Referring to Churchill's intervention in the Colville Debate. P Nov 9 (124) $125

—7 Aug 1900. 1 p, 4to. To William Earl Hodgson. Explaining a delay in sending an article for the Anglo-

Saxon Review. S Dec 7 (614) £30 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

—28 Sept 1900. 1 p, 4to. To Frederick Smith. Concerning Trooper Roberts, who had rescued Churchill from the Boers. S Dec 7 (620) £45 [Sawyer]

—15 Feb 1910. ¾ p, 4to. To S. M. Leathes. Sending thanks for assistance to the Board of Trade. hn 18 (15) $130

—26 Sept 1912. 1 p, 8vo. To Sir Charles Pollard. Informing him of appointment as Companion of the Order of the Bath. Greeting and subscription in Churchill's hand. S July 12 (779) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

—24 Jan 1915. 2 pp. 4to. To Lord Kitchener. Reporting on the naval action off Dogger Bank between the British and German fleets. Marked "Secret." S Dec 7 (623) £280 [Charavay]

—18 Dec 1918. 1 p, 4to. To E. Timms. Sending thanks for a letter. hn 16 (241) $110

—19 Jan 1923. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Sir F. B. Maurice. Thanking him for his comments and discussing various points in the first volume of "The World Crisis." S Dec 7 (624) £28 [Sawyer]

—25 Aug 1923. 1 p, 4to. To E. A. Dixon of the Committee of Imperial Defence. About the Gallipoli campaign. S July 12 (700) £20 [F. Edwards]

—15 Jan 1927. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. Sir F. B. Maurice. Concerning the third volume of "The World Crisis"; hopes it will be a long time before the next "great modern war." S Dec 7 (625) £70 [Maggs]

—29 July 1927. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Sir Alexander Godley. Asking to stay with Godley before "the Exercises of August 31st." Greeting and subscription in Churchill's hand. With 2 telegrams from Churchill to Godley. S July 12 (780) £20 [L. Brandon-Langley]

—1 Aug 1929. 1 p, 4to. To H. Reginald Beck. About some of Churchill's personal funds used in the election. hn 19 (246) $150

—1 Aug 1929. 2 pp. 4to. To Lord Midleton. Concerning the Southern Irish Unionists. C Apr 5 (104) £65 [Edwards]

—1 Nov 1931. 1 p, 4to. To Sir T. A. Polson of the United Empire Party. Returning thanks for the support given him in the election at Epping. S Dec 7 (622) £30 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

—30 June 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Tresham Lever. Expressing pleasure over the adoption of "The World Crisis" as a textbook at Sandhurst. S Nov 9 (98) £60 [Goodspeeds Book Shop]

—24 Mar 1940. 1 p, 4to. To Brig.-Gen. J. H. Morgan. Concerning a memorandum on "German outrages." hn 18 (172) $250

—22 May 1946. 2 pp, 4to. To Frances, Countess Lloyd George of Dwyfor. Urging her to make arrangements for "the custody . . . of very important State documents [of] a bygone era," so that they do not fall into "bad hands." With carbon copy of the Countess's reply. P Mar 7 (45) $150

Ns, 7 Nov 1904. 1 p, 8vo. To Constance Howe. Apparently a reply to a request for his autograph. Framed. P Nov 9 (16) $65

Postcard photograph, sgd. Bust pose as a young M.P. hn 18 (14) $130

Civil War, American

—Ds, 24 Apr 1861. 3 pp, folio. New Jersey proclamation ordering four regiments held ready for service. Sgd by Gov. Charles S. Olden; countersgd by W. S. Johnson, Sec. of State. hn 15 (274) $50

—Ms list of 226 names of all men subject to Military Duty in Concord, Mass., on 1 May 1863. Sgd by Town Assessors Farmer, Tolman, and Der-

by. 14 pp, folio, sewed. sg 735 (110) $40

—DEAN, JOSEPH. - Series of 50 A Ls s, of Joseph Dean, a private in the 44th Massachusetts Volunteers. 1862-63. Written chiefly from Newbern, N.C. To his mother in Boston. About camp life and battle. sg 733 (185) $170

—HENDERSON, JOHN D. W. - Autograph Ms diary of John D. W. Henderson. 3 May to 23 July 1864. About 85 pp, 8vo, in orig half cloth. Covering his experiences with the Union Army in the Shenandoah Valley campaign. hn 18 (17) $225

—JUDD, THOMAS M. - Series of 10 A Ls s of Thomas M. Judd, 15 Apr to 8 Aug 1863. 28 pp, 4to and 8vo. To his parents. About the Vicksburg campaign and military life in New Orleans. With a letter, 29 May 1863, to him from John Doolittle, about the fighting at Baton Rouge. hn 19 (48) $140

—KOZLAY, EUGENE ARTHUR. - Letterbook of Brig. Gen. Eugene A. Kozlay while a colonel commanding the 54th Regiment, New York Volunteers in the Civil War. 1861-70. More than 260 letters, documents, and received copies of military orders and telegrams. hn 19 (252) $160

—OSBORN, HENRY M. - Autograph Ms diary of Henry M. Osborn, corporal in the 14th Ohio Regiment. 18 Sept 1863 to 26 July 1864. About 190 pp. 32mo, orig lea. Detailing his life as a soldier, including combat from Chickamauga to the Chattahoochee. With a typewritten transcript. hn 17 (153) $375

Civil War, English

—Ms, "Moneyes lately lent upon publique fayth in Norpton Sheire." 1643-45. 228 pp, folio. Bound in contemp vellum. Containing lists of about 6,000 persons who lent money to Parliament, and other related material. In 2 hands. Phillipps Ms 12035. S June 26 (703) £160 [Easton]

—Ms collection, by George Baker, of transcripts and abstracts of documents relating to the Civil War in Northamptonshire. [c.1825-50]. 398 pp, plus c.100 pp of indexes, 8vo, sheep-backed bds. Parts of indexes in anr hand. Phillipps Ms 12049. S June 26 (704) £60 [Easton]

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of

—Ms, "Copies of Petitions to the Lord Chancellor and his decisions," July 1660-Feb 1664. 245 pp, folio. Bound in old vellum, with clasps. C June 8 (571) £80 [Quaritch]

Clark, Abraham, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 28 Sept 1776. 1 p, 29.6cm by 20.8cm. To John Hart. Requesting that the confinement area for a Mr. Jouet be enlarged. P May 16 (7) $750

Clark, George Rogers

ADs, 12 Sept 1786. 1 p, 3¼ by 7 inches. Promissory note payable to Ezekiel Howell. hn 18 (179) $325

Ds, 22 Dec 1786. 1½ pp, folio. Agreement to acquire 200 acres of land from Patrick Doran. Folds worn, with loss of text. hn 15 (276) $300

Clark, Gen. William

Ds, 8 July 1794. 1 p, folio. Provisions return. Countersgd by Capt. Jacob Slough. hn 16 (242) $90

Clay, Henry

ALs, 24 Nov 1827. 2¾ pp, 4to. To F. T. Brooke. Detailing Clay's hatred for Andrew Jackson. Marked "Confidential." hn 15 (30) $425

—20 Aug 1838. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Edward C. Delavan. About temperance. hn 19 (256) $130

—13 July 1842. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Henry Dearborn. About the attitude in Massachusetts toward President

Tyler; discusses the Whig party. hn 17 (26) $350

—7 Nov 1843. ½ p, 4to. To Phillips Phanin. Sending thanks for Resolutions honoring him. hn 19 (257) $55

—7 Mar 1850. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. Boyd McNairy. About the Fillmore administration. Marked "Private." hn 19 (258) $55

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain")

ALs, "Sunday, a.m." 2 pp, 8vo. To Miss Buckley. Explaining that he is confined to bed with a carbuncle. S Dec 7 (632) £65 [Pickering & Chatto]

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Sanborn. About his inability to accept an invitation. Framed with a photo, unsgd. hn 19 (49) $55

Ls, 17 Jan 1906. 1 p, 8vo. To William Lees. Sending thanks for an anecdote. hn 17 (155) $40

Ds, 7 Nov 1882. Deed for the transferral of property in Dunkirk, New York, from Clemens and his wife to Henry R. Rogers. Also signed by his wife. P Mar 7 (106) $60

—21 Nov 1900. 1 p, folio. Typed agreement with Charles Frohman for the dramatization rights to "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn." hn 15 (280) $350

Check, sgd, 30 Sept 1909. Drawn on the Lincoln National Bank, New York, for $30 to George O'Connor. hn 18 (19) $50

Photograph, sgd and inscr. May 1905. 4to size. Depicting Twain with his hands in his vest pockets. hn 16 (439) $140

—Photograph, sgd and inscr. May 1905. 4to size. "It is your human environment that makes climate." hn 19 (411) $70

Postcard photograph, sgd. Bust pose. Sgd "Mark Twain." hn 18 (142) $60

Cleveland, Grover

Autograph Ms, retained copy of official veto message to Congress. 14 Feb 1889. Returning Senate bill No. 2665. hn 15 (283) $50

—Autograph Ms containing his views on the law and lawyers, 11 July 1889. 3 pp, oblong 8vo. hn 17 (29) $55

A Ls s (2), 14 June 1897 & 13 Apr 1898. 3½ pp, 8vo and 4to. To H. M. Alden. The first letter refers to the inter-oceanic canal and his Sec. of State, Bayard. The second concerns a publication undertaken by Alden. hn 19 (50) $65

ALs, 10 Feb 1886. 3¼ pp, 8vo. To W. S. Bissell. About his administration; discusses New York politics. Framed with an engraving. hn 19 (364) $110

—26 Mar 1906. 1 p, 8vo. To William McAdoo. Thanking him for a birthday greeting. Framed. P May 19 (24) $70

Ds, 19 Apr 1893. 1 p, folio. Appointment of postmaster at Plattsburgh, N.Y. sg 732 (86) $15

Clinch, Gen. Duncan Lamont

Ls, 17 Oct 1835. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Maj. Francis Dade. Military orders that sent Dade to his death. hn 15 (101) $500

Clinton, DeWitt

Ds, 24 Apr 1818. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of Truman B. Hicks as Adjutant of the 166th Regiment Infantry of New York. Framed. P Nov 9 (17) $35

Clinton, George

Ds s (2), 9 June & 21 Sept 1784. 2 pp, vellum, oblong folio. Letters testament under the wills of Isaac and Mary Willet. Sgd as Gov. of New York. hn 17 (30) $30

Ds, 28 July 1747. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of John Van Courtlandt, Jr., attorney at law. Countersgd by George Banyar. sg 725 (24) $50

—6 May 1791. ¾ p, 4to. Certifying the excellence of the medal of George

Washington by James Manley. Sgd also by Richard Varick, mayor of New York, and by the French consul general. hn 16 (191) $160

Cobden, Richard

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1850-59. 26 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Sir John Bowring. Discussing the problems of political relations and trade with China; hopes to renew a broken friendship. S May 15 (224) £40 [F. Edwards]

Cocke, William

Ls, 15 Jan 1817. 2 pp, folio. To Andrew Jackson. Requesting aid in securing remuneration for money spent on troops. hn 15 (32) $100

Cocteau, Jean

Collection of 5 A Ls s and 1 Ls, 1934-41. 7 pp, mostly 4to. To Georgette Leblanc. Reflecting his literary views and his philosophy. hn 17 (31) $160

Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill")

Photograph, sgd and inscr. 14 July 1910. 4to size. Showing Cody in western costume. Sgd as Cody and "Buffalo Bill." hn 15 (284) $55

Coit, William

ADs [n.d.]. See: American Revolution

Colbert, Jean Baptiste

Ls, 27 Feb 1665. 2 pp, folio. To the Comte de Comenge, French Ambassador in London. Ordering him to protest the seizure of French ships. S May 15 (174) £12 [D. & A. Ltd]

Coleridge, Hartley

Autograph Ms, poem, 14 lines about the "indefatigable cuckoo." 22 May 1848. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo, sgd. hn 17 (33) $30

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

Autograph Ms, poetry, comprising material sent to his publisher, Joseph Cottle, for "Poems on Various Subjects," 1796. 104 pp on 62 leaves plus blanks, mostly folio and 4to. Bound in mor gilt. Includes a few drafts sent for the 2d Ed of 1797. Many cancelled and variant readings. With a few notes by Cottle and a 3-page poem in the hand of Sara Fricker, Coleridge's future wife. S May 15 (261) £17,000 [House of El Dieff]

ALs, 1 May 1819. 1 p, oblong 4to. Recipient unnamed. Discussing Coleridge's return from London to Winchester. sg 715 (9) $90

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. and Mrs. William Abud. Declining an invitation. S July 18 (565) £12 [A. G. Thomas]

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle

Autograph Ms, "Chapeaux." [N.d] 12 pp, 4to, sgd. Vignettes of elderly ladies and their hats. With revisions. Printer's markings. hn 19 (262) $120

—Autograph Ms, "Pepe." [N.d.] 6 pp, 4to, sgd. About a homosexual. With revisions. With related ALs [n.d.], 2 pp, 8vo, describing the Ms as "a little episode from 'The Pure and the Impure.' " hn 19 (261) $190

Autograph postcards, sgd (2), 1913. To George Wagner. Humorous notes. hn 19 (263) $25

Collins, Wilkie

A Ls s (2), 6 May 1859 & 18 Feb 1860. 3 pp, 8vo. To J. S. Coyne, About Collins's reluctance to see his play, "The Red Vial," revived. S May 15 (217) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

ALs, 18 Nov 1862. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Sir Edwin Landseer. Accepting an invitation; mentions a recent illness. S May 15 (278) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Colt, Samuel

ALs [Mar 1839]. 2 pp, 4to. Draft of letter to Col. Andrews. Concerning firing trials of Colt weapons. hn 18 (22) $250

—[27 Mar] 1839. 2 pp, 4to. To Dudley Selden, his partner. Concerning the difficulties of a business trip to promote the carbine. hn 18 (21) $325

Commonplace Books

—Ms, probably compiled by a Somerset clergyman. [16th century] 103 leaves only, 4to. Bound in half russia. Containing many medical recipes and miscellaneous material in prose and verse. With some entries in anr hand. Phillipps Ms 14105. S June 26 (595) £280 [Myers]

—Ms, containing poems of Cowley (c.30), Crashaw, Dryden, and other English poets; with 2 Latin poems. [c.1682-89] 187 leaves, 4to. Bound in old calf, broken. With a few leaves in a later hand. C July 5 (192) £400 [Dawson]

—Ms, containing extracts in prose and verse. [England, mid 17th century] About 150 pp, plus blanks, 8vo. Bound in half calf. In the hand of Ralph Assheton and various others. S Nov 1 (1150) £170 [Dobell]

—Ms, devotional commonplace book of an English Catholic. [late 17th century] About 128 leaves, 8vo. Bound in contemp calf gilt. Containing notes on Biblical texts, prayer, and the spiritual life. S July 18 (495) £18 [Miss Myers]

—Ms, containing extracts from Shakespeare, Congreve, Etherege, Fletcher, and Dryden. [England, early 18th century] 63 leaves, 4to. Bound in old wraps. C Apr 19 (108) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, containing a collection of poems, some by Pope, and extracts of poetry and prose. About 120 pp plus blanks, 8vo. Bound in half calf. S Nov 1 (1199) £320 [Dobell]

—Autograph Ms, Commonplace Book of T. Blake, containing verses, inscriptions, epitaphs, etc. Kept from 1775 to 1824. About 177 pp plus blanks, 4to, orig half vellum. S Apr 11 (393) £8 [Miss Myers]

—Ms, containing extracts from various authors in prose and verse. Sgd and dated: F. A., 1813. 54 pp plus blanks. 8vo. Bound in contemp russia gilt. With a double title-page and 21 pen-and-ink drawings. S Nov 8 (475) £4 [Dobell]

—Ms, containing 241 poems and songs, with letters, receipts, etc., by various authors. [England, 18th and 19th centuries] Pasted in an album, folio, old calf. Written in several hands. Phillipps Ms 9074. C June 8 (556) £90 [F. Edwards]

Compton-Burnett, Ivy

Autograph draft of "Manservant and Maidservant." 11 notebooks. 4to, orig wraps. With a typescript of the novel. 386 leaves, 4to. Occasional autograph revisions and ptr's notes. Pbd 1947. S July 12 (660) £340 [House of El Dieff]

Conde, Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de

ALs, 9 Aug 1654. 1 p, 8vo. To a Spanish general. Saying he is delighted that the convoy has arrived from Aire. S May 15 (175) £18 [Maggs]

Confederate States

—Ms, original draft of the Treaty of Friendship with the Seminole Nation. Aug 1861. 54 pp, folio, 4to, & 8vo. With many corrections and c.6 pages in the handwriting of Albert Pike. hn 14 (110) $300

—Ms, true copy of Joint Resolution No. 74. "on the subject of Retaliation," of May 1, 1863. 23 July 1863. 2½ pp, folio. With embossed Confederate seal. hn 14 (89) $400

Conrad, Joseph

Series of 5 A Ls s, June to Nov 1895. 24 pp, 12mo. To Edward Noble. Advising him on breaking into print; discusses his own creative credo. With a letter by Noble. hn 15 (290) $900

ALs, 1 June 1923. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Wingate. Written at Oyster Bay. Expressing delight with the interest of American newspapers in publishing his stories. sg 715 (11) $70

—[N.d.] 1 p, 12mo. To his agent. Written at Spring Grove, Wye. Requesting that money be deposited in the bank to cover overdrafts. sg 715 (10) $35

Constable, John

Series of 5 A Ls s, 2 Nov 1819 to 19 Dec 1828. 19 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Abram (1) and Golding (4) Constable. Concerning his family life. C Apr 5 (117) £240 [Myers]

ALs [endorsed: 1833]. 3 pp, 4to. To John Martin. About a coastal landscape by Constable. S Nov 28 (254) £28 [Maggs].

—[N.d.] 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Uwins, the artist. About a picture by Ruisdael. S Nov 28 (264) £16 [Maggs]

Constant, Benjamin

ALs, 6 Apr [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To M. Delapelouze. Discussing difficulty in securing payment for articles he has written for the "Courier." S Apr 11 (468) £4 [Mummery]

Continental Congress

ALs, 2 May 1777. 1¼ pp, 32cm by 20.2cm. To Elias Boudinot. Relating to a remittance for the use of Continental Prisoners in New York. In the hand of Robert Morris. Sgd by a "Secret Committee in Congress": Morris, R. H. Lee, W. Whipple, and P. Livingston. P May 16 (38) $1,400

—Ls, 10 Oct 1776. 2 pp, 32.6cm by 20.8cm. To Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet. Directing him to abort a planned expedition and to proceed to Cape Fear. Sgd "in Marine Committee" by R. Morris, W. Ellery, J. Bartlett, T. McKean, R. H. Lee, W. Hooper, and A. Middleton. P May 16 (35) $3,250

Cook, Capt. James

Autograph Ms Chart, "A Plan of the River St. Laurence from Green Island to Cape Carrouge by Jam[e]s Cook." [c.1760] 9 feet 7 inches by 22 inches, mtd on linen, framed. In ink, colored in green, black, and brown wash. Includes 3 small drawings of islands or the coastline and remarks about the tides and about one section which "is not so correct as I could wish as I had not time to make different observations there myself." C July 5 £15,000

Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux king-of-arms. See: Heraldic Manuscripts: "Gifts of Arms"

Cookery Manuscripts

—Ms, Recipe book. [England, mid 17th century] 115 leaves plus index of 4 leaves, folio. Bound in old calf, worn, with clasps. Written in several hands. C June 8 (557) £70 [Maggs]

—Ms, Recipe book. [England, 18th century] 106 leaves, folio. Bound in old calf. Internally repaired. Written in several hands. At end are family accounts dated 1701-2. C June 8 (558) £42 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "Receipts Relating to Phisick and Surgery . . . : Receipts of All Sorts of Diet drinks, Syrops," etc. [England, mid 18th century] 216 pp plus indexes and blanks, 19½ by 14 inches. Bound in contemp mor gilt, rebacked. Written in the same hand, but divided into 2 parts, with separate title-pages, indexes, and pagination. Many recipes are initialed "M.P.," probably Margaret, 2d Duchess of Portland. S Nov 28 (195) £75 [F. Hammond]

—Ms, "Receipts Relating to Phisick & Surgery." [England, mid 18th century] 294 pp plus blanks, folio. Bound in contemp calf. Containing 175 pp of medical recipes and 119 pp of culinary recipes. Many are initialled "M.P." S Apr 11 (399) £38 [F. Hammond]

—Ms, Recipe Book. [England, late 18th and early 19th centuries] 110 leaves, plus index, 4to. Bound in old vellum. Written in various hands. C 14 Feb (152A) £20 [Foyle]

Coolidge, Calvin

Ls, 6 Jan 1921. 1 p, 4to. To Frank B. Hall. Thanking him for his service as chairman of the Massachusetts State Republican Committee. Framed. P May 19 (25) $15

—14 Mar 1925. 1 p, 4to. Written at the White House. To Herman Hagedorn. Commending his intention to prepare a biography of George Washington. sg 725 (28) $45

Ds, 18 Sept 1928. 1 p, folio. Appointment of an Honorary Vice Consul of Peru at Mobile, Ala. Countersgd by Sec. of State Kellogg. sg 715 (12) $11

Cooper, James Fenimore

Autograph Ms draft of 2 letters to the editor of a French periodical. [N.d.] 2 1/3 pp, folio. About the economy and taxation system of the United States as compared with that of France. Sgd twice, at the end of each letter. With a note to the French translator to avoid harshness of expression in the translation. S July 12 (708A) £200 [A. L. Barclay]

—Ms, portion of "The Water-Witch." [Rome, c.1830] 14 pp, folio and 4to. With corrections and additions in Cooper's hand. Contains opening pages of Chapters 15, 16, and 18; closing section of Chapter 17; and fragment of Chapter 20. P Mar 7 (141) $450

Series of 3 A Ls s, 10 June 1847 to 17 Oct 1849. 2 2/3 pp, 4to and 8vo. To John Fagan, stereotyper, of Philadelphia. Discussing publication of various of his works. hn 15 (295) $250

ALs, 14 Jan 1840. 2/3 p, 4to. To William Jagg of Kenyon College. Accepting an honorary membership. hn 18 (27) $80

—29 Oct 1849. 1 p, 8vo. To Lucy A. Lippitt. About correspondence with Mr. Tayler, a writer. hn 17 (162) $80

ANs, 22 Nov 1845. 1 p, 4to. To Messrs. Carey and Hart, his publishers. Noting his present address; reports on the progress of "Old Ironsides." P Mar 7 (142) $45

Cooper, Susan Fenimore

ALs, 25 Nov 1858. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed, probably Townsend & Co., New York publishers. Concerning the publication of a forthcoming volume, probably Pages and Pictures; mentions the importance of the book to her as a "companion volume to my Father's works." P Mar 7 (143) $45

Copenhagen, Battle of

—HARRIS, JAMES. - Autograph Ms journal. 30 Mar to 2 Apr 1801, with a few entries Jan to July 1802. 27 pp, folio, half sheep. An eyewitness account of the battle by a seaman aboard H.M.S. Warrior, with lists of ships engaged and numbers killed and wounded aboard each. S Apr 11 (416) £80 [Quaritch]

Corrys, Hugh, Secretary to Sir George Rooke

—Ms, Journall . . . Expedition to the Baltick Anno 1700. Possibly in Corrys's hand. [1700] 125 pp, folio. Bound in calf gilt, hinges defective. S Nov 1 (1192) £65 [F. Edwards]

Corso, Gregory

Autograph Ms notebook, May 1962. About 43 pp, 4to, sgd in several places. Contains poems, letters, and drawings relating to his trip to Tangier. hn 17 (164) $275

Corwin, Jonathan, Judge at the Salem Witchcraft Trials

Ds, 1701. ¾ p, folio. Summons to attend a probate hearing. Sgd as county judge. hn 19 (427) $45

Cowper, William

ALs, 2 June 1790. 2 pp, 4to. To Walter Churchey. Discussing the succession to the poet-laureateship. S Mar 14 (216) £45 [F. Edwards]

—23 Nov 1791. 3 pp, 4to. To Walter Churchey. Discussing criticism of the writer's recently pbd trans of Homer. S Mar 14 (217) £110 [Traylen]

Cox, Col. John

Ls, 12 June 1777. See: American Revolution

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa ("John Oliver Hobbes")

Autograph Ms, novel, "Love and the Soul Hunters." 119 leaves only, 4to, unbound. With revisions and deletions. Pbd in 1902. S Dec 7 (667) £50 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, novel, "The Serious Wooing." 97 leaves only, 4to, unbound. With revisions and deletions. Pbd in 1901. S Dec 7 (666) £60 [Rota]

—Autograph Ms, novel, "A Study in Temptations." 147 leaves, a few lacking, 4to, unbound. With some revisions. With 3 autograph notebooks containing drafts for the novel, heavily revised. About 190 pp plus blanks, 4to. Uniformly bound in half lea, some leaves loose. Pbd in 1893. S Dec 7 (664) £55 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, notebooks (2), containing early drafts for "The Sinner's Comedy," a novel. About 100 pp plus blanks, 4to. Bound in half lea, one cover missing. With revisions and deletions. Pbd in 1892. S Dec 7 (663) £55 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, notebook, containing early drafts for "A Bundle of Life," a novel. About 135 pp plus blanks, 4to. Bound in half lea, bdg loose. With many revisions and deletions. Pbd in 1893. S Dec 7 (665) £52 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, notebook, containing an early draft for "The Ambassador," a play. About 75 pp plus blanks, 4to, half lea. With revisions and deletions. S Dec 7 (668) £30 [Maggs]

Collection of 121 A Ls s and 1 Ls, 1901-5. Mostly 1 p, 8vo. To her son at school. About her social life, travels, work, family affairs, etc. S Dec 7 (671) £130 [Maggs]

Series of 96 A Ls s, 1885-1905. About 200 pp, folio, 4to and 8vo. Chiefly to her parents. Discussing her writing, literary and theatrical matters, her travels, etc. S Dec 7 (670) £160 [Rota]

Crane, Stephen

ALs, 4 Jan [n.y.]. 1¾ pp, 8vo. To Mr. Richards. Thanking him for a review in The Tribune. hn 15 (296) $300

Crawford, F. Marion

Menu, sgd, 13 Jan 1893. 4 pp, 8vo. From a testimonial dinner given for him at the Aldine Club, Boston. Sgd by Crawford and 43 authors, publishers, and cartoonists. hn 19 (264) $15

Crewe, Sir Thomas

—Ms commonplace book. [c.1600-30] 350 pp (including blanks), folio. Bound in early 19th-cent half calf. Containing prose, verse, copies of political papers, etc. Mostly in Sir Thomas's hand. Phillipps Ms 7511. S June 26 (596) £620 [Myers]

Cricket

—Belvedere Club. - Ms copy of the "Score-book," May 1854 to June 1856. 115 pp, 4to, half mor. H Nov 24 (204) £5 [Neale]

—Liverpool Cricket Club. - Ms, "Score-Book." 1822-23. 160 pp, oblong 4to, half mor. H Nov 24 (212) £18 [Harwood]

—Stockport Cricket Club. - Ms, "Minutes of Members' & Committee Meetings." [1837-38] 18 pp, 4to. Bound in half mor. H Nov 24 (213) £21

Crockett, David

ALs, 3 Jan 1829. 2 pp, folio. To Hon. James Clark of Kentucky. Requesting his support in denying improper conduct at the White House. With ALs, 4 Jan 1829, from Clark in reply. 1 p, 4to. hn 14 (60) $800

—26 Dec 1833. 1½ pp, 4to. To John McLean. About Jackson and the Bank of the United States. hn 14 (61) $525

—2 Feb 1835. 2½ pp, 4to. To R. R. Waldron. About politics and the attempt to assassinate Jackson. Part of signature missing. hn 14 (62) $400

Letter cover, franked. Postmarked "New York, May 11 [1834]." Addressed by Crockett to Mr. Sanderson in Philadelphia. hn 14 (63) $225

Cromwell, Oliver

ALs, 8 Mar 1648. 1 p, folio. To Richard Mayor. About the marriage settlement of his son, Richard, to Dorothy Mayor. hn 14 (64) $450

—17 July 1650. 1 p, folio. To Richard Mayor, father-in-law of Cromwell's son Richard. Written at Alnwick, "I have not sought these things, truly I have been called to them by the Lord." sg 729 (57) $1,600

Ls, 13 July 1657. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. John Lambert. Demanding the surrender of Lambert's commissions. S Nov 28 (190) £110 [Huntingdon & Peterborough County Council]

Ds, 21 June 1650. ½ p, folio. Authorization for Sir Caesar Colclough to take possession of his estates at Tonterne. S Nov 28 (189) £60 [Wilcox]

—1 Oct 1656. Oblong folio, vellum. Appointment of Maj. Charles Duckett as captain of a troop of horse. Framed. P Nov 9 (20) $135

Cruikshank, George

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. Referring to Thomas (?) Greenwood's Ms of jests. Framed. P Nov 9 (21) $12.50

Original pencil drawing, "The British Beehive." [N.d.] 8¾ by 5¾ inches. Sgd in ink. P Mar 7 (48) $50

—Original pencil drawing, "The Illustrated Magazine of Art." Jan 1853. 10¼ by 7 inches, inlaid to a folio sheet. Sgd in ink. Engraved for wrapper of Cassel's Magazine in 1854. P Mar 7 (51) $80

—Original pencil drawing, "Studies." [N.d.]. 4½ by 7 inches, inlaid to a folio sheet and matted. Sgd in ink, "Geo Cruikshank." Depicting full length, bust, and head sketches of 4 concentrating men. P Mar 7 (52) $80

—Original drawings for "John Harcourt's Original Jests," 1827. 4½ by 7¼ inches, matted and inlaid to a folio sheet. In pencil and ink. Depicting caricatures of animals, bust of a man, and a grotesque head. P Mar 7 (53) $70

Cummings, E. E.

Original watercolor of a group of houses. 8 by 12 inches, framed. Sgd on verso, "E." sg 718 (249) $32

Curie, Marie

ALs, 24 Nov 1911. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mme. Paderewski. In Polish, about an invitation to visit Morges; gives her plans for travel to Stockholm to receive the Nobel Prize. With a translation. hn 15 (297) $200

—13 Aug 1920. 3½ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. In French, about her vacation in Brittany and mutual friends. With a translation. hn 14 (66) $170

Curtis, Samuel S.

Typescript, sgd, "A Cruise on the Benton." [1863-64] 20 pp, 4to. Installment of text of his memoirs. With Ms corrections. P Apr 20 (1283) $80

Curtius, Sir William

ALs, 30 Nov [16]70. 1 p, 4to. To John Evelyn. Promising to insert the second edition of "Sylva" in the catalogue of the Frankfurt book fair.

From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S June 26 (597) £70 [Myers]

D

Daguerre, Louis J. M.

ALs, 8 Dec 1829. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Mr. Martin. In French, about a new tableau for his diorama. hn 14 (67) $190

Dalton, John

ALs, 13 Nov 1830. 1 p, 4to. To the French scientist Francois Arago. Introducing Sir William Fairbairn, the engineer. S May 15 (254) £60 [B. F. Stevens]

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.

ALs, 16 Oct 1864. 4 pp, 8vo. To R. Anderson, author of a work on Hawaii. Discussing Hawaii and current political affairs. sg 725 (29) $42

Darley, George, 1795-1846, Poet

Als [n.d]. 1p, 8vo, To J.E. Alexander. Hoping to see his correspondent within a few days. S July 18 (566) £12 [Dobell]

Darrow, Clarence

Series of 3 A Ls s, 17 Apr to 28 May [1926]. 4 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Mrs. Sally Russell. Personal letters to a friend. hn 17 (41) $200

ALs, 4 Dec [1932]. ¾ p, 4to. To Dr. Petrie. Alluding to the Scottsboro Case. hn 15 (298) $130

Ls, 15 May 1926. 1 p, 8vo. Written at Chicago. To Frank Spurlock, Chattanooga. Requesting help in the Scopes Case. sg 725 (30) $42

Darusmont, Madame. See: Wright, Frances

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82

ALs, 4 June [1855?]. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Rev. William Darwin Fox, a cousin. Thanking him for a Dorking Cock for research. On the 2 blank leaves is a letter from Mrs. Fox to her husband. hn 18 (29) $160

—13 June [c.1860]. 1 p, 4to. To Edward Walford. Replying to a request for biographical information. S Nov 28 (241) £28 [F. Edwards]

—4 Mar [1869]. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About his correspondent's book; discusses camels. hn 16 (250) $180

—[17] Feb [1870]. 7 ¾ pp, 8vo. To an unnamed scientist. Acknowledging appreciation of his work; gives details of his education and career. hn 17 (42) $1,800

—[Feb 1872] 4 pp, 8vo. To Alfred Russel Wallace. Stating he has sent Wallace his "new Edit. of Origin"; criticizes Wallace's opinion of Kovalevsky and discusses certain points of natural selection. S July 18 (484) £200 [Dawson]

—7 June [1873]. 3½ pp, 8vo. To G. Cupples. Giving his opinion of Ralph Waldo Emerson; comments on Americans. hn 16 (251) $250

—8 Sept [n.y.]. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Concerning specimens sent by his correspondent. hn 19 (266) $225

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Acknowledging a letter about "On the Origin of Species." hn 17 (165) $100

Ls, 23 Aug 187-. 2¾ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Discussing the evolution of species. hn 15 (299) $225

Photograph, sgd. Carte size. Showing him with white beard. Sgd on mount. hn 19 (267) $80

David, Earl of Huntingdon

Document, in Latin, [c.1172]. 1 p, vellum, torn at folds. Grant of the estate of "Monoigrun" (Longforgan) to Gilbert, nephew of Andrew, Bishop of Caithness. Sgd by Earl Dunec; Andrew, Bishop-elect of Aberdeen; and 9 others. With seal of David. Also with its medieval sealcase in cuir cisele (probably 15th-cent). Phillipps Ms 24045 (1). S June 26 (598) £450 [Quaritch]

Davis, Jefferson

A Ls s (2), 22 Jan 1874. 2½ pp, 8vo. To Hon. Mr. Knott. Concerning the Congressional attempt to exclude Davis from a general amnesty. hn 16 (253) $130

ALs, 12 Oct 1846. 4¾ pp, 4to. To Robert John Walker. About the Mexican War. Marked "Private." Sheets joined with a linen strip. hn 14 (275) $180

—7 Feb 1861. 3½ pp, 4to. To Dr. J. F. Callan. Concerning family news and politics. With ALs, 6 lines, by Varina Davis on page 4. Concerning the packing of furnishings. hn 14 (70) $150

—17 Oct 1862. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Gen. Braxton Bragg. Thanking him for services in Kentucky; analyzes the military situation. hn 14 (74) $180

—15 May 1873. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Marchioness of Lothian. Thanking her for a copy of her late husband's book; extends condolences on her bereavement. S July 3 (250) £32 [F. Edwards]

—15 Apr 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Lee H. Willis. About a letter written him by his first wife, Sarah Knox Taylor. hn 16 (94) $40

Ls, 22 Feb 1861. 2½ pp, 4to. To Gov. F. W. Pickens of South Carolina. Discussing the secret resolution on Fort Sumter. In the handwriting of C. G. Memminger, his Sec. of the Treasury. hn 14 (71) $250

—1 Mar 1861. ½ p, 4to. To Howell Cobb. Nominating P. G. T. Beauregard brigadier general. hn 14 (72) $225

—25 May 1861. 2½ pp, 4to. To Messrs. McKaig, Yellott, Harding, and the Committee of [the] Maryland Legislature. Thanking Maryland for its assurances of sympathy; hopes it will unite with the Confederacy. hn 14 (73) $400

Ds, 15 Feb 1856. 2¼ pp, folio. Concerning the slavery issue in Kansas. A true copy of his letter to Col. E. V. Sumner, sgd by Davis the same day as the original and sent to Wilson Shannon, Gov. of Kansas. hn 17 (43) $140

Ms document, sgd, 1 Mar 1862. 1¼ pp, 4to. Proclaiming martial law in Richmond and the surrounding country as a defense against the Union armies. Written in the hand of his Sec. of War, Judah P. Benjamin. hn 15 (300) $500

Davis. Mrs Jefferson (Sarah Knox Taylor Davis

ALs, 17 June 1835. 2 pp, 4to. To her mother. Revealing parental disapproval of her marriage to Jefferson Davis. hn 14 (79) $425

Dean, Joseph

Series of 50 A Ls s. See: Civil War, American

Deane, Henry

ALs, 18 Oct 1660. 3 pp, 4to. To John Heath of the Inner Temple. Informing him of the conduct of Sir Gilbert and Lady Pickering in obstructing his induction in the rectory of Titchmarsh; requests Heath to inform the King. Phillipps Ms 12069. S June 26 (718) £35 [Easton]

Debussy, Claude

ALs, 22 May 1909. ½ p, 8vo. To "Cher Monsieur" [Franz Liebich?]. Saying that he had not attended the premiere of Pelleas and is unable to report on it. S May 16 (475) £38 [McNutt]

—10 Jan 1911. 1½ pp, 8vo. To M. Barczy. Mentioning his "Nocturnes." Unpbd. S May 16 (432) £60 [R. F. Kallir]

ACs, 11 Jan 1907. To "Mon cher ami." Expressing his regret "d'avoir manquer vos amis!" S May 16 (474) £26 [J. Wilson]

Decatur, Stephen

Ls, 11 Oct 1819. 1 p, 4to. To Commodore John Rodgers. Concerning in-

formation about some officers. hn 15 (56) $160

De Gaulle, Charles

ALs, 19 Aug 1954. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Referring to the proposition of Criterion Books, Inc. hn 18 (184) $85

Ls, 7 Mar 1941. 1 p, 4to. To the Pres. of the Committee, Amigos de los Ingleses Americanos, y demas Pueblos Democraticos. Written at London. Accepting the honorary presidency of the Committee. hn 17 (44) $90

Delacroix, Eugene

ALs, 7 Feb 1860. 1 p. 8vo. To an unnamed critic who has praised his work. S Apr 11 (470) £18 [Mummery]

De La Ramee, Marie Louise ("Ouida")

ALs [n.d., but after 1897]. 6 pp, 16mo. To an unnamed correspondent. Referring to her French publishers and 2 of her novels; defends the name "Ouida"; refers to herself as a religious skeptic. P Nov 9 (24) $10

Denison, Alfred

—**Ms catalogue,** "Bibliotheca piscatoria," of the Denison angling collection. [N.d.] 4to, mor gilt. S Nov 15 (1082) £50 [Fleming]

Dering, Sir Edward, 1st Baronet, 1598-1644

Autograph Ms, "A Breife of passages concerning knights of ye shire 1639 et 1640." [1640] 68 pp, 4to, bds. Containing a list of about 600 names of Kent freeholders and the manner in which they voted, and an account of the parliamentary election for Kent held 16 Mar 1640. Phillipps Ms 16083 (16647). S June 26 (671) £120 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Autograph Ms, "Catalogus iste Armorum Kantianorum . . ." 1626-27. 116 leaves, including blanks, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent half russia gilt. 106 leaves engraved with blank shields. Containing about 1,200 coats-of-arms drawn in trick, arranged in rough alphabetical order. With 2 introductory pages and Index (A-F only). Phillipps Ms 14930. S June 26 (667) £48 [Blake]

—Autograph Ms, "An Orchard or A Booke of planting." 69 pp plus blanks, folio, 19th-cent bds. Containing notes on the orchard at Surrenden, instructions for cultivating various species of fruit, and an index to an armorial. Phillipps Ms 14934. S June 26 (670) £160 [Maggs]

—Ms, Commonplace Book of Sir Edward Dering, 1st Baronet. [c.1630-40] About 70 leaves (some blank), folio. Bound in old vellum. Containing autograph drafts of a preface to his family history, documents relating to his ancestors, and materials relating to the Cinque Ports. Phillipps Ms 22364. S June 26 (669) £95 [Myers]

—Ms, fair copy, portion of a history of the Dering family. [c.1630] 17pp, folio, unbound. Comprising a preface about the rarity of pedigrees before the Norman conquest, and lives of Dering, son of Sired. and his 2 sons. With engraved achievement of arms and 5 hand-drawn coats of arms. Phillipps Ms 36276. S June 26 (666) £22 [Thomas]

Dering, Sir Edward, 2d Baronet

Autograph Ms, Commonplace Book of Sir Edward Dering, 2d Baronet. [17th century] About 70 pp plus c.100 blanks, 8vo. Bound in contemp calf gilt, rubbed. Containing a list of the manors of Kent, a list of English peerages, brief chronology of world history to 1632, etc. Phillipps Ms 21665. S June 26 (672) £32 [Maggs]

Desaix de Veygoux, Gen. Louis Charles Antoine

ALs, 2 May 1794. 2 pp, 4to. To his

commanding officer. Sending him a report on two spies. S Mar 14 (190) £12 [Maggs]

Devenysh, Richard

ALs [early 16th century]. 1 p, folio. To Thomas Fiennes, 8th Lord Dacre. Asking him to intercede on his behalf with the Abbot of Robertsbridge; saying he is awaiting repayment of a debt from Sir Robert Dymoke before paying the Abbot the rent due him. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (569) £12 [Maggs]

Dewey, Adm. George

Ds [n.d.]. 1 p, vellum, folio. Admission of Ass't Engineer John R. Brady to the Society of Manila Bay. sg 715 (13) $10

Diaghilev, Sergei Pavlovich

Correspondence between Charles Russell & Co., solicitors, and Diaghilev, 11 July to 23 Aug 1922. 8vo and 4to. Consisting of 4 Ls s and 2 telegrams from Charles Russell, and autograph drafts, unsgd, in French of 2 letters and a telegram from Diaghilev. Regarding his claim against the Sir Thomas Beecham Opera Co. S June 13 (8) £90 [1st Edition Book Shop]

Autograph Ms notes, 1914. On 26 pp torn from an English desk diary. In Russian, relating to his productions: tentative casts for operas, rough draft programs for the Prague and German tour, a list of alternative ballets, etc. S June 13 (10) £70 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Autograph Ms notes [1921]. 24 pp, in a small notebook, 4to. In Russian and French, on the casting of "The Sleeping Princess." S June 13 (11) £200 [Dee]

—Autograph Ms chart [1921]. 1 p, 4to. In French, concerning the last rehearsals, 29 Oct to 1 Nov 1921, before the performance of "The Sleeping Princess" at the Alhambra, London. With his confirmation in Russian on verso. S June 13 (12) £55 [I. K. Fletcher]

—Autograph Ms drafts [n.d.]. 5 pp, 8vo. Chiefly in French, concerning projected programs in 1927-29. S June 13 (13) £70 [I. K. Fletcher]

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall

Autograph Ms, list of books, c.1830. 4to, half mor. Includes bibliographical notes and occasional notes on prices. Phillipps Ms 7144. S Nov 1 (1152) £30 [I. K. Fletcher]

ALs, 24 Jan 1826. 3 pp, 4to. To Pickering, the bookseller. Requesting a loan of money. sg 715 (14) $65

Dickens, Charles

See also: Hogarth, Mary

Autograph Ms, "The Sanatorium." [London, 1842] 4 pp, 4to. Apparently written as fund-raising literature, giving the ideas of the founders of the sanatorium and its importance. Corrected with directions for the insertion of correspondence between Thomas Chapman and Prince Albert. With an ALs of transmittal to Thomas Chapman, 27 Dec 1842. 3pp 8vo. P Apr 11 (64) $1,600

—Autograph Ms, portion, 2 paragraphs about the death of Little Nell from "The Old Curiosity Shop." [1859] 2 pp, 12mo, inscr and sgd: "Mrs. [Cornelius C.] Felton. With the best regards of Charles Dickens." P Apr 11 (56) $800

Autograph signature, 2 Apr 1869. To "Miss Edmonds" apparently in response to a request for his autograph. Framed. P Nov 9 (26) $30

A Ls s (2), 15 Nov 1863 & 5 Dec 1863. 2 pp, 8vo. To J. Stirling Coyne. About his activities and his hopes of attending a meeting of the Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee. S May 15 (219) £75 [F. Edwards]

ALs [27 Jan 1837] 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Chapman, brother of his pbr. About a party he will attend. S July 18 (554) £40 [F. Edwards]

—Dec 1838. 3 pp, 8vo. To Edward Fitzgerald. Telling about conditions in cotton mills; mentions Oliver Twist and Nicholas Nickleby. C Apr 5 (96) £190 [Pickering & Chatto]

—8 May [1839]. 2 pp, 8vo. To the engraver John Orrin Smith. About the recent death of the painter Edward Chatfield. S July 18 (542) £95 [F. Edwards]

—5 May 1840. 1 p, 8vo. To Edward Moxon. Thanking him for a present. S July 18 (511) £20 [Nabarro]

—Thursday morning [1840]. 2¾ pp, 8vo. To Dr. Quin. Explaining his inability to visit Lady Morgan. hn 16 (255) $130

—9 June 1841. 1 p, 8vo. To Martin Archer. About a Sanatorium's committee. hn 16 (256) $85

—New Year's Night, 1842. 1 p, 8vo. To Lord Jeffrey (Francis Jeffrey). Referring to Dicken's imminent departure for the United States. S May 15 (265) £45 [F. Edwards]

—15 Mar 1844. 1 p, 8vo. To Sir Edwin Landseer. Accepting an invitation. S May 15 (279) £30 [Times Bookshop]

—10 July 1844. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Gore. Referring to having to leave home; gently refuses to help with a prologue. S Nov 4 (578) £150 [Sawyer]

—5 Dec 1846. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Mr. Barthelemy. In French, promising to visit him. hn 16 (257) $95

—1 Dec 1850. 2 pp, 8vo. To S. C. Hall. About a proposal that Abraham Wivell should paint a portrait of Dickens. S Feb 20 (196) £70 [Maggs]

—13 Sept 1852. 2 pp, 8vo. To James C. Shaw. About meeting with some mechanics employed by Shaw. hn 16 (258) $110

—15 May 1853. 1 p, 8vo. Framed with a proof etching port of Dickens by Bicknell, 1907, sgd by the artist. hn 14 (81) $225

—8 Sept 1853. 1 p, 8vo. To William Allingham. About an article by Allingham for Household Words. hn 16 (259) $180

—29 Sept 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Rev. M. Gibson. About the family departure from Boulogne because of an epidemic. S Nov 28 (244) £30 [Maggs]

—2 Mar 1857. 1½ pp, 8vo. To C. W. Dilke. Arranging to confer about the "Wormsbury Humbug." hn 18 (185) $160

—6 Dec 1857. 1 p, 8vo. To "Dear Evans." About a new edition of one of his books, probably Pickwick Papers. hn 18 (31) $140

—8 May 1860. 1 p, 8vo. To Charles Dresser. Reporting on travel arrangements. sg 715 (15) $80

—19 Aug 1860. 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Mitton, his friend and solicitor. About his plans for the future; discusses the death of his son Alfred. S Nov 28 (225) £45 [Maggs]

—20 July 1862. 4 pp on 1 leaf, 12mo. To Wilkie Collins. Concerning his sister-in-law's health and the difficulty in writing due to many anxieties; describes a little girl whom he calls "the Demon," as "a Pre-Raphaelite she-saint or virgin." Framed with a photogravure. P Mar 7 (101) $460

—2 July 1863. 2 pp, 8vo. To J. Stirling Coyne. Replying to a request that he accept the presidency of the Shakespeare Tercentenary Monument Committee. S May 15 (218) £65 [F. Edwards]

—9 Dec 1866. 1 p, 8vo. To his publisher Frederick Chapman. Returning thanks for books sent to him. S May 15 (255) £45 [F. Edwards]

—1 Feb 1867. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To Sir Edwin Landseer. Congratulations on the completion of his lions for the Nelson monument in Trafalgar Square. S Nov 28 (255) £100 [Maggs]

—12 July 1867. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To L. W. Morey. Giving his views on drinking. hn 14 (83) $425

Ls, 14 Mar [c.1867?]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Leverett Saltonstall. Written from the Fuller Hotel, declining an invitation. sg 715 (16) $100

Check, sgd, 26 Jan 1870. Framed. P Mar 7 (100) $40

Photograph, sgd [n.d.]. Carte photo. Full-length pose. hn 16 (261) $75

Dickens, Mrs. Charles (Catherine Hogarth Dickens)

ALs, 11 Feb 1835. 3 pp, 4to. To Mary Hogarth, her cousin. Describing Dickens's birthday party, one of her earliest meetings with him. S Nov 28 (242) £40 [Maggs]

—30 May [1837]. 3 pp, 4to. To Mary Hogarth, her cousin. About the death of her sister; describes her life with Dickens. S Nov 28 (243) £45 [Maggs]

Dickinson, William

Autograph Ms, journal of his tour in the North of England, Scotland and Ireland, 15 June 1809 to 9 Sept 1809. 116 pp, plus blanks. Contemp half lea. S Apr 11 (414) £25 [Jackman]

—Autograph Ms, journal and notes. 1812-14. Partly in French, partly in Latin. About 135 pp, plus blanks, folio, contemp half lea. S Apr 11 (415) £12 [Maggs]

Diderot, Denis

ALs [New Year's Day?, n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Meyster. Asking that a M. Rolland be sent to him. S Apr 11 (472) £38 [Mummery]

Dietrichstein-Proskau-Leslie, Moritz I, Graf von

ALs, 21 July 1832. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gen. Hartmann. Relating to the progress of the Duc de Reichstadt's illness. S Nov 8 (554) £18 [W. M. Spencer]

Digby, Sir Kenelm

—Ms scribal copy, of his Journal of his privateering expedition in the Mediterranean, 22 Dec 1627 to 2 Feb 1629. [c.1630-40] 55 leaves, folio. Bound in 18th-cent half calf, rubbed. Including a detailed account of the battle at Scanderoon, "A note of severall Interruptions" during the voyage, and orders given to his fleet. In more than 1 hand. Phillipps Ms 13351. S June 26 (601) £180 [G. B. Dawson]

Dillinger, John

ALs, 2 Mar 1930. 2 pp, 4to. To Mary Hancock, his niece. Written from prison. About family matters, birthdays, and sports. Sgd "Johnnie" and in full. hn 15 (302) $300

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield

Series of 3 A Ls s [22 May 1833 to 22 Oct 1840]. 11 pp, 4to and 8vo. To his sister. About his social and political life. One with a postscript by Disraeli's father. S July 18 (513) £110 [Maggs]

ALs, 14 Feb 1832. 4 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Charles Gore. Discussing his own and his correspondent's literary production. S July 18 (512) £70 [Maggs]

—9 Aug 1835. 40 pp, 4to. To the editor of a Taunton newspaper. Containing a detailed defense of his political conduct against charges made by the "Second Letter Writer," an anonymous pamphleteer. S July 18 (515) £140 [Maggs]

ANs, 22 Apr 1868. 1 p, 12mo. To Anthony Ashley Cooper. Setting up an appointment to meet. Framed. P Nov 9 (27) $55

Ditmars, Raymond L.

—Ms revision, of "Reptiles of North America." 1936. 4to, loose. Consisting of autograph Ms, typescript pages, and leaves from earlier Ed, all mtd on blank paper. sg 729 (64) $110

Doane, Louisa A.

Autograph Ms journal of voyages to Marseilles and Acapulco, 1852-53. About 150 pp, 12mo, orig lea. sg 735 (35) $90

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll")

Collection of 7 A Ls s and one autograph postcard, 14 Nov 1896 to 14 Mar 1897. 14 pp. To Mrs. Poole and (1) her daughter. Mainly concerning his friendship with the daughter. C Nov 30 (57) £350 [Fleming]

ALs, 20 Apr 1877. 3½ pp, 8vo. To "My dear Helen." Thanking her for her letter and a present; hopes to see his correspondent soon. S July 12 (710) £70 [Phoenix]

—1 Jan 1895. 4 pp, 8vo. To "My dear Winifred," a newly-married friend. About his plans to see a matinee; refers to his work on his Logic Book, etc. S Dec 7 (626) £70 [Times Bookshop]

Doenitz, Adm. Karl

Ds, [n.d.]. ½ p, 4to. Later copy of the May 1, 1945 directive whereby Doenitz took over as head of state and supreme commander of the armed forces of Germany following the death of Hitler. hn 17 (86) $120

—29 Jan 1965. 1 p, folio. A later typewritten copy of the instrument of capitulation by which Germany surrendered to the Allies, 8 May 1945. hn 15 (383) $70

—[N.d] 1 p, 4to. A later typescript of his statement, "Resume of military situation in 1945." hn 18 (242) $80

Dolben, John

ALs, 21 Sept 1702. 7 pp, folio. To Charles Dubois, Treasurer of the East India Company. Written at Amoy. Describing the state of trade with China; gives details of prices obtainable for various European goods. Phillipps Ms 20067. S June 26 (594) £120 [Israel]

Donizetti, Gaetano

ALs, 11 Sept 1833. 2 pp, 4to. To Giovanni Ricordi. About his opera "Torquato Tasso"; needs librettos for new operas. hn 17 (167) $130

—30 Apr 1840. 1 p, 8vo. To Francois Antoine Habeneck. Saying that Le Corsaire had not yet appeared and that it might be pbd the next day. S May 16 (439) £20 [J. MacHarg]

—15 [Nov 1843]. 1 p, 8vo. To Leon Herz. Mentioning opera performances. S May 16 (417) £30 [O. Shapiro]

Dore, Gustave

ALs, 8 Mar 1863. 2½ pp, 8vo. To the engraver Harvey Smith. Discussing and criticizing his correspondent's engraving of one of his designs. S July 18 (543) £10 [Maggs]

Dorset, Robert

Series of 11 A Ls s, 3 June 1575 to 23 June 1576. 12 pp, folio. To Sir Philip Sidney. In Latin. Discussing Oxford and Robert Sidney. Phillipps Ms 11762. S June 26 (742) £600 [Quaritch]

Doubleday, Maj. Gen. Abner, 1819-93

—Ms, "Report of the Operations of the . . . Army of the Potomac from June 28th 1863 to July 7th 1863, including the Battle of Gettysburgh." 21½ pp, folio. To Brig. Gen. S. Williams. Reporting troop movements, battle positions, casualties, etc. Contemp clerical copy. hn 17 (24) $35

Douglas, Lord Alfred

Series of 3 A Ls s, 31 Mar to 16 Nov 1937. 5½ pp, 4to. To E. Lewis. About his love of Mozart and a proposed visit to Glyndebourne; mentions his own poems and his correspondent's sonnets. S July 12 (712) £12 [R. J. Kohn]

A Ls s (2), 27 Feb & 4 Mar 1937. 4 pp, 4to. To John H. Hutchinson. The first discusses Oscar Wilde's visit on

the day of his release. The second concerns editions of his own poetry; refers also to Wilde. S Dec 7 (595) £24 [I. K. Fletcher]

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

Autograph Ms, "The Adventure of the Golden Pince-Nez." 54 pp, 4to. Bound in vellum. Inscr to H. Greenhough Smith, Ed of the Strand magazine, where the story was pbd in July 1904; inscr dated: "Feb. 8/16." S July 12 (711) £900 [House of El Dieff]

—Autograph Ms, portion of "The Hound of the Baskervilles." 33 lines, 1 p, folio. With author's Ms corrections. hn 18 (186) $850

Collection of 64 A Ls s, 2 autograph postcards, 5 dictated letters in the hand of his secretary, and 3 typed letters [c.1925-28]. About 95 pp, 4to and 8vo. To William Park. Concerning the Oscar Slater case. With 2 A Ls s from Oscar Slater to William Park and other related pieces. S Dec 7 (631) £800 [House of El Dieff]

—Collection of 10 A Ls s (1 on lettercard) and 2 dictated letters in the hand of his secretary, 1919-21 and undated. About 16 pages, 4to and 8vo. To H. Greenhough Smith. Discussing ghosts, spiritualism and the supernatural, and Doyle's own work on the subject. S July 12 (715) £85 [House of El Dieff]

A Ls s (2) [n.d.]. 2 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Capt. Charles Low. Thanking him for his remarks. S July 12 (745) £20 [Dobell]

Dreiser, Theodore

Ls, 3 Aug 1909. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. E. W. Biddle, Carlisle, Pa. sg 715 (17) $20

DuBarry, Madame

ANs, Oct 1780. 1 p. 12mo. To M. Buffault. Instructing him to pay 1378 livres to M. Savazin. Written in the third person. Framed. P Nov 9 (29) $50

Du Boys, Lewis

ALs, 4 Apr 1777. 1 p, folio. To Gen. George Clinton. Expressing concern that the British want control of the Hudson and are preparing to attack Fort Montgomery. P Mar 7 (145) $90

Dudley, Joseph, Colonial Governor of Massachusetts

ALs, 9 Jan 1708. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. Saltinstall. Advising him about Hutchins's "too peculiar a bargain." With franking signature on integral address-leaf. hn 19 (56) $275

Dugdale, Sir William

[-]Ms Addenda to "Monasticon Anglicanum." [England, late 18th century] Title and 21 pp, paper, 270mm by 170mm. Inserted in a Restoration bdg. Transcripts of orig charters, grants, etc., relating to religious houses, with items concerning monastic foundations. S Oct 31 (860) £180 [Maggs]

Dvorak, Antonin

ALs, 2 Feb 1882. 2 pp, 8vo. To Dorffel. In German, incorporating 7 double bars of Ms music for the opera "Der Dickschaedel," altering the piano part. hn 18 (188) $225

Dyer, Sir James, Speaker of the House of Commons

ALs, 7 Nov 1564. 1 p, folio. To the Earl of Leicester. Asking him to make suit to the Queen to sell Dyer the manor of Spaldwick in Huntingdonshire. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (570) £10 [Newman]

E

Earle, William

—Ms, "Domestick Home or Coasting Navigation." [Providence, 1776] About 100 pp, folio, sewed. Illus with geometrical figures. Last 12 pp are a journal of a voyage from London to Madeira. sg 725 (8) $80

East India Company, British

—Autograph Ms journal of a Madras civil servant, 1 Mar to 2 Apr 1774. 61 pp, folio, unbound. Details of his life in India, deliberations with colleagues, the problem of the Carnatick, etc. The Ms begins in the middle of a sentence and breaks off suddenly. S Nov 28 (164) £42 [Miss Myers]

—Ms journal of W. Caulfield Lennon, of an Expedition to the Molucca Islands under the Command of Admiral Ranier, Oct 1795 to Aug 1796. Folio, half vellum. 222 pp, plus blanks. Written in a scribal hand, sgd by Lennon. The journey was made on behalf of the East India Company. S Apr 11 (394) £90 [Quaritch]

Eastman, George

Collection of ALs and 3 Ls s, 1912-15. Each 1 p, 4to. To L. M. Antisdale. The ALs sends thanks for a cartoon. The Ls s discuss royalties, a bed tent, and tenement conditions. hn 19 (58) $100

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover

ALs, 23 May 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. A. V. C. Leavitt. Asking her to take the Metaphysical College for a year or more. hn 14 (85) $500

Edison, Thomas Alva

Autograph Ms, sgd. On a card 3 by 5 inches. "Ambition, Imagination, and 17 hours work day," under the typewritten words beginning "Inventive Ability." hn 18 (190) $250

ALs, 1 June 1907. 1 p, 8vo. To Bergmann. Asking him to procure and send some priced catalogues. hn 19 (59) $65

Ls, 30 Oct 1916. 1 p, 4to. To Dollie Stephens Malone. Thanking her for a letter on the "Diamond Disc Phonograph." P May 19 (57) $35

—8 July 1922. ¾ p, 4to. To Maj. L. W. McIntosh. On the use of electrically heated helium airships. hn 16 (266) $95

Ds, 24 Feb 1885. 4 pp, folio. Legal agreement concerning a new corporation. Also sgd by Stephen D. Field, Simeon G. Reed, S. B. Eaton, and Eugene Crowell. hn 18 (189) $130

Printed photo, sgd. Showing Edison in his library. hn 18 (32) $55; hn 19 (271) $25

Edward I, King of England

Document, in Latin, 6 Apr [1292]. 1 p, vellum, 100mm by 212mm. A safe conduct to Guy de Dompierre, Count of Flanders, during his visit to England. Endorsed in a Flemish hand attached to the Great Seal of England. Phillipps Ms 27728. S June 26 (606) £260 [Maggs]

Edward III, King of England

Document, in Latin, 21 Nov [1342]. 1 p, vellum, 115mm by 275mm. Pardon to John Kaynel of Yatton on his production of 2 "mainpernors" (sureties) that he will go overseas in the king's service at his own expense. Phillipps Ms 31840. S June 26 (607) £105 [Jackson]

Edward IV, King of England

Ls, 1470. 1 p, vellum, oblong narrow folio. To "Our Chancellor of England." In Latin, giving instructions about the governorship of Calais, the Tower of Ruysbanke, and the Castle of Guysnes. In Old English on verso is a contemp endorsement noting the action of the Council. With an 18th-cent transcript. hn 14 (86) $450

Edward VI, King of England

Ds, 13 July 1552. Oblong folio. Commanding that Conradus Raylingher and his sons living in Antwerp pay an agent 36,870 caroline florins for labors on Raylingher's behalf. Sgd "Edward" at the head, and by several lords on verso. Framed; damaged. C June 8 (579) £50 [Maggs]

Edward VII, King of England

Ds, 1 Oct 1901. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Frederick Shenstone Garralt as 2d Lieutenant in the Land Forces. Framed. P Nov 9 (31) $20

Edward VIII, King of England. See: Windsor, Edward, Duke of

Egmont, John Perceval, 1st Earl of

Autograph Ms, Historical collections [c.1720-43]. About 325 pp, folio. Bound in old vellum. Mostly relating to the House of Commons. Including a list of baronets with biographical data; a table of changes in the peerage, the law, the church, and "the State and Army" (1625-48); membership in the House of Commons for 1727, 1734, 1741; and other similar material. Phillipps Ms 13133. S June 26 (608) £250 [W. Dawson]

Einstein, Albert

Autograph Ms, poem, 18 lines beginning "Jeder zeiget sich mir heute." On 8vo card, sgd and dated 14 Mar 1929. With a letter on the verso from his wife to Frau Auguste Hochberger. S Apr 11 (391) £50 [Breslauer]

—Autograph Ms draft [c.1935?]. 3¼ pp, 8vo. Address to be delivered at a meeting of an organization for the relief of the Jews in Germany. With numerous revisions. In German. S Apr 11 (450) £180 [Loeb-Laroque]

Series of 4 A Ls s, with an addition to a letter of his wife and an autograph postcard. Written from Switzerland and Berlin, 1913-c.1929. To his mother's Cousin, Frau Auguste Hochberger. In German, about family matters and his career. S Apr 11 (390) £150 [Mummery]

ALs, 2 June 1917. 2½ pp, 8vo. To an unnamed fellow-scientist. In German, discussing the manner in which electrons pass from one orbit to another. S Apr 11 (449) £150 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—20 Aug 1927. 1 p, 4to. To Prof. Boris Brutzkus. In German, discussing the political situation in Russia. hn 16 (269) $300

—Postmarked 17 Apr 1929. On both sides of a postcard. To his wife. In German, giving details of a trip; refers to Edmund Husserl, "a big disappointment." Sgd "A." hn 15 (305) $450

—[1941] 1 p, 4to. To Henry Hurwitz, editor of Menorah. In German, about a projected Jewish cultural center in New York. hn 17 (169) $300

—[28 May 1953] 1 p, 4to. To Rose Russell. In German, on the Fifth Amendment; gives his views on constitutional liberties. With a translation. hn 17 (171) $225

—[N.d.] ¾ p, 4to. To Frau Lebach. Philosophical letter. hn 19 (274) $250

Series of 9 typed Ls s, 8 Apr 1929 to 12 Nov 1930. 10 pp, 4to. To Professor Simon Frank. In German, concerning Einstein's attitude to the Soviet regime; asks Frank's advice. With a few autograph corrections. S Feb 20 (175) £220 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Ls, 26 Oct 1934. 1 p, 8vo. To Bertold Neuer of the Knabe Corp. In German, thanking him for the grand piano. Reference to the renewed friendship of "Herr F" after a quarrel. P Nov 9 (32) $100

—24 Jan 1936. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Phyllis Wright, a sixth-grade pupil. In German, about the relationship between science and religion. With a translation. hn 15 (306) $500

—11 Aug 1938. 2/3 p, 4to. To Edmund Nardozza. Replying to a letter about an experiment. hn 18 (33) $85

—26 Oct 1944. 1 p, 4to. To Pvt. Albert Sherwin. In English, giving his changed attitude toward war, contrary to earlier, much-quoted statements. hn 16 (268) $350

—31 Jan 1945. 1 p, 4to. To Erwin Piscator. In German, accepting a

place on the Romain Rolland sponsoring committee. sg 725 (31) $60

—15 July 1945. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To Walter Tschuppil. In German, about some of the mathematical basis for his Theory of Relativity. With a translation. hn 17 (170) $375

—15 Nov 1949. ½ p, 4to. To Richard de Rochemont of The March of Time. Declining to comply with a request. hn 19 (276) $55

Autograph inscription, 4 lines, sgd, on engraved portrait. [N.d.] To Frau Auguste Hochberger. Framed. S Apr 11 (392) £20 [S. & R. Rosenburgh]

Original proof etching by J. J. Muller, sgd. 4to size. Showing Einstein in early middle age. Sgd by Einstein and by Muller. Framed. hn 19 (275) $130

Eisenhower, Dwight David

Series of 5 Ls s, 1953-60. 5 pp, 4to. To Herman Hagedorn, director of Theodore Roosevelt Association. On matters of interest about Roosevelt. sg 729 (69) $180

Ls, 19 June 1952. 1 p, 8vo. To Herman Hagedorn. Acknowledgement of a compliment paid to Eisenhower by Hagedorn. sg 725 (32) $30

—13 Feb 1958. 1 p, 4to. To William R. Williams. Relating to the tariff case on stainless steel flatware. Framed. P May 19 (26) $55

—10 July 1964. 1 p, 4to. To Hudson Strode. About Jefferson Davis and Strode's biography. With envelope bearing printed frank. hn 15 (307) $140

Elgar, Sir Edward

Autograph Ms, music, "In Smyrna." Entire score. 8 pp, folio, sgd. Orig Ms, marked by printer. With related ALs, 6 Dec 1905, of Elgar to Hall Caine. hn 18 (36) $160

—Autograph Ms, music, 5 pp from the full score of Falstaff, a Symphonic Study, Op. 68. Pages 1, 24, 99, 100, and 202 only, 29 staves to a page, versos blank. S May 16 (439A) £55 [P. Stanton]

Autograph Postcard, sgd [Post-marked Chicago, 7 Apr 1907]. To Miss Underwood. Commenting on the Chicago Board of Trade building, pictured, "curious city, this." P Nov 9 (33) $70

Elgin, Thomas Bruce, 7th Earl of

ALs, 8 Sept 1801. 2 pp, 4to. To Jonathan Duncan, Gov. of Bombay. Written at Constantinople. Sending "one quill of vaccine matter" and recommending its efficacy. S July 18 (503) £6 [Quaritch]

Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans Lewes)

ALs, 8 Sept 1876. 3 pp, 12mo. To Mrs. Bray. Concerning a visit to Europe. Sgd "Marian." C Nov 30 (80B) £20 [Myers]

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

Series of 9 Ls s (one sgd in his name by a secretary), 9 Nov 1934 to 1 June 1945. 11 pp, 4to. To Stanley Nott. About various publishing projects, etc. S July 12 (718) £80 [House of El Dieff]

Original typed notes. 5 pp, 4to, unsgd. Notes for an address, "Poetry in 30 Seconds," given in South Africa. With his pencil and ink corrections. Unpbd. hn 16 (271) $725

Elizabeth, Empress of Russia

Ptd broadside, sgd, confirming the grant of rank of state councilor to Nikita N. Demidov. St. Petersburg, 20 Jan 1744. Vellum, 393mm by 420mm. Ptd in gold and colors, with paper seal and counter-signature of the Vice-Chancellor, Count Alexei Bestuzhevo-Riumin. S Apr 11 (296) £42 [Mummery]

Elizabeth I, Queen of England

Ls, 29 May 1568. 1 p, double oblong folio. To Charles IX, King of France. In French, about European politics.

On verso is her paper seal intact. hn 14 (88) $2,500

—17 Oct 1598. 1 p, folio. To "notre tres cher et tres ayme bon frere le Roy tres chrestien." Written at Richmond. In French, concerning the case of Monsieur de Sourdeac. Sgd "Vostre bien & Affectionee Soeur Elizabeth R." Framed; repaired. C June 8 (580) £170 [F. Edwards]

Ds, 15 Apr [1583]. Vellum. To Sir Thomas Heneage. Appointing William Sale to be a Groom of her Buckhounds. S Nov 28 (186) £160 [Documents & Autographs]

—1596[7]. Vellum scroll of 5 membranes, c.15½ inches by 13 ft. The New Year's Gift Roll, recording gifts exchanged between the Queen and her Court, and gifts presented by the Queen at various times during the year, including gifts to Henri IV of France. Sgd by the Queen in 3 places. S Mar 14 (201) £2,000 [E. P. Goldschmidt]

—Document in Latin, 15 Mar [1595] 1 p, vellum, 150mm by 265mm. Inspeximus of letters of dispensation granted to Edward Zouche, Baron Zouche, confirming their contents. Unsgd. With a good impression of the Great Seal of England. Phillipps Ms 27878. S June 26 (609) £120 [Thomas]

Elizabeth II, Queen of England

Ds [1955]. 2/3 p, folio. State document concerning a transfer of functions. hn 18 (191) $120

Christmas card, sgd, 1965. 4 pp. Sgd by Elizabeth and by Philip. hn 17 (47) $180

—Christmas and New Year's card, sgd, 1950. 4pp, 4to. Sgd by Elizabeth and by Philip. hn 16 (273) $170

Photograph, sgd, 1954. 4to size. Informal family group photo. Sgd on the mount, "Elizabeth R." and "Philip." hn 15 (308) $140

Ellery, William, Signer from Rhode Island

ALs, 1 Sept 1782. 1 p, 8vo. To Gen. Miller. Denying the report that he had voted against Washington as Commander-in-Chief. Retained copy; thus docketed. P May 19 (90) $150

—12 Nov 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To Ray Green. Concerning a libel against the ship Betsy. hn 18 (192) $85

ADs, 10 Feb 1776. 1 p, 10.3cm by 18.7cm. Receipt in the settlement of a legal matter concerning Paul Woodbridge and Stephen Franklin. Sgd twice. P May 16 (9) $250

Ellis, Henry Havelock

Series of 18 A Ls s, 8 Apr 1929 to 27 Mar 1930 and 2 Mar 1936. 45 pp, 4to. To Mrs. D. Martineau. Concerning his work on sex psychology, with particular reference to dreams. C Nov 30 (72) £42 [Maggs]

Elsynge, Henry, 1598-1654, Clerk of the House of Commons

—Ms copy [mid 17th century] of his "Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos." 189 leaves (some lacking, including title), folio, loose in gatherings. Treatise in English on parliamentary procedure, copied by a single scribe. S Feb 20 (230) £38 [Berry]

Elzevier, Daniel

Letter, in the hand of and sgd by a scribe, 13 June 1669. To William Blathwayt, sec. to Ambassador Sir William Temple at the Hague. In French, offering a list of "livres defendus" for sale. S Mar 14 (169) £70 [Maggs]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

Autograph Ms essay [c.1850]. 4 1/3 pp, 4to, unsgd. On John Quincy Adams. hn 17 (175) $500

—Autograph Ms, transcript of Thomas Carlyle's petition to the House of Commons urging passage of the

copyright bill. [16 May 1839] About 550 words, 4 pp, 4to. hn 16 (274) $450

ALs, 18 Mar 1839. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles S. Wheeler. About Carlyle's article on Rahel; refers to other papers for their book. hn 17 (172) $300

—29 May 1839. 1 p, 4to. To Charles S. Wheeler. About printing a petition at the close of the Rahel article. hn 17 (173) $150

—25 Oct [n.y.]. 1¾ pp, 8vo. To Mr. Simmons, his attorney. About a contract with his publishers, Tichnor & Fields. hn 17 (174) $110

Engels, Friedrich

Series of 5 A Ls s, 1876-79. 16 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Allsop, English social reformer. In English, discussing the social and political problems of Russia and its relations with its neighboring countries. S May 15 (241) £1,500 [R. F. Kallir]

England

—Ms, "An Accompt of the Most Considerable Estates & Families in The County of Cumberland from the Conquest, unto . . . K. James the First." [late 17th century] 445 numbered pp with 32 added pp at end, 8vo. Bound in old vellum. Written in the hand of William Gilpin (d.1724), whose signature is on the flyleaf. S July 18 (526) £22 [Weinreb]

—Ms, "Account of the . . . revenue . . . of his Majesty's Customs . . . from Christmas 1720 [to 1762]." [c.1720-62] 53 leaves, plus blanks. Folio, mor gilt, ties worn; arms of George I. S June 19 (1805) £35 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "Certayne Observacions uppon a Libell published in the yeare of 1592." [c.1592] 34 leaves, folio, old vellum wraps bound in modern half calf. A political pamphlet, defending Queen Elizabeth's government against charges made by the author of "Cecil's Commonwealth." S Feb 20 (241) £50 [Quaritch]

—Ms, "A Collection of the Orders Heretofore used in Chauncery, with such alterations and additions thereunto as the Right Honourable Anthony, Earle of Shaftesbury, Lord High Chancellor of England . . . hath Thought Fitt to Ordaine and Publish." [c.1675] 52 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp vellum gilt. C Nov 4 (572) £75 [Quaritch]

—Ms, "An Establishment of their Majesties Land-Forces in Ireland." [1690] 23 pp, folio, bds. Regulations for full pay and entertainment beginning 1 June 1690. Some leaves repaired. Phillipps Ms 10140. S Nov 1 (1216) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "The Execution of All Our Lawes have Beene long Distributed by Parliament, unto the Inferior Courts . . ." [c.1628] 80 leaves, with table, folio. Bound in old calf. C Nov 4 (571) £32 [Hofmann]

—Ms, "The Habaes Corpus, or the Proceedings at the King's Bench Barre, between the Kings [Majestie] & Diverse of his Subjects imprisoned in Michers Terme." 1627. 139 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt. C Nov 4 (570) £38 [Quaritch]

—Ms, "Memoire Militaire." 1803-5. About 160 pp, folio. In French, a coastal defense plan prepared for the Duke of York, probably by a royalist French general. Incomplete at beginning and end. hn 18 (67) $85

—Ms, "Plans and Valuations of Estates in the County of Oxford, the Property of the Duchess of Devonshire." By W. Leonard. [England] 1799. 37 leaves, folio. Bound in old calf. With 10 full-page maps, colored in outline. C June 8 (578) £32 [Quaritch]

—Ms, "The Privilege or Severall Rights belonginge to the Baronage of England." [17th century] 233 pp, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt, joints

cracked, wormed. C Nov 4 (573) £32 [Quaritch]

—Ms, "The Reading of Carta Forestae by Mr. Treherne of Graies Inne . . . [1522-23]." [2d half of 16th century] 45 leaves, folio, some partly detached. Bound in old vellum, defective. An exposition of forest law based upon "Liber rubeus." S Feb 20 (231) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "A Record of all Buryals in Woolen since 1:Aug:78 carried out in the parish of St. Giles, Northampton." 1678-95. 16pp, folio. Bound in 19th-cent bds. Phillipps Ms 21623. S June 26 (699) £30 [Easton]

—Ms, "Relatione" of the Venetian ambassador . . . delivered to the Senate on his return from England, 13 May 1557. [Italy, early 17th century] 106 leaves, folio. Bound in old vellum. Describing the political condition of England. S Feb 20 (237) £40 [Dobell]

—Ms, "Translation of the Charter of Woodstock in an exact order carefully examined by M. Herbert." [late 18th century] 56 leaves, folio. Bound in old mor gilt. With 1 plate inserted. Phillips Ms 6976. C June 8 (576) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Ms account of the discovery of the Roman pavement at Weldon in Jan 1739 [1740] [2d half of 18th century] 2 pp, folio. Discussing its popularity with visitors and its preservation by Lord Hatton. Phillipps Ms 12029. S June 26 (720) £5 [Easton]

—Ms, Collections for the History of Long Melford. [19th century] 2 vols. Folio, half mor. The extracts, in the hand of Rev. James Ford, are affixed to album leaves. Phillipps Ms 15004. S Nov 1 (1209) £22 [College Gateway Bookshop]

—Ms, Collections for the Counties of Buckingham, Devon, Dorset, Leicester, Shropshire, Surrey and Worcester. [18th century] Over 700 pp, 4to. Bound in half mor, worn. Anecdotes, lists of incumbents, dialogues, etc. S Nov 1 (1213) £45 [Quaritch]

—Ms copy of the Charter of 14 Dec 1605 establishing the Levant Company. [c.1605] 24 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt. Contemp scribal copy preceded by a table of the 76 sections of the charter. Phillipps Ms 10180. S June 26 (683) £110 [Kraus]

—Ms deed [Norfolk, early XIII century]. 196mm by 265mm, vellum. In Latin. Document recording the sale by Ralph de Dunton of a serf, Edmund of South Creake, probably with a view to manumission. Witnessed by Sir Hugh de Creake and 12 others. Framed. S Dec 12 (169) £28 [Railton]

—Ms entry-book of compositions for knighthood in Kent in Oct 1631. About 150 pp. Bound in contemp calf gilt. About 1,000 compositions made before Sir Edward Dering and either Sir Thomas Wilsford or Sir Edward Hales. With some entries written or sgd by Dering. Phillipps Ms 14931. S June 26 (668) £40 [Crowe]

—Ms, Journals of the proceedings of the House of Commons, 1642-45. 9 vols, folio, half lea. Belonged to Goffe the Regicide. M Apr 26 (55) $380

—Ms, List of certain members of the Peerage, 12th to 15th centuries, with brief heraldic and genealogical details. [XVI century] 121 pp, with index, 4to. Bound in half calf, worn. S Nov 1 (1198) £8 [Marchmont]

—Ms, List of Nobility who accompanied King Edward III at the Siege of Calais. [England, 17th century] About 28 pp, folio. Bound in half mor. With more than 80 painted coats-of-arms. S Nov 1 (1206) £32 [F. Edwards]

—Ms list of rectories and vicarages in the diocese of Peterborough. [c.1635] 15 pp, 8vo. Bound in vellum. Showing their values and patrons. Some 17th-cent additions in anr hand.

Phillips Ms 12046. S June 26 (717) £25 [Easton]

—Ms, Minutes of meetings convened by the Mayor of Gloucester, 27 Dec 1792; 16, 19, 23 and 30 May 1794. 63 pp plus blanks, 8vo. Bound in contemp half lea. Containing resolutions in support of the King and Constitution against subversives, pledging to suppress riots. Also the 1794 deliberations on the use of subscribed funds for taking measures against subversive action. Phillipps Ms 17483. S June 26 (616) £22 [Crowe]

—Ms minutes of the Privy Council. 30 June 1526. ½ p, folio. Ordering prosecution of all who alienate lands held of the king or in reversion to the king. With an integral 2d leaf bearing contemp endorsement. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (581) £22 [Maggs]

—Ms notebook concerning Catholic recusants' estates in Northamptonshire [1647?] and 1653-57. 28 leaves, 8vo. Loose in half sheep. Containing detailed surveys of 12 sequestered estates and information on the methods of carrying out the surveys. Including a survey of an estate written and sgd by Edward Farmer, M.P. Phillipps Ms 12046. S June 26 (719) £130 [Easton]

—Ms notebook concerning the Gloucester Workhouse. [c.1729] 25 pp plus blanks, 8vo. Bound in lea gilt. Containing a list of estates belonging to it, "Orders, Constitutions and By-laws," quarterly rates for 19 parishes, and an abridgement of Parliamentary acts for maintaining the poor of Gloucester. Phillipps Ms 14099. S June 26 (615) £28 [Crowe]

—Ms Notes taken at four "justice seats for the Forest of Windsor" held between 24 Sept 1632 and 26 Sept 1633. [About 1633] 23 leaves, 4to, stitched. S Feb 20 (249) £30 [J. Schroeder]

—Ms, The Offices of Englande . . . Courtes of Recorde . . . Townes of Warre, etc. 1609. About 90 pp, folio. Bound in contemp limp vellum. S Nov 1 (1212) £65 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Ms, official contemporary copy of Report of the Commissioners to enquire into the estates of "certain Traytors and Popish Recusants." [About 1723] 32 pp, plus blanks, folio. Bound in wraps. Details of the forfeited estates disposed of by them in the years 1718 to 1722. S Feb 20 (259) £24 [Aberdeen Univ.]

—Ms, contemporary official record concerning "A Treaty Marine to be observed throughout all the World" and "An Article particularly relating to the English and Dutch East India Companies," with memoranda in English, Dutch and Latin, 6 July 1674 to 19 June 1676. [About 1676] 254 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt, one hinge cracked. Concerning negotiations between the English and Dutch Commissioners after the Treaty of London. S Feb 20 (251) £130 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, The Proceedings in The Star-Chamber against Henry Sherfield Esq: for breaking one of the windowes in the Church of St. Edmonds . . . 1632. [Mid 17th century] 107 leaves, plus a few blanks, 4to, contemp calf gilt. Title-page apparently in the hand of R[ichard] G[rosvenor, either the 1st or the 2d Baronet]. S Feb 20 (268) £38 [T. Hofmann]

—Ms, record of the customs of Thornbury Manor, Gloucestershire [c. 1670]-1785. 122 pp, 4to. Bound in half lea. Containing past and present agreements and customs; together with notes on the manorial accounts of 1626-29; a transcript of part of the manorial customs; remarks on conditions in the manor in 1785; and a remedy "for the cowe that make red water." Phillipps Ms 7106. S June 26 (618) £60 [Jackson]

—Ms, Rental of Lanthony Priory, Gloucester, 1519-20. 13 pp, folio, 19th-cent bds. Showing rents payable on estates at Great and Little Barrington, Gloucestershire. Divided into sections: Tenura Regis; Redditus Tenure Canonicorum; and Tenura Infirmorum. Phillipps Ms 23546. S June 26 (681) £55 [Crowe]

—Ms, Report to Parliament, 22 Mar 1731. 32 pp, folio, stitched. By the committee inquiring into the danger to English sugar colonies in America of competition from French sugar colonies. Contemp official copy. From Phillipps Ms 13761. S June 26 (696) £40 [Blackwell]

—Ms, Report to Parliament, 23 Mar 1731. 21 pp, folio, stitched. From the committee inquiring into the state of wool manufacture and trade. With a resolution that the act for "Burying in Woollen" be extended to "the Plantations in America and the Islands." Contemp official copy. From Phillipps Ms 13761. S June 26 (765) £28 [Edwards]

—Ms, Standing Orders of the House of Lords. [c.1680] 73 pp, 8vo. Bound in half calf. S Nov 1 (1197) £10 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Ms, Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. [1721] 37 leaves, 4to. Bound in Lond. Calf gilt, ties with gilt tassels, arms of George I. Executed for the 7th Earl of Lincoln, created Knight of the Garter in 1721. S June 21 (2176) £45 [S. Eker]

Anr. [1752] 40 leaves, 4to. Bound in Cambr. mor gilt, ties with gilt tassels, arms of George II. Executed for the 9th Earl of Lincoln, created Knight of the Garter in 1752. S June 21 (2177) £55 [Maggs]

—Ms, Summary Chronicle of the Mayor and Corporation of Northampton, 1435-1694. [16th-17th centuries] 112 pp, 8vo. Bound in 19th-cent calf. Recording a few national events but primarily local events, prices and building. Also the relations of the Northampton government with that in London. In four hands. Chronicle after about 1582 from personal experience of the writers. With a 17th-cent Ms, 2 pp, vellum, relating to a lease bound in. Phillipps Ms 12087. S June 26 (712) £90 [Easton]

—Ms survey of Hertford Castle, taken by Symon Basill, surveyor, and Thomas Marshall for the Earl of Salisbury. [England, 1608] 6 pp (including 3 blank), vellum, folio. In a vellum cover. On Page 5 is a watercolor drawing of the manor of Hertford. S Oct 24 (2484) £380 [Traylen]

—Ls by Thomas Elwyn, Mayor of Canterbury, and 16 citizens. [Mid-17th century] 1 p, folio. A report on their petition to the House of Commons against the importation of foreign silks. S Apr 11 (402) £16 [Maggs]

—Document, 26 June 1599. Charter of the foundation by John Boys of the Jesus Hospital, Northgate, Canterbury, for he sustenance of "certayne maymed poore needy or ympotente people." On vellum. Sgd by John Boys, Edward Boys, Matthew Carew, and others. C Apr 5 (126) £35 [Thomas]

—Document, 1635-37. 8 pp, folio, stitched. "The accompt of John Essington his Majesty's Woodward . . . for the sale of Beechye Maples and Little Hyndon copice within his Majesty's parke of Claringdon." Sgd by William Juxon, Essington, Alexander Thistlethwayte, and Sir John Denham. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S June 26 (760) £12 [Hatchwell]

—Document, 7 May 1660. 2 pp, 4to. Warrant ordering collection of fines from 5 persons who had failed to deliver "horses Armes and furniture Charged upon them." Sgd and sealed by Sir Edward Nicolls, Francis Lane, William Wilmer, John Maunsell, and

John Browne, as Commissioners of the Northamptonshire Militia. Phillipps Ms 11994. S June 26 (705) £20 [Easton]

—Document, 6 Aug 1842. 1 p, folio. Testimonial, sgd by 36 English statesmen, honoring the sponsors of the Copyright Law. hn 17 (163) $225

Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier d'

Autograph Ms, "Sentiments du Chevalier D'Eon sur la Paix de 1763." [N.d.] 6 pp, folio. About the Treaty of Paris; discusses the charge of bribery brought against him. S Nov 8 (512) £40 [Mummery]

—Autograph Ms copies of Lettres, ordres and Instructions secretes de Louis XV, etc. 1763-76. About 160 pp, in a contemp vellum folder. Copies, largely in D'Eon's hand, of secret letters and orders sent to him, and copies of his own letters and memoranda. Arranged by years in paper folders and annotated by Thomas Plummer. S Nov 8 (513) £140 [Mummery]

—Autograph Ms notes for "Les Loisirs" etc. [N.d.] 26 pp, folio, unbound. With autograph draft of the Dedicatory Epistle to the same work. 6 pp, folio, unbound. With revisions. S Nov 8 (514) £35 [Mummery]

—Ms draft of a letter, 25 Mar 1791. 2 pp, folio. To the French Foreign Minister. In the hand of a secretary, with autograph revisions, offering to sell his collection of the manuscripts of Marshal Vauban. S Nov 8 (517) £12 [Wiel]

Epstein, Sir Jacob, 1880-1959

Collection of 16 A Ls s and 1 autograph postcard, 1917-25 and undated. 48 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Bernard van Dieren. Describing the progress of his work, discussing van Dieren's book, mentioning his war experiences, and containing an attack on Roger Fry. Together with an ALs from Epstein's wife Margaret, listing some of her husband's works. S July 12 (665) £260 [House of El Dieff]

Ericsson, John

ALs, 17 Nov 1875. 1 p, 4to. To G. V. Fox, Asst. Sec. of the Navy. About the "Monitor." hn 18 (240) $100

Escalante, Fr. Silvestre Velez — & Dominguez, Fray Antonio

—Ms copy, "Diario y Derrotero de los nuevos descubrimientos y tierras a los rumbos N.N.O. del Nueva-Mexico. [1776-77] 95 leaves, disbound. Diary of the expedition to open a direct route from Santa Fe to Monterey. Probably in the hand of Fr. Manuel Vega. P Mar 28 (156) $4,500

Este, Borso d', Duke of Mantua, Duke of Ferrara

Letter, in his name, 3 July 1453. 1 p, 8vo. To Feltrino Boiardo. Instructing him to raise taxes from the territories of Casalgrande for the support of a brigade of men-at-arms. S Mar 14 (159) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Este, Lionello d'Este Marquis of

Letter, in his name, 2 June 1448. 1 p, 8vo. To the podesta of Casalgrande. Instructing him to assist Feltrino Boiardo in preparing a land evaluation. S Mar 14 (157) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

—12 Nov 1448. 1 p, 8vo. To the podesta of Casalgrande. Telling him the feudal territories of Salvaterra have been conferred on Feltrino Boiardo. S Mar 14 (158) £10 [A. G. Thomas]

Estoile, Pierre de l'

Autograph Ms, journal, 2 July 1606 to 2 June 1610. 5 notebooks. 12mo, disbound & sewed. C Apr 5 (133) £35 [Jansen]

Estudillo, Jose Maria

Autograph Ms, "Territorio de la Nueva

California. Jurisdiccion del Puerto de San Diego." 7 June 1827. 1 p, folio, sgd. Census of 4 missions administered by the Franciscans, giving number of missionaries and converts. Listing 24 towns near the missions, and noting the names of priests in charge of the missions and some of the products. P Mar 28 (20) $950

Ethiopic Manuscripts

—Fetha Nagast [The Law of Kings]. [Ethiopia, 17th century] 148 leaves, vellum, 340mm by 260mm. Bound in contemp lea extra. A copy made in a fine bold hand for Garima Giyurgis and his father Sege Mikha'il. S Dec 12 (149) £210 [H. R. Creswick]

—Portions of the New Testament including the Epistles of St. Paul, Acts of the Apostles, and Revelations of St. John. [Ethiopia, 18th century] 157 leaves (lacking 1 leaf and with 4 incorrectly bound), vellum, 195mm by 175mm. Bound in orig wood bds, upper cover defective. Written in black ink interspersed with red. S Dec 12 (150) £16 [Rosenkilde & Bagger]

—Prayers and incantations. [Ethiopia, 19th cent] Scroll on vellum, 3 parts sewn together, 67 by 4½ inches. With 4 colored drawings of archangels and crosses. S June 27 (249) £6 [Van der Peet]

Eugene of Savoy, Prince

Ls, 30 June 1708. 2 pp, folio. To an unnamed prince. Apologizing for not visiting him. S May 15 (177) £40 [Crete]

Eugenie, Empress

ALs, 6 Nov [n.y.]. 2¾ pp, 8vo. To Lady Wood. Formulating plans to meet. hn 18 (195) $15

Eversley, Charles Shaw Lefevre, Viscount

Ms Catalogues (2) of the library at Heckfield Place, Hants., c.1840 & c.1880. 4to, contemp russia gilt and mor gilt. Both with illuminated title, the first by Joseph Eedes. S Nov 15 (1097) £32 [Fleming]

F

Facqz de Hony, Viscount Alexander de. See: Rosborough, Samuel

Falkland, Henry Cary, 4th Viscount

Ds, 18 Sept 1660. 2 sheets, vellum. Appointing Sir Thomas Pope a Deputy Lieutenant of Oxford. Attached is a contemp copy of the Royal Letters Patent appointing Falkland Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire. S Mar 14 (203) £10 [Dobell]

Family Papers. See: Aylesbury; Carminati; Stafford; Woodehouse

Farragut, David G.

ALs, 4 June 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks. Asking him not to evacuate Matagorda. hn 19 (280) $500

Ls, 7 Jan 1864. 1¼ pp, folio. Written aboard the Flagship Hartford. To Rear Admiral D. D. Porter. Asking assistance in combatting the Tennessee. P May 19 (81) $150

Ferdinand V & Isabella
See also: Isabella

—**Ms document,** sgd by both, 30 Apr 1476. 4 pp, folio. Confirming decrees issued by Henry IV of Castile in 1474. With a wax seal. hn 14 (94) $650

Fessenden, William P.

ALs, 28 Feb 1854. 2 pp, 4to. To his son, James. About the Nebraska question. sg 725 (68) $27

Fielding, Sir John, Magistrate

Ds, 12 June 1772. 1 p, folio. Ordering Elinor Pullen and her children to be removed to the Parish of Christ Church. Sgd with initials. sg 715 (18) $10

Fillmore, Millard

ALs, 2 Jan 1841. 2 pp, 4to. To Hon.

A. Hunt. About Cabinet appointments by Pres. Harrison. hn 15 (310) $100

—9 June 1851. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas M. Burgess. Declining an invitation to visit Providence. Framed. P May 19 (27) $30

Ls s (2), 21 Jan 1850 and 19 June 1851. Each 1 p, 4to. To John H. Clancy. One granting a request for public papers, the other replying to a request that cannot be granted. P Mar 7 (59) $100

ADs, 14 Aug 1850. 1 p, folio. Authorizing the Sec. of War to give brass cannon to the Andrew Jackson Monument Committee, to be melted down for an equestrian statue of Jackson. On the same leaf is ADs by Gen. Winfield Scott, Acting Sec. of War, requisitioning the necessary guns from the Ordnance Dept. On verso of a letter from the Monument Committee, requesting said guns. hn 15 (117) $150

Ds s (2), 1 Nov 1851 & 10 Feb 1852. 2 pp, folio. Appointments, ad interim and later, of Nathan Sargent as Register of the U.S. Treasury. Both countersgd by Daniel Webster as Sec. of State. hn 18 (39) $70

Ds, 1 July 1848. 1 p, 11¾ by 19 inches. Stock certificate of N.Y. State Canal Department issued to H. Spinner. With 2 holes in Fillmore's signature. Framed. P May 19 (28) $20

Firbank, Ronald

Corrected page proofs of "Sorrow in Sunlight." [1924] Unbound. With corrections by the author and ptr. S July 11 (255) £25 [G. F. Sims]

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

ALs, 10 June 1922. ¾ p, 8vo. To Zelda R. Kimball. Commenting upon errors in "The Beautiful and Damned." hn 16 (282) $160

—[N.d.] 2/3 p, 4to. To Mrs. Hammond. Replying about rights to some stories. hn 19 (282) $90

Fitzmaurice, Thomas

ALs, 23 Oct 1778. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Thrale. About introducing his newborn son to the Thrales; mentions his friend, Dr. Johnson. S Nov 28 (235) £42 [Dobell]

Flaubert, Gustave

Autograph Ms, fragment, 2 pp, from "Question des Origines." [N.d.] 1 leaf, folio. Apparently an early draft of a study of the influence of Latin and the vulgar tongues on modern French. P Mar 7 (60) $45

ALs [Mar 1866]. 2 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed friend. Concerning his health and the failure of a play by an acquaintance. S Apr 11 (476) £55 [Crete]

Fleming, Sir Alexander

Autograph Ms, sgd. 1 p, 8vo. Dialogue of Fleming and his assistant at the moment of the discovery of penicillin. hn 18 (42) $425

Fleury, Louis de

AL, 30 July 1779. See: American Revolution

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de

ALs, 4 Feb [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Trouve des Roches. Promising to speak to the Princesse de Lamballe on an affair in which his correspondent is interested. S Apr 11 (477) £12 [Mummery]

Florida

—Ms, "Plans & Views of St. Augustine Castle and Matance's Fort." [1743] 14.5cm by 8cm. In contemp wrappers. 6 leaves of Ms, 4 watercolor views and a plan of the Spanish fort. Detailed description of the fortress and approaches to the harbor. Probably made as a military report. P Apr 20 (1179) $1,400

Floyd, William, Signer from New York

ALs, 29 Jan 1776. 2 pp, 21cm by 16.8cm. To Gen. Philip Schuyler.

Expressing worry about military operations in the northwest. Also sgd by Henry Wisner. P May 16 (10) $1,400

[-]Receipt, sgd, 24 Aug 1781. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Acknowledgment, sgd by William Phillips, that Floyd has paid Phillips £12. P May 19 (91) $35

Fobes, Edward

ALs, 29 July 1778. See: American Revolution

Forbes, James, 1749-1819

Autograph Ms, Journey from England to Vienna, 1796-97 [Vols 14-16 of "Descriptive Letters and Drawings," made by Forbes for his grandson, Charles de Montalembert]. 3 vols, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt, rubbed. With c.60 orig watercolor drawings, many engravings. S Nov 7 (274) £400 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, Journey from Vienna to Trieste, Rome, Naples, Florence and Genoa, 1796-97 [Vols 17-34 of "Descriptive Letters. . ." but lacking Vols 20 and 29-31]. 14 vols, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt, worn. With c.250 orig watercolor drawings, 80 wash drawings, 340 engravings. Includes 5 figure sketches by Carlo Labruzzi in Vol 22. S Nov 7 (275) £800 [C. de Amenschild]

—Autograph Ms, Journey through different parts of Holland and France, 1803-4 [Vol 41 of "Descriptive Letters . . ."]. Folio, bound in early 19th-cent half mor gilt, worn. With c.110 orig wash and 60 watercolor drawings, 50 engraved views; mostly mtd within wash and line borders. S Nov 7 (278) £150 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, Journey through Switzerland, 1797 [Vols 35-37 of "Descriptive Letters. . ."]. 3 vols, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt, worn. With 9 orig watercolor drawings and c.145 engravings (some uncolored). S Nov 7 (276) £260 [Libris]

—Autograph Ms, Second tour of Derbyshire, 1791; Journey in Germany . . . to Hamburgh, 1797; A Tour. . . through Surrey and Hampshire 1799. Folio, bound in modern half mor gilt, worn. With c.15 orig watercolor and wash drawings, 64 engraved plates of coats-of-arms (4 colored), pencil sketches, ports, etc. S Nov 7 (285) £150 [F. Sabin]

—Autograph Ms, Views in England, Wales and Scotland, c.1787-1810 [Vols 38-40 of "Descriptive Letters . . ."]. 3 vols, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent half mor gilt, worn. With c.250 orig watercolor and 150 wash drawings, 40 miscellaneous illusts; a few loosely inserted. S Nov 7 (277) £600 [Black]

—Autograph Ms, Views, etc. of Paris, 1803, Verdun, 1804 and . . . winter evenings in Paris, 1816 [Vol 42 of "Descriptive Letters . . ."]. Folio, bound in 19th-cent mor gilt, worn. With c.56 orig watercolor and wash drawings, 60 engraved views (some colored), composite pictures, etc. S Nov 7 (279) £110 [Seligman]

—Autograph Ms, A Voyage from England to Bombay . . . Asia, Africa and South America, 1765 [Vols 1-13 of "Descriptive Letters . . ."]. 13 vols, folio. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt, rubbed. With c.520 orig watercolor drawings, engravings (some uncolored), maps, etc.; a few missing, some mtd. S Nov 7 (273) £2,200 [Black]

Ford, Rev. James. See: England, Collections for the History of Long Medford

Forel, Auguste

ALs, 12 June 1887. 7½ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Discussing 13 varieties of ants. hn 18 (202) $95

Forrest, Gen. Nathan B.

ALs, 21 Aug 1870. 2 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Mary." On family and personal business. Holes affect c.20 words of text. hn 15 (312) $90

Foster, Birket

—Ms copy of "An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" by Thomas Gray [c.1854]. 4to, mor gilt. With 35 watercolor drawings, about 2½ by 4 inches; and the initials of each stanza illuminated (34), about 1 inch square. P Nov 9 (115) $500

Fouche, Joseph

ALs, 7 Aug 1814. 1 p, 8vo. To the Baron de Vitrolles. Sending him a report on the freedom of the press. S May 15 (178) £18 [Mummery]

Fourcroy de Ramecourt, Charles Rene

—Ms, Memoires de Fortification ou Principes du Mal de Vauban developes dans les Manuscrits de Mr de Cormontaingne, etc." [Paris, 1780] 3 vols, folio. A calligraphic fair copy of a treatise on fortifications and 2 vols of illusts, 97 and 46 plates, mostly pen and ink, often with watercolor. Bound in contemp calf gilt. Unpbd. S Mar 14 (178) £350 [Maggs]

Fox, Charles James

ALs, "Tuesday" [c. 1802]. 1 p, 4to. To Robert Adair. About the illness of "the Duchess" (probably of Devonshire). S Nov 28 (216) £6 [Dobell]

France

—Ms, "Etat des gouvernemens tant generaux que particuliers des provinces et etats majors du royaume," 1778. 112 pp, 8vo. Bound in contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis XVI. S July 17 (269A) £38 [Maj. MacLaughlin]

—Ms document [France, c.1550]. 33 leaves, paper, 4to. Bound in 16th-cent vellum decorated with pen and ink, corner ornaments, and a medallion on each cover; lacking 2 ties. Illuminated title page. Written in red and black, within red rules, in a French scribal hand. Contains 3 related texts concerning the marriage between King Philip II and Queen Mary I. Phillipps Ms 869. S Nov 1 (1180) £200 [Maggs]

Francis I, Emperor of Austria

Autograph replies to a questionnaire dated 14 Apr 1830 [perhaps in error for 1832]. 3½ pp, folio. Replying to 15 questions by Gen. Hartmann as to the treatment of his grandson, the Duc de Reichstadt, in the army. In pencil; sgd "F." S Nov 8 (555) £130 [W. Stein]

Ds, 29 Mar 1797. 6 leaves (2 blank), vellum, folio, contemp velvet. Appointment of Wolf Joseph Levi to be "Hoffaktor" in return for his patriotic services. S Feb 20 (157) £42 [Maggs]

Francis I, King of France

ALs, June/July [1525]. 1 p, folio. To the Emperor Charles V. Discussing his position as prisoner of Charles. S May 15 (162) £300 [Mummery]

Francis II, King of France

Ls, 2 Sept 1559. ½ p, folio. To the council of the city of Metz. Announcing that Lieut. Gen. Seingeur de Vielleville has leave to retire to his own house. hn 15 (74) $250

Francis I, Duke of Lorraine, afterwards Emperor

Ls, 7 Apr 1729. 2 pp, folio. To Pope Benedict XIII. Informing him of the death of Francis's father, Duke Leopold Joseph of Lorraine. S May 15 (180) £14 [Miss Myers]

Franklin, Benjamin

ALs, 25 Oct 1750. 2 pp, 24.5cm by 19cm. To Samuel Johnson, President of King's College. Giving ideas on the conduct of an English School. With Johnson's draft of reply on the 3d leaf, initialled. P May 16 (11) $2,250

—11 Aug 1762. 1 p. folio. To "my dear Polly" [Mary Stevenson]. Written at Portsmouth, England. Bidding

her farewell with esteem and affection. hn 14 (130) $1,800

—1 Aug 1767. 1 p, 4to. To Rev. Mr. Price. Written at London. Showing his reluctance to use his influence to obtain honorary degrees from the Univ. of Edinburgh for American clergy. hn 16 (284) $1,100

—4 Oct 1779. 1 p, folio. Bound in mor gilt. To William Bingham. Written at Passy. Refusing to meet any bills of exchange except drafts drawn by the Congress itself; emphasizes the importance of sustaining the credit of the Congress in France, but states his inability to handle such matters in other countries as well. P Nov 9 (125) $1,050

ANs, 5 Sept 1769. 1 p, 16.5cm by 20cm. To Messrs. Smith, Wright, & Grey, Bankers. Written at London. A note of transmittal, enclosing 2 bills (not present). P May 16 (12) $325

Ds, 5 Apr 1787. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Granting land in Westmoreland County to Arnold Petre. Countersgd by James Trimble. With 2 paper seals intact. hn 14 (131) $550

—10 May 1787. 1 p, vellum, folio. Granting George Breathed a tract of land called "Venture" in Providence Township, Bedford County. Sgd as Pres. of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; countersgd by James Trimble. hn 15 (313) $275

—11 June 1787. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Grant of land in Whitehall Township to Adam Good. Sgd as Pres. of Pennsylvania. Countersgd for John Armstrong by James Trimble. hn 18 (203) $500

—2 Aug 1787. 4 lines. Order to David Rittenhouse, State Treasurer, to pay James Hill for services as a member of the Executive Council of Philadelphia. With an autograph receipt, sgd by James Hill. Also endorsed, "John Nicholson per A.W.C." P Mar 7 (61) $175

—17 Jan 1789. 1 p, folio. Membership certificate in The American Philosophical Society for the Hon. David Reddick. Also sgd by 7 others. hn 16 (285) $525

Autograph endorsement, sgd [n.d.]. 4 lines, appended to a petition, sgd by Dan King and John Gardner, addressed to Franklin as "President of the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania." Framed, with 3 ports. P May 19 (82) $210

Autograph letter-cover, address portion in his hand, to Mrs. Franklin at Philadelphia. [N.d.] hn 17 (50) $85

Signature, cut from a letter. Tipped to a 4to sheet. With a contemp engraving of Franklin, in spectacles, wearing a fur hat. hn 15 (314) $225

Franklin, William, c.1730-1813

Autograph Ms, poem, "Hymn: When Shall we All meet Again." Four 5-line stanzas. 1 p. S July 3 (252) £20 [F. Edwards]

Fraser, Alec J.

Autograph Ms journal, kept by Alec J. Fraser of the 89th Princess Victoria's Regiment, 1867-82. 287 pp, 4to, orig mor. Diary of a Scottish soldier, begun at Aldershot, detailing his social life and his travels in South America, the Near East, etc. sg 727 (242) $110

Fraser, Simon

ALs, 10 July 1777. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Riedesel. In French, transmitting orders from Burgoyne for the disposition of the sick and wounded after his victory over St. Clair at Hubbardton; requires sufficient carriages to be furnished by Maj. Skene. P Mar 7 (147) $375

Frederick III, 1415-93, Holy Roman Emperor

—Ms confirmation of a charter of 1252

of his predecessor William, Count of Holland and King of the Romans. In Latin. Frankfort, 1442. 224mm by 415mm, vellum. In favor of Gombert of Neunar, giving permission to hold markets. With the seal, slightly damaged, attached by silk cords. S July 10 (43) £90 [Maggs]

Frederick II (Frederick "The Great"), King of Prussia

Ls, 7 May 1773. ¼ p, 4to. To his Minister of State, Baron von Horst. Saying that the news he sends from France appears "apocryphes," but that nevertheless he will welcome more. S May 15 (182) £6 [Mummery]

ADs, Potsdam, 16 Sept 1785. 3 lines on 4to sheet. Addressed to Lieut. d'Egidy. sg 725 (34) $13.

Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales

—Ms list of household expenses for the year June 1737 to May 1738. Sgd by the prince and dated 30 May 1743. Folio, contemp vellum, with arms of the Prince of Wales. 32 pp, plus blanks, sgd also by 4 officials. S Apr 11 (395) £80 [A. Thomas]

Fremont, John Charles

ALs, 26 Oct 1847. 1 p, 4to. To Adj. Gen. Jones. About Fremont's court-martial. From the Thorek collection. hn 15 (315) $200

French and Indian War

—SMITH, JOHN. - ALs, 14 June 1756. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. William Logan in Bristol. Written at Burlington. About some hope for a reconciliation with the Indians. hn 15 (317) $50

French Revolution

—Document, 9 Feb "third year of French liberty." 1 p, vellum, square folio. Certifying that Laporte, a mason, participated in the destruction of the Bastille. Sgd by Pallois, commissioner of the inspector general. hn 18 (45) $55

Freud, Sigmund

ALs, 9 Jan 1909. On a ptd prescription blank, 3¼ by 6¼ inches. To "Dear colleague." Referral of a female patient for psychoanalysis. hn 17 (182) $425

—16 June 1927. On a correspondence card. To "Dear Colleague." Concerning transfer of Freud's telephone during vacation. hn 18 (204) $140

ANs, 1 Mar 1936. On a card, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Recipient unnamed. Commenting probably on a critical American newspaper article. hn 18 (51) $170

A Ds s (3), 31 Oct to 29 Dec 1933. Each on a card, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Invoices to Professor R. Grinker for professional services. hn 18 (47) $275

—A Ds s (3), 31 Jan to 30 June 1934. Each on a card, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Invoices to Professor R. Grinker for professional services. hn 18 (48) $275

—A Ds s (2), 1 Apr & 30 May 1934. Each on a card, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Invoices to Professor R. Grinker for professional services. hn 18 (49) $200

—A Ds s (2), 30 Apr & 27 July 1934. Each on a card, 3½ by 5¼ inches. Invoices to Professor R. Grinker for professional services. hn 18 (50) $225

Photograph, sgd. 4to size. Showing Freud, with hand on hip, smoking a cigar. Sgd on the mat. hn 15 (318) $140

Friese-Greene, William

Autograph Ms, "A New Theory of Colour." 10 leaves, 4to. Sgd and dated 17 Jan 1904. Torn, with last leaf defective. C Nov 30 (76) £60 [F. Edwards]

Frost, Robert

Autograph Ms, poem, "Not Quite Social." [1935] 17 lines, 1 p, 4to. 4 stanzas with corrections and revisions. hn 16 (288) $1,250

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1934-35. 11 pp, 8vo. To Professor Newdick. About his poetry: "I never realized before how completely I could be summed up in the four seasons of the year . . . " With 5-page ALs from Elinor Frost [1935]. hn 16 (290) $1,350

ALs, 24 May 1917. 3 pp, 8vo. To Herman Hagedorn. In praise of Hagedorn's war-poem. sg 725 (37) $350

—19 May 1919. 1½ pp, 8vo. To James Pond, lecture agent. About a speaking tour. hn 18 (205) $190

—23 May 1926. 3¾ pp, 8vo. To Mark Sullivan. On choosing one of his poems for publication in a history of our times; adds critical comments on several. hn 18 (52) $550

—15 Aug 1926. 3¾ pp, 8vo. To Mark Sullivan. Referring to Frost's father; comments on politics. hn 18 (54) $475

Autograph transcript, poem, "Plowmen." Mar 1920. 2/3 p, narrow 8vo, sgd. hn 19 (285) $160

Christmas keepsake, sgd, "Neither Out Far Nor In Deep," by J. J. Lankes. 1935. 24mo. Inscr "To —, certainly one of my two best that day. R.F." sg 725 (38) $47

Fulton, Robert

ALs, 29 Apr 1812. 2/3 p, 4to. To James Monroe, Sec. of State. Transmitting a letter (not present) from a former secretary of legation in Paris. hn 17 (183) $475

Furnivall, F. J.

ALs, 26 Feb 1872. 2 pp, 8vo. Suggesting articles on Arthurian Romance for The Contemporary. sg 715 (21) $10

G

Gaboriau, Emile

Autograph Ms, fair copy, story "Deux Gazetiers." 6 pp, 8vo, sgd. Used as ptr's copy. S Apr 11 (482) £10 [Documents & Autographs]

Gaines, Gen. Edmund P.

ALs, 8 Apr 1818. 3 pp, 4to. To his wife. About the Seminole War. hn 15 (99) $180

Gainsborough, Thomas

Series of 3 A Ls s, [n.d.] 12 & 22 Sept 1777. 8 pp, 4to. To his sister Mary Gibbon. Concerning family and financial matters. C Nov 30 (59) £200 [Myers]

ALs, 29 Sept 1783. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Dupont, his sister. About their brother, "Scheming Jack." hn 16 (293) $160

Gallatin, Albert

ALs, 2 Mar 1839. 4 pp, folio. To Bates Cooke, comptroller at Albany, N.Y. Analyzing banking affairs; discusses American financial resources. hn 15 (80) $225

Galsworthy, John

Collection of 5 A Ls s to Mme. Dorothy Bussy, 25 Feb to 27 July 1911 and the autograph notes (sgd with initials) of his criticism of Mme. Bussy's play. The letters ask her advice about a translator for the French edition of his works, answer her request for criticism of her play, and suggest possible producers for it. S July 12 (782) £65 [F. Hollings]

Gallt, Lysander. See: Whaling

Galvez, Manuel de

Ls, 7 Apr 1690. 2 pp, folio. To the Royal Officials at Zacatecas. Ordering them to recompense the retired Governor Cruzate for expenses incurred by him in his administration of New Mexico. P Mar 28 (102) $175

Gandhi, Mohandas K.

ALs, 10 Apr 1931. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Mr. Garrett. Requesting an interview re-

garding Gujarat affairs. S May 15 (280) £45 [Maggs]

—3 May 1935. On a postcard. To Mrs. J. Boys Salmon. About faith. hn 18 (207) $140

Autograph postcard, sgd, 27 Apr 1945. To Dorab Banaji. In Gujarati, replying to questions about his luxurious style of living. With a typed trans. S Nov 8 (553) £42 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Photograph, sgd in Hindi, 1933. 4to size. Photo by Navarra, showing Gandhi in native garb. hn 15 (319) $110

Garfield, James

ALs, 22 July 1880. 1 p, 4to. To Harrow & Bierstadt, N. Y. Recommending an Ohio photographer. sg 715 (22) $22

Ls, 6 July 1880. 1 p, 4to. To Noah Porter. Thanking him for a letter; refers to J. Milton Clapp. Framed. P May 19 (29) $25

Garibaldi, Giuseppe

Ls, 28 Feb 1865. 1 p, 8vo. To "Gentile Signora." Sending thanks for her solicitude. With trans in English on blank leaf. S Nov 8 (551) £6 [G. Saggiori]

Garrett, Pat F.

ALs, 17 Oct 1904. 2/3 p, 4to. To "Friend Holt." Asking his help in obtaining a job for Garrett's daughter. Written on verso of a ptd government form. hn 19 (233) $325

Ls, 13 Apr 1905. ¾ p, 4to. To Hon. H. B. Holt. About money for a road between Las Cruces and the College. Written on verso of a ptd government form. hn 19 (234) $140

Gates, Gen. Horatio

Ls, 16 Oct 1777. 1 p, folio. To Pierre Van Cortlandt, Pres. of the Council of Safety. Announcing the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne. hn 14 (320) $1,300

Gauguin, Paul

Autograph Ms, "Notes sur [Emile] Bernard." [N.d.] 5 pp, 8vo. Discussing their relationship and the origins of Synthetism. S Nov 8 (539) £160 [Wiel]

ALs, June 1890. 4 pp, 8vo. To Emile Bernard. About his artistic and personal problems. Illustrated with a drawing of the ceramic Self-Portrait. Rubbed and repaired. S Nov 8 (538) £280 [Mummery]

—2 Jan 1885. 2½ pp, 4to. To Cellot. About marketing a varnish patented by Cellot; refers to a financial problem. S Nov 8 (540) £80 [Dolphin Book Co.]

—Feb 1901. 1 p and a fraction, 4to. To Vollard. Acknowledging letters and paints; asks for a special palette. hn 17 (184) $325

—Aug 1901. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Vollard. About some pictures he is sending; refers to a trip and his finances. hn 18 (208) $400

ADs, 2 June 1894. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo. Receipt for 1200 francs from Mr. Manzy, for paintings. hn 18 (56) $225

Pencil drawing, perhaps of a Tahitian goddess. 56mm by 54mm. S Nov 8 (541) £110 [L. C. Affron]

Gautier, Theophile

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed author. Interceding on behalf of an actress who has had a fight with her producer. S Apr 11 (483) £14 [Mummery]

Genlis, Stephanie Felicite, Comtesse de

Ls, 5 Aug 1823. 1 p, folio. To Messieurs Perisse et compagnie Libraires. Offering for publication her version of the Abbe Raynal's Histoire Philosophique and a work of her own. With a 9-line autograph addition and the publisher's reply, declining, on the verso. S Mar 14 (197) £8 [Documents & Autographs]

George III, King of England

Ds, 27 Oct 1760. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Appointment of a captain. Countersgd by William Pitt. hn 19 (288) $50

—1 May 1764. 2 pp, with integral blank, folio. Grant to James Grant a seal "for the use of our Province of East Florida." C Nov 30 (102) £5 [Massey]

—25 May 1764. 2 pp, folio. With seal and blank integral leaf endorsed. Instructions concerning quit rent to James Grant, Gov. of East Florida. C Nov 30 (103) £40 [Willcocks]

—25 Jan 1775. 1 p. Appointment of John Moultrie as Lieut. Gov. of East Florida. In ink on vellum, with paper seal and stamp. C Nov 30 (104) £45 [Coulter]

—1 Sept 1775. 1 p, vellum, oblong large folio. Commissioning Henry Clinton as Lieutenant General. Countersgd by George Germain. With royal paper seal and documentary seal intact. hn 14 (319) $525

—22 Feb 1779. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Appointment of a captain in the 28th regiment of foot in America. Countersgd by George Germain. hn 19 (211) $40

—4 July 1794. 1 p, folio. Warrant for the payment of charges incurred by the 50th Regiment of Foot under Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, from 25 Dec 1790 to 24 Dec 1791. Framed. P Nov 9 (36) $10

George IV, King of England

Ds, 24 Nov 1819. Vellum. Stitched in orig vellum wraps. Appointment of Edward Gregory and Edward Fitzgerald as, respectively, Commissary Judge and Commissioner of Arbitration resident in Sierra Leone. Sgd as Prince Regent; countersgd by Lord Castlereagh. S July 3 (241) £35 [Maggs]

—25 May 1826. 1 p, vellum, oblong 4to. Commission of an ensign in the Warwickshire infantry regiment. sg 715 (25) $11

Gerry, Elbridge, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 21 May 1776. 1 p, 21.1cm by 16.7cm. To his brother Samuel. Thanking him for a letter; advises the sending of women and children to the country because of the prospect of war. P May 16 (13) $275

—4 Oct 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel Adams. About the Pennsylvania Constitution; cryptic references to other matters. hn 15 (320) $625

—2 Sept 1780. 2¾ pp, folio. To Robert Morris. On the finances of the United States. With address-leaf docketed by Morris. hn 15 (321) $525

—25 Nov 1797. 7 pp, 4to. To his wife. Written at Paris. Describing his living arrangements; refers to the XYZ Affair. hn 17 (186) $950

—16 Apr 1798. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. Written at Paris. About the XYZ Affair. hn 17 (187) $525

—13 June 1800. 4½ pp, 4to. To John Wendell. Explaining his role in the XYZ Affair; refers to the coming elections. hn 17 (188) $1,000

AL, 26 Mar 1776. 4 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. On the progress of the war. Last page and signature are missing. hn 17 (131) $550

Signature [c.1810]. On fragment of a judicial appointment, as Governor of Massachusetts. sg 715 (27) $25

Letterpress copy of ALs, 8 July 1797. 26½ pp, 4to. To Pres. John Adams. Defending his actions in the XYZ Affair. hn 17 (185) $1,000

Gershwin, George

ALs, 3 Feb 1930. 3 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Henry." About his music, plans for new shows, and a book for an opera. hn 16 (294) $400

Check, sgd, 9 Jan 1929. Framed with port. P May 19 (112) $50

—Check, sgd. 26 July 1935. Filled out by Gershwin, payable to himself. Endorsed on verso. hn 19 (289) $45

Program, sgd, 4 Feb 1934. 22 pp, 4to. For the Tour Celebrating 10th Anniversary of "Rhapsody in Blue." Inscr to Rose. Also inscr by Charles Previn. hn 18 (57) $80

Gigli, Girolamo

—Ms, "Il Don Pilone ovvero Il Bacchetone. Falso Commedia." [Italy, c.1710] 182 pp, 4to. Prose comedy based on Moliere's Tartuffe. Bound in contemp wraps. S Mar 14 £10 [Livas]

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck

Autograph Ms, poem, "The King and the Stroller: A Comparison." [1905] 48 lines, 2 pp, 4to, sgd. Written for a Christmas celebration in honor of Queen Alexandra. hn 18 (58) $250

Gill, Eric

Typescript of "Clothes." 1931. About 225 pp, 4to. Bound in one of the cases for the pbd book. With Ms corrections and additions, editorial queries and Gill's replies, and printer's markings. Orig drawing on titlepage, and proofs of 9 woodcuts pasted in place. S Dec 7 (633) £190 [House of El Dieff]

Gilpin, William, 1724-1804

—Ms, "Observations on Ye River Wye, and some parts of S. Wales . . . " 1770. 141 leaves and various inserted additions, 8vo. Bound in orig rough calf. With 33 full-page and 8 half-page watercolors. In the hand of John "Warwick" Smith, with index and additions in Gilpin's hand. With a copy of the first Ptd Ed of the book. S July 18 (527) £1,400 [J. Fleming]

Gilpin, William

A Ls s (7), 9 Sept 1837 to 10 Apr 1838. 20 pp, 4to. Bound in half mor. To Henry D. Gilpin and other members of his family. About Gilpin's trip to Florida and his dislike of the North Carolinians; describes swampfighting, both the American and Seminole leaders, the capture of Osceola, and the dignified bearing of the Indians who surrendered there. With complete typed transcript. P Mar 28 (129) $275

Girard, Stephen

Ls, 2 Jan 1806. 15½ pp, 4to. To Mahlon Hutchinson and Capt. Myles McSeveen. Instructing them to purchase and ship a quantity of opium for his account. hn 14 (134) $300

Gladstone, William Ewart

ALs, 1 Apr 1853. 7 pp, 8vo. To James Wilson. Referring to income tax and to a paper by Wilson on terminable annuities. C Apr 5 (115) £6 [Maggs]

—8 Apr 1877. 4 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Referring to Christianity and spiritualism. C Nov 30 (80) £5 [Documents & Autographs, Ltd.]

Glazounov, Alexander

ALs, 25 Dec (Old Style) 1903. 4 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. Discussing his own musical work and mentioning Elgar. S May 16 (476) £22 [Crete]

Goddard, Robert Hutchings

Ls, 2 Nov 1940. 1 p, 4to. To Frank M. Aguirre. Mentioning the work in New Mexico on rockets. With a 2-line holograph postscript. hn 18 (112) $120

Goering, Hermann

Ds, 20 Mar 1940. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Maj. Laurenz Kilezer in the Luftwaffe. With lithograph signature of Hitler. hn 18 (65) $95

Postcard photograph, sgd [n.d.]. hn 16 (295) $85

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

ALs, 1 Mar 1794. 1 p, 12 lines. To August Batsch, Professor of Natural Sciences at Jena. Referring to a hothouse probably belonging to the Botanical Institute at Jena. S May 15 (211) £110 [R. F. Kallir]

—27 May 1804. 2/3 p, oblong 4to. Recipient unnamed. About an appointment. hn 15 (322) $300

Ls, 29 Nov 1803. 1 p, 4to. Requesting an art auction catalogue. hn 16 (296) $160

—9 June 1830. 1 p, 4to. Saying that copies of the seventh part ("die Examplare der 7. Lieferung") have not arrived. S July 18 (475) £120 [Fritz Eggert]

Golden Cockerel Press

—Proof sheets of Musaeus' Hero and Leander, with corrections, pasted up with proofs of the illusts by J. B. Wright. Unbound. With the orig drawings for the title and 25 preliminary drawings, sgd or initialed. S Jan 24 (532) £105 [G. F. Sims]

Goncalez de Mendoca, Don Juan

—Ms, "Carta Executoria de hidalguia a pedimiento de Juan Goncalez de Mendoca vecino de la villa de Pruna." Granada, 20 Aug 1615. 92 leaves, vellum, 304mm by 214mm. Bound in velvet, with remnants of ties. Illuminated with 2 miniatures, coat-of-arms, and 3 historiated initials; with other initials in gold on red grounds. C July 5 (187) £85 [Sawyer]

Goncourt, Edmond de

Series of 7 A Ls s, 1873-83. 7 pp, 8vo. To Felicien Rops. Mostly about Rops's illustrations for "Germinie Lacerteux." S Nov 8 (530) £60 [Mummery]

—Series of 6 A Ls s, 1888-94. 8½ pp, 8vo. To Mme. Augusta Sichel Dulong. About personal matters, social engagements, the progress of his work, etc. S Feb 20 (163) £12 [de Lancey]

—Series of 5 A Ls s, 1888-95. 5 pp, 8vo. To Paul Bonnetain. About literary and personal matters; congratulates him on the publication of "Passagere." S Feb 20 (162) £18 [Miss Myers]

ALs, 9 Feb 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To Paul Alexis. Advising that he has had an offer to produce Alexis's dramatized version of a Goncourt novel. S Apr 11 (484) £5 [Documents & Autographs]

Goodwin, John

—Ms copy (possibly in his autograph) of his treatise, "Of the circular scale The first [seconde, Thyrde, Fiveth, seaventh] Books Wherein is contayned the Partes of the Instrument and conclusions to bee performed thereby," etc. London, 1599. 58 leaves, folio. Bound in vellum. The fourth and sixth books are torn out, the seventh book breaks off at the bottom of a page. Describing an instrument he invented for use in geometry and surveying. With calligraphic titles to each book, many diagrams. S Feb 20 (232) £42 [Dawson]

Gordon, Maj. Gen. Charles George

A Ls s (2), 19 Sept 1881 & 24 Oct 1882. 3 pp, 8vo. To Sir Montague Ommanney. The first is about the Seychelles; the second announces the abrupt end of his Cape career. S Nov 28 (172) £10 [F. Edwards]

ALs, 25 July 1878. 4 pp, 8vo. To Col. Grant. About his current mission to Cairo; refers to his possible retirement. Illus with sketches of a helmet and sceptre recently discovered in the Sudan. S Nov 28 (174) £14 [F. Edwards]

—30 June 1879. 3½ pp, 8vo. To Horace Waller. Describing his campaign to suppress the slave-trade in the

Sudan. S Nov 28 (167) £60 [Maison Charavay]

—6 June 1880. 1 p, 8vo. To Horace Waller. About his imminent departure for China. S Nov 28 (168) £6 [Miss Myers]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 18 Feb 1884. To Horace Waller. Describing the situation at Khartoum. S Nov 28 (169) £90 [Philagem Stamps Ltd.]

Gordon, Capt. John

Series of 8 A Ls s, 4 July 1857-17 Mar 1858. 41 pp, 4to and 8vo. Written in India as an officer under Gen. Havelock, giving details of the Indian Mutiny. S May 15 (238) £70 [Univ. of Minnesota]

Gordon, John Brown, 1832-1904, Confederate General

ALs, 11 Dec 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Robert E. Lee. A request concerning "Grimes' Div." hn 17 (38) $55

Gorgas, William Crawford

Postcard photograph, sgd. Showing him in uniform, with a background of a Panama Canal lock. hn 19 (63) $55

Gorham, Nathaniel

ALs, 17 June 1786. 3 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Enclosing a copy (transcript present) of taxes paid into the Continental Treasury from 1 Nov 1784 to 31 Mar 1786. Framed. P May 19 (9) $80

Gould, John

Ls, 22 Mar 1869. 2¼ pp, large 4to. To H. Smither. Concerning specimens for "The Birds of Great Britain." hn 14 (136) $55

Grant, Ulysses S.

ALs, 24 Feb 1862. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To his wife. Written at Fort Donelson. Stating that " 'Secesh' is now about on its last legs in Tennessee. I want to push on as rapidly as possible to save hard fighting." P May 19 (69) $400

—29 Mar 1862. 3¼ pp, 8vo. To his wife. Giving his version of the controversy that arose over his conduct at Donelson; predicts a large battle which "will be the last in the west" [Shiloh, a week later]. P May 19 (70) $425

—12 Feb 1865. 1½ pp, 4to. To Brig. Gen. Gordon. Concerning a visit to Norfolk by the Committee on Commerce. hn 17 (190) $110

—27 Feb 1865. 1½ pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. E. O. C. Ord. Expressing a wish to meet Gen. Longstreet. Marked "Confidential." With 2½ pp of sgd comments by Ord. With a related telegram, 27 Feb 1865, from Grant to Ord, in a secretarial hand. hn 14 (138) $650

—1 Apr 1865. 1 p, 8vo. To Gen. Meade. Orders for consolidating the victory at Five Points. hn 16 (297) $120

—11 Dec 1880. 1 p, 8vo. To Gen. Drake. About veterans' affairs. hn 19 (65) $45

Ls, 24 Mar 1865. 9½ pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. E. O. C. Ord. Detailing orders for the final military push. hn 14 (139) $750

—20 Nov 1867. 1 p, 4to. To Brevet Capt. Charles F. Lee. Informing him of his appointment as captain of volunteers by brevet. Sgd as Sec. of War ad interim. hn 19 (64) $55

Ds s (2), 22 Dec 1870 & 15 Oct 1872. 2 pp, oblong folio. Appointments of Nathan Sargent. The first is to the Levy Court; countersgd by Hamilton Fish as Sec. of State. The second is to a trusteeship of the Reform School; countersgd by George H. Williams. Atty. Gen. hn 18 (59) $80

Ds, 29 Apr 1876. 1 p, 10¾ by 14½ inches framed. Order for the Seal of the United States to be placed on a pardon. P May 19 (30) $35

Autograph telegram, sgd, 18 Mar 1865. To C. A. Dana, Asst. Sec. of War,

Mentioning Sheridan. hn 15 (323) $50

Invoice, duplicate copy, 23 July 1853. 1 p, 4to. Sgd as Captain in the Quartermasters. Releasing 12 bottles of brandy for the Northern Pacific Railroad surveying expedition. P Mar 7 (63) $35

Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S. (Julia Dent Grant)

ALs, 5 Apr 1902. 6 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. O'Fallon. Relating a story about Andrew Jackson. Sgd "Julia D. Grant" and "Julia Dent Grant." hn 16 (107) $150

Grasse, Francois Joseph Paul, Comte de

Ls, 1 Mar 1780. 2 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Written at Martinique. Demanding the release of some French naval officers. hn 16 (220) $200

Gray, Thomas

Autograph Ms, poem, "On the Death of a favourite Cat drown'd in a China-Tub of Gold-Fishes." [Pbd 1748] 1¼ pp, 8vo. S July 18 (539) £480 [J. Fleming]

Autograph fragment, unsgd, "Thales now called the Wise . . ." 11 words, in English and Latin. Mtd on 8vo sheet. hn 19 (290) $15

Greene, Graham

Autograph Ms, story, "The Man Who Stole the Eiffel Tower." [N.d.] 8 pp, 4to and oblong narrow 4to. With many Ms revisions. Pbd in Punch, 1956. hn 18 (212) $375

Greene, Gen. Nathanael

ALs, 10 June 1781. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Thomas Sumter. War letter. hn 14 (140) $800

—25 May 1782. 1¾ pp, folio. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. Recommending Mr. Tate of the commissary department. hn 14 (141) $250

—25 June 1782. 2½ pp, 4to. To Col. Baylor. Recommending Joseph Bee as a volunteer. hn 14 (142) $275

Gregory of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople, 1283-1289

—Ms copy of his autobiography and copies of 191 letters to various correspondents. In Greek. [Ferrara?] 16 Jan 1560. 133 leaves, 345mm by 242mm. Bound in contemp German pigskin, blind-stamped, lacking ties. With 2 decorative headpieces and flourished initials in red. Sgd by the scribe Andreas Darmarios of Epidauros. Phillipps Ms 4592. S June 26 (628) £150 [Maggs]

Gregory XIII, Pope

—Ms, papal letter, 26 May 1576. 14 leaves, vellum, 232mm by 176mm. Bound in orig calf, with orig 12-link chain. To the Confraternities of Saint John the Baptist Beheaded of Florence and Saint Maria de Sauro of Spoleto. Concerning their liturgical duties on behalf of criminals condemned to death. Sgd by Rodulphus Cellesius. With 1 miniature, and with illuminated floral marginal borders C Apr 5 (120) £75 [Thomas]

Gregory XIV, Pope

Ls, in Italian, 18 May 1591. 1 p, 4to. sg 725 (39) $100

Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke

Ds, July 1600. 1 p, 4to. Bill of charges at Portsmouth. C Nov 30 (54) £20 [Quaritch]

Grieg, Edvard

Autograph music, 4 single & 4 double bars from his incidental music to Ibsen's "En Svane." 1 p, oblong 8vo. Sgd and dated 2 Nov 1902. With lyrics. hn 18 (213) $160

Grieve, Christopher M. See: Macdiarmid

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior von

ALs, 31 Dec 1770. 4 pp, 4to. To Princess Louisa of Prussia. Congratulating the princess on the birth of her eldest son. S Apr 11 (485) £12 [Mummery]

Grimm, Jacob

ALs, 28 Dec 1825. 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed friend, thanking him for the loan of Mss. S Apr 11 (486) £20 [Dr. Schweizer]

Grinken, John

Autograph Ms, "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table: an index of their principal deeds and appearances in Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthure . . ." [2d half 16th century] 54 leaves (lacking 1 leaf; with 11 blanks), folio. Bound in 18th-cent calf gilt. With upper margin of 1st leaf shaved, affecting title. With 33 drawings of armorial devices. C Apr 5 (137) £200 [Pickering & Chatto]

Gromyko, Andrei Andreyevich

—**Caricature, sgd.** 4to size. Drawn by Jack Rosen. hn 19 (67) $22.50

Gurley, Rev. Phineas D., Abraham Lincoln's Pastor

ALs, 11 Oct 1862. 1 p, 4to. To Abraham Lincoln. Recommending that the Rev. C. Vansantvoord be transferred to a hospital chaplaincy in Philadelphia. Endorsed with 10 lines, sgd, by Gen. James S. Wadsworth and 5 lines, sgd, by Sen. Ira Harris. hn 19 (351) $55

H

Habersham, James, of Georgia

ALs, 17 Oct 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To his brother. About the new federal Constitution. hn 15 (292) $70

Hall, Lyman, Signer from Georgia

ALs, 17 May 1775. 1 p, 31.5cm by 19.8cm. To the Rev. James Caldwell. About settling the estate of Burr of Connecticut. P May 16 (15) $250

Halleck, Gen. Henry W.

Series of 11 A Ls s, 14 Dec 1861 to 9 Nov 1862. 22 pp, 4to and 8vo. To his wife. War letters; comments on political and military figures. Parts of some letters were clipped out by Mrs. Halleck; some are unsgd, all others are sgd with initials. hn 15 (82) $140

ALs, 5 Mar 1862. 2 pp, 8vo. To his wife. About the victory of Fort Donelson. Sgd "H.W.H." P May 19 (71) $200

Halloway, Caleb S.

Autograph Ms, Journal of a trip through New York and Canada, 1843. 70 pp, 12mo, orig lea. sg 725 (58) $110

Hamilton, Alexander

ALs, 25 Aug 1794. 4 pp, 4to. To Gov. Henry Lee. Ordering the Virginia militia to quell the Whiskey Rebellion. With a typed transcript. With a complete orig issue of "The United States Chronicle" (Providence, R.I.), 27 Nov 1794. hn 14 (143) $725

—18 Mar 1799. 2/3 p, folio. To James McHenry, Sec. of War. About recruiting. Marked "Private." hn 14 (144) $200

—14 May 1800. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Murray. Letter of introduction for Madame de Vaublanc and her daughter. Framed with port. P May 19 (111) $375

AL, 22 July 1799. 1 p, 8vo. Draft of a circular order to officers in N.Y. sent in an effort to organize an army. Unsgd. hn 16 (298) $65

Ls, 23 Jan 1794. 1 p, 4to. To William Ellery, Signer and Collector for Newport, Rhode Island. About forwarding papers concerning the Brigantine Enterprize. Framed. P Nov 9 (39) $80

Hammond, J. H., Union General

A Ls s (2), 20 & 22 Apr 1863. 4½ pp, 4to and 8vo. To Monton Marble, editor of The World. About Gen. Hooker's intelligence scouts. hn 19 (248) $180

ALs, 15 Dec 1863. 8 pp, 4to. To Gen. McClellan. Military analysis of the

battle of Chickamauga; includes Ms map of the attack on Mission Ridge. hn 17 (152) $300

Hammond, Sir John, 1542-1589, M.P.

ALs, 3 Dec 1582. 2½ pp, folio. To Sir Francis Walsingham. Giving legal opinion on questions put to him about the obligations of a prince in league with another prince, with examples from Roman history; mentions recent Catholic publications. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (575) £25 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Hancock, John

ALs, 5 Dec 1775. 1 p, folio. To Gov. Cooke of Rhode Island. Requesting that an enquiry be ordered concerning Robert Smith's trunk. Framed. P May 19 (10) $180

—18 June 1776. 1 p, 23cm by 18.4cm. To his brother Ebenezer. A letter of introduction for a Corporal Budderss. P May 16 (16) $750

—6 May 1782. 2 pp, folio. To John Brown. Asking reimbursement as president of Congress. hn 14 (148) $575

Ls, 10 Aug 1776. 1 p, folio. To Brig. Gen. James Clinton. About Clinton's promotion. Sgd as President of Congress. hn 14 (146) $325

Ds, 8 Nov 1776. Appointment of a second lieutenant to a company of the 2d Battalion, New Hampshire Troops. Inlaid. Also sgd by Charles Thomson. P May 16 (17) $275

—26 Sept 1783. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Peleg Chandler as coroner. Countersgd by John Avery. sg 725 (40) $120

—26 Jan 1791. 1 p, 4to. Warrant ordering payment to Nathaniel P. Sargeant. Countersgd by John Avery, Jr., sgd on verso "Natha. P. Sargeant." hn 16 (300) $170

Autograph draft of his Message to the "Gentlemen of the House of Representatives," 15 Feb 1783. 1 1/3 pp, 4to, sgd "JH." About the boundary dispute. Written as Governor. Hancock's retained copy. hn 16 (299) $80

Lottery ticket, sgd, Bost., Apr 1767. 1¾ by 3½ inches. Ticket No 1016 of Faneuil-Hall Lottery, Number Eight, for rebuilding Faneuil Hall in Boston. P Nov 9 (40) $250

Handy, W. C.

Autograph music, transcript of melody and 3 verses from "St. Louis Blues" [Jan 1939]. 1½ pp, folio ptd music paper, sgd. The chorus, in five stanzas, is typed at bottom of second page. With accompanying letter from his secretary to Elliott Shapiro of Bernstein & Co. hn 15 (325) $130

Hanson, John

Ds, 28 Sept 1762. 1 p, 9¼ by 16 inches. Sight draft payable to Benjamin Tasker. Framed. P May 19 (11) $125

Harding, Warren G.

Ls, 5 Jan 1917. 2/3 p, 4to. To Rebecca Shelly. Expressing opposition to Woodrow Wilson's peace plan. hn 18 (61) $85

Ds, 26 Oct 1921. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Edgar Russel as brigadier general. Countersgd by Sec. of War John W. Weeks. sg 725 (41) $30

—4 Dec 1922. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Edgar Russel as major general. Countersgd by Sec. of War John W. Weeks. sg 725 (42) $30

Hardy, Samuel

Ls, 2 Aug 1784. 1 p, folio. To the Gov. of Georgia. On the ratification of the peace treaty with England. hn 14 (339) $275

Hardy, Thomas

A Ls s (2), 24 Jan 1887 & 10 Jan 1888. 3 pp, 8vo. To Lady Margaret Wallop. Concerning his writing; the first refers to sending her a copy of "A Pair of Blue Eyes." With: the presentation copy of "A Pair of Blue Eyes."

Lond., 1884. 8vo, mor gilt. C June 7 (235) £130 [F. Edwards]

Harness, Lieut. Col. Arthur

Series of 90 A Ls s, Jan 1878 to Sept 1879. About 350 pp, 4to and 8vo. To his sister. Describing the British campaign against Cetshwayo and the Zulus. Illus with a few sketches. Six of the A Ls s are imperfect. With a ptd Military Map of Zululand, Mar 1879. 66cm by 112cm, cloth. S Feb 20 (183) £240 [Sawyer]

Harris, Frank

Corrected page proofs of "'Undreamed of Shores." 1924. 12mo. Inscr "To Nellie . . . Nice, Xmas 1923." sg 718 (38) $42

Harris, James. See: Copenhagen, Battle of

Harrison, Benjamin, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 13 Sept 1776. 2 pp, 31.9cm by 19.8cm. To Robert Morris. Expressing his distress "for want of intelligence from New York" about the war. P May 16 (18) $750

Printed invitation, sgd. On a card, 2½ by 3¾ inches. To "An Entertainment . . . By the Burgesses." [N.d.—c.1782] Issued to Lady C. Duer. hn 19 (291) $75

Harrison, Benjamin

ALs, 5 July 1898. 1 p, 8vo. To B. F. Tracy. Concerning the Venezuela boundary dispute. Framed. P May 19 (32) $125

Harrison, William Henry

ALs, 13 Dec 1795. 2 pp, 4to. To his mother-in-law, Mrs. Symmes. About early housekeeping details; regrets Judge Symmes's disapproval of him. hn 14 (151) $170

—24 Feb 1813. 4 pp, 4to. To John Armstrong, Sec. of War. Urging destruction of an enemy naval force at Malden. hn 14 (152) $800

—13 Dec 1830. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Frances Clark. Apologizing for not having written sooner. Framed. P May 19 (33) $110

—2 May 1831. 1½ pp, 4to. To Judge Jacob Burnet. Asking for an extension of a bank loan; discusses an idea for drying corn by machinery. hn 15 (87) $170

Harrod, James, 1742-93, American frontiersman

Ds, 17 Sept 1783. 1 p, 4to. Legal appeal against a judgment. Also sgd by Jacob Newland; witnessed by Willis Green. hn 17 (55) $325

Hart, John, Signer from New Jersey

Ls, 2 Sept 1776. 1 p, 30.5cm by 21cm. To Samuel Morris. Refusing to exempt people from bearing arms because of their occupations. Repaired, with loss of 1 word. P May 16 (19) $900

Hart, Richard W., Merchant

—Ms letterbook, Saybrook, Conn., 1798-1817. About 200 pp, folio, orig suede. Containing copies of business letters, orders, payment of notes, etc. sg 714 (26) $22

Harte, Bret

ALs, 15 Dec 1881. 2 pp, 8vo. To W. H. Pollock. Written at Glasgow. Thanking him for a book. sg 715 (28) $35

Hartley, Marsden

ALs, 31 Apr [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To "Dear Mr. Milkman." Answer to Milkman's 2d request for Ms material. 8 lines of poetry on bottom half of leaf. P Nov 9 (155) $25

Hartmann, Gen. Count Prokop

Autograph drafts [16 June 1831 to 2 Dec 1832] of five letters to the ex-Empress Marie Louise. 9 pp, 4to and folio. Reporting on the health, character and conduct of the Duc de Reichstadt. With many revisions. S Nov 8 (556) £60 [Mummery]

Harvey, William

Ls [1639]. 1 p, 8vo. To the Royal Ex-

chequer. Ordering payment to Adriaen Metcalfe, Deputy Apothecary for the Royal Household, for "Phisicall stuff" for the Royal Household servants. With an ALs by Geoffrey Keynes attesting to the rarity of Harvey's signature. P Apr 11 (113) $2,400

Harwood, W. Tooke

ALs, 28 Dec 1814. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. Giving eyewitness account of the death of Joanna Southcott; wonders whether she will return to life. S Apr 11 (407) £10 [A. J. Martin]

Hawaii. See: Tilden, Capt. W. P.

Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope

ALs, 11 July 1929. 2 pp, 8vo. To Ernest Gitsham. About Gitsham's dramatization of "The Dolly Dialogues." S Dec 7 (646) £4 [M. C. Cohen]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Ds, 10 Aug 1855. 4 pp, folio. Disposition concerning the collision of the Emerald Isle of New York and the Red Jacket. The account is in Ms; the rest of the document is a lithographed form. sg 719 (206) $45

Hayes, Rutherford B.

ALs, 8 Apr 1866. 2½ pp, 4to. To Friedrich Hassaurek. Detailing his views on civil rights. hn 16 (301) $1,050

—23 Aug 1880. 3 pp, 8vo. To Hon. James M. Dalzell. About a reunion of Civil War veterans. hn 19 (294) $250

Ds, 10 Nov 1877. 1 p, 4to. Authorization of the use of the Seal on a pardon. sg 715 (29) $18

Hazlitt, William

ALs [Feb 1826]. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Allsop. About his forthcoming volume of essays and his "Boswell Redivivus." S Nov 28 (277) £65 [Dobell]

Heald, Joseph G.

Series of 3 A Ls s, 6 Dec 1840 to 22 Aug 1841. 10 pp, 4to. To Maj. Samuel P. Shattuck. Describing life at the Choctaw Agency. hn 16 (312) $250

Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta

—Ms commonplace book of Bishop Heber. [19th century] 340 pp, including blanks, folio. Bound in old calf, broken. Containing poems and 2 plays by Heber, 2 watercolors, other poems in various hands, etc. C Apr 5 (138) £22 [Pickering & Chatto]

Heber, Mrs. Reginald

—Ms sketch book, 1826. 23 watercolors and 8 pencil drawings of India, some of which were used as illusts for her husband's Narrative of a Journey . . . from Calcutta to Bombay. Oblong 4to, old half mor. With other pencil drawings and plates inserted. C Mar 22 (49) £72 [Pickering & Chatto]

Hebrew Manuscripts

—Ms Cabbalistic commentary on the Pentateuch. [N.p., 17th century] 211 leaves only, folio. Bound in old calf, worn. Includes extracts from Zohar, Bahir, Midrash Rabbah, etc. With 8 ptd leaves from the Mishnah at front and back. P Apr 18 (10) $100

—Ms, Haftorah. [Early 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 21½ inches long. With vowels and accents. In Lithuanian square sephe-Torah script. P Apr 18 (34) $120

—Ms, Haggadah, written and illuminated by Hayim Ben Moses Gluckstadt. Hamburg, 1768. 32 leaves, vellum. 274mm by 212mm. Bound in orig figured and tinted vellum gilt. Written in square Rabbinic characters with Judaeo-German rubrics in Rashi script. With a few words written over by a later hand. With 35 colored miniatures and with illumi-

nated title and colophon. C July 5 (194) £2,200 [Rosenthal]

—Ms, Mahzor, rite of Rashi. [Franco-German, 1788] 106 leaves, 12 by 7 ½ inches. Bound in half cloth. For the New Year and Yom Kippur. With illuminated title and decorated headpieces. Copied by Hazan Isaac ben Wolf Polack. P Apr 18 (113) $400

—Ms, Mahzor, Sephardic rite of Padua, 1856. 99 leaves, paper, 10½ by 7 inches. Bound in 2 vols in calf gilt. For Musaf of Yom Kippur and for Neilah. With border of title and hands of a cohen ptd in gold. Copied by Eliezer Levi Minzi for Marco Schuster. P Apr 18 (56) $170

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Italy, 17th century] Scroll on vellum, 8¼ inches long. With scalloped border at top; upper and lower banding illuminated with leaf and flower scrolling, birds, and insects. P Apr 18 (304) $1,100

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. 1691. On vellum, 9 inches wide. Written and illustrated by Arjeh Leib Ben Daniel of Schwelm. S July 25 (467) £250 [H. Buyer]

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Germany, 18th century] On vellum, wooden rollers. With colored floral decoration. S July 25 (470) £55 [Hirschler]

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Persia, 18th century] Scroll on vellum, 8½ inches long. Illuminated. In silver case, 16½ inches high, elaborately engraved with foliations, geometric devices, Stars of David, and blessings. P Apr 18 (281) $1,300

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Austria, dated 1892] Scroll on vellum, 6 inches long. In engraved silver case, 15 inches high, dated 5652. P Apr 18 (280) $175

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Bulgaria, 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 4 inches long. In repousse silver case, 10½ inches high, with orb and eagle at one end. P Apr 18 (272) $150

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Germany, 19th century] Scroll on 2 strips of vellum stuck end to end, 1,495mm by 69mm. In a cylindrical silver case, engraved with scenes from the Book of Esther. C Apr 5 (142) £80 [Van Damm]

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Italy, early 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 2⅛ inches long. In silver filigree case, 8½ inches high, with floral finial and long handle. P Apr 18 (255) $325

—Ms, Megillah Esther [Scroll of Esther]. [Persia, 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 2¼ inches long. In repousse silver cylindrical case, 7 inches high, with chain and pointer. P Apr 18 (239) $220

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Persia, 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 7¾ inches long. With first panel illuminated with an amorous couple; decorated with floral ornaments. P Apr 18 (289) $200

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Persia, mid 19th century] Scroll on vellum, 3½ inches long. In wrought parcel-gilded silver case, 8¼ inches high. P Apr 18 (256) $175

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Yugoslavia, dated 1851] Scroll on vellum, 4 inches long. In engraved parcel-gilded silver case. 10 inches high, with escutcheon "Leon Samuel Lidaye, 5631." P Apr 18 (270) $225

—Ms, Megillah Esther. [Chester, England, 1900] Scroll on vellum, 9 inches long. In gilded silver case with parcel-gilded, ajoure silver outcase, 17½ inches high, composed of 4 spool-like devices with beaded rims. P Apr 18 (283) $200

—Ms, Memorbuch. [18th-19th centuries] 54 leaves, 7¼ by 5¾ inches. Bound in vellum, with lea ties. With 8 leaves having illuminated borders. Written in German square and cur-

sive characters. With some margins cropped. P Apr 18 (157) $500

—Ms, Pinkas of the Hebrah Kadisha of Shamlau, Hungary. 1841. 183 leaves (including blanks), 15½ by 9 inches. Bound in half calf. With ink sketch on title. Sgd by Rabbi Abraham Friedman, with seal. P Apr 18 (106) $200

—Ms, Pinkas of the Hevrah Shas in the town of Setshel. [c.1902-4] 58 leaves plus blanks, 13 by 8 inches. Bound in calf gilt. With ink drawings on 5 preliminary pages. Sgd by the membership. P Apr 18 (27) $150

—Ms, "Sefer Torah" [Scroll of the Law]. [Germany, c.1880] Scroll on vellum, 18 inches high, mtd on wooden rollers (broken at one end). Ashkenazi script. In a velvet mantle, embroidered. S Nov 7 (215) £100 [C. Abramsky]

—Ms, "Sefer Torah" [Scroll of the Law]. [c.1940-50] Scroll on vellum, 11½ inches high, mtd on rollers (two damaged). In Ashkenazi script. Five books of Moses (Pentateuch). S Nov 7 (216) £100 [C. Abramsky]

—Ms, Tikkun Hebrah Kadisha-Kabranim. [Franco-German, 19th century] 27 leaves, 5¼ by 3¼ inches. Bound in calf. Contains liturgical readings used by the Burial Society of Rashi. With Direction and enactments of the Society in Yiddish. With illuminated t.p. P Apr 18 (112) $175

Heine, Heinrich

Autograph Ms, draft of a passage from "De l'Allemagne" giving his views on Christianity. 1 p, folio. [The 1st Ed of "De l'Allemagne" appeared in 1835; the 2d, in which this passage was incorporated, in 1855] S Apr 11 (488) £200 [Breslauer]

Series of 11 A Ls s. 12 Aug to 4 Oct 1844. 21 pp, 4to. To his wife, in French. Concerning family matters, his health, and his wife's education. Written during Heine's 2d absence from Mathilde. S Apr 11 (428) £3,000 [Hofmann & Freeman]

—Series of 9 A Ls s. 28 Oct to 10 Dec 1843. 16 pp, 4to. To his wife, Mathilde, in French. Concerning family matters, written during his 1st absence from his wife. S Apr 11 (427) £2,400 [Loeb]

ALs, 1 Sept 1836. 2 pp, 4to. To his publisher, Julius Campe. Concerning proofs of his "Der Salon," and complaining that Campe is trying to avoid a promised payment for another work. S Apr 11 (429) £120 [Mummery]

—3 Oct [1837]. 1 p, folio. To Campe. Asking Campe to arrange for the reprinting of a newspaper article written by Heine. S Apr 11 (432) £50 [Mummery]

—"17 oder 18 Juli 1840." 3 pp, 4to. To Campe. Advising him of the contents of the 4th vol of "Der Salon." S Apr 11 (433) £300 [Loeb]

—23 June 1842. 1 p, 4to. To his sister Charlotte. Describing his wife Mathilde, whom he had married in the previous year. S Apr 11 (443) £160 [Mummery]

—10 Aug 1842. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Charlotte. Concerning family matters and his wife. S Apr 11 (444) £300 [Breslauer]

—28 Nov 1842. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Charlotte. Expressing thanks for a port she had sent him, and congratulating her on her daughter's engagement. S Apr 11 (445) £280 [Breslauer]

—22 Mar 1843. 1 p, 4to. To his mother. Apparently replying to a maternal reproach, and discussing his wife's health. S Apr 11 (446) £200 [Breslauer]

—27 Mar 1847. 1 p, 4to. To his mother. Discussing a house he has taken for the summer; reports on the condition of his eyes. S Apr 11 (447) £220 [Breslauer]

—19 Sept 1851. ¼ page, 4to. To Campe. Agreeing with his publisher's suggestion that his poem "Doktor

Faust" should be ptd separately. S Apr 11 (434) £40 [Mummery]

—3 Sept 1854. Written on 1 side of 2 double folio sheets. To Campe. Discussing his health; berates the pbr for proofs full of errors and for meddling with his text. S Apr 11 (436) £420 [Bibliotheque Nationale]

—26 Aug 1855. Written on 1 side of 2 double folio sheets. To Campe. Concerning offers for foreign rights to his works. S Apr 11 (437) £450 [Bibliotheque Nationale]

AL, 23 Jan 1837. 4 pp, 4to (lacking the 2d sheet). To Campe. Complaining about Campe's meanness and meddling with his work for fear of the censor. S Apr 11 (430) £140 [Bibliotheque Nationale]

Autograph postscript, sgd. On letter to his mother and Charlotte Embden. 27 July 1847. 4 lines. Saying he was just about to post the letter when he received theirs. Unpbd. S May 15 (212) £30 [H. Schneider]

Autograph wrapper of a letter, with 3-line autograph postscript on inside. Postmarked 30 Mar & 4 Apr 1837. The postscript refers to Heine's attack on Wolfgang Menzel. S Apr 11 (431) £16 [Breslauer]

Bill of Exchange, sgd, 4 Nov 1845. With Heine's signature and 8 words in his hand. An order on his publishers to pay a sum to his Paris banker. S Apr 11 (442) £27 [Maggs]

Contract, sgd [4 Apr?] 1837. 1½ pp, 4to. Giving Campe the right for 11 years to publish a collected Ed of Heine's works, in return for an immediate cash payment. Sgd also by Campe. S Apr 11 (438) £420 [Bibliotheque Nationale]

—Contract, sgd, 3 Dec 1844 [actually 1843]. 3 pp, 4to. The 2d and final contract giving Campe the rights to publish a collected Ed of Heine's works, in return for an annuity for himself and his wife. Sgd also by Campe. S Apr 11 (439) £240 [Breslauer]

Power of Attorney, sgd, 29 Jan 1845. In Ms, giving Campe power to act on Heine's behalf in recovering a legacy. Sgd once and initialed 3 times by Heine and by a notary and witnesses. 2 pp, 4to. With a note sgd by Campe transferring the power of attorney to Heine's uncle, 15 Apr 1845. S Apr 11 (441) £450 [Breslauer]

Hell, Maximilian

Autograph Ms, "Tabulae Satellitis Imi Jovis." 4to, unbound. 20 pp, including 5 blanks. Sent with AL in Latin to Nicolas de la Caille. Vienna, 25 Jan 1759. 1 page. S Apr 11 (385) £22 [Mummery]

Hemingway, Ernest

Typescript carbon copy of short story, "Black Ass at the Cross Roads." [N.d.] 26 pp, 4to, unsgd. Orig draft, revised and annotated in pencil. Concerning a group of Allied soldiers in World War II. Unpbd. hn 19 (316) $6,250

—Typescript carbon copy of short story, "The Bubble Illusion." [N.d.] 11¼ pp, 4to, unsgd. Orig draft, revised in pencil. Autobiographical incident as a war correspondent in World War II. Unpbd. hn 19 (317) $1,400

Collection of 1 ALs and 2 Ls s, 15 July to 5 Sept 1939. 3 pp, 4to. To Mr. Knoxton. Each mentions "For Whom the Bell Tolls"; refers to family news and to his sons, who are at Knoxton's summer camp. hn 15 (327) $450

ALs, 4 May 1926. 1 p, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Thanking him for sending Waldo Frank's "Virgin Spain," and copies of "In Our Time," to various people; discusses the progress of his work and publication of "The Torrents of Spring," etc. P Nov 9 (135) $700

—18 May [1927]. 2 pp, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Requesting several books and a copy of The American Caravan "with your stuff," etc. With a 7-word typescript fragment from "Italy, 1927." P Nov 9 (141) $400

—22 Feb 1959. 2 pp, 4to. To "Dear Bill." Mostly about Antonio Ordonez, the bullfighter. With orig holograph envelope bearing his signature in return address. hn 19 (296) $525

—12 Apr 1959. 2 pp, 4to. To "Dear Bill." About the trip from Idaho to Cuba. With orig holograph envelope bearing his signature on flap. hn 19 (297) $375

—28 Oct 1959. 1 p, 4to. To "Dear Negro." About a rough ocean voyage on board the Liberte. hn 19 (300) $250

—28 Oct 1959. 1 p, 4to. To "Dear Miss Annie." Letter of esteem and affection. hn 19 (301) $250

—31 Oct 1959. 2 pp, 4to. To "Ma chere et Belle Annie." About his plans in New York; hints at marital difficulties. hn 19 (303) $1,150

—31 Oct 1959. 1 p, 4to. To "Negro." About his health and activities on board the Liberte. hn 19 (302) $375

—8 Nov 1959. 3½ pp, 4to. To "Negro." About marital, business, and literary affairs. With orig envelope bearing his signature on flap. hn 19 (304) $900

—28 Nov 1959. 6 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Negro." About his day-to-day life; describes a trip through the Southwest with Antonio Ordonez. hn 19 (305) $625

—7 Jan 1960. 4 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Negro." Giving details of Mary Hemingway's broken arm; discusses his hunting activities. hn 19 (306) $450

—13 Jan 1960. 4 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Negro." About the view from his house; refers to a hand trap shoot; outlines plans to return to Cuba. hn 19 (307) $450

Ls, 23 Mar [1926]. 1 p, 4to. To Isidor Schneider, poet and novelist. Written at Schruns, Austria, thanking him for forwarding mail and sending books; considers the irony of the title of Waldo Frank's "Virgin Spain," Spain having lost her virginity before any other country in Hemingway's opinion, etc. P Nov 9 (134) $650

—Ls, 29 June 1926. 2 pp, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Thanking him for clippings and regretting he didn't like "The Torrents of Spring." "Torrents" intended to be a satire, not a parody. Discussion of his writing and reading. P Nov 9 (136) $850

—[Early Oct 1926] 33 pp, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Philosophical consolation to Schneider, apparently with regard to a domestic crisis; discusses stories for his next book. P Nov 9 (137) $750

—[Early Oct 1926] 3 pp, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Discussing The Sun Also Rises, "It was a dull story and I meant it to be dull." P Nov 9 (138) $750

—14 Feb 1927. 1 p, 4to. To Isidor Schneider. Enclosing a check for books Schneider has sent him; mentions that he is working again. With ANs in pencil on verso referring to payment for the books in currency rather than by check. P Nov 9 (139) $450

—30 June [1939]. 1½ pp, 4to. To "Dear Old Mouse." Written at Havana. Telling his sons of his most recent adventures and ideas. Sgd "Papa," in pencil. With a short ALs penciled at the end. hn 15 (328) $300

—14 July [1939]. 1 p, 4to. To his sons, Patrick and Gregory. Written at Havana. About lightning that struck his house twice. Sgd "Papa." hn 15 (329) $200

—8 Aug 1939. 2 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Giggy and Mouse." Written at Havana. Describing his catch of a 535-lb. marlin. Sgd "Papa," in pencil. With four holograph lines, sgd. hn 15 (330) $350

—23 Aug [1939]. 2/3 p, 4to. To "Dearest Mouse and Giggy." Written at Key West. About the rough voyage from Havana; has about 74,000 words done on the book. Sgd "Papa." hn 15 (331) $325

—7 Mar 1936. 2/3 p, 4to. To Mr. Reed. Commenting on Forester's "The African Queen." hn 18 (63) $180

—21 Aug 1941. 1 p, 4to. To "Dearest Bumby." Family letter to his son. Sgd in pencil. With 8-line holograph postscript, in pencil. hn 19 (295) $275

—8 Feb 1960. 2½ pp, 4to. To "Dear Negro." About his work "on the bullfighting piece"; discusses books he wants sent to him. The body of the letter is in the holograph of a secretary. With orig envelope bearing Hemingway's signature on flap. hn 19 (308) $400

—25 Feb 1960. 2½ pp, 4to. To "Dear Negro." Asking him to send some missing numbers of Ruedo, a bullfighting journal. With 1 holograph line by Hemingway. hn 19 (309) $300

—12 Mar 1960. 4 pp, 4to. To "Dear Negro." Discussing progress on his bullfighting manuscript. With orig envelope bearing signature on flap. hn 19 (310) $625

—1 Apr 1960. 3 pp, 4to. To "Dear Negro." Acknowledging receipt of papers and books; discusses bullfights and his manuscript. hn 19 (311) $375

—9 May 1960. 5½ pp, 4to. To "Dear Negro." Concerning business contracts; requests details on various bullfights and fighters. hn 19 (312) $675

Autograph draft of a telegram, sgd [1959]. To Antonio Ordonez. In Spanish, anticipating a visit by Ordonez. In pencil. hn 19 (298) $160

Facsimile foundry proof of pages bearing notice of fictitiousness of characters for "A Farewell to Arms." 1 p, 4to. With Hemingway's Ms comment. One of 93 numbered copies. sg 711 (23) $35

Postcard, [c.22 Mar 1927]. 1 p, 24mo. To Isidor Schneider. Written at Rimini, detailing travel with Guy Hickok to Italy from Paris; refers to publication of several stories and Schneider's approval of "The Killers." P Nov 9 (140) $450

Hemingway, Mrs. Ernest (Elizabeth Hadley Richardson Hemingway) [1st Wife]

Ds, 4 Dec 1921. 3 pp, folio. Last will and testament. Sgd also by 3 witnesses. hn 19 (318) $100

Hemingway, Mrs. Ernest (Mary Welsh Hemingway) [4th Wife]

—Photograph, sgd and inscr. [N.d.] 4to size. Photograph of Ernest and Mary in beach costume. sg 711 (140) $30

Henderson, John D. W.

Autograph Ms diary. See: Civil War, American

Henry III, King of England

Ds, 1 Mar [1264]. Vellum, 4½ by 8½ inches. Granting the right to hold a weekly market and an annual fair at Bildeston. With part of seal attached by orig silks. S Dec 12 (166) £40 [Lonsdale]

Henry VI, King of England

Ds, 13 Dec [1449] 1 p, vellum, 185mm by 345mm. In a fitted folder. Grant of protection to subjects of the Duke of Burgundy visiting England for purposes of trade, in conformity with the recent treaty. With Great Seal of England. Phillipps Ms 32761. S June 26 (657) £320 [Klingelhofer]

Henry VIII, King of England

Ls [22 Nov 1512]. ½ p, oblong 4to. To John Heron, "Tresourer of our Chambre." Granting Richard Gresham and William Copland addition-

al time for payment of obligation. With a transcript. hn 19 (319) $625

—Ls, 16 Feb 1545. ½ p, folio. To Cosimo de Medici, Duke of Florence. In Latin, asking him to favor and protect an agent being sent to Italy. Countersgd by Peter Vannes. Seal is missing. With transcripts in Latin (19th cent) and English (20th cent). hn 15 (89) $650

Ds, 20 June 1541. 1 sheet, 17 by 31 inches, vellum. Indenture with Arthur Longfelde of Wolverton selling him extensive monastic properties in Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire. With the Great Seal attached by the orig vellum tag. S Mar 14 (200) £100 [Maggs]

Henry II, King of France

Ls, 8 Mar 1553. 1 p, folio. To the Ambassador to England, Antoine de Noailles. Commenting upon the complaints made by the English Ambassador. Also sgd by Sec. of State Claude de l'Aubespine. S May 15 (187) £22 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Ds, 15 Nov 1550. 1 p, vellum, 200mm by 500mm. Ordering Gilles de Laubespine, Receiver General of Finances, to pay monies for the "nourriture et garde" of Henry Balnaves, Scottish reformer, during his imprisonment. Also sgd by Sec. of State Jacques Bourdin. S May 15 (186) £26 [L. Hathaway]

[-]Document, 2 Aug 1550. 1 p, vellum, folio. In French, concerning the marriage of Mary Queen of Scots and the dauphin. Sgd by Lausse, Sec. of the Royal Council. hn 14 (156) $200

Henry III, King of France

Ds, 20 Oct 1581. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. An order to the treasurer to pay a counsellor of state. hn 16 (303) $50

Henry IV, King of France and Navarre

ALs, 23 June [n.y.]. 2/3 p, 4to. To M. de la Noue. About an affair of state. hn 14 (157) $120

Ls, 19 Sept 1607. 1 p, folio. To M. de Montholon, "Gouverneur de Lyonnois." Informing him that he has chosen Cardinal Jacques Davy du Perron to be "prevot des marchands" and "echevin" of Lyons. S May 15 (188) £18 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—10 Nov 1607. 1 p, 4to. To M. du Bourgthouroude, Advisor in the Council of State. Appointment of Bourgthouroude to preside over the Court of Justice in Normandy, replacing Sieur de Bromivoir. Framed. P Nov 9 (41) $10

Ds, 26 Oct 1602. 1 p, vellum, oblong 4to. Granting some property to Louis Juneau. hn 17 (56) $65

Henry, Prince of Prussia

Ls, 18 Apr 1786. ¼ p, 4to. To Monsieur le Comte de Mirabeau. Expressing his regret that his correspondent is obliged to depart for Paris and the hope that he will return soon. S May 15 (189) £6 [Miss Myers]

Henry, Alexander, 1739-1824, Fur Trader

ALs, 20 Mar 1820. 1 p, 4to. To John Hays, Postmaster at Cahokia, Ill. About change in power of attorney. hn 15 (340) $75

Henry, Patrick

ALs, 13 Sept 1790. 1 2/3 pp, folio. To the Hon. St. George Tucker. Legal letter, about exchanging some land. At bottom is a 9-line notation by Tucker. hn 16 (305) $350

ADs, 28 Aug 1795. On a slip 2 by 8 inches. A 3-line receipt for John Christian, with signature "Patk. Henry" in first line. With a related ALs, 1889, of Henry's grandson. 2 pp, 8vo. hn 17 (57) $65

Ds, 13 Apr 1786. 1 p, vellum, folio. Land grant to James Nourse for

2,000 acres. Sgd as Gov. of Virginia. hn 16 (304) $80

—27 Nov 1786. 1 p, vellum, folio. Granting 33,750 acres in Fayette County to Anthony Thornton. hn 14 (158) $120

—1786. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Land grant to Henry Owsley for 450 acres in Fayette County. Sgd as Gov. of Virginia. hn 15 (332) $120

Signature, "P. Henry." Framed with a quotation and port. hn 16 (221) $200

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll ("Gabriel Setoun")

Autograph Ms, "The Child World." [1896] 87 pp, including preliminaries and blanks, 12mo, half mor gilt. Illus throughout with pen and ink sketches; with Ms corrections. Annotations in another hand show that certain poems here were eliminated in the pbd version. P Nov 9 (110) $10

Heraldic Manuscripts

—Ms, "Armorial and Family Register of the Family of De Goux and its Connexions." [Flemish, 16th century, with later additions] 30 leaves, 138mm by 104mm. Bound in contemp Flemish calf gilt, dated 1577, with arms of Phillippe de Goux de Wedergraet. With 22 emblazoned coats-of-arms. S June 19 (1636) £140 [N. Israel]

—Ms, "Baronagium Angliae. Magnatum scilicet illius Regni Stemmata recentiora . . . delineata." 1597 and later. About 225 pp, paper, folio, 18th-cent calf. Written by William Smith in 1597; extensive additions up to the year 1622 in the hand of William Camden. Containing 63 pedigrees of English noble families, illus with painted coats-of-arms. With orig index, an index of c.1700, and additions by later 17th-cent heralds. S Feb 20 (220) £200 [F. Hammond]

—Ms, "The fourth book of ye Coats and Genealogies of Northamptonshire. Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 1566." [1566?] 318 pp, including over 60 blanks, folio. Bound in 17th-cent calf gilt, hinges broken and cracked. Narrative accounts, with c.335 large coats-of-arms drawn by "Mrs. Frances Michel." Phillipps Ms 18162. S Feb 20 (226) £120 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "Gifts of Arms" of Robert Cooke, Clarenceux king-of-arms [About 1593] 28 leaves, paper, folio, 18th-cent half calf, rubbed. Over 500 coats-of-arms with the owner's name, many with the date of the grant, and with an index certified correct. Bound with: Pedigrees of about 70 Lincolnshire families. [Early 17th century] 31 leaves. With a few coats-of-arms, latest date in the pedigrees 1612. Phillipps Ms 3868. S Feb 20 (225) £60 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, "The names and Coate armors of such Earles and Barons as were in England when the Conquerour entred . . . " [and continued down to Sir John Brydges]. [England, late 16th century] 63 leaves, plus blanks, folio, unbound. Coats-of-arms in colors, some not completed. S Nov 28 (185) £30 [Maggs]

—Ms, An Alphabet of Arms. [England, 3d quarter of 17th century] About 320 leaves, including blanks, folio. Bound in 19th-cent russia gilt. Lists of families, with written blazons of their arms. S Nov 28 (180) £5 [Quaritch]

—Ms, Armorial. [c. 1623-50] 350 pp, plus blanks, folio. Bound in 19th-cent russia. Lacking first leaf. Containing arms and pedigrees of about 350 families of London and Middlesex. Coats-of-arms in color and in trick. In several hands. With a note by Sir Thomas Phillipps on the history of the Ms, and his printed index to the families bound in. Phillipps Ms 13830. S June 26 (685) £80 [Edwards]

—Ms, Armorial. [c.1627-39] About 128 pp, plus blanks, folio. Bound in

18th-cent calf. Containing arms, drawn in trick, and pedigrees of families of England and especially Gloucestershire. In 2 hands. With table of contents and index in an 18th-cent hand. Phillipps Ms 9775. S June 26 (613) £28 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Armorial bearings. [England, early 17th century] 312 leaves, folio. Bound in russia, tooled in blind. With more than 13,000 armorial bearings, painted in colors. C June 8 (561) £110 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, Armorial bearings of the kings, queens, princes, and noblemen of England from William the Conqueror to Charles II. [England, late 17th century] 141 leaves, folio. Bound in old calf, rebacked. Painted in colors, with royal bearings full-page. Sir William Dugdale's copy. C June 8 (563) £110 [Maggs]

—Ms, Armorial for Staffordshire from the visitations made by Sir William Dugdale in 1663-64 and Robert Glover in 1583. [Early 18th century] 200 pp, folio. Bound in calf. Containing 167 coats-of-arms in trick, a list of persons who bore arms in the reign of Edward I, and pedigrees for visitations in Staffordshire in 1583 and 1614. With indexes. Phillipps Ms 11180. S June 26 (749) £30 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Armorial of Cheshire families and Warwickshire families. [17th century] 23 leaves, folio, wraps. More than 430 coats in trick, an index, and blazons in alphabetical order. S Feb 20 (224) £16 [Miss Myers]

—Ms, coats-of-arms of English families. [England, early 17th century] 71 leaves (lacking Folio 11), plus 18th-cent Index, 4to. Bound in 18th-cent calf, cover detached. With identifying captions. S Nov 28 (179) £5 [Quaritch]

—Ms commonplace book containing notes on proceedings at funerals of various ranks of nobility, ceremonies, oaths, etc. of a Herald and Pursuivant of Arms, with illustrations of the latter in their costumes. [England, early 17th century] 8vo, contemp calf gilt, worn. S Apr 11 (396) £10 [A. J. Martin]

— Ms, Descriptions of coats of arms of Northamptonshire families on monuments and seals. [first half 19th century] About 86 pp, 4to, 19th-cent bds. With some drawings. In several hands, including George Baker's. Phillipps Ms 24409. S June 26 (709) £15 [Easton]

—Ms, Genealogical roll showing the descent of the families of Dabridgecourt, Delamare and Becher. [About 1620] Vellum roll of 3 membranes, 1730mm by c.370mm, frayed and stained, with 2 large achievements of arms and 52 painted shields, roundels enclosing the names of individuals. S July 10 (45) £40 [Maggs]

—Ms heraldic and genealogical treatise of the time of Henry VIII and Elizabeth I. [England, 16th century] 199 leaves, folio. Bound in old half calf. In 2 contemp hands. With numerous genealogical trees and armorial bearings, some colored. C June 8 (559) £119 [Dawson]

—Ms list of creations of nobility, arranged chronologically under sovereigns, from William the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth. [c.1600] Illustrated with coats-of-arms. Folio, 18th-cent half calf, worn. About 125 pp, plus blanks. S Apr 11 (397) £22 [A. J. Martin]

—Ms ordinary of British arms, 1626. 2 vols, 4to. 177, 184 leaves. Bound in 18th-cent calf with title-labels "Ancient Families in England." Arranged under heraldic charges and giving the arms of many thousand families in blazon. S July 18 (494) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, Pedigrees. [c.1578-84] 160 leaves (including blanks), 4to. Bound in early 19th-cent mor gilt. Geneal-

ogies of families of Devon, Cornwall, Suffolk, Yorkshire and Essex; of foreign royal families including Mauretania, Persia and Turkey; and of noble English families. With some coats-of-arms drawn in trick, others blazoned; 3 indexes. Phillipps Ms 14026. S June 26 (612) £50 [Kraus]

—Ms, Pedigrees and coats-of-arms of various Westmorland and Cumberland families, followed by coats of arms of various Kentish families. [England, 17th century] 32 leaves, folio. Bound in 19th-cent half russia. With a note in the hand of Sir Thomas Phillipps on Folio 24. With 12 leaves of engraved coats-of-arms loosely inserted. Phillipps Ms 26645. S Nov 28 (181) £18 [S. Crowe]

—Ms treatise on heraldry. [France, 1530-47] 26 leaves, vellum, 140mm by 97 mm. Bound in contemp doeskin. With double-page frontis of arms of Francois I and Eleanor of Austria, and with 73 coats-of-arms in gold and colors. S July 10 (69) £60 [Quaritch]

—Ms, Workbook of an Heraldic painter, 9 Jan 1736 to 12 Apr 1739. 107 pp, with index, 4to. Bound in contemp vellum bds, rubbed. Textual entries with c.200 pen drawings of coats-of-arms. Phillipps Ms 7390. S Nov 1 (1218) £40 [Maggs]

Herbert of Cherbury, Richard, Lord

—Letterbook as Deputy-Lieutenant of Monmouthshire, containing copies of official correspondence concerning Monmouthshire and related material. 1626-44. With notes, probably in Herbert's hand. About 26 pp. Contemp calf, worn. S Apr 11 (398) £45 [Monmouthshire Archives Committee]

Herkimer, Gen. Nicholas

Ls [n.d.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Jellis Fonda. Seeking monies due him from the firm of Fonda and Avery. P Mar 7 (148) $160

Herndon, William H.

—Ms statement, "Mrs. Lincoln's Denial —and—What She Says." 12 Jan 1874. 22 pp, 8vo. Bound in half lea, loose. Reporting on an interview after Mrs. Lincoln objected to Herndon's statements on Lincoln in a lecture. Written by another hand. hn 15 (366) $110

Herrera, Simon

Ls, 13 Aug 1805. 3 pp, folio. To Col. Felix Calleja. Informing him of the situation in Texas, particularly the concentration of Americans at Nachitoches "with hostile intentions." Asks for 100 seasoned cavalry to lead the militia who will be prepared to march. P Mar 28 (148) $750

Hertford Castle. See: England, Ms survey

Herzl, Theodor

ALs, 13 Nov 1899. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Replying to an inquiry about manuscripts for Neue Freie Presse. hn 18 (214) $225

Heseltine, Philip ("Peter Warlock")

Autograph music, "Bright is the Ring of Words" (R. L. Stevenson), song with piano accompaniment, June 1918. 1 2/3 pp on 1 leaf, 9 and 6 staves. Initialled "P." Unpbd. S May 16 (435) £38 [F. Dalvin]

—Autograph music, "The Everlasting Voices," song with piano accompaniment, Winter, 1915. 1¼ pp on one leaf, 12 & 3 staves. Unpbd. The remainder of the leaf contains a complete section of his song-cycle, "The Curlew," in short score. S May 16 (434A) £20 [F. Dalvin]

—Autograph music, "Play-Acting," song with piano accompaniment, 27 Jan 1920. 1 p, 12 staves. Initialled "P. W." Unpbd. S May 16 (435A) £40 [F. Dalvin]

—Autograph music, "A Poem with a Moral," (Blake), song with piano accompaniment [n.d.]. 1¼ pp on 1

leaf, 12 and 3 staves. Unpbd. S May 16 (437) £40 [F. Dalvin]

—Autograph music, "The Wind from the West," (Ella Young), song with piano accompaniment [n.d.] 2¼ pp, 12 staves to a full page. Unpbd. S May 16 (436) £30 [F. Dalvin]

Collection of 120 A Ls s, 11 autograph postcards, sgd, to Frederick Delius, and 24 A Ls s, 2 autograph postcards, sgd, and 6 Ls s, to Mrs. Delius, 1910-29. Dealing with many subjects related to his early musical career and subsequent work. Unpbd. S May 16 (434) £1,300 [E. Poston]

Hessen-Cassel, Landgrave Moriz von

Ls, July 1603. 3 pp, folio. To Henri IV of France. Discussing James I of England. C Nov 30 (55) £16 [Maggs]

Hewes, Joseph, Signer from North Carolina

ALs, 27 Mar 1776. 3 pp, 23cm by 18.9cm. To Samuel Johnson. Concerning difficulties encountered in moving military supplies; refers to his work in Congress. P May 16 (20) $2,000

Heyward, Thomas, Jr., Signer from South Carolina

ALs, 3 Aug 1801. 1 p, 22.6cm by 18.7cm. To [Thomas Jefferson]. Letter of introduction for John Huger of South Carolina. P May 16 (21) $200

Ds, 1 July 1788. 1 p, oblong folio. Warrant to arrest the defendant in a trespass case. P May 19 (93) $20

Hichens, Robert Smythe

Autograph Ms, short story, "After the Earthquake." [N.d.] 14¾ pp, folio, sgd. Bound, with related typescript, in lea gilt. About the earthquake at Messina, Sicily, on 28 Dec 1908. With revisions and ptr's markings. hn 18 (64) $75

Hill, Gen. Daniel H.

Series of 3 A Ls s, 24 June to 23 Oct 1862. 6 pp, 4to. To his wife. About the war. hn 14 (159) $150

ALs, 18 June 1863. 1 p, 4to. To Jefferson Davis. About his preference for combat duty rather than a clerkship in Petersburg. hn 15 (91) $160

Hiller, Ferdinand

Series of 24 A Ls s, 1823-82. 57 pp, folio. To Moritz Oppenheim. Intimate letters, referring in one to a conversation with Goethe. S May 16 (441) £42 [Maggs]

Hirohito, Emperor of Japan

Ds [1930]. 2 pp, folio. Letter of state to the Pres. of Ecuador, concerning the new Japanese ambassador. Countersgd by Yosuke Matsuoka, minister of foreign affairs. Pages are lined in gold. With an official translation into French. hn 18 (215) $525

Hitler, Adolf

ALs, 2 Feb 1932. On card, 3½ by 5½ inches. To Frau Erickson, probably his housekeeper. Enclosing her salary. hn 15 (335) $160

Ls, 10 May 1933. ½ p, 4to. To Rev. Fr. Sauerteig. Sending thanks for birthday greetings. hn 17 (60) $160

Ds, 26 Mar 1936. 1 p, folio. Permitting a retired reserve officer to wear regular army uniform. Countersgd by Field Marshal W. von Blomberg, Minister of War. hn 15 (336) $80

—19 July 1940. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Brig. Gen. Alfred Jodl as Generalleutnant and General der Artillerie. hn 15 (337) $300

—20 Apr 1943. 2/3 p, folio. Ordering the formation of the S.S. Panzer-Grenadier Division, Neederland. Initialed by Heinrich Himmler. hn 15 (338) $160

—26 Oct 1944. 1 p, 10 by 13 inches. Appointment of Dr. Arthur Kloss as president of the assize courts. Countersgd by Otto George Thierack. hn 16 (307) $80

Photograph, sgd [1923]. Oblong 6½ by

9 inches. The major Nazi defendants of the Munich "Beer Hall Putsch" trial in a group photograph. Also sgd by Erich Ludendorff, Ernst Roehm and 5 other early party leaders. hn 19 (320) $425

Postcard photograph, sgd [1927]. Bust photo of Hitler in civilian clothes, with a rubber stamp on verso, Party Day, Nuremberg, 1927. hn 17 (59) $100

—Postcard photograph, sgd [1933]. hn 19 (321) $95

[-] Ds, 24 May 1933. 1 p, folio. Naming him an honorary citizen of Eggstetten, Bavaria. Sgd by the mayor. hn 17 (192) $100

Hoare, Sir William Richard Colt

—Ms, "A short account of the island of Capri; A short account of the island of Ischia in 1790." With: Addison, Joseph. "An account of the island of Caprea near Naples." And: Secondo, G. M., Gov. of Capri. "Relazione storica dell' antichita, rovine e residui de Capri." 3 works in 1 vol. 55 pp, folio. Bound in contemp russia gilt, rebacked. Illustrated with 28 large sepia watercolor views of Capri and Ischia by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. S June 20 (1907) £1,000 [Traylen]

Hobbes, John Oliver. See: Craigie, Mrs. Pearl Mary Teresa

Hogarth, Mary, Sister-in-law of Charles Dickens

ALs, 26 Jan 1837. 3 pp, 4to. To Mary Hogarth, her cousin. About the Dickens household; refers to Charles Dickens's growing literary reputation. S Nov 28 (245) £45 [Maggs]

Hogarth, William

Ds, 1743. 1 p, folio. Receipt for Francis Beckford. Ornamented with a print, "Character & Caricatura," depicting more than 100 human faces. hn 19 (322) $250

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-94

ALs, 22 Nov 1874. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Acknowledging a letter. Framed with an engraving. hn 19 (69) $25

—26 Feb 1884. 2 pp, 12mo. To F. B. Sanborn. Requesting a list of everything Sanborn has written about Emerson and "anything which Cook, or Conway, or Ireland has not got hold of." P Mar 7 (149) $12.50

—21 Oct 1891. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About Maj. Thomas Melville, who "suggested my poem, 'The Last Leaf.'" hn 15 (339) $110

Holt, Joseph

Ls, 6 Feb 1861. 9 pp, 4to. To I. W. Hayne. Attempting negotiations to avert war. hn 14 (125) $275

Hood, Thomas

ALs [29 or 30 Oct 1836?]. 4 pp, 4to. To his wife. Written from Berlin. Concerning his love for his wife and family. Torn at folds, with a few words missing. C Apr 5 (99) £24 [Edwards]

Hook, Theodore

Series of 7 A Ls s, 8 Feb 1819 to 25 July 1820. 7 pp, 4to. To G. W. Brande. Concerning Hook's forthcoming examination by the Colonial Auditors with a request for a delay. S July 18 (486) £12 [F. Edwards]

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton

Series of 10 A Ls s, 1865-80. 42 pp, 8vo. To Gen. Richard Strachey. About a forestry system for India, a trip to the American West, the Royal Society fund, etc. hn 19 (70) $200

Hooper, William, Signer from North Carolina

ALs, 15 Nov 1776. 1 p, 24.3cm by 18.5cm. To Joseph Hewes and John Penn. Expressing happiness that "at this important crisis you are upon the spot"; asks that a letter (not present) concerning the removal of his

family to safety be forwarded. P May 16 (22) $1,600

—17 Feb 1782. 6 pp, 30.8cm by 13.8cm. To James Tredwell. About his return to Wilmington; describes the damage done to his property during the British occupation. P May 16 (23) $2,000

Hoover, Herbert Clark

Ls, 8 Aug 1917. 1 p, 4to. To Congressman Jouett Shouse. Regarding inspection of wheat. sg 715 (30) $18

—12 Sept 1934. 1 p, 4to. To A.C. Lane, Tufts College. Discussing political theory. sg 725 (45) $20

Ns, 29 Sept 1958. 1 p, 4to. To John Clarkeson. About forwarding a letter. Framed. P May 19 (35) $10

Photograph, inscr "The Kind Regards of Herbert Hoover." [N.d.] 4to size. sg 734 (166) $17

Hope, Anthony. See: Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope

Hopkins, Stephen, Signer from Rhode Island

ALs, 25 Sept 1776. 1 p, 19cm by 15.7cm. To [Gen. Artemas Ward]. Concerning the delivery of shot and an anchor. P May 16 (24) $500

Ds, 12 May 1743. 1 p, folio. Witnessing the sale of land by John Field to Capt. Archibald Young. Recorded by Richard Waterman, town clerk. sg 715 (31) $37

Hopkinson, Francis, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 21 Mar 1778. 1 p, 19.3cm by 15.4cm. To Robert L. Hooper. An order to the quartermaster "for the Removal of the Continental Naval Chest, now at Mr. Lever's, to Easton . . ." P May 16 (25) $200

Hosack, John

ALs, 13 Nov 1715. 3 pp, 4to. To the Laird of Achnagairn. Written from Inverness, at the order of Duncan Forbes. Telling of an attack by the rebels; mentions Lord Lovat. C Nov 30 (95) £110 [Willcocks]

Housman, A. E.

Autograph Ms, "The Name and Nature of Poetry," sgd. Bound in half mor. [Originally the Leslie Stephen Lecture given on 9 May 1933, pbd 1933] 53 leaves (4 missing), ruled foolscap, plus 4 part-sheet insertions. Showing the text in three stages. With a pencil sketch by Francis Dodd and Housman's presentation ALs, 3 July 1933, bound in. S Dec 7 (611) £6,000 [Green]

Housman, Laurence

Autograph Ms, poem, "Ipse Dixit." [N.d.] 3 pp, 8vo, sgd. 11 quatrains beginning, "All voices that ever were." sg 719 (217) $12

Houston, Samuel ("Sam")

Autograph Ms, speech, to "the Head chiefs of the Witchetaws, Ionies, Wacoes, Tiwackanies, Caddoes & other tribes." 3 pp, 4to. Sgd and dated 20 Mar 1843. On the benefits of peace. hn 14 (165) $2,400

ALs, 3 Apr 1836. 2 pp, 4to. To S. P. Carson, Texas Sec. of State. About his defense plans. hn 14 (161) $1,000

—17 May 1842. 3 pp, 4to. To Gen. John C. Pickens. About his plans to assemble troops in Corpus Christi in July. hn 14 (162) $575

—13 Mar 1843. 4 pp, folio. To Maj. Gen. Thomas J. Rusk. About frontier defense and his veto message. hn 14 (163) $575

—16 Aug 1852. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Van Zandt. Responding to a request for an autograph. hn 18 (216) $75

—15 July 1853. 1 p, 8vo. To a Philadelphia autograph collector. sg 715 (32) $50

Ds, July 1860. Oblong 3½ by 8 inches. Warrant, ordering payment of $56.92 to W. J. Hoge for "Services rendered in Capt. Hampton's Compy . . ." Sgd on verso by Houston as Gov.,

authorizing payment of interest. hn 19 (323) $45

Houston, William Churchill

ADs, 6 Sept 1780. See: American Revolution

Howard, Charles, 1st Earl of Nottingham

Ds, c.1588. 1 p, folio. Naval document listing points regarding provisioning and care of the navy as it prepared itself for the Spanish Armada. Possibly part of a longer document. Sgd "Notingham." hn 16 (419) $35

Howe, Gen. Robert

Ls, 26 Apr 1778. 4 pp, 4to. To the President of Congress. About his plans to invade Florida. With a transcript. hn 14 (98) $225

Howe, Gen. Sir William

ALs, 12 Dec 1790. 3 pp, 4to. To Matthew Lewis. Recommending officers to augment his regiment. hn 19 (383) $85

Howlett, Bartholomew

Original drawings of medieval and 16th-cent seals of monastic houses and of Worcester Cathedral, possibly for Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1821-26. 22 pp, 4to, 19-cent bds. Phillipps Ms 15649. S June 26 (771) £14 [Thomas]

Hoxse, B. B.

Series of 38 A Ls s, 1854-56. See: California

Hudson, William, d. 1635

—Ms copy [mid 17th century] of his "A Treatise of the High Courte of Starchamber." [Pbd 1792] 267 leaves, including a few blanks, folio. Bound in old vellum. Written by several hands. S Feb 20 (244) £40 [T. Hofmann]

Hughes, Langston

Collection of 6 successive drafts for his poem, "Emperor Haile Selassie on Liberation Day." Chiefly carbon typescripts, revised and initialed. With related items and with a ptd copy of the poem, sgd, 5 May 1966. hn 19 (324) $100

Hugo, Victor

Autograph Ms, poem, portion of "Les Contemplations." 27 lines, plus 4 lines of a variant reading, 8vo. sg 715 (33) $55

ALs, 17 Jan 1854. 2 pp, 8vo. To Eugene de Mirecourt [pseud. of C.J.B. Jacquot]. Thanking him for an article on Hugo which he has sent. S Apr 11 (489) £40 [Maggs]

—17 July [1862]. 1 p, 8vo. To F. Basozzi de Vignole, M.D. Praising the doctor's "noble nation." sg 710 (149) $16

Hull, Capt. Isaac

Series of 15 A Ls s, Aug 1805 to Dec 1822. About 39 pp, various sizes, tipped to folio sheets. To David Porter. Mainly relating to personal matters. P May 19 (83) $550

Humboldt, Alexander von

ALs, 30 Oct 1844. ½ p, 8vo. To Privy Councillor Schoenlein, Physician to the King. Sending proofs and Ms and saying that the King at his request has delayed his mission to Paris. S May 15 (213) £15 [Maggs]

Hume, Joseph

Series of 5 A Ls s, 1823-24. 14 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Sir John Bowring. Discussing his hopes of abolishing imprisonment for debt; refers to affairs in Greece and other matters. S May 15 (226) £30 [F. Edwards]

ALs, 17 Dec 1839. 3 pp, 4to. To John Dixon. Thanking his correspondent for a pamphlet on Van Diemen's Land as a place of emigration; criticizes the government of Britain and her colonies. S Apr 11 (412) £32 [Maggs]

Humphreys, Col. David

Series of 10 A Ls s, 1790-91. 32 pp, 4to. To Tobias Lear. Reporting on the economy, politics, and social life of the nations visited en route to Portugal. All are docketed by Lear. hn 19 (325) $575

Hunden, Thomas, Abbot of St. Augustine's Abbey

—Ms Document, in Latin, Canterbury, 30 Dec [1418]. 1 p, vellum, 85mm by 315mm. Charter notifying the mayor and jurymen of Fordwich of the appointment of William Taverne as his bailiff there. With very fine impression of the 4th seal of the Abbey. Phillipps Ms 27719. S June 26 (733) £240 [Thomas]

Hunt, Leigh

ALs, 5 Jan 1844. 4 pp, 16mo. To Charles Ollier, author and publisher. Referring to his poems, "Abou Ben Adhem" and "A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla"; comments that "my old friend of the 'Sun' " did not notice the latter poem, Hunt thus thinking perhaps it was bad. P Mar 7 (150) $325

—23 Aug [1849]. 3 pp, 12mo. To the young Harvey Smith. "I consider you as a person of singular intelligence, even setting your early age aside." S July 18 (544) £140 [Quaritch]

—3 Jan [1851]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Mathews. Apologizing for his delay in sending a book; promises to call on her. S Feb 20 (215) £85 [F. Edwards]

—18 June [n.y.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Edward Moxon. Asking him to cash a bona fide bill. S July 18 (567) £160 [Quaritch]

Hunt, Thomas

ALs, 10 Dec 1740. 2⅞ pp, folio. About a trip through Georgia with Gen. James Oglethorpe and Oglethorpe's siege of St. Augustine. With a typewritten transcript. hn 14 (96) $600

Hunt, William Holman

ALs, 3 Aug 1874. 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. The English Pre-Raphaelite thanking his correspondent for a note; promises to consult his literary works. P Nov 9 (42) $10

Hunter, R. M. T.

Ls, 23 Sept 1861. 1¼ pp, folio. To A. Dudley Mann. Appointment of Mann as Confederate commissioner to Belgium. hn 16 (47) $55

Huntingdon, David, Earl of. See: David

Huntington, Samuel, Signer from Connecticut

ALs, 20 June 1776. 1 p, 32.8cm by 21.6cm. To Dudly Woodbridge. Relating to the case of Matthew Marston vs. Executors of the estate of Obadiah Johnson. P May 16 (26) $275

Ls, 24 May 1780. 1 p, 4to. To Joseph Reed. About an Act of Congress relative to embargo. Written as Pres. of the Continental Congress. hn 17 (193) $130

ANs, 2 Apr 1774. ½ p, folio. To Maj. Jed. Elderkin. Enclosing "my account in the Case of Mr. Cogswell vs. Town of Plainfield . . ." (not present). P May 19 (95) $20

Ds, 29 Sept 1779. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of Thomas Marshall as Col. of the Tenth Massachusetts Regiment. Framed. P May 19 (12) $60

Hurlbut, Gen. Stephen Augustus

ALs, 31 May 1863. 2¾ pp, 8vo. To "Dear William." About the discouraging outlook for the Union forces. hn 17 (21) $90

Huxley, Aldous

Autograph Ms, concerning the slow movement of Beethoven's A minor Quartet and its use in the last act of the dramatized version of his novel Point Counter Point. 3 pp, 8vo. With some revisions and an addition.

S July 12 (716) £70 [House of El Dieff]

I

Ibsen, Henrik

ALs, 19 Jan 1878. ¾ p, 8vo. To a theology student. Sending thanks for a letter. hn 18 (66) $80

—1 July 1889. 2 pp, 8vo. To his friend Grobner. Written at Munich. In German, about a vacation he wishes to spend at Gossensass. With an English translation. hn 15 (98) $80

—12 Apr 1900. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Mary St. John Mildmay. In German, thanking her for a letter and picture of herself. Framed with a photograph of Ibsen. S July 18 (453) £28 [Schweitzer]

Ilchester, Earl of

—Ms catalogue of the books at Abbotsbury Castle. 1867. Folio, half roan. Ptd title. S Nov 15 (1142) £40 [Fleming]

Indians, North American. See: Peirronet, Thomas

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique

ALs, 25 Apr 1828. 1 p, folio. To the Minister of the Interior. Requesting part payment for a painting the minister has ordered. S Apr 11 (491) £22 [Maggs]

—14 Feb 1852. 1 p, 8vo. To Lavergne. Discussing verbal attacks upon him as an artist. hn 17 (196) $50

Ireland

—Ms, Establishment or List containing all Payments to be made for Civil List Affairs from the 25th Day of March 1709. [1709] About 80 pp, 8vo. Bound in contemp calf gilt. S Nov 1 (1174) £10 [Hodges Figgis]

Irving, Sir Henry

Autograph draft of a letter to his son Henry [c.1887]. 14 pp, 8vo. Giving advice on acting as a career. With revisions and deletions. S Dec 7 (635) £80 [Lady Brunner]

Irving, Washington

Autograph Ms, fragment from the orig Ms of his "Life of George Washington." [c.1850] 1 p, 8vo, unsgd. Beginning "We now return to Washington in his winter encampment at Valley Forge." hn 15 (104) $300

ALs, 25 Aug 1830. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. Aspinwall, U.S. Consul in England. Witty request for a loan, so as to continue his travels. hn 17 (62) $100

—27 Dec 1852. 3 pp, 8vo. To George Putnam. Season's greetings to his publisher. Praising Putnam's integrity and enterprise. P Mar 7 (70) $55

Isabella, Queen of Spain
See also: Ferdinand & Isabella

Ds, 27 Apr 1501. 2 pp, folio. Ordering payment to a sculptor, Master Hubert, for works of art. hn 16 (314) $275

J

Jackson, Andrew

Autograph Ms, "Memorandum for A. Jackson jun. from A. J. senr." 1 Dec 1844. 7 pp, 4to. Giving the family background, a defense of his honesty, and details of his estate. hn 14 (198) $1,300

—Autograph Ms, article or speech, "Spain, the Floridas, Louisiana & the Missouri Territory." [1819; unpbd?] 4½ pp, 4to, unsgd. Rough draft, with many corrections. hn 14 (102) $300

—Ms, a speech. "To the Mayor of the City" [of New Orleans]. Jan 1828. 2 pp, 4to, sgd. Delivered at a celebration of the Battle of New Orleans, when Jackson was campaigning for the Presidency. The body of the speech is in the hand of Andrew J. Donelson, his nephew and secretary. hn 15 (11) $350

—Autograph Ms, speech, his third annual message to Congress. [6 Dec 1831] 4 pp, folio, unsgd. hn 14 (191) $1,800

—Autograph Ms draft, "Notes of reply to Col. R. Butlers letter of the 25th day of Octr. 1841, this 16th Novbr. 1841." 4 pp, 4to, unsgd. Reminiscence of events leading up to the Battle of New Orleans, in answer to a criticism. With several corrections and changes. hn 15 (12) $180

Collection of 1 ALs and 2 Ls s, 11 Dec 1819 to 26 Jan 1822. 6 pp, 4to & folio. To John C. Calhoun. About political and military matters. hn 14 (103) $650

Series of 3 A Ls s, 8 Oct 1819 to 26 July 1820. 6 pp, folio. To John C. Calhoun. On military affairs in Florida. hn 14 (168) $550

—Series of 3 A Ls s, 1821, 1822 & 12 May 1828. 7 pp, folio. To Richard Call. Political letters. hn 14 (181) $800

A Ls s (2), 4 Oct 1806 & 1 Jan 1807. 5½ pp, folio and 4to. To James Winchester. Referring to Aaron Burr's visit; comments on negotiations for the purchase of the Floridas. The second letter orders Winchester to prepare to march against Burr. hn 14 (37) $900

ALs, 6 Mar 1813. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. F. L. Claiborne. About the lack of system in the War Dept. hn 14 (385) $275

—17 Sept 1814. 3 pp, 4to. To Gov. William C. Claibourne. About the brilliant defense of Fort Bowyer. hn 14 (386) $1,100

—7 Oct 1814. 1 p, 4to. To his wife, Rachel. Complaining of not receiving mail; speaks about his health, the army, and national pride. P Mar 7 (109) $550

—13 Jan 1815. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Written from camp near New Orleans. Complaining that needed arms have not yet arrived; "had they been with us on the 8th [Battle of New Orleans] I think I should have been able to have rendered you an account with which you would have been greatly pleased." P May 19 (58) $450

—23 Oct 1816. 3 pp, 4to. To James Monroe. On Jackson's Indian treaties; suggests Col. W. H. Drayton to succeed William H. Crawford. hn 14 (166) $275

—5 Feb 1818. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. Family letter. hn 14 (179) $425

—2 June 1818. 3 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Gaines. Describing his unauthorized attack on the Spanish in Florida and his capture of Pensacola. hn 14 (100) $725

—21 Jan 1820. 5½ pp, 4to. To John C. Calhoun. Outlining his proposed military strategy in Florida. hn 14 (104) $700

—20 Apr 1831. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel Ingham, Sec. of the Treasury. Accepting Ingham's resignation. hn 14 (189) $450

—1 June 1831. 2½ pp, 4to. To Hugh Lawson White, senator from Tennessee. Urging him to accept post as Secretary of War. hn 14 (190) $325

—7 Sept 1835. 4 pp, 4to. To Col. Charles Lane. Showing a desire to retire from public life. Marked "Private." hn 14 (195) $400

—11 Jan 1842. 4 pp, 4to. To William Gwin, congressman from Tennessee. Giving his opinions in reply to a series of questions. With an initialed postscript on blooded stock. Marked "Private." hn 14 (197) $475

—6 June 1845. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Gen. Planche and Co. Business details of his plantation. hn 14 (199) $325

AL, 18 Nov 1844. 2½ pp, 4to. To Andrew Donelson. Exulting at the election of Polk; refers to specific states. Signature removed. hn 15 (109) $225

Series of 4 Ls s, 12 Jan to 26 Mar 1818. 12 pp, 4to. To John C. Calhoun, Sec. of War. On military affairs. hn 14 (174) $675

—Series of 4 Ls s, 1818. 8 pp, 4to. To John C. Calhoun, Sec. of War. Military letters. hn 14 (173) $375

Ls, 20 June 1814. 1 p, 4to. To the Sec. of War. Accepting his appointment as Major-General. hn 15 (107) $275

—10 June 1815. 3¾ pp, 4to. To the Sec. of War. Recommendations for the defense of New Orleans and Mobile. hn 15 (57) $300

—1 Dec 1815. 1 p. 8vo. To Henry ["Lighthorse Harry"] Lee. Thanking him for sending transcribed lines on George Washington. With Lee's annotation and initialed signature at bottom. hn 14 (178) $275

—15 Dec 1815. 3 pp, 4to. To William Crawford, Sec. of War. On the peacetime organization of the army after the War of 1812. With accompanying Ms, 2 pp, 4to, unsgd, giving his recommendations for "Stationary Staff" and "Division Staff." hn 15 (108) $190

—18 June 1836. 2/3 p, 4to. To William Marcy. Acknowledging receipt of the gift of a chair. hn 16 (315) $130

Ds, 5 Mar 1811. 3 pp, folio. Asking dismissal of a complaint filed against him by John M. Garrard on account of "lands obtained from Samuel Jackson." Sgd twice. hn 17 (198) $80

—6 Mar 1813. 1 p, 4to. Provision return of the 2d Regiment of Volunteers under Col. Thomas Hart Benton. Framed. P May 19 (36) $100

—1814. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo. Receipt for $753.33, drawn to an asst. paymaster, for Jackson's pay from 8 June to 30 Sept 1814. hn 17 (63) $60

—5 Oct 1829. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's papers for the brig Thacher of New York. Countersgd by Martin Van Buren as Sec. of State. hn 18 (69) $100

—13 Feb 1835. 3 leaves, folio, laced. Patent issued to Asa B. Woods for a "Revolving Brad-Cutting Machine." Countersgd by Sec. of State Forsyth and Attorney-General Butler. Including an integral Ms description of the machine. sg 729 (107) $85

—6 Feb 1837. 8 pp, folio. To the Senate. Stating that he hopes to reach a settlement with the Mexican government on unadjusted claims by the United States; requests further advice. hn 15 (142) $300

—[N.d.] 1 p, oblong folio. Ship's papers in blank. Countersgd by Edward Livingston, Sec. of State. hn 16 (316) $75

—[N.d.] 1 p, folio. Ship's papers, in 4 languages, sgd in blank. Countersgd by Martin Van Buren as Sec. of State. hn 18 (70) $110

Jackson, F. I., British diplomat

ALs, 21 Aug 1792. 3 pp, 4to. To Sir Robert Boyd. Written at Madrid. Detailing the situation in Paris after suspension of the monarchy. hn 15 (78) $85

Jackson, Helen Hunt

ALs, 3 July 1872. 2 pp, 8vo. To the publisher Osgood. About "Bits of Travel." sg 725 (49) $17

Jackson, James, Governor of Georgia

ALs, 31 Jan 1794. 4 pp, folio. To John Milledge, Gov. of Georgia. Discussing foreign and domestic affairs. hn 18 (156) $90

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall")

ALs, 27 Nov 1846. ¾ p, 4to. To Capt. Crosman. About some military supplies. hn 14 (201) $275

—20 Aug 1851. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To his sister, Mrs. Jonathan Arnold. About his election as professor at Virginia Military Institute. Sgd "Thomas." hn 14 (203) $275

—Christmas 1855. 4 pp, 8vo. To "my dear Nephew." Witty letter about a mule. Sgd "Thomas." hn 14 (204) $250

—2 Nov 1857. 3 pp, 8vo. To his sister, Mrs. Jonathan Arnold. Sending family news. Sgd "Thomas." hn 14 (205) $300

—25 July 1861. ¾ p, 8vo. To J. F. S. Myers, Bank of Rockbridge. Clos-

ing his account before a battle. hn 14 (206) $325

—27 Dec 1861. ½ p, 4to. To Hon. Charles J. Faulkner. Asking that he come to see him. hn 14 (207) $300

—1 Apr 1862. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo. To Gen. J. E. Johnston. About the Shenandoah Valley campaign. hn 14 (208) $500

—9 May 1862. 2/3 p, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. R. S. Ewell. On the victory at McDowell. hn 14 (209) $500

—7 Nov 1862. 1 p, narrow oblong 8vo. To Maj. Gen. D. H. Hill. Showing concern for the welfare of his troops. hn 14 (210) $500

—10 Nov 1862. 2/3 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. A. P. Hill. Commending him on the success at Snickers Ford. hn 14 (211) $225

—21 Jan 1863. 1½ pp, 4to. To Col. A. R. Boteler. Replying to a letter about the Shenandoah Valley. hn 14 (212) $800

—14 Mar 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Brig. Gen. R. H. Chilton. Ordering troop movements. With a docket by Chilton. hn 14 (213) $900

AL, 3 Aug 1849. 2¼ pp, 4to. To his sister, Mrs. Jonathan Arnold. About his tour of duty in New York. Signature removed. hn 14 (202) $120

—15 Apr 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Messrs. Mitchell & Tyler. About the repairs to his watch. Signature removed. Jackson's retained copy. hn 15 (125) $90

James, Frank, Brother of the Outlaw

ALs, 25 Apr 1909. 1½ pp, 4to. To Charlie Polk. About a woman to cook for his mother, "Ma" James. In pencil. hn 19 (329) $200

James, Henry

Series of 3 A Ls s, 6 July to 24 Aug 1913. 5 pp, 4to. To the sculptor Francis Derwent Wood. About his correspondent's bust of James and a criticism of it by Sargent. S July 12 (726) £80 [Wilding]

James, Jesse, Grandson of the Outlaw

[-]Ls, 20 Oct 1948. 1 p, 4to. To J. M. Martin, Storrie, Calif. Stating that James and his father are sure that his grandfather, Jesse James, was killed. sg 725 (50) $15

Jameson, Sir Leander Starr

A Ls s (2), 27 Feb & 4 Mar 1889. 3 pp, 4to. To Cecil Rhodes. About his journey to Bulawayo and his interviews with Khama. S Nov 28 (176) £130 [Sawyer]

Jamieson, Robert

ALs, 25 Dec 1800. 3 pp, 4to. To a colleague in Aberdeen. Discussing their work as ballad-collectors. S May 15 (264) £25 [Quaritch]

Jammes, Francis

Series of 5 A Ls s, 1912-30. 11½ pp, 4to and 8vo. To John Gray. About personal and religious matters. S Nov 8 (533) £20 [Quaritch]

Jay, John

ALs, 24 Sept 1778. 1 p, folio. To Robert Morris. Desiring an interview. hn 14 (216) $225

—28 May 1779. 1 p, 4to. To Patrick Henry. Transmitting an Act of Congress (not present). Framed. P May 19 (307) $450
ing. P Nov 9 (136) $850

—[c.1795] 1p, 4to. To Egbert Benson, Attorney-General of New York. Written from England. Complaining that he has not heard from his friends. Unpbd. hn 16 (318) $180

Jefferson, Thomas

Autograph Ms, speech to the Quakers. 1½ pp, 4to. Sgd and dated 13 Nov 1807. Embodying his ideals of peace and brotherhood; final sentence resembles words of the Declaration of Independence. hn 14 (219) $3,500

ALs, 22 June 1779. ¾ p, 4to. To St. George Tucker. Concerning a council resolution to extend aid to Bermuda. Written as Gov. of Virginia. On verso, in a clerical hand, is a

resolution, dated 21 June 1779, authorizing the export of corn to Bermuda for salt in exchange. hn 17 (66) $575

—18 Jan 1780. ¾ p, 4to. To Col. Bland. War letter. hn 14 (217) $575

—8 Mar [1781]. 3 pp (1 in Jefferson's hand), 36.4cm by 22.5cm. To "Your Excellency" [Gov. of Virginia?]. About the present situation of the war. P May 16 (27) $2,000

—11 Nov 1784. 2 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Written at Paris. On recent changes in European power politics. hn 14 (218) $1,300

—29 Mar 1801. 2 2/3 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Outlining the principles of his administration. hn 18 (72) $4,500

—31 Dec [18]03. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Concerning a petition he has received from Nathaniel Ingraham. Framed. P May 19 (38) $550

—24 Jan 1806. 1 p, narrow oblong 8vo. To Mr. Peale. About the consul for Curacao. Written in the third person. hn 18 (218) $300

—3 Aug 1809. 1 p, 8vo. To Jonathan Smith, cashier. Order to pay John Barnes "the amount of the half year's dividend, due & payable to General Kosciuszko's twenty shares of Pennsylvania bank stock." P May 19 (59) $425

—6 June 1812. 1½ pp, 4to. Probably to William Eustis, Sec. of War. About the military preparedness of the nation. hn 16 (322) $475

—14 June [18]17. 1 p, 4to. Probably to Correa de Serra. Congratulating him on his new duties; hopes for a visit from him. hn 17 (200) $575

—6 Sept 1819. 4 pp, 4to. To Judge Roane. On the Constitution and its significance for the three branches of Federal government. Waterstained. hn 16 (323) $1,700

—2 Dec 1825. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Concerning a shipment of marble. Framed with port. P May 19 (114) $800

—6 May 1826. ¾ p, 4to. To Mr. Hilhard. Ordering books for the Monticello library. hn 14 (220) $600

AL, Paris, 26 Sept 1785. 1 p, oblong 12mo. To John Stockdale. publisher. Requesting maps of the Pacific Northwest from "Cook's last voyage"; acknowledgement of receipt of books and pamphlets, stating he wishes pamphlets relating only to America. Written in the third person. P Nov 9 (122) $850

Ls, 7 Mar 1791. 1 p, 4to. To the Gov. of New Hampshire. Sending copies (not present) of 4 Acts and a Resolution. Written as Sec. of State. hn 18 (71) $500

—24 Feb 1802. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Granting c.314 acres of land to Lewis F. Delesdernier. Also sgd by James Madison. On verso is a small Ms map of the area. With Ls [n.d.] by David C. Mearns, describing the land as part of a grant for Canadians. hn 14 (221) $225

—25 May 1803. 2 leaves, vellum, folio. Patent issued to Timothy Alden of New Hampshire for expediting the manufacture of salt. Ms description of the operation. Countersgd by Sec. of State James Madison. P Mar 7 (71) $300

—25 May 1803. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers for the brig Anne Maria of New York. Also sgd by James Madison. With a vignette and the U.S. paper seal intact. hn 14 (222) $325

—16 May 1804. 1 p, vellum folio. Ship's papers for the brig America of Portsmouth. Countersgd by James Madison as Sec. of State. hn 17 (69) $110

—24 Apr 1805. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's paper for the "Dartmouth" of Dartmouth, William Sowle, master. Countersgd by Sec. of State James Madison and by Edward Pope, Collector of the port at New Bedford. sg 714 (182) $325

—22 Aug 1806. 1 p, 16 by 20 inches.

Ship's papers for the schooner Francis. Countersgd by Madison. hn 16 (321) $225

—22 Jan 1807. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's papers for the brig Fame of New York, commanded by Joseph Hill. Countersgd by Sec. of State James Madison, and David Gelston, Collector for New York. Framed. P Nov 9 (44) $300

Franked address-leaf, addressed in his hand to Samuel Reyer. Written as President. hn 17 (68) $120

Franking signature, as President, on address-leaf addressed by Jefferson to James Dinsmore. Framed with a port. hn 16 (320) $250

Letterpress copy of ALs, 26 Mar 1800. 2 pp, 4to. Possibly to William Short. About personal affairs and politics. hn 17 (199) $140

Broadside, sgd, [n.p., n.d.]. To the inhabitants of the Town of Orland. 4to, 1-1/3 pp. Concerning measures taken to safeguard shipping from foreign nations. hn 17 (67) $300

—Broadside, sgd, 5 Aug 1790. 2 pp, folio. A Congressional Act providing for settlement of accounts between Congress and the states. Sgd in type by George Washington, John Adams, and Frederick A. Muhlenberg. hn 16 (319) $225

Jenner, Edward

ALs, 19 Dec 1807. 4 pp, 4to. To Dr. William Clement. Regarding the controversies surrounding vaccination for immunization against smallpox. P Apr 11 (129) $900

Jesup, Thomas S.

Ds, 21 June 1847. 1 p (on a 4-page folder). Estimate of equipage for a detachment of ordnance at Little Rock Arsenal. P May 19 (4) $20

John, King of England

Document, in Latin. Rouen [c.1189]. 1 p, vellum, 135mm by 180mm. Grant as Comte de Mortain to Bertram de Verdun of the land in Charenci which had formerly belonged to William Peverel of Nottingham. Witnessed by Robert de Beaumont, Earl of Leicester, John Marshal, Wilham de Wennen, Richard Aaron, and 4 others. With seal used by John before his accession. Phillipps Ms 28741. S June 26 (663) £250 [Desk]

John, Augustus

Series of 8 A Ls s, 1933-55. 12 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Mrs. Gerald Brennan. Discussing his paintings. hn 19 (336) $80

A Ls S (2), 22 & 26 Dec 1944. 3½ pp, 8vo. To J. B. Manson. Mentioning his Yeats portrait and other pictures, and exhibition in aid of P.E.N.; attacks a recent book on his work. S July 12 (729) £12 [Hodges Figgis]

Johnson, Andrew

Ls, 9 June 1863. 1 p, 4to. To Brig. Gen. Granger. Letter of introduction for a Miss Bilbo. Framed. P May 19 (37) $55

Ds, 29 July 1865. 2 pp, folio. Pardon of W. E. M. Word, for taking part in a rebellion. Countersgd by W. H. Seward as Sec. of State. hn 18 (73) $70

—11 Oct 1865. 1½ pp, 4to. Orig executive order, freeing some important Confederate prisoners. Sgd "Andrew Johnson/Pres." Docketed by E. M. Stanton. hn 14 (56) $475

—26 May 1866. ¾ p, 4to. Authorization to affix the Seal of the U.S. to a proclamation of an Indian treaty dated 17 Oct 1865. With the full ptd text of the treaty. hn 17 (61) $80

—15 Jan 1867. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Land grant to a private in the New Mexican Volunteers, Navajo Indian War. sg 725 (51) $30

—21 Mar 1868. 2 pp, folio. Pardon in a case of assault and battery. Countersgd by Sec. of State Seward. sg 715 (34) $20

—14 Apr 1868. 1 p, 4to. Authorization and direction to the Secretary of State to affix the Seal to an official copy of an Act of Congress. Framed. P Nov 9 (45) $50

Franking signature, as President, on a #10 envelope addressed in another hand to James Buchanan. 12 Dec [n.y.]. hn 15 (343) $160

Photograph, sgd and inscr, 27 Nov 1867. Cabinet size. hn 17 (71) $325

Printed photograph, sgd, 4 Sept 1867. Imprinted by J. Gurney & Son, New York. With inscr on verso. hn 14 (223) $160

Johnson, Lyndon B.

Ls, 31 May 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Nolan Porterfield of Lamesa, Texas. Indignantly defending his stand on Pres. Eisenhower's proposed budget. With a 3-line holograph. hn 15 (344) $375

—9 Oct 1959. 1 p, 4to. To Nolan Porterfield, of the Lamesa Reporter. Inviting him to meet Lopez Mateos, Pres. of Mexico, at a barbecue. hn 17 (70) $80

—4 Jan 1962. 1 p, 4to. To Charles J. Nau, Jr. Sending thanks for a letter. hn 18 (74) $65

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-84

ALs, 15 Oct 1772. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Thrale. Concerning a chair given him by his correspondent and her mother. S July 18 (538A) £450 [J. Fleming]

—31 Dec 1782. 2½ pp, 4to. To Thomas Wilson. Returning thanks for Wilson's dedication to Johnson of his Archaeological Dictionary and offering Wilson his own Poetical Biography. S July 18 (521) £420 [J. Fleming]

—15 Apr 1783. 1 p, 8vo. To playwright R. P. Jodrell. Explaining why he cannot accept an invitation. Apparently unpbd and unrecorded. S Mar 14 (213) £400 [J. Fleming]

Johnson, Sir William

Ls, 17 Dec 1755. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About difficulties with the Shawnee and Delaware Indians. hn 16 (310) $225

Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney

ALs, 27 May 1856. 2 pp, 4to. To Col. S. Cooper. Transmitting a copy (not present) of a letter of instruction to Lt. Col. R. E. Lee concerning Indians on the frontier. hn 16 (114) $85

Johnston, Josiah S., Senator from Louisiana

ALs, 1 Mar 1833. 1 p, 4to. To Mathew Carey, pbr. With regard to nullification, the protective tariff, and the Clay-Calhoun Compromise. sg 725 (52) $30

Jollet, Thomas

Autograph Ms, "Authoritates." [About 1601-8] 2 vols. Folio, 812 leaves, some missing, others loose or partly detached. Bound in contemp calf, defective. Collection of material supporting the Catholic faith. Illus with a full-page pen drawing, a small woodcut, a 14th-cent historiated initial (imperfect), and fragments of decoration from illuminated manuscripts. S Feb 20 (234) £48 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Jones, Owen — &
Warren, Henry

Original illuminated drawings (44), for "The History of Joseph and his Brethren." 4to, contemp mor gilt. Comprising 25 lines of text in gold and red on a burnished gold ground, the colophon, and plates 10-25, all within decorative borders. S Nov 14 (969) £280 [Goldsmith]

Jones, Samuel, Jurist

Letter, 26 Apr 1766. To his father, at West Neck. About the Stamp Act. hn 15 (448) $25

Joyce, James,

Collection of 9 A Ls s and 9 autograph postcards sgd, 1927-40. About 27 pp. To his German publisher, Daniel Brody. Returning thanks for the German edition of Ulysses; praises the production of the book, refers to the progress of Finnegans Wake, and asks if Brody would publish a version of Anna Livia Plurabelle. Two letters in German. S July 12 (730) £650 [House of El Dieff]

ALs [Christmas, 1936]. Nearly 2 pp, 8vo. To W. K. Magee. About Magee's "Pebbles from a Brook"; mentions "Ulysses." Unpbd. hn 16 (326) $350

Ls, 4 Dec 1936. To W. K. Magee. Mainly about a port of Joyce's father; mentions "Ulysses." Unpbd. hn 16 (325) $350

Juarez, Benito, President of Mexico

ALs, 22 Nov 1863. 2 pp, 8vo. To D. E. Plumb. About the progress of the war. With an English translation. hn 18 (219) $200

Judd, Thomas M., Union Soldier

Series of 10 A Ls s. See: Civil War, American

K

Kalb, Maj. Gen. Johann

ALs, 14 Dec 1776. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Silas Deane. Concerning sailing orders for his passage to America. hn 15 (345) $600

—9 July 1780. 1¾ pp, folio. To Maj. Gen. Caswell. War letter. hn 14 (226) $325

Kant, Immanuel

ALs, 25 Nov 1790. ½ p, folio. To the "Right Honorable Candidate Nicolovius." Transmitting the Essay for G. S. Rehberg. Sgd "I. Kant." hn 14 (227) $425

Karsh, Yousuf

ALs [n.d.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Marshall Bean. Detailing his personal philosophy. hn 19 (337) $20

Kennebec Purchase Proprietors. See: Maine

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald

Typescript, sgd, speech, "John F. Kennedy Before the Massachusetts Legislature, January 1961." 1¼ pp, 4to. Framed. P May 19 (39) $250

Ls s (2), 15 Jan 1955 & 16 Jan 1956. Each 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Armand Lee. Thanking him for Christmas greetings and hoping to see him soon. P Mar 7 (72) $70

Ls, 23 Dec 1952. 1 p, 4to. To Walter M. Woodward, Jr. Thanking a worker in his congressional campaign. hn 19 (76) $200

—10 Feb 1954. ½ p, 4to. To Alfonso Felici, an Italian national. Supporting Felici's attempt to enter the U.S. hn 15 (346) $110

—20 May 1954. ½ p, 4to. To Alfonso Felici, an Italian national. Regretting his inability to be of assistance. hn 15 (347) $100

—7 June 1956. ¾ p, 4to. To Mrs. Bernard Mintz. Accepting an invitation to speak to the Sisterhood of Temple Emanuel. hn 19 (335) $200

—2 Apr 1957. 1¼ pp, 4to. To David Battan. Giving his views on Communism and on the Arab-Israeli conflict. hn 18 (221) $525

—1 Aug 1957. 1½ pp, 4to. To Alfred Jarrette, editor of All Religions Advocate. Defining his role in promoting the civil rights bill. hn 18 (76) $250

Letter, sgd with robot signature VI, 9 Mar 1960. 1 p, 4to. To Gwendolyn I. McArtney. About nuclear testing. hn 16 (330) $80

Dinner program, sgd, 15 Dec 1958, San Juan Intercontinental Hotel. 4 pp, 4to. From the dinner given in his honor by the Democratic Party. hn 15 (348) $150

Engraved vignette, sgd as Senator. Oblong 4to. Official vignette of the Capitol. Also sgd by 7 other Senators. hn 18 (222) $250

Inauguration Day cover, sgd, 20 Jan 1961. Bearing engraved port of Kennedy and view of the White House. Tied to a four-cent U.S. Flag stamp. hn 18 (77) $250

[-]BIA, JONOTHAN. - Autograph Ms, an account of the rescue of Lieut. Kennedy and the crew of his PT boat on 2 Aug 1943. [N.d.] 8 1/3 pp, 4to. Dictated in the Melanesian dialect of Roviana. With a translation. hn 19 (339) $80

[-]GASA, BIUKU. - Dictated Autograph Ms [n.d.]. 5 pp, 4to. In the Melanesian dialect of Roviana, about the rescue of John F. Kennedy and the crew of PT-boat 109 after it was sunk by the Japanese. With a translation. hn 16 (331) $600

Kennedy, Mrs. John Fitzgerald (Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy)

ALs [9 Nov 1954]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Dorothy B. Seccomb. Discussing her husband's illness. hn 16 (327) $550

—[1955] 1 p, 4to. To Robert F. Hill, proprietor of an antique shop. Returning some items. Sgd with a double signature. hn 15 (349) $140

—[c.1964]. 2 pp, 16mo card. To Matt. Karwein. Enclosing 4 photographs of her late husband. hn 16 (328) $525

Menu, sgd, 28 Sept 1965. 8vo. For a dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. hn 17 (72) $70

Kenton, Simon, Indian Fighter

Ds, 14 July 1817. 4 pp, folio. Deposition in a law suit. hn 15 (350) $400

—29 Aug 1823. 2 pp, folio. Deposition concerning an action between John Kercheval and James Guin vs. John Craig and others. hn 18 (78) $225

Key, Francis Scott

ALs, 12 Dec 1807. 3½ pp, 4to. To his mother. Family letter, showing hints of his strong religious feeling. hn 15 (128) $90

—[Oct 1832] 1 p, folio. To Arthur Schaaff. On family matters; expresses concern about cholera. hn 18 (224) $65

—Nov [year obliterated]. 1¾ pp, 4to. To "My Dear Tom." Sympathizing over a "painful and perilous situation." hn 18 (223) $65

Keyes, Wade

ALs, 16 July 1863. 2 ¾ pp, 4to. To Gen. Breckenridge. On the proposed Court of Inquiry about Breckenridge. hn 16 (48) $75

Khrushchev, Nikita

Tobacco pouch, sgd. 8vo, cardboard, dated 18 July 1954. Printed in Danish; specially prepared for his visit to Copenhagen. hn 15 (351) $90

King, Rufus, 1755-1827

ALs, 20 Apr 1798. See: XYZ Affair

King, William, D.D., 1650-1729

ALs, 25 Nov 1714. 3 pp, 4to. To Edward Southwell. About the situation in Ireland at the time of the Hanoverian succession; refers to Defoe's "The Secret History of the White Staff." S Nov 28 (192) £50 [Quaritch]

—23 Apr 1728. 2 pp, 4to. To Edward Southwell. Referring to the death of Samuel Molyneux; describes the misery of the poor in Ireland. S Nov 28 (193) £10 [Dobell]

Kingsley, Charles

ALs, 20 Apr [18]57. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About "poor Italy" and a poem of which he had dreamed. S Nov 28 (269) £12 [Pickering & Chatto]

Kino, Eusebio Francisco

ALs, 30 Nov 1690. 4 pp, folio. To the Viceroy of Mexico. Discussing Indian uprisings against the Spanish as due to lack of Christian charity, vio-

lence in treating the Indians, and the natural evil in some Indians, particularly drunkenness; recommends that a fort should be built to avoid expense of putting down revolts. P Mar 28 (56) $6,000

—5 Feb 1709. 4 pp, 31.2cm by 21.4cm, about 600 words. To Juan de Estrada, Provincial of the Missions. Reporting to his superior on his work in northern Mexico; notes that three churches have been dedicated to Our Lady of Loreto. P Oct 25 (139) $6,000

Kipling, Rudyard

Autograph Ms, poem, beginning "I have done mostly what most men do." 1 p, 4to. Composed for Lady Bates after the death of her dog. Written in Kipling's formal calligraphic script and surrounded by a decorative border drawn by him. S July 12 (731) £110 [Rota]

Collection of 36 A Ls s and 27 typed Ls s, 5 Apr 1929 to 8 Jan 1936. About 150 pp. To Col. C. E. Hughes, including a few to Mrs. Hughes. Discussing politics, the international situation, farming on his estate at Burwash, etc. S Dec 7 (636) £480 [House of El Dieff]

—Collection of 25 A Ls s, 8 postcards, 1 typed Ls, and 1 telegram, 1907-23. To Oliver Baldwin. Mostly intimate letters from an affectionate uncle to a favorite nephew. C Apr 5 (97) £540 [Rota]

—Collection of 8 A Ls s and 3 typed Ls s, 28 June 1930 to 6 Jan 1936. About 20 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Kieffer. Sending thanks for presents of fruit; comments on the economic situation, gambling at Monte Carlo, pleasure cruises, etc. S Dec 7 (639) £280 [House of El Dieff]

—Collection of 2 A Ls s and one autograph postcard, 14, 22 & 29 June 1907. To Alfred Baldwin. About traveling to Oxford by train. C Nov 30 (70) £24 [Rota]

Series of 3 A Ls s, 8 Aug 1932 to 29 Nov 1935. 4½ pp, 8vo. To Lady Bates. The first returning thanks for some salmon, the second containing an amusing account of a Litchfield hotel. S July 12 (732) £32 [Glyde]

A Ls s (2) [1890]. Each c.1½ pp, 8vo. To Mr. Allen. The first concerns a weekly newsletter; the second sends thanks for a gift. hn 19 (342) $225

ALs, 27 Feb 1890. 3 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Chesney." Commenting on a letter from Allen. hn 19 (341) $160

—19 Jan [18]99. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Sington. About the family travel plans. S Nov 28 (256) £10 [Documents & Autographs]

—26 Nov 1904. 2 pp, 8vo. To Miss Tuke. Discussing the "idea of the female university." C Apr 5 (102A) £35 [Rota]

—20 Nov 1919. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To Gen. Fielding. About Kipling's proposed inscription for the Memorial to the Guards who fell in the Great War. Framed. S Dec 7 (637) £35 [House of El Dieff]

—23 Aug 1923. 2 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Lawrence." Inviting him and Lady Lawrence to Bateman's, with directions on how to get there. Illus with a sketch-map. S Dec 7 (638) £25 [House of El Dieff]

—[N.d] 1 p, 8vo. To Lieut. White at Dudwell Farm, Burwash. Sending some trout-size fishing hooks from London. S Dec 7 (640) £25 [House of El Dieff]

Ls, 28 June 1918. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Northcliffe. About the alien question, the country's attitude toward Germany, and the need to strengthen the people's effort for victory. S July 12 (735) £60 [Rota]

Autograph Ms copy of poem, "For all we have and are." 4to, framed. Sgd, with note, "autograph copy of verses published, Sep. 2, 1914, R.K." C Apr 5 (102) £120 [Rota]

Kleber, Gen. Jean Baptiste

ALs [23 July 1798]. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Dumuy. Ordering him to arrest the officer in charge of the Maltese legion, as only 80 men have turned up for duty instead of 200. S May 15 (191) £12 [Maggs]

Kline, Franz

Original pen and ink drawing, sgd. [1943] Self-portrait. 12mo. P Mar 7 (25) $525

Knoulton, Thomas, of Massachusetts. See: Witchcraft

Knox, Gen. Henry

Ls, 28 Nov 1789. 3½ pp, folio. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. About Alexander McGillivray's influence in persuading the Creeks to refuse a treaty. With a 3-line docket by Wayne. hn 14 (116) $350

Kodaly, Zoltan

Autograph Ms, music, "Tolem a nap (szekely Keserves)" [For me the sun (a Szekely Lament)], song with piano accompaniment, sgd [n.d.]. 1 p, 15 staves. S May 16 (384) £60 [Miss M. Gruber]

Koran Manuscripts. See: Section I

Kosciuszko, Thaddeus

ALs, 3 Oct 1782. 3 pp, 4to. To Maj. Nathanael Greene. Expressing concern for Greene's health and prescribing certain pills. Also reporting inactivity in his vicinity. P Mar 7 (153) $325

—26 [Dec 1782]. 2 pp, folio. To Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. About military operations at Charleston. With a transcript. hn 14 (228) $525

Koursoulas, Nikołaos, d. 1652

[-]Ms [Greek title] A compendium of theology [18th century]. 397 pp, 4to. Bound in contemp Greek goatskin, tooled in blind, spine defective. Phillipps Ms 17413. S June 26 (629) £40 [Maggs]

Kozlay, Brig. Gen. Eugene Arthur

—Letter book. See: Civil War, American

L

La Caille, Nicolas de

Autograph Ms, notebook containing mathematical and astronomical calculations, tables, and notes, including observations made at the Cape of Good Hope. [c.1747-57] About 90 leaves (including blanks), 4to, contemp doeskin. S Apr 11 (382) £260 [Maggs]

Lafayette, Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de

ALs, 27 June 1829. 1 p, 4to. To Mme [La Duchesse?] de Marguerites. Describing the schedule of his weekly activities in arranging a meeting with her. Framed. P Nov 9 (49) $35

Lafitte, Pierre

Ls, 3 June 1820. 2 pp, folio. To Commodore Patterson. Written at New Orleans. With a clipped signature of Jean Lafitte. hn 14 (300) $300

Lalo, Edouard V. A.

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 12mo. To "Mon cher Leon." Announcement of Lalo's marriage July 6th; asks Leon to witness the ceremony, and to keep it secret. P Nov 9 (50) $10

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de

ALs, 18 Apr 1835. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Thanking a fellow-author for his compliments. S Apr 11 (494) £6 [Documents & Autographs]

Lamb, Charles

ALs [29 Oct 1798]. 3 pp, folio. To Robert Southey. Discussing Southey's The Ruined Cottage and his own current work. S July 18 (529) £520 [H. Peters]

—"Sunday." 1 p, 8vo. To William Hone. Referring to Hawkins's "History of Music." S Nov 28 (257) £60 [D. Wilson]

Lamb, Gen. John

A Ls s (2), 2 July & 3 July 1782. 2 pp, 4to. To Gov. William Livingston of New Jersey. Concerning one of the earliest Fourth of July celebrations in America. With Ms list of fireworks captioned "Order of Firing." hn 15 (169) $225

Lamennais, Felicite Robert de

ALs, 24 Jan 1827. 1½ pp, 4to. To Baron Trouve. Concerning his financial situation. S Apr 11 (495) £6 [Maggs]

Landor, Walter Savage

ALs [18 Oct 1843]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lady Blessington. Promising to send her the "Imaginary Conversation" of "Southey and Porson" which appeared in Blackwood's. P Mar 7 (154) $90

Langdon, John, Governor of New Hampshire

ALs, 8 Mar 1792. 1 p, 4to. To Jacob Sheafe. Framed. P May 19 (14) $200

Lasker, Emanuel

ALs, 18 Sept 1903. 8 pp, 8vo. To the editor of Checkmate. Defending his stand on compensation for chess matches. hn 19 (37) $40

Laurens, Henry

ALs, 5 May 1778. 1 p, 4to. To Patrick Henry. Referring to 2 Acts of Congress, one exempting from militia duty those employed in making military stores, the other concerning protection of the Western frontiers. Framed. P Nov 9 (51) $150

—5 June 1778. 1 p, folio. To Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth. Informing him of an Act of Congress recommending the suspension or repeal of price controls. At end is an extract from the relevant session in anr hand. P Mar 7 (155) $140

Ls, 7 Oct 1778. 1 p, folio. To Caesar Rodney. Informing him of 2 Acts of Congress. Framed. P May 19 (15) $175

Law, John

Ls, 12 Mar 1720. 1½ pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Written at Paris. In French, giving instructions to publicly advertise the king's proclamation which ordered the devaluation of currency. hn 15 (136) $130

Lawrence, David Herbert

ALs, 28 Feb 1910. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Derwent Wood. Returning tickets for a concert because he is ill. S July 12 (737) £150 [House of El Dieff]

—10 Feb 1922. 1 p, 4to. To Michael Borg. Letter of introduction for H. J. Forman, a visitor to Malta. hn 19 (343) $100

—5 Oct 1924. 2 pp, 4to. To Clarence E. Thompson. About an intended trip to Mexico. hn 16 (335) $250

—17 Nov 1924. 2 pp, 8vo. To Clarence Thompson. Referring to personal matters; comments on Mexico. An ALs of Frieda Lawrence covers all blank portions of the letter. hn 16 (336) $325

Autograph postcard, sgd, 19 Apr 1926. To Miss N. Pearn, his London literary agent. Expressing pleasure at the acceptance of "Smile"; reports travel arrangements. sg 719 (229) $30

Lawrence, Thomas Edward

Series of 6 A Ls s, 1 June 1926 to 25 Feb 1935. About 11 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Sir Ronald Storrs. Discussing his forthcoming Seven Pillars of Wisdom, advising Storrs on the art of writing, and giving expression to his feelings about impending retirement from the R.A.F. All letters sgd: "T.E.S." S July 12 (738) £280 [House of El Dieff]

A Ls s (2), 5 July 1919 & 4 Apr 1929. 2 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Frederick J. Daw. Referring to his having saved Lawrence's life in an air accident. The second is sgd "T. E. Shaw." C Apr 5 (116A) £30 [Edwards]

ALs, 14 May 1920. 2 pp, 8vo. To Frederick C. Stern. Discussing the settle-

ment of the Middle East. S Dec 7 (608) £90 [Times Bookshop]

—17 Feb 1930. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Derwent Wood. Reporting that Professor de la Bere has no hope of raising the money for a statue of Icarus. With a laurel leaf from Keat's grave. S July 12 (739) £50 [Glyde]

—15 July 1933. 1 p, folio. To Group-Capt. Robinson. Arranging a social engagement. S July 12 (740) £45 [Mushlin]

—[n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Poole. Referring to glass-portraits of All Souls College. With 2½ pp of related Ms notes. Together, 3½ pp. C Nov 30 (60) £45 [Hollings]

Lear, Edward

Autograph Ms, "Dialogue between two disembodied Mammals or Quadrupeds." 2 pp, 8vo. The characters are respectively male and female. S Feb 20 (203) £25 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, poem, "The Broom and the Shovel, the Poker and Tongs." 1 p, 4to. On verso, a covering ALs to Mrs. Bruce, 18 Oct 1866. S May 15 (274) £60 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, poem, "The Cummerbund," 20 June 1874. 2 pp, 4to, sgd. With variants from text pbd 1877. S May 15 (276) £55 [Traylen]

—Autograph Ms, poem. "The Duck and the Kangaroo" [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. Illus with 2 pen-drawings. Some variants from text pbd 1871. S May 15 (275) £50 [Traylen]

—Autograph Ms, poem, "Incidents in the Life of my Uncle Arly." 11 Mar 1886. Seven 7-line stanzas, 1 p, narrow folio. S Feb 20 (205) £45 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms limerick (words and illustration), beginning "There was an old Man in a Tonga." 1 p, 8 by 5 inches. On verso is an ALs, 5 June 1874. To Evelyn Baring, complaining of the weather and commenting on society at Poonah. S Feb 20 (201) £60 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, two humorous anecdotes. 2 pp, 8vo. The first is set in a railway station in the North of Scotland; the second is set in a County Court. S Feb 20 (202) £26 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms, an article about himself. 1 p, 8vo. Written in the 3d person, regretting that "Edward Lear . . . is about to leave Europe for New Zealand." With revisions. S Feb 20 (204) £38 [F. Edwards]

—Autograph Ms fragment of his journal, 2 Aug 1844. 2 pp on 1 leaf, folio. Describing the sunrise as seen by him from a spot near the site of Horace's villa. With revisions. Unpbd. S May 15 (273) £55 [Traylen]

Series of 22 A Ls s, 31 July 1863 to 25 Sept 1884 [and some n.d.]. 90 pp, 8vo. To Henry Austin Bruce (Lord Aberdare) or his wife. Discussing his travel experiences, his drawings, etc., and containing characteristic "nonsense" passages. S May 15 (272) £550 [S. Eker]

—Series of 5 A Ls s, 7 July to 23 November 1886. 12 pp, 8vo. To E.H. St. John Mildmay. Concerning his nonsense songs, his health, his plans to build a summer villa, letters from the "Tennyson poet folk," a Tennyson poem, and his Tennyson illustrations. S July 18 (456) £80 [F. Edwards]

Original pen-and-ink "Nonsense" drawing, "Kleine-papier moralische-und-proverbialische nonsense-illustration." 130mm by 200mm. With a 3-line caption. S Feb 20 (207) £48 [F. Edwards]

Lear, Tobias, Military Secretary to George Washington

Series of 6 letterpress A Ls s, 31 Mar to 19 June 1791. 37½ pp, 4to. To "The President of the United States." Concerning business requiring his attention; adds personal news. All are Lear's retained copies. hn 18 (146) $325

Leavis, F. R.

Autograph Ms, "Valedictory," Oct 1953. 8 pp, 4to. Announcing the decision to cease publication of Scrutiny. P Mar 7 (74) $35

Lee, Maj. Gen. Charles

ALs, 20 July 1775. 2 pp, folio. About the battle of Bunker Hill. hn 14 (229) $750

—2 July 1776. 3 pp, folio. To Robert Morris. About the battle of Fort Moultrie. hn 14 (321) $275

Lee, Francis Lightfoot, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 30 Sept 1776. 1 p, 20.8cm by 16cm. To Robert Carter Nicholas. Discussing the war. P May 16 (28) $600

Lee, Henry ("Light Horse Harry")

A Ls s (2), 1816. 8 pp, folio and 4to. To Carter Lee. Written at the West Indies. Advice to his son, a student at Cambridge. The first letter is sgd with initials. hn 16 (118) $180

ALs, 26 Jan 1782. 3 pp, 4to. To Gen. Nathanael Greene. Resigning from the Army; asks for a settlement of accounts owing him. hn 15 (168) $400

Lee, Richard Henry, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 21 Dec 1763. 1 p, folio. To London Carter. About a campaign against the Indians. hn 15 (130) $275

—19 June 1771. 2 2/3 pp, folio. To William Lee. Concerning the North Carolina Regulators. With 4 complete issues of The Boston Chronicle, 3 Oct to 14 Nov 1768, reporting on the Regulators. hn 16 (338) $100

—31 Dec 1776. 1 p, 26.2cm by 20.2 cm. To John Page. Letter of transmittal; also reports that according to Col. Baylor, the number of prisoners has grown to between 1,000 and 1,100. P May 16 (29) $400

—8 Mar 1777. 1 p, folio. To John Page. War letter; refers to Washington and Franklin. hn 14 (322) $250

—15 Sept 1777. 2¼ pp, folio. To Mann Page, Jr. On the battle of Brandywine. With a postscript sgd "R. H. Lee." hn 14 (323) $725

—24 Feb 1781. 1 p, 4to. To James Madison. Regretfully informing him of Lee's unfavorable decision in a case pertaining to a will submitted to Lee by Madison and his cousin. P Mar 7 (156) $70

—24 Dec 1784. 1 p, 4to. To [Alexander Martin]. Letter of transmittal. Framed. P May 19 (16) $125

Lee, Robert E.

A Ls s (2), 1836 & 1839. 2 pp, 4to and folio. Recipients unnamed. The first concerns charges against a cadet at the Military Academy. The second, removed from Lee's letterbook (2 pp pasted together), concerns the harbor at St. Louis; on verso are incomplete drafts of 2 other letters. hn 16 (123) $180

—A Ls s (2), 28 Apr & 7 July 1844. 6½ pp, 4to. To Capt. John Sanders. About technical army affairs. A seal tear in the second letter destroys c.6 words. hn 16 (125) $250

ALs, 18 Oct 1841. 1 p, 4to. To Charles B. Dana. Written at Fort Hamilton. Discussing the large amount of paper work he finds necessary to prepare for sending to Washington. P May 19 (60) $80

—25 May 1851. 4 pp, 4to. To his son G. W. Lee. Family letter. hn 14 (231) $300

—3 Aug 1851. 4 pp, 4to. To G. W. C. Lee. Family news and encouragement to his son, "Mr. Boo," a cadet at West Point. With 3 related A Ls s from Col. George Andrews of West Point. hn 16 (126) $275

—12 Jan 1852. 4 pp, 4to. To G. W. C. Lee. Details of life at Arlington; conveys some of his political philosophy. hn 14 (232) $325

—4 May 1853. 3 pp, 4to. To Wm. H.

Fitzhugh Lee, his son. Outlining his philosophy. hn 14 (233) $950

—17 July 1860. 3½ pp, 4to. To Maj. Earl Van Dorn. Congratulating him on a promotion. hn 16 (131) $250

—3 Aug 1861. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. S. Cooper. On his military plans. hn 14 (234) $475

—30 Sept 1863. ¾ p, 4to. To Gen. G.W.C. Lee. Sending him a watch, which needs repair. With 2 related letters from Lee's daughter Mary. hn 16 (134) $150

—19 Feb 1865. 2 pp, 4to. To "Mr. President" [Jefferson Davis]. Military report; anticipates the evacuation of Richmond. Hinged to a larger sheet. hn 15 (354) $1,000

Ls, 29 May 1862. 3 1/8 pp, 4to. To Gov. F. W. Pickens. About the defense of Charleston. Marked "Private." With a sgd endorsement by Pickens. hn 14 (235) $350

—29 Nov 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckenridge. War letter. hn 15 (353) $225

Ds, 13 June 1838. 2 pp. 2¾ by 8 inches. Government voucher for supplies. hn 18 (225) $75

—[June 1838]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Certification for articles charged to the Government. hn 19 (344) $50

—Sept 1839. 2 pp, 2¾ by 8 inches. Government voucher for "Commutation of Fuel & Quarters." On verso is certification with several lines in Lee's hand. Sgd twice. hn 18 (80) $60

—8 Dec 1858. 5 pp, folio. Agreement to deed to B. F. Beveridge and John F. Carter some land along the Potomac in Arlington, Va. Also sgd by Beveridge and by Carter. With Ms plat of the land mtd on verso of last page. hn 17 (73) $350

Autograph telegram, sgd. 16 June 18 [64]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Gen. Beauregard. War message. hn 14 (236) $450

—Autograph telegram, sgd. 20 Sept 1864. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To James A. Sedden, Confederate Sec. of War. Giving results of the battle of Winchester. hn 14 (237) $425

Telegram, 3 May 1863. 1 p, 4to. To Pres. Jefferson Davis. About the victory at Chancellorsville. Written and sgd for Lee by his aide-de-camp, Charles Marshall. In pencil. hn 16 (143) $50

Check, sgd, 19 Sept 1838, St. Louis. 1 p, oblong 24mo. Made out to Dr. William Beaumont for $172.16, probably for board in Beaumont's home. Sgd by Beaumont on verso. hn 16 (124) $425

Photograph, sgd. Carte-de-visite size. Photo by Vannerson & Jones, showing Lee in uniform. hn 16 (138) $140

Legal Manuscript

—Ms, court proceedings and a treatise on the relations in law of Wolff Ditrich vonn Ertmansdorff and his subjects. Saxony, 1597-1622. 243 leaves plus blanks (lacking 2 leaves), folio. Bound in orig calf. C Apr 4 (125) £30 [Breslauer]

Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor

—Ms, sgd, relating to the Gonzaga family, 4 Aug 1659. In Latin. About 100 leaves, vellum, folio. sg 719 (322) $47

Ds, 26 May 1666. 8 leaves, folio, vellum. Bound in old bds. Grant of nobility to Hans Wilhelm Claus. With a miniature of the arms of Claus in an architectural setting. S Mar 14 (171) £10 [Maggs]

Leopold I, King of the Belgians

ALs, 27 Mar 1844. 5 pp, 8vo. To his mother-in-law, Marie Amelie, Queen of the French. Saying that his wife, Louise, has left for a visit to Queen Victoria. S May 15 (192) £20 [B. Leslie-Barker]

—29 Dec 1864. 2 pp, 4to. To Marshal Bazaine, commander of the French forces in Mexico. Thanking him for

the services rendered to Maximilian and Carlotta. S May 15 (193) £20 [R. F. Kallir]

Leslie, John, Bishop of Ross

—Ms transcript, "The historie of Scotland . . . " [before 1578?]. 24 leaves, including blanks, folio. In the hand of John Stow, with a few corrections and insertions by him. Bound with 16th-cent copies of the wills of Henry VI and Henry VIII and of a chronicle of the Barons' War of 1264. Phillipps Ms 13761. S June 26 (682) £250 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Letter-Books

—Ms commercial letter-book of a merchant in Lucca, 1 Jan 1701 to 29 Mar 1702. 285 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp vellum. S Mar 14 (164) £45 [Maggs]

—Ms letter-book of John Bayly, apparently a clerk in the War department. Dublin, 1735-44. 132 pp, plus blanks, with index, folio. Bound in vellum. Containing autograph drafts and summaries of letters, many written in an official capacity. Phillipps Ms 14349. S Nov 1 (1183) £20 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Levy, Jonas P.

Autograph Ms [n.d.]. 2¾ pp, folio, unsgd. Detailed description of the property at Monticello. With 6 A Ls s, to and from Levy, 1868-73, concerning its sale. hn 19 (332) $850

ALs, 15 Feb 1874. 3 1/3 pp, folio. To Justin S. Morrill. Urging that Congress buy the Jefferson statue by Jacques Louis David. hn 19 (333) $300

Lewis, Francis, Signer from New York

ALs, 20 June 1777. 1¾ pp, 23cm by 18.8cm. To The Council of Safety for the State of New York. Discussing finances relative to ships in port; tells of difficulties in transporting salt. P May 16 (30) $650

Lewis, Meriwether

ADs, 25 Aug 1809. 1 p, 8vo. Receipt for Land Warrant No. 2, granted by Congress to William Clark, to be sold for Clark. hn 19 (346) $525

Lewis, Sinclair

ALs, 28 Sept [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To "Dear Harry." Referring to "Babbitt." hn 19 (347) $150

Typescript, carbon copy of "Queenie and the Jopes: A Comedy." [c.1938] 160 pp, 4to. With autograph revisions. P Mar 7 (75) $210

Lilly, Capt. Christian, Military Engineer

—Ms, "A Journall of the Transactions of Their Majesty's Forces sent to the West Indies . . . Anno 1693." [About 1693] 39 pp plus title, 4to, contemp calf. About the expedition to Martinique, Boston, and Newfoundland, commanded by Sir Francis Wheeler and Col. Foulke. Illus with 6 folding charts, colored. Possibly in his autograph. S Nov 28 (150) £400 [F. Edwards]

Lincoln, Abraham

ALs, 23 Sept 1849. 1 p, oblong 4to. To P. S. Harrison. Giving procedures for removal of a postmaster. hn 15 (355) $725

—16 Sept 1858. ¾ p, 4to. To Hon. Joseph Gillespie. Political letter; evaluates the third Lincoln-Douglas debate. At bottom is a certification by Gillespie. With an accompanying ALs, 1904, of Job L. Chapman. hn 15 (356) $1,850

—6 Aug 1861. 1 p, 8vo. To the Sec. of War. Relaying Senator Latham's request for a promotion for Judson Haycock. P May 19 (75) $600

—16 Sept 1861. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Lieut. Gen. Scott. About recruiting North Carolinians. hn 14 (243) $900

—27 Jan 1862. 1 p, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. Halleck. Asking whether mortar-beds for the 13-inch mortars to go on the rafts at Cairo could be made at

St. Louis by 13 Feb. P May 19 (62) $750

—6 Jan 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To the Sec. of War. Asking that Martin A. Sweet be appointed to the 5th Regular Cavalry. Misdated by Lincoln as 6 Jan 1862. hn 14 (246) $1,100

—18 Mar 1863. 1 p, 12mo. To the Judge Advocate General. Concerning the case of Lieut. John Benson Williams. Framed. P May 19 (40) $600

—22 July 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Hon. R. D. Owen. About John Eaton, Jr., and a report he prepared. hn 18 (226) $1,150

—28 Jan 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. Henry W. Halleck. About Missouri. hn 14 (249) $900

—1 Feb 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Edwin M. Stanton, Sec. of War. Repatriating Negroes from the colony in San Domingo. Sgd with full signature. hn 14 (250) $2,000

—15 Feb 1864. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Daniel E. Sickles. Military orders to conduct an intelligence mission on reconstruction. hn 14 (251) $1,600

—7 Mar 1864. 2/3 p, 8vo. To the Sec. of War. Ordering the appointment of Robert J. Stevens as an additional paymaster. hn 14 (252) $800

—27 Feb 1865. ¾ p, 4to. To Henry Ward Beecher. About the attempt by Francis P. Blair, Jr., to end the war. hn 14 (254) $950

Ls, 14 May 1859. 2 pp, 4to. To Mark W. Delahay. Giving his first statement of the objectives of the Republican party. In the hand of Elmer E. Ellsworth, with addressee's name, a correction, and closing line in the hand of Lincoln. hn 14 (241) $1,900

—24 Apr 1863. 4/5 p, 4to. To Joseph Gillet and Wm. J. Beebe, of the Merchants of New York. About his proclamation for observing Washington's birthday. hn 16 (340) $600

ANs, 22 Apr 1863. 6 lines. Requesting the Sec. of War to reappoint Gen. Edward Ferrero. Written on verso of Ls, 20 Apr 1863, by Maj. Gen. A. E. Burnside. 2 pp, 4to. Recommending the reappointment. hn 14 (247) $375

—13 May 1863. ½ p, 8vo. To John W. Forney. Thanking him for an editorial tribute to Stonewall Jackson. P May 19 (77) $950

—5 Oct 1864. 4 lines. On blank portion of Ls, 1½ pp, 4to, by Mrs. Robert Sweatman. Concerning her husband, a prisoner of war. hn 15 (363) $250

—13 Mar 1865. On ALs, c.3 by 5 inches, by Sen. Henry S. Lane. Concerning James W. Thomson, a prisoner of war. With ALs, 7 Mar 1865, by Mrs. Jane E. Layman to Sen. Lane, discussing the case. hn 15 (365) $375

—[N.d.] On small card, mtd. To Capt. Beckwith. "My boy William wishes you to sell a man for him." S July 3 (248) £65 [B. F. Stevens]

—[N.d.] 8 lines, on verso of ALs to him from Brevet Maj. Gen. S. G. Burbridge, 1 Nov 1864. ¾ p, 4to. Endorsing a request to discharge some soldiers. Hinged on one margin. hn 16 (341) $400

ADs, 18 May 1855. 1 p, 4to. Plea and notice filed for the defendant in Fairchild vs. Madden. Sgd twice. "Moore & Lincoln p.d." P May 19 (61) $500

—5-7 Apr 1856. 1¼ pp, folio. Agreement in case of Remington K. Webster, George M. Angell, and George A. Rhodes. Also sgd by John T. Stuart and David Davis. P May 19 (74) $525

—12 Feb 1865. 4 lines, on a card c.2 by 3 inches. Granting the request of a Confederate widow. With ALs [n.d.] of Martha M. Jones. 3 pp, 8vo. Asking permission to visit the grave of her husband, Maj. Willis F Jones. Endorsed by Montgomery Blair, Postmaster General, on integral address-leaf. hn 16 (342) $525

Ds, 4 Jan 1833. 1 p, 4to. Affidavit regarding the wages of Joseph Tibbs, a member of Lincoln's company in

the Black Hawk War. P May 19 (72) $325

—[1836-37] 1 p, 4to. Recommendation of G. W. Carruthers to membership on the Board of Commissioners of Public Works. Also sgd by Stephen Douglass and other members of the House of the Tenth General Assembly of Illinois. P May 19 (73) $500

—26 July 1861. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Nathan Sargent as commissioner of customs. Countersgd by W. H. Seward. hn 18 (81) $325

—10 Aug 1861. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Israel C. Woodruff as Major in the Corps of Topographical Engineers. Sgd in full. Countersgd by Simon Cameron. Framed. S Nov 28 (155) £95 [F. Edwards]

—5 Oct 1861. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commissioning Alexander Murry as first lieutenant in the infantry. Countersgd by Simon Cameron. With an affidavit by Thomas G. Melish on the document's authenticity and with a letter, 5 Apr 1935, by Henry Chapman evaluating it. hn 14 (244) $300

—12 June 1862. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of Frederick Phisterer as First Lieutenant in the 18th Regiment of Infantry. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. Framed. P Nov 9 (54) $325

—2 July 1862. 1 p, 4to. Authorization to affix the Seal of the U. S. to the Proclamation of the Treaty of 25 Feb with Turkey. sg 729 (124) $275

—21 Oct 1862. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of J. H. Hawes as Principal Clerk of Surveys in the General Land Office. Countersgd by Caleb B. Smith. hn 15 (357) $275

—21 Feb 1863. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Charles Stewart Boggs as a Captain in the Navy. Countersgd by Gideon Welles. hn 17 (202) $300

—26 Feb 1863. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commissioning J. R. Wheeler as an additional paymaster. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. Framed. hn 15 (358) $300

—12 Mar 1863. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Nathan Sargent to the Levy Court of the County of Washington. Countersgd by W. H. Seward. hn 18 (82) $300

—13 Mar 1863. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Adam E. King assistant adjutant general of volunteers. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. sg 725 (53) $300

—23 Mar 1863. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Brig. Gen. Thomas Welsh. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. hn 15 (359) $250

—3 July 1863. 1 p, 8vo. Draft order for 2,798 troops from the Fourth District of Massachusetts. P May 19 (78) $450

—18 Dec 1863. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Nathan Sargent to a 3-year term on the Levy Court of the County of Washington. Countersgd by F. W. Seward. hn 18 (83) $300

—23 May 1864. 1 p, 4to. Authorization to affix the Seal of the U. S. to an envelope addressed to the Pasha of Egypt. hn 14 (253) $300

—1 Aug 1864. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Alfred B. Grunwell in the Veteran Reserve Corps. hn 15 (362) $350

—21 Feb 1865. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of L. P. Herrick as brigade surgeon of volunteers. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. hn 15 (364) $200

—22 Mar 1865. 1 p, folio. Commission of Adam E. King as a lieutenant-colonel. Countersgd by Edwin M. Stanton. sg 729 (125) $300

—[N.d.] 1 p, 11 by 18 inches. Ship's papers in blank. Countersgd by William H. Seward. hn 16 (339) $375

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 2 Aug 1862. On verso of an Ls by William H. Seward to Gen. John A. Dix. About a pass through the Union lines for Abraham Rencher, Governor of the Territory of New Mexico. With

explanatory ANs of E.M. Stanton on verso; sgd by Gen. J. E. Johnston. P May 19 (76) $500

—Autograph endorsement, sgd, 19 Apr 1864. On face of stamped, postmarked envelope, addressed to Hon. Charles O'Neill. hn 15 (360) $275

—Autograph endorsement, sgd, 14 Apr 1865. 11 words, at end of Ls from L. D. Herron requesting the release of his brother from prison. P May 19 (79) $950

Autograph franked envelope [22 July 1863], addressed to Hon. R. D. Owen. Front portion only. Mtd. hn 18 (227) $300

—Autograph franked envelope, addressed to Hon. Leonard Myers & Hon. Wm. D. Kelly, House of Representatives. hn 19 (348) $400

Autograph telegram, sgd, 25 May 1862. ¾ p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. McClellan. Urging a direct attack on Richmond. hn 14 (245) $4,200

—Autograph telegram, sgd, 3 May 1863. 1 p, 2½ by 7½ inches. To Maj. Gen. Daniel Butterfield. On military strategy. Mtd. Trimmed from a larger size. hn 14 (248) $700

—Ms, Message to the Senate of the United States, 28 June 1864. ¾ p, folio, sgd in full. Replying to a Senate resolution of May 16, 1864, concerning ships plying between New York and Aspinwall. Written in the hand of a clerk. hn 15 (361) $550

Lincoln, Maj. Gen. Benjamin

ALs, 13 July 1776. 1 p, folio. To Joseph Andrew. Questioning an apprenticeship indenture sent for his approval. P May 19 (96) $35

Lincoln, Mary Todd

ALs, 4 Jan 1866. 2½ pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Orne. Sending her a few hairs (not present) from Lincoln's head. P May 19 (80) $325

—ALs, 21 Dec 1870. 2 pp, 8vo. To Gen. Adam Badeau. Invitation to join a group of visitors. Sgd "Mrs. A. Lincoln." hn 14 (260) $400

Lind, Jenny

Series of 7 A Ls s (3 incomplete) and 2 fragments, c.1851-1862. To Mrs. Grote. Discussing artistic and family matters. In English. S May 16 (446) £28 [Maggs]

Lister, Lord Joseph

ALs, 25 Apr 1890. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About a "charming story" sent by his correspondent. hn 18 (229) $55

Liszt, Franz

Autograph music, "Der Fliegende Hollaender," Ballade von Richard Wagner, Transcription fuer Piano-forte, sgd [n.d.]. 8 1/3 pp including title, folio, 12 staves to a full page. S May 16 (444) £50 [Maggs]

—Autograph music, "Romance du Comte Micha Wielhorsky pour Piano par F. Liszt," so inscr at end [n.d.]. 2 pp on one leaf, folio, 14 & 15 staves. S May 16 (443) £85 [H. Schneider]

ALs, 7 Mar [1839?]. 4 pp, 4to. To his friend Loewy. Asking his correspondent to execute various commissions. S May 16 (418) £32 [Otto Haas]

—[N.d.—endorsed 1839] 2 pp, 8vo. To Giacomo Sacchero. Discussing a projected opera, Le Corsaire. S May 16 (477) £30 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—4 Aug 1841. 3 pp, 8vo. To "Madame la Comtesse." Saying that he has not received the Mss and letters of Mr. Kittl. S May 16 (478) £30 [Mummery]

—9 Aug 1855. 2 pp, 8vo. To "Madame la Comtesse." Thanking her for a port. S May 16 (479) £26 [Mummery]

—3 Nov [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To "Votre Altesse Royale." sg 715 (37) $40

Livingston, Edward

ALs, New Orleans, 1 Mar 1806. 1 p, 4to. To Robert Goodloe Harper,

politician. Introduction of a Mr. Jones. Framed. P Nov 9 (55) $12.50

Livingston, Philip, Signer from New York

ADs, 19 Oct 1776. 1 p, 10.2cm by 17.4cm. Receipt for $60 "being for Monies disbursed & to be disbursed for . . . Tories Sent to Phila. by order of the Convention of the State of New York." Written in 3d person. P May 16 (31) $150

Ls, 5 May 1775. 1½ pp, 33.2cm by 21.2cm. To his daughter, Catherine Van Rensselaer. Concerning current events, his departure for the Continental Congress, and family matters. P May 16 (32) $800

Livingston, William, Governor of New Jersey

ALs, 14 Jan 1781. 2 pp, folio. To John Jay, U.S. minister at Madrid. On the mutiny of Pennsylvania troops near Morristown. With a docket by Jay. hn 14 (338) $900

Livingstone, David

ALs, 19 Feb 1858. 4 pp, 4to. To J. D. Goodman. Discussing the settling of accounts. C Apr 5 (105) £35 [Sawyer]

—ALs, 5 Feb 1871. 4 pp, folio. To Horace Waller. Sending news of his expedition and of the slave-trade. Sgd twice. S Nov 28 (170) £110 [Sawyer]

Log Books

See also: Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney

—"Bonito." - Autograph Ms log and journal of Charles Wylde, purser of the Bonito, 4 Feb 1649/50 to 28 July 1652. 109pp plus blanks, folio. Bound in old mor. Illus with a frontis of 4 watercolor drawings, 1 double-page and 2 full-page plans, and many small pen and watercolor coastal elevations and plans. Describes the attempt to colonize Assada. Phillipps Ms 7125. S June 26 (604) £1,300 [Israel]

—"Brandywine." - Ms journal, "Remarks made on board the U.S.S. Brandywine on a cruise in the Pacific Ocean," 1826. Kept by Mary A. and T. J. Boyd. 154 pp, 4to, orig lea. sg 725 (67) £65

—"Brandywine." - Ms log kept by Midshipman H.O. Porter, "Journal of a Cruise in the United States Frigate Brandywine, of 24 Guns," June 1841 to Jan 1845. 285 pp, folio, cloth. With c.25 maps and with a pencil drawing of the ship on t.p. P May 19 (84) $150

—"Chauncey." - Ms log kept by Donald Mackay of the ship Chauncey on a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 30 July 1818 to 12 Mar 1820. 170 pp, folio, orig suede. With an Autograph Ms map of the Fiji Islands mtd on a flyleaf. sg 729 (184) $750

—"Expedition." - Autograph Ms journal kept by Thomas Bonner, Master of the ship Expedition, 24 Jan 1614/15 to 18 June 1616. 30 pp, folio. Bound in 19th-cent half mor. With minor revisions and a 12-line devotional poem on t.p. Phillipps Ms 17773. S June 26 (603) £650 [Israel]

—"Fury." - Autograph Ms log and meteorological journal kept by Midshipman J. Bushnan of H. M. Ship Fury, commanded by Capt. W. E. Parry, 8 May 1821 to June 1822. 180 pp, with 6 leaves loosely inserted at end, folio, vellum. Journal of Parry's second voyage to the Arctic. S Nov 28 (161) £160 [F. Edwards]

—"Great Western." - Autograph Ms log kept by Capt. James Hosken on the first voyage of the S.S. Great Western from Bristol to New York and return, 8 Apr to 22 May 1838. About 70 pp, plus blanks, 4to, contemp half-backed bds. Shaved, af-

fecting text on 4 pp. S Nov 28 (163) £160 [F. Edwards]

—"Guam Pearl." - Autograph Ms journal, 19 Feb to 29 Mar 1855. 21 ¾ pp, 4to. An account of a voyage on a sailing vessel, Guam Pearl, from Valparaiso to Honolulu. Kept by Miss C. B. Wright. hn 19 (394) $50

—"North America." - Ms log of the steamer North America, a ship of assistance to vessels aground in the Delaware River. About 200 pp, folio, orig bds. sg 715 (39) $30

—"Pilot." - Ms log kept by Master's Assistant W. H. Bradley of H. M. Brig Pilot, 16 Feb 1850-11 Dec 1850. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. With 3 watercolors of Chinese shipping, folding Ms chart of islands at mouth of Yangtze River, 4 chart tracings, and 8 drawings of coastal landscape in text. With: Ms folder of colored signal flags, and 3 certificates in Bradley's name. C Feb 14 (151) £48 [Foyle]

—"Rockingham." - Ms log of the ship Rockingham, 24 Oct 1791 to 24 June 1793. About 240 pp, folio, orig calf, bdg loose and broken. Covering the voyage from England to Bombay and China and home again via St. Helena; lists ship's company and passengers. Entries initialed by Richard Blanshard, Chief Mate, or Samuel P. Forster, 2d Mate. S Nov 28 (158) £40 [F. Edwards]

—"San Quirse y Santa Julita." - Ms log kept by Miguel Martorell, "pilot-in" of the Santa Quirse y Santa Julita, 11 Oct to 19 Dec 1785 and 12 Sept 1787 to 23 Jan 1788. 88 leaves plus blanks, folio, vellum. Record of a round-trip voyage between Malaga and Montevideo. With a watercolor frontis of a ship, cannon, nautical instruments, etc. S July 3 (239) £42 [Maggs]

—Unidentified American schooner. Ms log of a privateer, 23 Apr to 23 June 1781. 30½ pp, 4to. About the chase and interception of ships between Iceland, Nova Scotia, and New England in the American Revolution. hn 15 (418) $250

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

ALs, 5 June 1842. 4 pp, 4to. To Samuel Ward, brother of Julia Ward Howe. Written at Marienberg, Germany. Giving his impressions of Europe and of Jules Janin, the author. hn 15 (368) $225

—ALs, 15 Oct 1855. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. S. Waterhouse. Forwarding a certificate (not present). hn 16 (351) $30

—ALs, 3 Apr 1864. 2 1/3 pp, 8vo. To (Sir) Frederic Cowen, as a child. Congratulating him on his musical talent. S May 15 (269) £12 [F. Edwards]

—ALs, 18 Aug 1868. 3 pp, 12mo. From Lucerne. To Ticknor and Fields. About the American Ed of "New-England Tragedies," payment, date of publication, location of Ms, and change in title of Part I. P Mar 7 (158) $60

—ALs, 20 Jan 1879. 1½ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Explaining why Ireland is not included in "Poets and Poetry of Europe." hn 17 (75) $55

ANs, 1 Apr 1856. 1 p, 12 mo. To Louis Agassiz. Acceptance of an invitation. Framed. P Nov 9 (56) $30

Lord, Col. N. B.

Ls, 6 Aug 1864. 3 pp, 4to. To Hon. Dean Richmond, of Batavia, N.Y. Reporting on Southern willingness to rejoin the Union if headed by Gen. G. B. McClellan as President. hn 17 (23) $85

Louis VII, King of France

—Ms document, sgd with his signum, 1177. 1 p, vellum, folio. In Latin, investing a nobleman with several fiefs and rights in the forest of Quisia. With the orig silk threads for attaching the seal (not present). With a transcript. hn 14 (261) $1600

Louis XII, King of France

Ds, 6 Feb 1500. 1 p, vellum, 440mm by 550mm. Ordering Pierre Morin, as Treasurer of France, to look into complaints by officers as to non-payment of wages. S May 15 (194) £22 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Louis XIV, King of France

—Ms, "Recueil des lettres les plus importantes ecrites par le Roy Louis 14 . . . pendant les Annees 1661 [to] 1668. Par M. Rose, secretaire du Cabinet." 2 vols bound in one, 18th-cent bds, bdg broken and worn. 498 pp, 4to. In a scribal hand. S Nov 8 (525) £4 [Dobell]

Louis XV, King of France

AL, 9 Apr 1752. 1 p, 4to. To the Marquis de Crussol, envoy at the court of the Infante Philip, Duke of Parma. Thanking him for breaking the news of the death of his daughter Madame Henriette to the Infanta (his daughter Marie Louise). S May 15 (195) £48 [Yushodo Booksellers]

Louis XVIII, King of France

ALs, 27 Apr 1800. ¼ p, 4to. To the Baron de Brecourt. Congratulating him on having escaped death at the hands of a military tribunal in the Vendee. S May 15 (196) £25 [R. J. Kohn]

Lovat, Simon Fraser, Lord

Autograph Ms, Lord Lovat's speech after being found guilty of high treason and condemned to death. [18 Mar 1747] 6 pp, folio. With note, sgd, at end requesting that "my speech and defence . . . be made a part of the tryal and as such recorded in the journals of the house." C Nov 30 (92) £400 [Lady Reay]

Series of 4 A Ls s, 23 Sept 1726 to 25 Apr 1735. 8 pp, 4to. To Andrew Fletcher, Lord Milton. Discussing his suit to establish his rights to the honors and estates of Lovat. With recipient's endorsements. S July 18 (499) £95 [Quaritch]

Lowell, James Russell

ALs, 16 Mar 1875. 1 p, 12mo. Correspondent unnamed. Statement that he has appealed to Hamilton Fish, Sec. of State, on behalf of a friend. Framed. P Nov 9 (58) $15

Lukas, D. See: Calligraphy

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton

ALs [c.1830]. 3½ pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Discussing his novel "Paul Clifford." S Nov 28 (265) £28 [Pickering & Chatto]

—ALs, 13 Jan 1832. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Allsop. Thanking him for his letter and the "good opinion" in which Allsop holds the writer's work. S May 15 (244) £10 [Miss Myers]

—ALs, 5 July 1844. 4 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Concerning the condition of Thomas Hood with the suggestion that a pension be procured for him; mentions his own work. S July 18 (568) £10 [Miss Myers]

M

Macartney, George, Earl

Autograph (?) Ms notes on contemporary pedigrees. [About 1780] 4to. Bound in calf. Including an account of his own family and an autobiographical sketch. Phillipps Ms 13437. S Nov 1 (1186) £35 [Dobell]

McClellan, George B.

ALs, 26 Nov 1847. 2 2/3 pp, 4to. To Simon Cameron. Asking his help in securing a new appointment; urges preference for service academy graduates as against civilians. hn 19 (81) $55

—3 Mar 1862. 4 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. H. W. Halleck. Detailing his strategy in the Peninsular campaign. Marked "Private & strictly confidential." hn 15 (138) $325

—21 Mar 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Geo. M. Parke, Sr.(?). Apparently a reply to a request for his autograph. Framed. P Nov 9 (60) $10

Autograph telegram, sgd, 28 June [18]62. 2 pp, 4to. To E. M. Stanton, Sec. of War. About the defeat at Gaines's Mill; demands reinforcements. McClellan's retained draft. hn 17 (22) $475

Mcdiarmid, Hugh Pseud. of C. M. Grieve

Collection of 12 A Ls s and 1 Ls, 19 Oct 1933 to 14 Dec 1936. About 20 pp, 4to and folio. To Stanley Nott. About the publication of McDiarmid's writing, particularly his book Red Scotland (later pbd as The Present Condition of Scottish Arts and Affairs). S July 12 (719) £200 [Quaritch]

MacDonald, Alexandre, 1765-1840, Marshal of France

Collection of c.140 letters, mostly A Ls s, 1807-40. Correspondence, in French, with 3 generations of the Billacoys family. Describes life at Paris and at his chateau; discusses the French legislature and mutual friends. hn 17 (205) $150

MacKay, John

Series of 3 A Ls s, 29 May to 1 Dec 1830. 7½ pp, 4to. About the affairs of the Creek Nation. With Creek Agency postmarks on 2 of the letters. hn 14 (59) $375

McKean, Thomas, Signer from Delaware

ALs, 20 May 1776. 1 p, 20.6cm by 16.6cm. To the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania. Reporting on ammunition. Docketed by George Clymer. P May 16 (34) $750

—9 Dec 1788. 3 pp, folio. To I. Read, G. Wood, and I. Smith. Concerning Jacob Dryer's violation of the stipulation to his pardon that he leave the country in 30 days. Written as Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Also sgd by George Bryan and William Bradford, Jr. Framed. P May 19 (17) $35

Ds, 2 Apr 1806. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Land grant of Warren Point, Northampton County. sg 715 (41) $25

McKinley, William

Ls, 6 Apr 1899. 1 p, 16mo. To Josiah Hartzell, author of "Sketch of the Life of Mrs. William McKinley." With regard to an interview with Joseph Medill, pbr of the Chicago Tribune. Framed. P Nov 9 (61) $35

—12 Nov 1900. 1 p, 4to. To Charles J. Glidden. Thanking him for his congratulations. Framed. P Nov 9 (62) $40

Ds, 6 May 1899. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of John R. Brady as a lieutenant j.g. in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec. of the Navy Long. sg 715 (42) $20

—27 June 1901. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of John R. Brady a lieutenant in the Navy. Countersgd by Acting Sec. of the Navy Hackett. sg 715 (43) $20

McKinley, Mrs. William (Ida Saxton McKinley)

Photograph, sgd. Cabinet size. Profile bust pose. hn 19 (354) $40

Macpherson, Sir Aeneas

—Ms, "The Loyall Dissuasive or The resolute advice of a Faithful Kinsman . . . In a Memorial To the Laird of Cluny." Followed by "The Case of Allegiance briefly stated and Discussed," Ms copy of a work by Francis Grant, Lord Cullen, pbd Edin., 1689. [Early 18th century] 82 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp calf. S May 15 (232) £40 [R. W. C. Macpherson]

Mactear, J.

Typescript, Journal of a trip to Persia, April to September 1893. [1893] 267

pp, plus an appendix on 17 pp, 4to. Bound in mor gilt. Illus with 52 sketches. S Feb 20 (136) £65 [Kegan Paul]

Madden, Sir Frederic

—Ms, Extracts from a folio Ms on paper containing the Receipts and Expenses of the Household of Henry VIII from October 1543 to November 1544. 1831. 72 pp plus blanks, 4to. Bound in half calf. With a preface sgd by Madden. S Nov 1 (1187) £6 [A. Thomas]

—Ms, Extracts from the Wardrobe Account of Edward II, 1324-27. 1841. About 140 pp plus blanks, 4to. Bound in half calf. With a preface sgd by Madden. S Nov 1 (1188) £6 [A. Thomas]

Madison, Dorothy Payne Todd ("Dolley")

ALs, 9 Jan 1814. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Mrs. Randolph. About family matters and the local scene. hn 17 (76) $275

—7 Sept 1840. ¾ p, 4to. To Mrs. Davis. Sending autographs so as to help complete the Bunker Hill monument. hn 17 (206) $55

Autograph quotation, sgd, "The passions are like sounds of nature . . ." 17 June 1848. ¾ p, 8vo. Written for Miss Saltonstall. hn 18 (88) $130

Madison, James

ALs, 21 May [1787]. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Trist in Philadelphia. About a humorous speech at the Constitutional Convention. hn 15 (294) $850

—21 July 1808. 3 1/3 pp, 4to. To Gregory Joy. About political affairs. hn 15 (370) $425

—22 Sept 1827. 1 p, 4to. To James Monroe. About the order of 18 July 1814 authorizing Andrew Jackson to take Pensacola. hn 14 (262) $500

Ls, 22 Mar 1805. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Robert Williams. Enclosing his commission as Gov. of the Mississippi Territory (not present). hn 17 (77) $120

—3 June 1806. 1 p, 4to. To the Secretary of the Navy. Concerning the presentation of the brig Franklin to the Bey of Tunis. Framed. P May 19 (42) $200

—20 Feb 1836. 1 p, 4to. To six members of the Cincinnati, Ohio, dinner committee. About the Constitution and the National Bank. hn 14 (263) $500

Ds, 30 Mar 1809. 1 p, oblong folio. Ship's papers, in 4 languages, for the brig Polly. With the notation, "The office of Secretary of State vacant at the signing by the President." hn 17 (78) $120

—13 Mar 1810. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's papers for the Herald of Norfolk, Va. Countersgd by Robert Smith, Sec. of State. hn 16 (354) $95

—27 Feb 1813. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Henry Fry as a purser in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec. of the Navy Jones. sg 725 (57) $55

—8 Mar 1815. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's papers for the Ann Marie of New York. Countersgd by James Monroe as Sec. of State. hn 16 (356) $120

Signature, as President. Framed with a quotation and port. hn 16 (355) $130

Magalotti, Conte Lorenzo

Ls, 13 June 1690. To Angiolo Maria Galimberti. 2 pp, 4to. Apologizing for failure to send an "incerato" (a hatlining with lace trimmings?). S Mar 14 (170) £6 [Miss Myers]

Maine

—Ls, 6 Mar 1753. 2 pp, 30.8cm. To Capt. John North, Commander of Pemmaquid Fort. Written at Boston. Offering him $1.00 per day to survey their lands on the Kennebec. Sgd by Kennebec Purchase Proprietors "Wm. Brattle, Willm. Bowdoin, Silv. Gardiner, John Jones, Robert Temple, Benj. Hallowell." P Apr 19 (682) $80

Maintenon, Marquise de

ALs, 30 Dec [n.d.]. 1 p, 12mo. To an unnamed correspondent. In regret that through ignorance of the situation she cannot give advice, but saying "quand il sagit dun marriage il faut decider." Framed. P Nov 9 (63) $25

Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney

—Ms, Journal of Sir Pulteney Malcolm (Rear Admiral), 1814-1817. 244 pp, large folio. Bound in orig calf. Flag logbooks of HMS Royal Oak (1 June 1814 to 28 May 1815), HMS Tartarus (13 June to 25 July 1815), and HMS Newcastle (28 Mar 1816 to 16 Aug 1817). With drawings, charts, and maps. Some pages apparently missing. hn 14 (387) $1,800

Mannozzi, Giovanni

ALs, 1 May 1627. 2 pp, folio. Reproaching an unnamed patron for failure to pay for the painting of his "appartamenti." S Mar 14 (167) £6 [Maggs]

—24 Feb 1628. To Giulio Bentivoglio in Modena. 1 p, folio. Telling him that he and "Ipolito" have begun work on a project and a color-grinder assistant has come to work with them. S Mar 14 (168) £6 [Maggs]

Mansfield, Katherine

Collection of 7 A Ls s and 1 autograph postcard sgd, 1920-22. 10 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Mrs. Alice Jones. Discussing her correspondent's son and illness, and referring incidentally to her own work, health, husband, etc. S July 12 (748) £160 [House of El Dieff]

Maps & Charts

—Ms, map [Turkish, 17th century]. Countries surrounding the Mediterranean . . . including North Africa, etc. In 2 sections, each 46 by 49 inches. Place names in naskhi script. Edges repaired. S Nov 7 (214) £35 [J. Fleming]

—Ms, map, "Carte du cours de l'Ohio . . . par [Jean-Nicolas] Bellin," 1755. 425mm by 655mm, ink and wash. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (500) £550 [B. F. Stevens]

—Ms, map, "Partie de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, par Mr. [Jean-Nicolas] Bellin," 1755. 475mm by 610mm, in ink. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (502) £340 [H. P. Kraus]

—Ms, map, "Carte generale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France" [c.1755-60.] 520mm by 775mm, ink and wash. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (503) £170 [H. P. Kraus]

—Ms, map, 1758. Map of the province of New York, part of New England, and part of New France, by Ensign Francis Pfister. 665mm by 430mm, pen and wash, sectioned and mtd on cotton. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (495) £450 [Dawson]

—Ms, map, "A Plan of the Narrows of Hell's Gate in the East River" [c.1758]. Surveyed by Lieut. Sproule and Mr. Wheeler under the direction of Major Dixon, Chief Engineer in America. 475mm by 710mm, ink and watercolor, sgd by Wheeler. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (496) £450 [Kennedy Galleries, Inc.]

—Ms, map, "Plan of Fort Pitt and the adjacent parts with both rivers" [1759?]. 515mm by 680mm, ink and watercolor. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (493) £1,700 [C. Sessler]

—Ms, maps (2), 1760. Plans of the post at Oneida Lake by B. Ratzer. Each c.255mm by 335mm, ink and wash. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (499) £600 [H. Stevens]

—Ms, map, "Lake Ontario" [c.1760]. 515mm by 365mm, ink and wash. With 4 insets of the environs of

Toronto, Niagara, Ontario, and Fort Frontenac. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (504) £600 [H. Stevens]

—Ms, map, "Plan of the City of Albany" [c.1760]. 350mm by 455mm, ink and watercolor. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (497) £400 [H. P. Kraus]

—Ms, chart, "A Plan of the River St. Laurence from Green Island to Cape Carrouge by Jam[e]s Cook." [c.1760] See: Author entry

—Ms, map, "Plan of Detroit." Sgd and dated "W. B., Albany, Augt. 18th, 1761." 550mm by 725mm, ink and watercolor. With a general vignette view at foot. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (494) £1,900 [C. Sessler]

—Ms, map, 1762. Plan of the harbor, town, and fort of St. Johns in Newfoundland, showing operations of troops commanded by Lieut. Col. William Amherst, 13 to 18 Sept 1762. Surveyed by Capt. Hugh Debbieg. 420mm by 840mm, ink and watercolor. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (505) £320 [F. Edwards]

—Ms, plat, 12 Apr 1768. See: Wayne, Anthony

—Ms, map, 1774. Survey by "I. C.," an engineer, of Governor Browne's land on the Mississippi. 480mm by 660mm, ink and watercolor. From the papers of Lord Jeffrey Amherst. S July 4 (501) £180 [B. F. Stevens]

—Ms military map, Aug 1864. 1 p, folio. Prepared by an officer of the 75th Ohio Volunteers; indicates Camp Milton and the disposition of Union troops along the Florida Central Railroad. hn 19 (45) $45

Maraldi, Giovanni Domenico

Autograph Ms, notebook containing astronomical calculations, principally on the satellites of Jupiter. [1744-63] 4to, contemp bds. About 132 leaves. S Apr 11 (379) £90 [Mummery]

—Autograph Ms, notebook containing observations and calculations made during work on the geographical description of France. [1735-36] 8vo, contemp vellum, slightly defective. 58 leaves used at one end and 15 at the other. S Apr 11 (377) £50 [Mummery]

—Autograph Ms, notebook containing mathematical and astronomical calculations and tables and notes in Latin and French, also trans into French of astronomical works by English scientists, and some notes. [1742-51] 4to, contemp doeskin. About 180 leaves, including a few blanks. S Apr 11 (378) £80 [A. Brieux]

—Autograph Ms, notebook of astronomical observations from 1 Jan 1730 to 1 Jan 1734. 4to, contemp vellum. About 140 leaves, including some blanks. With a loose leaf recording an eclipse of the sun (13 May 1733). S Apr 11 (376) £45 [A. Brieux]

Marconi, Guglielmo

Collection of 19 A Ls s, 13 typed Ls s, and 6 Ls s, 20 Aug 1901 to 23 Dec 1907. 118 pp, 8vo and 4to. To H. Cuthbert Hall, his managing director. In English, about technical and business matters concerning Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company. With a sgd photograph and related items. S Feb 20 (171) £240 [J. Fleming]

Ms, 15 May 1913. 1 p, 4to. To Fleetwood H. Williams. Postponing a luncheon date due to a pending trip to Paris. Framed. P Nov 9 (64) $20

Maria Theresa, Empress

Ls, 2 Aug 1769. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Count Heister, her "Landeshauptmann in Kaernten." About a new recruiting system for the imperial army. S Feb 20 (153) £32 [Dr. Schweizer]

Marie, Queen of Rumania

ALs, in English, 5 Aug 1926. 4 pp, 4to. To Loie Fuller. Concerning her plan-

ned trip to America, starting "I feel that I ought to be America's guest"; mentions her daughter Ileana and her grandson Michael. P Nov 9 (66) $15

Marie Antoinette, Queen of France

Ds, 30 Dec 1786. 1 p, folio. Directing her treasurer to pay 72 livres to Jean Baptiste le Breton for items furnished to several officers during the previous 6 months. Framed. P Nov 9 (65) $175

Marie de Medicis, Queen of France

Ls [14 Dec 1613]. 1 p, 4to. Official appointment for a M. de Poyanne in the name of her son, the king. P Nov 9 (59) $50

Marie Louise, Empress of France

ALs, 5 Jan 1813. 2/3 p, 4to. To "Monsieur my brother-in-law." Thanking him for New Year wishes. hn 19 (353) $120

Marion, Gen. Francis

ALs, 12 May 1781. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Nathanael Greene. War letter. hn 14 (264) $650

Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of

Ds, 30 Oct 1701. 7 pp, folio. Treaty between Prussia, England, and Holland. In French, concerning the Spanish succession. Sgd also by 9 other representatives. hn 14 (311) $700

Marryat, Capt. Frederick

ALs, 11 July 1836. 1 p, 8vo. To Mons. Mayer. In French, offering the German translation rights for his novel Mr. Midshipman Easy. S Apr 11 (497) £14 [Documents & Autographs]

Marshall, Charles, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. R. E. Lee

Ls s (2), 27 & 30 Mar 1865. 4 pp, 4to. To Gen. R. S. Ewell. About drafting slaves into the army for manpower. hn 16 (116) $140

Marshall, John

ALs, 2 May 1798. 1 p, folio. To Timothy Pickering. Referring to a letter from Wolcott asking Marshall to exert influence to secure the appointment of Matthew Lyon's choices to the office of the Commissioner of Taxation. P Mar 7 (78) $110

—9 June 1800. 2 pp, 4to. To Arthur St. Clair, Gov. of the Northwest Territory. Informing him of an Act of Congress formalizing the cession of the jurisdiction of the Western Reserve of Connecticut (Trumbull County, Northwest Territory) from Connecticut to the United States. P Mar 7 (77) $375

—14 Sept 1800. 1½ pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Concerning settlement of Gerry's account for expenses as XYZ envoy. hn 17 (208) $400

—21 Feb 1818. ¾ p, 4to. Legal letter about foreign judgments. hn 14 (265) $250

—11 Aug 1833. 2½ pp, 4to. To Maj. Henry Lee. About some aspects of his "Life of Washington." hn 14 (266) $525

Ls, 10 Feb 1801. 2/3 p, 4to. To Arthur St. Clair. About St. Clair's continuance as governor. With a 3-line docket by St. Clair. hn 14 (293) $225

Marx, Karl

Collection of 5 A Ls s and 1 autograph postcard, 23 Dec 1873 to 28 Apr 1878. 11 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Allsop. In English, about his work on "Das Kapital," the spread of his socialist ideas, the demonstration at Trafalgar Square, etc. S Nov 28 (279) £2,000 [Maggs]

ALs, 16 Oct 1876. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Allsop. In English, sending condolences. On verso and on integral leaf is ALs, 2 pp, of Mrs. Marx, also sending condolences. hn 18 (235) $1,100

—20 Apr 1877. 1 p, 8vo. To "My dear and honoured friend." In English, praising a co-worker, Wroblewski;

suggests that he enter the Turkish service. Sgd in full. hn 17 (209) $2,100

Marx, Mrs. Karl (Jenny Marx)

ALs, 12 Sept 1874. 4 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Allsop. Accepting a speaking engagement in place of her husband, who was abroad at the time. S May 15 (245) £65 [Russian Trade Delegation]

Mary I, Queen of England

Ds, 16 Oct 1558. 1 p, oblong folio. Granting to George Brediman, groom of the Privy Chamber, certain hangings and other pieces. Sgd "Marye the quene." hn 14 (267) $1,900

Mary, Queen of Scots

Ds, Feb 1582. 1 p, vellum, oblong narrow folio. In French, granting to John Botz a prebend and a vacancy at Bictry. Sgd "Marie R." hn 14 (268) $550

—Ms, copy of a letter, 16 Apr 1582. 1 p, folio. To her son, James VI. Ordering him to apologize to Queen Elizabeth for refusing to receive her emissary. Written on instructions of the English government. Copied by Robert Beale. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (576) £55 [Hofmann & Freeman]

[-]Ms, contemporary transcript of a narrative of the trial at Fotheringay on 14 and 15 Oct 1586. [About 1587] 46 leaves (a few lacking, a few detached), stitched. S Feb 20 (238) £28 [Dobell]

Mason, A. E. W.

Autograph Ms, story, "A Verified Conjecture." 11 leaves, folio, sgd. Stitched. With a few revisions. S Dec 7 (644) £18 [F. Edwards]

Massachusetts

—Letter, 4 Jan 1774. 1¼ pp, folio. To Samuel Hopkins and Dr. Ezra Stiles, of the First and Second Churches of Newport, R. I. Supporting the proposed mission to the Negroes in Africa. In the hand of Stephen West, moderator of the Association of Ministers in the County of Berkshire. S Nov 28 (153) £25 [Dobell]

—Gardner, Henry. - Broadside, sgd, 25 June 1780. Tax warrant issued by Gardner. treasurer of Massachusetts, to raise money for the state to carry on the war. 12½ by 16 inches, worn, holes in text. hn May 24 (215) $300

Massenet, Jules

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. Written at Paris. sg 721 (199) $12

Mata Hari, Pseud. of Margaretha Zelle

ALs [Apr 1912]. 3 pp, 4to. To a male friend. In French, expressing her admiration for him. Sgd "Mata-Hari" and "Lady Mac-Leod." hn 14 (269) $350

Mather, Cotton

Autograph Ms, sermon based on Ephesians 1:5. 7 Sept 1700. 3½ pp, 12mo, unsgd. hn 14 (270) $400

Mattingly, Garrett

Typescript carbon copy, of "The Defeat of the Spanish Armada." [1959] With Ms queries by the editor and the replies by the author. With a paper-bound uncorrected copy of the proofs. sg 727 (245) $35

Maugham, William Somerset

Collection of 16 A Ls s and 4 Ls s, written before 1913 but mainly undated. 47 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Charles Frohman. Dealing with the production and casting of his early plays. hn 15 (374) $850

Maupassant, Guy de

ALs [n.d.]. 4 pp, 12mo. To "My dear Director and friend." Referring mainly to the prices he expects for his work; requests payment of 1 franc per line. hn 15 (139) $55

Mavrocordato, Alexander & Nicholas

—Ms letterbook. [18th century] 222 leaves, including blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp calf, rubbed. Scribal copy of 75 letters from Nicholas, 109 letters from Alexander, and one letter to Alexander. Phillipps Ms 16347. S June 26 (632) £220 [Maggs]

Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico

Ds, 17 Oct 1864. 1 1/3 pp, 4to. Appointment of administrative officials to Nuevo Leon. hn 18 (236) $60

Mayhew, Matthew

ALs, 29 Dec 1691. ½ p, oblong 4to. To Samuel Shrimpton in Boston. Ordering supplies to be shipped to Martha's Vineyard. hn 16 (357) $50

Mayhew, Thomas

ALs, 15 Apr 1676. 1 p, folio. To Gov. Edmund Andros. About the government of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. hn 16 (358) $375

Maynard, Jedidiah

ALs, 27 Dec 1777. See: American Revolution

Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal

Collection of Ms copies of 130 letters and dispatches, 10 July to 12 Nov 1659. 414 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt. To Louis XIV, the Queen Mother (Anne of Austria), and the Ministers Le Tellier and Lionne. Concerning the negotiations leading to the Peace of the Pyrenees and the marriage of Louis XIV to the Infanta Maria Theresa. Some letters not included in the 1691-93 Amst. edition of the letters. S July 18 (472) £38 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Ds, 27 Mar 1654. 11 pp, folio. Giving his power of attorney to Jean Baptiste Colbert (future minister of Louis XIV). S May 15 (198) £55 [Maggs]

Mazeppa, Johan

Ds, 9 July 1697. 2½ pp, folio. In Russian, forbidding the illicit sale of alcoholic liquors by the Cossacks and their officers. With a translation. hn 14 (272) $275

Mazzini, Giuseppe

Series of 8 A Ls s (2 imperfect), 1832-48. 10 pp, 8vo, not counting imperfect leaves. To Sir John Bowring. Setting forth his hopes for Italy; discusses his difficulties, and other matters. S May 15 (226a) £65 [Dr. Sam]

Medical Manuscript

—Ms diploma. Pisa, 5 July 1592. 8 leaves, vellum, 220mm by 150mm, loose in contemp Italian goatskin, rubbed and wormed. Granting the degree to Cesare Ruschi. With decorative title-page, 2 miniatures, large capitals and some names in gold. S Dec 12 (179) £42 [Maggs]

Mehul, Etienne

Autograph music, sketches for his opera, "Valentine de Milan" [n.d.]. 2 pp on 1 leaf, 17 & 18 staves. S May 16 (445) £10 [Van Thal]

Melanchthon, Philipp

ALs, c.1526. 3 pp, folio. To the burgermeister . . . of the city of Saalfeld. Agreeing to the election of Magister Schmid as parson. hn 17 (213) $700

Memminger, Charles G.

ALs, 4 Apr 1862. 4 pp, 4to. To Gen. W. W. Hardee. Giving Gen. Lee's opinion on the defense of South Carolina. hn 16 (49) $75

Mencken, Henry Louis

Series of 18 Ls s, 1922-48. Each c.1 p, oblong 8vo. To G. Gomez de Estavillo, Mexican author. Literary correspondence. hn 18 (90) $200

ALs [n.d]. 3 pp, oblong 8vo. To "Dear George" (probably George Jean Nathan). Literary letter. hn 17 (80) $80

Ds, 10 Mar 1923. 2 pp, folio. Notarized original of his income tax return.

Form 1040, for the year 1922. With attached typewritten Ds. hn 15 (375) $160

Mendelssohn, Felix

Autograph music, "Canone a 2." 7 bars. Sgd and dated 4 July 1844. S May 16 (449) £70 [Yushodo Booksellers]

ALs, 27 June 1844. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Grote. In English, declining an opera invitation. S May 16 (447) £30 [Maggs]

—25 May 1845. ½ p, 4to. To Messrs. Huettner & Co. Asking them to forward a packet. S May 16 (420) £22 [Maggs]

—2 Feb 1847. 2½ pp, 4to. To Mrs. Grote. Mentioning the possibility of composing an opera for the Italian Theatre in London. Torn. S May 16 (448) £95 [Otto Haas]

—3 Apr 1847. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. E. Buxton of Messrs. Ewer & Co., music publishers. In English, relating to corrections in his oratorio "Elijah." S May 16 (421) £75 [Otto Haas]

—[N.d.] ½ p, 8vo. To Dr. Crusius. About an appointment. Sgd in full. hn 18 (237) $80

AL, 21 June [1842]. 1 p, 8vo. To Sir Isaac and Lady Goldsmid. Declining an invitation and saying that he hopes to call in the near future. In the 3d person. S May 16 (419) £14 [H. Schneider]

Mendes, Catulle

Autograph Ms, fair copy of a poem in 37 quatrains, "Matinee de Printemps." 16 Apr 1884. 5 pp, folio. S Apr 11 (498) £4 [Documents & Autographs]

Menzies, Alexander

Ds, 26 Apr 1612. Vellum, 310mm by 390mm. In Latin, granting a life interest in his property to his wife, Margery Campbell. S May 15 (231) £15 [Maggs]

Mexican Manuscripts

—Ms, Aztec tributary census book. [16th century] In Nahuatl. 4 pp on 2 leaves, anatl paper, 9 by 8½ inches. List of houses and the names of the occupants. Written in Roman script. P Mar 7 (134) $250

—Ms, Aztec village census. [16th century] In Nahuatl. 8 pp on 4 leaves, anatl paper, 17 by 9 inches. Each entry contains the names of the inhabitants of a house, and a detailed survey of the amount of their personal property. P Mar 7 (135) $250

—Ms, Lienzo de Totomixtlahuaca. Guerrero [c.1570]. Painted linen panel, 87 by 74 inches. Topographic-historic community document in Nahuatl glyphs, with glosses and a marginal legend in Roman-letter Nahuatl. Lacking about one-eighth of panel. Mtd on old linen. With documentary and research material. P May 19 (117) $5,500

Meyerbeer, Giacomo

ALs, 29 Aug 1817. 2½ pp, 4to. To Dr. Lichtenthal. Saying he would have sent word of the success of his opera Romilda e Constanza but that he has been in poor health. S May 16 (480) £18 [Baron]

—22 Aug 1856. 1 p, 8vo. To a composer. Acknowledgment of a work dedicated to Meyerbeer. sg 721 (200) $16

—[N.d.] 1 p, 16mo. To M. Guilbert de Pixercovurt. Arrangement of a meeting and apology for delay. Framed. P Nov 9 (67) $10

Michelet, Jules

ALs, 21 May 1849. 1 p, 8vo. To the Directress of the Ecole Normale Maternelle. Concerning the engagement of a governess. S Apr 11 (499) £5 [Crete]

Middelmore, Henry

ALs, 23 Apr 1585. 1 p, folio. To Sir Christopher Hatton. Describing the search of "Mr Tylneyes" [Charles Tilney's?] house for material which might incriminate the Earl of Arun-

del and other Catholics. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (571) £60 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Middleton, Arthur, Signer from South Carolina

ALs [Cambridge, c.1761]. 1¼ pp, 17 cm by 11cm. To Mr. Walsh. Answering an inquiry about "Betty." P May 16 (36) $650

AL, 12 Dec 1781. 2 pp, 4to, unsgd. Draft of a letter to an unknown addressee, probably John Rutledge, Gov. of South Carolina. Written at Philadelphia. About the Articles of Confederation. With a postscript, 4 lines, on a separate sheet, oblong narrow 8vo. hn 16 (360) $155

AD, 26 Aug 1777. 1 p, oblong 12mo. Promissory note for $200, sgd by Abel Buell, payable to the South Carolina Congressional delegates. P May 19 (97) $35

Mifflin, Thomas

Ds, 17 Apr 1794. Marriage certificate issued to Robert McKean and Anne Smith. Framed. P May 19 (18) $25

Mildmay, Sir Walter, Chancellor of the Exchequer

Ds [c.1560]. 1 p, folio. Instructing Henry Bourchier and 5 others to inquire into grants of manors. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (577) £8 [Crowe]

Milhaud, Darius

A Ls s (2) [1923]. 1 p each, 4to. To Marcel Raval, Beauvallon. About arranging 4 poems by Catullus for voice and violin; sending "une melodie inedite . . . " sg 731 (236) $18

Military Manuscripts

—Ms, "The Exercise of Firelock & Bayonett." [England, c.1700] 20 pp plus blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp mor gilt. S Nov 28 (191) £12 [Stevens & Brown]

—Military Orderbook: Portsmouth and Gosport 1806. About 237 leaves, 8vo. Bound in 2 vols, orig calf and vellum. C Nov 30 (88) £12 [Carmin]

Mill, John Stuart

ALs, 13 Dec 1858. 5 pp, 8vo. To his publisher. Concerning details of printing his essay "On Liberty." S Nov 28 (201) £40 [Dobell]

Autograph Ms draft (revised), 1 May 1870, of his letter to Madame de Roth. 2 pp, 8vo. Advising her on her unhappy marriage. Together with Madame de Roth's letter, 6 May 1870, thanking him for his advice. S July 18 (516) £30 [Sawyer]

Miller, E. Melton

Autograph Ms journal, "The Ecuadorian Association Limited, from Plymouth Rock to Quito," etc. [1904] 273 pp, 4to, half lea, spine defective. Record of a trip in 1901. sg 726 (188) $85

Milner, Alfred, Viscount

Series of 8 A Ls s, 1881-1907. 64 pp, 8vo. To Bernhard Wise, Attorney-General of New South Wales. Discussing his hopes (and subsequent disappointment) of becoming a member of Parliament; refers to his work on the Pall Mall Gazette and expresses views on other political matters. S July 12 (749) £46 [Cranford]

Mini, Amerigo

Autograph Ms, "Istoria della Fine del Mondo Nongia del Quando ma del Come finira." [Florence, last quarter of 18th century] 28 leaves, 4to. A treatise on the end of the world. Apparently unpbd. S Mar 14 (184) £12 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de

Ls, 31 Dec 1789. 2 pp, 4to. To the Comte de la Luzerne, Minister of the Marine. Asking for an immediate report on all French exiles and persons detained under "lettres de cachet." Also sgd by other members of a committee on "lettres de cachet." S May 15 (199) £15 [Mummery]

Mistral, Frederic

ALs, 7 Sept 1852. 4 pp, 8vo. To C. H. Moquin-Tandon. Sending some poems in the Provencal tongue. In French, with 19 lines in Provencal. S Apr 11 (500) £10 [Mummery]

Mitchell, Gen. William

ALs, 6 Nov 1926. 3¾ pp, 4to. To James Pond, lecture agent. Confirming a lecture engagement; discusses other appearances. hn 18 (91) $80

Mitford, Mary Russell

Series of 3 A Ls s, 1 Mar 1852, 9 Nov 1854, & undated. 11 pp, 12mo. About the kind reception of her "Recollections of a Literary Life"; mentions Mrs. Browning, George Sand, etc. One letter lacks conclusion. S Nov 28 (258) £15 [Miss Myers]

Moncrieff, James

ALs, 13 Sept [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir William Johnson. Regretting Johnson was not at home when he called and left Amherst's letter; mentions the general's determination to punish the Indians without involving Johnson, except to make the treaty. P Mar 7 (159) $150

Monet, Claude

ALs, 6 Apr 1903. 3 1/3 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Durand. Asking for a delay in exhibiting his views of London. hn 18 (239) $200

Monroe, James

ALs, 1 Jan 1795. 1 p, 4to. To Fulwar Skipwith, U.S. consul general. About litigation concerning a vessel wrecked on the French coast. Written as U.S. minister to France. hn 17 (81) $120

—7 Mar 1819. 4 pp, 4to. To Richard Rush, minister to England. About relations with the Spanish authorities after Andrew Jackson's conquests in East Florida. hn 14 (107) $425

—12 Mar 1820. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Concerning a shipping matter. Framed. P May 19 (43) $100

—5 Oct 1821. 2 pp, 4to. To John C. Calhoun, Sec. of War. About his concern over Andrew Jackson's troubles as governor of Florida. hn 14 (108) $375

—21 Nov 1821. 1 p, 4to. To Charles Fenton Marcus. Letter of introduction for a Mr. Rutherford. P May 19 (5) $160

Ls, 21 Nov 1811. 15½ pp, folio. To Joel Barlow, U.S. minister to France. Briefing him on U.S. foreign policy. Docketed "Instructions No. 2." hn 14 (277) $750

Ds, 1818. 2 pp, vellum, folio. Patent issued to Jacob Bromwell. Also sgd by John Quincy Adams; countersgd by William Wirt. hn 14 (278) $85

—31 Mar 1823. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers for the Bayard of New York. Countersgd by John Quincy Adams as Sec. of State. hn 16 (361) $80

—13 Oct 1823. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Land grant to Jonas Harris of Indiana. sg 715 (46) $20

Monsey, Dr. Messenger

ALs, 24 Dec-2 Jan [1787-88?]. 3 pp, 4to. To John Taylor. Leaving instructions for the disposal of his body after his death. S May 15 (259) £18 [A. G. Thomas]

Montague, Anthony Brown, Viscount

Ls, 14 Nov 1564. 1 p, folio. To the Earl of Leicester. Asking him to obtain pardon from the Queen for Raph Olderker. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (578) £12 [Maggs]

Montcalm, Louis Joseph de

ALs, 25 Sept [1758]. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Concerning Louis Antoine de Bougainville, his aide-de-camp in Canada. hn 16 (362) $875

Montgomery, Field Marshal Sir Bernard Law

Typescript, 20 Mar 1943, sgd at a later date. Order to his troops, including

the statement "that the Eighth Army never withdraws." hn 16 (393) $75

—Transcript, 10 June 1945, sgd. 2/3 p, folio. A later typescript of his message, "To the Population of the British Area in Germany." hn 19 (84) $50

Montgomery, Gen. Richard

ALs, 17 Dec [1775]. 5¼ pp, folio. To Robert R. Livingston. Outlining his plan of attack on Quebec. hn 14 (279) $3,500

Montmorency-Damville, Marechal de, Governor of Languedoc

Ls, 23 May 1565. 1 p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Written from Bayonne. Referring to the Turks; tells of his arrangements to combat pirates. C Nov 30 (110) £5 [Myers]

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852, Poet

Autograph Ms, poem, "Maltese Air." [27 Aug 1819] 1 1/3 pp, folio, unsgd. Adaptation to music of his "Gaily Sounds the Castanet," with 2 verses in his hand, the 3d verse in another hand. With Ls, 1909, of authentication by W. R. Benjamin. hn 17 (214) $70

Moore, William, President of Pennsylvania

ALs, 28 Sept 1781. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. John Lacy. About the defense of Newtown. hn 19 (15) $375

More, Hannah

Autograph Ms, poem, "Le Bas Bleu or the Progress of Conversation: An Epistle to Mrs. Vesey." [pbd 1786] 21 pp, 4to. Contemp wraps. S July 18 (540) £140 [Pickering & Chatto]

Moreau, Gen. Jean Victor

ALs, 16 Mar 1812. 3 pp, 4to. To his lawyer, M. Saint Paul. From his exile in the U.S., requesting that he be sent books on military history. S Mar 14 (194) £18 [A. Rosenthal]

Morgan, Charles

Collection of 16 A Ls s and 6 Ls s, 6 Feb 1939 to 16 June 1948. About 42 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Andre David. Largely concerning Anglo-French relations during and just after the war; mentions his novel The Voyage and his hopes of seeing it made into a film. S July 12 (754) £30 [Mrs. C. Pugh]

ALs [c. Dec 1939]. 4 pp, folio. To Andre David. Containing a confidential account of Sir Winston Churchill and the possibility of his succeeding Chamberlain as Prime Minister. S July 12 (753) £40 [Sawyer]

Morike, Eduard

Autograph Ms, poem, "Einem jungen Kaufman." 6 lines, 8vo sheet. Sgd and dated 14 Mar 1866. S July 18 (479) £85 [Dr. Schweitzer]

ALs, 12 Aug [1864]. 1½ pp, 8vo. To "Honoured Herr Docktor." Expressing his shock that the Anacreon has been dispatched to the book trade while copies he wished for have not arrived. S July 18 (480) £70 [Dr. Schweitzer]

Morley, Christopher

Autograph Ms, "In Memoriam: Sherlock Holmes." 11 pp, folio, sgd and dated July 1930. Introduction to the one-vol Ed of Holmes. hn 14 (160) $700

Mormon

—**Government bills** (4), issued by the Mormon State of Deseret, 20 Jan 1849. 2 by 3¾ inches each. Denominations of 50 cents, $1, $2, and $3. Countersgd by Brigham Young, H. C. Kimball, N. K. Whitney, and Thomas Bullock. P Mar 28 (158) $750

Morris, Gouverneur

ALs, 9 Mar 1781. 2 pp, 4to. To Gov. George Clinton of New York. Discussing the national economy. With

a complete transcript. hn 15 (170) $675

—17 June 1781, with additions on 10 & 13 July. 3 pp, 4to, sgd twice. To John Jay. Attacking the peace instructions from Congress to Jay. Marked "Triplicate." With a 3-line docket by Jay. hn 14 (324) $375

Morris, Lewis, Signer from New York

ALs, 3 Aug 1782. 1 p, 22.5cm by 20.5cm. To Aaron Burr. Congratulating Burr on his marriage and on his admission to the bar. P May 16 (37) $500

ANs, 10 Sept 1787. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Watts. Regretting that he has not had time to discharge Watts's account. Mtd and repaired. P May 19 (98) $90

Morris, Robert, Signer from Pennsylvania

Series of 20 A Ls s, Feb to May 1798. 18½ pp, 4to to 8vo. To John Nicholson, his business partner. Written from debtors' prison. About financial transactions. hn 15 (377) $650

ALs, 11 Aug 1778. 2 pp, 4to. To Jon Hudson. On financial affairs, saying, "we should have a Contract specifying the terms of your agreement." P Mar 7 (160) $30

—7 Aug 1793. 2 pp, 4to. To James Constable. About business affairs of Constable Becker & Company. hn 17 (82) $55

—3 Dec 1794. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles Williamson. About Morris's sons; refers to treaties with the Indians and the English. hn 16 (364) $50

—13 Sept 1797. 2 pp, 4to. To Messrs. Joseph Ball, Thomas Fitzsimmons, John Vaughan, and John Nicholson. About an offer by Geo. Graham for some land belonging to the North American Land Company. hn 16 (365) $45

—28 Sept 1797. 2 pp, 4to. To John Nicholson, his partner. About their business transactions. Marked "No. 2." hn 16 (366) $160

—18 Dec 1797. 3¾ pp, 4to. To John Nicholson. Detailing Nicholson's blame for their financial troubles. Marked "No. 4." Docketed by Nicholson hn 17 (215) $80; hn 19 (358) $275

—10 May 1798. 6 pp, 4to. To George Harrison. Written from debtors' prison. About being deprived of liberty, stripped of his property, etc. hn 15 (376) $300

—27 Nov 1798. 1 p, 4to. To John Nicholson, his business partner. Business letter written in Morris's bankruptcy. P May 19 (99) $60

Ls, 16 July 1782. 1 p, 4to. To William Whipple. Financial letter. Sgd as superintendent of finance. hn 16 (363) $150

—15 Oct 1800. 3 pp, 4to. To the board of managers of the American Land Company. Concerning 2 lawsuits of the American Land Company against the Holland Company. The body of the letter is in the hand of John Nicholson, who also sgd. hn 17 (216) $55

Morse, Samuel F. B.

ALs, 19 Aug 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Benson John Lossing. Thanking him for a copy of the "Circular"; sends Mr. Wright's "Citizenship & Sovereignty." Framed. P Nov 9 (68) $15

Mortera, Rabbi Saul Levy

—Ms treatise, "Providencia Divina de Dios con Ysrael. Verdad de la Ley de Mosseh, etc." 14 Nov 1701 to 9 Apr 1702. 436 pp, folio, plus 8 leaves from another Ms of the same work inserted at the end. Spanish trans of a treatise on the Jewish faith. Unpbd. Bound in contemp calf gilt, upper cover missing. S Mar 14 (174) £65 [A. Rosenthal]

Morton, John, Signer from Pennsylvania

ADs, 15 Nov 1773. 1 p, 15.8cm by 19.8cm. Bail bond against William Price. P May 16 (39) $60

Ds, 14 June 1763. 1 p, oblong 4to. Bail bond against William Butler. Apparently cut from a record book. P May 19 (100) $40

—3 July 1776. 1 p, 21cm by 33.1 cm. Commission of John King as second lieutenant of a Company of Riflemen of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia. P May 16 (40) $65

—8 July 1776. 1 p, 20.4cm by 25.8cm. Appointment of David Johnston as third lieutenant in the 5th Battalion of Associates, Cumberland Co. P May 16 (41) $65

Morton, Nathaniel

Ds, 1 July 1684. 1 p, folio. Testimony by Indians on 24 May 1684 regarding ownership of Hog Island. Contemp clerical copy attested by Morton. hn 19 (326) $130

Moses, Anna Mary Robertson ("Grandma Moses")

ALs, 6 Nov [1944]. 2/3 p, 4to. To Cole Porter. About 2 paintings he bought for a total of $115. Sgd "Mother Moses." hn 15 (378) $75

Mount, William Sidney

ALs, 3 May 1853. 2 pp on 1 leaf, 4to. To Charles Lanman, writer and artist. Requesting detailed information about Daniel Webster; gives advice on painting, criticism of the Washington Monument, etc. P Mar 7 (28) $125

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus

Autograph music, fragment, unidentified [n.d.]. 2 pp on 1 leaf, 167mm by 115mm, 2 staves, 10 bars. Inscr by Mozart's son Carl to Severin Blaetterbauer, director of Mozart Singing Union and with covering letter from Carl Mozart, 5 Mar 1856. S May 16 (456) £280 [Quaritch]

ALs, 24 July 1782. ½ p, 4to, 9 lines. To his sister Marianne. Mentioning the forthcoming third performance of his opera "Die Entfuehrung aus dem Serail." On verso the beginning of an AL from Constanze Weber sending greetings to her future sister-in-law, 26 July. S May 16 (453) £1,200 [Maggs]

Autograph postscript [n.d.—14 Oct 1777]. 1 p, 4to, 12 lines, last 3 in his mother's hand. In a letter to his father, addressed on verso in Mozart's hand. Saying he has sent "the Shuster duets" to Salzburg and sending greetings. With a note of authentication by Aloys Fuchs. S May 16 (452) £900 [H. Schneider]

Murger, Henry

ALs [n.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed author. Telling him he can be of no assistance. S Apr 11 (502) £6 [Documents & Autographs]

Musset, Alfred de

Ns, 8 Jan 1851. 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed recipient. Concerning the casting of actors in "Les Caprices de Marianne." S Apr 11 (503) £16 [Mummery]

Mussolini, Benito

AL [n.d.—c.1921]. ½ page, folio. To Giuliani, Assistant Editor of Mussolini's newspaper, instructing him to write a column on a Fascist leader. S Apr 11 (425) £15 [G. Saggiori]

Ls, 7 June 1921. ¾ p, folio. To an unnamed member of the staff of "Il Popolo d'Italia." Concerning the management of the newspaper. S Apr 11 (424) £28 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

Ans, 7 Sept 1920. 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed correspondent. Saying he cannot leave Milan due to the internal situation, but plans to leave during the month. With a photograph. P Nov 9 (71) $35

Autograph Ms, draft, with revisions, of 15 slogans advertising "Il Popolo

d'Italia," [n.d.—c.1921]. 2 pp, folio. S Apr 11 (426) £38 [Mummery]

Photograph, sgd, 30 Apr 1928. Photo by Ediz. Pandimiglio, showing Mussolini in Fascist uniform. Sgd on the mount. hn 15 (379) $95

—Photograph, sgd, 29 Sept 1937. Folio size. Inscr on the mount to Hermann Goering. hn 19 (86) $160

N

Nahmias, Efraim Ibn

—Ms sermons, "Ollelot Efraim." Salonica, 1711. 144 leaves, 4to. Bound in vellum-backed paper over wooden bds, worn. In a Spanish cursive Hebrew script. S May 8 (35) £90 [A. Rosenthal]

Napoleon I

Series of 3 Ls s, 14 Apr to 6 June 1815. 2½ pp, 4to. To Joseph Fouche, Duc d'Otrante, Minister of Police. The first asks for a report; the second concerns a traitor; and the third inquires about Mme. Paudenas of Versailles. All are sgd "Nap." hn 14 (283) $275

Ls, 9 Brumaire An VII [31 Oct 1798]. 1/3 p, folio. To the local commandant at Cairo. About an Aga to supervise some workers. Sgd "Bonaparte." hn 15 (380) $110

—An X [1800-1]. ½ p, 4to. To the Minister of War. Asking about the military unit of battalion chief Lamy. Sgd "Bonaparte." Framed with a port and medallion. hn 16 (372) $120

—21 June 1804. 1 p, folio, vellum. To the Elector of Hesse-Cassel. Expressing his confidence in Monsieur Bignon, Minister Plenipotentiary to Hesse-Cassel. Countersgd by Talleyrand and Hugues B. Maret. S Mar 14 (192) £38 [Damen]

—20 Vendemiaire An XIV [12 Oct 1805]. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Louis Guillaume Otto, Comte de Mosloy. Military letter. The text is in the hand of his secretary, Meneval. Framed, with a typed transcript. S Nov 9 (101) £90 [P. Gibson]

Ds, 2 Dec 1795. 1 p, 4to. Rearrangement of a meeting at Courbevoie with an unnamed brigadier general. Sgd "Bonaparte." Framed. P Nov 9 (72) $130

—14 Frimaire [1798?]. Grant of a petition, in Arabic and French, from a widow concerning some property. Sgd "Bonaparte." hn 17 (218) $160

—28 Dec 1812. 3 pp, folio. Authorization of the marriage of Casimir Victor Guyon de Montlirvault, of Josephine's staff. Sgd also by Josephine. hn 14 (282) $375

—12 Apr 1814. 7 pp, vellum, folio. Detailing the terms of his abdication; known as the Treaty of Fontainebleau. The text is enclosed in a ruled border. Countersgd by the Duc de Bassano and the Marquis de Caulaincourt. With a translation and description of the historical background. Sgd "Napn." hn 14 (284) $15,000

Autograph Endorsement, 2 Mar 1809, of a military document. 1 p, 4to. List of officers to serve in the siege of Gironne. Sgd "Np." hn 17 (84) $45

—Autograph endorsement, 11 Apr 1810, of a report by the Duc de Feltre, Minister of War, dated 4 Apr 1810. 1 p, 4to. Approving the promotions in rank made by Gen. Ferrand. Sgd "N." hn 16 (371) $35

—Autograph endorsement, 21 Mar 1811, of a report by the Duc de Feltre, Minister of War, sgd and dated 27 Feb 1811. 1 p, folio. Approving a request that a chamois collar be a distinction of a regiment of Chasseurs. Sgd "Np." hn 15 (381) $50

[-]Ms, "Mort de Napoleon." [c.1840] 42 leaves, 4to. Bound in wraps. An anonymous account of the last days of Napoleon, with a copy of his will and with brief biographies of

the Duc de Reichstadt and others. S Mar 14 (193) £22 [A.G. Thomas]

[-]PRIOR, J. - ALs, 16 July 1815. 3 pp, 4to. To his mother. Written aboard HMS Cyrus. Describing Napoleon at the time of his surrender to the Bellerophon. With last leaf defective. C Nov 30 (90) £40 [Maggs]

Napoleon II ("L'Aiglon—Francois Charles Joseph Bonaparte, Duc de Reichstadt)

See also: Hartmann, Gen. Count Prokop

Autograph Ms, draft of an essay on forms of political constitution. [N.d.] 3¾ pp, folio. In German, with revisions. S Nov 8 (564) £55 [Wiel]

AN [n.d.]. ½ p, 8vo. To his Chief of Staff, Gen. Count Prokop Hartmann. Telling him that his "instructive visit" cannot take place before evening. In third person. S Nov 8 (568) £10 [G. Saggiori]

Autograph exercise, on the history of the Hundred Days. [N.d.] 1 p, folio. In French, with incorrect spellings and minor revisions. S Nov 8 (560) £18 [Mummery]

Nau, Claude de la Boisseliere, Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots

ALs, 7 Apr 1582. 1 p, folio. To Robert Beale. Written at Sheffield. In French, informing him that Mary is anxious to advance negotiations with Queen Elizabeth and will write to James VI. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (579) £80 [Maggs]

Naunton, Sir Robert

—Ms, "Fragmenta Regalia or many notable observations on Queene Eliz: her tymes & ffavourites," etc. [1630-41] 52 leaves, folio, stitched. With calligraphic title-page. S Feb 20 (262) £35 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Naval Manuscript

—Ms, Fleet Signal Book. [18th century] About 90 leaves, including blanks, 8vo. Bound in contemp calf. Instructions for flag signalling by sailing vessels, particularly when engaged with an enemy fleet. With marginal index of colored flags and a colored key flag diagram. S Apr 24 (33) £24 [Quaritch]

Necker, Jacques

Ls, 8 Sept 1790. 1 p, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. Recommending M. Amabert. P Nov 9 (73) $12.50

Nehru, Jawaharlal

ALs, 23 Apr 1941. 3½ pp, folio. To Col. the Rt. Hon. J. C. Wedgwood. Discussing his philosophy. hn 15 (384) $475

Nelson, Horatio, Lord

ALs, 16 Apr 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. Collingwood. About military matters. Written with his right hand. S Nov 28 (217) £95 [R. Steedman]

—16 Nov 1797. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Henry Crowe. Concerning the conditions of retirement of ships' chaplains. S May 15 (281) £35 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—16 Nov 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Acton. Concerning his anxiety for the safety of Malta. S Nov 28 (204) £40 [Miss Myers]

—27 Nov 1799. 3 pp, 4to. To Rear Adm. Duckworth. Concerning criticism of Nelson by the Admiralty. S Nov 28 (205) £38 [Maggs]

—22 Aug 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Rear Adm. Savage. Regretting that it will be impossible to have Savage serve under him. S May 15 (282) £28 [Maggs]

—5 Oct 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Adm. Lutwidge. About his inability to come on shore because of the surf. S Nov 28 (218) £40 [Maison Charavay]

—20 May 1803. 1 p, folio. To Admiral Lord Gardner. Concerning his Mediterranean naval plans. S Nov 28 (206) £18 [Heale]

—26 July 1803. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Maj.-Gen. Villettes. Concerning the British plan to capture Messina. S Nov 28 (207) £42 [Maggs]

—7 Oct 1803. 2 pp, 4to. To Maj.-Gen. Villettes. About the transports Nelson ordered at Malta. S Nov 28 (208) £30 [F. Hollings]

—3 Mar 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Bayntun. About delivering some letters to the Anson. S Nov 28 (209) £40 [R. J. Hayhurst]

—4 Mar 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. Bayntun. Directing him to land some letters at Palma. S Nov 28 (210) £30 [F. Hollings]

—21 June 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Bayntun. About the pursuit of the French fleet. S Nov 28 (211) £38 [Wilcox]

—21 July 1805. ½ p, 4to. To Capt. Bayntun. Ordering that he join Nelson off Cadiz. S Nov 28 (212) £28 [Quaritch]

—9 Oct [1805]. 3 pp, 4to. To Capt. Henry Blackwood. Instructions to watch all points and all winds and weathers. S Nov 28 (219) £220 [Miss Myers]

ADs, 25 Nov 1804. 1 p, 4to. General order addressed to Capt. Schomberg or the Senior Captain at Malta. About naval procedure with regard to prizes. Framed. Sgd "Nelson & Bronte." P Nov 9 (74) $250

Ds, 10 Oct 1805. 1 p, oblong folio. To Capt. Robert Redmill. Chart of the pendants to be used by the fleet before Trafalgar, incorporating 21 small colored drawings of pendants. Sgd "Nelson & Bronte." Framed. S Nov 9 (102) £1,050 [Sir John Musker]

Nelson, Thomas, Jr., Signer from Virginia

ALs, 14 Aug 1776. 1 p, 32.1cm by 19.9cm. Recipient unnamed. Concerning monies placed in Canada. P May 16 (42) $650

New Jersey

—Ms, "Concerning Horse Kind & Neat Cattle." 11 Oct 1677. 1 p, oblong 4to. Legislative Act sgd by Capt.-Gen. James Bollen, Isaac Whitehead, and others. hn 16 (34) $325

—Ms, "An Act for an additional Support of this Government and makeing Current fourty thousand pounds in bills of Credit . . ." 30 Nov 1723. 29 pp, folio. Sgd by Gov. William Burnet. hn 15 (36) $160

—Ms, "An Act for laying a Duty on Negro Indian & Molatto Slaves Imported into this Collony." 15 Oct 1744. 2¾ pp, folio. Sgd by Samuel Nevill and Thomas Barlow. hn 16 (175) $170

—Ms, "An Act for making Current Seventeen Thousand five Hundred Pounds . . . for the further Supply and pay of the Forces . . . under the command of Colonel Peter Schuyler . . . " 2 June 1756. 13½ pp, folio. Written and sgd by Abraham Clark; also sgd by Gov. Jonathan Belcher. hn 15 (38) $160

—Ms, "An Act for making current Ten Thousand Pounds . . . to Enable the Inhabitants of this Colony to protect and defend their Frontiers . . . " 7 Dec 1763. 17½ pp, folio. Sgd by Gov. William Franklin; countersgd by L. M. Ashfield and Robert Ogden. hn 15 (39) $475

—Ms, "Act Regulating the Militia of this Colony . . . " 20 June 1765. 1 p, folio. Sgd by Gov. William Franklin. hn 17 (35) $50

—Ms, Legislative Act supplementing "An Act for the Regulating . . . of the Militia." June 1779. 6½ pp, folio. Sgd by Gov. William Livingston. hn 15 (413) $55

—Ms, "An Act for establishing a Fund for Sinking . . . the Bills of Credit . . . " 9 June 1780. 18½ pp, folio. Sgd by William Livingston; countersgd by Caleb Camp, Maskell Ewing, Jr., and Bowes Reed. hn 14 (326) $225

—Ms, "An Act to ratify on the part of this State certain Amendments to the Constitution of the United States." 20 Nov 1789. 5 pp, folio. Sgd by Gov. William Livingston; countersgd by John Beatty, Markell, Ewing, and B. Reed. hn 15 (293) $575

—Ms, "An Act to incorporate a company to erect a Rail Road . . . " 2 to 6 Feb 1815. Sgd by William Pennington and Samuel Pennington. 14 pp, folio. hn 14 (312) $350

New Mexico

—Ms draft proclamation, "Viva Dios y la Nacion y la fe . . . " 3 Aug 1837. 1 p, 15.5cm by 20.5cm, pasted to sheet 19cm by 26cm. Issued by the Indians of New Mexico on the occasion of their unsuccessful revolt and defeat at the hands of Gen. Armijo. P Oct 26 (410) $600

New York (Colony & State)

Ds, 17 Feb 1691. 1 2/3 pp, folio. Part of an inventory of an estate. Sgd by Stephanus Van Cortland, Nicholas Bayard, John Pell, and William Richardson. With an autograph endorsement sgd by Richard Ingoldsby, attesting the signature of Col. Lewis Morris, administrator. Framed. hn 19 (93) $85

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal

Series of 3 A Ls s, 12 May to 22 Oct 1875. 8 pp, 8vo. To the Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt. About the death and the estate of Tyrwhitt's uncle, a priest. S Nov 28 (230) £18 [Dobell]

A LS s (2), 28 Jan & 25 Nov 1871. 8 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Daniel Noble. The first refers to his essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent; the second discusses the attitude of the Church toward "heretical orders." S Nov 28 (270) £25 [F. Hollings]

Newton, Alfred, 1829-1907, Ornithologist

Series of 26 A Ls s. 1867-75. About 70 pp, 8vo. To Prof. Alphonse Milne-Edwards of the Sorbonne, about matters of mutual interest, especially extinct birds. Together with A Ls s from Milne-Edwards Sr. and Jr. to Newton. S Apr 11 (389) £18 [S. Granquist]

Newton, Sir Isaac

Autograph Ms, c.1700. 2 pp, folio, sgd. The first page, written as master of the mint, is a protest against plans to construct a building within the mint. The opposite page, in Latin, includes 22 lines of poetry, a pun on his name, and philosophical notes. hn 19 (360) $475

Ds, 2 Oct 1716. 1 p, folio. Form showing that he received £130 from the Government by selling annuities. C Nov 30 (89) £17 [Dawson]

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Autograph Ms journal covering three slave-trading voyages, 11 Aug 1750 to 7 Oct 1751 on the "Duke of Argyle"; 30 June 1752 to 29 Aug 1753 & 21 Oct 1753 to 7 Aug 1754 on the "African." About 340 pp, plus blanks, folio. In orig vellum bdg, joints split. Written as Master of a slave ship on voyages from Liverpool to West Africa and the West Indies. Shortened version pbd as "The Journal of a Slave Trader," 1962. S Nov 28 (157) £550 [Maggs]

Nietzsche, Friedrich

ALs, [23 Nov, n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To "High School Student Wilhelm Pinder." Schoolboy letter extolling Christmas. Sgd "Fritz Nietzsche." hn 14 (290) $300

Nightingale, Florence

ALs, 1 May 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Sending some copy books and copies of the British Workman which had been used for reading classes. S July 18 (569) £42 [Miss Myers]

—15 Aug 1863. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lord Shaftesbury. Referring to the report

of the Indian Army Sanitary Commission and the inadequate attention given it by Sir Charles Wood; appeals to Shaftesbury for action. Inscr "Answd" by Shaftesbury. S July 18 (487) £38 [F. Edwards]

—15 Aug 1870. 5 pp, 8vo. To Sir Montague Ommanney. Congratulations on his plans for a Lying-In Hospital. S Nov 28 (173) £20 [F. Edwards]

—17 Oct 1887. 8 pp, 8vo. To W. B. Richmond. About the many demands of nursing; thanks him for her portrait. In pencil. Marked "Private." hn 18 (247) $170

Autograph French Exercise Book, 1828. 34 pp, 4to. Bound in old wraps, rebacked. C Nov 30 (108) £22 [F. Edwards]

Nijinski, Waslaw

ALs, 15 Aug 1917. 1 p, 4to. To a male friend. Written at Rio de Janeiro. In French, about his dancing engagements. hn 15 (385) $160

Nimitz, Adm. Chester W.

Typescript, "Pearl Harbor Attack." [N.d.] 2/3 p, 4to, sgd. Analysis of errors made by the Japanese in their attack. hn 17 (88) $100

Ds [n.d.]. 1 p, folio. A typed later copy of the Instrument of Surrender by which the Japanese Government surrendered to the Allies at Tokyo Bay 2 Sept 1945. Also sgd and inscr 15 Mar 1965 by Fraser of North Cape, British Admiral of the Fleet. hn 17 (260) $90

—[N.d.] 2 pp, folio. A typed later copy of the Instrument of Surrender by which Japan surrendered to the Allies at Tokyo Bay 2 Sept 1945. Also sgd by Adm. Sir Bruce Fraser. hn 17 (65) $85

Noller, Neville Howard

—Calligraphic Ms, "Constitution of the United States of America," 1963-65. 32 pp (10 blank), 575mm by 370mm. Bound in mor gilt. Written in a gothic style. With watercolor vignette, ornamental title-page, initial words of every section in gold and colors, headings in gold or red. S July 3 (251) £200 [F. Edwards]

North, Lady Anne

Series of 13 A Ls s (one imperfect), 1674-80. 14 pp, folio and 4to. To her children. Concerning family affairs. S Mar 14 (206) £120 [Hofmann & Freeman]

North, Sir Dudley, 1641-91

ALs, 14 Mar 1677/8. 2 pp, 4to. To his brother Francis. From Constantinople, commenting upon political affairs there. S Mar 14 (207) £25 [Quaritch]

—Ms, collection of verse and prose by him. [Mid-17th century] About 145 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp calf, broken. Entirely in the hand of his wife, Anne. Internally repaired. S Mar 14 (204) £2,800 [Dawson]

—Ms, "Light in the Way to Paradise," and two short essays. [Mid-17th century] About 125 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp calf. Pbd in 1682. S Mar 14 (205) £70 [Quaritch]

Noyes, Alfred

ALs [postmarked 14 July 1948]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Mildred Harshman. About his poem "The Highwayman." hn 18 (96) $30

Nuremberg Trials

—Photograph of 19 Nazi defendants, sgd on verso by each. Comprising Goering, von Ribbentrop, Doenitz, etc. On ptd page of book, Nurnberg, 4to, 1946, by Anne Keeshan, illus by Charles W. Alexander. With 2 additional signatures hinged to another page. hn 18 (93) $275

O

Oakes, Abraham

Autograph Ms, "Poetical Essays: By

Way of Amusement." [c.1740-50] 166 pp, 4to, wrappers. Sgd "A. O." Biographical notes on Oakes laid or pasted in. P Mar 7 (58) $20

Oastler, Richard

Series of 13 A Ls s, 1845-51. 35 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Thomas Allsop. Describing political meetings at which he spoke in favor of factory reforms. S May 15 (249) £65 [F. Edwards]

Obispo, Francisco, Bishop of the Californias

Ls, 29 Apr 1845. See: California

O'Brien, James Bronterre

Series of 26 A Ls s (3 incomplete), 1836-62. To Thomas Allsop. Giving an account of his experiences in prison, and other matters. S May 15 (250) £45 [F. Edwards]

O'Brien, William Smith

ALs, 24 Feb 1828. 2 pp, 4to. To Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman. Thanking his correspondent for informing him of his admission to membership in the Catholic Association. S May 15 (234) £18 [F. Edwards]

O'Casey, Sean

Ls, 10 Sept 1953. 2 pp, 4to. To John H. Hutchinson. About "the small slum-room, back of Ewing's house, in Seery's Lane," and the clubs that met there. S Dec 7 (598) £12 [Rota]

O'Connor, Feargus

Series of 25 A Ls s, 2 Ls s, and 1 dictated letter, 1843-49 and undated. 48 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Thomas Allsop (1 to Robert, son of Thomas Allsop). The Chartist leader, commenting on his speaking engagements and on political matters. S May 15 (251) £160 [F. Edwards]

Offenbach, Jacques

Autograph Ms, music, full score of the ballet, "Le Papillon" [1860]. 43 pp, 20 staves to a page, oblong folio. Bound in modern half mor gilt. S May 16 (374) £220 [Otto Haas]

—Autograph music, c.55 bars. 1½ pp, folio, unsgd. hn 16 (374) $90

—Autograph musical quotation, "Chanson de Fortunio," for voice and piano, sgd, 19 July 1861. Oblong, 4½ bars. S May 16 (423) £20 [J. MacHarg]

O'Hara, Gen. James

ALs, 15 Aug 1787. 1 1/3 pp, folio. To Col. Josiah Harmar. Concerning finances and supplies; discusses Gen. Knox. Also sgd by David Duncan. hn 19 (363) $225

O'Hara, Kane

—Calligraphic Ms, "The Golden Pippin, A Burletta of two Acts. By the Author of Midas. Dublin, 1770." 63 pp, 8vo. Bound in contemp vellum gilt. S July 18 (536) £30 [Pickering & Chatto]

O'Higgins, Bernardo

ALs, 12 June 1827. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Carlos Baraboligni. Written at Lima, Peru. Political letter. hn 14 (291) $325

O'Neill, Eugene

Ls, 10 July 1938. ¾ p, 4to. To Philip Dunning. Discussing O'Neill's works. With 6 holograph lines at bottom. hn 15 (386) $160

Orczy, Baroness

Collection of 38 A Ls s and 2 typed Ls s, 1918-38. About 55 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Hilda Neal, her secretary. Chiefly about preparing her work for the printer; describes her life in Italy and France. S Feb 20 (208) £26 [Carnegie Bookshop]

Ord, Gen. Edward Otho Cresap

Ls, 26 Apr 1865. 9¼ pp, folio. To Gen. John A Rawlins. Giving details of Lee's surrender. Ord's retained draft, sgd also by Maj. Charles B. Atchison hn 14 (239) $600

Orleans, Charles, Duc de

—Ms Document, sgd by his secretary, 7 Jan 1413. 320mm by 360mm, vellum. Ordering payment for New Year's gifts purchased from Parisian goldsmiths. Lower margin removed, perhaps with Duke's signature. S Dec 12 (173) £35 [H. D. Lyon]

Ortega Montanes, Juan, Viceroy of Mexico

Ls, 3 Aug 1697. 3 pp, folio. To the Royal Officials at Zacatecas. Instructions to pay to Gaspar de Larranaga the expenses incurred by the expedition made to New Mexico under Don Diego de Vargas. P Mar 28 (106) $200

Ortiz de Velasco, Fray Jose

ALs, 2 Sept 1722. 11 pp, folio. To Fray Matias de Velasco, Commissary General. Reports on Bahia del Espiritu Santo, the mission on the site of the French settlement of Saint Louis, and the mission of San Antonio. P Mar 28 (152) $2,100

Osborn, Henry M. See: Civil War, American

Oswald, Lee Harvey

ALs, 22 Oct 1961 [incorrectly dated 1959]. 3 pp, 8vo. To his mother. Written at Minsk, Russia. Mentioning English lessons for his wife; wishes to retain his U.S. citizenship. The letter was Exhibit No. 183 of the Warren Commission. hn 18 (97) $1,200

Ds, 24 June 1958. 7 1/3 pp, folio and 4to. Carbon copy of the court-martial proceedings against him as a U.S. Marine in Japan, charged with insulting a non-commissioned officer. Sgd on the charge sheet. With related papers. hn 16 (376) $425

Owen, Robert

A Ls s (2), 1839 & 1849. 7½ pp, 8vo. To a correspondent in Paris. Announcing his intention to publish a "full expose of Society"; describes a dinner given for Owen. S May 15 (252) £90 [F. Edwards]

P

Paca, William, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 26 Mar 1776. 1 p, 34.9cm by 23.5cm. To the Committee of Observation, Amboy, New Jersey. Letter of introduction for W. Pots. Also sgd by Stephen Hopkins and Thomas Johnson. P May 16 (43) $550

ADs, 6 Aug 1776. 1 p, oblong 8vo. 30-day payment request directed to Aquila Brown. P May 19 (102) $120

Paderewski, Ignace Jan

Card, sgd and dated, New York, 1892. Framed with a port. hn 16 (377) $65

Paganini, Nicolo

Autograph music, 9 double bars from "Rondo del Campanello." 1 p, 8vo. Sgd and dated 28 July 1833. hn 18 (249) $350

Page, C. C.

Autograph Ms journal. 1860-82. 404 pp, 4to, orig half lea. Private journal covering 2 periods in the life of a furniture maker-undertaker of Lawrence, Candia, and Franklin Falls, N.H. sg 735 (36) $55

Paine, Robert T. 1731-1814, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 25 Sept 1776. 4 pp, 32cm by 21cm. Recipient unnamed. About the manufacture of ammunition. P May 16 (44) $800

ADs, 26 May 1766. 1 p, 1½ by 6⅞ inches. Document of affirmation, sgd by Paine as Justice of the Peace. P May 19 (103) $60

Ds [n.d.]. Draft of a legal motion, prepared as Attorney General of Massachusetts. Counter-argument in the case of John Putnam. hn 19 (361) $45

Pali. See: Buddhist Manuscripts

Palou, Francisco

—Ms copy of "Informe de las Misiones de la Antigua California." 1 Apr 1772. 27 pp, folio. Report on conditions in the missions at San Diego, San Fernando, San Carlos de Monterey, and San Juan Capistrano. P Mar 28 (21) $1,800

Paman, Clement, 1612-64

—Ms, "Some Few of those Golden Remaines which the . . . Pious Divine . . . Left Behind Him." 1667. About 370 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in contemp mor gilt. Written in a scribal hand, with additions in another contemp hand. Containing a comprehensive and authoritative collection of his works. S Nov 1 (1195) £520 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Parkes, David

Autograph Ms, "Views of Churches, Monumental Inscriptions, &c," 1825-27. 124 pp, 4to. Bound in contemp half calf. Containing 50 wash views of churches, several drawings of details, 71 emblazoned coats-of-arms and others uncolored, and many inscriptions. Phillipps Ms 24707. S June 26 (739) £120 [Shrewsbury Public Library]

Ms copy of the above. [1847-48] 184 pp, 4to. Bound in contemp mor. Copied by Lady Phillipps. Phillipps Ms 24708. S June 26 (740) £40 [Quaritch]

Parthenius IV, Patriarch of Constantinople

[-]Ms, Sentence of deposition, 1735. 148 leaves, 8vo. Bound in calf. Deposition by the sacristan of Balasios, with a "nomocanon," and prayers. Written by Loidovikios Ioannikios. Phillipps Ms 7760. S June 26 (636) £15 [Thomas]

Parton, James

Autograph Ms article, "The First Inauguration of General Washington, President of the United States." About 1860. 23 orig notebook pp, mtd on 47 folio pp, sgd. Detailing the ceremony. With many revisions. hn 16 (190) $35

Pasteur, Louis

ALs, 3 Nov [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Referring to vaccinations. C Apr 5 (111) £55 [Wilson]

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To Charles Richet, an editor. About an article. hn 15 (387) $250

Paterson, Gen. John, 1744-1808

ALs, 16 June 1775. 1 p, narrow 8vo. To Maj. Barber. Requesting 150 flints for part of his regiment at Bunker Hill. hn 17 (14) $550

Pauling, Linus

Ls, 30 Mar 1965. 1 p, 4to. To Martin Luther King, Jr. Endorsing King's position on civil rights. hn 18 (16) $40

Pearson, R. L. O.

Autograph Ms diary, 3 Apr 1854 to 20 July 1855. 2 vols, 8vo. Orig half bds. Containing brief accounts of his part in battles of the Crimean War. S July 18 (506) £26 [Quaritch]

Peirronet, Thomas

Autograph Ms, lexicon, "Specimen of the Mountaineer, or Sheshatapooshshoish, Skoffie, and Micmac Languages," 1 June 1797. 57 pp, 4to, wraps. Lexicon of 3 Indian languages, including a pictographic dictionary. hn 17 (194) $400

Peladan, Josephin

Series of 45 A Ls s [c.1883-1901]. About 72 pp, folio, 4to, and 8vo. Chiefly to Felicien Rops. About Rops's work, his own novels, and general comments. With 3 related pieces. S Nov 8 (531) £110 [Piccadilly Galleries]

Pellico, Silvio

ALs, 15 Oct 1853. 2½ pp, 8vo. To his sister. In French, about family news and his imprisonment. S Apr 11 (505) £10 [Mummery]

Penn, John, 1729-95

ALs, 15 Oct 1776. 1 p, 4to. To "Dear Madame." Letter of introduction. P May 19 (63) $35

Penn, John, Signer from North Carolina

ALs, 12 July 1777. 1 p, 30.7cm by 20.8cm. To Richard Caswell, Gov. of North Carolina. Informing him that North Carolina troops are not getting equal value for their money; accordingly, an exchange with Continental dollars has been arranged. P May 16 (45) $1,700

Penn, William

Ds, 24 Oct 1681. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Grant of 1,000 acres in Pennsylvania to William Jenkins for 5 shillings. With Penn's peppercorn seal. hn 14 (295) $500

—11 Aug 1682. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Deed for 1,000 acres of land in Pennsylvania, made out to Thomas Roberts. hn 18 (250) $425

—12 Oct 1682. 1 p, 4to. Receipt for £4 sterling from John Jinner for 500 acres of land. Sgd with a stamped signature. With Penn's peppercorn seal. hn 15 (388) $80

Pennsylvania

—Ms document, sgd, 18 Mar 1775. 14¼ pp, folio. Legislative act providing for a special issue of Colonial currency to finance a new jail in Philadelphia. Sgd by John Morton as Speaker of the Pennsylvania House of Assembly and by John Penn as Governor; countersgd by Joseph Shippen, Jr. With the orig pendant wax seal of Pennsylvania, crushed, in an acetate pocket. hn 15 (145) $95

Pepperrell, Sir William

ALs, 19 Mar 1756. 1 p, 4to. To Col. John Storer at Wells. An order to him to make sure the townspeople are armed. sg 725 (35) $42

Pepys, Samuel

Ls, 5 Jan 1689. 2 pp, folio. To Lord Dartmouth. Asking that 2 frigates be sent to Chester. Sgd "A true copy. Pepys." hn 14 (296) $140

Ds, 16 Feb 166[9?]. 1 p, 4to. To an official in Chatham. Orders to raise a company of seamen for an expedition of H.M.S. Maryrose. Framed. P Nov 9 (76) $130

—20 Jan 1674. 1 p, folio. To "the Principall officers & com'rs of our Navy." Ordering a ship, the Mermaid, to be refitted. Sgd as Sec. of the Admiralty. Countersgd by King Charles II. hn 17 (89) $130

Pepys, William Weller

ALs, 26 June 1779. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Thrale. Discussing "The Mysterious Mother" by Horace Walpole; mentions Mrs. Montagu's arrival in town. S Nov 28 (237) £130 [Pickering & Chatto]

Perrault, Charles

AL, 3 Oct 1672. ½ p, 8vo. To M. de la Planche. Ordering a payment made in connection with the building of the Louvre. In the 3d person. S Apr 11 (506) £40 [Mummery]

Persian Manuscripts

—Ali Shir Nawa'i. - Diwan, in Chagatay Turki [Tabriz (?) c.1520] 219 leaves (2 repaired), 240mm by 165mm. Bound in contemp mor gilt extra, loose in bdg. With 6 Tabriz-style miniatures; with illuminated title, colophon, and 10 headings (1 double-page); and with other headings in gold and colors. C Apr 5 (167) £1,900 [Paul]

—'Assar. - Mihr u Mushtari. [Shiraz, 1560-70] 214 leaves (some repaired),

255mm by 150mm. Bound in bds with floral lacquer painting. With 5 full-page miniatures, and illuminated heading preceded by double-page decoration. S June 27 (232) £90 [Mrs. Filmer]

—FIRDAUSI. - Shahnama [Book of Kings]. [Khurasan, dated 1106/1694-5] 537 leaves (1 a later substitute), 355 mm by 235mm. Bound in new half calf gilt. With 89 miniatures, apparently by 2 artists; 1 double-page and 1 single-page illuminated heading, etc. S June 27 (237) £1,300 [R. Rabbani]

—FIRDAUSI. - Shahnama [Book of Kings]. [Mughal, perhaps Deccani, 17th century] 591 leaves only, 305mm by 200mm. Bound in mor, painted, worn and defective. With text misbound (preface at end, etc.). With 15 miniatures in Mughal style, many rubbed or flaking; drawings in some spaces provided for other miniatures; 3 illuminated headings; other illuminated pages imperfect or replaced. S June 27 (234) £220 [Kurt Schneider]

—FIRDAUSI. - Shahnama [Book of Kings]. [Kashmir, early 19th century] 586 leaves (interleaved throughout), paper, 340mm by 200mm. Bound in 3 vols, native mor gilt. With marginal worming slightly affecting text. With 31 half-page miniatures and 4 illuminated headings. S June 27 (241) £190 [Kegan Paul]

—GOVHAR TADJ. - Nouche Aferrine. [1785] 8vo, old mor. 12 full-page illuminations in gold and colors. With 4-page Ms description of work in French. sg 721 (222) $100

—HAFIZ. - Diwan. [Persia, 16th century] 96 leaves, 210mm by 140mm. Bound in old calf with sunken medallions. Internally repaired. With 5 19th-cent miniatures painted over text. C Apr 5 (165) £80 [Paul]

—LUTF' ALI BEG. - Atishkadeh [Notices on Persian Poets]. [Persia, dated 1250/1834-5] 145 leaves, 290 mm by 185mm. Bound in floral lacquer bdg, spine defective. With 1 illuminated heading and with red and gold rules. S June 27 (243) £18 [Mrs. Filmer]

—MAHMUD GAVAN. - Riyaz ul-insha [Collected Letters]. [Persia, dated 906/1500-1] 203 leaves, 210mm by 140mm. Bound in mor gilt with velvet panels, worn and defective. With 7 full-page miniatures in archaistic style, 1 illuminated heading, and other headings in gold or red. S June 27 (230) £95 [Simon Digby]

—MUHAMMAD HAIDAR. - Shuja'i Haidari. [Kashmir, c.1800] 150 leaves, paper, 215mm by 120mm. Bound in mor. With 40 miniatures and 1 illuminated heading. S June 27 (238) £35 [Yushodo Booksellers]

—MUHAMMAD ISMA'IL IBN BADI' AL-ZAMAN AL-HUSAINI. - Athar al-nujum. [Persia, early 19th century] 69 leaves, paper, 289mm by 190mm. Bound in floral lacquer bdg. With 51 miniatures in the Qajar style. With portions of text effaced or rewritten. S June 27 (239) £170 [Begum Iskander Mirza]

—NIZAMI. - Khamsa. [Shiraz (?), early 16th century] 359 leaves, 220mm by 130mm. Bound in mor, worn. With double-page illuminated heading (repaired) and 4 full-page illuminated headings. Lacking colophon. S June 27 (231) £12 [Maggs]

—NIZAMI. - Khamsa. [Kashmir, dated 1230/1814] 561 leaves, 226mm by 140mm. Bound in mor, rebacked. Written in nasta'liq script bordered on 3 sides by diagonally placed script and gold rules. With 55 full-page miniatures and 6 illuminated headings. S June 27 (240) £320 [R. E. Lewis, Inc.]

—QAZWINI. - Aja'ib al-Makhluqat [The Wonders of Creation]. [N.p., dated 1212/1797-98] 192 leaves, 262mm by 165mm. Bound in contemp mor gilt, rebacked. In naskhi script by Yusuf-Mamawi. With illuminated

heading, 138 Indian miniatures, and 8 diagrams, 3 unfinished. C Apr 5 (166) £220 [Maggs]

—SA'DI. - Bustan. [Qazwan or Isfahan, dated Rabi' I 998/ 1580] 186 leaves, gilt sprinkled paper, 155mm by 85 mm. Bound in 19th-cent mor gilt. Written in nasta'liq script by Muhammad Husayn al-Husayni. With illuminated heading, leaves inlaid throughout, marginal rules in gold and colors, and gold intercolumnar rules. S June 27 (233) £50 [Dr. E. Bahan]

—SA'DI. - Bustan. [Kashmir, dated 1240/1825] 161 leaves, 180mm by 110mm. Bound in mor, worn and rebacked, bdg loose. With double-page illuminated heading, 1 miniature, and floral decoration throughout. One leaf of calligraphy is loosely inserted. S Dec 12 (146) £42 [Dr. E. Bahari]

—SA'DI. - Gulistan and Bustan. [Isfahan (?), dated 1053/1643] 175 leaves (some repaired), 180mm by 90mm. Bound in mor with onlaid medallions, rebacked. With 2 illuminated headings. S June 27 (235) £12 [Maggs]

—SA'DI. - Kulliyat. [Shiraz, c.1600] 379 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, paper. 298mm by 185mm. Bound in 18th-cent painted lacquer bdg, rebacked. With 11 miniatures in the style of Shiraz, double-page illuminated heading, 8 illuminated headpieces, etc. S June 27 (253) £200 [Kegan Paul]

—SA'DI. - Kulliyat. [Isfahan (?), late 17th century] 118 leaves, gilt sprinkled paper, 267mm by 158mm. Bound in mor with gilt paper onlay, worn and defective. With illuminated heading and 3 other illuminated pages (not completed), and with headings in red. S June 27 (236) £150 [Maggs]

Peter I, Czar of Russia

Ds, 23 Feb 1720. 1 p, folio. Transmitting condolences to Emperor Charles VI on the death of Queen Eleanora Magdalena. Indited in gold and black. Seal is missing. hn 14 (297) $275

—Document, "Gramota," Grant Charter, in the name of the co-Csars Ioann and Peter and their sister Sophia, granting lands to Alexander Ivanovich Miloslavsky for services in the wars against the Turkish Sultan and the Khan of the Crimea. 21 Oct 1687. 1 ptd sheet, filled in in Ms. In contemp silk cover. S May 15 (8) £70 [Kobelev]

Peter, of Worcester

—Ms, Charter. [1254] 21 lines, vellum. Confirming the land grant in Bristol given by Peter to Richard de Calna. With Ms translation. H Oct 21 (542) £12

Peters, Richard, Member of Council of Pennsylvania

ADs, 22 Mar 1763. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Messieurs Workley and Physach. Acknowledging receipt of £150 for payment to surveyors of the Mason-Dixon Line. hn 15 (373) $45

Philip II, King of Spain

Ds, 9 Nov 1561. 4½ pp, vellum, 335 mm by 240mm. Privilege granted to the city of Granada, confirming its jurisdiction over the village of Montefrio. With later confirmations by Philip III in 1599 and by Philip IV in 1623. Together, 19 pp, bound in 17th-cent vellum, frayed. S Dec 12 (175) £18 [Surami]

—Ms, Carta executoria de hidalguia in favor of Diego and Domingo Lopez de Zentenales. Valladolid, 1584. 34 leaves (3 blank), vellum, 292mm by 196mm. Bound in contemp vellum. With miniature of 6 members of the family of the grantees enclosed in an initial. Internally worn. S July 10 (76) £38 [Mrs. Bertram]

—Ms, Carta executoria de hidalguia in favor of Geronimo de Riba de Neyra.

Valladolid, 1567. 36 leaves, vellum, 326mm by 240mm. Loose in a vellum wrap. With miniature of the grantee enclosed in an initial. Internally worn. S July 10 (75) £25 [Jessel]

Philip V, King of Spain

Document, sgd with stamped signature, 17 Dec 1744. 2 pp, folio. About the pacification of Indians in revolt in the Californias. Countersgd by several officials. hn 17 (149) $170

Philip, of Flanders

Document, sgd with his wax seal, 1177. 1 p, vellum, 4to. In Latin, granting privileges, arms, and land. With the orig gold-silk threads suspending the seal. hn 14 (65) $850

Philippus (Music Collection), Evert

Collection of more than 450 pieces relating to composers and performing artists. Includes 148 letters (mostly A Ls s, some Ls s); 16 Autograph Music Mss, sgd; 15 signatures; and 114 photographs, sgd. With many unsgd photos and related items. hn 16 (369) $2,500

Phillips, Watts

ALs [c.1852]. 3½ pp, 8vo. To Miss Philip. Discussing contemporary American authors. hn 18 (89) $55

Phillips, Wendell

ALs [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To "R." Regarding the abolition of slavery and a Rebel plot. sg 725 (1) $10

Pickering, Timothy

ALs, 4 Feb 1804. 4 pp, 4to. To Thomas Evans. Discussing politics and political figures. hn 16 (163) $300

—Letterpress copy of Ls, 23 Mar 1798. See: XYZ Affair

Letterpress copy of Ds, 15 July 1797. 15½ pp, 4to. Instructions to Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Marshall, and Elbridge Gerry, envoys to France, pertaining to the XYZ Affair; discusses the laws of neutrality, prior agreements with France, etc. Addressed to Gerry on the title-leaf by Pickering. hn 17 (262) $475

—Ms, retained copy of a letter to Maj. Claiborne, in Virginia, 2 Apr 1781. 3 pp, folio. Written at Philadelphia, probably in the hand of Pickering's aide-de-camp. Regarding provisions and forage. sg 727 (273) $22

Pickett, Gen. George E.

Ls, 20 Apr 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Braxton Bragg. About an intelligence report. hn 14 (298) $110

Pierce, Franklin

A Ls s (2), 2 & 10 Mar 1847. To Adj. Gen. R. Jones. The first accepts appointment as Colonel; the second, as Brigadier General. hn 14 (299) $200

ADs, 2 May 1855. 1 p, 8vo. To the Secretary of the Treasury. Charging him with executing the provision of the law cited within. Framed. P Nov 9 (77) $20

Ds, 18 May 1853. 1 p, 4to. Orig executive order on the Florida Indians. hn 14 (117) $225

—16 Feb 1857. 1 p, 4to. Authorization for the Senate to convene on Mar 4th [for Buchanan's inauguration]. Framed. P May 19 (44) $50

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth

ALs, 5 June 1797. 4 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Written at The Hague. Discussing the crisis in France during the XYZ Affair. Marked "Triplicate." hn 17 (223) $700

—19 Sept 1797. 2½ pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Written at Rotterdam. Instructions to proceed to Paris. With a 12-line docket by Gerry. hn 17 (222) $325

Pinkham, Lydia E.

Ds, 16 Dec 1868. 1 p, folio. Regarding land along "Old Boston" road. Sgd also by Isaac Pinkham, witnessed by Ira J. Patch. hn 16 (359) $85

Pinter, Harold

Typescript, "The Collection." [About 1964] 23 pp, 4to, sgd. Working draft of adaptation for television. With holograph revisions. hn 18 (251) $300

Pissarro, Camille

ALs, 18 Dec 1894. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Van de Velde. Agreeing to collaborate in a new review. S Apr 11 (507) £16 [Mummery]

Autograph receipt, sgd, 2 Jan 1888. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Baussod Valladon et Cie for 200 francs paid for his "Prairies de Bazincourt." S Nov 8 (544) £20 [L. C. Affron]

Pius XII, Pope

Ls, 25 Dec 1944. 1½ pp, folio. To the President of Ecuador. In Latin, letters of credence concerning the ambassador. hn 18 (252) $180

Photograph, sgd. 3½ by 6¼ inches. Profile bust photo. hn 17 (90) $75

Polk, James K.

ALs, 2 July 1838. 1½ pp, 4to. To J. R. Poinsett, Sec. of War. Recommending Darton Wilds for a captaincy. Also sgd by 3 Congressmen from Tennessee. hn 15 (389) $100

—20 Mar 1847. 1 p, 4to. To W. L. Marcy, Secretary of War. Requesting the return of a letter relating to an army appointment. Framed. P May 19 (45) $120

Ds, 12 May 1845. 1 p, vellum, oblong 4to. Appointment of John Faron, Jr., as Chief Engineer in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec. of the Navy George Bancroft. With a register notation in Ms. Framed. P Nov 9 (78) $60

Ponzo, Fra Domenico da

ALs, 17 Jan 1495. 1 p, 4to. To Lodovico il Moro, Duke of Milan. Informing him that the Signoria of Florence has asked him to preach during Lent and requesting instructions. Stained, hinged on a mount. S Mar 14 (153) £46 [Breslauer]

Pope, Lady Beata

Series of 24 A Ls s, c.1670. 43 pp, folio, 4to, and 8vo. To her daughter, Frances. Concerning family matters. Sgd "Donn," one unsgd. S Mar 14 (210) £70 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Pope, Sir Thomas, 3d Earl of Downe

[-]Collection of 35 orig letters to, 1631-33. 36 pp, folio, 4to, and 8vo. Mostly from Anthony Lichfield, his estate manager, concerning business matters. S Mar 14 (209) £75 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Potsdam Conference

Printed menu, sgd, 23 July 1945. 1 p, 8vo. From the British state dinner. Sgd by Joseph Stalin, Winston S. Churchill, Harry S. Truman, Adm. Andrew Cunningham, and Field Marshal Montgomery. hn 15 (446) $5,250

Potter, Beatrix

Autograph Ms for a dramatized version of "Squirrel Nutkin." 12 pp, 4to, unbound. Illus with 3 diagrams and a drawing. With some textual variations from the author's file copy. Unpbd. S Feb 27 (328) £850 [Charles Rare Books]

A Ls s (2) on 1 sheet, 27 Jan 1930. 1 p, 4to. To the Editor of The Observer. One, the letter for publication; the other her covering letter. Refuting a report that her property Tarn Haws had been presented to the National Trust. Sgd: "H.B. Heelis" and "Beatrix Heelis." S July 12 (784) £26 [Maggs]

Original drawings (18), for "The Peter Rabbit Music Books." 18 pp, average 115mm by 190mm. In pencil, later inked over. Orig captions are on 14. With ALs, 13 Sept 1935, to Christopher Le Fleming. 2 pp, 8vo. Discussing the drawings. S Feb 27 (329) £1,200 [Charles Rare Books]

Pound, Ezra

Typescript, treatise, "Social Credit: an Impact." With autograph revisions and directions to the printer. 27 leaves (wanting 6 or 7), 4to. S July 12 (721) £260 [House of El Dieff]

Collection of 11 Ls s (with autograph additions and corrections) and 5 typed postcards (also with autograph additions), 1936-39. About 20 pp, 4to. To his publisher Stanley Nott. Discussing the publication of his own writings and various publishing projects including a proposed magazine. Sgd: "Ez P," "EP," etc. S July 12 (720) £380 [House of El Dieff]

Series of 4 A Ls s, 26 Sept 1949 to 9 Mar 1950. Each on a government postal card. To Tino Trova, an artist. Written from a mental institution, in "cryptic Poundese." hn 18 (98) $40

—Series of 3 A Ls s, Sept to Dec 1949. 3 pp, 4to. To Tino Trova. Written from a mental institution, chiefly about paintings. hn 18 (101) $70

A Ls s (2) [25 Nov 1949 & 9 Mar 1950]. 2 pp, 4to. To Tino Trova. Written from a mental institution, each with a self-caricature. hn 18 (100) $110

Pound, Mrs. Ezra (Dorothy Pound)

Collection of 1 ALs and 5 Ls s, 21 Oct 1949 to 20 June 1950. 5½ pp, 4to. To Tino Trova. About her husband's views on art and other subjects. hn 18 (102) $50

Pratt, Isaac

—Ms, "Rules, Orders, and Instructions for the Future Government of the Office of the Ordnance." 1804. Folio. Bound in mor gilt, with arms of the Master General of the Ordnance. C Nov 4 (576) £34 [Hammond]

Pratt, Peter, 1734-1800

—Ms diary, Apr 1760 to Mar 1762. 124 pp, 4to, sewn, bdg missing. About his studies at Yale and life at New Haven. hn 18 (150) $110

Presidents of the United States

Collection of 32 Presidential signatures, from Washington to Truman. Comprising A Ls s, Ls s, Ds s, receipts, etc. Each hinged in a ptd folder with facing photograph. In a box, half mor gilt, 4to. S Nov 28 (152) £650 [Blackwell]

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804

ALs, 9 Apr 1762. 3½ pp, folio. To John Seddon. Discussing affairs at the Academy of Warrington. hn 14 (308) $350

Proust, Marcel

ALs [n.d.]. 16 pp, 8vo. To Jacques Porel. About his busy social life. Sgd "Marcel." hn 17 (225) $160

Puccini, Giacomo

Autograph music, 2 bars from an unidentified composition. On a sheet of hotel stationery (Paris). Sgd and dated 27 Oct 1906. Inscr to Miss T. Marshall. hn 18 (260) $200

—Autograph music, quotation, 2 bars from "Mme. Butterfly." 1 p, 16mo. Sgd and dated Sept 1912. hn 19 (372) $160

Photograph, sgd and inscr to Otto Lohse, 1893. 4to size. Inscr on the mat. hn 17 (98) $50

—Postcard photograph, sgd. Youthful bust pose. hn 18 (109) $55

Puechler Family, of Nuremberg

—Ms, The history of the Puechler family of Nuernberg from about 1300 to 1550, with later additions to 1570. [Germany, c.1550] About 50 pp, plus blanks, 4to. Bound in old calf, rebacked. With c.15 colored portraits and c.90 coats-of-arms, in watercolor. S Nov 1 (1202) £75 [Maggs]

Pulaski, Casimir

Ls [12 June] 1778. ½ p, folio. To Thomas Johnson. About a place in the independent cavalry corps. hn 14 (309) $900

Pulci, Luigi

ALs, 9 Sept 1474. 1 p. 4to. To Lorenzo dei Medici. A familiar letter from the poet to his patron discussing his financial difficulties and requesting assistance. Recipient's endorsement, not autograph, on verso. Unpbd. S Mar 14 (154) £260 [Breslauer]

Putnam, Gen. Israel

Ls, 3 June 1777. 1 p, 4to. To Col. Palfrey. Military letter. With text in the hand of Aaron Burr. hn 14 (310) $250

Q

Quarteroni, Domenico

—Ms, Nuovo metodo di fortificazioni militari . . . fatto per istudio ed essercizio del' Sig. Carlo di Capua de' Sigri. Rome, 1709. 306 pp, 4to. Bound in contemp calf. With c.150 watercolor drawings of diagrams showing fortifications. S May 23 (3382) £95 [Maggs]

Querini, Angelo Maria, Cardinal

Series of 7 A Ls s, 9 Mar 1752 to 30 Mar 1754. 7 pp, 4to. To the Dutch poet-physician Gerard Nicolas Heerkens. Concerning literary matters. S Mar 14 (183) £20 [Dawson]

Quetani

—Ms, "Recherches sur les Spectacles." [c.1750] 8vo, 96 leaves (wanting the first 26 leaves). Bound in mor gilt, with arms of Dedelay partly inlaid in both covers. Dedication leaf sgd. S July 17 (282) £100 [Major MacLaughlin]

Quisling, Vidkun

Ls, 20 June 1940. ¾ p, 4to. To the editorial staff and workers of Fritt Folks [Free People]. About maintaining order during working hours. With 2 Ms corrections. hn 15 (402) $80

Ds, 16 May 1944. 1 p, 4to. To "Herr Minister Lie, Oslo." Carbon copy, urging that more attention be paid to justifying the Russians in official statements. hn 16 (390) $90

R

Rachmaninov, Sergei

Postcard photograph, sgd, 3 Nov 1909. Bearing 2 Ms bars from his Third Piano Concerto. hn 18 (261) $140

Racine, Jean

—Ms, "Berenice." [Italy, c.1777] 43 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp wraps. An Italian verse trans as acted in the villa of Count Pierfrancesco Aldrovandi. S Mar 14 (180) £8 [Miss Myers]

Racine, Louis

Series of 47 A Ls s, 3 Feb 1749 to 1 May 1758. About 150 pp, 4to. Loosely inserted in a folder, old half lea, worn. To Gerard Nicolas Heerkens. On literary matters. S Nov 8 (527) £380 [Mummery]

Rackham, Arthur

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1935-36. 16 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Osborne. About his illustrative work; refers to prices and editions. One letter concerns his biography by Miss Latimore. hn 15 (160) $170

Original drawing, "Sketch of a soldier & a dog . . ." On a card 3½ by 4½ inches, sgd. hn 18 (110) $40

Radnor, Thomas, Minister General of the Friars Minor in England

Document, in Latin, 17 Oct 1462. 1 p, vellum, 225mm by 350mm. Letter of fraternity to John Marchal and his wife, Isabella. With initial V illuminated in blue, green, pink, and gold. Seal showing the murder of Thomas a Becket in red wax and a cross on the reverse in green wax. Phillipps Ms 27832. S June 26 (611) £210 [Thomas]

Ramos, Jose Maria. See: California

Randolph, John, of Roanoke

ALs, c.1808. 3 pp, 4to. To George Hay. Satirical letter about current events. Sgd "J. R." hn 15 (405) $100

Rapin, Rene

—Ms, "Emblems." [Paris, 1 Jan 1666] 7 leaves, vellum, 8⅞ by 6¼ inches. Text below the emblems in a roman hand. With a fine illumination on recto of each leaf of an emblem in a cartouche. 1st leaf with the arms of Guillaume de Lamoignon. Bound in 19th-cent bds. From the Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. S Nov 29 (83) £250 [Lowell]

Ravel, Maurice

ALs, 25 Feb 1907. 3½ pp, 8vo. To "Monsieur." Discussing "la musique moderne." S May 16 (482) £48 [Mummery]

—9 Sept 1924. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. Raymond Geiger. Letter of condolence. hn 18 (262) $70

ACs, 3 Nov 1927. To "Cher ami." Discussing musical matters. S May 16 (483) £30 [Mrs. Pavitt]

Read, George, Signer from Delaware

ALs, 19 Jan 1776. 1 p, 31.4cm by 20.4cm. To Caesar Rodney. Mentioning Gen. Montgomery's death and Arnold's defeat before Quebec; tells of an urgent call to Congress. P May 16 (46) $1,400

Redoute, Pierre Joseph

Ds, 29 Feb 1821. 1 p, 4to. Receipt for a subscription to his work, Les Roses. Framed. P Nov 9 (79) $40

Reichstadt, Duc de. See: Napoleon II

Reidesel, Baron Friedrich

ALs, 16 Jan 1769. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir William Hamilton, Envoy to Naples. Written at Constantinople. In French, informing him he is leaving for Marseilles; requests letters of recommendation to English ambassadors in Madrid and Lisbon; sends respects to Lady Hamilton. P Mar 7 (161) $80

Remington, Frederic

ALs, 25 Sept 1893. ¾ p, 4to. To Capt. John G. Bourke. About Bourke's book on the Indian medicine man. hn 15 (406) $120

—27 Jan [1908]. 1 p, 8vo. To L. J. Nussbaume. About his new work in sculpture. hn 15 (407) $130

Renan, Ernest

ALs, 28 Sept 1855. 1½ pp, 8vo. To an unnamed writer who has quoted his opinions in an article. S Apr 11 (508) £4 [Documents & Autographs]

Rene II, Duke of Lorraine and Anjou

Ds, 1475. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Authorizing financial payments. hn 15 (453) $40

Repton, Humphrey

Autograph Ms, "Report concerning Mont-Real in Kent, a Seat of The Right Honourable Lord Amherst." Sgd and dated: Jan 1812. Folio. Bound in contemp mor gilt. Consisting of title, 7 leaves of text, map, 4 watercolors of the house and grounds (with suggested improvements on overslips). S July 17 (171) £1,000 [Maggs]

—Autograph Ms, "Waresly Park in Huntingdonshire, a seat of William Nedham, Esq." Sgd and dated Waresly Park, 30 May 1792, at Hare Street by Romford, Aug 1792. 214 mm by 288mm, oblong 4to. Bound in contemp mor gilt, rebacked. Consisting of title, intro, survey map, 10 leaves of text, watercolors of the house and estate (with movable overslips showing suggested improvements), wash drawing with overslip, and map showing site of proposed lake. C Nov 30 (96) £800 [Royal Horticultural Society]

Requena, Francisco

Autograph Ms, "Informe . . . a quien aquel le pedio sobre el Proyecto del Doctor Watkins de formar algunos Establecimientos en la orilla Occidental del Rio Misisipi." Madrid, 20 Apr 1801. 15 pp, folio. A history of Louisiana, blaming the Anglo-Americans for Spain's need to colonize the territory; gives population statistics on regions near Louisiana; cites American colonization as a threat to Spanish hegemony; warns that Watkins's settlement would give Spain an edge over the English in the fur trade. P Mar 28 (61) $2,750

Revere, Paul

ALs, 19 Mar 1810. 1 p, 4to. To his son Joseph. Concerning unsatisfactory casting done for Seth Boyden. P May 19 (65) $700

Rhodes, Cecil John

Series of 23 autograph letters (4 unsgd & 6 with signature cut away), 1874-1901. About 95 pp, 4to and 8vo. To his business partner, Charles Dunell Rudd (one to Rudd's son). Discussing his business transactions. S Nov 28 (177) £1,000 [Sawyer]

ALs [18 Aug 1891]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Moffat, a business associate. Sending the draft of a mining concession. With 2 A Ls s (signature of one cut away) originally enclosed with the letter. S Nov 28 (178) £38 [Sawyer]

—[N.d.] 2 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Robert Laws, pioneer African missionary. Requesting his assistance for an agent going north of the Zambesi; inquires about the telegraph instruments. S July 18 (493) £48 [Sawyer]

Rice, Elmer

Corrected page proofs of "Three Plays," sgd. About 200 pp. With many revisions. Comprising "The Adding Machine," "Street Scene," and "Dream Girl." Pbd 1956. hn 19 (387) $140

Richard III, King of England

[-]Ms, A Paradoxe in prayse of Kinge Richard the Thirde, etc. [17th century] 48 pp, folio. Bound in mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, repaired. S Nov 1 (1203) £15 [Quaritch]

Richard II, Duke of Normandy, 996-1026

Document, in Latin [c.1025]. 1 p, vellum, 490mm by 380mm. Grant of lands in the Cotentin to the Benedictine Abbey of Marmoutier near Tours. Witnessed by the Duke, his sons Richard and Robert, Nigel de Saint Sauveur, and 5 others. Possibly a contemp copy. Phillipps Ms 34701. S June 26 (732) £520 [Kraus]

Richardson, Samuel

ALs, 8 Aug 1750. 3¼ pp, 4to. To Mr. Millar. Letter of condolence; refers to Young's "Night Thoughts" and "The Familiar Letters"; embodies a complete poem, "The Resignation" by Norris. hn 14 (340) $650

Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal de

Ds, 1626. 2 pp, folio. On state business. Countersgd by 2 others. hn 17 (99) $90

—[N.d.] 2 pp, folio. Authorizing the expenditure of funds. With 2 countersignatures. hn 15 (419) $180

Riley, James Whitcomb

ALs, 10 May 1883. 4 pp, 8vo. To Dr. J.N. Mathews. Expounding his ideas about poetry; praises a poem from Mathews, but objects to its length and its "predilection for the Byronic." Encloses an Autograph Ms of "Sonnet unto a Barefoot Boy," sgd. P Mar 7 (162) $150

Rilke, Rainer Maria

ALs, 28 Nov 1901. 5½ pp, 8vo. To the "Vienna Secession." About an exhibit of new Russian art. hn 18 (263) $130

—10 Nov 1910. ¾ p, 8vo. To Count Kessler. Arranging to meet. hn 18 (111) $25

Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolai

Autograph music, 6 double bars from "Sadko." On a card, 4¼ by 6½ inches, sgd. With 1 line of comment. hn 18 (264) $300

Riou, Gaston

—Ms, poem, "Quatrains pour un Desabuse." 1924. 4 pp, 4to, mor gilt extra. Inscr to Georges Blumenthal. P Sept 21 (85) $15

Rivera y Moncado, Capt. Fernando. See: California

Riviere, Edme, Cure of Commissey

—Ms, "Hieroglyphes pour l'intelligence des Pseaumes de l'Office de Nostre Dame," 1702-3. 212 pp, vellum, 4to. Bound in old calf gilt, bdg defective. Consisting of 41 pen-and-ink and watercolor illustrations with long interpretative texts. Headings in red, some touched with gold, a few colored initials. S July 18 (477A) £42 [A. G. Thomas]

Rivington, James

ADs, 9 July 1783. 1 p, oblong 4to, repaired. Receipt for £300 (3 years' salary) "as his Majesty's Printer for the province of New York." P Mar 7 (84) $30

Robespierre, Maximilien de

Ls [3 Apr 1794]. 1½ pp, 4to. To the Minister of War. Asking that the Army of Italy be supplied with a company of sappers. S May 15 (203) £4 [Mummery]

Ds, 15 July 1790. 1 p, folio. Recording a decision by the National Assembly concerning the commune of La Charite. Also sgd by Du Pont de Nemours and others. S Mar 14 (189) £50 [Maggs]

Rochambeau, Comte de

Ls, 6 Sept 1802. 1 p, 4to, framed. To Napoleon I. Giving information about the insurrection south of the St. Louis quarter of Santo Domingo. P Nov 9 (80) $40

Rockefeller, Nelson

Ds s (17), 13 Apr to 7 June 1965. 19 pp, folio. To the Senate of the State of N.Y. Original veto messages, stating the purpose of the bill and the reason for a veto. hn 15 (420) $60

Rodney, Caesar, Signer from Delaware

ALs, 17 July 1776. 1¼ pp, 23.2cm by 19.1cm. To his brother Thomas. Concerning family matters; says there is no material news and that "Lord Howe's Transports with the Soldiery are not yet arrived . . . " P May 16 (47) $750

ADs, 2 Mar 1776. 1 p, 2⅛ by 9 15/16 inches. Order for payment of money in discharge of a mortgage. On verso of ptd document. P May 19 (105) $60

Ds, 28 July 1776. 1 p, oblong 12mo. To the Trustee of the General Loan Office ordering payment to James Adams. Sgd as Speaker of the Delaware House. Mtd; in fragile condition. P May 19 (106) $60

Rogers, Will

Postcard photograph, sgd and inscr. Youthful pose. hn 19 (116) $50

Rohan, Armand Gaston, Cardinal de

Ls, 10 Jan 1719. 2½ pp, 4to. To the Comte de Hanau. Concerning the repayment of a loan. S May 15 (204) £8 [Miss Myers]

Rokeby, Ralph

—Ms transcript by W. Jackson of "Deconomia Rokebiorum," an account of the Rokeby family from the reign of Edward III to the end of the sixteenth century, the text by Ralph Rokeby (1593). Transcript sgd by Jackson and dated 20 May 1712. 53 pp, 4to. Bound in orig sheep. S Nov 1 (1204) £25 [S. Crowe]

Romans, Bernard

—Contemporary Ms copy, "A Map of the Middle Part of East Florida, and the Grand Bahama Bank . . . " [1773?] 50.7cm by 191.5cm. Showing Mt. Tucker, Cape Canaveral, Indian River, Hobe Sound, parts of Great Abaco and Grand Bahama, and, in the West, Tampa Bay and Charlotte Harbor. Colored. P Apr 20 (1185) $2,000

Rommel, Erwin

Ls, 3 Apr 1933. 1 p, oblong 4to. Carbon copy of a letter to publishers Mittler and Son, Berlin. About his forthcoming book. With some notations in another hand. Sgd in pencil. hn 15 (421) $100; hn 19 (388) $80

—8 Apr 1933. 1 p, oblong 4to. To publishers Mittler and Son, Berlin. Complaining of the deadline for his book. Sgd in pencil. hn 15 (422) $170

—16 Sept 1937. 2/3 p, 4to. To Capt. Teske. Concerning Teske's essay on military volunteers. Sgd in indelible pencil. hn 17 (100) $140

Rooke, Sir George. See: Corrys, Hugh

Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor

Ls, 12 Feb 1954. 1 p, 8vo. To Suzanne Pickett. " . . . I know you are happy with . . . recent recognition of the right to happiness of the Negro." hn 16 (394) $25

—22 Apr 1954. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Schneidmill. About Westbrook Pegler's verbal attacks on the Roosevelts. With 4-line holograph postscript. hn 16 (395) $55

Roosevelt, Franklin D.

Autograph Ms, 27 Nov 1923. 2 pp, 4to, sgd in full. Replying to a biographical questionnaire, on the ptd form of "The Cyclopedia of American Biography." On verso of each sheet are pencil notes by his secretary, "Missy" LeHand. hn 16 (397) $850

ALs [1911 or 1912]. 4 pp, 4to. To Thomas Mott Osborne of Auburn, N.Y. Concerning Roosevelt's efforts to build up in Queens his anti-Tammany organization; about the Empire State Democracy, particularly that day's secret talks and decisions. P Mar 7 (108) $400

ALs, 22 Apr 1913. 1 p, 4to. To George C. Hale. About Roosevelt's autograph collection. hn 17 (102) $225

Series of 41 Ls s, Jan 1914 to June 1915. Chiefly to Louis M. Antisdale. Concerning arrangements for the appointments of New Yorkers within the Post Office Dept. hn (389) $1,200

—Series of 4 Ls s, 1926-29. About 4 pp, 4to. To Aminta Veeder, a close friend. Concerning the friend's son, who had infantile paralysis. hn 15 (423) $85

Ls, 5 Feb 1918. 1 p, 4to. To J. W. Meyer. About Meyer's request to obtain President Wilson's autograph on five copies of a speech. hn 16 (396) $25

—8 Dec 1928. 1 p, 4to. To Loretta B. Malloy. About the strength of the Democratic Party in N.Y. State after national elections. hn 16 (398) $40

—6 Feb 1930. 1 p, 4to. To E. S. Ullmann. Replying to a protest on a rate increase by the N.Y. Telephone Co. hn 15 (424) $50

—22 Jan 1932. 1 p, 4to. To John Allen. Commenting upon poverty and social conditions during the Depression. Marked "Personal" in his hand. hn 16 (400) $110

—7 Mar 1932. 1 p, 4to. Remarking on his absorption in his duties as governor. sg 725 (76) $35

—7 Mar 1932. 1 p, 4to. To T. Russell Hungerford. Protesting against a newspaper story about his lameness; declares himself in perfect health. Marked "Private" in his hand. hn 16 (401) $80

—18 Nov 1932. 1 p, 8vo. Stating that he does not intend to announce his cabinet until after he is in office. sg 725 (77) $40

—[c.1932] 1 p, 4to. To Max L. Hollander. Praising the Independent Order Brith Abraham for its humanitarian works. hn 16 (399) $60

—25 June 1936. 1 p, 4to. To Franklin Brooks. Thanking him for a letter; hopes to arrange an appointment during the summer. Framed. P May 19 (46) $35

—10 Aug 1939. 1 p, 4to. To Marshall Field. About infantile paralysis and the money raised to combat the disease. hn 16 (403) $85

—31 July 1940. 1 p, 4to. To "Alben." Thanks for campaign work. sg 725 (78) $90

—24 Sept 1940. 1 p, 4to. To Edward J. Flynn. Assuring him about the position of F. Campbell Good in the Dept. of Justice. hn 19 (112) $40

Ds [c.1918]. 1 p, parchment, 4to. Acknowledgement of a contribution to the "Eyes for the Navy" appeal. sg 715 (52) $25

—27 June 1929. 1 p, folio. Order to Auburn Prison Warden. Body of document has been cut away. sg 727 (280) $10

Photograph, sgd. 4to size. Bust photo as Gov. of N.Y. hn 18 (113) $60

Roosevelt, Theodore

ALs, 22 Sept 1892. 2½ pp, 16mo. To W. F. Burrell. Discussing hunting with a fellow enthusiast. hn 16 (407) $180

—5 Oct 1901. 4 pp, 8vo. To George Bleistein. Thanking him for the gift of a horse. hn 18 (114) $400

Series of 3 Ls s, 11 Apr to 10 June 1901. 3½ pp, 4to. To Horace E. Deming. Concerning the fee to be paid Deming as Special Counsel. With a typewritten Ms, sgd, 17 May 1901. 1 p, folio. Recapitulating the case. With holograph corrections. hn 15 (430) $80

Ls, 9 Feb 1893. 1¼ pp, 4to. To Capt. John G. Bourke, War Dept. About Roosevelt's opposition to racial and religious prejudice. With a few holograph corrections. hn 15 (427) $250

—9 Aug 1895. 1 p, 4to. To Paul Ajas. About Ajas's application to the police force. hn 15 (428) $110

—11 Nov 1905. 1 p, 4to. To Robert S. Yard, a publisher. About subsidizing the publication of a book on wild animals by Miss Velvin. Marked "Personal." hn 16 (408) $110

Ns, 25 Sept 1901. 1 p, 8vo. To Caspar Whitney. Asking him to join him at the White House for lunch and dinner. Framed. P May 19 (47) $25

Ds, 26 Dec 1901. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Edgar Russel as a captain in the Signal Corps. Countersgd by Sec. of War Elihu Root. sg 725 (79) $27

—23 Jan 1902. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of John R. Brady as a lieutenant in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec. of the Navy Long. sg 715 (53) $20

—6 July 1904. 1 p, folio. Commission of Edgar Russel a major in the Signal Corps. Countersgd by Robert Shaw Oliver. sg 725 (80) $22

—20 Dec 1904. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Edgar Russel as a major in the Signal Corps. Countersgd by William H. Taft, Secretary of War. sg 725 (81) $110

—15 Oct 1906. 1 p, folio. Legislative act of the Chickasaw Nation, authorizing the appointment of a committee to ensure more equitable legislation for them. Sgd by 5 legislators. Approved by President Roosevelt. With Ds of J. E. Colbert, transmitting the legislative act. hn 19 (72) $100

—2 May 1907. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of John M. Dunn as a Captain in the Artillery Corps. Countersgd by Sec. of War William H. Taft. Framed. P Nov 9 (81) $55

Rosborough, Samuel

Autograph Ms, c.1800. 179 numbered pp, 8vo, calf. About the imprison-

ment of Viscount Facqz de Hony; comments on prison conditions and the criminal law. S Nov 1 (1155) £70 [Maggs]

Ross, George, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 18 June 1768. 1 p, 4to. To his sister. Saying he is unable to help her in her situation and that she should write to a Mr. Lewis, who will give his testimony, closing the matter. P Mar 7 (163) $30

—27 Nov 1775. 1 p, 30.5cm by 20.5cm. To Benjamin Franklin. Sending him minutes (not present) of the "Committee Here relative to the provinicial arms"; reports a shortage of finances. P May 16 (49) $800

Ds, 13 Mar 1764. 1 p, folio. Bond for land to be drawn by lot. Sgd twice by Ross as attesting witness. P May 19 (107) $25

—9 Sept 1776. 1 p, 20.5cm by 31cm. Condemnation proceedings for the British letter of marque vessel the Three Friends. Certified by Matthew Clarkson, Marshal of Philadelphia, on verso. P May 16 (48) $250

Ross, Sir John

Autograph Ms, Nov 1823. 1½ pp, 4to, sgd. A report on phrenology; states his deductions concerning a male subject. hn 17 (212) $35

Ross, John, Cherokee Indian Chief

ALs, 11 Feb 1857. 1 p, 8vo. To Lewis Ross, National Treasurer. Order of payment to Lucinda Ross for service in the public schools. sg 715 (54) $42

Rossetti, Christina

Series of 5 A Ls s [undated except with month or week]. About 12 pp, 8vo. To the Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt. About his writings and pictures, her love of flowers, etc. S Nov 28 (231) £45 [Maggs]

Rossetti, Dante G.

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo, framed. To "Dear Francis." Stating he will be in all day and will be glad to see them. P Nov 9 (82) $10

Rossini, Gioacchino

Autograph music, a setting of his name for baritone with piano accompaniment, 6 June 1863. Oblong, 3 staves, 2 bars. Inscr to "mon cher ami Ilons Passy." S May 16 (462) £40 [Yushodo Booksellers]

ALs, 7 Apr 1834. 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed correspondent in London. Introduction of Enrico Levi, cellist. Framed. P Nov 9 (83) $55

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph

ALs, 14 Jan 1812. 3½ pp, 4to. To M. Daemald (?). Accusing him of ingratitude and dishonesty. S Apr 11 (510) £14 [Mummery]

Rouse, Rowland

Original pen and watercolor drawing of the tomb of Catharine of Aragon in Peterborough Cathedral, 20 May 1764. 1 p, oblong 4to. With transcript of an inscr in the Cathedral. Engraving after this drawing was pbd in Gentleman's Magazine, 1799. Phillipps Ms 12029. S June 26 (700) £30 [Easton]

Row, John, 1568-1646

—Ms copy, Oct 1770, of his "History of the kirk of Scotland, 1558 to August 1637." 244 pp. Bound with: Supplement, August 1637 to 1 July 1639, by his son. 49 pp. Together, 293 pp, folio, bds, backstrip repaired. [Pbd 1842] Written in the same hand throughout. S Apr 18 (445) £30 [H. J. Drummond]

Royal Doulton Potteries

—Ms, Studio Notes, 3d Series, No VI, June 1890. 280 pp, 8vo. Bound in lev gilt. Containing essays, illustrations, calligraphy, etc., by artists of the Royal Doulton Potteries and others. sg 729 (130) $80

Ruby, Jack, Killer of Lee Harvey Oswald

AL [n.d.]. 29 pp, oblong 24mo, unsgd. From the Dallas Jail, to a fellow prisoner. Theorizing on Lyndon B. Johnson's alliance with Nazi elements; mentions his own family and business interests. In pencil. With a copy of letter of authentication. hn 15 (433) $75

—[N.d.]. 14 pp, 24mo, unsgd. From the Dallas Jail, to a fellow prisoner. About a worldwide plot to destroy the Jews. In pencil. With a copy of letter of authentication. hn 15 (434) $60

—[N.d.]. 10 pp, oblong 24 mo, unsgd. From the Dallas Jail, to a fellow prisoner. Expounding his belief that Lyndon B. Johnson planned the Kennedy assassination. In pencil. With letter of authentication. hn 15 (432) $400

Rush, Benjamin, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 22 Feb 1777. 3 pp, 23cm by 18.8cm. To [Robert Morris]. Concerning the finances of the Revolution, the unjust mode of representation in Congress, the appointment of military officers, and the refusal of Congress to negotiate with Gen. Lord Howe. Docketed in Morris's hand. P May 16 (50) $900

—15 June 1777. 2 pp, 8vo. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. About a chaplain for Wayne's forces. hn 14 (343) $550

—Sunday morning [Nov 1785]. 1 p, 4to. To John Brown. Letter of condolence on the death of Mrs. Brown. hn 16 (409) $170

Ds, 1 July 1784. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Affidavit concerning a note by John Peirce. Countersgd by Jonathan Bayard Smith, M.O.C. hn 18 (118) $120

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 31 Oct 1776. 5 lines, appended to a document petitioning for the reappointment of Ezekiel Letts as captain in the 11th Battalion. P May 16 (51) $150

Ruskin, John

Collection of 113 A Ls s and 2 Ls s, 1 Oct 1862 to 4 Jan 1880 (some undated, 2 unsgd, 1 with signature removed). About 240 pp, 4to and 8vo. To the Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt. Discussing art, literature, religion, and life in general. With: ALs to Ruskin from J. A. Froude and ALs of Joan Ruskin Severn. S Nov 28 (232) £850 [House of El Dieff]

Series of 26 A Ls s, 10 Nov 1867-10 Jan 1887. About 50 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Alfred William Hunt. Personal letters discussing art, particularly the work of A. W. Hunt, and speaking of Ruskin's relationship with Rose LaTouche. S Mar 14 (225) £480 [Maggs]

—Series of 3 A Ls s, 1867-68. 4 pp, 8vo. To the Rev. John Vernon. Concerning Vernon's Christmas book; thanks him also for some pamphlets on burial. C Apr 5 (108) £30 [Edwards]

—Series of 3 A Ls s, 1 Apr 1879, 31 Aug 1883 & [n.d., 1883]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Miss Dora Thomas, a student of painting. S Mar 14 (222) £32 [Maggs]

A Ls s (2), 2 Jan 1858, 29 Dec 1858. 4½ pp, 8vo. To Miss Margaret Raine. Discussing the possibility of his lecturing in Durham and offering consolation on the death of Miss Raine's father. S Mar 14 (223) £35 [Sawyer]

—A Ls s (2), [n.d.] & 20 June 1864. 4½ pp, 8vo. To Alfred William Hunt. Discussing contemporary taste and Hunt's painting. S Mar 14 (224) £70 [Maggs]

ALs, postmarked 26 Mar 1867. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Hon. Mrs. Cowper. Discussing his relationship with Rose LaTouche. S Mar 14 (221) £65 [Maggs]

—29 Dec 1878. 4 pp, 8vo. To "My dear Harry." Referring to experiments with numerals and to the formation of the rainbow. C Nov 30 (69) £20 [F. Edwards]

—23 Jan 1885. 1 p, 12mo. To Harold Hobbs. Thanking him for his subscription; hopes that "those people" will eventually become sufficiently acquainted. Framed. P Nov 9 (84) $15

Presentation proof copy of "Lectures on English Art. I: Rossetti and Holman Hunt," inscr to Lilias Trotter and dated 27 Mar 1883. Loose in wraps, frayed, stitching loose. Without a title-page, and with 36 pp of text. With Ms corrections by Ruskin. S Nov 28 (234) £110 [F. Edwards]

Russell, Bertrand

Autograph Ms, "Hopes of Peace." About 1924. 11 pp, 8vo, sgd. Analysis of world peace factors. hn 15 (437) $160

Russell, Charles M.

A Ls s (2), 3 Apr & 27 July 1926. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Will James. The first letter declines an invitation; the second discusses his health. hn 15 (438) $475

Rutledge, Edward, Signer from South Carolina

ALs, 23 Nov 1776. 32cm by 20cm. To [Robert R. Livingston]. Stating that "I have determined to proceed to my native home . . . to render my country that assistance in the field which she will have the right to expect." P May 16 (52) $1,200

—30 Apr 1792. 2 pp, 4to. To Sally Rutledge. About the death of her mother and grandmother. hn 16 (412) $85

Ds, 4 Sept 1784. 1 p, oblong folio. Summons in a case of trespass. Countersgd by Justice Henry Pendleton and others. sg 715 (55) $37

S

St. Andre, Nathanael, Anatomist to George I

ALs, 16 June 1774. 1 p, 4to. To John Greenaway, Middle Temple. sg 715 (45) $12

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur

ALs, 11 Jan 1783. 1½ pp, 4to. To John Dickinson, Pres. of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. About an appointment in the Artillery Corps for the Chevalier de Lambert, recommended by the Marquis de Lafayette. hn 15 (172) $325

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de

ALs, 6 Oct 1715. 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. Thanking him for his congratulations upon Saint-Simon's being named a member of the Council of Regency. S Apr 11 (512) £48 [Breslauer]

San Martin, Gen. Jose de, South American Liberator

Ls [n.d.]. 1¼ pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Belcher. Regretting that she is not happy. hn 14 (344) $80

Sand, George, Pseud. of Amandine A. L. Dupin, Baronne Dudevant

ALs, 8 July 1852. 2½ pp, 8vo. To an unnamed theatrical manager. Stating conditions upon which she will write a play. S Apr 11 (513) £8 [Breslauer]

—4 Jan 1860. 1 p, 8vo. Correspondent unnamed. Thanking "mon cher enfant" for her pleasant remembrance and sending best wishes. Framed. P Nov 9 (87) $12.50

Sandburg, Carl

Autograph Ms, poem [n.d.]. ½ p, 8vo, unsgd. 9 lines of free verse, in pencil, probably unpbd. hn 16 (413) $50

Ls, 2 Jan 1940. ¾ p, 4to. To Franklin P. Adams. Commenting on the program Information Please; discusses Heywood Broun's obituary. hn 17 (228) $85

Santander, Francisco de Paula

Ds, 23 July 1825. 1 p, folio. Promoting Antonio Jose de Sucre to general-in-chief. Countersgd by Carlos Soublette. hn 14 (30) $1,100

Sargent, John Singer

Collection of 6 A Ls s and 7 A Cs s [n.d.]. 29 pp, 8vo to 16mo. To Lord Henschel. Relating to Henschel's portrait and its frame and to other work. hn 14 (345) $140

Sartre, Jean Paul

Autograph Ms [c.1948]. 6 pp, folio, sgd. On politics, probably a speech. hn 18 (270) $140

Saruk, Shelomo Ben Isaac

—Ms Hebrew poetry, "Avnei Shoham." Amst., 1734. 54 leaves, 8vo. Bound in contemp calf gilt, cracked. In a Sephardic script. Hand-colored engraved border on title. S May 7 (38) £60 [Wereld, Pampiere]

Saunders, Daniel

—Ms, Account in diary form [Haverhill, Mass., 1759]. 16 pp, 15cm, stitched. Description of service at Oswego and Louisburg and as a prisoner of war. With a typed transcript. P Apr 20 (1010) $1,000

Say, Thomas

ALs, 18 Dec 1833. 1½ pp, 4to. To Dr. Humphreys Stover. Requesting some species of shells; discusses his "Conchology." hn 14 (346) $300

Schauffler, Robert Haven

Collection of Mss and proofs for his "Florestan." Comprising orig pencil notes on c.250 cards; orig Ms, in pencil on c.500 pp of ruled paper, folio; typewritten Ms, more than 400 pp, 4to, with revisions; typewritten Ms, editor's carbon copy; music plates and proofs; and uncorrected galley proofs. With 2 copies of the ptd book. hn 16 (414) $100

—Collection of more than 1,450 A Ls s received by him, mainly from English and American literary figures. Lifelong correspondence. With many related items. hn 16 (349) $1,800

Schliemann, Heinrich

Collection of 8 A Ls s and 1 Ls, 1882-90. 7½ pp, 8vo. To William W. Goodwin. In English, defending his archaeological conclusions; refers often to Sir Richard Jebb. hn 17 (229) $300

Schoenberg, Arnold

Autograph music, 3 double bars from "Die Glueckliche Hand." On a glossy photograph, 3½ by 6 inches. Sgd and dated Nov 1944. With lyrics. hn 18 (271) $90

Typescript of his talk on his Variations for Orchestra, Op. 31, given on Radio Frankfurt, 22 Mar 1931. 17 leaves, folio, typed on one side only. With autograph notes, corrections and musical examples. Unpbd. S May 16 (463) £70 [McNutt]

Schopenhauer, Arthur

ALs [n.d.—postmarked 24 Apr 1849]. ½ p, 8vo. To "Dr. Jur. Emden." Urging a visit; refers to domestic trouble. hn 14 (347) $190

Schubert, Franz

Autograph music, "Morgenlied," song with piano accompaniment, sgd, 24 Feb 1816. 1 p, oblong 4to, 9 staves, with words of 2d, 3d & 4th verses at bottom of the page. On verso: "Abendlied," song with piano accompaniment, sgd, 24 Feb 1816. 15 staves, words to 2d & 3d verses on conjunct leaf. S May 16 (455) £1,100 [Dr. Schweizer]

ALs, 10 Apr 1828. 1½ pp, 4to. To Heinrich Albert Probst, music publisher. Mentioning the forthcoming first performance of his Pianoforte Trio in E flat. S May 16 (454) £1,900 [Matthaus Tuppe]

Schumann, Robert

Autograph Ms, orig of his composition "Das Paradies und die Peri," sgd in text. 8 lines, ¾ p, oblong 8vo. In English script. With letter of authentication by Mary A. Benjamin. hn 17 (105) $225

Schuyler, Gen. Philip

ALs, 29 Apr 1791. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. George Clinton. Awaiting supplies to complete the fortifications, fearing the troops will desert the post before help arrives; asks Clinton to advise Washington that 3 British ships have just arrived at Crown Point. P Mar 7 (164) $200

Ls, 13 Aug 1777. 1¾ pp, folio. To Maj. Gen. Benjamin Lincoln. Military orders. hn 14 (325) $450

Schweitzer, Albert

ALs, 7 Feb 1928. 4 lines, c.¼ p, 4to. To Prof. Meirowsky. Regretting that he cannot pay a visit. Written at bottom of ALs, 1¼ pp, of his secretary, Mathilde Hartmann, explaining why he must decline. hn 18 (272) $95

Scott, Evelyn

Typescript of "The Golden Door," 23 Mar 1922. 209 pp, 4to. With Ms corrections. P Nov 2 (141) $10

Scott, Sir Walter

Series of 5 A Ls s, 1808-21. 5 pp, 4to and 8vo. To James Ballantyne, his printer. About their mutual business interests. S Nov 28 (266) £70 [L. Carron]; S May 15 (267) £50 [J. Wilson]

A Ls s (2) [endorsed Aug 1822]. 2 pp, 8vo and 4to. To Henry Raeburn. Explaining that the port of a subject cannot be dedicated to the King. S Feb 20 (195) £32 [Quaritch]

ALs, 3 Apr [1811]. 1 p, 4to. To William Miller, bookseller. About his financial account; sends thanks for some books. S Nov 28 (267) £12 [Maggs]

—18 Dec [1820]. 2½ pp, 4to. To Josiah Walker. Explaining why he cannot support his correspondent's candidacy for the Professorship of Humanity and Laws. S July 18 (547) £38 [Quaritch]

—8 July [1824]. 3 pp, 4to. To Robert Southey. Lamenting the gap of many years in their correspondence, briefly reviewing their lives in the intervening years, and inviting the Wordsworths and Southeys to visit. S July 18 (530) £100 [Quaritch]

Autograph Ms, fragment, from "Life of Napoleon." [pbd 1827] 2 pp, 4to. Mentioning La Vendee and the fall of Robespierre. S July 18 (548) £48 [F. Edwards]

Autograph Ms, leaf of an article on the Culloden papers for the "Quarterly Review." 1¼ pp, 4to. Numbered 28. With a related letter of John Murray, July 1902. S Nov 28 (259) £20 [Maggs]

Scott, Gen. Winfield

ALs, 1 May 1836. 3½ pp, 4to. Recipient unidentified, probably Maj. Reed. About efforts at Fort Drane to rescue a small garrison on the Withlacoochee. hn 15 (100) $150

—18 Nov 1840. 1 p, 4to. To E. M. Greenway, Baltimore. Arranging a visit. sg 719 (295) $13

Scougal, Henry

Autograph (?) Ms, sermons and discourses. [About 1672-78] 452 pp, 8vo, half calf, one cover detached. With revisions. S Feb 20 (186) £60 [Aberdeen Univ.]

Scudery, Madeleine de

Autograph receipt, sgd. 23 July 1672. 1 p, 4to. Acknowledging receipt of her pension. S Apr 11 (514) £24 [Mummery]

Seddon, James A., Sec. of War, Confederate States of America

ALs, 20 May 1865. 1 p, 4to. To Presi-

dent Andrew Johnson. Appealing for amnesty. hn 16 (50) $100

Segesser, Phelipe

ALs, 15 Dec 1731. 1 p, folio. To Padre Joseph Ferrer, Jesuit Provincial General of New Spain. Written on arrival at San Xavier del Bac, Arizona. Discussing plans to go farther up the San Xavier Valley; asks for prayers, as the territory is poor, distant, and without much food. P Mar 28 (136) $1,700

Selassie, Haile, Emperor of Ethiopia

Typescript of speech delivered by Haile Selassie before the League of Nations in 1936 decrying the Italian attack on Ethiopia and asking for assistance. 8 pp, 4to, sgd in Amharic, 1952. hn 16 (415) $130

Serra, Junipero

Autograph Ms, Nomina de los Religiosos Sacerdotes Predicadores Apostolicos . . . [report on missionaries working in California] 1 Mar 1777. 2 pp, folio. Listing and locating 18 missionaries working under Serra and 8 missions founded by him. P Mar 28 (22) $9,000

Setoun, Gabriel. See: Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll

Sevier, John, Governor of Tennessee

ADs, Nov 1779. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo. Warrant ordering the arrest of 3 men. Sgd as court clerk; also sgd by him in text. hn 19 (395) $80

Seward, Anna

ALs [n.d.]. 4 pp, 4to. To William Hayley. Discussing literary and social matters. S July 18 (571) £28 [Dobell]

Seward, William H.

Ds, 27 Feb 1869. 3 pp, 4to. Circular letter transmitting the Fifteenth Amendment to the State of Nebraska for ratification. With a copy of the Resolution, attested by Seward. hn 17 (180) $1,050

Sforza, Francesco, Duke of Milan

—Ms Letter in his name, 24 June 1439. To Cosimo dei Medici. 1 p. Saying that he has heard Bernardo dei Medici, a commissioner with Sforza's army, is to be withdrawn and that he would be sorry if this were so. In a semi-humanistic hand. S Mar 14 (156) £120 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Shackleton, Sir Ernest

Ls, 19 June 1914. 2 pp, 4to. To Arthur Lucas. Appealing for financial assistance for the Antarctic Expedition. S Dec 7 (609) £26 [Charles Rare Books]

Sharp, John, Archbishop of York

—Ms, "A Coppie Booke." 1691. 12 leaves, oblong 12mo, stitched, wrappers. Examples of early English letters, verses, scrolls, etc. 7 versos blank. Each leaf sgd. P Mar 7 (43) $22.50

Sharp, Richard

ALs, 14 June 1786. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel Henley. About Henley's translation of Beckford's "Vathek." S Nov 28 (240) £35 [Traylen]

Shaw, George Bernard

Typescript, article, "St. Martin's, Bernard Shaw and the Prayer Book." 4 2/3 pp, 4to, sgd twice. Witty analysis of the Anglican Prayer Book. Pbd in St. Martin's Review. With c.30 holograph corrections. hn 16 (416) $300

Collection of 1 Ls and 1 postcard sgd, 7 & 12 Apr 1918. 2 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Ernest Gitsham. Discussing the nature of drama and of "propaganda" plays. The text of the postcard is in the hand of an amanuensis. S Dec 7 (647) £28 [Rota]

—Collection of 3 autograph postcards, sgd, and 2 A Ls s, 5 Aug to 4 Oct 1920 & 12 May 1944. 6 pp. To W. J. Turner. Chiefly commenting on the policy of the Daily Herald. S Dec 7 (651) £25 [G. Saggioro]

Collection of 3 A Ls s and 2 Ls s, 11 Dec 1922 to 25 May 1924. 10 pp, oblong 4to and 8vo. To Father Joseph Leonard. Concerning his play Saint Joan and asking Father Leonard's advice about various points of interpretation. Sgd: "G. Bernard Shaw" (3) or "G.B.S." (2). S July 12 (764) £380 [House of El Dieff]

Series of 3 A Ls s, 5 July to 9 Sept 1903. 5½ pp, 4to and 8vo. To Mr. Kyllman of his publishers. About the printing, publication, and advertising of Man and Superman. S July 12 (756) £80 [House of El Dieff]

ALs, 24 Jan 1895. On Letter Card form. To Packenham Beatty. Offering to pay the fees for a child's education. S Dec 7 (601) £10 [Maggs]

—28 Nov 1903. 1½ pp, oblong 4to. To the editor of The Daily News. Requesting publication of an enclosed letter (not present) on vivisection. hn 15 (439) $110

—17 Oct 1904. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Mentioning rehearsals; offers to lend money. S Dec 7 (602) £10 [Maggs]

—2 Dec 1905. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To Ashton Ellis. Concerning a problem of publication royalties and the general election. Sgd: "G.B.S." S July 12 (757) £18 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—16 June 1913. On verso of postcard photograph. Recipient unknown. About his diet and health. hn 18 (277) $90

—12 Oct 1915. 1 p, 4to. To W. B. Yeats. About the projected production of Shaw's "O'Flaherty V.C." at the Abbey Theatre. S Dec 7 (649) £85 [House of El Dieff]

—22 Nov 1917. 1 p, on a lettercard. To Ernest Gitsham. About a proposal that Shaw's plays should be studied in schools. S Dec 7 (648) £35 [C. Sharp]

—15 May 1928. 1 p, 4to. To the editor of The World, a New York newspaper. Replying to a request that he comment on the appointment of St. John Ervine as its dramatic critic. S Dec 7 (653) £70 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

—13 May 1929. 1 p, 8vo. Written in pencil, sgd with initials. Statement of travel arrangements. sg 715 (57) $18

—3 Oct 1931. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To Capt. White. Giving his views on civil "demonstrations." S Dec 7 (654) £45 [Mrs. Caedmon]

—13 Nov 1938. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To "Dear Molly" (Molly Tompkins). About some books he is sending; gives advice on her work in painting. With newsclippings concerning the Shaw-Molly correspondence. hn 18 (280) $130

Ls s (2), 13-23 Feb 1942. 2 pp, 4to. To Storm Jameson. One giving a statement of his attitude toward charity, the other describing his attitude toward Communism and Soviet Russia. Each sgd: "G. Bernard Shaw." S July 12 (762) £38 [Mrs. C. Sharp]

—26 Jan 1917. 3½ pp, 4to. To J. L. Paton of Manchester Grammar School. Explaining the lack of children in his works; upholds child labor laws. hn 15 (440) $250

—1 Nov 1944. 2 pp, 4to. To John Araben [Archer]. Describing his masters, fellow pupils, and the standard of education at the Wesleyan Connexional School, Dublin, which he attended until 1867. S July 12 (763) £48 [House of El Dieff]

—22 June 1949. 1 p, 4to. To Victor Barnawsky. About Maurice Evans's revival of "Man and Superman" and Shaw's royalties. hn 18 (281) $120

—24 May 1950. 1 p, 4to. To John H. Hutchinson. Answering a query. With Ms corrections. S Dec 7 (603) £12 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

ANs, 11 Aug 1932. 1 p, 24mo. on a printed compliments card, sgd with initials. Reference to "Cicely." sg 715 (58) $11

ACs, 12 May 1886. To Thomas Barrett. Relating individualism, the individualist principle, and socialism. S Dec 7 (600) £14 [Yushodo Booksellers Ltd.]

Ds, 21 Jan 1926. 1½ pp, 4to. Granting the Glasgow Clarion Players the right to perform "Arms and the Man." On verso, in Shaw's hand, are the names of the players, etc. hn 17 (107) $80

—26 Sept 1927. 1½ pp, 4to. Granting the Swinton Players the right to perform "The Admirable Bashville." hn 18 (279) $90

Series of 6 autograph postcards, 23 Apr 1914. To the Italian actress Emma Grammatica. Imploring her to play the part of Liza Doolittle in Pygmalion. All sgd: "G.B.S." Each bearing a different photograph of Shaw. S July 12 (760) £60 [I. Kyrle Fletcher]

Autograph postcard sgd, 22 Nov 1908. To Elizabeth Yeats. Saying he should like to do something for her Cuala Press if he ever has the time. S July 12 (758) £10 [Phoenix]

—**Autograph postcard,** 16 Dec 1910. To H. W. Massingham. Concerning an article by Shaw on Frank Harris. Sgd: "G.B.S." S July 12 (788) £8 [B. F. Stevens & Brown]

Photograph, sgd, 1 June 1925. Inscr "G. Bernard Shaw to Mr. Frank Reilly." P Nov 9 (88) $50

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley

ALs [n.d., endorsed 9 June 1795]. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Concerning the Drury Lane Theatre production of Vortigern, William Ireland's forged Shakespeare play. S July 18 (572) £180 [Pickering]

—1 June [1814]. 1 p, 4to. To Messrs. White & Fownes. Expressing surprise at not having heard from them. S Nov 28 (228) £22 [F. Hollings]

Sherman, Roger, Signer from Connecticut

ALs, 19 Jan 1776. 1¼ pp, 32.8cm by 20.3cm. To Zebulon Butler. Concerning the Pennsylvania-Connecticut boundary question. P May 16 (53) $2,800

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 20 Jan 1778. 5 lines on verso of Ds, 20 Jan 1778, by Peter Colt. 1 p, oblong narrow 8vo. Certifying that Stephen Barnes has authority to purchase provisions for the U.S. army. hn 18 (6) $65

Shostakovich, Dmitri D.

ALs, 31 May 1944. 4¾ pp, 4to. To Artur Rodzinski. Analyzing Rodzinski's performance of the Eighth Symphony; interpolates 24 bars of Ms music, with comments. With an English translation. hn 18 (282) $500

Shrewsbury, George Talbot, 6th Earl of

—Contemp Ms copy of a letter, 4 Aug 1584. 1 p, folio. To his wife, "Bess of Hardwick." Expressing anger and bitterness in their continuing quarrel. Probably in the Earl's hand, sent either to Sir Francis Walsingham or Robert Beale, to enlist support. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (582) £18 [Pickering & Chatto]

Sibley, Cyrus

ALs, 2 Feb 1814. 4 pp, folio. To James Monroe, Sec. of State. About a group of Americans imprisoned at Havana after attempting to capture Mobile on 10 Dec 1810. hn 14 (111) $100

Silvestre, Paul Armand

Autograph Ms, a record of an artists' salon. About 50 pp, 8vo. Descrip-

tions in prose and verse of paintings. S Feb 20 (168) £9 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Simon, Antonio

—Ms, second part of [Las Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales] [late 18th century; pbd 1892]. About 750 leaves, folio. Bound in vellum. In various hands, with additional 7 leaves of modern Ms at beginning and 3 leaves at end. P Nov 9 (112) $90

Simons, Gen. James

—Ms, Military Order Book of the 4th Brigade, Confederate Army, 11 Apr to 13 July, 1861. 80 pp, folio, lacking orig lea covers. Written by various hands on light-blue ruled paper. hn 14 (127) $225

Sitwell, Dame Edith

Typescript, "The Queens and the Hive." 4to. With autograph revisions, 19 sheets of autograph Ms, and a 2-page typescript from her assistant with various questions about the book, answers supplied in the author's hand. S July 12 (766) £280 [House of El Dieff]

Series of 30 A Ls s, 1952-60 and undated. About 88 pp, 8vo and 4to. To Michael Stapleton. Containing characteristic reference to her friends and enemies including the progress of her work. S July 12 (765) £200 [House of El Dieff]

Corrected galley-proofs, "The Romantic Revival," a chapter in her "Pleasures of Poetry." 13 leaves. With Ms Corrections. sg 724 (304) $75

Sixtus V, Pope

Ds, 5 Feb 1587. Vellum, 472mm by 718mm. Bull, granting an annual pension to Tommaso Canani, priest of the diocese of Ferrara. S Dec 12 (177) £8 [A. J. L. Lilburn]

Slavery

—Ms Articles of Agreement, 18 Nov 1782. 1 p, folio. Sgd by Thomas McIntire, J. P. McCarty, Narciso Alba, and two witnesses. For purchase and transport of Negroes and flour to New Orleans. sg 725 (87) $30

—Ms draft of a Deed of Emancipation, 1818. 1 p, folio. Emancipation of the mulatto Joan by Frederic W. Solle of Charleston (?). sg 725 (88) $32

—Ms, Promissory note to pay Joseph Nye "for wages for his Negro Boy Named Jack." Sandwich [Mass.?], 14 July 1780. 1 p, 4to. Sgd by Seth Freeman and John Smith, selectmen. On verso an order to the town treasurer to pay Nye a sum on account. P Mar 7 (86) $25

—Collection of 10 D s, 1863. Folio and smaller. In relation to the Negro Jacob or Jake, owned by William Culbreath, impressed into the Confederate Army to work on fortifications near Charleston, S.C. sg 725 (93) $75

—Collection of 8 D s, 1863. Folio and smaller. In regard to the slave Green, owned by W. Knox, impressed into the Confederate Army to work on fortifications at Fort Sumter, S.C. sg 725 (95) $75

Collection of 7 D s, 1863-64. Folio and smaller. In regard to the slave Robert, owned by T. Hassel Dick, impressed into the Confederate Army to work on fortifications at Sullivan's Island, S.C. sg 725 (94) $65

Smith, James, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 20 Sept 1785. ½ p, folio. To Jasper Yeates. Sending Yeates a writ issued against him by the executors of one Giles (not present); asks Yeates to put in an appearance for him. P May 19 (108) $185

Ls, York, Pa., 7 Feb 1776. 1 p, 32.1cm by 20cm. To The Delegates of Pennsylvania in Congress. Enclosing a

resolution (not present) of the Committee of Correspondence of York County, of which he was chairman. P May 16 (54) $1,600

Smith, John, Antiquary

—Ms, transcript of "A relation of the lives of the Lord Berkleys of Berkley Castle in the County of Gloucester," [1628-40]. 3 vols of about 350, 260, and 505 pp, including blanks, folio. Vols 1-2 bound in vellum; Vol 3 in contemp limp calf. From the time of Harding to 1618. Written by a single scribe who added commendatory verses, sgd "J." Several marginal notes in Smith's hand. Phillipps Ms 13471. S June 26 (586) £62 [Hatchwell]

Smith, John Richmond

Autograph Ms, Journal of 2 voyages, 1779-81. About 200 pp, 4to. Bound in 19th-cent half calf gilt, misbound. First voyage from Basra via Baghdad, Aleppo, Latakia, Venice, Augsburg to Brussels, Mar 1779 to Feb 1780. Second journey from Venice to Basra, Dec 1780 to May 1781. With 17 pp of pen sketches and some pencil sketches. Phillipps Ms 14984. S June 26 (755) £45 [Edwards]

Smith, Joseph, 1805-44, Mormon Prophet

ADs, 10 Feb 1843. 1 p, 8vo. Deposition of Moses Smith regarding a robbery in his store, written by and sworn before Joseph Smith. Statement by Moses Smith that the stolen goods are concealed at the house of Oliver Olney. P Mar 28 (91) $1,300

Banknotes sgd (2), 7 & 10 Feb 1837. In the amounts of $5 and $10, issued by the Kirtland Safety Society Bank. Sgd as cashier; countersgd by Sidney Rigdon. hn 19 (398) $170

—Banknotes sgd (2), 10 Feb & 9 Mar 1837. In the amounts of $5 and $10, issued by the Kirtland Safety Society Bank. Sgd as cashier; countersgd by Sidney Rigdon. hn 19 (123) $200

Banknote, sgd, 9 Mar 1837. In the amount of $3, issued by the Kirtland Safety Society Bank to V. Pratt. Sgd as cashier; countersgd by Sidney Rigdon. hn 19 (122) $65

—Banknote, sgd, 9 Mar 1837. In the amount of $1, issued by the Kirtland Safety Society Bank to S. Smith. Sgd as cashier; countersgd by Sidney Rigdon. hn 19 (120) $70

—Banknote, sgd [1837]. In the amount of $2, issued by the Kirtland Safety Society Bank. Sgd as cashier; countersgd by Sidney Rigdon. hn 19 (121) $80

Smith, Sir Matthew

Series of 7 A Ls s, 1932-35. 22 pp, 8vo. To Bernard van Dieren. Discussing his work, life in France, etc. S July 12 (669) £6 [Miss Myers]

Smith, Robert, Secretary of State

Ls, 22 Jan 1811. 7 pp, folio. To Jonathan Russell. Instructions on Florida affairs to the U.S. ambassador to France, and transmitting 2 secret Acts of Congress. With the Acts, written in a contemp clerical hand. hn 14 (113) $225

Smith, Samuel Francis

Autograph Ms, poem, "My country, 'tis of thee," 4 stanzas. 1 p, folio, sgd. sg 729 (186) $75

—Autograph Ms, transcript of 4 stanzas of "America." 1 p, folio, sgd. P Mar 7 (165) $45

Smith, Sydney

Collection of 33 A Ls s and 2 A Ls, 1796-1810. About 85 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Robert Smith, his father. Recording the break-up of their relationship. Two are unsgd. S Feb 20 (191) £280 [Maggs]

Smith, William, c.1550-1618, Herald

—Ms, "Baronagium Angliae." See: Heraldic Manuscripts

Smith, William Hooker. See: Witchcraft

Smith, Adm. Sir William Sidney

ALs, 26 Oct 1815. 2 pp, 4to. To Elie Decazes, French Minister of Police. Recommending "le capitaine Prevost" as a man of "bravoure, vigilance, intelligence, humanite et generosite." S May 15 (205) £8 [A. Rosenthal]

Snelling, Lilian

Original watercolor drawings, a collection of 27 drawings of lilies and 2 pencil sketches of bulbs for Grove & Cotton's Supplement to the Genus Lilium. [c.1934] 570mm by 340mm (24) and 390mm by 240mm (5). With: 32 colored proof plates for same, with Ms corrections. 560mm by 380mm. C June 28 (25) £530 [Quaritch]

Soler, Miguel Cayetano

Ls, 1 Apr 1788. 2 pp, 8vo. To Bernardo de Yriarte. Concerning memorials to the King drawn up by Luis Vilemont on the political and commercial relations of Louisiana and the United States, the Indian nations, and New Mexico; with a geographical and political description of Louisiana. P Mar 28 (62) $100

Sotheby, James, of Ecton Hall

—Ms Catalogues (2) of the library of James Sotheby, c.1695 & c.1760. Folio. The first is unbound, in a buckram folder; the second is in contemp vellum, chased metal clasps. S Nov 15 (1215) £140 [Fleming]

South Carolina

—Ms petition, 17 Jan 1778. 2 pp, folio, stained. Written at Orangeburgh District, to Thomas Bee and other members of the General Assembly, asking for a ferry on the Savannah River to be managed by Richard Pitts. Sgd by about 60 people. sg 727 (293) $55

Southey, Robert

ALs [3 May 1799]. 3 pp, folio. To his wife. Describing his life in London and mentioning Charles Lamb, George Dyer, and "Monk" Lewis. S July 18 (532) £80 [F. Edwards]

—17 Jan 1832. 2 pp, 4to. To Thomas Allsop. About the state of society and the prospects for reform. S Nov 28 (280) £20 [Dobell]

Southwell, Robert

—Ms, poems, letters, and epitaphs. [c.1600] 75 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp vellum. With title frayed and some worming not affecting text. Contains 52 poems (including the short version of "Saint Peters Complaynt"), 4 letters, and 2 epitaphs (1 Latin & 1 English). Bound with: Saint Peters Complaynt. Lond.: John Wolfe, 1595. Gatherings A to E only. Without sidenotes. Waterstained. "The Virtue and Cahill Ms." C July 5 (190) £1,550 [Quaritch]

Southwell, Robert, of Kinsale, 1607-77

Autograph Ms, memorandum book. 1661-67. About 55 pp, plus blanks, 12mo. Bound in orig sheep. Phillipps Ms 8643. S Nov 1 (1207) £14 [Hodges Figgis]

Spaatz, Carl

Ds [1945]. See: World War II

Spencer, John

ALs, 23 Oct 1835. 2 pp, folio. To the American Consul at London. Requesting information about touring one of the western states, "probably Illinois." sg 725 (46) $17

Spender, Stephen

Autograph Ms, 1956. About 46 pp, 4to, in a notebook, unsgd. Drafts of a poem, with revisions and reworkings, about a friend who died. With related ALs of Spender. hn 18 (285) $400

Spengler, Oswald

Ls, 12 Sept 1920. On a card, 4½ by

5¾ inches. Recipient unnamed. Referring to the second volume of his "The Decline of the West." With 4 holograph lines. hn 19 (400) $35

Spenser, Edmund

—Ms, "A veiwe of the present estate of Ireland . . . " 1597. 76 pp, folio. Contemp scribal copy in at least 6 hands. Phillipps Ms 13761. S June 26 (747) £450 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Spivak, John L.

Collection of materials relating to his book "The Devil's Brigade." Comprising orig holograph notes; 20 pp typed source material; 2 complete typewritten Mss, corrected and revised; photographs, etc. With a copy of the book, N.Y., 1930. hn 18 (62) $275

Stael, Madame de

ALs, 21 Jan 1826. 4 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Urging abolition of the slave trade. hn 18 (284) $35

Stael-Holstein, Germaine, Baronne de

ALs, "jeudi Iere Xbre" [1 Dec 1814]. ¾ p, 8vo. To Edouard Mounier. Concerning a dinner invitation. S Apr 11 (515) £10 [Dr. Schweizer]

Stafford Family

—Ms, "A Booke of Antiquities . . . of the Staffords . . . ever since Edward the Confessor." N.p., 1620. 73 pp, folio. Bound in contemp calf gilt, rebacked. With c.130 painted coats-of-arms, pen-and-wash architectural title-page, painted family tree of the Wilfords. Details of c.180 families related to the Staffords. S Nov 1 (1208) £100 [C. Fitzherbert]

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton

ALs, 10 Aug 1872. 4 pp, 8vo. To the editors of The Graphic. Suggesting that he be remunerated for his articles. hn 18 (286) $55

—3 Nov 1878. 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Scott. Declining an invitation. S Nov 28 (175) £10 [F. Edwards]

—31 Dec 1898. 2 pp, 8vo. To Wm. H. Rideing. About Stanley's stories on Africa. hn 19 (401) $45

ANs, 23 Jan 1886. 1 p, 8vo. To Douglas Murray. Expressing his interest in meeting Count Ferdinand de Lesseps at dinner. Framed. P Nov 9 (90) $17.50

Stanton. Edwin M.

ALs, 11 May 1862. 4 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Burnside. Written at Ft. Monroe, Va. Briefing him on the tactical situation. hn 14 (48) $300

Stead, William Thomas

Autograph Ms, story, "My First Ball, By a Fifty Year Old Debutant." [About 1890-97] 15½ pp, 4to. With revisions and deletions. S Dec 7 (656) £10 [Miss Myers]

Autograph Commonplace Book, "Index Rerum." Dated March 1868. About 330 pp, orig half cloth, worn. Brief entries on a wide range of subjects. S Dec 7 (657) £10 [Miss Myers]

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

Series of 8 A Ls s, 1880-97. 22 pp, 8vo and a correspondence card. To H. M. Alden of Harper & Bros. Concerning his own works and the literary scene; discusses future projects. hn 19 (126) $150

Stein, Gertrude

ALs, 8 Aug [1945]. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Robert C. Sherrill. Replying to a request from a library committee. hn 19 (402) $45

Steinbeck, John

ALs [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Smalley, a book dealer. Giving opinions on bookselling and book signing. P Mar 7 (87) $65

Steinmetz, Charles P.

Ls, 11 Dec 1922. ¾ p, 4to. To L. M.

Kimley, Kimley Electric Co. Complaining of broken panels on a battery; requests a replacement. hn 16 (422) $45

Stendhal, Pseud. See: Beyle, Marie-Henri

Stephens, Alexander H.

ALs, 16 Sept 1865. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant. Seeking aid in obtaining release from prison. hn 14 (57) $600

Stephenson, George, 1781-1848, Founder of Railways

ALs, 23 Feb 1827. 4 pp, 4to. To his son Robert. Containing a detailed account of his current work on the development of railways, with a small illustration of the arches of a bridge he was building. S July 18 (533) £280 [F. Edwards]

—1 Aug 1842. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Latimer. Concerning the building of the railway from Oxford to South Stoke and referring his correspondent to a copy of a letter he had written Professor Buckland, the geologist. S July 18 (573) £55 [F. Edwards]

Stephenson, Robert, 1803-59, Civil Engineer

ALs, 4 Dec 1857. 2 pp, 4to. To his secretary W. H. Budden. About the financial situation. S July 18 (534) £14 [F. Edwards]

Sterne, Laurence

ALs, "Friday morning" [n.y.]. ¾ p, 4to. To Mr. Garancieres. Asking him to prescribe for his wife after a stillbirth. hn 15 (449) $500

Steuben, Friedrich, Baron von

ALs, 7 Mar [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. In French, on the increased emigration to America. With a translation. hn 16 (222) $225

Account sheet, sgd, Philadelphia, 15 Aug 1778. 3 pp, folio leaf folded once. Containing about 60 entries of various cash expenses for himself and his aides, L'Enfant, Du Ponceau and Des Epinieres, in a number of places between White Plains and Valley Forge. P Nov 9 (91) $270

Stevenson, Col. John D.

ALs, Fort Columbus, 16 Aug 1846. 5 pp, 4to. To Adjutant-General Temple. About military commissions and resignations. sg 725 (60) $45

Stevenson, Robert Louis

ALs [July 1874]. 4 pp, 8vo. To "My dear Mother." Discussing his depressed state of mind and his living arrangements. hn 16 (423) $500

—25 Feb 1886. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Discussing the parodies in "Punch." C Apr 5 (107) £60 [Sawyer]

—12 Apr 1887. 3½ pp, 4to. To "My dear Mr. Dick." Financial letter; professes puzzlement at some statements made to his mother. Marked "Private and confidential." The top half of the second leaf has been replaced with a blank, eliminating one page of text. Sgd in full. hn 15 (175) $110

—20 May 1892. 1 p, folio. To Capt. Charles Low. Thanking his correspondent for his "reminiscence in the Bookman"; sends him a copy of his forthcoming book. S July 12 (746) £70 [Quaritch]

—16 July 1894. 3 pp, 8vo. To Edmund Baxter. About business matters. S Nov 28 (260) £120 [Philagem Stamps Ltd.]

Stifter, Adalbert

ALs, 4 July 1866. 1 p, 4to. To Carl Hoffmann, Stuttgart publisher. Discussing his terms for a story and mentioning "Der Kuss von Sentze" and "Der Waldbrunnen." S July 18 (481) £150 [Dr. Schweitzer]

Stockton, Richard, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 27 Jan 1770. 20cm by 15.6cm.

To James Parker. Concerning the report of the Provincial Council and Board of Proprietors of the Colony upon the governor's authority as a chancellor. P May 16 (56) $450

ADs, May Term, New Jersey Supreme Court, 1776. 1 p, 34.5cm by 15cm. Bill of costs in case of John Reid vs. Richard Stevens. P May 16 (55) $350

Stone, Thomas, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 13 Apr 1783. 1½ pp, 20.5cm by 16.1cm. To his brother Walter. Stating that official information concerning a general peace being concluded has been received; "we must now set earnestly about paying our public debt . . . and lay the foundation of happiness and liberty to posterity . . . " P May 16 (57) $600

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of

ALs, 19 Nov 1634. 2 pp, folio. Written at Dublin. To an unnamed correspondent. Concerning his estates. S Apr 11 (408) £32 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Strassburg

—Ms, "Chronica aller denckwuerdigsten historien, geschichten und thaten so sich in der Stat Strasburg und derselbigen Umbligenden Orthen zugetragen und begeben . . . von der zeit der Sundflut bis auf das 1330 . . . Pars Prima." [c.1597-1614] 622 leaves (including 126 blanks), 320 mm by 209mm. Bound in contemp calf gilt. Internally repaired. With illuminated frontis & title, 1 hand-colored folding plate, and 259 miniatures. C Apr 5 (121) £1,200 [Lissauer]

Strauss, Johann, Jr., 1825-99

ALs, 6 Jan [1892]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Fritz Simrock, music publisher. Saying that influenza was the cause of delay in sending off Act I, etc. S May 16 (375) £24 [Maggs]

—21 Apr 1892. 10 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Discussing all aspects of his opera "Pazman." hn 17 (242) $90

Strauss, Richard

ALs, 11 June 1897. 2 pp, 8vo. To General-intendant von Vignau. Regretting that he cannot count on his correspondent's visit during the next few days. S May 16 (465) £24 [Justice]

—1 Jan 1907. 1 p, 8vo. To an unnamed correspondent. Relating to the forthcoming production of his opera "Salome." S May 16 (466) £52 [Justice]

Stravinsky, Igor

Proof copy, sgd, "Les Noces." [1922] Plate No 9718. 4to, wrapper. With corrections in the composer's hand. S May 16 (354) £80 [Crete]

Stuart, Henry (Cardinal York)

—Ms, "Bibliothecae Regiae celsitudinis Henrici Ducis Eboracensis, S.R.E. Cardinalis catalogus." Rome, 1760. 4to, contemp calf gilt. S Nov 15 (1221) £260 [Fleming]

Stuart, J. E. B.

ALs, 24 Sept 1861. 2 pp, 8vo. To "Dear Govr." Complaining that some of his officers have been overlooked for promotions. hn 15 (177) $250

—25 Mar 1862. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Replying to a document by Gen. Taylor and Gen. Ewell, concerning 3 escaped Negro slaves who had been recaptured. Sgd "true copy, J. E. B. Stuart, Brig. Genl." With a copy of the document and with a transcript explaining the content. hn 15 (178) $95

—17 Dec 1863. 1 p, 4to. To Miss Walker. Thanking her for a scarf. hn 14 (362) $250

—16 Apr 1864. 4 pp, 8vo. To "My dear & constant friend." Discussing Confederate plans. hn 14 (363) $375

Stuyvesant, Peter

—Ms document, sgd, 3 Jan 1651. Portion, c.5 by 6 inches. The concluding part of a military document. Also sgd by Nicosius De Siller and Pieter Tonneman. hn 14 (364) $250

Sucre, Antonio Jose de

A Ls s (2), 20 & 25 Dec 1822. 4¾ pp, 8vo. To the commandant-general of Quito. Military letters. hn 18 (164) $85

Sue, Eugene

ALs [1842]. 1 p, 8vo. To "Monsieur le Baron." Forwarding the 1st part of "Les Mysteres de Paris" for presentation to King Louis Philippe. S Apr 11 (516) £6 [Documents & Autographs]

Sullivan, Sir Arthur

ALs, Thursday, 1872. 1 p, 8vo. To W. S. Gilbert. Requesting the words to "Little Maid of Arcadee" with a view to printing. Framed. S May 16 (467) £85 [Cecil Davis]

—7 Nov 1887. 2 pp, 8vo. To Frederic Cowen. Saying he thinks the Leeds people would be favorably disposed to a new work from his correspondent. Scorched. S May 16 (468) £12 [Sessler]

Sulzer, William, Governor of New York

Ls, 30 June 1913. 1 p, 4to. To Charles Dutcher. Justifying his political conduct. hn 19 (92) $55

Sumner, Charles

ALs, 6 Feb 1847. 3 pp, 4to. To John Jay. Requesting him to induce Greeley to publish Sumner's speech on the withdrawal of troops from Mexico. sg 725 (61) $22

—28 Dec 1862. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss A. Seymour. About the Emancipation Proclamation. hn 17 (74) $75

Sun Yat-sen

A Ls s (2), 1897 & 1905. 2 pp, 8vo. To Conrad Cooke. In English, about social engagements. S Nov 8 (552) £42 [Mummery]

Sutter, Johann August

ALs, 29 May 1852. 1 p, 4to. To James L. L. Warren. Regretting his inability to attend a concert of Mme. Biscaccianti. hn 19 (404) $275

—7 Dec 1853. 5 pp, 4to. To Edward M. Kern. About a lithograph of himself by Charles Fenderick; gives details of his financial affairs; discusses California. With an 8-line postscript, initialed. hn 16 (426) $1,650

Swift, Jonathan

Autograph drafts of prose jeux d'esprit in mock Latin. [N.d.] 4 pp, 8vo. Written on fragments of 2 letters addressed to Swift. With several revisions and deletions. With 4 (of 7) lines of the second Ms in anr hand. Phillipps Ms 17727. S June 26 (753) £340 [W. Dawson]

Swinburne, Algernon

Autograph Ms, poem, "The Eve of Revolution." [N.d.] 432 lines on 14 pp, folio. Bound in lev gilt. With Ms revisions. Apparently a final draft; pages numbered twice. P Mar 7 (166) $425

—Autograph Ms, poem, "Fragoletta." Fourteen 5-line stanzas, with revisions and deletions. Pbd in "Poems and Ballads" in 1866. 2½ pp, folio. S Dec 7 (659) £55 [Mrs. Horsey]; S July 12 (768) £45 [House of El Dieff]

ALs [n.d.]. 8 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Allsop. Referring to Allsop's book on Coleridge; discusses Felice Orsini, the revolutionary. S Nov 28 (281) £40 [Traylen]

Symeon Seth, Protovestarch of Antioch

—Ms copy [Greek title]. "On the Properties of Foods." [Italy?, first half 16th century] 94 leaves plus 3

old vellum flyleaves, 4to. Bound in old vellum. Headings in red. Phillipps Ms 2355. S June 26 (640) £150 [Maggs]

T

Taft, William Howard

Typescript, Presidential veto message on Bill No 12812, the Cotton Bill. Orig draft, with many holograph corrections. 14 pp, oblong 8vo to folio. With ptd page proofs, 22 Aug 1911, of the veto message. 9 pp, 8vo. hn 16 (427) $70

Ls, 14 Apr 1905. 1 p, 8vo. With regard to a pension claim. sg 708 (314) $30

—8 Mar 1909. 1 p, 4to. To R. M. Gilder. Apparently replying to a suggestion that certain things be documented during his term as President. Framed. P May 19 (48) $50

—11 Nov 1912. 1 p, 8vo. To William S. Greene. Stating that "I shall always remember your loyalty." Framed. P May 19 (49) $40

Ds, 3 Mar 1913. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of John R. Brady as a commander in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec. of the Navy Meyer. sg 715 (59) $12

Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de

ALs, 9 Feb [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Dupertuys, his agent. Concerning the accounts of his property at Valencay. S May 15 (206) £8 [A. G. Thomas]

Ls, 25 June 1801. 1 p, folio. To "citoyen Hasslauer." Explaining why he cannot give orders for the payment of his salary as "Commissaire des Relations Commerciales a Civita Vecchia." Sgd as "Ministre des Relations exterieurs." S Mar 14 (195) £8 [A. G. Thomas]

Taylor, Bayard

ALs, 3 July 1869. 4 pp, 8vo. To Osgood, his publisher. About a serial romance and his translation of "Faust"; wishes earlier work combined in a single volume. hn 15 (182) $120

Taylor, George, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 2 Apr 1780. 1 p, 19.7cm by 16 cm. To Richard Backhouse. Responding to a letter; says that he will send Negroes and supplies to Durham and that he and Col. Hooper will meet Backhouse there. P May 16 (60) $950

Taylor, Zachary

ALs, 14 Aug 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To Hancock Taylor, his brother. About the Florida campaign and the hardships caused by the heat. hn 14 (119) $400

—20 July 1846. 4 pp, 4to. To Surgeon R. C. Wood. About his presidential possibilities; discusses the Mexican War. With a typewritten transcript. hn 14 (365) $425

—2 June 1847. 3½ pp, 4to. To Gen. J. E. Wool. On military matters; discusses Mexican internal affairs. Sgd "Z. Taylor." hn 14 (366) $350

—27 Oct 1847. 5 pp, 4to. To Surgeon R. C. Wood. Military and political letter. hn 14 (367) $450

—22 Oct 1848. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Shafer. Answering a request for his autograph. Framed. P May 19 (50) $175

Ls, 7 Aug 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To Adj. Gen. R. Jones. About the military campaign in Florida. hn 14 (118) $200

—22 Jan 1849. 1 p, 4to. To the Adjutant General of the Army. About his resignation from the army after election as President. hn 14 (368) $275

—4 May 1850. 1¼ pp, 4to. To J. Prescott Hall. Declining the offer of his house at Newport for the summer. hn 19 (129) $250

Ds, 21 May 1849. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of George H. Smith as Receiver of Public Moneys . . . in the State of Florida. Countersgd by Thomas Ewing as Sec. of the Interior. hn 18 (121) $90

—16 July 1849. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Nathan Sargent as recorder of the General Land Office. Countersgd by Thomas Ewing as Sec. of the Interior. hn 18 (122) $90

Tedder, Arthur William Tedder, 1st Baron

Ds [1945]. See: World War II

Tenniel, Sir John

Original watercolor drawing of Eve, 1882. Sgd with monogram. 462mm by 158mm. Illustrating the quotation, "And the woman said, 'The serpent beguiled me and I did eat.' " S July 12 (466) £100 [House of El Dieff]

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

ALs, 21 Sept 1871. 1 p, 12mo. To an unnamed correspondent. Urging him to disregard what the press says about Tennyson, saying "the world is . . . full of lies." Framed. P Nov 9 (93) $55

—10 Apr 1882. 2/3 p, 16mo. To "Dear young namesake" [Edward W. Bok]. Declining to send some lines of his own. hn 16 (181) $120

—4 Dec 1844. 1 p, 16mo. Recipient unnamed. Commenting on an "elegant little volume of Selections." hn 16 (429) $55

Terry, Dame Ellen

Series of 19 A Ls s [1910-20]. To Mrs. Malleson and her daughter, Mabel. Thanking them for many kindnesses and gifts; refers to her theatrical activities. With 9 postcard ports, some sgd. C Nov 30 (64) £10 [Myers]

Texas

—Document, Texian loan certificate sgd by Stephen F. Austin, B. T. Archer, and W. T. Wharton, "Commissioners," New Orleans, 11 Jan 1836. 1p, 4to. sg 715 (60) $80

—Document, Enlistment form for Thomas Tivy, a soldier in the army of the Republic of Texas. 14 Feb 1837. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Filled in and sgd by Tivy. Countersgd by Col. William P. Miller. hn 18 (287) $40

—Document. License issued to A. E. White, master of the schooner Louisa, "to carry on the coasting trade." 14 Nov 1839. 1 p, folio. Sgd by John G. Lonsdale, deputy collector of Matagorda. hn 18 (293) $35

—Document, Bond of the Republic of Texas, issued to Charles D. Morse for $100. 1 Feb 1841. Sgd by David G. Burnet as Vice-Pres. Countersgd by John G. Chalmers as Sec. of the Treasury. hn 18 (289) $40

Thackeray, Anne Isabella (later Lady Ritchie)

Original autograph Ms, essay, "The Life of Jane Austen." [About 1870] 21 pp, mostly folio; some 4to and 8vo, unsgd. Many sections have been cut off and pasted elsewhere by the author. With c.36 pp of author's proofs, many with holograph corrections. hn 15 (235) $100

Thackeray, William Makepeace

ALs [c.1839]. 1 p, 8vo. To "My dear John." About his writing of an article on Napoleon. S Feb 20 (218) £19 [Cranford]; S July 18 (556) £12 [Miss Myers]

—[c.1839] 1 p. 8vo. To "My dear John." About the article on Napoleon that Thackeray was writing. S Feb 20 (218) £19 [Cranford]

—[1849] 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Gore. Thanking her for dinner; in the form of a third-person anecdote. C Nov 4 (579) £75 [Pickering & Chatto]

—16 July 1856. 3 pp, 8vo. To Capt. Hankey. Concerning Thackeray's daughters, his recent American tour, etc. S Mar 14 (219) £40 [F. Edwards]

—30 Oct [n.y.] 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Agreeing to give a lecture to raise money for a friend; warns that he is subject to sudden attacks of illness. S Nov 28 (248) £15

Thirlby, Thomas, Bishop of Ely

—Ms, "The Journey of the Queenes Ambassadours unto Roome." [1555] 32 leaves, folio. Bound in 19th-cent mor gilt. Phillipps Ms 9013. S June 26 (754) £300 [Quaritch]

Thomas, Dylan

ALs, 12 Jan 1946. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Goldman. About his broadcast talk "Holiday Memories" which his correspondent had enjoyed. S July 12 (769) £85 [House of El Dieff]

—17 Apr 1948. 1½ pp, 4to. To Aileen Goldman. About his broadcast readings from The Autobiography of a Super Tramp. S July 12 (770) £95 [House of El Dieff]

—15 July 1953. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Riaedon. Granting him permission to use extracts from poems as chapter headings. C Nov 30 (81) £40 [El Dieff]

Thomas, George, Colonial Governor of Pennsylvania and Delaware

Ds, 6 Mar 1743. 1 p, vellum, folio. Land warrant for the transfer of land in Pennsylvania to Samuel Blair. P Nov 1 (79) $85

Thoreau, Henry David

Autograph Ms, 60 lines from his Journal [n.d.]. 2 pp, c.400 words, 4to, unsgd. Giving his impressions of the woods near Hubbard's Grove. hn 16 (432) $900

—Autograph Ms, portion from his diaries. 2 pp, 4to, unsgd. With revisions in pencil. Section dealing with death. With Ls, 1912, of Francis H. Allen to Stephen H. Wakeman. 2 pp, 8vo. Discussing the diaries. hn 19 (409) $425

ALs, 3 Jan 1840. 1 p, 4to. To Charles S. Wheeler. Inviting him to give a lecture. hn 17 (244) $475

—2 Mar 1840. ¾ p, 4to. To Charles S. Wheeler. Referring to Emerson; sets a date for Wheeler to lecture. hn 17 (245) $750

Thornton, Matthew, Signer from New Hampshire

Ds, 3 July 1776. 1 p, 22.7cm by 18.9 cm. Chairman's report of the "Committee Appointed by Both Houses" of the New Hampshire legislature concerning the raising of troops. P May 16 (61) $650

Thurber, James

Page-proofs of "The Thurber Merry-Go-Round [Carnival]." [1945] 8vo. With Ms correction of title. sg 712 (303) $180

Ticknor, George

Series of 12 A Ls s, 15 Sept 1808 to 17 May 1811. 38½ pp, 4to. To Edmund Flagg. Discussing politics, education, literature, etc. With draft of a letter in another hand. hn 18 (294) $140

Tilden, Capt. W. P.

ALs, 24 Jan 1893. 3 2/3 pp, 4to. Bound in lev gilt. To his family. Eye witness account of the Hawaiian revolution. Bound in is a clerical transcript of Tilden's commission. hn 19 (293) $275

Tolstoy, Leo N.

ALs, 22 Aug 1893. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About some proof corrections. With a translation. hn 15 (183) $140

—7 Apr 1899. 6½ pp, 4to. To Ernst Schramm, Darmstadt schoolmaster. In German, advising his correspondent on conscientious objection to military service. S July 18 (488) £260 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Postcard photograph, sgd. Bust pose, facing front. hn 18 (295) $80

Tomlinson, H. M.

Autograph Ms, essay, "A Forgotten Explorer." 7¼ pp, 4to. In pencil. With revisions. Marked by the ptr. S Feb 20 (213) £48 [F. Edwards]

Tonyn, Patrick

ALs, 10 Aug 1785. 5½ pp, folio. To

Lord Sydney. About the British evacuation of East Florida. Marked "Duplicate." hn 14 (114) $140

Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de

ALs, "Tuesday" [n.y.]. 1 p, 32mo. To Mr. Strauss. Changing an appointment to show "The Foreigners." hn 15 (452) $250

Travis, William Barret, Texas Patriot

Ds, 8 Dec 1834. 1 p, narrow oblong 8vo. Invoice for $10 to Robert Peebles, receipted by Travis. hn 19 (406) $250

Trollope, Anthony

A Ls s (2), 1864-72. 5 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. One inviting his correspondent to dinner; the other humorously complaining about the cost of living. S July 18 (558) £24 [F. Edwards]

ALs, 28 Aug 1863. 4 pp, 8vo. To William Webb Follet Synge. About his own writing and comparing his correspondent's life with his own. S July 18 (552) £55 [F. Edwards]

Truman, Harry S.

Ls, 19 June 1948. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Solins. Discussing his eyesight and his glasses. With a copy of a relevant letter to him. hn 16 (434) $250

Ns, 13 May 1952. 1 p, 4to. To Rep. William R. Williams. Concerning the allegedly rising level of the Great Lakes; he has ordered a survey. Framed. P May 19 (51) $35

Ds, 15 June 1945. 2 pp, folio. Mimeographed press release on his executive order seizing the Toledo, Peoria and Western Railroad. Sgd in ink. hn 19 (131) $85

—1 Sept 1950. 5½ pp, folio. Mimeographed press release, containing text of his radio broadcast on the Korean war. Sgd in ink. hn 19 (410) $85

—[c.4 Sept 1951] 5 pp, folio. Mimeograph press release containing his speech at the opening of the Conference on the Japanese Peace Treaty. Sgd in ink. hn 18 (296) $150

Checks, sgd (2), 19 Feb & 23 Apr 1934. Salary checks payable to him, sgd by him as a judge. The second check bears a ptd signature. Both are endorsed by him on verso. hn 18 (125) $75

—Checks sgd (2), 12 Mar & 2 Apr 1934. Salary checks payable to him, sgd by him as a judge. With his endorsement on verso. hn 18 (123) $45

Check, sgd, 25 Jan 1934. Salary check payable to him, sgd by him as a judge. Endorsed by him on verso. hn 18 (137) $65

Franked signature, on picture postcard addressed to a collector by typewriter. 18 May 1959. hn 18 (140) $30

Trumbull, John, 1750-1831

ALs, 30 Nov 1772. 7½ pp, 4to. To Miss Sally Lloyd. Literary letter; includes 21 lines of his own verse. hn 14 (376) $190

Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1794-95. 10 pp, folio, 4to, and 8vo. To his brother-in-law, William Williams. About political matters. One letter is incomplete. hn 14 (377) $160

Tryon, William, British Colonial Governor

ALs, 26 June 1782. 1 p, 4to. To T. Townshend, Sec. of War. Acknowledging a letter about soldiers to encamp on Hopeton Warren. hn 19 (133) $45

Ls, 29 Sept 1773. 1 p, 4to. To John Tabor Kempe. Referring to some queries by the Earl of Dartmouth about the Province. hn 19 (132) $110

Tschaikovsky, Peter Ilyich

Autograph music, three bars of music. 1 p, 24mo. Sgd and dated 8 May 1891. hn 16 (436) $575

ALs, 1 Dec 1875. 3 pp, 8vo. To Hans von Buelow. In French, thanking him for his interest; discusses his own works. hn 16 (435) $525

—15 Oct 1891. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mme. Colonne, wife of the French conductor. In French, about opera rehearsals in Moscow; invites the Colonnes to be his guests. hn 17 (246) $325

Photograph, sgd and inscr in German, 9 May 1891. Cabinet size. Photo by Sarony. hn 16 (437) $110

Tunno, Edward

—Ms catalogue of the library of Edward Tunno. [About 1835] 3 vols, including index. 4to, contemp mor. S Nov 15 (1226) £50 [Fleming]

Tunstall, Cuthbert

—Ms, Latin trans of a sermon on royal supremacy preached before Henry VIII on Palm Sunday, 1539. 36 leaves, folio. Bound in 19th-cent half lea. Phillipps Ms 4900. STC 24321. S June 26 (756) £45 [Jacobson]

Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de

ALs, 6 Oct [n.y.]. ½ p, 4to. To a German prince. Telling him that he will be marching with the Army and will give orders for his correspondent's country to be respected. S May 15 (207) £18 [D. & A. Ltd.]

Turgenev, Ivan

ALs, 2 Dec [1872?]. 1 p, 8vo. To Francois Buloz. In French, requesting a number of the "Revue des Deux Mondes." S Apr 11 (518) £20 [Crete]

Twain, Mark. See: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Twysden, Sir Roger, 1597-1672

Autograph draft of a letter, 23 Jan 1635/36. 13 pp, 4to. stitched. To a fellow antiquary. About the early history of the church in England. Phillipps Ms 8440. S June 26 (757) £22 [Jacobson]

Tyler, John

ALs, 13 May 1818. 2 pp, 4to. To John C. Calhoun. Transmitting affidavits (not present) and making an application, apparently for a pension, for John Kilby, one of the survivors of the battle between the Bonhomme Richard and the Serapis. P Nov 9 (94) $15

—24 Jan 1835. 1¾ pp, 4to. To his son Robert. Parental advice on dueling. hn 14 (378) $180

—1 Feb 1835. 3¼ pp, 4to. To his wife. Giving an eyewitness account of the attempted assassination of President Jackson. hn 14 (379) $1,100

—20 Apr 1842. 1 p, 8vo. To the Attorney General. Seeking a ruling. Framed. P May 19 (52) $80

—22 June 1842. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Hon. W. L. Hellfienstein. About Tyler's "advocacy of old fashioned republican principles." hn 17 (247) $180

—16 July 1849. 4 pp, 4to. To "My Son." Giving his views on world affairs. hn 14 (380) $225

—30 May 1858. 2 pp, 4to. To his son, "Dr. Tazwell Taylor." Advising him to ease strained relations with his host by finding a reason for the strain and calmly effecting a reconciliation. P Mar 7 (89) $45

—13 Nov 1859. 3 pp, 4to. To Hugo Grigsby. Discussing Rives's "Life of Madison." hn 18 (143) $150

U

United States, Constitution of

—Ms, "Constitution of the United States of America," 1963-65. See: Noller, Neville Howard

Updike, John

Typescript, story, "The Bulgarian Poetess." [N.d.] Orig draft, with Ms corrections. 22 pp, 4to, unsgd. With a related Ls. hn 19 (412) $190

V

Valery, Paul

Autograph draft of the first 15 lines of Part II of his poem Fragments du Narcisse. [N.d.] 1 p, 4to. Verso contains a pen sketch of Narcissus admiring himself. S July 12 (663) £50 [C. Connolly]

ALs, 1 Sept 1922. To Paul Souday, literary critic of Le Temps. Thanking him for a recent review of his poems and referring to Souday's earlier review of La Jeune Parque. S July 12 (662) £22 [House of El Dieff]

Trial copy, L'Ame et la Danse. Illus by Edouard Leon. [1926] 4to, mor. Page proofs with Ms corrections, an ANs approval by the author, and about 30 plates and sheets in various stages of preparation. Editorial notes throughout. P Dec 13 (93) $220

—Trial copy, Eupalinos ou l'Architecte. [1926] 4to, mor. Proof sheets with Autograph Ms corrections, title and covers in various states, plate separations, prospectus, and specimen page, an ALs by Camille Bertrand, the artist, concerning the work, and editorial notes. P Dec 13 (91) $200

Van Buren, Martin

ALs, 9 Dec 1827. 1 p, 4to. To Daniel Webster. Concerning financial matters; regrets to hear of Mrs. Webster's illness. Framed. P May 19 (53) $60

—31 Mar 1834. 6 pp, 4to. To William L. Marcy. Political letter. hn 14 (383) $525

Van Rensselaer, Philip S.

Ds, 3 Oct 1814. 1 p, vellum, folio. A grant of land to Comm. Thomas MacDonough for his victory over the British at Lake Champlain. sg 725 (97) $150

Vaughan Williams, Ralph

Series of 4 A Ls s [n.d.]. To Bernard Van Dieren. One relating to the possibility of obtaining the Order of Merit for Delius. S May 16 (438) £20 [Mrs. S. Vaughan Williams]

ALs, 16 May [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Miss Paget. Asking if she could do something for an unemployed violinist. S May 16 (376) £6 [D. & A. Ltd.]

Vega, Manuel

—Ms copy, "Primera Expedicion de Anza, y muerte de Cuerno Verde." [1779] 32 pp, folio, sgd. Certified by Father Juan Agustin de Morfi as compared with the original in the Commandancy General. Beginning on Page 3, Anza's diary, containing descriptions of terrain, weather, reports of spies on the Comanches, and description of encounters with the Comanches. P Mar 28 (97) $3,250

Verdi, Giuseppe

Autograph music, 9 bars from an unidentified composition. On album leaf, 3½ by 7½ inches, oblong. Sgd and dated 1864. With lyrics. hn 18 (297) $400

ANs [n.d.]. 1 p, 32mo. To an unnamed correspondent. In settlement of a bill. Framed. P Nov 9 (97) $60

Verlaine, Paul

ALs, 19 June 1888. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Asking the price of "Bonheur," a poetry book. hn 18 (144) $50

—1 Jan 1890. 1 p, 4to. To Leon Vanier, his publisher. About business matters. Framed. S Feb 20 (169) £26 [Maggs]

—Oxford [c.1894]. 1 p, 8vo. To "Cherie." Stating he will be in London the next day, and in Manchester the following week to lecture. Framed. P Nov 9 (96) $35

Veronese, Paolo. See: Cagliari, Paolo

Victoria, Queen of England

ALs, 17 Mar 1838. 3 pp, 16mo. To the Duchess of Gloucester. Expression

of regret at being unable to receive the Duchess on the previous day. sg 715 (63) $27

—6 June 1842. 2 pp, 4to. In French, to a princess of the French Royal House. Framed. S Nov 9 (104) £30 [G. F. Collie]

—19 Dec 1862. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Duchess of Sutherland. Written at Windsor Castle. Asking the Duchess to express her gratitude "to all those kind sister widows" for the gift of a Bible. C Nov 30 (79) £7 [Documents & Autographs, Ltd.]

—16 June 1895. 12 pp, 8vo. To the Prince of Wales. Concerning family matters. S May 15 (237) £40 [F. Edwards]

Collection of 10 Ds s, 3 Jan 1879 to 1 Jan 1898. 36 pp plus blanks, folio. In an album, suede gilt. Various appointments and awards to Robert Baxter. S Nov 28 (203) £18 [Maggs]

Ds s (2), 1838 & 1842, 2 pp, vellum, oblong folio. Commissions of John Ross O'Connor, as cornet and as lieutenant in the light dragoons. Countersgd by Lords Glenely and Stanley. hn 19 (134) $40

Vidal, Gore

Typescript, article, "French Letters: The Theory of the New Novel." 1967. 33 pp, 4to, sgd. Orig draft, with Ms corrections and revisions. hn 19 (414) $140

Vigny, Comte Alfred de

ALs [26 July 1830?] 1 p, 8vo. To Capt. Laurent. Concerning student unrest. Written the day before the outbreak of the July Revolution. S Apr 11 (520) £20 [Mummery]

—28 Dec 1852. 4 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Montalembert. Concerning his wife's health and that of a young friend. S Apr 11 (521) £8 [Mummery]

Virginia

—Ds, 25 Mar 1844. 25 by 17 inches, vellum. Conveyance between William Marshall and John Hume of Van Diemen's Land of 1,000 acres in the "County of Monongalia," Virginia. Sgd by Hume. S July 3 (246) £20 [Maggs]

Visitations

—Ms, Pedigrees for Cheshire by William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, and Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, in 1580. 1610. 102 pp, folio. Bound in half calf. Copied and enlarged by Ralph Starkey, sgd. With coats-of-arms drawn in trick. Some pedigrees in 2 later hands, and one in the hand of Sir Thomas Phillipps. With an index. Phillipps Ms 12235. S June 26 (593) £38 [Myers]

—Ms, The Visitation of the County of Leicestersheir taken by Sampson Leonard alias Blewmantle and Augustine Vincent alias Rude-rose . . . [1619] 218 pp, folio. Bound in half calf. Containing pedigrees with index, drawings of Armorial bearings, etc. S Nov 1 (1182) £120 [K. Ronald]

—Ms, The Names and Armes of all the Knightes, Esquires, and gentlemen, that did appeare in the Visitation of Shropshire made by Robert Treswell, Somersett, and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix . . . Anno 1623. 44 leaves, plus Index, folio. Bound in old half lea, bdg broken. S Nov 28 (183) £30 [Quaritch]

—Ms, Armorial for Warwickshire derived from the visitation made in 1619 by William Camden, Clarenceux, Sampson Leonard, Bluemantle, and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Rose. In English. 20 Oct 1632. 314 pp, folio. Bound in calf. With pedigrees and 164 colored coats-of-arms and some in trick. Probably written for Sir Henry Shirley. Phillipps Ms 11181. S June 26 (758) £85 [Quaritch]

—Ms, Pedigrees for Salop in 1584 by Richard Lee, Richmond Herald. [c.1640] About 350 leaves, oblong 4to. Bound in early 19th-cent russia.

With additions to about 1638. 45 leaves with about 460 coats-of-arms in trick bound in at end. Phillipps's working copy with a Ms "Continuation of Pedigrees," 2 pp, folio, loosely inserted. Phillipps Ms 10367. S June 26 (737) £80 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Pedigrees for the Shropshire visitation of 1623. [c.1650] 312 leaves in 2 vols, folio. Bound in contemp calf. Pedigrees and arms in trick. Phillipps Ms 26103. S June 26 (738) £30 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Pedigrees for the County of Devon by William Harvey, Clarenceux King of Arms in 1563. [early 17th century] 119 leaves plus 21 leaves of coats-of-arms, folio. Bound in 17th-cent calf, rebacked. Pedigrees of the Davy, Stoford, and Champernon families. With index added. Phillipps Ms 41. S June 26 (599) £30 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Pedigrees for Cambridgeshire in 1575 and Sussex in 1570 by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms. [17th century] 129 pp plus blanks, folio. Bound in vellum. In 2 hands with slightly later indexes. Ms notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps Ms 7432. S June 26 (590) £25 [Heraldry Today]

—Ms, Pedigrees for Norfolk from the collections of John Warburton, Somerset herald, and John Ives, Suffolk Herald Extraordinary. [17th century] 183 leaves, 4to. Bound in 19th-cent half calf. Phillipps Ms 50. S June 26 (694) £32 Heraldry Today]

Vital, Chayim

—Ms Hebrew treatise, "Etz Chayim." Constantinople, 1761. 188 leaves, folio. Bound in contemp vellum, repaired. Kabbalistic treatise based on Isaac Loria (Ari) and others. In an Ashkenazi script by Yitzchak Chayim Ben Meir Cohen. Title with pen-and-ink and wash border. S May 8 (44) £85 [H. Laufer]

—Ms Hebrew treatise, "Etz Chayim." Beshenkowitz, 1782. 242 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp calf, worn. Kabbalistic treatise based on Isaac Loria (Ari) and others. In a Polish cursive Hebrew script by Mordecai Ben Nathan Feitel. Title with sepia pen-and-ink border. S May 8 (45) £38 [Hirschler]

—Ms Hebrew treatise, "Pri etz Chaim, part 2." [N.p.] 1734. 51 leaves, 4to. Bound in contemp Dutch calf gilt, worn. Kabbalistic treatise. In a Sephardic script. Title with hand-colored pen-and-ink border. S May 8 (46) £50 [S. Dzialowski]

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de

ALs, 12 Oct 1760. 1 p, 4to. To M. D'argental. An amusing cryptic letter on which the recipient has noted: "Brought by a comedian in whom he was interested." Sgd "V." hn 16 (441) $160

—24 Mar [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To Gerard Nicolas Heerkens. About the arts of medicine and poetry. S Nov 8 (528) £14 [Besterman]

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. To a nobleman. Asking his correspondent to read a pamphlet against Richelieu's "Testament politique." Sgd "V." S Apr 11 (522) £85 [Dr. Besterman]

Ls, 30 Oct 1763. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Reflecting his interest in worthy causes. hn 15 (185) $130

Autograph receipt, sgd, 16 Mar 1765. 1 p, 4to. Acknowledging receipt of a payment for rent. S Apr 11 (523) £40 [Dr. Besterman]

Voysey, Charles

Series of 27 A Ls s & 1 AN, 1869-71. 105 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Allsop. Discussing the writer's theistic religious beliefs and other matters. S May 15 (253) £18 [F. Edwards]

W

Wadsworth, Gen. Peleg

Series of 5 A Ls s, Jan to May 1798.

22 pp, 4to. To his son Charles. Discussing family affairs and politics; comments on the XYZ Affair. hn 17 (265) $130

Walker, Gen. William, 1824-60

ALs, 30 Apr 1857. ¾ p, 8vo. To Capt. Charles H. Davis. Concerning arrangements for Walker's surrender. Written as President of Nicaragua. hn 16 (442) $140

Walton, George, Signer from Georgia

ALs, 31 Jan 1777. 1¼ pp, 33cm by 20.6cm. To Robert Morris. Saying that he has enjoyed his trip to Easton and Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. P May 16 (63) $110

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 8 Feb 1776. Order to pay appended to a copy of the minutes of the Provincial Congress at Savannah for 11 Dec 1775. P May 16 (62) $150

Wansey, Henry

Autograph Ms, "Farley Castle with Memoirs of the Hungerfords." [N.d. —c.1800] About 77 pp, 4to, 19th-cent bds. Sent to Sir Richard Colt Hoare for his "History of Wiltshire." Including 2 ALs s from Wansey to Hoare about the Hungerford family and an ALs to Hoare from John White containing a Hungerford pedigree. Phillipps Ms 10555. S June 26 (761) £26 [Hatchwell]

Warlock, Peter. See: Heseltine, Philip

Warren, James, 1726-1808

ALs, 14 Dec 1777. 2 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. War news. hn 15 (414) $150

Warwick, Frances Evelyn Greville, Countess of

Collection of letters, legal documents, telegrams, etc., now known as "The Darling Daisy Papers." Concerning love-letters written by King Edward VII when Prince of Wales to Frances Countess of Warwick and the 1914-15 intrigue to sell them. S Dec 7 (661) £110 [N. Sherrin]

Correspondence between the Countess of Warwick, Frank Harris, and publishers, c.1920-25. About her renewed plan to write her memoirs and attempting to meet Frank Harris's demands for £1,000 for the return of documents he had taken to the U.S.A. Includes letters, notes, telegrams, solicitors' letters, etc. S Dec 7 (662) £150 [House of El Dieff]

Washington, Augustine, Father of George Washington

[-]Ms, inventory of his estate, 30 Sept 1786. 2 sheets, c. 16 by 20 inches, written on both sides. Contemp copy, certified by James Bland. hn 19 (136) $170

Washington, George

Autograph Ms, survey, 18 Apr 1751. 1 p, oblong folio. Survey of a deed of 400 acres, in the name of Mary Nisewangor. hn 14 (390) $900

ALs, 28 Nov 1775. 1 p, 4to. To Col. George Baylor. Correcting some earlier instructions. hn 14 (393) $675

—17 Jan 1777. 2/3 p, folio. To Col. George Baylor. Asking that a troop be reserved for a friend. hn 14 (396) $800

—29 Oct 1785. 1 p. To his Virginia neighbor Col. Gilpin. About work to be done at Mount Vernon. P May 19 (66) $900

—25 Mar 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To John Hopkins. About the affairs of the James River Co. With postscript, initialed, and with provisional frank in Washington's hand. P May 19 (67) $950

—8 Feb 1793. 1 p, 4to. To his nephew, Bushrod Washington. On legal matters as executor of an estate. Bushrod Washington's draft of a reply, unsgd, is on verso. Right margin tipped to another sheet. hn 14 (412) $1,900

—26 May 1794. 4 pp, 4to. To the Earl of Buchan. Apologizing for not having answered Buchan's letter of June 1793; thanks Buchan for his attention to Tobias Lear; advocates "philanthropy, industry, and economy" over "war, bloodshed and desolation" as contributions to the happiness of mankind. P Nov 9 (127) $1,500

—30 Nov 1797. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To John Nicholas. Concerning the "Langhorne" letter. hn 18 (145) $600

—8 Dec 1799. 2 pp, 4to. To Alexander White. Business discussion of the Potomac Company; referring to the development of Washington. P Nov 9 (126) $1,500

—"Saturday" [n.y.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Mrs. Samuel Powell. About forwarding a letter from her; mentions Gov. Benjamin Harrison. Written in the third person. Several worm holes. With a letter of authentication by G. T. Banks of Goodspeed's. hn 15 (454) $500

Ls, 21 Jan 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull. About the payment and supplies for a regiment to serve in Canada. hn 14 (394) $725

—4 July 1776. 1 p, 23.5cm by 19.6cm. To Gen. Artemas Ward. Written at New York. Requesting more arms for the defense against the British. P May 16 (64) $20,000

—9 Jan 1777. 2¼ pp, folio. To Col. George Baylor. Giving advice on the formation of a cavalry regiment. hn 14 (395) $850

—1 Mar 1777. 1 p, folio. To Col. George Baylor. War letter. hn 14 (398) $750

—28 Mar 1777. 1½ pp, folio. To Col. George Baylor. On the supplying and staffing of a cavalry regiment. hn 14 (399) $750

—25 Apr 1777. 2 pp, 4to. To Col. George Baylor. On military personnel problems. hn 14 (400) $700

—28 Apr 1777. 1 p, 4to. To Joseph Trumbull. Mentioning Gates's information as to where flour may be bought; refers to the British attack on Danbury. Body of letter in the hand of Tench Tilghman. P Nov 9 (131) $650

—23 May 1777. 1½ pp, 4to. To Col. George Baylor. On the qualifications for chaplains and paymasters. hn 14 (401) $950

—19 July 1777. 2 pp, 4to. To Col. George Baylor. Expressing his prejudice against non-native troops; discusses officer promotions. Body of the letter is in the hand of his secretary, Robert Hanson Harrison. hn 14 (402) $1,100

—25 Aug 1777. 1 p, folio. To Col. George Baylor. Operational war letter. Written in the hand of his secretary, Robert Hanson Harrison. With a postscript, 8 lines, sgd by Harrison. hn 14 (404) $950

—2 Mar 1778. 1 p, folio. To the Pennsylvania Navy Board. About evacuating the state's naval vessels and supplies. Written in the hand of Alexander Hamilton. Heavy damage repaired; mtd on contemp paper. hn 14 (405) $850

—15 May 1778. 1 p, folio. To Col. Baylor. War letter; mentions problem of currency fluctuation. Docketed by Baylor on blank verso. hn 14 (406) $950

—6 June 1778. 1 p, 4to. To Col. Baylor. About military supplies. hn 14 (407) $950

—3 Aug 1778. 1 p, folio. To Col. George Baylor. War letter. hn 14 (408) $800

—6 Dec 1778. ¾ p, 4to. To Lieut.-Col. White. Military letter. The body of the letter is in the hand of his aide, Tench Tilghman. hn 18 (298) $1,400

—6 Oct 1779. 1¾ pp, 4to. To Maj. Benjamin Tallmadge, and docketed by him. Giving instructions to his espionage chief. hn 16 (444) $650

—26 Feb 1781. 1⅛ pp, folio. To Maj. Gen. Arthur St. Clair. Concerning

troop movements. hn 14 (410) $750

—2 Sept 1793. 1 p, 4to. To Richard Law. Enclosing "an answer to the address [not present] transmitted by you to me, of the Inhabitants of the City of New London . . ." Framed with port. P May 19 (115) $550

ANs, 29 Mar 1784. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Barney. Bearer of note as emissary to pick up packages left with Barney by Lafayette. Framed. P Nov 9 (130) $425

ADs [10 Nov 1749]. 1 p, oblong folio. Survey of land in Frederick County, Va., for Thomas Lindsay. Framed with plat. P May 19 (54) $950

—23 Nov 1772. 3 pp, folio. Resolution of the "Commissioned Officers of the first Virginia Regiment. . . ." Concerning the grant of land under Gov. Dinwiddie's proclamation of 19 Feb 1754. Also sgd by 6 other officers. With a further statement, 1 p, in another hand. hn 14 (392) $750

Ds [3 June 1783]. 1 p, 4to. Discharge for a member of a New Jersey Regiment. Also sgd by Jonathan Trumbull. Framed. P Mar 7 (90) $200

—8 June 1783. 1 p, folio. Discharge of Corporal Nicholas Van Derbogart from the Continental Army after war service. Countersgd by Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., and 2 others. hn 14 (411) $425

—8 June 1783. 1 p, 4to. Discharge for Samuel Potter, First Regiment, New York. Framed with a port. P Nov 9 (132) $400

—29 Jan 1793. ½ p, 4to. Written on verso of ADs, 24 Jan 1793, of Brig. Gen. Stephen Moylan, certifying the service of a cavalryman. With Ls, 1928, of Brig. Gen. C. H. Bridges, War Dept., transmitting photostats of an ALs and an ADs of Moylan. hn 16 (224) $500

—19 Mar 1793. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of William Pitt Gassaway as an "Ensign in the Fourth Sub Legion." Countersgd by Henry Knox. Ornately engraved. Untrimmed edges. hn 14 (413) $800

—5 Feb 1794. 2 pp, folio. Ship's papers in English, French, and Dutch, for the barque Financier. Also sgd by Thomas Jefferson. Each has signed on both sides. With 2 U.S. paper seals. hn 14 (416) $1,000

—28 Oct 1795. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Commission of Elias Boudinot as the first director of the U.S. mint. Countersgd, 5 lines, by Timothy Pickering. With U.S. paper seal. hn 14 (414) $1,100

—[1795] 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Membership certificate for the Society of the Cincinnati, sgd as president of the Society. One of 50 sgd in blank for the New Jersey membership. hn 14 (415) $550

—4 Mar 1796. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers, in 3 languages, for the brig Mary. Countersgd by Timothy Pickering as Sec. of State. hn 17 (116) $800

Autograph receipt, 9 Oct 1778, from Mr. William Hartshorne for 2 pounds, and 6 pairs of shoes. Framed to 14 by 18 inches. At the bottom of the receipt is a note, "The above for the Potomac Company." Sgd by "G Washington," John Fitzgerald and George Gilpin of the Potomac Company. P Nov 9 (100) $275

Address-leaf [n.d.], addressed in his hand to "The Revd. N. Boacher." hn 18 (299) $85

Endorsement, June 1798, unsgd. 3 lines on integral address-leaf of ALs of Francis Dickins. hn 17 (249) $80

Franking signature on address-leaf, addressed in Washington's hand, to Col. George Baylor. Docketed by Baylor, 17 Jan 1777. hn 14 (397) $350

—Franking signature on address-leaf. With ALs, 21 June 1777, by his secretary, Robert Hanson Harrison, to Col. George Baylor. 1 p, oblong 4to. hn 14 (403) $400

—Franking signature on address-leaf, addressed in another hand, to Col. Baylor [3 Aug 1778]. With Washington's wax seal intact. hn 14 (409) $400

—Lottery ticket, sgd, 1768. 1½ by 4½ inches. Ticket No 89 in the Mountain-Road Lottery. With an ALs of transmittal attesting to the authenticity of the signature from Jared Sparks to Mr. May, 21 Dec 1854. P Nov 9 (99) $400

—Lottery ticket, sgd, 1768. Ticket No 92 in the Mountain Road Lottery. hn 14 (391) $400

—Lottery ticket. sgd, 1768. Ticket No 272 in the Mountain Road Lottery. P May 19 (109) $375

—Ms copy of a despatch to Col. Hamilton and Gen. Du Portal from Headquarters, West Point, 18 Oct 1789. 3 pp, folio. Promising to assist in any N.Y. or R.I. actions; refers to enemies' naval plan. Torn at folds. C Nov 30 (105) £20 [F. Edwards]

[-]AN, 28 Oct 1803. ¾ p, 8vo. In third person, from Mrs. Anthony to Dr. George Glentworth, forwarding souvenir wisps of George Washington's hair (believed genuine). Hair, in contemp paper, affixed to note with a pin. hn 16 (186) $170

Washington, Lawrence

Ds, 27 June 1614. Conveyance between Clement Goldsmith of Gray's Inn, and Samuel Warcop of Fulbrooke in respect of the Manors and Lordships of Fulbrooke and Westhalhill. On vellum. Sgd also by 2 others. C Apr 5 (127) £20 [Hompe]

Washington, Lawrence, 1718-52

ALs, 6/17 Apr [c.1750?]. 1 p, 4to. To Col. George Baylor Thanking him for providing George with a commission in Baylor's regiment. sg 727 (324) $220

Washington, Martha

ALs, 20 Apr 1799. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Mrs. Charles Pinckney. Responding to letters and a gift of melon seeds; discusses Napoleon and European politics. The letter was composed in full by George Washington. With a photostat of George Washington's original holograph draft. hn 14 (419) $2,800

Wayne, Anthony

Autograph Ms, Journal of proceedings from the time of Our Arrival from St. Johns River . . . 1765-1766. 34 pp, 8vo, unsgd. Notes on various town councils and the struggle to form local governments in the St. Mary's Bay area. hn 14 (420) $600

—Autograph Ms, speech on the constitution of Pennsylvania. [N.d.] 2 1/3 pp, folio, unsgd. Delivered by Wayne before a meeting of the council. hn 15 (200) $150

Series of 8 A Ls s, 1777-87. 13 pp, 4to. To his wife. About his activities, family affairs, and concern for his children. hn 15 (191) $1,600

ALs, 5 June 1767. 3 pp, folio. To Thomas Procter, merchant in Halifax. About a business dispute and rumor. hn 15 (187) $65

—28 Apr 1776. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. About his impending march to Canada; reminds her that he may face death in battle. hn 14 (425) $425

—2 Aug 1776. 2¾ pp, 4to. To his wife. About his forces at Ticonderoga. Poor condition, affecting some of the text and part of the signature and paraph. hn 14 (426) $425

—10 Sept 1776. ¾ p, 8vo. To his wife. War letter. hn 14 (428) $350

—[25 Oct] 1776. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. War letter. hn 14 (429) $425

—16 Dec 1776. 2 pp, 8vo. To his wife. Predicting increased hardships of war. hn 14 (430) $575

—16 Feb 1777. 1½ pp, folio. To Mrs. Peters and Miss Griffith. Inquiring about their activities during an enemy attack on the "Jersey's"; adds that he has not received any mail for many months. hn 14 (432) $350

—20 Feb 1777. 2 pp, 4to. To Lieut. Oldham. Marching orders for Oldham's men of the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment. hn 14 (433) $450

—23 Feb 1778. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. John Barry. Military orders to burn hay along the shore, so as to deprive the enemy of forage; promises restitution for the landowners. hn 14 (435) $400

—26 Feb 1778. 3¼ pp, 8vo. To Gen. Washington. Concerning enemy action around Billingsport. Wayne's retained copy. hn 14 (436) $575

—20 Sept 1779. 1½ pp, folio. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. Thanking Rush for congratulations after Wayne's victory at Stony Point. hn 14 (438) $600

—19 July 1780. 4 pp, 4to. To Gen. Washington. Outlining plans for his military campaign in New Jersey. Wayne's retained copy. hn 14 (440) $550

—22 July 1780. 9 pp, 4to. To Gen. Washington. About the results of Wayne's campaign at Bull's Ferry. Wayne's retained copy. hn 14 (441) $675

—2 Nov 1780. 2½ pp, folio. To Gen. Washington. Reporting on the hardships of the troops. Wayne's retained copy. hn 14 (442) $525

—19 Feb 1782. 3 pp, 4to. To Gov. John Martin. Suggesting ways to recruit new troops, including Negroes, so as to meet Georgia's quota for the army. hn 14 (446) $275

—2 June 1782. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Alexander. Marching orders. hn 15 (197) $180

—24 Aug 1782. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Greene. Offering to lead an attack near Cambehe. hn 14 (448) $325

—12 Nov 1782. 2¾ pp, 4to. To Richard Peters. About the bloodless, yet deadly, campaign in South Carolina. hn 14 (449) $225

—18 June 1786. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. Describing a stormy voyage of 30 days. hn 15 (202) $160

—15 June 1789. 4 pp, 4to. To James Madison. Sending congratulations on the adoption of the Constitution; proposes an expedition against the Creek Indians. hn 14 (450) $950

—20 June 1790. 2½ pp, 4to. To his wife. About his inability to interest himself in politics; quotes a 12-line poem, "Old Soldier." hn 15 (205) $160

—6 Feb 1791. 1½ pp, 4to. To Juan de Quesada, Gov. of Florida. Letter of introduction for John McQueen. With Ls, 10 May 1791, in Spanish, from the governor in reply. hn 15 (68) $170

—15 Dec 1791. 3 pp, 4to. Draft of letter to his son, Isaac Wayne. About Gen. St. Clair's defeat by the Indians near Fort Wayne. hn 14 (294) $1,300

—12 Dec 1792. 2 pp, folio. To William R. Atlee, his son-in-law. Mentioning the victory of the Indians at Fort St. Clair. hn 14 (452) $500

—10 Jan 1793. 2 pp, folio. To Maj. E. Beatty. Accepting his resignation. hn 15 (212) $85

—27 Apr 1794. 2 pp, 4to. To his son Isaac Wayne. Advising him on his law studies; discusses the Indian wars. hn 14 (453) $375

—10 July 1794. 1½ pp, folio. Draft of a letter to Mrs. William Hull. Replying to an Englishwoman who alleged Wayne to be related to her; gives brief autobiography to refute her. With the letter from Mrs. Hull. hn 14 (455) $275

—22 Aug 1794. 1 2/3 pp, folio. Draft of a letter to Maj. Campbell. Ordering the British out of the Northwest Territory. With many corrections by Wayne. A hinging strip is tipped to left margin. hn 14 (456) $1,200

AL, 23 June 1780. 2½ pp, 8vo, unsgd. To Gen. Washington. Describing enemy position and his plan to move toward Popauk Falls. Probably

Wayne's retained copy, with many phrases crossed out. hn 14 (439) $130

—28 June 1790. 2¾ pp, 4to. To his mother. Unsgd draft, about his career and reflecting on an ungrateful country. hn 15 (206) $50

ADs [c.1792]. 1½ pp, 4to. To Judge Alexander Addison of Pennsylvania. Supporting the idea of a popular army. hn 15 (210) $75

AD, 10 May 1789. 2½ pp, 4to, unsgd. "Extract of a letter to the President of the U.S." Wayne's retained copy. hn 15 (204) $100

Ds, 29 Aug 1776. 1 p, 4to. Oath of allegiance of Maj. Bernard DeSamaquifie to the United States. Sgd by Wayne as witness. hn 14 (427) $170

—11 Mar 1795. 2/3 p, folio. Certificate of service in and discharge from the "Legion of the United States." Countersgd by Lieut. MacKea. Endorsed and sgd on verso by Lieut. Sam Vance. hn 15 (213) $70

—6 June 1795. 2/3 p, folio. Certificate of service in and discharge from the "Legion of the United States." Countersgd by William Clark. Endorsed on verso by various officers and soldiers. hn 15 (214) $180

Autograph drafts of 2 documents [1792]. 5½ pp, folio, and 3 pp, 8vo. The first was probably designed as an address to Congress, defending his right to retain his seat. The second is a series of numbered notes, beginning part way through No 5, on the same theme. hn 15 (215) $90

Autograph memoranda, 1777-80. 16 pp, folio to 4to. "Notes in council," opinions or memoranda written by Wayne during proceedings of the executive council of Pennsylvania, reporting on various subjects. hn 15 (194) $400

—Autograph memoranda, 1777-84. 19 pp, folio to 4to. "Notes in council," opinions or memoranda written by Wayne during proceedings of the executive council of Pennsylvania. With a contemp clerical copy, in another hand, of a petition regarding roads in Chester County. hn 15 (195) $275

Autograph notes on the Constitutional debates in Congress. Nov-Dec 1787. 14½ pp, folio and 4to, unsgd. hn 14 (58) $750

Collection of 11 autograph Mss, July to Dec 1795. 13½ pp, folio to 4to. General Orders written by Wayne during the conquest of Ohio, all unsgd. hn 14 (458) $2,400

Plat, sgd, "Draught of the Land John Evans . . . in the Township of Easttown . . . Pennsylvania . . . Surveyed the 12th day of April 1768." 1 p, 4to. With 3 lines by Wayne on verso. hn 15 (188) $100

—Ms receipt book, 26 Jan 1776 to 15 Apr 1779. 80 pp, 8vo. Bound in marbled bds. Officers' receipts for money used in recruiting and for military supplies. About 125 entries and 5 full pages are in Wayne's hand. hn 14 (424) $425

—Ms, receipt book, 1 June 1792 to 10 Nov 1796. 60 pp, oblong 8vo, in marbled bds, lea spine. Almost 100 receipts, many sgd by Wayne, for services rendered, including some in connection with the Indians. hn 14 (451) $700

[-]Document, 3 Jan 1776. 1 p, oblong folio. Commission of "Anthony Waine" as colonel in the fourth battalion of Pennsylvania troops. Sgd by John Hancock; countersgd by Charles Thomson. Poor condition. hn 14 (423) $1,050

[-]Ms document, 10 Apr 1795. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Commissioning Anthony Wayne to negotiate a peace treaty with the Indians northwest of the Ohio. Sgd by Timothy Pickering. With a U.S. paper seal. hn 14 (457) $1,600

[-]Ms, Orderly Book, Head Quarters, 17 Oct to 16 Nov 1777. 50 pp, 4to,

sewn at left margin. Containing a record of Wayne's activities and of the proceedings at his court-martial. hn 14 (434) $1,900

[-]Ms, Orderly Book. 14 June to 4 Sept 1780. [No 1 of a series] 174 pp, sm 4to. Recording Wayne's general orders during his campaign in New Jersey. Written in the hand of Benjamin Fishbourn, his aide-de-camp. hn 14 (443) $1,700

[-]Ms, Orderly Book, 5 Sept to 13 Nov 1780. [No 2 of a series] 140 pp, oblong sm 4to, in orig bds, lea spine. Recording Wayne's general orders in New Jersey. Written in the hand of Benjamin Fishbourn. hn 14 (444) $1,800

[-]Ms, Orderly Book, 13 Nov to 24 Dec 1780. [No 3 of a series] 54 pp, oblong 4to, orig bds, lea spine. Recording Wayne's general orders in New Jersey. Written in the hand of Benjamin Fishbourn. hn 14 (445) $950

[-]Ms, Orderly Book, 17 Sept to 2 Oct 1793. 26 pp, 4to, in marbled bds, lea corners and spine. Concerning supplies and troop maneuvers, but the majority concern the sentences of courts-martial. Written in an unknown hand. On c.40 pp Wayne's son, Isaac, has penned a personal diary, 1 Feb 1832 to 4 Oct 1824 [sic]. hn 14 (454) $1,000

[-]Ms, Weekly Return Book . . . , 1 Aug to 11 Dec 1779. 30 pp, oblong narrow folio, in orig bds, lea spine. Concerning the regiments of light infantry commanded by Wayne; instructions for runners, list of deserters, numbers of officers, etc. Written by several hands. Many pages are missing, but weekly returns are complete. hn 14 (437) $300

Webbe, Samuel, the elder

Autograph Ms, music, "Glee." 27 July 1771. 3 pp, 4to. sg 725 (64) $15

Webster, Daniel

A Ls s (2), 21 Dec 1817 & 17 Apr [1820]. 2 pp, 4to. To Nathaniel A. Haven. Legal letters. hn 18 (300) $160

—A Ls s (2), 24 Dec 1817 & 5 July 1820. 4 pp, 4to. To Hon. N. A. Haven. The first letter concerns a business appointment; the second is on legal matters. hn 17 (251) $75

—A Ls s (2), 17 July & 23 Aug 1820. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To Nathaniel A. Haven. The first letter is on legal business; the second concerns a draft in favor of Mr. Halliburton. hn 19 (417) $55

—A Ls s (2), 23 May & 19 Sept 1821. 3 pp, 4to. To Nathaniel A. Haven. Legal letters in the case of the ship Volant. hn 19 (418) $75

ALs, 22 Jan [1815]. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Commenting on the Battle of New Orleans. hn 17 (252) $200

—28 Feb 1846. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To Mr. Sawyer. Discussing several breeds of sheep. hn 19 (420) $45

Ls, 16 May 1836. 3 pp, 4to. To Joseph R. Williams. Seeking to invest $5,000 in Ohio real estate. hn 19 (419) $55

Webster, Noah

ALs, 10 Apr 1791. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Blakeley (probably Josiah Blakeley). Concerning negotiations for a loan. Sgd "N. Webster junr." Several mouseholes in blank margins. hn 17 (253) $80

—11 Dec 1799. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Detailing his complicated finances. Sgd "N. Webster Jr." hn 17 (255) $70

—[N.d.] 1 p, 4to. To "Mr. Editors." Defending his elementary books and dictionary against those published by imitators. Sgd "N. Webster." hn 17 (254) $170

[-]Ms document, 22 July 1786. 1 p, folio. "Proposals to Mr. Webster by

Hudson & Goodwin," publishers. Concerning royalty rights, exclusive distribution, etc., for his "A Grammatical Institute of the English Language." hn 17 (256) $100

Weidman, Jerome

Typescript carbon copy of "What's In It For Me?" [1938] 477 pp, 4to. Printer's copy, with editorial notes for preliminary matter and 2 Ms inscriptions by Weidman. P Nov 2 (143) $80

Weizmann, Chaim

ALs, 2 Oct 1926. 1 p, 8vo. To Nathan Laski. About attending a conference. hn 15 (455) $180

Welles, Gideon

Autograph Ms, orig draft of his vitriolic statement about William H. Seward. 15½ pp, 4to, unsgd. With many corrections and revisions. Pages bound together at left margin. hn 14 (257) $500

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of

ALs, 20 Mar 1812. 3 pp, 4to. To Gen. Agnew. Written from camp before Badagoz. Turning down a request for promotion of a Capt. Goldfinch. C Apr 5 (98) £14 [Edwards]

—11 Apr 1815. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Hoby, Boot Maker. Ordering two pairs of "Wellington" boots. S Nov 28 (249) £55 [T. Kerrigan]

—28 Apr 1816. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir John Sinclair. Concerning the battle of Waterloo; discusses Hougoumont and the loss of La Haye Sainte. S July 18 (504) £40 [Quaritch]

—13 Oct 1848. 1 p, 8vo. To Jonathan Miller, the Duke's gamekeeper. Arrangements for the subsequent Monday's shooting. sg 715 (64) $16

—24 Dec 1848. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss A. M. Jenkins. Framed. P Nov 9 (102) $20

Wells, H. G.

Typescript, "The Lost Inheritance" [c.1895]. 10 pp, 4to, sgd. With Wells's corrections and revisions. About the conflicting claims of art and social reform. Pbd in Select Conversations with an Uncle, 1895. P Mar 7 (91) $150

Series of 7 A Ls s, 1925-34. 8 pp, 8vo and 4to. To Harold J. Laski. Containing a reference to his Autobiography and an allusion to Things to Come. All sgd: "H.G." S July 12 (791) £25 [S. Eker]

A Ls s (2), 26 Sept 1927 and 13 Dec 1929. 3 pp, 4to. To Frederick Gould, author of Funeral Services without Theology. Stating that his wife is dying of cancer and seeking advice on "secular cremations." P Mar 7 (93) $40

ALs, 6 Nov 1904. 2 pp, 8vo. To Charles Didier. Concerning his personal philosophy. S Apr 11 (524) £4 [Documents & Autographs]

—21 July 1908. 4 pp, 8vo. To Miss Fielding. Discussing her idea of founding social clubs for the lower middle class. S Dec 7 (660) £12 [D. B. Lynch]

—[1914] 4 pp, 4to. To the Editor of The Nation. Announcement that he intends to return to writing fiction; denounces his antagonists, particularly John Bailey. Pbd 3 Oct 1914. P Mar 7 (92) $75

Wenceslaus, Emperor

—Ms document, sgd with his pendant wax seal, 21 Sept 1414. 1 p, vellum, oblong narrow folio. In ancient German, probably a grant. With the orig cords suspending the seal, which is slightly chipped. hn 14 (461) $225

Wesley, John

ALs, 1 May 1758. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Furly ("Dear Sammy"). About the attitude of the Bishop of Londonderry toward the Methodists. S Feb 20 (187) £60 [A. G. Thomas]

—25 Oct 1776. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Bardley. Approving his proposal of requesting help from his acquaintance

in the neighboring circuits. S July 18 (524) £120 [Miss Myers]

—19 Jan 1780. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About Methodist meetings and "the Magazine." S July 18 (538) £42 [Maggs]

—26 Dec 1788. 2 pp, 4to. To Miss Sally Mallet. About some magazines and a letter he sent her earlier; adds that the edition of Notes on the Old Testament is nearly sold out. Transcribed on the third blank page by a later hand. hn 14 (462) $625

Proof sheets for the 1st Ed of "Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament." London: Bowyer, 1755. 4to, uncut, bds. Lacking Pages 757-58. Extensive Ms corrections and notes. Some corrections in Wesley's hand. Marginal notes in reference to the Ms, proof delivery dates, the plan of the work, etc. Later proof for errata pages bound in. P Nov 9 (128) $5,500

Westwood, Thomas

—Ms, "Bibliotheca piscatoria." 1863. 3 vols, c.1160 pp. 4to, half mor gilt. Written in black and red. S Nov 15 (1235) £140 [Fleming]

Whaling

—Ms document, sgd, 6 Jan 1728. 1 p, folio. Contract, whereby Thomas Croade and John Brewster lease their sloop "Kingston," at anchor in Plymouth harbor, for the next whale season. Sgd by Croade and Brewster. hn 15 (458) $800

—GALLT, LYSANDER. - Series of c.35 A Ls s, 1866-73. Mostly to his wife. Detailing the life of an American sailor aboard whaling vessels. hn 18 (147) $1,200

Wheeler, Gen. Joseph

Ls, 18 Feb 1865. 1 2/3 pp, 4to. To the asst. adj. gen. on Lieut. Gen. Wade Hampton's staff. Military letter. hn 17 (39) $75

Wheelock, Eleazar

ALs, 3 July 1775. 1 p, 4to. To "the Commander in Chief residing at Crown point." Asking that John Sauch of the Indian Charity School be granted safe conduct. hn 14 (464) $350

Whipple, William, Signer from New Hampshire

ALs, 2 June 1776. 22.8cm by 19cm. To Dr. Joshua Brackett. Expressing worry that "if there should be an alarm People will be engaged about their goods when they should have arms in their hands." P May 16 (66) $650

—9 Feb 1777. 3½ pp, 22.7cm by 19cm. To Mesheck Weare, President of the Council and Chairman of the Committee of Safety in New Hampshire. Concerning a request for money; "the confused state of the Treasury, caused by the removal from Philadelphia . . . has prevented us . . . "Also sgd by Matthew Thornton. P May 16 (65) $650

Whistler, James McNeill

Series of 4 A Ls s [n.d.]. 9 pp, 8vo. To a collector named Grapel. Commenting on his own work and that of other contemporary artists. All sgd in full, one also with butterfly. S May 15 (270) £90 [Quaritch]

Whitman, Walt

Autograph quotation, 2 lines from "Leaves of Grass." 1 p, oblong 8vo. Sgd and dated 13 Jan 1891. hn 16 (445) $500

Whitney, Eli

ALs, 15 Feb 1801. 3 pp, 4to. To Ebenezer Jackson. On politics and the effect of the cotton gin on Georgia life; refers to his heavy debts. Unpbd. hn 17 (117) $400

Wilde, Oscar

ALs [Jan 1882]. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. George Lewis. About the success of

his current American lecture tour; mentions that he will see Walt Whitman the next day. S July 12 (713) £80 [Phoenix]

—[N.d.] 2½ pp. To Lady Lindsay. Stating that he and his wife hope to visit her the next day for tea. hn 15 (223) $120

—[N.d.] 1 p, 8vo. Name of correspondent cut away. Accepting his correspondent's offer of hospitality and specifying the train he will catch. S July 12 (773) £8 [Cranford]

Wilde, Richard Henry

ALs, 22 Feb 1833. 2 pp, 4to. To Nathaniel Frye. Writing on behalf of the estate of J. G. Ringgold, husband of Wilde's stepdaughter. sg 721 (312) $15

Wilhelm II, King of Prussia

Ds, 15 Oct 1912. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of Eugen Gradenwitz, a Wiesbaden banker, to a government post. Framed. P Nov 9 (103) $15

William IV, King of England

Ds, 1 Dec 1830. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio, framed. Appointment of Sampson Freeth as Major General in the Army. Sgd also by Lord Melbourne, Home Secretary. P Nov 9 (105) $10

—29 Nov 1832. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Appointment of William Spring as lieutenant in the 24th Regiment of Foot. Sgd also by Lord Melbourne, Home Secretary. Framed. P Nov 9 (104) $10

—7 Mar 1837. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Appointment of Col. Richard Podmore as Major General in the East Indies. Sgd also by Baron Glenelg. Framed. P Nov 9 (106) $10

William the Silent, Prince of Orange

Ls, 7 May 1572. 1½ pp, folio. To the "governors, captains, councillors and citizens" of Flushing. Congratulating them on rising against the tyranny of the Duke of Alba. S Feb 20 (152) £140 [N. Israel]

Williams, John, 1664-1729

ALs, 1 Oct 1716. 1 p, 4to. To his son Stephen. About church matters. hn 14 (169) $180

Williams, William, Signer from Connecticut

ALs, July 1761. 4 pp, folio. To Col. Trumble. Written at Albany. About the local commanders; refers to the problems of doing business with the military. hn 16 (448) $35

—3 July 1776. 1 p, 16cm by 20.8cm. To the Committee of Pay Table. Authorizing payment to Col. Samuel Mott. P May 16 (67) $425

Williams, William Carlos

Collection of 8 A Ls s, 18 Ls s (6 with autograph postscripts), 5 A Cs s, 1 Cs, and 1 greeting card, sgd. Mar 1946 to Apr 1950. To Bonnie Golightly. About literary and personal matters. With other material. P May 19 (7) $500

Wilson, Abel, Militiaman

ALs, 6 May 1775. See: American Revolution

Wilson, James, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 30 Dec 1776. 1 p, 30cm by 19.2cm. To Gen. Arthur St. Clair. Congratulating him on the victory at Trenton. With repair affecting 4 words. P May 16 (68) $650

Wilson, Capt. John M.

ALs, 14 Dec 1863. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson. Planning for the defense of Vicksburg. hn 17 (25) $50

Wilson, Peter

ALs, 21 Jan 1782. 1 p, folio. To Gov. William Livingston of New Jersey. Describing the difficulty of enlisting sufficient volunteers to protect frontier inhabitants. Sgd also by Isaac Verbeck. sg 719 (258) $40

Wilson, Thomas, Secretary of State

ALs, 17 Dec 1579. 1 p, folio. To Lord Burghley. Recommending the bearer, Augustine Clarke, who has killed a pirate. Phillipps Ms 12115. S June 26 (584) £20 [Willcocks]

Wilson, Woodrow

ALs, 3 Mar 1900. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Alden. Sending congratulations on his marriage. hn 19 (137) $120

—27 Oct 1912. 1 p, 8vo. To Senator Prince. Thanking him for the return of a check. P May 19 (116) $100

Ls, 14 Oct 1915. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Henry Mills Alden. Sending thanks. hn 19 (138) $55

—4 Apr 1916. 1½ pp, 8vo. To Brand Whitlock. Explaining that he "understood perfectly why you declined the Russian post"; praises him for ability and devotion as minister to Belgium. Framed. P May 19 (55) $80

—9 Aug 1918. 1 p, 8vo. To Congressman Jouett Shouse. In thanks for his letter. sg 715 (65) $30

Ds, 13 Apr 1915. ½ p, 4to. Executive Order No 2171, to honor Lincoln on 15 Apr, the fiftieth anniversary of his death. Sgd in pencil. hn 15 (460) $110

—29 Oct 1917. 1 p, 4to. Presidential message, "An Appeal to the American People," seeking contributions for "the stricken Armenian and Syrian peoples." hn 17 (118) $80

Check, sgd, 13 Nov 1916. In payment of $1 for poll tax. Filled out by another hand. hn 19 (425) $200

—Check, sgd, 25 Oct 1918. In payment of $1 for poll tax. Filled out by Edith Bolling Wilson. hn 19 (426) $200

Winchester, Williams Paulet, Marquess of

Ds, 18 March 1565/66. Order to Mr. Killigrew, a Teller of the Exchequer, to pay "ryding charges" to Robart Kitcheman, the Queen's messenger. Sgd as Lord Treasurer and by Sir Richard Sackville. S July 18 (461) £12 [Miss Myers]

Windsor, Edward, Duke of

Ds, typescript of the Abdication Speech, 11 Dec 1936, as Edward VIII of England, sgd at a later date. 2 1/3 pp, 4to. Sgd "Edward, Duke of Windsor." hn 17 (46) $250; hn 19 (273) $140

—Ds, typescript of the Instrument of Abdication, 10 Dec 1936, as Edward VIII of England, sgd at a later date. ¾ p, 4to. Sgd "Edward, Duke of Windsor." hn 17 (45) $275

Color reproduction of a painting, sgd. Depicting him as boy Prince of Wales. Sgd "Edward, Duke of Windsor." hn 19 (272) $30

Wingefeld, Sir Robert

—Heraldic Ms, genealogy of Wingefeld and his wife Dame Cicely Wentworth. 1567. 4 vellum membranes pasted together, on wooden rollers. With numerous painted coats-of-arms. S May 15 (229) £42 [Quaritch]

Winthrop, John, 1588-1649

ALs, 26 June 1629. ¾ p, 8vo. To his wife. On family matters. At bottom is a sgd notation by Robert C. Winthrop. hn 15 (461) $575

Wiseman, Nicholas, Cardinal

ALs, 19 May 1851. 2½ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Mentioning his interest in archaeology. hn 17 (119) $20

Witchcraft

—Knoulton, Thomas, of Massachusetts. - Deposition, contemp clerical copy, 1687. ¾ p, folio. About a suspected witch. Worm holes affect c.10 words of text. With modern transcription. hn 15 (462) $95

—Smith, William Hooker, fl. 1778-81. - Autograph Ms, "Remarkable

Occurances, " [1812]. A surgeon's mate citing instances of strange occurrences during the American Revolution to substantiate his belief in witchcraft. sg 727 (330) $95

Witherspoon, John, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 30 Oct 1776. 1 p, 22.7cm by 19cm. To Gen. Philip Schuyler. Soliciting aid for his oldest son, James; "if he could be employed as Aide-de-Camp to some of the Generals it would be an excellent situation." P May 16 (69) $1,500

Wodehouse, P. G.

Typescript draft, "Jeeves and the Greasy Bird." 57 leaves, 4to. With autograph revisions and deletions and 19 pp of working notes. S July 12 (774) £130 [House of El Dieff]

Wolcott, Oliver, Signer from Connecticut

Series of 5 A Ls s, 8 July 1795 to 13 July 1804. 14 pp, 4to and folio. To his wife. Discussing politics and the Hamilton-Burr duel. hn 14 (145) $800

ALs, 14 Aug 1776. 2 pp, 33.4cm by 21cm. To Andrew Adams. Mainly concerning the treaty with France. P May 16 (70) $400

Ls, 12 Aug 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To Arthur St. Clair, "Governor of the north Western Territory." Opening the sale of lands that led to settlement of the Northwest Territory. hn 15 (151) $65

ADs, 30 Apr 1787. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To John Lawrence, Treasurer. Note on payment to the State Collector. P May 19 (110) $10

Wolf, Joseph

Original pencil drawing, sgd "Boat Capsized by an Hippopotamus robbed of her young," for David Livingstone's Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. [c.1857] 6½ by 3¾ inches. C June 28 (68) £42 [F. Edwards]

—Original watercolor drawing, sgd, of Dicotyles Labiatus for plate 10 of E. R. Alston's Mammalia of "The Biologia Centrali-Americana." 1880. 11 by 15 inches. C June 28 (63) £140 [Fine Arts Society]

—Original watercolor drawing, sgd, of Felis Diardi for plate 8 of D. G. Elliot's Monograph of the Felidae. 1873. 20 by 13 inches. C June 28 (60) £190 [Marlborough]

—Original watercolor drawing, sgd, of Felis Manul for plate 10 of D. G. Elliot's Monograph of the Felidae. 1873. 16¾ by 13 inches. C June 28 (62) £110 [Sanders]

—Original watercolor drawing, sgd, of Felis Marmorata for plate 9 of D. G. Elliot's Monograph of the Felidae. 1873. 15¾ by 13 inches. C June 28 (61) £210 [Spink]

—Original pencil drawing, sgd, "The Hopo, or Trap for driving Game," for David Livingstone's Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. [c.1857] 6½ by 3¾ inches. C June 28 (65) £30 [Traylen]

—Original pencil drawing, sgd, "The Missionary's Escape from the Lion," for David Livingstone's Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. [c.1857] 6½ by 3¾ inches. C June 28 (64) £30 [F. Edwards]

—Original pencil drawing, sgd, "New African Antelopes (Poku and Leche) discovered by Oswell, Murray, and Livingstone," for David Livingstone's Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. [c.1857] 6½ by 3¾ inches. C June 28 (67) £42 [Maggs]

—Original pencil drawing, sgd, "The Pit at the extremity of the Hopo," for David Livingstone's Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. [c.1857] 6½ by 3¾ inches. C June 28 (66) £30 [F. Edwards]

Wolfe, Thomas

Program, sgd, 16 July 1936. 1 p, 4to.

For the Indoor-Outdoor Sports Party of the Newspaper Guild of New York. Also sgd by Gertrude Ederle. hn 17 (258) $70

Wolseley, Garnet, Viscount

Series of 6 A Ls s, 1878-96. 16 pp, 8vo. To Capt. Charles Low. Expressing thanks for Low's Life of Lord Wolseley; mentions the "Afghan frontier" and his longing to be leading men there. S July 12 (747) £5 [F. Edwards]

ALs, 25 Nov 1873. 12 pp, 4to. To Col. Earle. About the progress of his campaign in the first Ashanti War. S Feb 20 (180) £60 [F. Edwards]

Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal

Ls, 26 Oct 1514. 2 pp, folio. To Margaret, Archduchess of Austria. In Latin, concerning letters supposedly written by the King of France about the bishopric of Tournai. With an English translation. hn 19 (428) $600

Wood, Sir George Adam

—Ms, contemp copy of General Orders and other official documents issued by Wood while commanding the Royal Artillery at Cambray, 30 Sept 1816 to 29 Oct 1818. About 230 pp, oblong 8vo, calf. sg 727 (256) $20

Woodehouse Family

—Ms, Collections for the family history. [England, mid 18th century] 56 pp, plus blanks, folio. Bound in vellum. Lists of monuments in St. Pancras Church, notes on local history, pedigrees, and drawings of coats-of-arms. Apparently in the hand of William Woodehouse. Inserted at end are 18 pp of shorthand notes for sermons, 1661. S Nov 1 (1217) £18 [S. Crowe]

Wooster, Gen. David

ALs, 25 Apr 1776. 1 p, 4to. Draft of letter to Mr. Pulicer. About the camp at Quebec. Sgd "D. W." hn 16 (451) $225

Wordsworth, William

Autograph Ms, poem, "Sonnet Suggested by Haydon's Return of the Duke of Copenhagen." 31 Aug 1840. 1 p, 4to. At the bottom of the page is a notation in another hand: "Given to me by my Master, Mr. Haydon," i.e., Benjamin Robert Haydon, English painter. hn 16 (452) $325

ALs, 25 July 1826. 2½ pp, 4to. To L. Relfe. Thanking him for a copy of the miscellany, Friendship's Offering, pbd by Relfe. S Mar 14 (218) £90 [I.Kyrle Fletcher]

—[183—] 3½ pp, 4to. To Robert Montgomery. Sending thanks for a volume of Montgomery's poems; gives literary advice on criticism by others. hn 14 (466) $375

—16 Nov 1843. 1½ pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Explaining why he has to refuse all applications for subscriptions to books. S July 18 (557) £30 [F. Edwards]

—14 Nov 1844. 6 pp. To an unnamed correspondent. Discussing the problem of blindness and referring to his description of the blind man in "The Excursion." S May 15 (262) £190 [F. Edwards]

—13 Feb [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Thomas Talfourd, judge and author. About a Petition, probably his application for the poet laureatcy. hn 15 (224) $100

—5 Mar [n.y.]. 3 pp, 4to. To John Bolton. Giving news of the writer's affairs in the Lake District, S May 15 (263) £110 [I. K. Fletcher]

Ds, fragment, dated 1 Sept 1840. Last 4 lines. Framed. P Nov 9 (107) $35

World War II

Ds, 8 May 1945. 1 p, 4to. Later copy of Act of Unconditional Surrender presented to the Nazis. Sgd by Gen. Carl Spaatz and Air Marshal Sir

Arthur Tedder. hn 18 (94) $75

Wright, Miss C. B. See: Log Books, "Guam Pearl"

Wright, Elizur

ALs, 18 Feb 1837. 2 pp, 4to. To W. M. Chace. Introducing a new agent of the Anti-Slavery Society. S May 15 (236) £20 [F. Edwards]

Wright, Frances (Mme. Darusmont)

ALs, 19-23 Sept 1821. 6 pp, 4to. To Jeremy Bentham. Reporting current political and social gossip and recounting anecdotes of the American Revolution told her by Gen. Lafayette. Inscr with initials twice by Bentham. S May 15 (228) £200 [K. Ronald]

Wright, Orville & Wilbur

Menu, sgd [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. In French. Sgd by the Wright Brothers and others. hn 15 (463) $75

Wythe, George, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 1 Feb 1779. 1 p, 24cm by 18.3cm. To Robert Carter. About legal matters. Written while a judge of the Virginia high court of Chancery. P May 16 (71) $400

X

XYZ Affair

—Ms Document, 17 Jan 1798. 137 pp, 4to. Contemp copy, from the files of Elbridge Gerry, of the American reply to Talleyrand's proposals. hn 17 (261) $275

—Ms Code Book [1798]. 6 pp, tall folio. One of the diplomatic codes used by the U.S. during the XYZ Affair. This copy belonged to Elbridge Gerry. With a code ALs, 30 Apr 1798, of Rufus King to Gerry. 1 p, 4to. Concerning a message of Pres. Adams to Congress. hn 17 (232) $800

—Ms Code Book [1798]. 2 pp, giant folio. Partly ptd. One of the diplomatic codes used by the U.S. during the XYZ Affair. This copy belonged to Elbridge Gerry. With a letterpress Ls, 23 Mar 1798, of Timothy Pickering to the XYZ envoys, mainly in this code. 2 1/3 pp, 4to. Not decoded; probably instructing the envoys. hn 17 (233) $800

Y

Yeats, William Butler

Collection of 33 A Ls s and 7 Ls s, 1920-37. About 64 pp, 4to and 8vo. To Edmund Dulac (a few to Dulac's wife). Discussing his aims as a poet, song and the speaking of poetry, the production of his plays, his everyday life and literary work. Together with 6 other letters relating to Yeats or Dulac. S July 12 (775) £1,000 [House of El Dieff]

ALs [1937?]. 1 p, 4to. To Miss Beauclerk. Describing his current way of life. S July 12 (776) £25 [House of El Dieff]

Yohai, Simeon Ben

—Ms, "Zohar." [Zanaa (Yemen), 18th century] 580 leaves, 9¼ by 6¼ inches. Bound in 2 vols, old calf and new bds. One title loose. P Apr 18 (158) $175

York, Cardinal. See: Stuart, Henry

Young, Brigham

Ls, 1 Apr 1863. 2¼ pp, 4to. To Col. Ben Holladay. Asking that all troops be withdrawn from Utah. Tipped to a larger sheet. hn 17 (121) $475

Check, sgd, 21 Dec 1872. To Morton Bliss & Co., for $7,738.50, as President of the Utah Southern Railroad Company. sg 715 (68) $45

[-]Ds s (3), 1873-74. 3 pp, folio. Each a deed conveying property to Brigham Young. Sgd by Daniel H. Wells and a notary. hn 19 (141) $35

Z

Zodiac Club

—Ms list of members, 1789-1837.

About 200 leaves, 4to. Bound in 2 vols, contemp mor gilt. C Feb 14 (251) £35 [Maggs]

Zola, Emile

Galley proofs, "Au Bonheur des Dames." [1883] 54 leaves, folio. With Ms correction by the author. First 10 leaves cut and stitched as pages. P Mar 7 (99) $230

Zuloaga, Ignacio

Series of 7 A Ls s, 1927-39. 9 pp, 8vo and oblong 4to. To Monsieur Chimot. The first three, from Paris, are social; the others, from Spain, concern the Spanish civil war. hn 15 (464) $75

Zulu War

See also: Harness, Lieut. Col. Arthur

Collection of 90 A Ls s, 1878-79. About 580 pp, folio, 4to and 8vo. Hinged, bound in half lea. Nearly all addressed to Gen. Sir Archibald Alison. Including 2 A Ls s from Lord Chelmsford; 3 A Ls s from Sir Evelyn Wood; 8 A Ls s from Maj.-Gen. H. H. Crealock; 35 A Ls s from Lt.-Col. J. N. Crealock; 21 A Ls s from Maj. C. F. Clery; and others. Discussing various aspects of the campaign. S Feb 20 (182) £320 [Sawyer]

Zweig, Stefan

Autograph Ms, poem, "Die ferne Landschaft." [N.d.] 2 leaves of lined paper, 4to. Ten 3-line stanzas ending "Als sei es meine eigne Kinderzeit." With revisions. S Nov 8 (550) £24 [Dolphin Book Co.]

Collection of material relating to "Marie Antoinette, Bildnis eines mittleren Charakters." 21 pp, folio and 4to. Consisting of 11 pp of autograph Ms and 10 pp of typescript with revisions in Zweig's hand. S Nov 8 (549) £60 [Church]

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0085206 1

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

288313
288[illegible]